



Brigham Young University

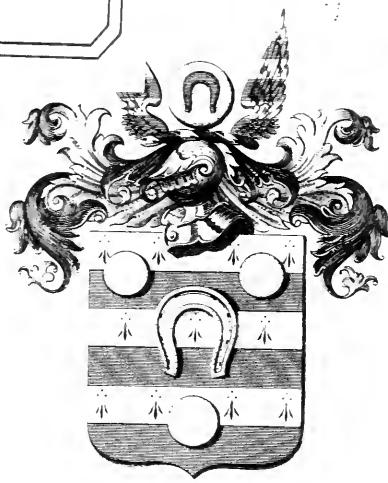
Harold B. Lee Library



Gift of

Forest E. and Derelys

Anthony



GEORGE W. MARSHALL, LL.D., F.S.A.

**Do Not
Circulate**



**Do Not
Circulate**

THE
Publications
OF
The Harleian Society.

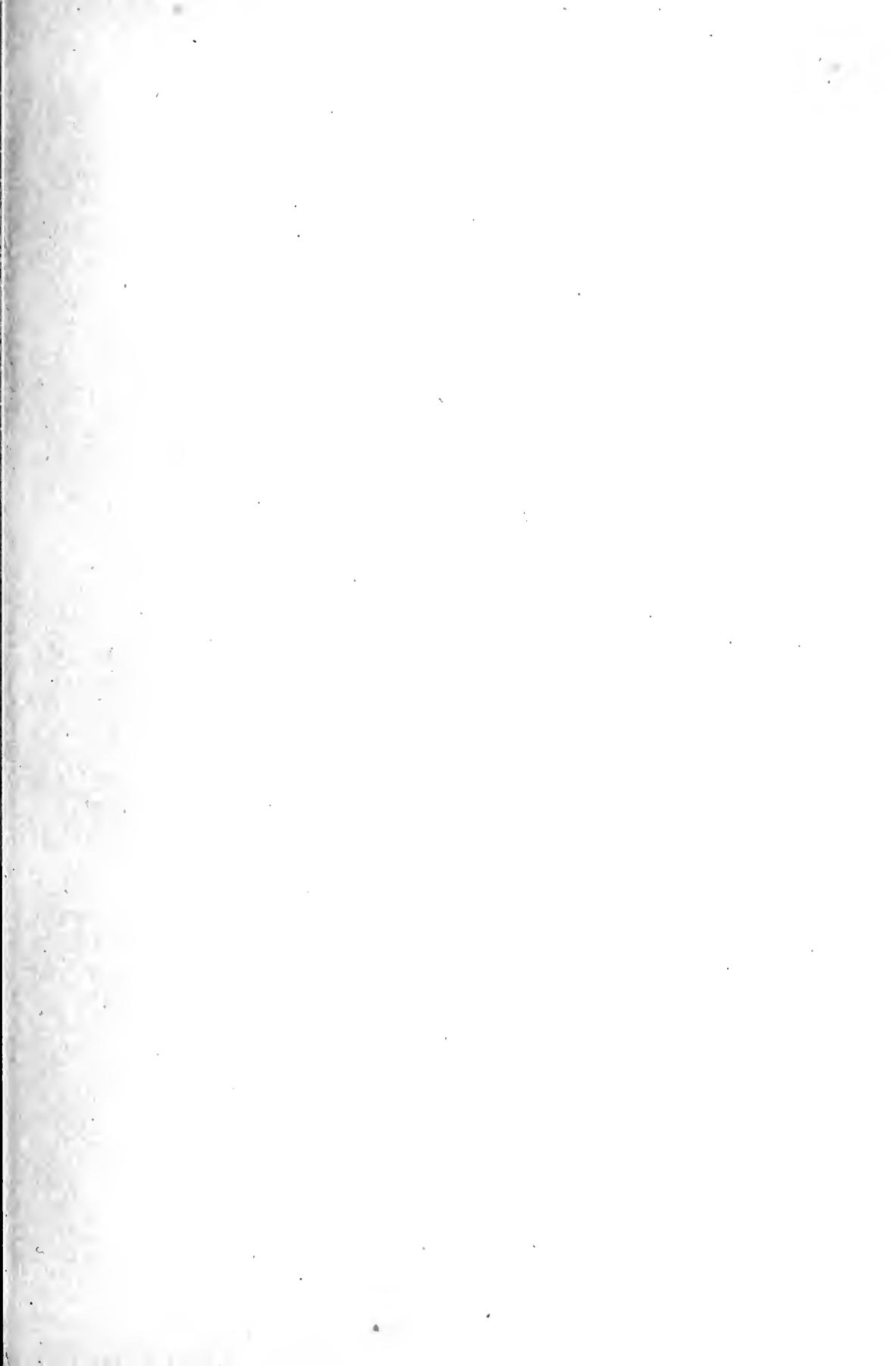
ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.

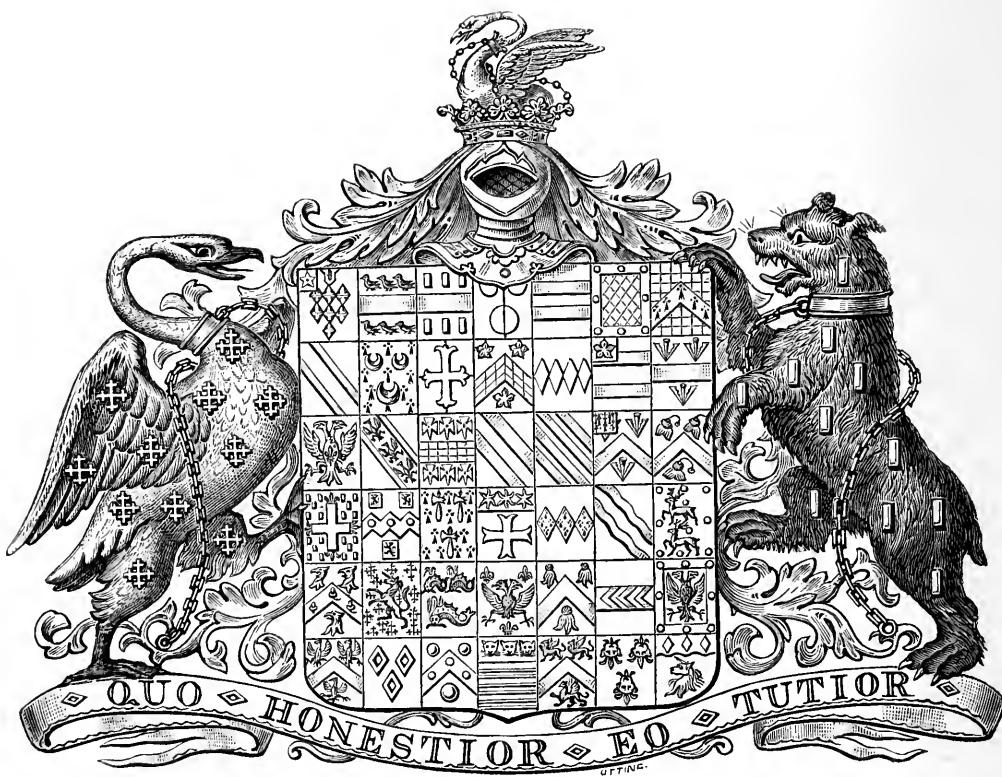


Volume XXX.

FOR THE YEAR MD.CCC.LXXXV.

HAROLD B. LEE LIBRARY
BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY
PROVO, UTAH





Achievement of Sir William Vernon Guise, Baronet,
of Elmore Court, co. Gloucester.

410
• H3
Vol. 19-H

The Visitations of Bedfordshire,

ANNIS DOMINI 1566, 1582, AND 1634.

MADE BY

WILLIAM HARVEY, ESQ.,
Clarendon King of Arms,

ROBERT COOKE, ESQ.,
Clarendon King of Arms,

AND

GEORGE OWEN, ESQ.,
York Herald,

AS DEPUTY FOR

SIR RICHARD ST. GEORGE, KT.,
Clarendon King of Arms.

Do Not
Circulate

TOGETHER WITH

ADDITIONAL PEDIGREES,
CHIEFLY FROM HARLEIAN MS. 1531;

AND AN APPENDIX,

CONTAINING

A LIST OF PEDIGREES ENTERED AT THE VISITATION OF 1669;
ALSO LISTS OF BEDFORDSHIRE KNIGHTS AND GENTRY
TAKEN FROM LANSDOWNE MS. 887.

EDITED BY

FREDERIC AUGUSTUS BLAYDES.

LONDON :

1884.



HAROLD B. LEE LIBRARY
BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY
PROVO, UTAH

Preface.

THE county of Bedford was visited on four different occasions by the officers of the College of Arms for the purpose of recording the pedigrees of the gentry entitled to bear arms. These Visitations were made in the years 1566 by Harvey; 1582 by Cooke; 1634 by George Owen, York Herald, as deputy for Sir Richard St. George, Clarencieux; and 1669 by Bysshe. The last mentioned is the latest Visitation of this county. Three out of the four are now, for the first time, printed in the following pages. I have not been able to discover an available copy of the Visitation of 1669; the only one that I know of is in the College of Arms, MS. D. 24. I have reason, however, to think that there is a copy of this in some private collection, for I have come across, in what are known as the Dawson MSS.,* a list of Bedfordshire pedigrees comprising (*inter alia*) a list of the pedigrees taken during this Visitation. In Gutch's 'Collectanea Curiosa,' vol. ii., p. 212, Oxford, 1781, 8vo, is the following notice of this Visitation: "Sir Ed. Bysshe. 1669. 81 B 21, f. 15, Harley." 81 B 21 is the old press-mark of MS. Harl. 1405, which does not contain the Visitation of 1669, but only a list of the pedigrees therein, with the arms in trick. Regarding this Visitation Gutch adds the following note: "A copy was at Mr. Sheldon's at Weston in 1675, No. 139; as appears by 'A Catalogue of MSS., etc., in closet at Weston 1675' (in Mr. Sheldon's hand, but no dates mention'd) among Wood's MSS. in Ashm. Mus. at Oxford, 8578, 116, B. 7." I have appended the list at the end of this volume, as it will probably be of use to those interested in Bedfordshire genealogies. Many of the within pedigrees will be found in an extended form in 'The History of the Hundred of Willey,' by W. Marsh Harvey; London, 1872-8; 4to.

* See notes on pages 204, 209, *post.*

When I first undertook to edit this volume I had little idea of the amount of work it would entail; for at the very threshold of my investigations I was bewildered by the number of MSS. and the want of internal reliable evidence to guide me in selecting the most trustworthy, and assigning them to their respective dates; no two were exactly alike, either as to their contents or as to the number of pedigrees contained in each. After much patient investigation, I have at length been enabled to finish my task, and to evolve something like order out of the chaotic confusion which at first confronted me.

It may be as well for me here to enumerate the various MSS. I have collated and examined. First, amongst the manuscripts in the British Museum Library, the following contain collections of pedigrees relating to this county :

HARLEIAN MSS. 1097, 1390, 1531, 2109, 3968, 4600, and 5186. Of these, No. 1531, which is in Mundy's handwriting,* contains 111 pedigrees; being a collection formed apparently out of the four Visitations. Those which I have not been able to assign to either of the Visitations in the following pages, I have included in this work under the heading "Additional Pedigrees." No. 4600 contains 71 pedigrees, with arms in trick, indifferently executed. No. 5867 contains the Visitations of 1566 and 1582, and on the first folio are written the following words: "Comitatus Bedfordie D. G. R. A. Genealogies 1583." No. 2109 contains additions by Challoner and Randal Holme, and apparently formerly belonged to the latter, as attested by the following words on folio 1: "Randle Holme Booke sonne to Randle Holme of ye city of Chester Alderman 1632 May 15." I have also carefully examined LANSDOWNE MSS. 584, 864, 887, and 888, being the miscellaneous heraldic collections of John Pomfret, Rouge Croix, and John Warburton, Somerset, with notes, etc., relating to Bedfordshire families.

In the Library of QUEEN'S COLLEGE, OXFORD, rich in heraldic MSS., I came across one, MS. cxiv., being a manuscript volume of pedigrees in Glover's handwriting. The pedigrees are very neatly written in tabular form in roundles, and the arms carefully tricked. The Index

* See page 153.

contains 47 pedigrees, which I have extended, for convenience sake, to 51. On one of the fly-leaves is written, "This book formerly belonged to Joseph Williamson."* He was, I believe, the donor of the above-mentioned and other heraldic MSS. to this Library. As this is by far the most reliable and authentic manuscript of all I have seen, I have adopted it as the basis of the Visitation of 1566.

Another MS. which I carefully examined is No. 541, article 13, in the Library of CAIUS COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE. This appears to be a copy of the Visitation of 1566, with a few additions which I have incorporated in "Additional Pedigrees." It is very indifferently written in tabular form, and slightly imperfect at the fore-edges.

In the Library of Sir CHARLES ISHAM, Bart., at Lamport Hall, are two volumes of Bedfordshire genealogies, one of which I made a transcript of; it contains 50 pedigrees, neatly written in narrative form, with the arms carefully tricked; evidently the work of a professional herald. On folio 87 is a note relating to the arms of Butler of Biddenham as follows: "Note—this quarterings be as the were sett forth in the pedigree maid for William Butteler of Kirton in the Parish of Byddenden [*i.e.* Biddenham] co. Bedford by Cooke Clarenceulx and Glouer Somesset A° 1587." This MS. corresponds in nearly every particular with that in the Library of Queen's College, Oxford. The other volume I was unable to see, as it could not be found at the time of my visit.

I have adhered strictly to the original spelling, only departing from this rule in using contractions for the words, "son," "daughter," and "heir." The few footnotes that I have made use of in this Work are chiefly in elucidation of doubtful points, in correction of obvious errors, and to direct those interested to further sources of information. I could have made much freer use of footnotes, as I have collected a great deal of useful material from parish registers, monumental inscriptions, old deeds, wills, etc., which would have enabled me to add considerably to the value of this Work, but in deference to the wish of the Council I have confined myself to the limits above mentioned.

* Sir Joseph Williamson, Secretary of State in the reign of Charles II.

In the course of my work I was particularly struck by the similarity which exists between the Visitations of 1566 and 1582; this for a long time puzzled me, and were it not for internal evidence I should have hesitated ere I assigned Harl. MS. 5186 to the Visitation of 1582, so exactly alike are the pedigrees which are common to both; but I think the explanation arises from the fact of there being an interval of only sixteen years between the two, and in so short a period it is not likely that many changes could have taken place.

At the same time I am at a loss to account for the fact that the first two Visitations came so close together in point of time, as the average interval between Visitations in other counties appears to be from thirty to forty years; in many cases, indeed, this interval is exceeded; while, on the other hand, in the counties of Bucks and Essex, Visitations appear to have been made so near to each other as to allow of periods of only eight years and six years respectively intervening.

I was also struck by the frequent changes that appear to have taken place in the ownership of land in this county: even as between the years 1566 and 1634 the change is remarkably apparent, and still more so in comparing these Visitations with the Domesday of 1875. In the latter I do not think there can be found twelve landowners whose names appear in this volume. Fuller, in his ‘Worthies of England,’ ed. Nuttall, vol. i., p. 175, after giving the List of Gentry of this county in 12 Hen. VI., 1433, quaintly says: “Hungry Time hath made a glutton’s meal on this Catalogue of Gentry, and hath left but a very little morsel for manners remaining; so few of these are found extant in this shire, and fewer continuing in a genteel equipage.” There is probably scarcely another county in England where land has changed hands so frequently as in this, and if the study of genealogy serves no other purpose, it will at least dispel the illusion prevalent amongst a certain class, that the majority of the present owners of land derive their title from feudal times. This county cannot claim to be historically famous; nevertheless, to give it its due, it has produced a few men eminent as statesmen, warriors, etc., as a study of the history of the following noble families will shew: Bray, Cheyney, Mordaunt, St. John, Wahull, Wentworth. The names of

Anderson, Catelyn, Gascoigne, Keeling, Luke, Newdigate, Snagg, Turner, and Winch, are also notable as having attained to high eminence in the legal profession.

Other very important documents relating to the gentilitial history of Bedfordshire are the following :

1. "The Parliamentary Roll" (as it is styled by Mr. Greenstreet), c. 1300-15, called N in Papworth's 'Ordinary,' contains a List of Knights, etc., of Bedfordshire, with their arms in blazon. Of this there are several copies, with some variations. The Cottonian copy was printed in Palgrave's 'Parliamentary Writs,' i., 413, 1827; and by Sir N. Harris Nicolas, 1828. Rowe Mores's copy was printed by him in 1749; and another copy in 'The Antiquarian Repertory,' ed. 1780, iii., 86; ed. 1807, i., 81.

2. The Return of Gentry in 1433 (above referred to), which is entered on the Patent Roll, 12 Hen. VI., pt. 2, memb. 28. Concerning this Mr. GOUGH writes: "The Commons in the Parliament of 1433 (11-12 Hen. VI.) having complained that the country swarmed with pilours, robbers, oppressors of the people, and various other evil-doers, it was enacted that certain Commissioners in every county should have power to summon before them all persons of quality, and to administer to them an oath for the better keeping of the peace and observing of the King's laws, both as to themselves and their retainers. Notwithstanding the reason assigned for this proceeding, it can scarcely be doubted that its real purpose was the suppression of the movement which had then set in in favour of the Royal House of York. The first of the Commissioners in every county was the Bishop of the diocese. There were generally three others, of whom one was commonly an Earl, or at least a Baron, and the other two the Knights of the shire. The returns exhibit various degrees of completeness; for several counties there are none at all." The Bedfordshire Lists from this and the preceding Roll will be found printed at the end of this Preface.

3. The Register of the Guild or Fraternity of the Holy Trinity in the Church of Luton, a manuscript in the possession of the MARQUIS OF BUTE, K.T. It extends from 1475 to 1546. This Register, together with

the Accounts of the Guild from 1526 to 1547, has been printed, under the editorial care of Mr. HENRY GOUGH, and will be published as soon as the Introduction and some supplementary materials are completed. This Register contains the names of some thousands of persons belonging to Bedfordshire, with the dates, approximately, of their admission to the Guild, and sometimes of their death, with other genealogical facts.

4. The Lists of Knights and Gentry of Bedfordshire taken in 1667-8, from the Lansdowne MSS. in the British Museum, which will be found printed in the Appendix.

It will perhaps be within recollection that when this Work was first included in the list of "Proposed Publications," the name of Mr. HENRY GOUGH was appended as the Editor. Owing, however, to pressure of engagements, this gentleman was unable to undertake the work, and I was asked to act as co-editor with him; subsequently Mr. GOUGH intimated that as he was so fully engaged he could not spare the time, and the task of editing this Work was finally left entirely in my hands. I think it due to Mr. GOUGH to state this fact, and to express my great regret that I was deprived of his valuable assistance; and at the same time I take this opportunity of expressing my gratitude for the many valuable hints he has given me, and for the loan of some of his MSS.

My thanks are also due to Sir CHARLES ISHAM, Bart., and to the Librarians of Queen's College, Oxford, and Caius College, Cambridge, for the courteous manner in which they aided me by giving me ready access to the MSS. in their libraries. Without this assistance I could not have completed my task.

In conclusion, I may add that I have taken every care to guard against error; every pedigree has been carefully collated and re-read several times: nevertheless in works of this kind it can hardly happen otherwise than that some errors may have been overlooked.

F. A. BLAYDES.

BEDFORD.

December, 1884.

NAMES AND ARMS OF KNIGHTS OF BEDFORDSHIRE, TEMP. EDW. I.

From an ancient Roll, printed in ‘The Parliamentary Writs, collected and edited by Francis Palgrave.’ London : 1827 ; 4to, p. 413.

BEDFORDSHIRE.

Sire JOHN DE PABENH'M: barre de azure e de argent de vj peces, a une bende de goules a iij moles de or.
Sire JOHN sun Filz: meisme les armes, od les moles perces.
Sire . . . DE TRAILY: de or, a une crois de goules e iiiij merelos de goules.
Sire JOHN RIDEL: palee de argent e de goules, a une bende de sable.
Sire WALTER DE BAA: de goules, a un cheveron e iij rouwels de argent.
Sire JOHN DE SOUTHBURI: de ermyne, od le chef de goules a iij roses de or.
Sire . . . DE BEUCHAMP: de goules, frette de argent.
Sire RICHARD LE ROUS: quartile de argent e de sable, a une bende de sable.
Sire JOHN CONQUEST: quartile de argent e de sable, a un label de goules.
Sire ROBT DE HOO: quartile de argent e de sable, a une bende de or.
Sire JOHN PEYVRE: de argent, a un cheveron de goules a iij flures de or.
Sire RAFF* PEROT: quartile de or e de azure endente.
Sire WILL'M YNGEE: de or, a un cheveron de vert.
Sire ROGER DE HEYHAM: pale de argent e de azure, od le chef de goules a iij escalops de or.
Sire JOHN DE MORTEIN: de ermyne, od le chef endente de goules.
Sire DAVID DE FLITTEWIK: de argent, a ij lup[ard]s passanz de sable.
Sire RAUF DE GOLDINGTONE: de argent, a ij lions passanz de azure.
Sire . . . DE WALHULLE :† de or, a iij cressanz de goules.
Sire PERES LORING: quartile dargent e de goulys, a une bende de goulys.
Sire ROGER PEYVERE: dargent, a un chev[er]oun [de] azure a iij flures dor.
Sire ROBT DE HOTTOT:‡ dazure, a une c[ro]ys patee dermyne a iiiij rosses dor. §

* “Raff” inserted from another copy.

† “Wahull” in E. Rowe Mores’s copy. Oxon : 1749 ; 4to.

‡ “Hotot.” E. R. M.

§ The last three names from another copy. They are in E. R. M., with variations of spelling.

RETURN OF GENTRY IN BEDFORDSHIRE,
12 HENRY VI.

THE Commissioners for this county were William [Grey], Bishop of Lincoln, John de Faunhope, Chivaler; and John Wenloke and John Gascoyne, Esquires, Knights of the shire. (Of these, Sir John Cornwall, K.G. 1410, was created Baron of Fanhope, co. Hereford, 1433, Baron of Milbroke, co. Bedford, 1442, and died next year; and Sir John Wenlok, K.G. 1460, was created Baron Wenlok in 1461, and slain ten years later.) The list of names returned is as follows; the last column, shewing the residences, or presumed residences, of the persons named, being now added.

PATENT ROLL, 12 HEN. VI., PT. 2, M. 28.

Abbatis de Woborne et soun Celerer	-	-	-	Woburn.
Abbatis de Wardon	-	-	-	Warden.
Prioris de Dunstable	-	-	-	Dunstable.
Prioris de Chekesonde	-	-	-	Chicksand.
Prioris de Nunham	-	-	-	Newenham, in Goldington.
Prioris de Caldewell	-	-	-	Caldwell, in St. Mary's, Bedford.
Prioris de Buschemede	-	-	-	Bushmead, in Eaton-Socon.
Simonis Fylbrygge, Chivaler [K.G., ob. 1442]	-	-	-	Felbrigg, co. Norfolk.
Henrici Brounflete, Chivaler [Baron Bromflete, or de Vesci, 1449-68]	-	-	-	Wimington.
Thome Wauton, Chivaler	-	-	-	Bassmead, in Eaton-Socon.
Thome Manyngham	-	-	-	Luton.
Thome Hoo [K.G. 1445; Baron Hoo and Hastings, 1447-55]	-	-	-	Luton-Hoo.
Johannis Broughton	-	-	-	Toddington.
Willelmi Loudesope (Ludsoppe).				
Johannis Enderby	-	-	-	Stratton, in Biggleswade.
Roberti Mordaunt	-	-	-	Turvey.
Johannis Hertushorne	-	-	-	Northill.
Henrici Godfrey [ob. 1444]	-	-	-	Northill.
Johannis Boteler de Northzele	-	-	-	Northill.

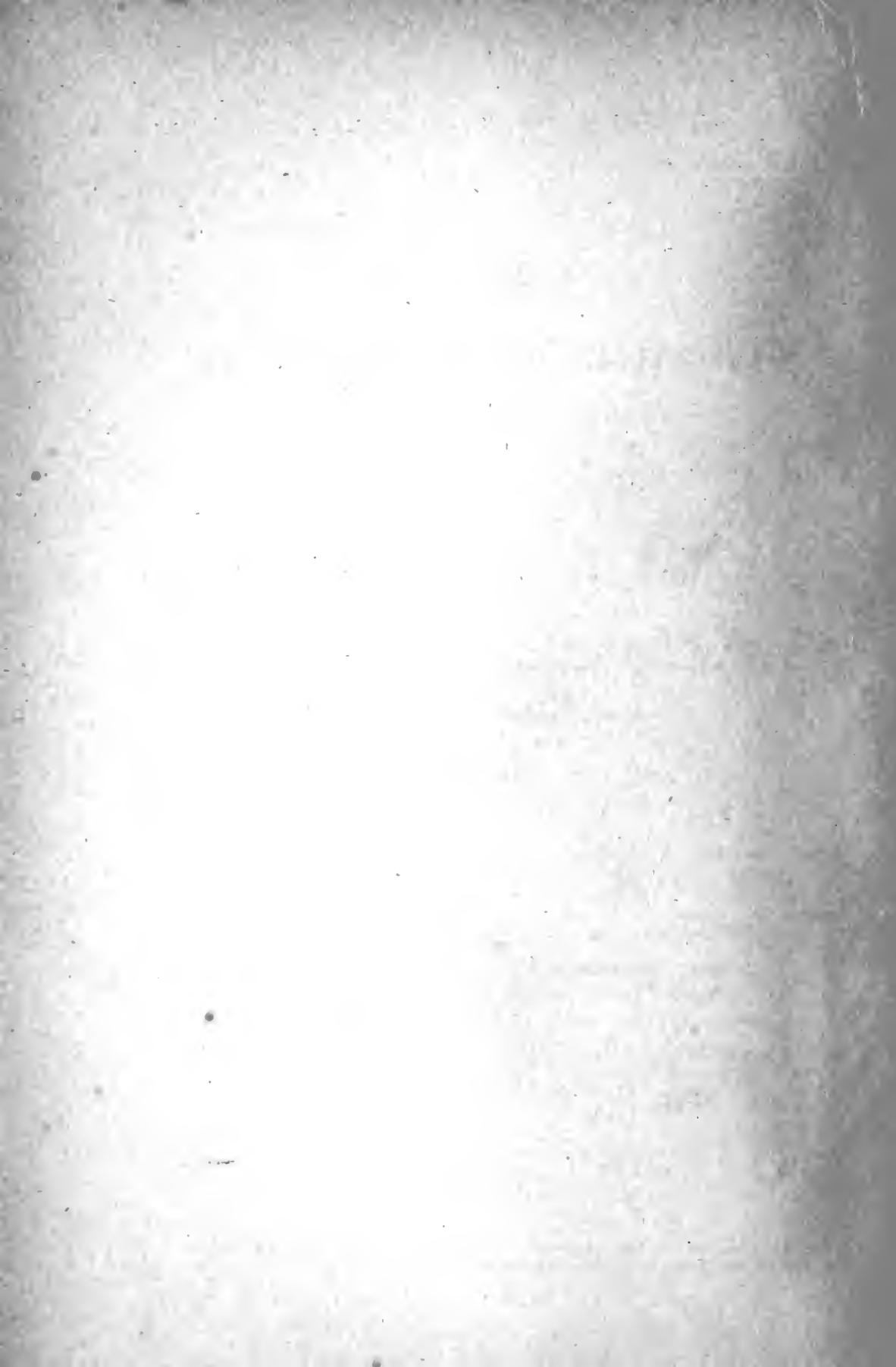
Humfridi Acworthe	-	-	-	-	-	Luton.
Johannis Ragon	-	-	-	-	-	Bromham.
Thome Ragon	-	-	-	-	-	Bromham.
Johannis Fitz Geffrey	-	-	-	-	-	Gt. Barford.
Johannis Radewell	-	-	-	-	-	Radwell, in Felmersham.
Johannis Fyse (Fitz)	-	-	-	-	-	Pulloxhill.
Johannis Coldington (Goldyngton)	-	-	-	-	-	Lidlington.
Christofori Preston.						
Stephani Crwker (Cruker) [? Crevequer]					-	Crekars, in Gt. Barford.
Thome Roxstone (Rokestone)	-	-	-	-	-	Roxton.
Willelmi Launcelyne (Launceleyne)	-	-	-	-	-	Cople.
Henrici de Lye.						
Johannis Conquest (de Houghton)	-	-	-	-	-	Houghton-Conquest.
Thome Lounde.						
Walteri Lounde.						
Johannis Lounde.						
Richardi Merstone.						
Johannis Pekke, junioris	-	-	-	-	-	Cople.
Thome Pekke.						
Willelmi Pekke.						
Johannis Glove, junioris.						
Johannis Turvey de Turvey (Johannis Turvey)					Turvey.	
Johannis Ferrour (Feron') de Bedford	-	-	-	-	-	Bedford.
Johannis Gerveyes de Maldon	-	-	-	-	-	Maulden.
Henrici Etewell.						
Roberti Bolloke.						
Willelmi Wale.						
Nicholai Ravenhull.						
Nicholai Lowe.						
Valentini Bailly de Litton [sic]	-	-	-	-	-	Luton.
Willelmi White de eadem	-	-	-	-	-	Luton.
Johannis Boughton.						
Hugonis Hasseldene	-	-	-	-	-	Goldington.
Thome Bailly de Houghton	-	-	-	-	-	Houghton-[? Regis].
Willelmi Trought.						
Henrici Mauntell.						
Roberti Valence.						
Johannis atte Hay	-	-	-	-	-	Luton.
Willelmi Yppyng	-	-	-	-	-	Luton.
Johannis Petyfer [i.e. Pied-de-fer].						

Thome Purvey.							
Willelmi Purvey.							
Johannis Shotfolde	-	-	-	-	-	Stotfold.	
Willelmi Wyngate	-	-	-	-	-	Sharpenhoe, in Streatley.	
Willelmi Kene.							
Thome Stokker	-	-	-	-	-	Wyboston, in Eaton-Socon.	
Ade Alforde.							
Johannis Morton	-	-	-	-	-	Potsgrave.	
Thome Morton	-	-	-	-	-	Potsgrave.	
Thome Stratton.							
Thome Chamburleyne	-	-	-	-	-	Tilsworth.	
Radulfi Clerke.							
Mathei Stepeyng	-	-	-	-	-	Luton.	
Nicholai Hardyng	-	-	-	-	-	Aspley-Guise.	
Willelmi Marham	-	-	-	-	-	Barton-le-Clay.	
Richardi Sampson	-	-	-	-	-	Maulden.	
Roberti Warner.							
Johannis Coke de Craweley	-	-	-	-	-	Husborn-Crawley.	
Willelmi Syleham	-	-	-	-	-	Luton.	
Willelmi Purvey.							
Willelmi Rede.							
Thome Blondell	-	-	-	-	-	Harlington.	
Willelmi Milwarde.							
Roberti Ratele.							
Johannis Kyggyll de Todyngton	-	-	-	-	-	Toddington.	
Johannis Pestell de Nunham	-	-	-	-	-	Newenham, in Goldington.	
Thome Chopper de Turvey	-	-	-	-	-	Turvey.	
Johannis Marram	-	-	-	-	-	Barton-le-Clay.	
Thome Jakes	-	-	-	-	-	Luton.	
Johannis Pykot	-	-	-	-	-	Biggleswade, or L. Gravenhurst.	
Willelmi Molso	-	-	-	-	-	Dunstable.	
Johannis Sewell	-	-	-	-	-	Sewell, in Houghton-Regis.	
Henrici Sewell	-	-	-	-	-	Sewell, in Houghton-Regis.	
Radulfi Falwell.							
Hugonis Bylyngdon	-	-	-	-	-	Billington, in Leighton-Bosard.	
Johannis Baldoc	-	-	-	-	-	Holwell.	
Willelmi Palmer.							
Roberti Davy, junioris.							
Johannis Stanlowe.							
Richardi Lincoln.							
Walteri Taillarde	-	-	-	-	-	Wrestlingworth.	

Thome Spencer de Geton.						
Johannis Spencer.						
Johannis Kynge de Harowdon	-	-	-	Harrowden, in Cardington.		
Johannis Wayte	-	-	-	-	Renhold.	
Willelmi Bochell.						
Thome William.						
Roberti Ratull.						
Roberti Warner de le Hethe	-	-	-	-	Leighton-Bosard.	
Johannis Potter.						
Johannis Grecell.						
Willelmi Bocher de Henlowe	-	-	-	-	Henlow.	
Willelmi Halle de Chitlyngdone	-	-	-	-	Shitlington.	
Johannis Halle.						

[After this many of the above names are repeated, with occasional variations, which are in this printed list given within parentheses. Amongst them is the name following:]

Johannis Mepurshale [ob. 1440] - - - - Mepshall.



The
Visitation of Bedfordshire,
1566.

THE ARMES OF THE TOWNE OF BEDFORD.
Per pale argent and gules, a bend azure.

THE SEALE OF THE SAME TOWNE.

An eagle displayed looking to the sinister with wings inverted sable, ducally crowned or, on the eagle a large castle surmounted by two more one above the other or.

Alway
of Streatley].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Or, a talbot passant sable, on a chief of the second three martlets of the field, ALWAY*; II., *ALWAY, impaling, Sable, three unicorns courant in pale argent, FARINGDON.*

CREST.—On a wreath argent and sable a hind's head argent between two holly-branches vert, fructed gules.

John Alway of ffraringdon = . . . daughter of . . . ffraringdon
in com. Devon gent. | de com. Devon gent.

John Alway of Stretley = Mary daughter of . . . = [Edmond Wyngate of Sharpenhoe in com. Bedford gen. sonne Belfelde* of Studham (?) Standon in com. Hertf. gen. and heire. penhoe in com. Bedford 2 husband.]

John Alway ... Rauf second sonne [of Channons= [Dorathye d. of John Rudall
eldest sonne † in the p'ish of Shenley in com. (? Unedall) of Linford in com.
[ob. s.p.] Hertford ob. 22 March 1621]. Bucks.] A

* " Sable, three vnicorns currant argent, lynes and collar or." (MS. 541, Caius Coll. Cambs.)
† Harl. MS. 4600 places here "Richard Alway of Stretley heir to his brother."

A |

[Mary 16 yeres old 1621 ux. Edward Wingate of Lockley in ye p'ish of Willan in com. Hert- fford.]	[Anne 14 yere old 1621 mar- rid to Thomas Bearde sonn of Myles Bearde of Gateley in com. Norffolk.]	[Dorothy 13 yere old 1621 ux. Rich- ard Bernard of Petsoledg in com. Bucks.]	[Eliza- beth died yong.]
---	--	--	-----------------------------------

Anscell

[of Barford Magna].

ARMS (THREE SHIELDS).—I., *Gules, on a saltire or between four bezants a masche of the field, ANSCELL*; II., *Quarterly—1 and 4, ANSCELL—2 and 3, Sable, two hands conjoined proper, supporting a heart or, WHEATLEY*; III., *ANSCELL, impaling WHEATLEY*.

John Anscell al's Anstell neere Exeter in com. Devon.— . . . daughter of . . .

Edward Anscell al's Anstell of West- mounton and Tawn- ton in com. Som. gen. sonne and heire.	Welthlyan, daughter of . . . Appowell in Wales.	John second sonne.	Robert Wheate=— ley al's Quyt- lawe of Joneby in com. Cumber- land gen.	Catherine daughter of Richard ffyssher of Pavenham in com. Bedf. gen.
--	---	--------------------------	---	--

Nicholas second sonne dyed sans yssue.	Thomas Anscell alias Anstell of Bar- forde in com. Bedf. sonne and heire.	Elizabeth daughter and heire.
---	--	----------------------------------

Mary [ux. Will'm Carter of Kemps- ton in com. Bed- fford].	Agnes [ux. John Bromhall of Stev- ington in com. Bedford].	Rose [1 ux.... Wol- rich of . . . in com. . . . 2 to . . . Hurlestone].	Temperance [ux. . . . Neatley of . . . in com. Sussex].
---	---	--	--

[Ursula d.=Wheatley Anscell of . . . 1 wiffe.]	[Elizabth d. of Henry eldest sonne [of Barfford in com. Bedford].]	[Elizabeth d. of Henry Beecher of Fother- ingay in com. North- ampton.]	Anne [ux. Sr George Fitz Geffrey of Crekers in the p'ish of Barfford in com. Bedford].
---	---	--	---

[Catherin ux. John Allen of Moger Anger in the p'ish of Blonham in com. Bedford.]	[Dorathey ux. John Coc- kayne of Shin- gay in com. Cambridge.]	[1. Thomas Anscell.]	[Eliza- beth.]	[Alexander Anscell.]	[Mary.]
			[2. George Anscell.]		[Anna Anscell.]

Arderne

[of Hawnes].

ARMS.—*Gules, three cross-crosslets fitchée or, on a chief of the second a martlet azure.*
CREST.—*On a wreath or and gules a plume of three ostrich-feathers surmounted by a similar plume argent, charged with a martlet azure.*

Will'm Arderne of	=	Elizabeth widow of George Thrale of Luton in Hawnes in com.
Bedf.	=	com. Bedf. daughter of Will'm (<i>read John</i>) ffranckelin of Thurly in com.
		Bedf. gen.

Thomas Ardern	=	Anne wydowe of Thomas of Hawnes in Gonnell of London daughter of Richard Bowles of sonne and heire.*	
com. Bedf.	=	Wallington in com. Hertf.	
		gen.	
		Jone maryed to John Moore of Luton in com.	
		Bedf.	Elizabeth maryed to John Lee of Harlington in com. Bedf. gen.

Astrey

[of Marlington].

ARMS.—*Barry wavy of six argent and azure, on a chief gules three bezants.*
CREST.—*On a wreath or and azure a demi-ostrich argent, wings endorsed gules, in the beak a horse-shoe of the third.*

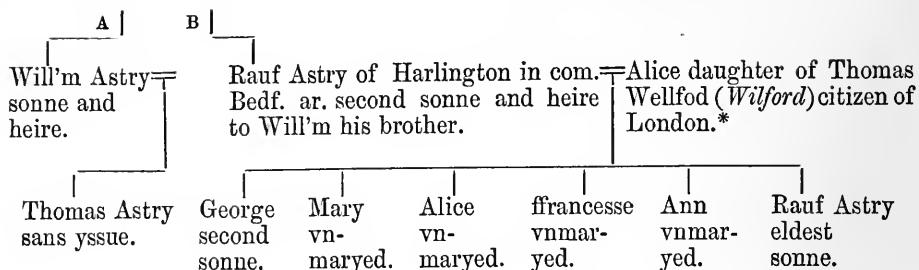
[Geffrey Astrey of Hitchin in com. Hertford.] =

[Margery—Harl. MS. 2109]	=	Sr Rauf Astrye Knight=[Margaret — Harl. MS. 2109] daughter of
daughter of [Hill of London] 1 wyfe.	=	lord maior of London in the time of Kinge Henry the 2 wyfe.

[Per chevron embattled argent and sable, three cinq-foils pierced, counterchanged —Harl. MS. 2109.]	=	seventh maryed three wyves [and had 8 sonns and 3 daughters hee ob. 18 of November 1494]. [Or, a saltire engrailed between four leopards' faces gules—Harl. MS. 2109.]
---	---	--

Elizabeth	=	Thomas	=	Jane daugh- ter of John Pygott of Beachamp-ton in com.	=	Rauf second sonne [ob. 19 of Sept. 1501].	=	[Margaret dyed 1501].	=	William	=	[Eliza- beth of d. of in com.] .
daughter of Will'm Skip- with of Whet- hampsted in com. Herf. 1 wyfe.	=	Astry of Hitchin in com. Hertf. ar. sonne and heire.	=									
A		B										

* “And by her hath no issue.” (Isham MS.)



Barnardiston

[of Northill].

ARMS.—[Azure, a fesse dancettée ermine between six cross-crosslets argent, BARNARDISTON.]

[Sir] Thomas Barnardeston of Kid.—Elizabeth daughter of John [Roger] Newporte dington in com. Suff. ar. [Knt.]. of Pelham in com. Herf.

Sr Thomas Barnardeston Knight sonne and heire [of Ketton in com. Suff. vide idem].—	A daughter mar. to [Thom.] Lorde Audeley Chan- cellor of England.	[Elizabeth] mar- yed to George ffitzwilliam of Lincolnshire. maried to Jen- nay of Norf. gen.
--	--	---	---

George Barnardeston of Norrell in com. Bedf. ar. second sonne.	Elizabeth daughter and sole heire of Thomas Barlye [Burley—Harl. 5867] of Lynne in com. Norff. ar.	[John 3 son a preest.] maried to Ayre of gent.
--	---	------------------------------	--

John Barnardeston of Norrell in com.	Joane daughter of Thomas Myles [Miller —Harl. 5867] of Lynne merchant.
--------------------------------------	---

George Barnardeston sonne and heire.	Christopher second sonne.	Thomas third sonne.	John fourth sonne.	Sigismond fifte sonne.	Edward sixt sonne.
---	---------------------------------	---------------------------	--------------------------	---------------------------	--------------------------

Elizabeth vnmaryed.	Margaret vnmaryed.	Suzan vnmaryed.	Sare vnmaryed.
---------------------	--------------------	-----------------	----------------

* “ Widow to Tho. Rotheram.” (MS. 541, Caius Coll. Cambs.)

Bawde

[of Marold].

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Gules, three chevrons argent, BARHAM; 2 and 3, Gules, three marlions' wings or, BAWDE.

CREST.—On a wreath argent and sable a Satyr's head in profile sable, with wings to the side of the head or, the tongue hanging out of his mouth gules.

Thomas Bawde of Haddam in com. Harf. ar. = . . . daughter of . . .

Thomas Bawde of London = Anne daughter of Sir John ffortescue of Punesborough
ar. sonne and heire. in com. Herf. Knight.

John Bawde of Harwolde = Elizabeth daughter of John Anne maryed to Thomas
in com. Bedf. ar. sonne Norreys of Stevennage in Shefield of Temesford in
and heire. com. Herf. ar.

John Bawde of Bedford	= Elizabeth daughter of Silvester Danvers of Danney in com. Wilt. ar. sonne	Thomas second sonne.	Elizabeth eldest daughter.	Margaret second daughter maryed to Thomas Stavely of Bygnell in com. Oxon gen.
-----------------------	---	----------------------	----------------------------	--

Ferdinand Bawde sonne and heire.

Bosgrave

[of Renhold].

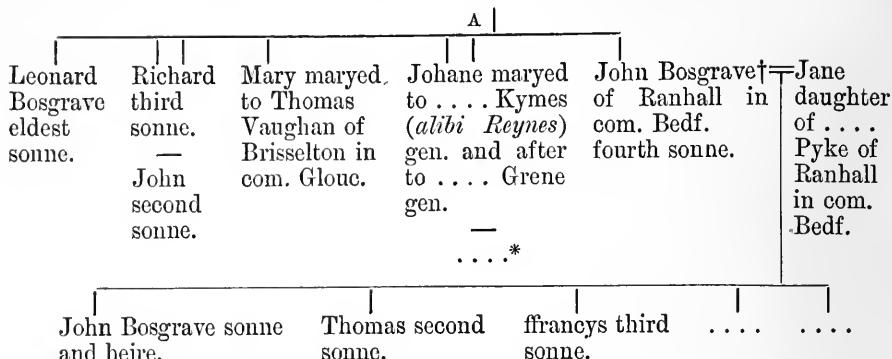
ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., Argent, on a cross engrailed sable a griffin segreant of the field, BOSGRAVE; II. (sinister side), Per pale argent and gules, on a chevron between three trefoils slipped all counterchanged a luce naiant or, PYKE.*

CREST.—On a wreath argent and sable a boar's head erased argent, between two oak-branches vert, fructed or.

John Bosgrave of Godmanstone = Margaret daughter of . . .
in com. Som. gen. Dawnce de com. Glouc.

A

* Papworth (p. 54) assigns this coat to Pitts of co. Bedf.



Boteler

[of Biddenham]

ARMS.—*Argent, a fesse counter-compony or and azure between six crosses formée sable.*
CREST.—*Out of a mural crown quipes a boar's head argent, armed or.*

[Thomas Boteler of Bydenham in com. Bedfford
Esq^r 6 E. II. and 12 E. III.]

[John Boteler of Bydenham and of [Joane d. and heire of Walter
Stathenden Esqr.] Mouldesworth.]

[William Boteler brother and heire.] = [John Boteler ob. s.p.]

Richard Butteller of Bydenham in= . . . daughter of [Allen Kyrton of Bedenham com. Bedford. | in com. Bedf.—Isham MS.].

Sr Will'm Butteler	of Bydenham	daughter of . . .	second sonne.	the youngest [Thomas—MS. 541, Caius Coll. Cambs.] sonne to Richard Butteller.
Knight Alderman and maior of Lon- don sonne and heire 1515.		Basforde of Lon- don.	third sonne. —	
			fourth sonne.	Margaret Butteller maryed to [Ed- ward] Lord Northe that now is.‡
A				

* Harl. 5867 gives another daughter, Anne: MS. 541, Caius Coll., Cambs., calls her Agnes.

[†] In Harl. 5867 called both Thomas and John.

[†] According to Harl. MS. 1531 she was also wife successively of Andrew Frances, Sir David Brooke, Knt., and Robert Chertsey.

| A

John Butteler eldest sonne dyed sans yssue.	Brigitte daughter of Sr John Abridges Knight and Alderman of London first wyfe.	Will'm Butteller of Bydenham in com. Bedford ar. second sonne and heire.	Anne daughter of Thomas Pecocke de com. Suff. gen. second wyfe and his heire.	Three daughters all maryed.
Emme maryed to Arthure Derycotte of London.	Will'm Butteller of Bydenham in com. Bedf. ar. sonne and heire lyning 1586.*	Dorothe daughter of Robert Sargar of Mowlsey in com. Surr. gen.	Robert second sonne. John third sonne.	
Anne maryed to John Gonnell of London.	Margaret maryed to Peter Sare of Hyde in com. Kant. gen.	Mary maryed to John Newton of Axmouthe in com. Devon.	Martha vnmarried.	

Be it remembered that Alane Kyrton of Bydenham in the Countie of Bedford had issue Walter Kyrton that dyed sans yssne, and a daughter called Grace that was maryed to Thomas Boteller Which Grace was sister and heire to Walter her brother and by the said Thomas Boteller her husband had issue Richard Boteller father to this Richard here first mentioned.

Burgoyne

[of Sutton].

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron or between three talbots argent, on a chief embattled of the last as many marllets azure, BURGOYNE; impaling, Argent, on a chevron between three boars' heads sable as many escallops or, within a bordure vert bezantée, BOWLES.*

CREST.—*A talbot sejant or, ears sable, and plain collared gules.*

John Burgoyne of Sutton in com. Bedf. ar.

Jone daughter of Byll of Ashwell in com. Hertford gen.

Thomas Burgoyne of Sutton in com. Bedf. ar. sonne and heire.

Anne daughter of John Bowles of Wallington in com. Herff. ar.

Robert second sonne.

John Burgoyne of Sutton in com Bedf. ar. sonne and heire not yet married [ob. s.p.]

Robert second sonne.

* "This Will'm hath to his second wyfe Vrsula the daughter of Thomas Smith of Osting-hanger in Kent by whome he hath yssue Thomas Boteler a sonne, and Alice a daughter now living 1586." (See Pedigree in MS. 541, f. 3^b, Caius Coll. Cambs., which does not accord with this.)

Bury

[of Toddington].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Quarterly of four—1 and 4, Sable, a chevron engrailed or between three plates each charged with a cross pattée gules, BURY; 2, Argent, on a chief indented sable three leopards' faces or, LICHFIELD; 3, Argent, a chevron between three lions' heads erased sable, DRIFFIELD: II., BURY, impaling, Vert, three bucks trippant or, ROTHERAM.*

Roger Bury=....
of Bury daughter of
Hall in com. Lanc.
gen.

Roger Lychfeilde=Mawde daughter and one of the
heirs of John Swynfin.

Lord.

John Lorde.=Margaret daughter and heire of John
Dryfeld of Craneford in com. Northampt.

John Bury of Bury Hall=Isabell daughter
in com. Lanc. gen. sonne and heire.

John Lord of Artilborough in
com. Northampt. sonne and
heire.

Humfery Bury of Bury Hall in com. Lanc.=Margaret daughter and
sonne and heire.

Henry eldest sonne
and John second
sonne dyed both
sans yssue.

Thomas fourth
sonne.
—
ffrancys fifte
sonne.

Catherine maryed to
Laurence Cheyney
of Graundsden in
com. Hunt.

Margaret first mar-
yed to Edward
Martyn after to
Thomas Ruthall.

[Elizabeth d. and heire
of Anthony Haselden
of com. Cambridge.]

Richard Bury of Bury=Richard
Hall third sonne and
heire.

Elizabeth daughter=[Richard
and one of the
heires of Richard
Reynes of Clyfton
Reynes in com.
Bucks ar.]

Humffrey=Bury of Tud-
dington in com. Bedford
[and Hearne]
sonne and heire.

Jane d. of Tho-
mas sonne and
heire of S^rTho-
mas Rotheram

of Somerries in
com. Bedford
Knt.

Elizabeth married to Ro-
bert fitzherew of Wanden
in com. Bucks.

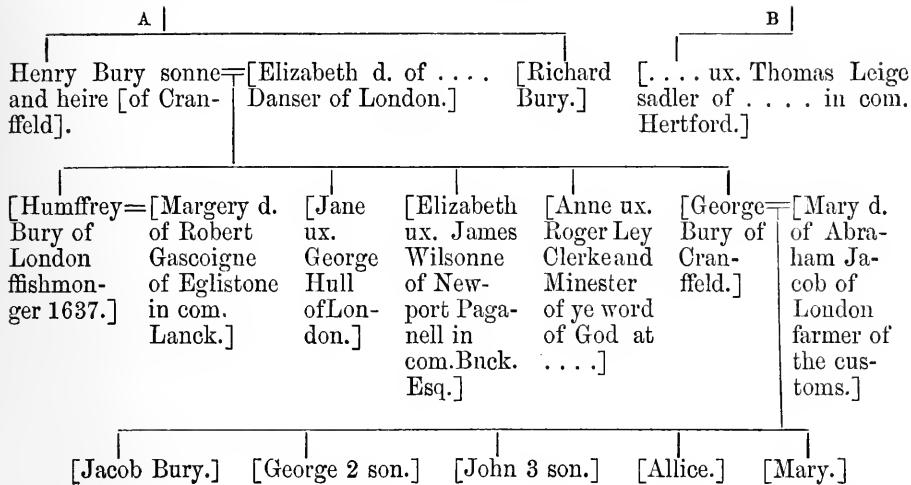
ffrancis=second
sonne
[of Asp-
ley in
com.
Bed-
ford].

George
third
sonne.

A

B

* In Harl. MS. 1531 there are several further descents from this match, but as they are not connected with the county I have omitted them.



Butler

[of Sharnebrook].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, on a chief indented sable three covered cups or, BUTLER; 2 and 3 (not tricked). II., BUTLER, impaling, Quarterly of nine—1, Argent, on a chief gules two mullets pierced or, ST. JOHN; 2, Argent, a fesse between six cingfoils gules, UMFREVILLE; 3, Azure, a bend argent, cotised or, between six martlets of the second, DELABERE; 4, Ermine, on a fesse azure three crosses pattée or, PAVELEY; 5, Argent, a lion rampant, queue fourché, charged on the shoulder with a cross pattée or, STURREY; 6, Gules, a fesse between six martlets or, a mullet sable for difference, BEAUCHAMP; 7, Argent, a fesse sable between three crescents gules, PATESHULL; 8, Ermine, a lion rampant purpure, dually crowned or, BROYE; 9, Paly of six argent and azure, on a bend gules three eagles displayed or, GRANDISON; over all a bar sinister.

[Robert Boteler called in a Latin deed= without date Robertus pincerna.]

[Robert Boteler called in a Latin deed le Boteler.] [= [2. Thomas.] [3. Will'm a preest.]

[John Boteler] of Yatton—Harl. MS. 4600 [sonn and heire= [Anne d. of Hanbury.] lived temp. E. I.]

Argent, on a fess sable three cups or—Harl. MS. 4600.

A

A |

[John Boteler sonn and heire of John] of=[Margaret d. and heire of
Yatton t'pe Ed'i II.—Harl. MS. 4600. . . . Froxmer.]

Nicholas Boteler of Yatton Esq. [sonn= [Jane d. and heire of John Boteler of
and heire of John]. Droitwich in com. Worster.]
Gules, a chevron between three cups
or—Harl. MS. 4600.

Will'm Butteller of Yatton ar.= Margaret daughter and heire=[Henery
sonne and heire. of John Wibbe Hardesley.]

Will'm Butteller of Wyche in com. Wigorn= Elizabeth daughter of Bradwell.
ar. sonne and heire. *Azure, two bars argent, in chief as*
many plates—Harl. MS. 4600.

Will'm Butteller of Wyche=Dionisia daughter of Barnysley de com. Wigorn
ar. sonne and heire. gen.
Sable, a cross between four roses argent—Harl. MS.
4600.

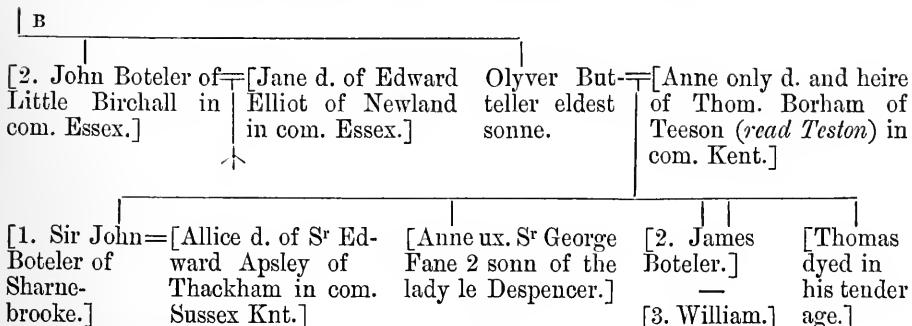
Will'm Butteller of Wiche=Jane daughter of Bachcotte de com. Wigorn gen.
ar. sonne and heire. *Or, on a bend engrailed gules three eagletts of ye*
first—Harl. MS. 4600.

George Butteller of=Mary daughter of Richard [Phillis ux. William Newporte
Sharnbroke in com. Throgmerton of Higham of]
Bedford ar. sonne Parke in com. Northampt. *Gules, on a canton ermine*
and heire. ar. *a fleur-de-lys sable*—Harl. MS.
4600.

Mary d. and co- heire of Thomas Gedg of Shen- field in com. Essex 2 wiffe widow of Chris- topher Harris of Shenfield.]	John Butteller= Crestyde* daugh- of Sharn- brooke in com. Bedford ar. sonne and heire.	Raphael second sonne. — Peter third sonne.	Margaret. — Catherine maryed to Gilbert Martyn of Barford in com. Bedford gen.
---	---	--	---

[Martha ux. Hum- ffrey Barrell a courtier.]	[Mary ux. Richard Arkenstall of the Ile of Ely.]	Anne [ux. George Digby of Barnes in com. Surrey].	Jane [ux. Robert Wright of Don- nington in com. Suffolk Clark].
---	--	---	--

* According to Harl. MS. 1531, she was an illegitimate daughter by Anne, daughter of Thomas Nevell of Cotterstock, in com. Northampton, 2 sonn of Will'm Nevell of Holte in com. Lester.



NOTE.—In MS. 541, Caius Coll. Cambs., are several further descents.

Catelyn*

[of Newnham].

ARMS.—Quarterly of ten—1, Azure (or argent), three chargers, on each a boar's head or, ; 2, , a chevron gules between ten cross-crosslets ; 3, Sable, a chevron argent between three bells, ; 4, Azure, a chevron ermine between three wings argent, ; 5, Chequée or and sable, a chief or guttée de sang, ; 6, Azure, three lions passant or, ; 7, Barry of six gules and ; 8, Gules, a lion rampant argent, ; 9, , a chevron between three cross-crosslets sable, within a bordure bezantée, ; 10, , two bends engrailed sable,

John Catelyn of Randes in com. Northampt. gen.=. . . . daughter of

Thomas Catelyn of Rawndes in com. Northampt. sonne and heire. Alice daughter and one of the heires of John Barton of Hargrave in com. Northampt.

Robert Catelyn eldest sonne [of Rands in com. North. vide idem]. Thomas Catelyn= second sonne.†

S^r Robert Catelyn of Newnam in com. Bedf.=Anne daughter of John Bowles of Knight lord cheif Justice of England sonne Wallington in com. Hertf. ar. widow and heire. of Thomas Burgoyne Esquire.

[S^r John Spencer of Althorpe in com. North'ton Knt. 1st husband.] Mary only daugh-=[S^r Thom. ffowler of Islington in com. Midlesex Knt. 2nd husband.]

* Cf. Le Neve's 'Pedigrees of Knights,' Harl. Soc., vol. viii., p. 161.

† In Harl. MS. 1531 this *Thomas* is omitted, and *Sir Robert* is made brother of *Robert*.

Charnocke

[of Vulcote].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, on a bend sable three crosses botonée of the field, a crescent for difference, CHARNOCKE ; 2 and 3, Argent; a cross engrailed gules,* . . . II., *CHARNOCKE, impaling, Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent crusily fitchée sable, a stork of the last, PUTTENHAM ; 2 and 3, Chequy or and azure,*

Robert Charnocke of Holcott =ffrancesse daughter of . . . Ackworthe
in com. Bedf. ar. of Tuddington in com. Bedf.

Richard Charnocke of =Mary daughter of Robert
Holcott in com. Bedf. Puttenham of Shirvill in
ar. sonne and heire. Florence maryed to Syrake
Putte of Boughton vnder
com. South. Bleane in Kent.*

John Charnocke sonne and heire. Ambrose second sonne. Florence.

Cheyney

[of Toddington].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Quarterly of twenty—1, Azure, six lions rampant argent, a canton ermine, CHENEY ; 2, Ermine, a chief indented per pale argent and gules, charged on the dexter side with a rose of the last, SHOTISBROOKE ; 3, Argent, a chevron between three mullets gules, BROUGHTON ; 4, Azure, three men's heads couped argent, ? BEARD ; 5, Sable, a chevron ermine between three arrows or, FORSTER ; 6, Argent, on a chief gules three fleurs-de-lys or, PEYVRE ; 7, Quarterly argent and gules, a bend of the second, LORING ; 8, Gules, a bend vair argent and azure between six escallops or, BEWPLE ; 9, Sable, a saltire engrailed argent, BLOYON ; 10, Gules, on a chief argent a lion passant sable, NANSUFT ; 11, Quarterly per fess indented or and azure, PERROTT ; 12, Ermine, a chief indented gules, MORTNEYNE ; 13, Sable, on a cross or five escallops gules, STONHAM ;† 14, Paly of six argent and sable, BURGATT ; 15, Argent, a horse barnacle sable, BARNACKE ; 16, Or, a cross engrailed vert, NOONE ; 17, Gules, a fesse dancettée between six cross-crosslets or, ENGAYNE ; 18, Gules, three fusils in fesse argent, in chief a fleur-de-lys of the second, DAWBNEY ; 19, Azure, two lions passant-guardant or, DENSTONE ; 20, Argent, on a chevron sable a fleur-de-lys of the field, WANTON. II. (sinister side), *Quarterly of twenty-four—1, Sable, a chevron between three leopards' faces or, WENTWORTH ; 2, Quarterly argent and gules, in the second and third quarters a fret or, on a bend sable three mullets of the first, SPENCER ; 3, Or, three chevronells gules, CLARE ; 4, Barry of six or and azure, a canton ermine, GAWSELL ; 5, Quarterly per fesse indented argent and gules,**

* Called Francisca and made daughter to Richard, Harl. MS. 5186.

† According to Papworth the blazon should be, Argent, on a cross sable five escallops of the first.

FITZWARINE; 6, *Azure, semée of cross-crosslets or, three luces haurient argent*, FOLKE DE OYREY; 7, *Or, on a chief gules three plates pierced*, CAMOYS; 8, *Argent, a saltire engrailed gules*, TIPTOTFE; 9, *Berry of ten argent and azure, an orle of martlets*, CHAWORTH; 10, *Argent, a fesse between two bars gemelles gules*, BADLESMERE; 11, *Azure, a bend engrailed, cotised argent*, FORTESCUE; 12, *Azure, two bars dancettée or, a chief argent*, STONOR; 13, *Or, three roses gules*, HARNEHALL; 14, *Azure, six lions rampant argent, a canton ermine*, CHENEY; 15, *Azure, a fesse between three leopards' faces or, an annulet for difference*, DELAPOOLE; 16, *Gules, a saltire argent*, NEVILL; 17, *Argent, three fusils in fesse gules*, MONTACUTE; 18, *Or, an eagle displayed vert, membered and beaked gules*, MONHERMER; 19, *Gules, a cross engrailed argent*, INGLETHORPE; 20, *Azure, a fesse between three leopards' faces or*, DELAPOOLE; 21, *Argent, on a canton gules a rose or*, BRADESTONE; 22, *Argent, a saltire engrailed gules*, TIPTOTFE; 23, *Gules, three leopards passant in pale within a bordure argent*, HOLLAND; 24, *Or, a lion rampant gules*, ? CHARLTON.

CREST.—On a wreath or, gules, and vert a bull's scalp argent.

Broughton.

S^r Rowland Broughton Knight sonne and heire.*

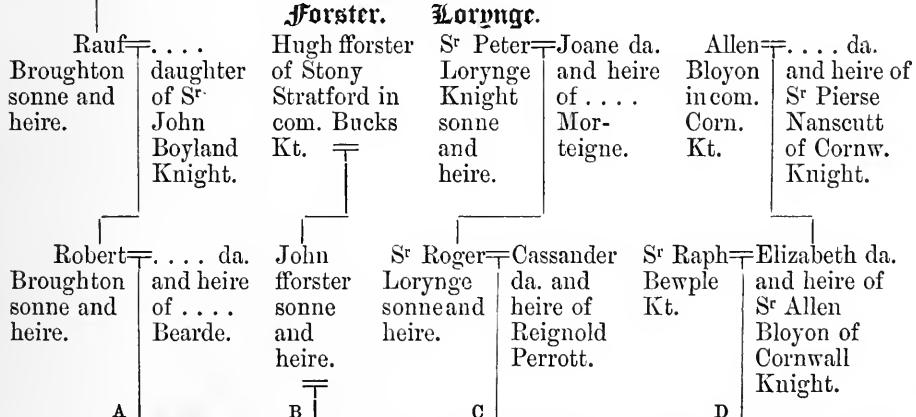
Roger Broughton sonne and heire.

Robert Broughton sonne and heire.

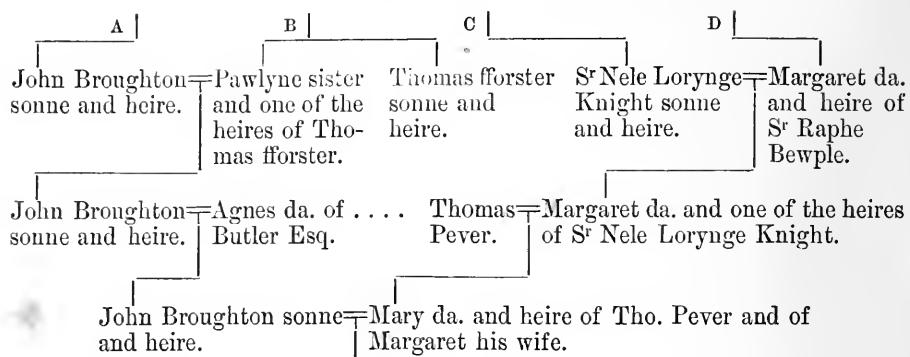
William Broughton sonne and heire.

S^r Robert Broughton Knight sonne and heire.

Matthew Broughton sonne and heire.



* "NOTE.—This Sir Rowland Broughton, Knight, came ounte of Denmarke with Kinge Aldridus in the yere of our Lord God 633. He built the towne of Broughton, and was called Baron of Broughton." (*Ita se habet textus.*)



Barnacke.

Ricardus Barnacke miles. = Sara filia et haer. Will'm Dawbnay de Barkeston.



Joh'es Barnacke miles. —

Will'mus Barnacke miles. = Maria filia et hæres John Engaine militis.

Joh'es Barnacke miles. = Anna fil. et hær. Edm. Noone.

Stonham.

Rob'tus Stonham.= Maria fil. et hær. Joh'is Barnacke militis.

Rob'tus Stonham.=Katherin fil. et coh. Will'i Burgett mil.

John Broughton sonne and heire.=Elizabeth da. and heire of Robert Stonham.

Denton.

John Denston. = . . . da. and heire of . . . Wanton.

John Denston sonne= (Katherine d. by his first wife of W'm de Clopton.*)
and heire.

John Broughton sonne and heire.=Anne da. and heire of John Denston.

S^r Robert Broughton sonne and heire Knight = (Katherine illegitimate da. of John de
banerett in the time of Hen. 7. Vere Earl of Oxford. Vide Pole's
'Devonsh. Collections.')

S^r John Broughton K. sonne and heire of Tuddington=Anne da. and heire of S^r in com. Bed. E | Guy Sabcotts.

* Cf. 'Topog. and Genealogist,' vol. ii., p. 402,

E |

Cheyney.

John Cheyney of the Isle of Sheppey in Kent. = . . . daughter of . . .

Sr William Cheney = . . . daughter of Sheppey K. of . . . Sallare. . . . a daughter maryed to . . . Wardener. . . . a daughter maryed to Thomas at Towne.
sonne and heire.

Sir Robert Shotisbroke = Edythe daughter of Sr John Beauchampe of
Knight first husband. John lord Stourton. Powyke second husband.

. . . . a daughter maryed to Sr John Cheney of Sheppey daughter Saint John of Bletneshoe K. = Margaret = John Duke of . . .
. . . . Pympe K. sonne and heire. and heire daughter John Beauchampe Somersett grate- grandfather (read grand-
of Kent. — and heire. Robert first hus- sonne. — father) to King Henry the eight
Margaret maried to Sir John Sentleger. Shotisbroke. Beau- champe. second husband.

Sr John Cheyney	Edward Cheyney Deane of Salisbury fourth sonne.	Sr Robert Cheyney Knight fifte sonne.	Roger Cheyney of Barkshire sixth sonne.	Alexander Cheyney seventh sonne.	Edith maried to Sir William Sandes father to Will'm lord Sandes.
-----------------	---	---------------------------------------	---	----------------------------------	--

Edmond Cheyney eldest sonne dyed Yonge. Isabell daughter of Sr Geoffrey Boleyn Knight major of London first wye 1457. Will'm Cheyney of the Isle of Sheppey in Kent ar. sonne and heire. = . . . daughter of . . . Yonge second wife.

Sr ffrrancis Cheyney Knight sonne = . . . daughter of . . . and heire dyed sans yssue.

(Frideswide) daughter and one of the heires of . . . (Sir Thos.) ffrowyke (Kt.) first wyfe. = Sr Thomas Cheyney of Sheppey = Anne daughter and one of the heires of Sir John Broughton of Tuddington in com. Bedf. K. second wyfe.
Knight of the Garter lorde warden of the fyve portes and treasoror of houshold to Kinge Henry the viijth Edward the sixt and Quene Mary second sonne to Will'm and heire to his brother.

Sr Henry Cheyney of Tuddington = Jane the seventh (read eldest) daughter in com. Bedf. Knight sonne and of Thomas Lorde Wentworthe of heire. Nettlested in com. Suff.

*

Chybnale

[of Felmersham].

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Azure, two lions passant-guardant or between as many flaunches ermine, CHIBNALL; 2 and 3, Argent, a griffin segreant sable, GODFREY: impaling, Gules, on a fesse between three crescents or as many escallops azure, ELLIS.

[CREST.—On a wreath or and azure a dragon's head erased sable, ducally gorged or.]

Thomas Chybnale	= daughter of Astwoode in com. Bucks gen.	Richard Willoughby	= [Elizabeth—Isham MS.] of Grendon in com. daughter and heire Northampt. gen.	of Richard Godfrey of Norrell in com. Bedf. ar.
-----------------	---	--	--------------------	--	---

John Chybnale of Astwoode in com. Bucks sonne and heire.	=	Elizabeth daughter of Richard Willoughby of Grendon and of his wyfe the daughter and heire of Richard Godfrey.
--	---	--

Richard Chybnale eldest sonne sans sans yssue.	John fourth sonne sans yssue.	William * sonne	Amy maried to Thom's Leylam de com. North- ampt.	ffrancesse maried to Richard Wylymott of Brys- towe.	Anne maried to Henry Ire- land of Hard- meade in com. Bucks gen.
--	-------------------------------	-----------------	------	--	--	--

Thomas Chybnale of ffelmersham in com. Bedf. second sonne.	=	Elizabeth daughter of Anthony Ellys of Greate Pavounton in com. Linc. gen.	Wyborowe unmarryed.	Mary maried to Henry Cartwright of Astwood in com.	Elizabeth and Alice vnmar- yed.
--	---	--	---------------------	--	---------------------------------

Richard Chybnale sonne and heire.	Robert second sonne.	John third sonne.	George fourth sonne.	Anthony Thomas died all three yonge.	John and	ffrancesse.	Judith.
-----------------------------------	----------------------	-------------------	----------------------	--------------------------------------	----------	-------------	---------

Cobbe†

[of Sharnebrooke].

ARMS.—Gules, a chevron wavy between three luces naiant argent, on a chief of the second two shovellers sable, beaked and membered or.

Will'm Cobbe of Sharnebrooke in com. Bedf. gen.‡	=	Alice daughter of Thomas Lecke§ of ffelmersham in com. Bedf.
--	---	--

A

* MS. 541, Caius Coll. Cambs., gives a fifth son, Anthonie; also mentioned in Isham MS. as having died young.

† This pedigree is not in the Isham MS.

‡ Harl. MS. 1531 gives four earlier generations of "Cobbe of Sentringham in com. Norff," the immediate ancestors of William Cobbe who heads this pedigree.

§ Harl. MS. 5867 reads "Leche," probably Leach.

A |

Thomas Cobbe	Richard second sonne a priest.	Joane maryed to Robert Carter.	Elizabeth maryed to Richard Mar-	Agnes maryed to Robert Meryell.
eldest sonne.			ryott.	

Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Heron of Emerton in com. Bucks first wyfe.	Will'm Cobbe of Sharne broke in com. Bedf. third sonne.	Elizabeth daughter of Robert Tape of Mydleton Ernest in com. Bedf. second wyfe.
---	---	---

George.	John.	Henry.	Mary [Anne] maryd to Robert Walter [Waller—Harl. MS. 5867] de com. . . .	Alice.	Elizabeth.
---------	-------	--------	--	--------	------------

Thomas Cobbe of Sharnebroke in com. Bedf. sonne and heire.	Margaret daughter of Olyver St. John of Sharnebroke in com. Bedf. ar.	Laurence second sonne.	William third sonne.	Richard fourth sonne.
		John Cobbe eldest sonne.	Thomas second sonne.	Anne.

Cokayne

[of Hatley=Port].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., Argent, three cocks gules, membered and beaked azure, COKAYNE. II. (sinister side), Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, a bugle-horn, stringed sable, tasselled or, LUKE; 2 and 3, Gules, a fleur-de-lys argent, LAUNCELYN.*

Sr John Cokayne of Cokayne = Ede (alibi Edith) daughter of Hatley in com. Bedf. K. [ob. 5 H. 6, 1427].†

of [Reignold] Lord Grey
of Ruthyn.

Reignold Cokayne of Cokayne Hatley ar. = [Beatrice] daughter [and coheire] ar. sonne and heire. of [John] Wallis.‡

John Cokayne of Cokayne Hatley ar. = [Elizabeth] daughter of [John] Boyfeld sonne and heire. of [al's Bosvile].

A |

* Harl. MS. 2109 has the following quarterings: Cockaine, Walleis, Turke, Kendall, Colville, Bond, Cobham, Boyvill.

† Harl. MS. 2109 has nine generations earlier, of "Cockayne de Ashbourne."

‡ Through this match came in the Wallis, Turke, Kendall, and Colville quarterings.

A |

Edmond Cokayne of Cokayne = Elizabeth daughter of [Beatrice ux. Sr Thom.
Hatley ar. sonne and heire. Locke. Tirrell Knt. Bannerett.]

Humfrey Cokayne = Catherine daughter Will'm second = [Margaret 2ly to Ed.
of Cokayne Hatley of John Savage de sonne. Neuell of Kidlington co.
ar.sonne and heire. com. Cestr. gen. York—Harl. MS. 2109.]

John Cokayne	Michael ffissher of	= Isabell	= James ffage	[Frances 1 ux.
eldest sonne	Clyfton in com. Bedf.	Cokayne.	of Clyfton	(William)
dyed yonge.	gen. sonne naturall		in com.	Rotherham
	to Sr Michael ffissher		Bedf. yeo-	2 to Adam
	of that place and		man second	Markham.]
	county Knight.		husband.	

Chad Cokayne of Cokayne = Elizabeth daughter of Nicholas Baron [Margerett
Hatley in com. Bedf. ar. Luke of Couple in com. Bedford. ob. s.p.]
sonne and heire.

John Cokayne	Nicholas second	George third	Rose vn-	Judith vnmaryed.	Will'm, ffrancesse,
eldest sonne.	sonne.	sonne.	maryed.	vnmaryed.	Margery, and Anne
					dyed all yonge.

Colbecke

[of Tempsford].

Thomas Colbecke of Temysforde = Elizabeth daughter of William
in com. Bedf. gen. Rogers of Temysforde.

Richard Colbecke of Temys = Margery daughter of Will'm Aldryche
forde sonne and heire. of Sandy in com. Bedf. Anne dyed
yonge.

John Colbecke	Rose daughter of	Thomas	Alice maryed to John	Richard and
of Temysforde	John Spencer of	second	Barker of Bowmessse	Alice dyed
in com. Bedf.	Cowple in com.	sonne.	(? Bolnhurst) in com.	sans yssue.
sonne and heire.	Bedf. ar.		Bedf.	

A |

A |						
John Colbecke sonne and heire.	Thomas second —	Philippe fourth sonne.	Anne maryed to Thomas Hale of Everton in com.	Johane vnmaryed. — Catherine vnmaryed.	Elizabeth vnmaryed.	[Mary— Harl. MS. 5867.]
	Symon third sonne.	Edward fyfte sonne.	Hunt.			

Conquest

[of Houghton Conquest].

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six—1, Quarterly argent and sable, in chief a label of three points gules, CONQUEST; 2, Ermine, a chief bendy of six azure and or, DABETOT (or FITZ RICHARD); 3, Argent, a fesse engrailed gules between three bulls' heads cabossed sable, ; 4, Ermine, a chief indented gules, an annulet argent for difference, BUTTON; 5, Sable, a fesse argent between three dexter hands couped or, BATTE; 6, Gules, two swords in saltire azure, hilted or, JELLIBRONDE.*

CREST.—*On a wreath argent and sable a holly-tree vert, fructed gules.*

John Conquest of Houghton—.... daughter of
Conquest in com. Bedf. ar. Batte.

Richard Conquest of Houghton Conquest—Isabell daughter of
ar. sonne and heire. Gamage of Wales.

Richard Conquest of Houghton Conquest—.... daughter of Mallet of
ar. sonne and heire. Azure, three escallops or—Harl.
MS. 5867.

Richard Conquest of Houghton Conquest—Elizabeth daughter of
ar. sonne and heire. Jellybronde.

Edmond Conquest of Houghton Conquest—Joane daughter of William Button of
in com. Bedf. ar. sonne and heire. Amttell in com. Bedf.

A |

Edmond Conquest of Houghton Conquest ar. sonne and heire.	Richard second sonne.	Will'm third sonne.	George fourth sonne.	Elizabeth maryed to Philippe Kinge of Wornoll in com. Oxon.
---	-----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---

Dorothe maryed to John Rowse of Stewkeley in com. Hunt. gen.	Anne maryed to Robert Newlegate of Hawnes in com. Bedf. ar.	Cicely maryed to Roger Duncombe of Bryckhill in com. Bucks.	ffrancesse vnmaryed.
--	---	---	----------------------

Creke

[of Bolnhurst].

William Creke of Rickmesworth in com. Hertf. ar.	Margaret daughter and heire of Cromer de com. Glouc.* ar.
--	--

Thomas Creke of Ryckmesworth ar. sonne and heire. daughter of Saint John of Kent ar.
---	--

William Creke of Ryckmesworth ar. sonne and heire.	Alice daughter of Thomas Asheby of Harvylde in com. Midd. ar.
--	---

John Creke of Ryckmesworth sonne and heire.	Jone daughter of Hunte of Coventry in com. Warr. gen.
---	---

William Creke eldest sonne sans yssue.	Stephen Creke of Boulene-hurst in com. Bedf. 2 sonne and heire.	Olyve daughter of Will'm Cordall of St. John Strete in London.	Bonaventer third sonne dyed sans yssue.
--	---	--	---

Martyn Creke eldest sonne.	Edward second sonne.	John third sonne.	Anne vnmaryed.
----------------------------	----------------------	-------------------	----------------

* "Glouc." in Harl. MS. 5867, but "Worc." in MS. 541 Caius Coll. Cambs.

Dyve

[of Bromham].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Quarterly of nine*—1, *Gules, a fesse dancettée or between three escallops ermine*, DYVE; 2, *Vair argent and azure, three bendlets gules*, BRAY; 3, *Gules, on a bend argent three martlets sable*, QUYNTON; 4, *Sable, a chevron between three bees (? three butterflies) volant or*, SAYWELL; 5, *Argent, a chevron sable, on a chief of the second three martlets of the field*, WYLDE; 6, *Argent, a chevron sable fretty or between three stags' heads couped gules*, RAGON; 7, *Argent, a fesse and canton gules*, WOODVILLE; 8, *Argent, a maunch sable, a mullet for difference*, HASTINGS; 9, *Argent, on a fesse azure three boars' heads couped or, in chief a lion passant gules*, AP RICE.
II. (*sinister side*), *Quarterly—1 and 4, Sable, three escallops argent*, STRICKLAND; 2 and 3, *Argent, a fesse dancettée between ten billets sable, four, three, two, and one*, DEYNCOURT.

CREST.—*On a wreath argent and gules a wyvern with wings addorsed gules*.

Henry* [Sr Richard] Dyve of Wyke Dyve in com. Northampt. Knight.† Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Raynes of Clyton Raynes in com. Bucks. ar. Chequy or and gules a canton ermine.

[Henry‡ Dyve eldest sonne.] Will'm‡ Dyve of Brampton in com. Bedf. ar. sonne and heire. [Dorothe] daughter of Wassy in com. Cornub. gen.

Robert Dyve§ of Brampton [Holwell] ar. . . . daughter of Rauf Eldercare of sonne and heire [to Henry—Harl. MS. 5867]. Rersby in com. Ebor. ar.

Rauf Dyve of Brampton [Holwell] ar. sonne and heire. Mawde [Jone] daughter of Henry Mantell of Hayforde in com. Northampt. ar. Argent, a cross engrailed between four martlets sable.

* “Be it noted that this Henry Dyve kylled a servant of Sr Robert Trogeant, by reason wherof all his lands wer confiscate and his lyfe was at the Kinge's pleasure: which was in the tyme of Kinge Stephen, who gave the sayde Henry Dyve body laudes and goodes vnto the sayd Sr Robert Trogeant, knight, chamberleyne to the sayd kinge. And the sayd Trogeant did gyve vnto the sayd Henry Dyve haulf of Brampton Parva and no more.” (Ita se habet textus.)

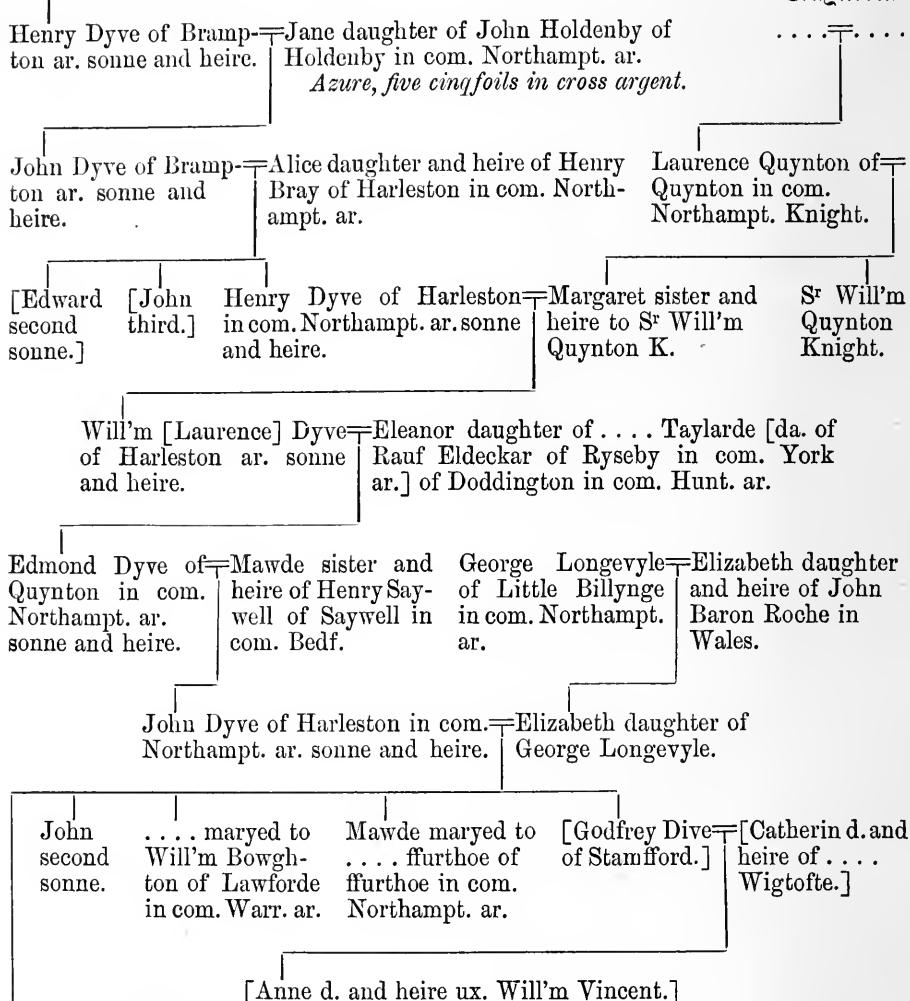
† Harl. MS. 2109 commences thus:

Simon brother to Alan.	Allan de Diue.	Rob't brother to Alan.
Sir Richard. = Elizabeth.		

‡ In Isham MS. Henry is called eld. s. and husb. of Dorothy Wassey, and Will'm 2nd son; also in Harl. MSS. 2109 and 5867.

§ “Rob't Dyve m. 1st Agnes, d. and h. of Roger Alwolde of Rothwell, and hath issue Ralf Dyve his eld. sonne. After, the said Rob't m. to his 2nd w. Mandie, da. of Sr Roger Whelton, Kt., and hath issue Henry 2nd son.” (Isham MS. and Harl. MS. 5867.) So also Harl. MSS. 1531, 5186, and MS. 541, Caius Coll. Cambs.

A

**Ragon.**

Reignold Ragon of Bromham — Elizabeth sister and heire of Thomas Woodville in com. Bedf. ar.

of Grafton in com. Northampt. Esquire.

John Ragon sonne and heire.

Thomas Wylde of Bromham in com. Bedf. ar. — Agnes daughter and heire.

Henry Dyve of Bromham in com. Bedf. ar. sonne and heire. — Elizabeth daughter and heire.*

B

* "She was also the wife of Will'm Salisbury of Horton in com. North'ton, and had by him, Mary, ux. Will'm Lord Par of Horton; Elizabeth, ux. John Enderby of Stratton in com. Bedfford." (Harrl. MS. 1531.)

B |

S^r John Dyve of Bromham Knight=Isabell daughter and one of the heires of sonne and heire. | S^r Rauf Hastings Knight.*

Will'm Dyve of Brom=Anne daughter and heire of Lewys Appryee of Hanslope in com. Bucks. ar. John Dyve second sonne. Dorothe marayed to Richard Wake of Hartwell in com. Northampt. ar.

Christopher second sonne.	Thomas† third sonne.	John fourth sonne.	George fifte sonne.	William sixte sonne.	Henry seventh sonne.
---------------------------	----------------------	--------------------	---------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Isabell marayed to Anthony Wood of Collingtrouge in com. Northampt. gen. Anne dyed younge. Eleanor marayed to George Clapton of Sudbury in com. Suff. gen.

Lewis Dyve of Bromham ar. Mary daughter of S^r Walter Strickland of Sycer in com. Ebor. K. Elizabeth marayed to ffancys Downes of Ramplingham in com. Norff. gen. Catherine marayed to George Downes of Bromham in com. Bedf. gen.

[John Lord Digby Erle of Bristol 2 husband.] = [Beatrix d. of Charles Walcott of Walcott in com. Sallop 2 wiffe.] John Dyve of Bromham in com. Bedf. sonne and heire. Douglas daughter of S^r Anthony Denny of Cheston in com. Hertf. Knight Grome of the Stole to Kinge Henry the eight.‡

Honor Dyve dyed younge.

Lewys second sonne dyed younge.	Elizabeth dyed younge.	[Humffrey Dive.]	Anne dyed younge.	Catherine dyed younge.	Mary now lyvinge.
---------------------------------	------------------------	------------------	-------------------	------------------------	-------------------

* "This S^r Rauf Hastings, Knight, was capitayne of the castell, towne, and Countye Guynes, and was third brother to Willia' Hastings, Lord Chamberleyne to Kinge Edward the fourthe." (*Ita se habet textus.*)

† "Thomas, m. Elizabeth, widow of John West the elder, and da. to Will'm Borne of Bedford, and by her had issue Honor Dyve, who died young." (Harl. MS. 5867.)

‡ "And by her hath no issue living." (Harl. MS. 5867.)

Eston

[of Holme].

ARMS.—(TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Or, a fesse gules, in chief a spaniel courant, in base a cock sable*, ESTON—Harl. MS. 5186. II. (*sinister side*), *Quarterly of four—1 and 4, Argent, a bend cotised sable, a bordure of the second bezantée, WESTCOTT; 2, Argent, a chevron between three escallops sable, LITTLETON; 3, Argent, a fesse between three dexter hands couped gules, ? QUATERMAYNE*.

Thomas Eston of Holme in com. Bedf. ar. = . . . daughter of . . .

Thomas Eston of Holme ar. sonne = Mawde da. of Sr Thomas Grene
and heire. of Norff. Knt.

Richard Eston of Holme ar. sonne = Alice daughter of Thomas Mannefeld
and heire. de com. Bucks ar.

Thomas Eston of Holme sonne and heire.	Margaret daughter of [Henry] Gee [al's Joye] of Bedelowe in com. Bedf.*	John second sonne.	Nicholas Eston of Holme.†	Alice maryd to Will'm Atkys of London merch-aunt.
--	---	--------------------	---------------------------	---

Henry and ffrauncys dyed both sans yssue.	Olyver fourth sonne.	Margaret † Goodynke of Duddington in the Isle of Ely gen.	Catherine † marayed to Will'm Horley of Potton in com. Bedf.	Lettys [Lucie] dyed yonge.
---	----------------------	---	--	----------------------------

Richard [Edward] Eston of Holme in com. Bedf. gen. sonne and heire.	Jane daughter of . . . Westcott of Lurgishall in com. Bucks. gen.	Suzan vnmaryed.	Agnes marayed to Oswald Butteller of Owdell in com. Bedf. Clerke.	Mary dyed yonge.
---	---	-----------------	---	------------------

Judythe dyed yonge.

* “Renupta Nicho’ Pigott de Holme pr’d gen.” (Harl. MS. 5186.)

† MS. 541. Caius Coll. Cambs.

‡ Isham MS. omits Catherine and makes Margaret wife of Wm. Horley.

Everarde

[of Biggleswade].

ARMS.—*Gules, on a fesse engrailed between three estoiles argent as many torteaux.*

Richard Everarde of — Margaret daughter of Richard Humfrey
London gen. of Baberham in com. Cantabr.

Thomas Everard of Byggeswade — Grace daughter of . . . Bray Other
in com. Bedf. sonne and heire. [Gray] of Byggeswade in children.
com. Bedf. gen.

Henry Everarde of Beston — Margaret daughter of John [Other children—
in com. Bedf. sonne and Rawlen of Bollenhurste in Harl. MS. 5867.]
heire. com. Bedf.

Henry Everard	Nicholas	John	Anne	Margery	Margaret	Dennys
sonne and heire.	second sonne.	third sonne.				

vnmaryed.

FitzGeffrey

[of Barford and Thurleigh].

ARMS.—*Sable, a bull passant or.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet a demi-bull rampant or.*

. . . daughter — Will'm fitzGeffry of — Elizabeth daughter of . . . Wanton of
of . . . first Blackborne in com. Bashine (? *Bushmead*) in com. Bedf. ar.
wyfe. Bedf. ar. second wyfe.

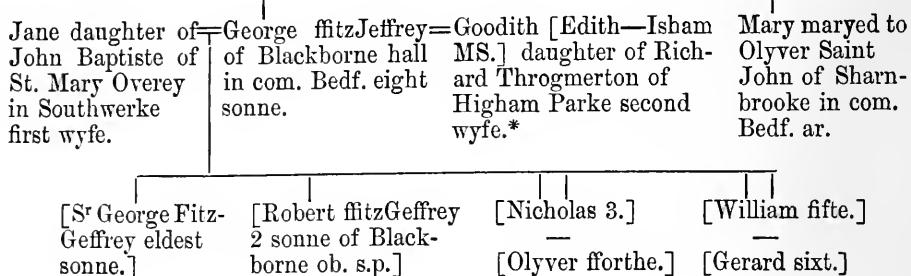
John fitzJeffrey	Thomas	William	John	Will'm	Edward	Clement
eldest sonne.	second sonne.	third sonne.	fourth sonne.*	fifte sonne.	sixte sonne.	seventh sonne.

Elizabeth first maried to	Anne first mar- yed to Gerard	Margaret maried to	Cicely mar- yed to	Cathe- rine	Brigg mar- yed to Ro-
John Massam of Bedf. after to Nicholas ffletam of Stowe in com. Northampt.	Gonnell of St. Needes in com. Hunt. after to Will'm Hall of Everton in com. Bedf.	Edmond Bendewe of Ever- ton in com. Bedf.	Roger Hib- berdine [Hillers- den] de	vnmari- yed.	bert Sha [Sackvele of Riseley in com. Bedf. gent.].

MS. 541].

* Isham MS. and MS. 541 give John eldest son, and John fourth son by second wife.

A



FitzGeffrey

[of Clapham].

ARMS.—*Sable, a bull passant or.* (Isham MS.)

John ffitzJeffrey of Clapham = Johane daughter of John Green of Samforde in com. Essex Knight.

ffrancis ffitzGeffrey of Clapham = Elizabeth daughter of . . . Catesey of Leigers sonne and heire. — Ashby in com. Northampt. ar.

Leonard ffitzGeffrey of Clapham in com. Bedf. — Margaret daughter of Edward Bugges of Harlowe in com. — John second sonne. — Alexander third sonne. — sonne and heire. — Essex gen.

George ffitzGeffrey eldest sonne. — ffancyse second sonne. — Elizabeth. — Joane.

Fitzhugh

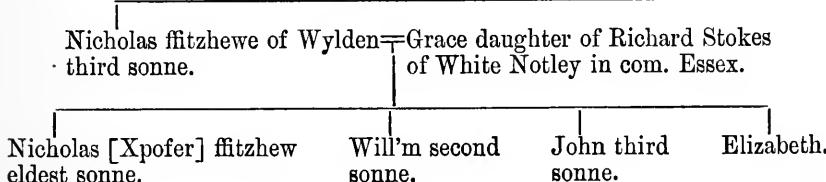
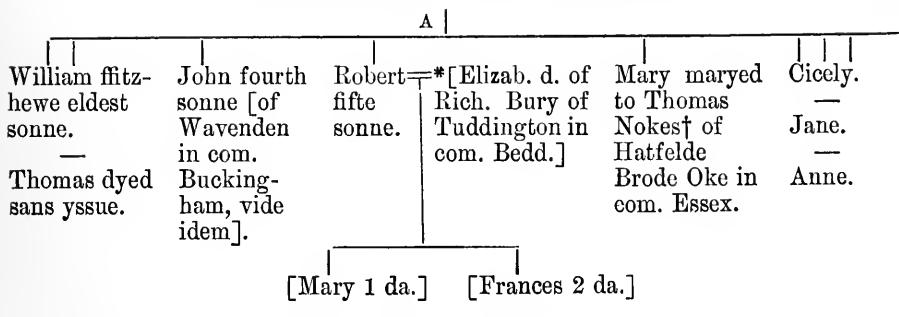
[of Wylden].

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Ermine, on a chief gules three martlets or, FITZHUGH; 2 and 3, Argent, three chevrons sable, each charged with a bezant,*

Will'm ffitzhewe of Wylden in com. = Catherine daughter of . . . Byll of Bedf. third sonne to . . . — Ashwell in com. Herf. gen.

A

* "And by her hath no yssue." (Isham MS.)



Fitzwilliam†

[of Kempston].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Quarterly of fifteen*—1, *Lozenge* argent and gules, FITZWILLIAM; 2, *Chequy* or and azure, WARREN; 3, *Ermine*, a *fesse* gules, BERNACKE; 4, *Argent*, a *chief* gules, over all a *bend* azure, CROMWELL; 5, *Argent*, three *cincosols* and a *canton* gules, DRIBY; 6, *Chequy* or and gules, a *chief* ermine, TATTERSHALL; 7, *Gules*, a *lion rampant* or, DAWBIGNEY; 8, *Azure*, three *garbs* or, CHESTER; 9, *Azure*, a *wolf's head* erased argent, E. OF CHESTER; 10, *Argent*, a *cross engrailed* gules, GREEN; 11, *Chequy* or and azure, a *bordure* gules, ; 12, *Gules*, three *water-bougets* argent, ; 13, *Quarterly* or and gules within a *bordure* bezantée, ; 14, *Gules*, an *eagle displayed* or, ; 15, *As No. 1.* II., FITZWILLIAM, impaling, *Argent*, a *chevron* between three *trefoils* slipped sable, RUFFORD.
CREST.—Out of a ducal coronet or a panache of ostrich-feathers argent.

S^r Will'm ffitzwilliam lorde of Emley in= [Emma] daughter of [Golabis com. Ebor. K. came in with W^m the Conqueror and was his marshall.]

of Normandy—Harl. MS. 5867§].

S^r Will'm ffitzwill'm of Emley K.= [Ella—Harl. MS. 5867] daughter of [William sonne and heire.]

A | —Harl. MS. 5867] Erle Warren. ¶

* In a different hand.

† "Tho. Nokes de Ashwell in com. Hertf." (Harl. MS. 5186.)

‡ Cf. 'Visitations of Essex,' Harl. Soc., vol. xiii., p. 198, and 'Visitation of Yorkshire,' Harl. Soc., vol. xvi., p. 122. There appear to be several generations omitted in the early portion of this pedigree.

§ In a different hand.

|| Harl. MS. 5867 places here "S^r William Fitzwilliam Knight, sonne and heire, married Elianore, d. and h. to S^r John Emley, Lord of Emley."

¶ "In this woman's right came Warren Hall." (Harl. MS. 5867.)

A |

[Sr W^m] ffitzwill'm of Emley—Albreda daughter of Edmond Lacy Erle of Lincoln.* [Roger ffitzwilliam 2 sonne to whom W^m Earle Warren his vnkle gave the Lordshippe of Gretwell—Harl. MS. 5867.]

[Sr W^m] ffitzwill'm of Emley sonne and heire [Lord of Sprotburgh etc.—Harl. MS. 5867]. [Agnes] daughter of the lord Grey of Wilton [Codnor—Harl. MS. 5867].

S^r William ffitzwill'm of Emley Knight—[Maude] daughter of [William—sonne and heire. Harl. MS. 5867] Deyncourte.

S^r John ffitzwill'm of Sprotborough—Elizabeth daughter of the lord Clinton in com. Ebor. K. sonne and heire. Erle of Huntingdon.

Edmond second sonne.	John, Richard, and Thomas dyed all three sans issue.	Mary maryed to Henry Hastings of Pykeringlythe. maryed to Edmond Perpoynit maryed to S ^r Bryan Thornell [Chorvile—Isham MS.] Knight.
----------------------	--	---	---------------------------------	---

S^r Will'm ffitzwill'm of Sprotborough—Mawde daughter of Rauf Cromwell K. sonne and heire. lorde of Tattersall.

S ^r John ffitzwill'm of Sprotborough Knight sonne and heire.	Eleanor daughter of Sir Henry Grene Knight.†	Reignolde [Rafe—Harl. MS. 5867] second sonne sans yssue.	Elizabeth maryed to [Sir—Harl. MS. 5867] Rockley Esquire.	Jane maryed to [Sir—Harl. MS. 5867] Henry Suthill of Suthill.
---	--	--	---	---

Nicholas second sonne.	[Margaret daughter (and heire — Harl. MS. 5867) of John Tansley of Nottingham—Isham MS.]	Raufe third sonne [m. (Johan—Harl. MS. 5867) da. of Boulton—Isham MS.]	Will'm fourth sonne [m. Eliz. da. of S ^r W ^m Chaworth —Isham MS.].	John fifte sonne.
------------------------	--	--	--	-------------------

John ffitzwill'm of Gaynspark hall in com. Essex—Helene daughter of Will'm Villers and of Melton in com. Northampt. ar. § of Brokisby ar.

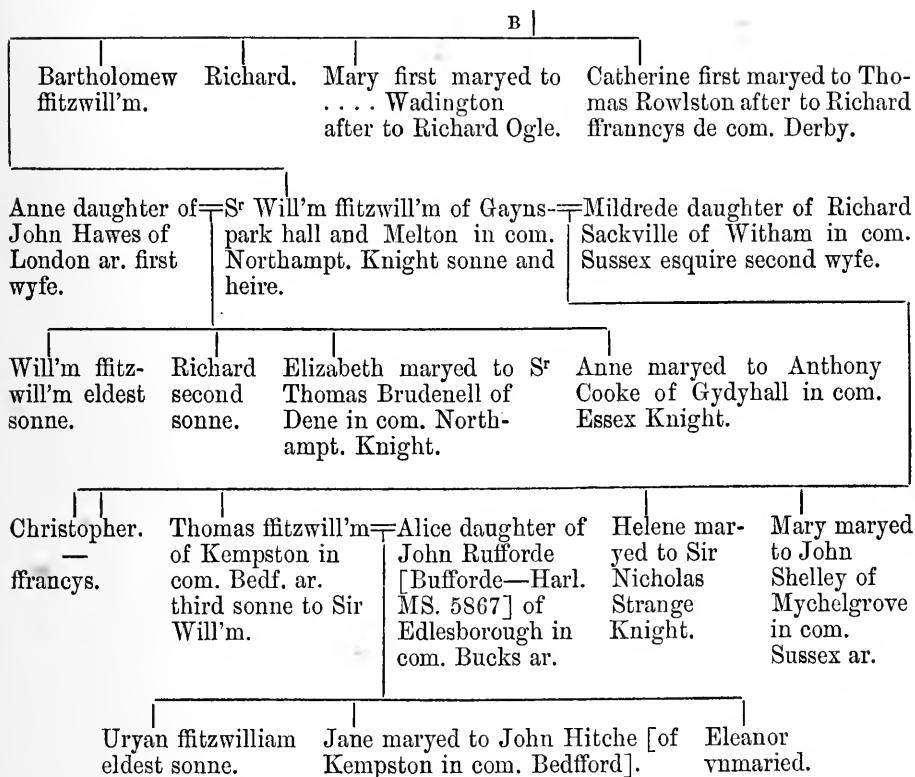
B |

* Harl. MS. 5867 calls her "da. and heire to Robert Lord Lizures, and heire to Robert Lacy Earle of Lincolne."

† In a different hand—"of Drayton, co. North. K." (Harl. MS. 5867.)

‡ In a different hand—"S^r Robert of Rockley Hall Kt." (*Ibid.*)

§ Harl. MS. 5867 has "Robert fourth son was seised of lands in Bentley, Cusworth, and Doncaster. William fifth sonne died at Plomtree w^thout yssue. John ffitzwilliams sixte sonne of Greensnerton."



Fowler

[of Tilsorth].

ARMS* (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Quarterly of six—1, Azure, on a chevron argent between three lions passant-guardant or as many crosses moline sable, FOWLER; 2, Barry of six argent and gules, on a chief or a lion passant azure, EGLESFIELD; 3, Argent, three wolves' heads erased gules within a bordure azure, charged with eight castles or, FOWLER; 4, Argent, a chief ermine, on a canton gules an owl of the first, BARTON; 5, Vair argent and gules, ?GRESLEY; 6, As No. 1.* II., *FOWLER, impaling, Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, a fesse indented componée sable and gules between three mullets of the last, MOORE; 2 and 3, Argent, a fesse between three annulets gules, .*
 CREST.—*On a wreath argent and azure an owl, ducally crowned and membered or.*

[Sir Jo. fowler Kt.] = [.... da. and sole heire to Loueday.]

[Sir Henry fowler Kt.] = [.... sister and heire to John Barton.]

* Harl. MS. 5867 has the quarterings thus: 1, Fowler; 2, Englefield; 3, Visdeloup; 4, Barton; 5, Grysley; 6, Ferrers.

A

S^r W^m ffowler of Rycott in co. Oxford Kt. = Ciceley da. and coheire to Nicholas Inglefield.

[Tho. ffowler Esq. of the body to K. E. IV. Vide Sallop.] Richard ffowler of Ricott Chancellor of the Dutbey of Lanc^r and of the privy Counsell to K. H. VII.

Joane da. to S^r Tho. Danvers of Waterstock in co. Oxon. Kt.

[Henery Fowler 2nd son.] [Will'm Fowler.] = [.... d. of John Blockett of in com. Buckingham.]

[Will'm Fowler.] = [Jone d. and coheire of Richard]

[Thomas Fowler.] = [Elizabeth d. of Greene of in com. Lester.]

[Will'm Fowler.]

Elizabeth da. to Adrew L^o Windsore = S^r Richard ffowler = Julyan da. to S^r Jo. of Bradenham in co. Buck. of Ricott Kt. Shaw Kt. Alderman of London.

George 1 sonne s.p.	Edward ffowler of Cuddesdon co. Oxford second sonne and heire.	Anne da. to Pittes of London.	Anthony ffowler of Bysseter in com. Oxford Knight.	Bridgett wife to Huggins of Bordenham in Norff.	[4.] John. [5.] Xpoer. William [6th son. Vide Buck- ingham].	Margaret wife to Christopher Wescott of Lurgishall in co. Buck. — Elizabeth dyed yong.
---------------------	--	------------------------------------	--	---	--	--

Gabriell ffowler of Tillesworth in com. Bedff. ar. sonne and heire.	Elizabeth da. to Roger Moore of Bysseter in com. Oxford Knight.	Richard ffowler 2 sonne.	Anne wife to Thomas Tanner of Malmesbury in Wilts.	Lettice wife to Tho. Matthew of Hanslape in com. Bucks.	Dorothy wife to Tho. Tudor of Hartwell in Northamp- tonsh. gen.
			Katherin wife to Roger Har- man of Holm- don in North- ampt.	Ciceley ffowler vn- maryed.	

Richard ffowler eldest sonne [s.p.]	Edward 2 sonne.	Mary nx. Richard Willoughby of Grendon in com. Northampton.]	Elizabeth ux. Richard Button of Wotton in com. Bedford.]	Jone ux. Richard Gage.]
-------------------------------------	-----------------	--	--	-------------------------

Franklin

[of Thurleigh].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Argent, on a bend engrailed between two lions' heads erased gules a dolphin naiant between as many martlets or, FRANKLIN.*
II. (*sinister side*), *Argent, a cross moline sable, in the first quarter a fleur-de-lys gules, COPLEY.*

CREST.—*On a wreath argent and azure a dolphin's head or, erased gules, between two branches vert.*

Robert ffranklin of Skipton in Craven = . . . daughter of
in com. Ebor.

Will'm ffranklin of Thurly in Margaret daughter of . . . Rysley of Ravensden
com. Bedf. yongest sonne. in com. Bedf. gen.

John ffranklin of	Elizabeth daughter of Will'm Barre of	Thomas second sonne.	Richard third sonne.	Will'm fourth sonne deane of Yorke, Dur-
Thurly in com. Bedf. sonne and heire.	Thurly in com. Bedf. yeoman.			ham, and Wyndesore.

Elizabeth daughter of John Hall of Mydlam (? Middle-ham) in com. Durham gen. first wyfe.	John ffranklin of Thurly in com. Bedf. sonne and heire.	Anne daughter of Edward Copley of Southill in com. Bedf. gen. second wyfe.	Elizabeth maried to Will'm Arderne of Hawnes in com. Bedf. gen.	Agnes marayed to Richard ffal doe of Ravensden in com. Bedf. gen.
--	---	--	---	---

John ffrankelin. William ffrankelin. Elizabeth.

George ffrankelin eldest sonne* and heire apparent.	Edward second sonne.	Thomas third sonne.	ffranceys fourth sonne.	John fifte sonne.	Elizabeth Anne.
---	----------------------	---------------------	-------------------------	-------------------	-----------------

* "By his 2 wyfe." (MS. 541.)

Gostwicke*

[of Willington].

ARMS.—*Quarterly of sixteen†—1, Argent, a bend gules cotised sable between six Cornish choughs proper, beaked and membered of the second, GOSTWICKE; 2, Gules, a chevron ermine betweeen three heads in profile proper in helmets argent, OWEN; 3, Gules, a chevron between three lions passant-guardant or, ; 4, Or, a cross azure, BOHUN; 5, Argent, a bend gules, on a chief of the last two mullets or, ST. JOHN; 6, Sable, a chevron ermine between three maidens' heads couped at the shoulders argent, hair dishevelled or, ESTFIELD; 7, Vair, a canton gules, FILIOL; 8, Paly of six or and gules, on a chief argent three mascles of the second, WILKES; 9, (Azure,) a bend (argent) cotised between six lions rampant (or), BOHUN; 10, Gules, a bend between three mullets argent, HANSARD; 11, Ermine, a fesse counter-componée or and azure, ; 12, Barry nebulée of eight or and sable, BLOUNT; 13, Vair argent and azure, ; 14, Argent, two leopards sable within a bordure semée de torteaux, ; 15, Or, a triple-tower azure, BLOUNT; 16, Azure fretty argent,*

CREST.—*A griffin's head between two wings expanded gules, semée de roundles of the last.*

Will'm de Gostwyke of Willington in com. Bedford 9 H. 3, 1209. =

Hugo de Gostwyke of Willington 30 E. 1. =

Roger de Gostwyke of Willington 35 E. 1. =

Will'm de Gostwyke of Willington 16 E. 2. =

Richard de Gostwyke de Willington 11 E. 3. =

Robert de Gostwyke of Willington 3 R. 2. =

John Gostwike of Willington 5 H. 5. =

Robert Gostwike of Willington 13 H. 6, 2 E. 4. =

Sr John Gostwike of Willington Knt. = [T'pe Hen. VI.]

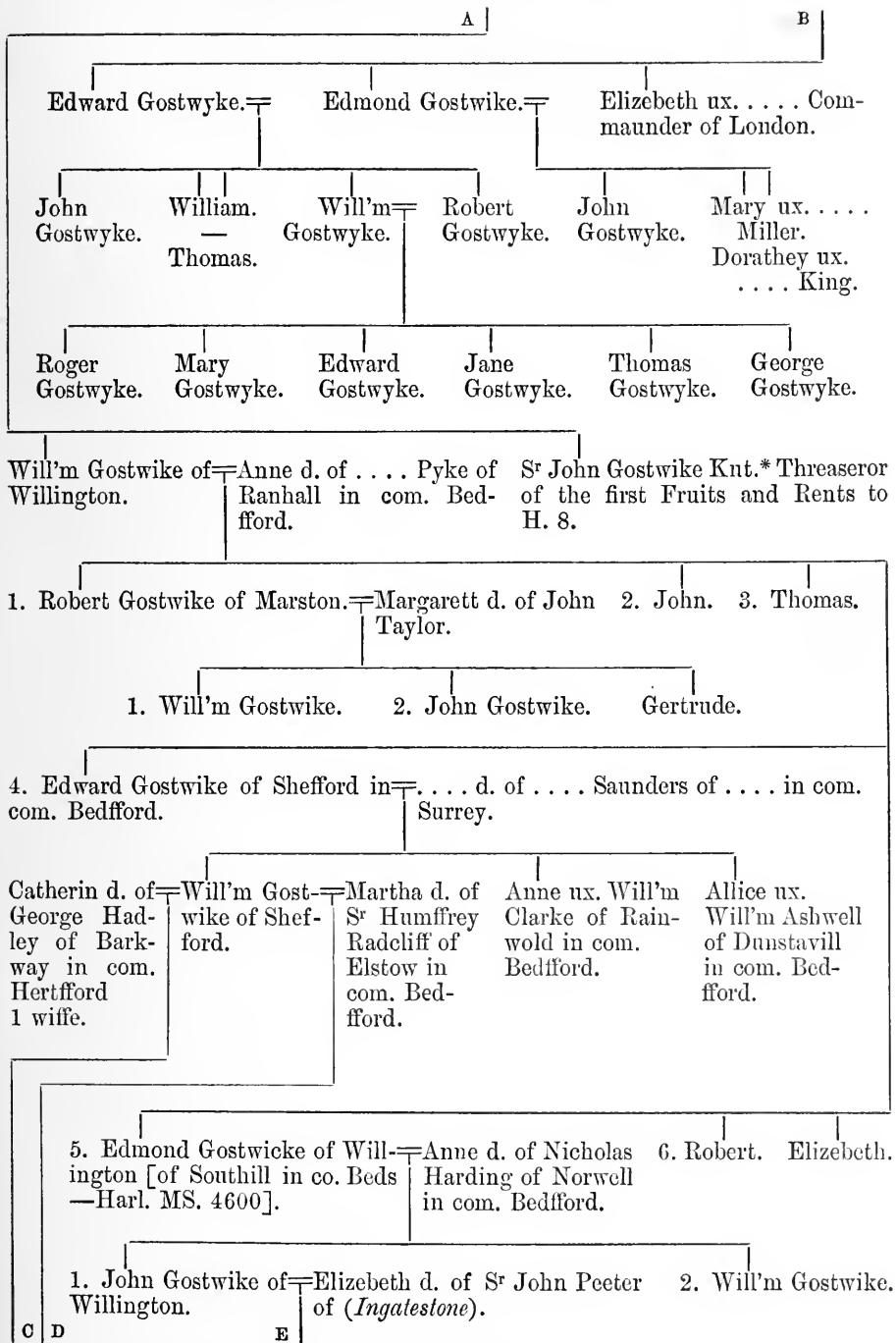
A

Will'm Gostwyke 9 H. 7. =

B

* I have preferred to give this pedigree from Harl. MS. 1531, as all the others are so meagre, and because there is no pedigree of the family entered in the subsequent Visitations.

† Harl. MS. 5867 gives the following quarterings: 1, Gostwicke; 2, Owen of Medhurst; 3,; 4, Bohun; 5, St. John; 6, Estfield; 7, Filiol; 8, Wilkes; 9,; 10,; 11,; 12, Blount.



* He married Margaret, dau. of Oliver, Lord St. John (who remarried Francis, Earl of Bedford). He was Master of the Horse to Cardinal Wolsey, "wherefore he haue y^e horses' heads in y^e cheife." (HARL. MS. 5867.)

C	D	E	
Sr Will'm Gostwike of Willington Knt. and Baronett [born 1565].	Jane d. of Henery (? John) Owen of Wootton in com. Bedfford and his sole heire vide follio 133.	Gertrude ux. (<i>Thomas</i>) Prescott of Colmer in com. Bedfford.	
2. Edward Gostwick Captaine of the Millitary Garden nigh West-minster.	Anne d. of Sr mas Will'm Gost-wick.	3. Tho- mas Gostwick.	Sr Edward Gostwike of Will-ington Knt. and Baronett ob. Sept. 1630.
			Anne d. of John Went-worth of Gos-feld in com. Essex.
			2. John Gostwike.
			Elizbeth ux.
			3. Nicholas Gostwike.
			Elmer of in com. Lincon.
			4. Francis Gostwike.
			5. Will'm Gostwike.
			6. Thomas Gostwike.
1. Edward Gostwike Baronett 11 yere old at his father's deth.	2. Thomas Gostwike.	1. Elizbeth Gostwike.	3. Frances ux. James Mor-daunt 2 brother of John Earle of Peeterborough.
			4. Jane. — 5. Anne.
			2. Mary ux. Nicholas Spencer of Cople in com. Bedfford.
1. Roger Gostwyke clarke parsonn of Samffourd Courtney in com. Devon 1630.	Constance d. of Pelsant of Pelsanthall in com. Kent.		
1. Gabriell Gostwyke.	Mary ux. . . . Smyth clarke and p'son of Bardfford Saling in com. Essex.	2. Will'm Gostwyke of London grocer.	3. Roger Gostwyke.
			Constance. — Anne. — Hester. — Myldred.
	Elizbeth ux. . . . Row clarke and p'son of Stoke in com. Devon.		

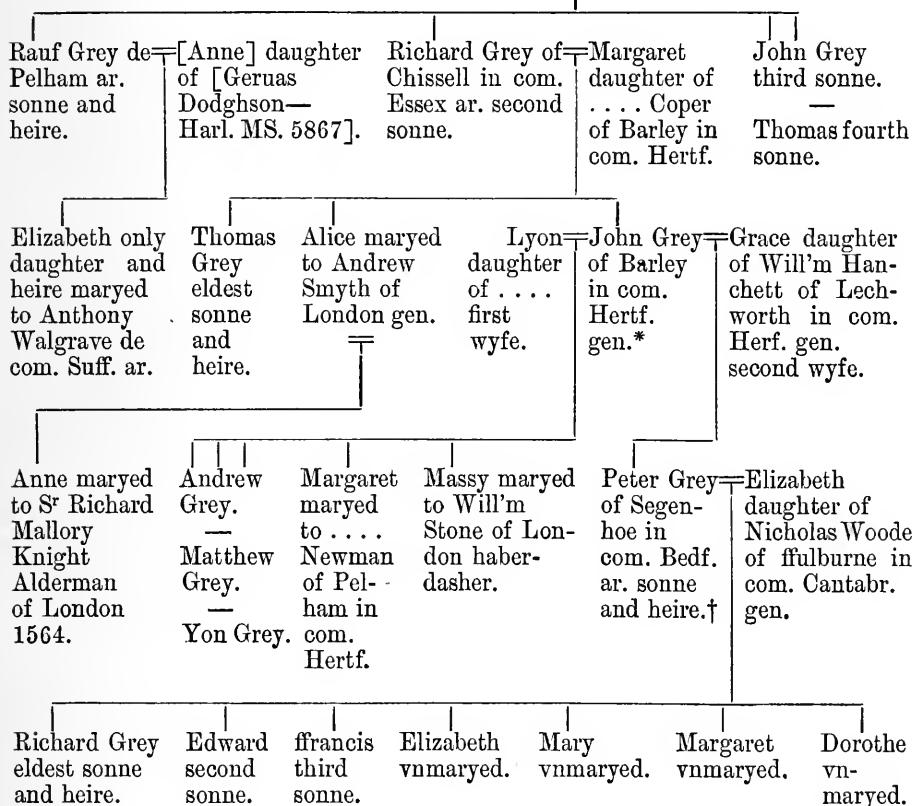
Grey

[of Segenhoe].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Argent, a bend vert, cotised dancettée gules*, GREY.
II., *Or, on a fesse vert a bull passant argent*, WOODE.

CREST.—On a wreath argent and sable a demi-woman couped at the waist argent, hair flottant or, holding above her head a wreath vert.

Rauf Grey of Pelham in com. Herf. ar.  . . . daughter of baron of the Eschequer.



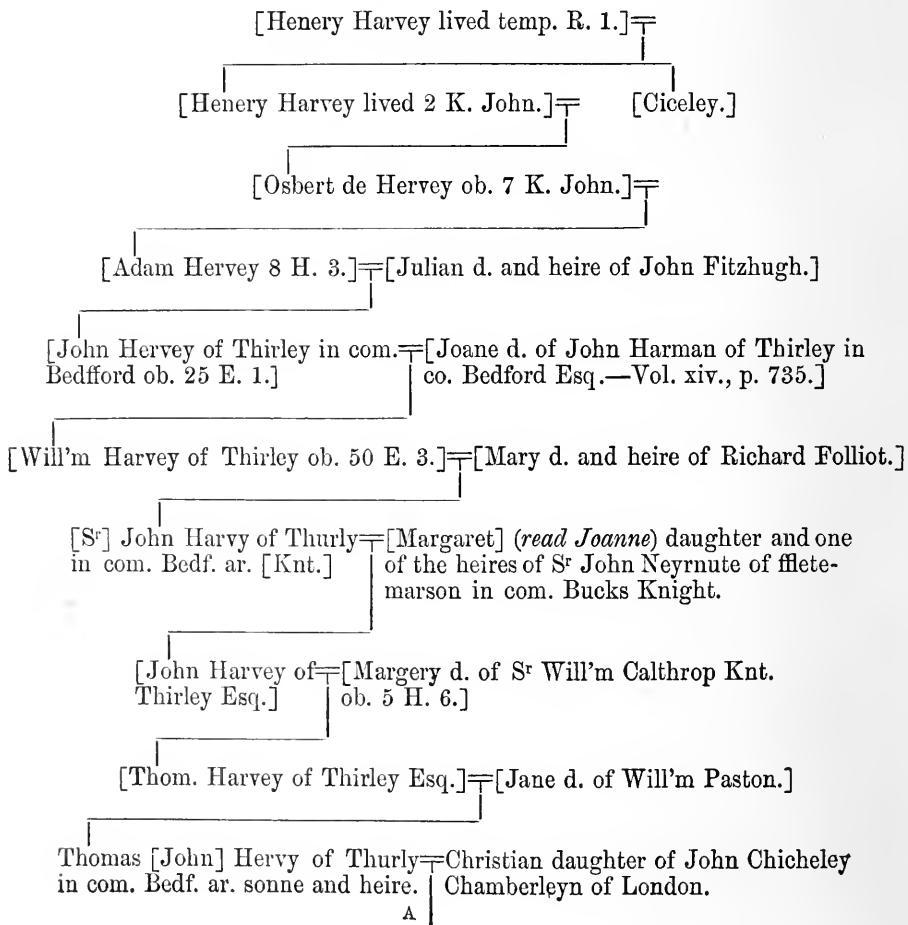
* "Naturalis filius Richardi." (Harl. MS. 5867, in a different hand.)

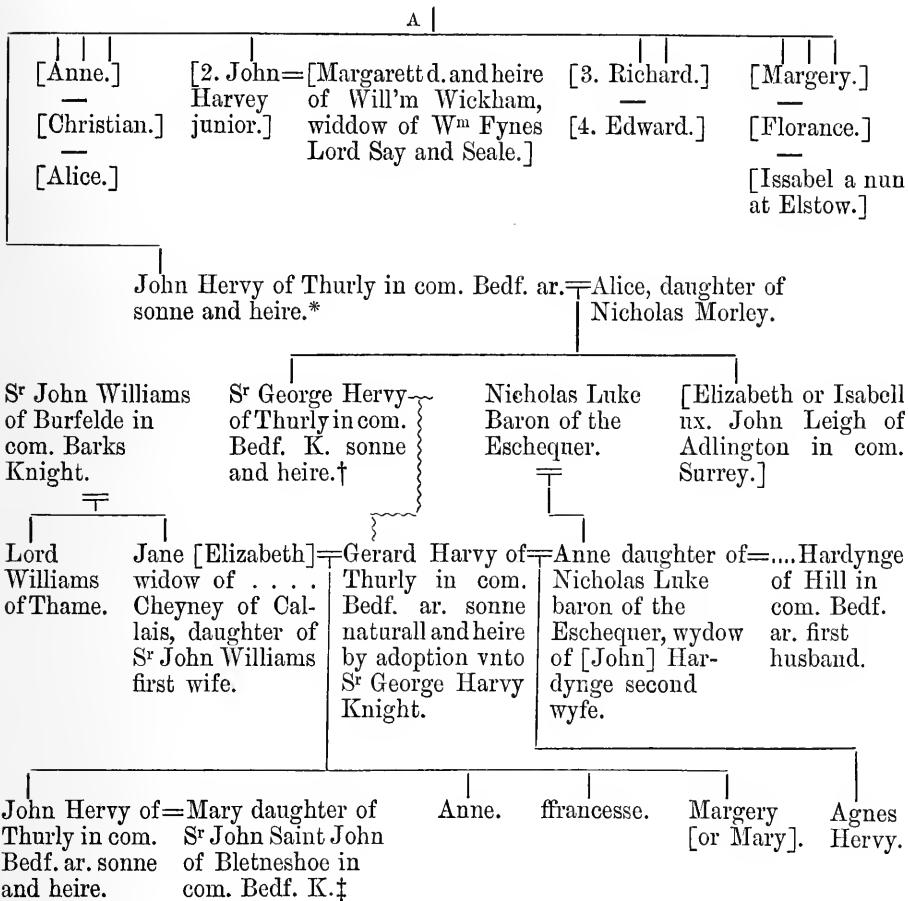
[†] In Harl. MS. 5867 and Isham MS. Peter is made son by the *first* wife, the other children by the *second* wife.

Herby

[of Thurleigh].

CREST.—*A leopard passant sable, spotted or, collared gules, holding a trefoil vert.*





Hewett [of Ampthill].

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron counter-embattled between three owls argent.*

Thomas Hewett of = Dorothe [Margaret—Harl. MS. 1531]
Shenleybury in daughter of John Merry of Northall
com. Herff. ar. in com. Hertf. gen.

Robert Hewett of Ampthell in com. Bedf. = Margery daughter of
ar. sonne and heire. Tylton de com. Cestr.

A |

* *A quo* the Harveys of Ickworth in Suffolk. Cf. 'Visitations of Suffolk,' p. 39 (ed. W. C. Metcalfe, 1882); and 'Visitations of Essex,' Harl. Soc., vol. xiii., p. 214.

† Harl. MS. 1531 states that he married "Elizabeth (or Margaret) d. and coheire of John Stamford of"

‡ See note, *ante*, p. 10.

A |

Will'm Hewett of Mylbrooke in com. Bedf. ar. sonne and heire unm.	Edmond second sonne.	Arthure third sonne.	Robert fourth sonne.	Anne maryed to Thomas Awdely of Hovghton Conquest in com. Bedf. gen.
---	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	--

[Margaret ux. Robert ffaldo of Malden in com. Bedford Esqr.]	Dorothe maryed to Richard Conquest of Hovghton Conquest in com. Bedf. gen.	Elizabeth vnmaryed.
--	--	---------------------

Hunte

[of Chalverston].

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron within a bordure bezantée gules an annulet or.*

CREST.—*On a wreath or and azure a talbot sejant sable, collared and lined or, in front of an oak-tree azure, fructed or.*

Roger Hunte of Chalversterne in com. Bedff. ar. Baron of the Eschequer.	daughter of
--	------------------------

Roger* Hunte of Chalversterne sonne and heire.†	Elizabeth daughter of Taylarde of Diddington in com. Hunt. ar.
--	---

Roger Hunte of Chalversterne sonne and heire.‡	Mary daughter of Thomas Wauton of Basmy in com. Bedf. ar.
---	--

Thomas Hunte of Chalversterne sonne and heire.	Alice daughter of Will'm Hill of Maldon in com. Bedf. gen.	Roger second sonne.	Gregory third sonne.	Edward fourth sonne.
---	---	---------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Will'm Hunte of Chalversterne Bedf. sonne and heire.§	Jane daughter of John Russell of Lynslade in com. Buck.	Saxburge maryed to Thomas Kyngे of Rocksonne in com. Bedf.	Anne maryed to John Walker of Mylton in com. Rutland.	Barbara maryed to Robert Gray of Stapelhoe in com. Bedf.
--	---	--	---	--

[Joane ux. Tho. Wright of Chaluersterne.]	[2. Mary.]	[4. Joane.]	[Roger Hunt eld. s. and heire.]	[Thomas 2 sonne.]
	[3. Margaret.]			

* MS. 541, Caius Coll. Cambs., omits this generation.

† "Sonne and heire, Esqr, ob. 28 H. 6." (Harl. MS. 4600.)

‡ "Esqr, a° 8 Hen. 7 et 1° R. 3." (*Ibid.*)

§ "Fil. et her. 2° Eliz." (*Ibid.*)

Luke
[of Cople].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., Quarterly-quartered: First and Fourth Grand Quarters—1 and 4, Argent, a buglehorn sable, stringed of the same, tasselled or, LUKE; 2 and 3, Gules, a fleur-de-lys argent, LAUNCELYN; Second and Third Grand Quarters—1 and 4, Argent, a chevron sable, in the dexter chief quarter an annulet of the second for difference, WAUTON; 2 and 3, Sable crusily fitchée, three lions rampant argent, two in chief, one in base, PREUX. II. (sinister side), Quarterly of four—1 and 4, Sable, a chevron between three bulls' heads cabossed argent, BULKELEY; 2 and 3, Quarterly-quartered—1 and 4, Argent, on a chief gules two stags' heads cabossed or, ; 2 and 3, Gules bezantée, a chevron argent,

CREST.—On a wreath argent and sable a bull's head azure, ringed or.

Sr Walter Luke of Coupley=Anne daughter and one of the heires=[Will'm in com. Bedford Knight of [Sr Thos.—MS. 541] Launcelyn of Oxenbridg one of the Judges of the the same place and countie ar. [She 1 husband.] Kinges benche. was nurse to H. VIII. and ob. 1538.]

Nicholas Luke of Coupley ar. baron=Cicely daughter and one of the heires of the Exchequer [only—Harl. MS. 5867] sonne and heire. of Sr Thomas Wawton of Basney in com. Bedf. Knight.

Walter Luke=Anne wydow to of Coupley in com. Bedf. gen. second sonne.*	Thomas Spencer, daughter of Robert Boulkeley of Burgett in com. South. ar. [1 wiffe].	John Luke eldest sonne and heire.†	Jane maryed Will'm Bulkeley of Burgett in com. South. ar.	Elizabeth ux. Chad Cockayne of Hatley in com. Bedford.]
		Powle third sonne.‡	Anné maryed to John Hardynge of Norrell in com. Bedf. gen.	

Olyver Luke sonne and heire [ob. s.p.].	Elizabeth d. of Simon Scuda- more of Finchley in com. Middle- sex.]	Nicholas second sonne [of Payton (? Paxton) parva in com. Hunt.].	Elizabeth d. of Thom. Crompton of Lound in com. Sallop.]	[3. Edward Luke.]
			[Anne.] [Oliver.]	

[Anne ux. Edward Collins of London.]	[Elizabeth ux. Will'm Francis of Abboatesley in com.]	[Mary ux. Edward Bernard of Barnett.]	[Oliver Luke.]	[Scudamore Luke ob. s.p. quere what sonn he was 1 or 3.]
---	---	--	----------------	---

* According to Harl. MS. 1531 he m. for his second wife "Bridgitt d. of Thom. Parris of Hitchin in com. Hertford, widow of Will'm Walton," and had issue by her.

† A quo Luke of Woodend; see Additional Pedigrees, post.

‡ Cf. 'Visitation of Huntingdonshire,' Camd. Soc., p. 60.

Martyn

[of Crekers].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Quarterly of four—1 and 4, Per pale argent and gules, on a chevron between three mullets as many talbots, all counterchanged, MARTYN; 2 and 3, Argent, on a bend between two lions rampant sable a wyvern, wings expanded, of the field, RUDING.* II. (sinister side), *Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, on a chief indented sable three covered cups or, BUTLER; 2 and 3 (not blazoned).*

John Martyn of Wiche = Margaret daughter and one of the heires of Humfrey
in com. Wigorn gen. | Rudinge of Wiche in com. Wigorn ar.

Gilbert Martyn of Crekers = Catherine daughter of George Butteller of Sharnbroke in com. Bedf. ar. | John second sonne [sans yssue—Harl. MS. 5867].
in com. Bedford sonne and heire.

Robert Martyn sonne and heire.	George second sonne.	Clement third sonne.	John fourth sonne.	John the yonger fifte sonne.
--------------------------------	----------------------	----------------------	--------------------	------------------------------

Margaret.	Jane.	Anne.	Crestide.	Catherine.*
-----------	-------	-------	-----------	-------------

Mordaunt†

[of Turvey].

ARMS.—*Quarterly of eight—1, Argent, a chevron between three estoiles sable, MORDAUNT; 2, Quarterly per pale indented or and gules, in the first and fourth quarters five lozenges in cross counterchanged, DANNO; 3, Argent, on a bend sable a hawk's lire, the line wavy in bend or, BROOKE; 4, Quarterly per fesse indented or and azure, in the first quarter a crescent for difference, PYROTT; 5, Or, a cross lozenge argent, in the first quarter on an escutcheon of the second an eagle displayed gules, ARGENTYNE; 6, Gules, an eagle displayed argent within a bordure engrailed or, LESTRANGE; 7, Gules, a cross palonée or, LATYMER; 8, Quarterly-quartered—1 and 4, Argent, a cross engrailed sable, DRAYTON; 2 and 3, Chequy or and azure, a bordure gules, MAUDUIT: impaling, Quarterly of four—1, Argent, three boars' heads erect and erased sable, BOOTH; 2, Argent, a chevron gules between three leopards' faces sable, FROWICKE; 3, Gules, three cingfoils argent, FARINGTON; 4, Argent, a cross engrailed sable between four torteaux, CLAYTON.*

* “ All vnmaryed.” (Harl. MS. 5867.)

† On ff. 27^b and 28 is another pedigree of Mordaunt; but, as all is included within this, I have not thought it worth while to insert it here.—ED. Cf. ‘Visitations of Essex,’ Harl. Soc., vol. xiii., p. 253.

CREST.—*On a wreath or and azure a Blackamoor's head affrontée, couped at the shoulders, vested sable, bordered or, banded with a wreath round the temples or and gules, and ribbons of the same.*

[Osmundus (Osbertus—Harl. MS. 4600) Mordaunt—Isham MS.]

Osbertus Mordaunt.=

Eustace Mordaunt eldest sonne.=Alice daughter and heire of Will'm Danno.

Will'm Mordaunt sonne and heire.=Ayyce daughter of S^r Will'm de Olney
Knight.

Will'm Mordaunt sonne and heire.=Rose daughter of S^r Rauf Wake Knight.

Robert Mordaunt sonne and heire.=Jone daughter of [Tho.] ffrowyke.

Rauf Pyrotte.=Cassandra daughter and heire of Gyles Argentyne.

Broke.

[Sir] Laurence Broke [Knt.]=Elizabeth daughter and heire.

Rafe Broke sonne and heire.=[Margaret d. to Tho. Hussey.]

Edmond Mordaunt=Ellyn one of John Stranqe of Ampton=Elizabeth daughter
arg. sonne and the daughters Tymworthe and Brockley of Will'm Boteler
heire. and heires. in com. Sussex arg. of Waldon in com.
of Essex gen.

Robert Mordaunt arg. sonne and heire [of Turvey].=Agnes [Ann] daughter and
heire.

Robert Mordaunt arg. sonne=Elizabeth daughter of John Oldenby of Oldenby in
and heire. com. Northampt. arg.

Will'm Mordaunt arg. sonne=Margarett daughter of John Pecke of Cowple in
and heire. com. Bedf. ar.

S^r John Mordaunt=Edith daughter and one of the
Knight sonne and heires of Sir Nicholas Latymer
heire. Knight and widow of John Grene
of Stotford.

Elizabeth marayed to S^r
Wistan Browne Knight
[of Rooding in Essex
—Harl. MS. 5867].

A |

John Lord Mordaunt = Elizabeth daughter and Will'm Jane maryed to Gyles
 of Turvey in com. one of the heires of second Strangways of Hynd-
 Bedf. Henry Veer of greate sonne.* forde in com. Dorsett
 Adington in com. North- ampt. arg.

Edmond [alibi]	Edith maryed to John Elmys of Lyleford in com.	Margaret maryed to Edmond ffeti- place of Besilles	Etheldred a nonne at Barkinge.	Wynyfride maried to John
Edward] second sonne sans yssue.	Northampt. arg. — Anne first maryed to John ffisshar of Clifton	Lye in com. Berks arg.	Elizabeth maryed to Silvester Dan- vers of Dawntesey in com. Wilt. arg.	Cheyney of Chesham Boyse in com. Bucks arg.
George fourth sonne.†	in com. Bedf. ar. after to John Rodney de com. Som'rett gen.	Dorothie maryed to Thomas More of Whaddon in com. Cantebridge arg. [Bampton in com. Oxon.].		

Farington.

Sr Henry ffarington of ffarington in com. Lancastr. Knight. John Clayton of Clayton Hall in com. Lanc. arg.

Will'm ffarington of ffarington in com. Lanc. arg. = Isabell daughter and heire. sonne and heire.

Booth.

Charles Bouthe of the Bisshopricke of Durham arg.‡ = Jane daughter and sole heire.

John Lord Mordaunt = Ela daughter and heire of Turvey in com. Bed. § sonne and heire.	of Richard ffitzlewys of Thornton in com. Essex [renupt. Sr Thos. Kemp. of . . . Knt.]	William Mordaunt of Okeley in com. Bedf. arg. third sonne to John Lord Mordaunt.	Agnes daughter and heire.
---	--	--	---------------------------

Lewys Mordaunt eldest sonne and heire appa-
rarrant.

Edmond Mordaunt eldest sonne.||	Jane.	Awdrey.	Anne.
	—	Elizabeth.	

* A quo the Mordaunts of Norfolk, cf. Harl. MS. 4600.

† A quo the Mordaunts of Thunderley in Essex, cf. Harl. MS. 4600, and the Mordaunts of Northill, cf. Visitation of 1634, post.

‡ "The aforesaid Charles Boothe was brother and heire to John Boothe, brother to Thomas Boothe, sonne and heire to Roger Boothe of Sawleferrye in com. Darbye, Esquire." (Isham MS.)

§ "Of Thornton in com. Essex." (Harl. MS. 5867.)

|| A quo the Mordaunts of Oakley, see Additional Pedigrees, post.

Neyle

[of Deane].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Per pale sable and gules, a lion passant-guardant argent, NEYLE.* II. (*sinister side*), *Per saltire argent and azure, in pale two moor-cocks of the first, in fesse as many escallops or, MORE.*

John Neyle de com. Staff. gen. = . . . daughter of . . .

Thomas Neyll of Elesborough in = . . . daughter of Emley Chesshere of Other com. Bucks sonne and heire. Wellington vnder the Wrecken in children. com. Salop.

Richard Neyll of Deyn in com Bedf. = Alice* daughter and one of the Thomas sonne and heire. heires of Thomas More of Burton second in com. Bucks ar. sonne.†

Thomas Neyll sonne	Richard second	Helene.	Mary.	Catherine.
and heire.	sonne.			

Neyll

[of Yelden].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Per pale sable and gules, a lion passant-guardant argent, a crescent for difference, NEYLL.* II. (*sinister side*), *Quarterly of four—1 and 4, Azure, three covered cups or, BUTLER; 2, Gules fretty argent, a fesse azure, ; 3, Argent, three cocks in fesse sable, armed gules,* .
CREST.—*A demi-lion argent, collared and chained sable.* (Isham MS.)

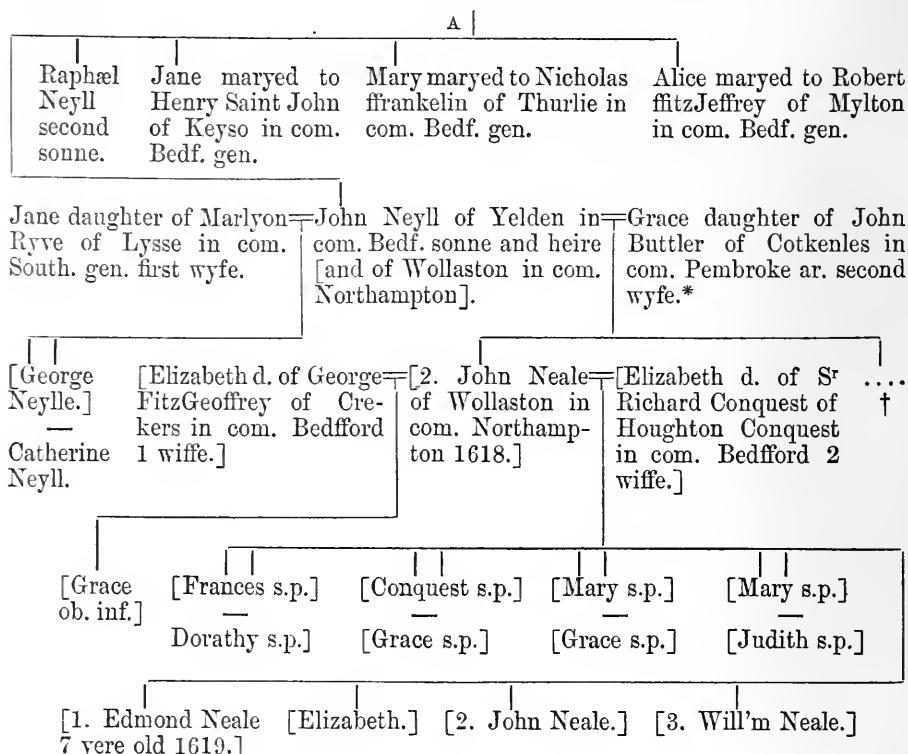
[John Neile in com. Staff. = †]

Richard Neile fil. Thomas Neale of = Emlyn Cheshire of Wellington et haeres. Ellesborough. vnder Wrecken.]

Thomas Neyll of Yelden in com. = Godythe daughter of Richard Bedf. second sonne of Thomas. Throgmerton of Higham Parke in com. Northampt. ar.

A

* "Q're si Alicia non fuit vx. Tho. et mat. libror. p' eund'm Thomam." (Harl. MS. 5186.)
† See next pedigree. † In a different hand.



Page

[of Arlesey].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I. (*sinister side*), *Argent, on a cross engrailed per pale gules and sable five escallops or*, BROOKE. II., *Quarterly of four—1 and 4, Or, a fesse dancettée between three martlets azure, PAGE; 2, Azure, three bucks trippant or, a bend sinister argent, GREENE; 3, Gules, a cross fleurie or, LATIMER.*

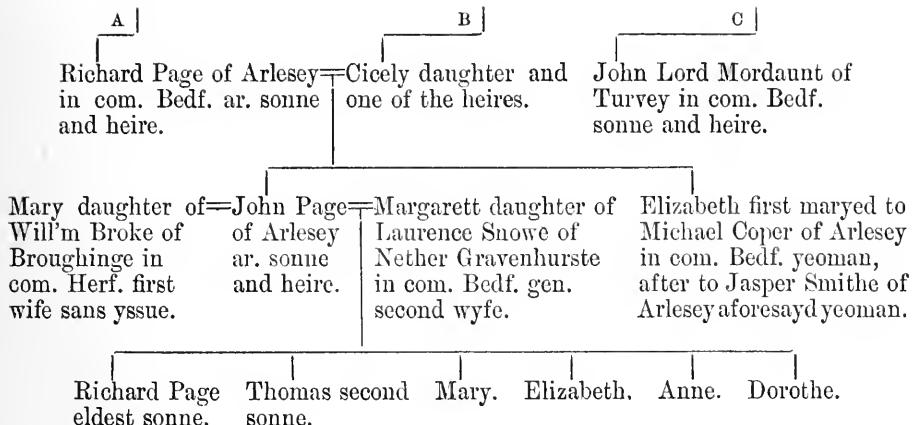
CREST.—*On a wreath or and azure a demi-horse per pale dancettée or and azure, crined or.*

John Page—[Cecily]
of London. | daughter of
|
A

John Greene—Edith daughter and one—Sr John Mor-
of Stotfailde | of the heires of Sr dauntKnight
in com. Bedf. | Nicholas Latymer of second hus-
ar. first hus- | Duntoyshe in com. band.
band. | Dorsett Knight.
B | C

* “And by her at this tyme had no yssue.” (Harl. MS. 5867.)

† In Harl. MS. 1531 several other children and descents are given, for which see Additional Pedigrees, *post*.



Penn

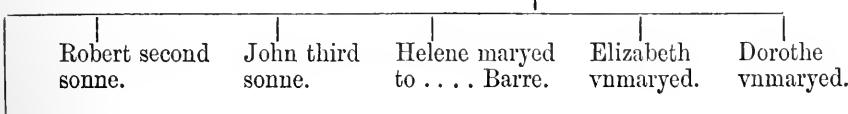
[of Litlington].

ARMS. — *Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, on a fesse gules, between three pavones proper, a lion passant-regardant or between two small tooth-combs of the field, PENN ; 2 and 3, Or, three nags' heads couped sable, bridled argent, CHEVALL.*

CREST. — *On a wreath argent and azure a demi-lion rampant gules, in his paws a small tooth-comb azure.*

John Penn of Coddecott in com. Herff. ar. = Lucy daughter and heire of grome of the chamber to Kinge Henry the eight and his cheif barbor.

Edmond Chevall of Coddy-cott in com. Herff. ar.



Thomas Penn of Litelington in com. = Margery daughter of Thomas Saunders of Bedf. ar. sonne and heire.

Agmondesham in com. Bucks gen.

John Penne eldest sonne and heire. Suzan. Mary. Alice [Lucy].

Pudsey
[of Stotfold].

ARMS.—*Vert, a chevron between three mullets or, a mullet of the second for difference.*

CREST.—*A cat passant proper.*

John Pudsey of Rygton in com. Ebor.=Margaret daughter of Thomas Dickson of third sonne to John Pudsey gen.

Stayneborne in com. Essex.*

Richard second sonne.	John third sonne.	Margaret maryed to Thomas Smyth yeoman.	Jone maryed to Thomas [John Isham MS.] ffowler of Rington in com. Ebor. yeoman.
-----------------------	-------------------	---	---

Thomas Pudsey of Stotfolde in com.=Catherine daughter of John Butler Beds gen. sonne and heire.

John Pudsey eldest sonne and heire.

Pygott
[of Stratton and Holme].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Quarterly—1 and 4, Sable, three pickaxes argent, PYGOTT; 2 and 3, Argent, three bugle-horns, stringed sable, a crescent gules for difference, ? FORSTER. II. (dexter side), Quarterly—1 and 4, PYGOTT; 2 and 3, Argent, three bars dancettée sable, in chief a pale ermine, a crescent for difference, ENDERBY.*

CREST.—*On a wreath or and azure a greyhound couchant sable, collared argent, charged on the breast with three millpicks of the fourth.*

[Elizabeth] daughter=Thomas Pygott of [Anne d. and heire of of [John Iwardby of Whaddon in com. Queanton-Mallet]. Bucks ar.† Forster of Writtell in com. Essex.]

[Sir—Harl. MS. 5867]	Thomas Will'm Pygott sonne and heire [vide Bucking-	Robert [of Dod- dershill]. Col-	Roger [Richard] fifte sonne.	[Isabell] a daughter maryed to Anthony Catesby of Whiston in com. Northampt. ar. —	[Maudlyn] maryed to Walter Hen- ley [Lindley] of Croshorne in Kent Knight.‡
		wick].		[. . . . ux. Vaulx.]	

* “In the saide Countie.” (Isham MS.)

† Harl. MS. 1531 commences six generations earlier, with “Randolph Pigot of Melmarby in com. York, temp. E. III.” Cf. ‘Genealogist,’ ii., 294.

‡ In Harl. MS. 1531 Maudlyn is said to have married, 1, Cotton of com. Cambridge; 2, to Sir Walter Lyndley of Kent; 3, to Warden of Kent; 4, to Roberts of Sussex.

A |

[Margery sister of Oliver Lord St John, widow of Henry Gray of Tocester (? Wrest) Esq. 1 wiffe.]	ffrancys [Thomas —Harl. MS. 5867] Pygott of Stratton in com. Bedf. ar. second sonne.	Eleanor daughter and sole heire of John Enderby of Stratton in com. Bedf. ar.	[Margarett] maryed to Humfrey ffer- fers of Tam- worth Castle in com. Warr. Knight.	[Anne] maryed to Bowstred de com. Bucks ar.
Thomas Pygott† eldest sonne and heire.	ffrancys third sonne.	Robert fourth sonne.	Wyborowe maryed to John Copandall of Barnby iuxta Boshall in com. Ebor. gen.	Rose maryed to Robert Golson of London citizen.
[Robert.]	Nicholas [John—Harl.= Margaret daughter			Margaret maryed
[Anthony.]	MS. 5867] Pygott of of Henry Joye of			to Will'm Wythynes
[George.]	Holme in com. Bedf. Bedelow in com.			of London mer-
[Francis.]	ar. second sonne to Bedf., wydowe of			chaunt. §
[Edward.]	ffrancys.‡	Thomas Eston of		
[Ob. s.p.]		Holme.		

Ratcliffe

[of Elstow].

ARMS.—Quarterly of eight—1, Argent, a bend engrailed sable, RATCLIFFE; 2, Or, a fesse between two chevronells gules, FITZWALTER; 3, Argent, a lion rampant sable, crowned or, within a bordure azure, BURNELL; 4, Or, a saltire engrailed sable, BOTETOURT; 5, Gules, three lucies hauringt argent, LUCYE; 6, Argent, three bars gules, MULTON; 7, Or, semée of fleurs-de-lys sable, ?MORTYMER; 8, Argent, an eagle sable, membered gules, standing on a child proper, lying in a cradle vert, swaddled or, COULCHEIFE.

* See Additional Pedigrees, *post*.

† “S^r Tho. Pigott, eldest son and h., was of Stratton, K^t, high shreife of Bedd., mar. to his 1^t wife Ann, da. of S^r Richard Riche, Lord Chaunceler of England, and had issu Mickells of ... com. 1594, 1^t son, Oliuer, John, and other children; and by his 2^d wife he had issu Lewis, John, and daughters.

Mickell, 1^t son, had issu Tho. 1, Geo. 2, Beniamin 3^d, Eustace 4, Rich. 5, Clement 6, and 5 daughters.” (Harl. MS. 5867, in Randle Holme's hand.)

‡ “And by her hath no yssue.” (Isham MS.)

§ “William Withers of London, p'r'onathery at Law.” (Harl. MS. 1531.)

[Sr] John [Radcliffe] Lord ffitzwalter.

Elizabeth daughter of Robert Lord ffitz-[
[Hen. Stafford] Duke walter first Erle
of Buckingham first of Sussex.] Margaret sister to th' Erle of Derby second
wyfe. Mary daughter of Sr John Arundell of Lanherne in com.
wyfe. Cornub. third wyfe.

Anne maryed to Sr Anthony Browne
to Sr Thomas Wharton. Mary maryed to Sr Anthony Browne
Knight after Viscount Montague.

Sr John Radcliff=[(Ann) d. of (Thomas)
Knight now lyv- Bennolte.]
inge.

Henry [Humffrey] George second S^r Humphrey* Radcliff of Elstowe in com. Bedf.
Erle of Sussex sonne dyed sans yssue. Knight third sonne. Isabell daughter and heire of Edmond Hervy [of Elstow by Margaret d. of S^r Gyles Wentworth Knt.] fourth son to Will'm Hervy.

Thomas Radcliff Edward Mary. Elizabeth mar. to Henry Owen Martha.
eldest sonne [ob. second — of Wotton in com. Surr. † arg.
s.p.]. sonne. ffrancesse. sonne and heire to . . . Owen
third sonne to S^r Davy Owen Knight.

Randes

[of Radwell in Felmersham].

[Note that this man standeth vpon his further tryall, for his Armes are vncertaine and not yet knownen.—Harl. MS. 5867 and Isham MS.‡]

Radwell.

Thomas Randes of Radwell—Margery cousin and heire John Radwell sonne—
in com. Bedf. gen. to Thomas Radwell. and heire.

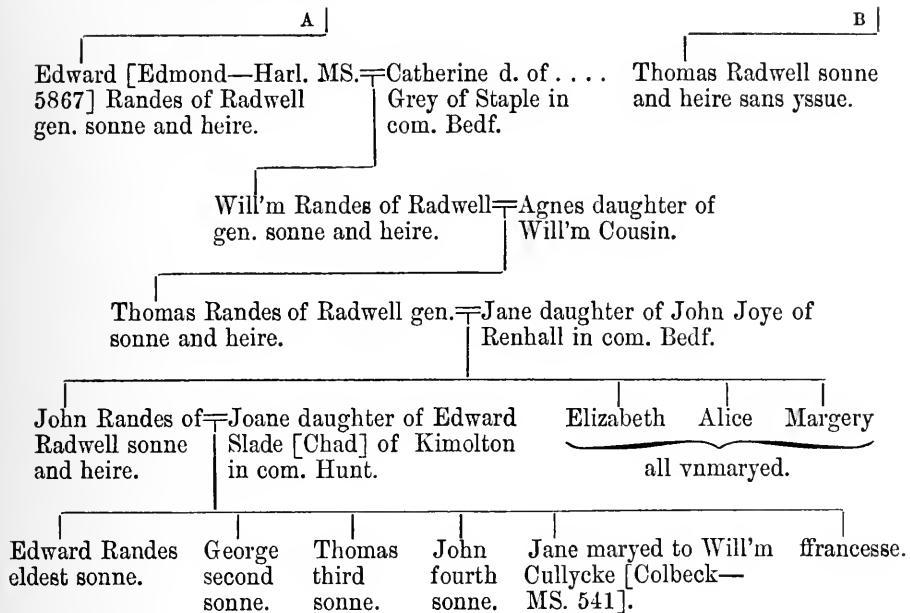
A

B

* Harl. MS. 1531 erroneously calls him "Edward."

† See in Harl. MS. 5867. MS. 541 has "Potton in com. Bedf." It should be *Wotton* in com. Bedf.

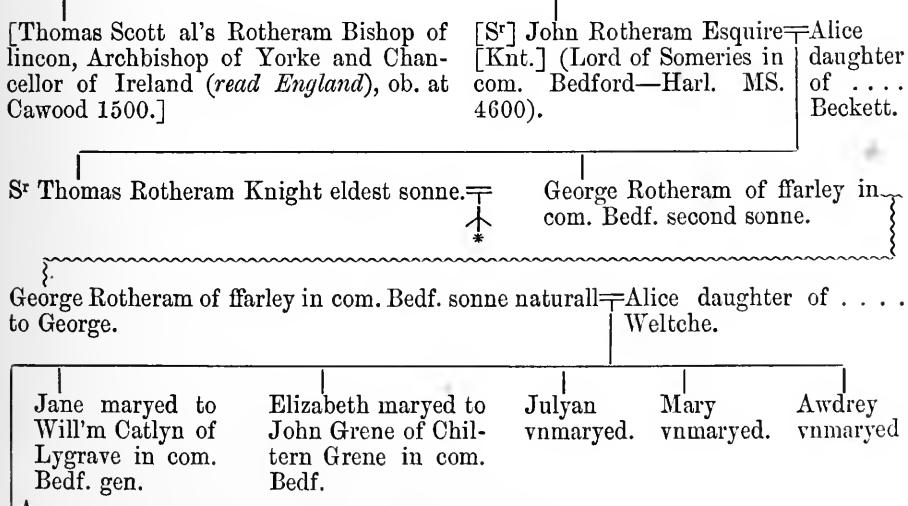
‡ In Burke's 'General Armory' the arms assigned to Randes are: Sable, a chevron ermine between three cross-crosslets fitchée argent.



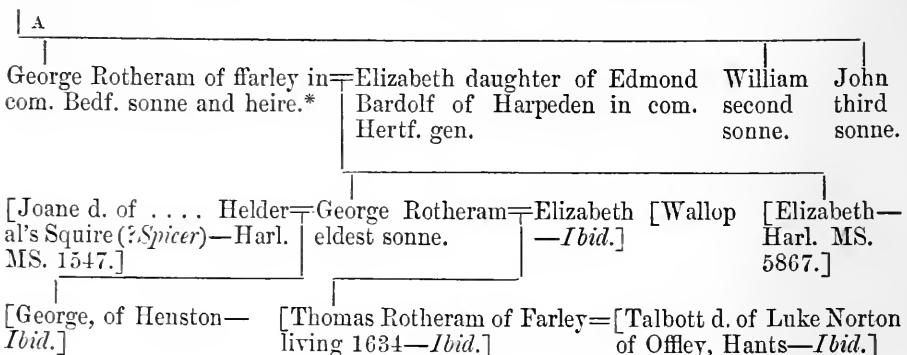
Rotheram

ARMS.—*Vert, three bucks trippant or, over all a bend sinister* (Isham MS.)

[Scott of Rotheram in com. Yorke.]



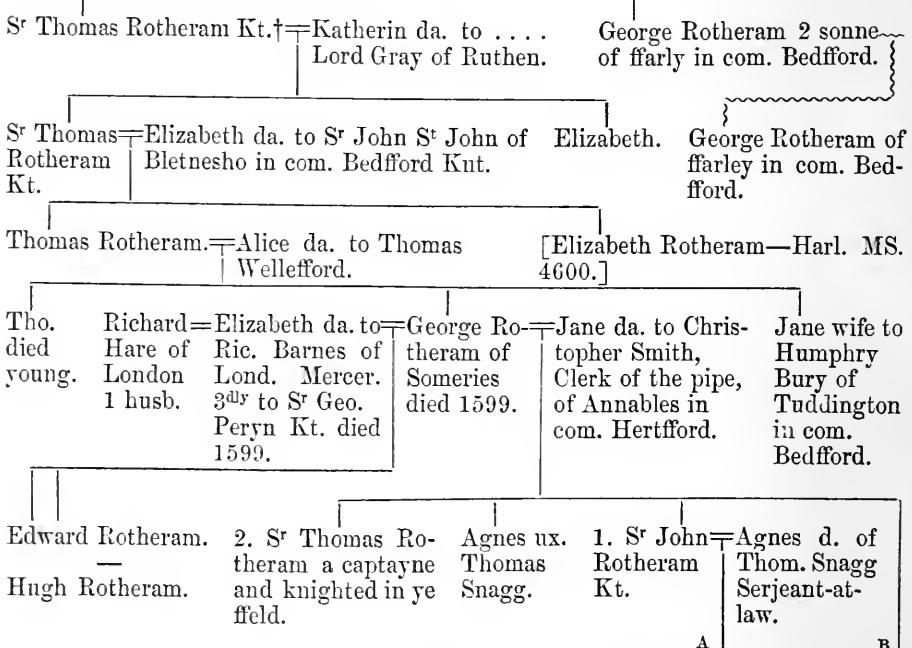
* See next pedigree.



Rotheram

[of Someries in Luton].

S^r John Rotheram Kt. = Alice da. to . . . Beckett.



* In Luton Church is a brass to George Rotheram of Farley, Esq., 1593, and two wives: 1. Elizabeth, d. of Bardolfe (with children, George, Ralph, and Elizabeth); and 2, Anne, d. of William Gower, Esq. (with children, Isaac, Edmond, and Anna).

† “ Orate pro animabus Thome Rotheram militis d'ni de Luton in Com. Bedford et D'ne Catherine vxoris eius qui quidem Thomas obiit xxv die mensis Maii Anno D'ni Mill'imo ccccc quarto et predicta D'na Catherine obiit — mensis — A° v° quarum aiabus propicietur Deus.”

In Harl. MS. 1097, fo. 43, is the foregoing inscription (incompletely given in Nichols' 'Bib. Topog. Brit.', vol. viii., pp. 15 and 36). There is also a pen-and-ink sketch depicting four shields, *Rotheram* and *Gray*, etc., and effigies of Sir Thomas Rotheram, Lady Catherine (da. of Anthony, Lord Grey de Ruthyn), and four children. The blanks were, apparently, never filled in.

							A	B
Sr Tho. Rotheram Kt.=Elizabeth da. to ffranneis Evington of haffeld (<i>read Enfield</i>) in com. Middlesex.								
John Rotheram.	Elizabeth Rotheram.	John.	Edward Rotheram.	Elizabeth ux. Sr ffrancis Crawley Knt. living at Someirs and one of the Judges of (<i>the Common Pleas</i>).				
		George.	Jane.					
			Nicholas.					
3. Nicholas	Agnes d. of Thomas Atwood of Luton in com. Bedford.	Cordall ux. Will'm Dobson of London had issue Jane and Elizabeth.	Elizabeth ux. Robert Payne of Medlow in 4 th son. com. Huntingdon.	Cheney Rotheram				
*								

St. John† [of Bletshoe].

ARMS.—*Quarterly of nine*—1, Argent, on a chief gules two mullets pierced or, ST. JOHN; 2, Argent, a fesse between six cinquefoils gules, UMFREVILLE; 3, Azure, a bend argent cotised or, between six martlets of the second, DELABERE; 4, Ermine, on a fesse azure three crosses pâtee or, PAVELEY; 5, Argent, a lion rampant queue fourché purpure, charged with a cross pâtee or, STURREY; 6, Gules, a fesse between six martlets or, a mullet sable for difference, BEAUCHAMP; 7, Argent, a fesse sable between three crescents gules, PATESHULL; 8, Ermine, a lion rampant purpure, ducally crowned or, BROYE; 9, Paly of six argent and azure, on a bend gules three eagles displayed or, GRANDISON: impaling, *Quarterly of four*—1, Argent, on a chevron between three demi-lions rampant gules as many plates, FISHER; 2, Azure, a chevron between three leopards' faces or, FROWYKE; 3, Azure, three sturgeons naiant in pale or, fretty gules, STURGEON; 4, Argent, on a bend gules three martlets vert, legged or, DANVERS.

SUPPORTERS.—Dexter: A monkey or. Sinister: An asprey argent, armed or.

CREST.—On a wreath argent and gules a mount vert, on which a falcon rising or, balled of the last, ducally gorged gules.

Will'm Seint John of ffanmon in com.=.... daughter of
Glamorgan in Wales Knight.

Henry Seint John eldest sonne sans issue.	Sr John Saint John of ffanmon Knight=Beatrix daughter second sonne and heire to his brother.	of [Jo. Broye—Isham MS.]
---	--	--------------------------

Alexander Seint John of ffanmon=Elizabeth daughter and one of the heires of ar. sonne and heire.	Sr Henry Humfreyle of Penmarke in com. a Glamorgan Knight.
--	---

* See Additional Pedigrees, *post*.

† In Harl. MS. 5867 there are five lines of cypher at the end of this pedigree.—ED.
Cf. 'Visitation of Huntingdonshire. 1613,' p. 2, Camd. Soc.

A |

S^r John St John of ffanmon in com. = Isabell daughter and heire of John Paveley of Glamorgan K. sonne and heire. | Paveleys Pury in com. Northampt. Knight.

S^r Olyver Saint John of ffanmon in com. = Elizabeth daughter and one of the heires Glamorgan K. sonne and heire. | of S^r John Delabere Knight.

S^r John Saint John of ffanmon K. sonne and heire. = Elizabeth daughter of

Beauchamp.

Patishull.

[W^m—Isham MS.] Beauchamp baron = John Patyshull = Mabill one of the de com. Bedford sisters and heires of ar. Otho Lord Grandson.

S^r Walter Beauchampe of Powyke = Will'm Patyshull = third sonne and brother to the Erle of Warwyke. sonne and heire.

S^r Roger Beauchampe third sonne to S^r Walter of Powyke and = Sibell daughter chamberleyen to King Edward the third. and heire.

S^r Roger Beauchampe sonne and heire. =

S^r John Beauchamp of Bletneshoe in com. Bedford K. = Edyth daughter of John sonne and heire. Lord Stourton.

S^r Olyver Saint John of Bletneshoe = Margaret daughter = [John Beauford Duke of in com. Bedf. Knight sonne and and heire. Somersett 2 husband.] beire.

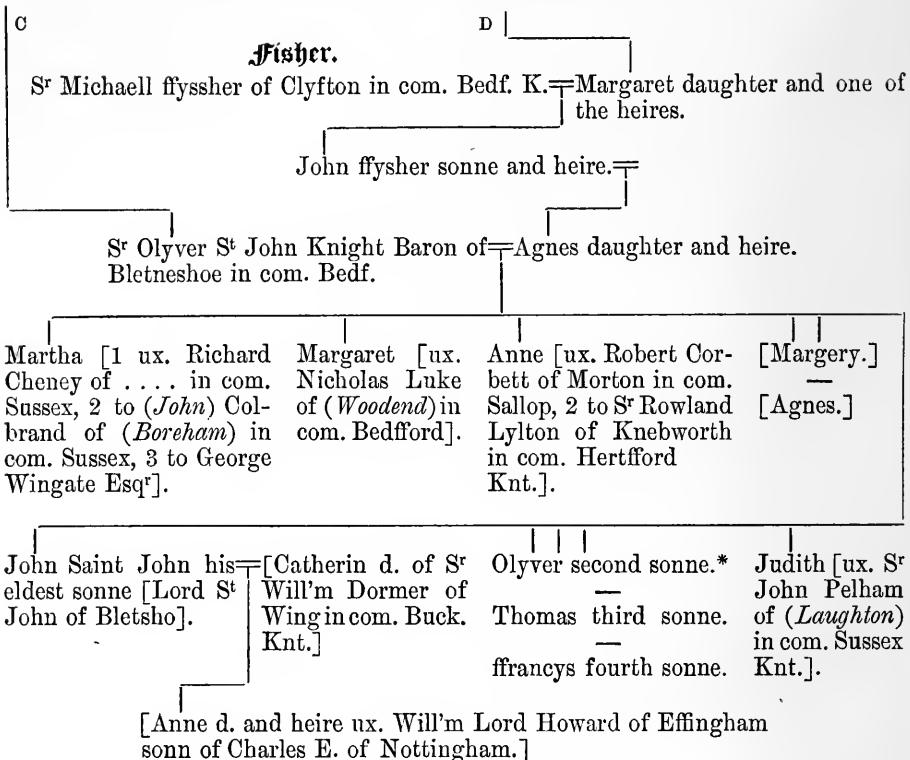
S ^r John Saint John of Bletneshoe in com. Bedf. K. sonne and heire.	Alice daughter of S ^r Thomas Bradshawe of Hawe in com. second sonne. Lane. K.	Olyver Saint John of Wiltshire	[Agnes ux. (Sir) David Malpas.]
--	--	--------------------------------	---------------------------------

[Mary ux. (Sir) Richard Tregonwell.]	Edyth maryed to S ^r Gefferey Poole Knight.	S ^r Richard Poole Knight maryed Margaret daughter and heire of George Duke of Clarence.	Elizabeth first maryed to William Lord Zouche, after to the Lord Scroope.
--------------------------------------	---	--	---

B

B	Anne maryed to Henry Lord Clifforde.	Eleanor maryed to S ^r John Southe [Zowche] of Codnore.	Margarett Abbesse of Shaftesbury 1459.
S ^r John Saint John of Bletneshoe— K. sonne and heire.*	Sibell daughter of [Rice ap] Morgan ap Jenkyn ap Philippe.	Morys second sonne.	
Alice [Anne] second daugh- ter maryed to Henry Parker Lord Morley.	Margaret third daughter maryed to S ^r Thomas Gamage of Coyte in Wales Knight.	Elizabeth fourth daughter maryed to S ^r Thomas Rotheram of Someries in com. Bedf. K.	Sibill maryed to Sir Robert Kirkham of Warmington in com. Northampt. Knight.
Olyver Saint John of Shernbroke second sonne (see p. 54).	Alexander Saint John of Thurley in com. Herf. third sonne (see p. 55).	Catherine eldest daughter first maryed to S ^r Gryffith Ryce of Wales K., after to S ^r Richard [Peter] Edgecombe of Mount Edgecombe in com. Devon K.	
[Anne d. of Thomas Nevell of Cottersstock in com. Northampton 2 sonn of Will'm Nevell of Holte in com. Lester.]	S ^r John Saint John of Blet- neshoe K. sonne and heire.	Margaret daughter of S ^r W ^m Walgrave of Smallbridge [Buers S ^t Maryes] in com. Suff. Knight.	
{ Charles S ^t John.]	{ Cressyd ux. John Boteler of Sharn- brooke in com. Bedfford.]	{ Jane ux. John Gascoigne of Carington in com. Bedfford.]	{ Mary ux. John Harvye of Thir- lye in com. Bedfford.]
Margery maryed to Henry Grey sonne and heire of S ^r Henry Grey, brother to Richard Grey Erle of Kent [2 to Francis Pigott of Whaddon in com. Buck.].	Anne second daughter maryed to Richard Dennys of Dereham in com. Glouc.	Margaret third daugh- ter maryed to [S ^r John Gostwick of (Wil- lington) in com. Bed- fford, 2] ffraneys Erle of Bedford.	Alice fourth daugh- ter maryed to Edmond Elmes of Lylford in com. Northampt. ar.
Frowike.	[Henry Frowike Lord of Gonholesbury—Harl. MS. 5867.]		
S ^r Thomas ffrowyke sonne and heire of S ^r Henry ffrowyke— lord of Gonholesbury maryed Jane daughter and heire of Sturgeon.	Jane da. and heire of Sturgeon— Harl. MS. 5867.]		
S ^r Henry ffrowyke of Gonholesbury in com.—Joane daughter and one of the heires Mydd. K. sonne and heire.	D | of S ^r Henry Danvers Knight.		

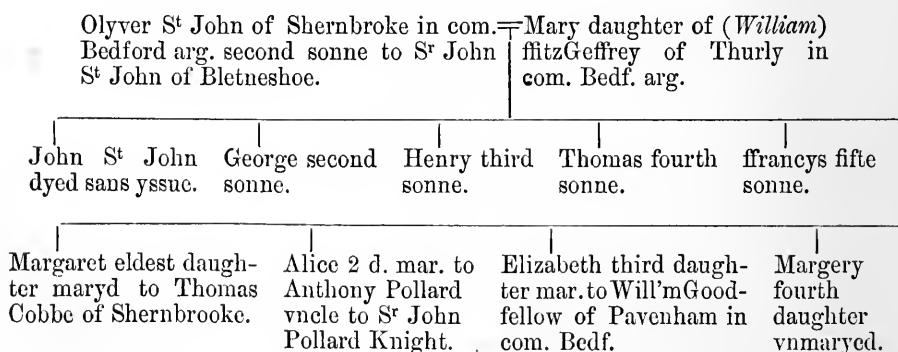
C * "Maria, filia Davidis Mathew, quæ ob. s.p., vxor 2^a." (Harl. MS. 5186.)



St. John

[of Sharnbrook].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—*The first as in ST. JOHN OF BLETSOE. II., Argent, on a chief gules two mullets pierced or, a crescent for difference, ST. JOHN ; impaling, Sable, a bull passant or, FITZGEOFFREY.*



* See Additional Pedigrees. post.

St. John

[of Thurleigh].

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chief gules two mullets pierced or, a mullet for difference, St. JOHN; impaling, Gules, two crescents in pale or, a canton ermine, DALYSON.*

Alexander St. John of Thurley in com.=Jane d. of George Dalyson of Cranesley Herf. (*read Bedf.*) Esquire third sonne in com. Northampt. arg. wydow of Thomas Lenthroppe of Shinglehall in com. Hertf. arg.

Olyver St. John eldest=[Margaret d. of=John Gooderick of Thomas Eston Doddington in the com. Hertf. (*read* of Holme in Ile of Ely 1 hus-
Bedf.) Esquire [as yet com. Bedford.]† band.] Alice maryed to John Clopton of com. Bedf. and dyed sans yssue.
unm.—Harl. MS.

5867].*

Spencer‡

[of Cople].

[ARMS.—*Quarterly Or and gules, in the second and third quarters a fret or; on a bend sable three fleurs-de-lis argent.*]

Robert Spencer of Southmylles=Anne daughter and heire of Pecke in com. Bedf. gen. of Couple in com. Bedf. gen.

John Spencer of Anne daughter and Alice maryed to Thom's Johane maryed Patenham in com. heire of Ar- Dyckons of Wylsham to Battell. [Bedf.] gen. sonne noldes of St. Needes sted in com. Bedf. gen. and heire. in com. Hunt gen.

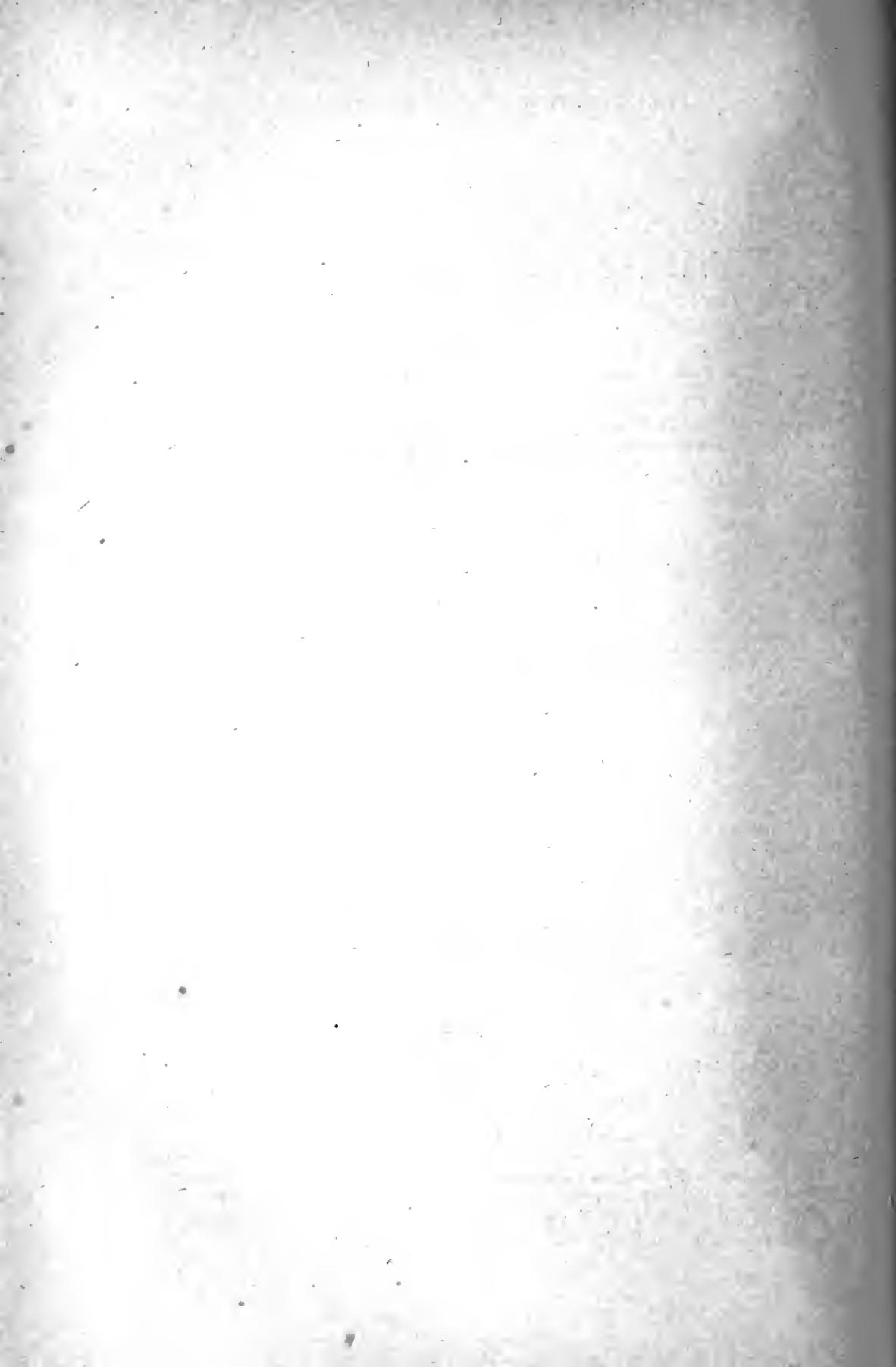
Thomas Spencer of Anne daughter of Elizabeth maryed to Rose maryed to Couple in com. Bedf. Robert Bowlkeley John Slade of St John Colbecke sonne and heire. of Burgate in com. Needes in com. Hunt. of Tempesforde in com. Bedf. ar. South ar.

Robert Spencer of Couple in William Elizabeth maryed to Robert Anne vn- com. Bedf. ar. sonne and second sonne. [Thomas—Harl. MS. 5867] maryed. heire as yet vnmaryed. Parrys of Kychen in com. Cantabrigie gen.

* In Harl. MS. 5186 Olyver St. John is styled one of the Auditors of the Exchequer, and is stated to have married Margaret, dau. of Eston of co. Bedf., and to have been the father of Alice who m. John Clopton.

† Harl. MS. 4600 calls her "relict of John Gostwick."

‡ This pedigree is not in the Isham MS. Cf. Visitation of 1634, *post.*



The Visitation of Bedfordshire

1582.*

Visitatio Comitatus Bedd: fca: A. Dni: 1582, 23 Eliz: Extract' e li: W: G:
(In the handwriting of S^r Thomas Jekyll the Essex Collector.)

Figuræ Pag.

A. Arma.

C. Crista.

D. Descensus.

A TABLE TO THIS BOOKE OF VISITATION OF
BEDFORDSHIRE OF THE NAMES OF THE
NOBILITY & GENTRY WITH THEIR
COATES OF ARMES CRESTS & NUMBER OF
DESCENTS.

Ailway	...	...	...	4	3 d.	FitzGeoffrey	...	...	27 A. C.	5 d.
Ardern	...	...	...	5 A. C.	2 d.	FitzHugh	...	...	25 A.	3 d.
Astrie	...	...	...	6 A. C.	6 d.	† Fortescue	...	...	3 A. C.	7 d.
Auncell	...	...	...	7 A.	5 d.	Fowler	...	...	42 A.	6 d.
Barnardiston	...	...	...	9 A.	4 d.	Francklyn	...	...	36 A.	5 d.
Bawde	...	...	...	8 A.	5 d.	Gostwicke	...	...	35 A.	3 d.
Bosgrave	...	...	...	32 A. C.	3 d.	Gray	...	...	21 A. C.	6 d.
Boteler	...	...	...	11 A.	7 d.	Harvy	...	...	28 A.	6 d.
Boteler	...	...	...	10 A.	4 d.	Hewett	...	...	37 A.	3 d.
Briscoe	...	...	...	52 A. C.	8 d.	Hunt	...	...	39 A.	6 d.
Broughton	...	...	...	12	15 d.	† Lions	...	...	54 A.	7 d.
Burgoyne	...	...	...	31 A.	3 d.	Luke	...	...	24 A.	4 d.
Bury	...	...	...	15 A.	6 d.	Martin	...	...	18 A.	3 d.
Catleyne	...	...	...	46 A.	4 d.	Neyle	...	...	40 A.	4 d.
Charnock	...	...	...	16 A.	3 d.	Nicholls	...	...	49	6 d.
Cheney	...	...	...	13	6 d.	Page	...	...	23 A. C.	4 d.
Chetwood	...	...	...	55 A. C.	21 d.	Penn	...	...	41 A. C.	3 d.
Chibnall	...	...	...	33 A.	4 d.	Pigott	...	...	38 A.	3 d.
Cokaine	...	...	...	17	6 d.	Poole	...	...	14 A.	6 d.
Colbeck	...	...	...	29	4 d.	† Prannell	...	...	43 A. C.	2 d.
Conquest	...	...	...	26 A.	8 d.	Pudesey	...	...	44 A.	4 d.
Creeke	...	...	...	34	6 d.	Radcliffe	...	...	53 A.	5 d.
† Crew	...	...	...	57 A.	6 d.	Randes	...	...	45	6 d.
Dyve	...	...	...	19 A.	14 d.	Rotheram	...	...	47 A.	5 d.
Eston	...	...	...	48 A.	5 d.	Seinct John	...	...	22 A.	4 d.
Everard	...	...	...	30 A.	4 d.	Teringham	...	...	52 A. C.	13 d.
FitzGeoffrey	...	...	...	27	4 d.	Wahull al's Woodhall	...	...	59 A.	18 d.

* As most of the Pedigrees in this Visitation are identical with those recorded in the previous Visitation of 1566, I have only given those which are not to be found in the latter, excepting those marked †, which do not appear to have any connection with the County. Additions and corrections in brackets are, unless otherwise expressed, from Harl. MS. 1097.—ED.

Baronetti de hoc Comitatu.

25 Novem: Will's Gostwick de Willington ar: 10 Jacobi.

21 Maij seu 24 Sept. 11 Jacobi, Rob'tus Napper al's Sandy de Luton Howe, Miles.

Fo. 1.—A Visitation of the gentry of Bedfordshire made by . . . A° D'ni 1582,
A° 24 Elizabethæ R'næ.

This County hath 116 paryshes in 9 Hundreds—10 Market Townes.

Hundred of	Barford. Biggleswade. Clifton. flitt. Manshead. Redbornstoke. Stoddon. Willy. Wixho'mtree.	Market Towns	10	in Red: Ampthill on. " Willy Bedford on. " Big: Biggleswade on. " Man: Dunstable on. " Man: Leighton on. " flitt Luton on. " Bigg: Potton on. " Clyft: Shefford on. " Mand Tuddington on. " Man: Woburne.
---------------	--	-----------------	----	--

CASTLES—Ampthill an Honor, Eaton, Temsford.

An Abstract of such religious howses as were in the said county with their
valuac'ons as the same are expressed in Speed's Chronicle & recorded in the office
of the first fruits & tenths.

		l <i>i.</i>	s.	d.
Abbey of Wardon	...	442	11	11
Priory of Woburne	...	430	13	11 ob.
" of Dunstable	...	402	14	7 ob.
Nunnery of Elstow	...	325	2	1 q.
Priory of Newenham	...	343	15	5
Nunnery of Margate, a priores " of Chicksand	...	325	2	1 ob.
Priory of Caldwell	...	230	3	4 ob.
Nunnery of Bisco nere Mergate	...	148	15	10
Priory of Bushmead	...	143	18	3
Nunnery of Harwald al's Harwood	...	81	13	5 ob.
Hospitall of Sanctingfield nere Whitsand	...	47	3	2
" of Sct. John in Bedford	...	61	5	8 ob.
" of Sct. Leonard in Bedford	...	21	0	8
Colledge of Sct. Trinity in Sct. Andrewe's Church in Biggleswade	...	10	6	8
Colledge of Corpus Christi in Eaton	...	7	0	0
" in Northile not valued	...	7	16	0
ffriory or Brotherhood in Dunstable	...	0	0	0
ffriory or Howse of ffryers in Dunstable	...	9	8	7
ffriory in Bedford	...	4	18	4
	...	5	0	0

Fo. 2.—The Armes of the Corporate Townes of this County of Bedford . . .

Knights of Bedfordshire elected for the parliam^t begun 3rd of november 1640.

S^r Oliver Luke, Knight.

[to the Parliam^t.

Only the towne & borough of Bedford in Bedfordshire sendeth Burgessess

O^r S^ct John Beauchamp Knight.

Astry

[of Marlington].

ARMS.—*Barule of vj wave Ar. and az., on a cheife gu. 3 bezants.*

CREST.—*A demy Ostrich wings open gu., in the beake a horse-shooe ar.*

Galfr'us Ostrich al's Astrie de Hitchin in com. Hertf.=

Margeria filia=Rad'us Astrie miles Prætor Cinitatis London 1493=Margareta
ob. 10 Martij 1492 A° 9 H. 7 ob. 18 Novembris 1494 sepult's in eccl'ia filia
vxor 2a. s'c'i Martini in le Vintrie London. vxor 1a.

2. Rad'us Astrie ob. in juventute 19 Sept. 1501 sepult's vbi pat.	Jana filia=1. Thomas Astrie Joh'is Pigot de co. Bucks ob. s.p. vx. 2a.	de Hitchin in com. Hertf. ar.	Elizabeth filia Will'i Skipwith de Wethamsted in co. Hertf. gen. vxor 1a.	3. Henricus [died young].
---	--	-------------------------------	---	---------------------------

Will's Astrie.= Rad'us Astrie heres f'tris 1583 de Harlington in co. Bedd. ar. Alicia filia Thomæ Wilford [of London] rel'c'a Tho. Rotheram ar.

Thomas Astrie [s.p.].

Maria.	Elizabeth filia Petri Gray de com. Bedd. ar.	1. Rad'us Astrie de Harlington ar. 1599.	Francisca vxor Petri Mallory de Shelton in co. Bedd.	[Anne mar. to John Wal-leys of Brack-ford in com. Bedf.]	2. George Astry.	Lora filia Rowley.
--------	--	--	--	--	------------------	-------------------------

1. Henricus Astry. 2. Rad'us Astry.

Chetwood*

[of Rockliffe].

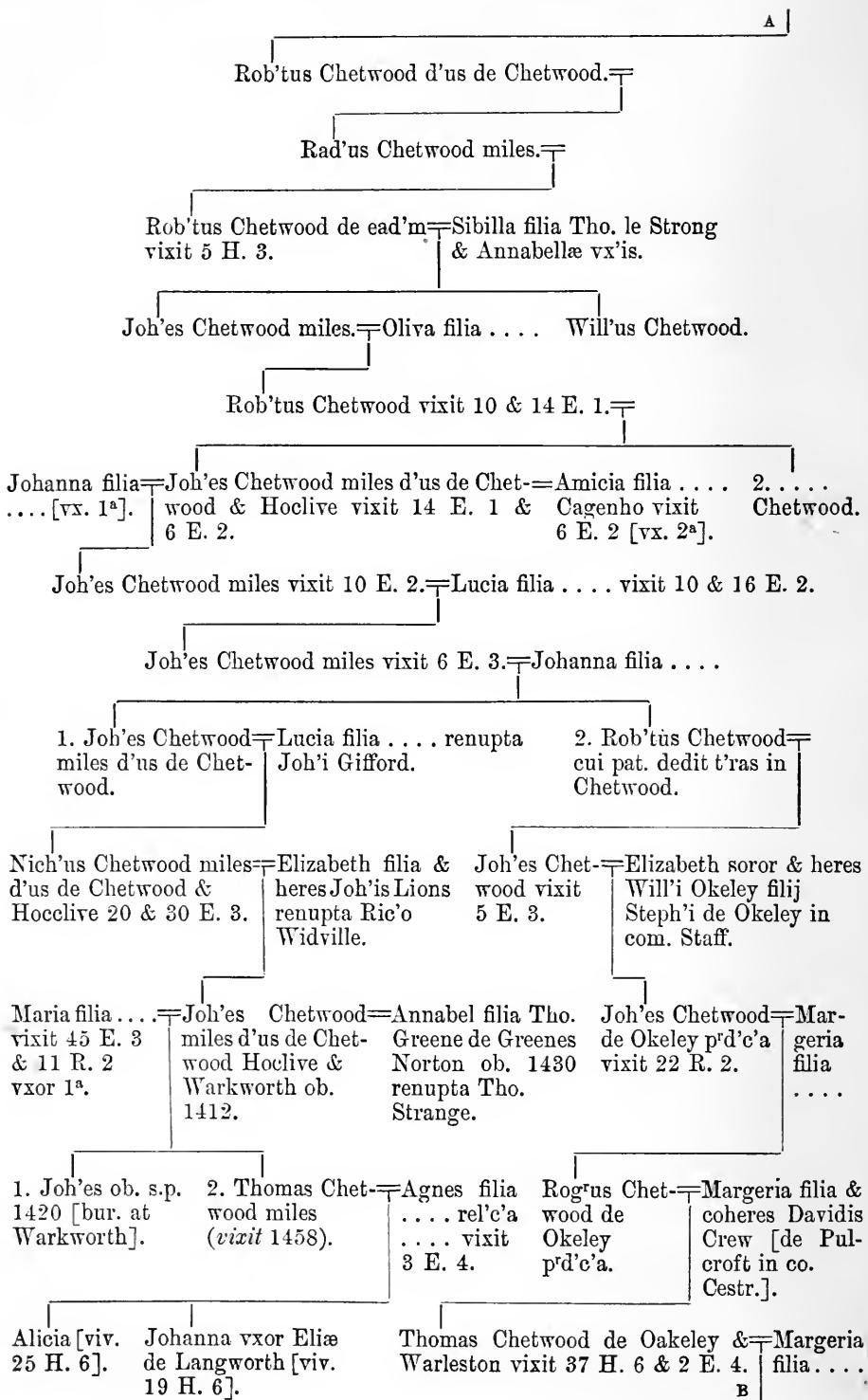
ARMS.—*Quarterly Ar. & gu., 4 crosses patée counterchanged, CHETWOOD.*

CREST.—*A demy Manticher or mantiger saliant ar. out of a crescent gu.*

Joh'es Chetwood d'us de Chetwood in com. Buck. fundator Prioratus=ib'm vbi corpus eius sepultu' fuit.

A

* Cf. 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,' Second Series, vol. i., p. 69 (May, 1884), where there is an elaborate pedigree of this family.



B |

Rog'rus Chetwood fil. & heres intra no'iatoru' Thomæ & Margeriæ vixit 3 R. 3 & 11 H. 7. = Helena filia & heres Will'i de Ree ar. & Eliz. vx's eius filiæ & coh. Will'i Rowley & Marg'reta ux's eius filiæ & heredis Ric'i Hen-hull de co. Cestr. ar.

Helena filia Tho. Berisford de Bentley in com. Derb. vxor 1^a. = Thomas Chetwood de War-leston in com. Cestriæ fil. & heres. = Helena fil. Joh'is Spur-stow de Spurstow in com. Cestr. ar. vxor 2^a.

Rog'rus Chetwood vixit 27 H. 8. = Helena filia Tho. Musterson de Namptwich in co. Cestr. ar. = Joh'es Ranulphus Helena obierunt s.p.

Margeria ob. s.p.	1. Jacobus Chetwood de Okeley & Warlest-ton p'd' 28 H. 8.	Catherina filia Ph'i Hulso.	2. Joh'es Chet-wood.	3. Ric'us Chet-wood.	Agnes filia & he. Ant'ij Baron's de Woodhall que ob. 18 Eliz. R'næ.	Helena vxor 1 ^o Jo. Hanky de Churtock in co. Cestr.
-------------------	---	-----------------------------	----------------------	----------------------	---	--

Anna filia & her. Joh'is Leech de Nampt-wich.	Thomas Chet-wood.	Anna filia Will'i Bulkley de Halghton in com. Cestr.	Jana filia [Will'i] Drury mil.	Ric'us Chet-wood miles vixit A° 1603.	Dorothea filia . . . Nodham de Shaventon in com. Salop ar.
---	-------------------	--	--------------------------------	---------------------------------------	--

Will's ob. infans.	1. Catherine vxor Will'i Skevington de Skevington in com. Leic.	2. Elizabeth.	Ric'us Chet-wood fil. & heres.	Anna filia & heres Valen-tini Knight-ley mil.
--------------------	---	---------------	--------------------------------	---

1. Dorothea.	3. Catherina.	5. Elizabeth.	1. Knightleius.*	3. Valentinus.*
2. Anna.	4. Jana.	6. Susanna.	2. Ric'us.*	

4. Francisca.	6. Dorothea.	8. Gracia.	10. Beatrix.	3. Rob'tus.	5. Joh'es.
5. Maria.	7. Jana.	9. Abigal.		4. Thomas.	6. Tobias.

* There appears to be an error here; these three sons are probably the issue of Richard Chetwood by Dorothy, d. of . . . Nodham.—ED.

Gray

[of Segenhoe in Ridgmont].

ARMS.—*Ar., a bend vert cotized indented gu., GRAY.*

CREST.—*On a torque ar. & gu. halfe a mayden cowpie at the brest gu. haire expanded, a coronet on her head ar., a chaine of gold about her neck & a tablet hanging at yt supporting with both her hands a garland vert.*

Rad'us Graye de Pelham in com. Hertf. gen^r vnu Baronum Curiæ Scacarij.

Rad'us Gray de ead'm gen^r.

Rad'us Gray de ead'm. gen.	2. Ric'us Gray de Chis- sell in com. Essex.	Margareta filia Cooper de Barley in com. Hertf.	Elizabeth vxor Anth'ij Wal- grave de
[qre.*]			3. Joh'es. in com. Suff.

1. Thomas Gray.	Gracia filia Will'i Hanchett de Sigenhoe† in com. Bedd. vxor 2 ^a .	Joh'is Gray de Barley p'd.	.... filia Lions vxor 1 ^a .	Alicia vxor Andreae Smyth de London.
				Anna vxor Ric'i Mal- lory de Lon- don Al'dri.

Margeria vxor Newman de Pelham in com. Hertf.	Masera vxor Will'i Stone de London Hab'dasher.	4. Joh'es Gray.	3. Matheus Gray.	2. Andreas Gray.
---	--	--------------------	---------------------	---------------------

Petrus Gray de Sigenhoe in com. Bedd. gen.	Elizabeth da. to Nicholas Wood of ffullborne in co. Cambridge gent.]		
Ed'rus	Francisca.‡	Elizabeth.	Margareta.
Gray.			Maria vxor Joh'is S ^c t George de [Hatley S ^c t George] in com. Can- Dorothea. tabr. ar.

* Harl. MS. 1097 makes Elizabeth, wife of Anth. Walgrave, da. to Ralph Gray, brother of Richard.

† "Of Letchworth in co. Hertf." (Harl. MS. 1097.)

‡ "ffrancys." (*Ibid.*)

Nicholls*

[of Ampthill].

ARMS.—*Az., 6 crosse crosselets fitche or, on a bend engr. cotized or 3 eaglets ar. (gre.).*

NICHOLLS.

CREST.—*A falcon wings displ. or, supporting in her right foote a crosse crostlet patée fitche sa.*

MOTTO.—*FIDE SED CUI VIDE.*

Arma confirmata fuerunt p' Will'm Seagar Norroy A° 44 Eliz. 1602.

Joh'es Nicholls de Islipp in com. North't. gen. =
vixit 1464 & sepelitur in eccl'ia de Islipp.

Henricus Nicholls de ead'm gen. =

Joh'es Nicholls de ead'm gen. =

Maria filia . . . = Will's Nicholls de Willen = Maria filia Laurentij Woodhall de
Langedeway de in co. Buck. gen. . . . in com. Buck. gen.

Elizabeth vxor Henry
Charge de Wavendon
in com. Buck.

Rog'r'us Nicholls
de . . .

Susanna
filia
Georgij
White.

Joh'es Nicholls filius
2° de villa Buck. &
de hospitio
Cliffordensi.

Johanna filia &
heres Joh'is
Grafton de
London gen.

1. Georgius.
—
2. Will's.

Rog'r'us Nicholls de
interiori templo
London gen. in
vita 1619.

1. Mathias Nicholls de novo
collegio in universitate
Oxon. Baccalarius in legib'
& theologiae.

2. Joh'es Nicholls
de Clifford's Inne
London gen.

Will's Nicholls
Bellicosus.

Ferdinando de
Collegio s'c'æ
Magdalinae in
Oxon. 1619.

Elizabeth vxor Thomæ Hall de
Ciuitate Wellen' [Bachilario &
Theologiae professor—Harl.
MS. 3968].

Catherina.

Henry. Elizabetha. Mariana.

* Cf. 'Topographer and Genealogist,' vol. iii., p. 533.

Poole

[of (?)].

ARMS.—POOLE: *Az., a lyon ramp^t ar. betw. 10 flowre de lizes or.*

PENDRED: *Ar., on a chevron gu. 3 flowre de lizes or.*

Thomas Poole de Poole in com. Cestria miles vixit 24 H. 6. =

Thomas Poole miles de ead'm A° 1 E. 4. =

Will's Poole miles de ead'm. =

Thomas Poole de ead'm ar. = Maria filia Joh'is Talbot de Grafton mil.

Joh'es Poole de ead'm ar.	Catherina filia Joh'is Minshull de Mynshull in co. Cestr.	Elizabeth vxor Joh'is Butler de Peggesden* in com. Bedd. gen.	Joh'es Pendred maritus 2°.
------------------------------	---	---	-------------------------------

Margareta. Maria. Joh'es Poole. Rob'tus Pendred.

Radcliffe

[of Elstow].

ARMS.—*Ar., a bend engr. sa., RADCLIFFE.*

Joh'es Radcliffe miles submersus apud= Elizabeth filia & heres Walt'i d'ni Fitzwalter
Herry Bridge 1461 A° 1 E. 4. de Woodham Walter in com. Essex.

Joh'es Radcliffe miles† d'n's Fitzwalter= Anna filia Ric'i Weheathill de villa
Burnell Boutetort & Egremont. Calisiae in Gallia militis.

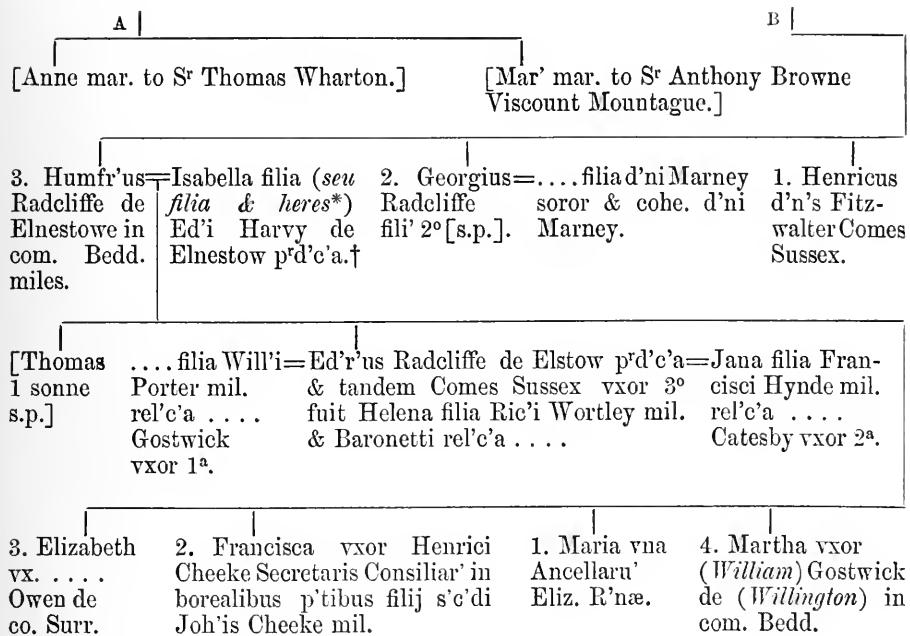
[Margarett da. to Stan- ley Earle of Derby 2 wife.]	Rob'tus Radcliffe (<i>primus comes Sussex</i> ‡) miles d'n's Fitzwalter Egremont & Burnell s'c'us vicomes Fitzwalter 17 H. 8 & comes Sussex 21 H. 8. [He mar. 3 Mary da. of S'r Jo. Arundell of Lanherne in Cornwall.]	Elizabeth filia Hen. Stafford Ducis Buck.
---	--	---

[S'r John Ratcliff Knight.]

* A hamlet in the parish of Shillington.

† Harl. MS. 1097 commences here.

‡ In a different hand.



Tiringham†

[of Winwick and Farndish].

ARMS.—1. *Az., a saltier engr. ar.*, TERINGHAM.

2. *Az.*, a frett or seu ar.
 3. *Az.*, 3 water-bougetts ar.
 4. *Az.*, billettée of 10 or, 4, 3, 2, 1.
 5. *Ar.*, a fesse gu. within a bordure engr. sa.
 6. *Barriée* of 6 ar. & az., on a bend gu. 3 mulletts or, PABENHAM.
 7. *P'ty p' pale* or & gu., a lion ramp^t & 3 flours de lizes counterchanged,
 2 in cheife the 3^d in the base point.
 8. *Ar.*, a saltier Barry bendée gu. & or betw. 4 escallops gu.
 9. *P'ty p' chevron* gu. & er., 2 greyhounds combatant ar., a bordure sa.
 charged with 14 floure de lizes or.
 10. *Ar.*, a crane sa. beaked & legged gu.
 11. *Sa.*, a fesse betw. 2 trefoyles in cheife & a libbart's head in base or.
 12. As the 7th, there'reore I think these last vj are but an Impaled coat.

CREST.—*A Talbot's head couped billettée or.*

* In a different hand.

[†] "And of his wife Margaret, da. of S^r Giles Wentworth; w^{ch} Edm. was 4 sonn of W^m eldest sonn to Tho. 2 sonn of Jo. Harvey of Thurley in com. Bedford." (Harr. MS. 1097.)

‡ Cf. 'Visitation of Huntingdonshire, A.D. 1613,' ed. Camd. Soc., p. 115, which differs materially from this; also Additional Pedigrees, *post*.

Ric'us Teringham de Teringham in co. Buck. gen.=

Godfr'us Teringham de ead'm.=

Joh'es Teringham.=Cecilia filia Thomæ Heslerton.

Rogr'us Teringham.=Christiana filia

Rogr'us Teringham.=Margareta filia & heres Thomæ Cowdrey mil.

Joh'es Teringham.=Isabella filia Tho. Weston mil.

Thomas Teringham miles.=Catherina filia & cohe. Galfri. Lucy mil.

1. Joh'es Teringham=Elianora filia & heres Laurentij
[ob. s.p. 8 H. IV.]. Pabenham mil. 2. Rogrus= . . . filia
Teringham. . . . Berisford.

Joh'es Teringham.=Alicia filia Joh'is Olney sòror
Rob'ti Olney mil.

Elizabetha filia Ed'i Brudnell.=Joh'es Teringham=Elizabetha filia Catesby
[ob. 1484]. soror Will'i mil.

Thomas Teringham=Anna filia Humfr'i Catesby Elizabeth. Maria. Margareta.
[ob. 1526]. de Whiston in com. Northt. mil.

Edmundus Thomas Teringham=Petronilla filia Joh'is Maria vxor Elizabeth
Teringham. de Teringham 1564. Goodwin de Winchington in com. Buck. Will'i vxor
Berner. Berner.

Catherine Thomas Francisca Elizabeth Anna Anth'us
vxor Ed'i Teringham. vxor Ed'r'i Sanders vxor Reade de Teringham.
Price de de Flower in Ludg'shall
North co. Northt. gen'. Crawley.

Wahull* or Woodhall [of Odell].

ALL THE COATES BELONGING TO THE FAMILIES IN THE PEDIGREE OF THE CHETWOODS & WAHULL AL'S WOODHALL.

- BERISFORD : *Or, a beare saliant sa., collared & cheyned or.*
 BRAYBROKE : *Ar., 8 mascles gu., 3, 3, 2.*
 BULKELEY : *Sa., a chev. betw. 3 bulls' heads ar., a mullet ar. for a diff^e.*
 CHETWOOD : *Quar'lly ar. & gu., 4 crosses patée counterchanged.*
 CREW : *Az. fretty or, betw. every frett a cinqfoyle ar.*
 COTES : *Gu., on a chev. ar. 2 barres gemelles gu. betw. 12 torteauzes betw. 3 leopards' heads ar.*
 DRURY : *Ar., on a cheife vert 2 mullets or, a crescent ar. p' diff.*
 ETWALL :
 FOXCOTT : *Ar., on a crosse az. 5 floure de lizes (? escallops) or.*
 GRAY : *Barry of 6 ar. & az., a lable of 3 points gu.*
 HANKY : *Per pale az. & gu., a wolve saliant or, vulned gu.*
 HENHULL : *Quar'lly ar. & sa., on the 2^d & 3^d quart's a buck's head caboshed or.*
 HULSO : *Ar., 3 piles in point sa.*
 HOBBY : *Ar., a fesse betw. 3 hawks sa., bells & leggs or.*
 FITZWATER, Comes Essex : *Quar'lly or & gu.*
 FITZWARIN : *Quar'lly per fess ind. ar. & gu.*
 KNESWORTH : *Er., a chev. battelée count' gu. betw. 3 greyhounds pass^t sa.*
 KNIGHTLEY : *Quar'lly er. & palée of vj gu. and or.*
 GRIFFIN : *Sa., a griffin sergrent ar.*
 GRENE : *Az., 3 bucks tripping or.*
 LANGWORTH : *Or, 3 dragons' heads coupie sa.*
 LEECH : *Er., on a cheife ind. gu. an annulet ar. betw. 2 crownes or.*
 LEWSON : *Az., a fesse nubile ar. & sa. betw. 3 okeleaves or.*
 LIONS : *Ar., a lion ramp't gu.*
 LUDSUP : *Ar., a greene-leaved branch & bordure engr. sa., on a canton gu. a dragon in bend or.*
 MASTERTON : *Er., a chev. az. betw. 3 garbes sa.*
 NEEDHAM : *Ar., a chev. engr. az. betw. 3 bucks' heads sa.*
 OKELEY : † *Sa., fretty or & a fes er., on a cheife ar. 3 leopards' heads gu.*
 PARRE, Baro' : *Ar., 2 barres az. & a bord. engr. sa.*
 PRAERS : *Gu., a fess betw. 4 barres gemewes ar.*
 RAGON : *Ar., a crosse gu., a bend az.*
 REE : *Az., a plate betw. 3 crescents or.*
 RALEIGH : *Ar., a crosse molin gu. betw. 9 [] sa.*
 ROWLEY : *Or, on a bend gu. cotized sa. 3 crescents or.*
 SKEVINGTON : *Ar., 3 bulls' heads erased sa., attired or.*
 SMYTH : *Ar., on a bend sa. 6 floure de lizes or, on a cheife az. a lyon pass^t gard^t or.*
 SPURSTON : *Az., 3 spurrerowells of vj points or.*
 STRANGE : *Gu., 2 lyons pass^t ar.*
 TRACY : *Or, 2 bends gu.*
 TRESHAM : *P'ty per saltier sa. & ar., 6 trefoils or, a crescent ar. for a diff.*
 VIUONIA : *Ar., on a cheife gu. a label of 3 points or.*
 WIDEVILLE : *Ar., a fesse & quart. gu.*
 WOODHALL al's WAHULL : *Or, 3 crescents gu.*
 CHETWOOD CREST.—*A demy mantiger saliant ar., out of a crescent gu., horned or.*

* Cf. 'Bib. Topog. Brit.' No. 44, p. 15.

† "Or fretty sable, a bar ermine, on a chief gules three leopards' faces or, SOUNDE." ('N.Y. Gen. and Biog. Record,' vol. i., No. 4.)

Wahull al's Woodhall, Barones.*Or, 3 crescents gu.*

Walt'us Flandrensis A° 2 Will'i Conq'storis tenuit de Rege
int' alia Man'm Woodhall in com. Bedd.

Walt'us d'nus de Wahull vixit tempore H. 1. =

Simo' de Wahull Baro' de Wahull vixit etiam t. H. 1. = Sibilla filia

Agnes vxor Rob'ti Rhosia. = Walt'us de Wahul. Simo' de Wahul. Rhosia vxor Rob'ti de Insula de Basingham. ip'a ob. s.p. 5 H. 3.

Sacerus de Wahul ob. 34 H. 3 d'n's honoris de Wahul. = Alicia filia

1. Simon de Wahul ob. s.p. in vita p'tris.	2. Walt'us de Wahull Baro' de Wahull ob. 52 H. 3.	Havisia d'na de Longford vidua 1225 filia Hugonis de Viuonia Senescalli Gasconiae & Pictaviæ.	Michael de Wahul.
--	---	---	-------------------

Joh'es de Wahull Baro' de Wahull d'n's de Longford sum^s int. Barones ad pugnand. contra Wallos A° 1 E. 1 ob. 24 E. 1.

Beatrix vxor Henrici filij . . . Norgald de Torcester.

Simo' de Wahull.

Thomas de Woodhall miles Baro' = Havisia filia Henr. Praiers re-nupta Rob'to de Grey de Eyton. Will'us de Wahull.

Joh'es de Wahull Baro' de Woodhall Inq. = Isabella filia vidua 10 E. 3. A° 10 E. 3.

Isabella vxor 2 ^a ob. s.p.	1. Joh'es Woodhall miles Baro' de Woodhall ob. 22 E. 3.	2. Nich'us de Woodhall con-sanguineus & heres prone-p'tu' Elizabethæ & Elianoræ Inq. 50 E. 3 ob. 12 H. 4.	Margareta filia & heres Joh'es Fox-cott de com. Wiltes.
---------------------------------------	---	---	---

Joh'es de Woodhall miles Baro' de Woodhall ob. 41 E. 3.	Isabella filia re-nupta Georgio seu Gerardo Braybroke sen'r militi ob. 46 E. 3.	Edith vxor Knes-worth matr. Ric'i.	Margareta vxor Simonis Broune.	2. Ric'us Woodhall ob. s.p.
---	---	------------------------------------	--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Elizabeth filia sen'r ob. s.p. Elianora ob. s.p.

A |

Thomas Woodhall miles Baro' = Elizabeth filia Jo. Chetwood mil. soror et heres
 Woodhall ob. 23 Junij 9 H. 5. Thomæ & heres Joh'es de Lyons renupt' Will'o
 Ludsup ob. 1475.

2. Will'us 1. Thomas Baro' de Woodhall = Isabella filia Will'i seu Thomæ
 Woodhall ob. 19 H. 6. Trussell de Elmthorp mil.

Joh'es Baro' de Woodhall filius & heres Tho. Woo. = Johanna filia Henrici Etwall
 & Isabella Trussell ætatis vnius anni ad mortem in legibus doctoris in Lon-
 don. ob. 6 H. 7.

Thomas Woodhall.	Will'us Woodhall.	Fulco Woodhall = Anna filia & coh. Baro' de Wood- hall ob. 24 H. 7.	Will'i Newnham de Themford & Margeriae vni ^s coh. Tho. Longports.	Joh'es Wood- hall.	Elizabeth. — Anna. — Maria.
------------------	-------------------	---	---	-----------------------	---

Isabella vxor Ric'i Tresham de New- ton in co. Northt.	Jana vxor Will'i Bel- lingham de com. Linc.	Maria vx. Ed'r'i Cope de Farn- borow in Tores com. in co. mil. Linc.	Maria filia = Nich'us Woodhall = Elizabeth filia & Baro' de Woodhall cui Rex H. 8 27 Maij A° 3 p'donavit intra- sionem & Anna.*		
--	---	---	--	--	--

Jocosa vxor Will'i Mid- winter de Northbach in com. Glouc.	Anna filia Joh'es = 1. Anth'us Woodhall Smyth mil. vni ^s Baro' de Woodhall Baronu' desc'cio de in com. vidua 37 H. 8 Northt. ob. 4 Dec. renupta Joh'i 33 H. 8 Inq. 6 Nov. Leveson renupta 34 H. 8 Ed'r'o Griffin.	Maria vxor Ric'i Burnby de M ^t Sorel in Davidis Seymor de in com. Southt.
--	--	--

Ric'us Chetwoode = Agnes filia & = Georgius Calverley marit ^s prim ^s filiu' 3 ^s Rogri Chet- heres ob. 18 de Ley in com. wood. Eliz. R'næ Cestr. miles marit. æt. 17 die s'c'dus ob. s.p. per mortis. istam v'rem.	Fulco Woodhall = Alicia fil. s'c'dus superstes 1600 de Thenford in com. Northt. ar.
---	---

Vide p. 61.

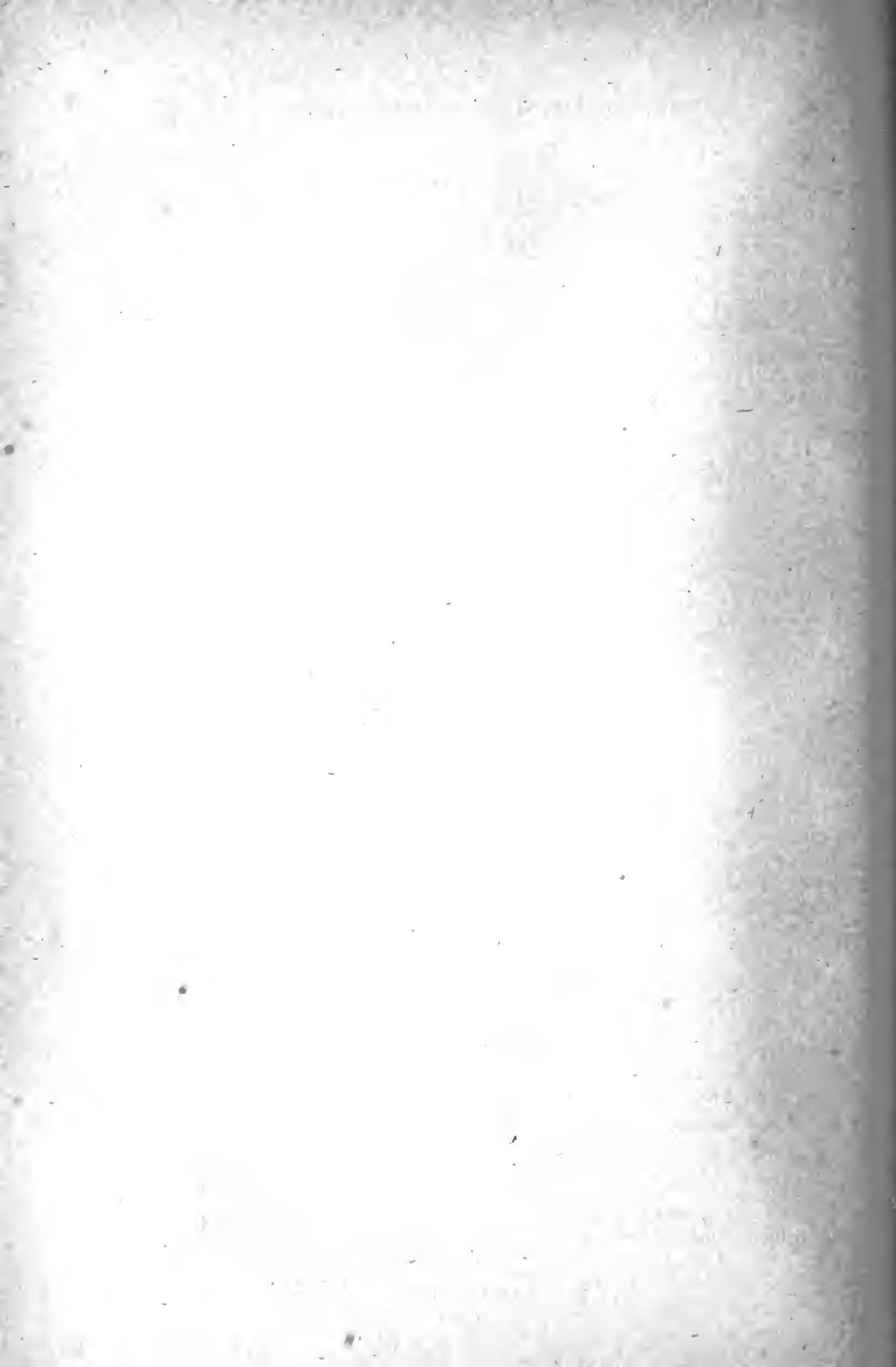
Nich'us Woodhall de Thenford = Barbara filia Will'i Hobby de Hales in com.
p'd'e'a ar. Glouc^r ar.

6. Michael.	Alicia.	Dorothea.	1. Egidius	2. Fulco	3. Will's.	5. Nich'us.
-------------	---------	-----------	------------	----------	------------	-------------

Woodhall.

4. Joh'es.

* Will dated 29 March 1532.



The Visitation of Bedfordshire 1634.*

THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF BEDFORD taken in the xth yeare of the raigne of or dread Soueraigne Lord King Charles by vertue of his Maties Commission under the greate Seale of England directed to Sr Richard St George Knight Clarenceux and Sr John Borowgh knight Norroy Kings of Armes ; who deputed for the execution thereof George Owen Esqr Yorke Herald and Henry Lilly Rouge-rose Pursuivant ; officers of Armes.

THE COMMON SEALE OF YE TOWNE OF BEDFORD.

Argent, an eagle displayed looking to the sinister with wings inverted sable, ducally crowned or, on the eagle a large castle surmounted by two more, one above the other, of the third.

Which Towne was incorporated in the leauenth yeare of King Henry the second with all such Customes and Priuiledges as ye sayd Burgesses held in the tyme of King Henry his Grandfather That is to saye with such Priuiledges as ye Burgesses and Cittizens of Oxford enjoyed being also confirmed by King Richard the first, King Richard the second, Henry ye fourth, Henry the sixt, Edward the fourth, Henry the seauenth, Henry the eight, Queene Mary, Queene Elizabeth, and King James of blessed memory. The which Towne is Incorporated by the name of Mayor, Bayliffs, Burgesses, and Comunalty of the sayd Corporacion. And at this present visitac'on is Mayor Thomas Hawes, The Right Ho^{ble} Oliuer Earle of Bollinbrooke Recorder whoe executeth the same Office by his Deputy Richard Taylor Esq. Justice of ye Peace for the County of Bedford, William Warren al's Waller, Robert Bamford, Thomas Spencer, William Faldo, Thomas Waller, and Thomas Paradine associates to the saide Maior and haue been Maiors, Simon Becket and Robert Hawes Baliffes, John Beckett Chamberlain A° 1634.

THO. HAWES, maior.

SIMON BECKETT, ROBERT HAWES, JOHN BECKETT, Baliffes.

* Additions in brackets [], except where otherwise stated, are from Harl. MS. 1097.
Words in italics in parentheses () the Editor is responsible for.

TOWNE & BOROUGH OF BEDFORD.

ARMS.—*Per pale argent and gules, a fesse azure.*

These armes are of auncientie belonging & apperteyning to ye towne & borouge of Bedford tyme out of mynd.

WILL'M HERUY al's Clarenceux King of Armes.

These armes here depicted ar belonginge & apperteyning to ye Maior, Balyffes, Burgesses & comunalty of ye towne & borouge of Bedford w^{ch} Armes I Clarenceulx King of Armes of the South East & Weste parties of England haue not onlie ratified & confirmed ye same vnto ye Maior Balyffs burgisses & comunalty of ye towne & borouge of Bedford but also recorded ye same in ye registers of my visitation now made within ye county of Bedford &c. And at this p'sent visitation was Robert Paradyne Mayor, S^r John Gascoigne Knight recorder, Henry Albanye, Thomas Leigh, William Bull, Richard Lawrence, Humfrey Lawrence, Henry Lawrence, Symond Beckett, & Alexander Hunt assotiate to ye saide Maior who haue been Mayors, Edward Smyth & Robert Goodalle Bayllyffs, George Huxley & William Ladd Chamberleynes. In wittness whereof I haue hecrevnto subscribed my name ye 7th of June 1566.

WILLIAM HERVEY al's Clarenciulx King of Armes.

Abb's
[of Bedford].

ARMS.—*Gules, a fesse lozenge between three escallops argent.*

Thomas Abb's of Bedford three seuerall times Maior of the same Towne and in Commission for the Peace there.

William Abb's of the Towne of Bedford in Commission for the Peace there seuerall yeares, Maior of Willington in com. Bedf. of the same Towne of Bedford.

William Abb's now maior of the Towne of Bedford this third of Nouember A° 1634 for the following yeare.

Sciceley eld. da. 2. Alice. 3. Anne.

WILL'I ABBIS.

Albanye*
[of Bedford].

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a fesse between three cingfoils gules a greyhound courant or, collared azure.*†

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet gules a demi-dolphin hauriant or.*

.... Albaney first of London after of the Towne of Bedford.

Robert Albanye = Elizabeth d. of Oliver St John of Shernebrooke in com. Bedf. of Bedford. relict of W^m Goodfellow of Pauenham.

John Albanye of Bromham = Elizabeth dau'r of Tho. Webb co. Bedf. A° 1634. of Roxton com. Bedf.

John Albaney eld. son and heire, aged 11 yeares A° 1634.	2. Edward.	Elizabeth.
--	------------	------------

3. Robert. Mary.

JOHN ALBANYE.

* Cf. 'Visitation of London 1568,' p. 48, ed. Harl. Soc.—ED.

† "The field should bee argent and not ermen as yt will appeere in the last Visitation of Surrey made 1623." "Vide the Vis. of Surrey for the difference."

Notes respecting grants of arms, in inverted commas, are in the original MS.—ED.

Alston

[of Odell].

ARMS.—I., Azure, ten étoiles or, four, three, two, and one, a martlet for difference,
ALSTON. II., Quarterly per fesse indented or and azure, over all a bend
gules. BLUNVILLE.

William Alston of Newton = (Ann) daughter of (Thomas) Simonds.
in com. Suffolke. Azur, a chevron inter 3 trefoiles
slipped d'or.

Edward Alston of Saiham = (Elizabeth) dau'r of (John) Coleman,
Hall co. Suffolk. *P. fesse ar. and sa., a crosse*

P. fesse ar. and sa., a crosse patounce bet. 4 mollets all counter-changed.

William Alston = (*Dorothy*) daughter and coheiress of
of Saiham hall (*Henry*) Hampsted of Halsted
mar.* co. Essex by the dau'r of Ser-
geant Benlossie.

Sab., 3 chevalls' heads erased, bitts, raines, and tassel arg., a canton erm.

Thomas Alston second son
maried another daughter and
coheire of Mr Hampsted of
Halsted.

William Alston
of Saiham Hall
eldest son.

Edward
Alston
2nd son.

Peter
Alston
3rd son.

Thomas Alston of
Polsted in com.
Suff. iiijth son
buried at Newton
first husband.

=Frances daughter of
(*Simon*) Blunville al's
Blomfeild of (*Monks
Illey*) in Suffolk now.
the relict of Sr John
Temple of Staunton
co. Bucks Knight.

William Alston
of the Inner
Temple and of
Wodhull vulgo
Odell in com.
Bedford
A° 1634
eldest son.

Thomas Alston of the Inner Temple 2nd son

Edward Alston of
the Inner Temple
mar. Hester dau'r
and coheire of S^r
William Ashcomb
of Alscot co. Ox-
ford Knight 3rd
son.

John Alst
of the In
Temple
iiith son

on Frances.

WILL'M ALSTON.

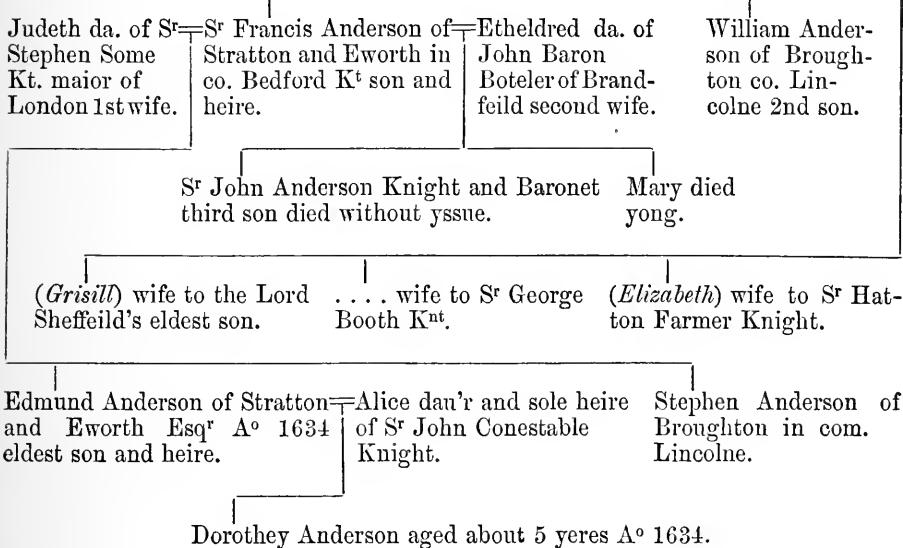
* "The three upp discents of this pedigree togeather wth this Coate and the three matches were set forth on Colours by Rafe Brooke Yorke Herald."

Anderson

[of Eyworth].

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, a chevron between three crosses fleuries sable, ANDERSON; 2 and 3, , five étoiles CREST.—A water-spaniel passant or.*

Sr Edmund Anderson Knight Lord Chief—(*Magdalen*) dau'r of Justice of the Common Pleas. | (*Christopher*) Smyth.



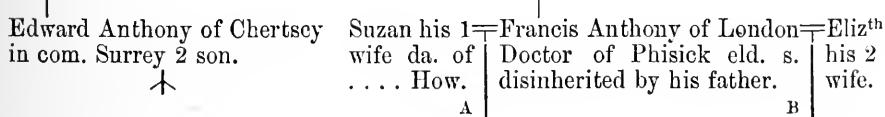
WILLIAM WELDON, seruant to MR EDMUND ANDERSON.

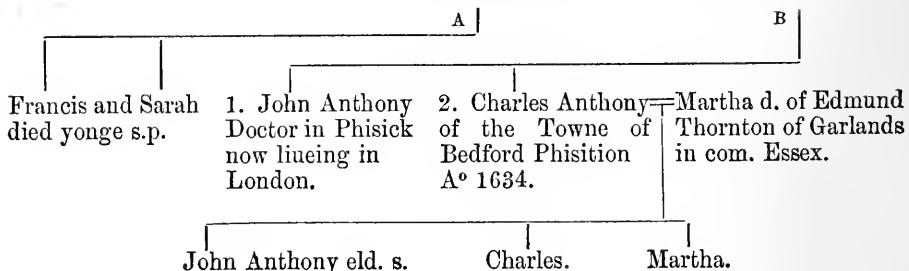
Anthony

[of Bedford].

ARMS.—*Argent, a leopard's head gules between two flaunces sable, a crescent for difference.*

. . . . Anthony of London Goldsmith Jeweller to Queene Eliz.—





CHARLES ANTHONY.

Asheton

[of Shidlington].

Richard Asheton of Shidlington in com. Bedford = Deones dau'r
descended of the Ashtons of Midleton com. Lanc. . . .

Thomas Asheton of Shidlington = Margaret da. of Tho. Hedge
and of Greycs Inne. — of Hertfordsh'r.

1. Thomas Ashton of Shidlington lieing A^o 1634 vnmariad aged about 57 yeres. 2. Peter Ashton a fellow of Trinitie Colledge in Cambridge vnmariad.

1. Mary wife to Thomas Negose of Thurning co. Hunt. 2. Suzan wife to William Robinson of Okenbury Weston co. Huntingdon. 3. Deones wife to Edmund Tufnell of Shidlington.

Sarah and Elizabeth. Anne wife to Roger Tuthill of Achurch in co. Northampton. Hester wife to Simon Sumpter Rector of Badingham co. Suff.

THOMAS ASHETON.

Ashton

[of Tingrith].

Robert Ashton descended from the Ashtons of Leauer = Alice da. of in com. Lancaster gentleman of the horse to Fr'ncis y^e good Earle of Beford. . . . Furneys.

A |

A |

Sr William Ashton of Tingreth in com. Bedford = Anne dau'r of
Knight A° 1634. | Moate.

William Ash-	Mary dau'r of	2. Robert	3. George Ash-	4. Clement.	Anne.
ton aged about	Henry Ewer	Ashton a	ton Rector of		
30 yeares A°	of Mymms	student in	the Church of		
1634 eldest	com. Midd.	Lincoln's	Bow Brickhill		Eliza-
son and heire	gent.	Inne.	com. Bucks.		beth.
apparent.					

Mary onely child aged about 3 yeres A° 1634.

W. ASHTON.

Astry

[of Harlington].

ARMS.—*Barry wavy of six argent and azure, on a chief gules three bezants.**

CREST.—*On a wreath or and azure a demi-ostrich proper, beaked and feathered gules, in its beak a horse-shoe of the second.*

Raufe Astry of Harlington com. Bedf. = Alice dau'r of Tho. Wilford of London
objt A° 12 January A° 1584. | relict of Tho. Rotheram.

Rafe Astry of Harlington	= Elizabeth dau'r of Peter Gray of
Esqr eldest son.	Rongemont co. Bedf.

Sr Henry Astry of Harlington	= Mary dau'r of (William) St John
Harlington	Captaine ouer fve Regements in
Knight.	Hampshire.

William Astry of Har-	Francis Astry of Har-	3. Henry.	Anne.	Barbara.
lington co. Bedf. Esqr	lington Esqr lieuing			
eldest son died without	A° 1634 the King's			Mary.
issue the King's ward.	ward.			

FFRANCIS ASTRY.

* " Exemplified by Tho. Clarenceulx principall hereaud and King of Armes at the south p^{ts} of thes Realme of England otherwyse called Tho. Holme K^t to Ralphe Astry Citizen of London and borne in y^e County of Hertford dated y^e xijth of September in the 2^d yeare of y^e Raigne of our Sou'ragne Lord y^e King."

Audley

[of Houghton-Conquest].

ARMS.—*Quarterly per pale indented or and azure, on a bend of the second between two eagles displayed a fret or.**

[CREST.—*On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a wyvern azure with wings addorsed or, charged on the breast with a mullet argent.*]

[Thomas Audley of Berechurch and of Saffron Walden in com. Essex.]

[Thomas Audley
Lord Chancellor.
Vide Essex.]

[Robert Audley of
Berechurch.]

[Thomas Audley of
Houghton Conquest
in com. Bedford.]

[Henery
ob. s.p.]

Thomas Audley of Houghton = Anne d. of Robert (? Richard) Hewet of Milbrooke Conquest.† in com. Bedford gen.

[1. Robert Audley
of Gransden. *Vide*
s.p.]

[George
Colquit of Watling
street in London,
linnen draper.]

Mary ux. Thomas
Fitzgeoffrey of
Wilshamstead in
com. Bedfford.

Joane.
[Scissely,
Dorathy,
Anne, all
dyed yong.]

[2. William Audley = [Anne.]
of Houghton Con-
quest.]

3. Thomas Audley of
Houghton Conquest

Anne d. of Geo. Wingate
of Harlington in com.
Bedfford Esq.

Thomas Audley s. and h., died in ye lifetyme of Etheldred d. of Roger (*Thomas*) his father [19 yere old 1623].

Thomas s.p.

Elizabeth aged about 5 years.

THO. AWDELEY.

* "The exemplification of these Armes and Crest vnder the hand of Will'm Segar Gartar principall of Armes and are remayning in the hand of M'r Robert Awdley of Gransden in y'e County of Huntingdon. M'r Thomas Awdley of Houghton Conquest in y'e County of Bedf. is third brother to the aforesaid Robert whose armes and his is with the due difference. RICHARD MUNDAY."

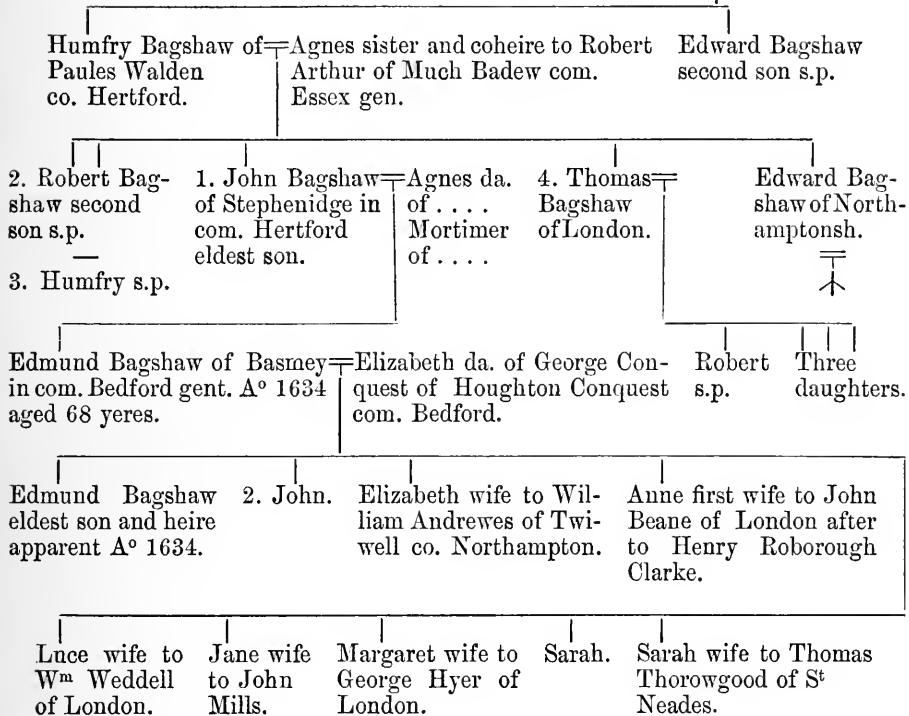
† 'Visitation of Essex,' Harl. Soc., vol. xiii., p. 139, makes Thomas Audley son of Henry, which I think is right, as I do not think Henry had two brothers named Thomas.

Bagshaw

[of Bushmead].

ARMS.— . . . , a bugle-horn . . . between three roses . . .

John Bagshaw descended from the Bagshaws of the
Frith in com. Derby being a younger son.



EDMUND BAGSHAW.

Barnardiston

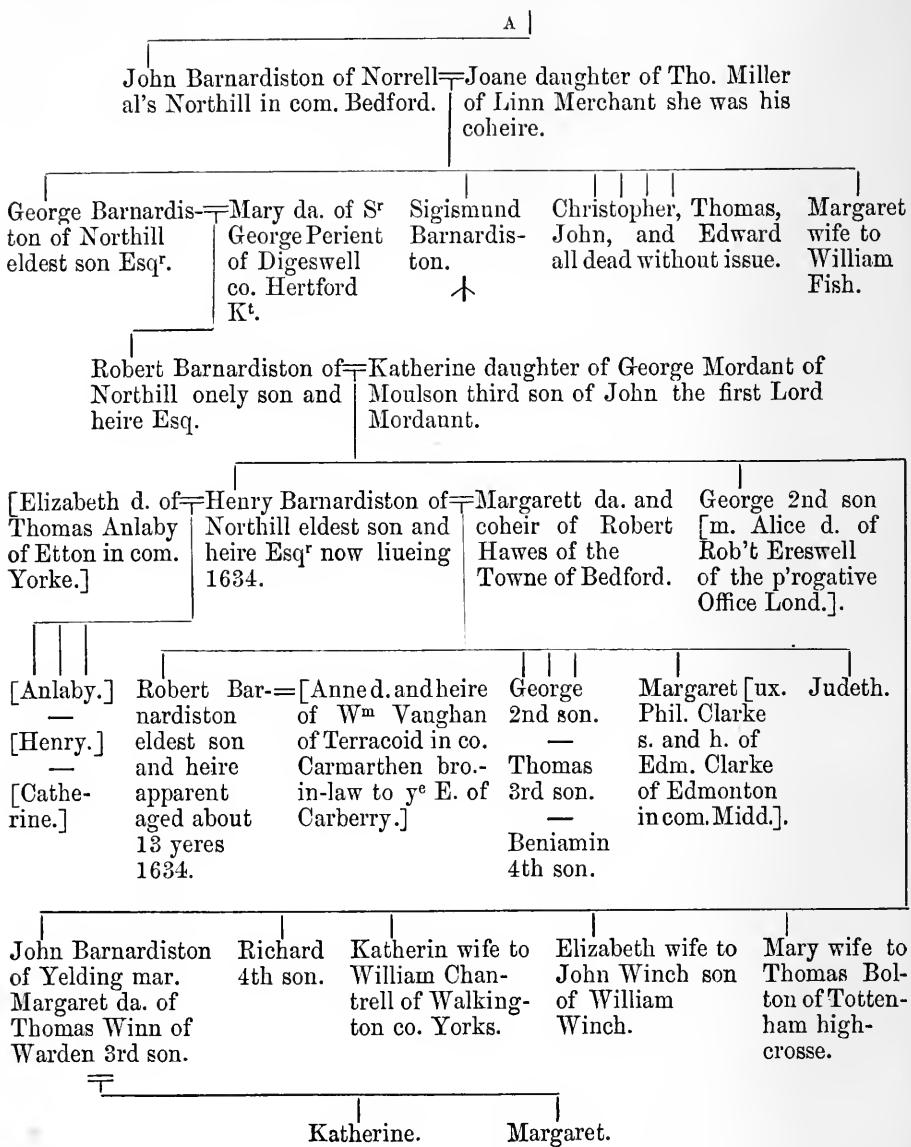
[of Northill].

ARMS.— Azure, a fesse dancettée ermine between six cross-crosslets argent, a crescent for difference.

[CREST.—Out of a mural crown gules a (?) boar's head argent, tusked or.]

George Barnardiston of Norrill second son = Elizabeth daughter and sole
of Sr Thomas Barnardiston of Kedington in com. Suff. heire of Tho. Burley of Lynn.

A



HENERY BARNARDISTON.

Beechar

[of Howbury in Renhold].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Vair argent and gules, on a canton or a stag's head caboshed sable, BEECHER.** II., *Azure, a chevron or between two lions passant-guardant argent, RICHE.†*

CRESTS.—I., *A demi-lion erased argent, girded round the waist with a ducal coronet or.‡* II., *On a wreath argent and sable a buck's head pellettée erased or, gorged with a ducal coronet gules.** III., *Out of a ducal coronet argent a demi-lion issuant ermine, RICHE.†*

Henry Bechar of Bishops Mordard in com. Deuon gent. dau'r of Sr Nicholas 1564 yongest son of eleuen sons, and was heire to all their lands wch they had in gauel kind in Kent. Heron of Edgecombe in com. Kent Kt. §

Bartho- lomew Bechar 5 son.	Edward Becher Esqr for the body of Queene Eliz. mar. da. of the Lo. Cobham.	4. William Bechar.	3. Margaret wife to Sr Richard Dabridgecourt Knight.	2. Mary wife to Chedeoke Warder, mother of Sr Edward Wardour Kt.
Sr William Bechar Clarke of y ^e Counsell.				

1. Elizabeth wife to John Kelke of London.	Fane 3 son.	4. Mabel wife to Richard Norton	Henry Becher of London Esquire A ^o 1569, 11 ^o Eliz., sometime Alderman of London, eldest son.	Judeth dau'r and sole heire of John Riche of London gent., son and heire of Thomas Riche of Marston co. Bedf.
---	----------------	--	--	---

S ^r William Bechar of Howbury in the p'sh of Ranhall co. Bed- ford Knight A ^o 1634.	Elizabeth eldest sister of Oliuer Lord S ^t John, Earle of Bullingbrooke.	2. Edward Bechar of Peterborow.	3. George Bechar of Clauering co. Essex.
2. Henry. 3. William. 4. S ^t John. 5. Francis. 6. Howard. 7. John.			

* "This Creast was given and this auntient Coate of this ffamelie exemplified by l'res patteints from W^m Haruey Clarenceux King of Armes dated A^o 1564 to Henry Bechar of Bishops Mordard."

† "Clarenceux Cooke made an exemplificac'on of this Coat and crest to John Riche of London gen. son and heire of Thomas Riche of Marston in com. Bedf. gent. dated A^o 1573, 16th Eliz."

‡ "Clarenceux Cooke exemplified and graunted to Hen. Becher of London Esq. this Creast by l'res pattent dated 11^o Eliz. A^o 1569."

§ Cf. 'Visitation of London, 1568,' ed. Harl. Soc., where the wife is described as "Alice d. of Thomas Heron of Croydon, 1 wife."

A |					
Oliuer Bechar of Howbury Esqr eldest son and heire apparent lining A° 1634.	Elizabeth dau'r of Sr William Tate of Delapree in co. Northampton Kt.	Dorothey wife to William Cogniers of Walthamstow co. Essex Esqr.	Anne wife to Edmund Harding of Aspley in co. Bedford gent.	3. Elizabeth.	
William Bechar* eldest son aged about 6 years A° 1634.	2. Oliuer.	3. Edward.	4. John s.p.	Elizabeth.	

O. BECHAR.

Beverley†

[of Eaton Socon].

ARMS.—*Argent, a fesse dancettée between three leopards' heads sable.*

Thomas Beauerley of Selby com. Yorke.	=	Alice d. and coh. of John Stocke.			
2. James Beauerley of . . . com. Yorke.	=	Anne d. of George Gilpin.	John Beuerley eld. s. of Selby.	Walter.	Robert Beverley of Eaton co. Bedf., Clarke of the Kitchin to Queen Eliz., s.p.
1. James Beuerley of Eaton Socon co. Bedf., sometime high shreife of this county, lieuing A° 1634.	=	Jane d. of St Richard Conquest of Houghton Conquest co. Bedf.		Ellis Beuerley Rector of Tortworth.	
James Beuerley eld. s. and h., one of the Justices of the peace in co. Bedf. gent. 1634.	=	Elizabeth d. of Tho. Doebray of Putridge co. Hertf. Esqr.	2. Willm.	3. Thomas.	Robert.
James Beuerley eld. s. and heire aged about 5 yeres A° 1634.		2. Thomas.	3. Nathaniell.	4. William.	

JAMES BEVERLEY iu.

* For continuation of pedigree cf. 'Le Neve's Knights,' p. 118, ed. Harl. Soc.
† Cf. 'Le Neve's Knights,' p. 92, ed. Harl. Soc.

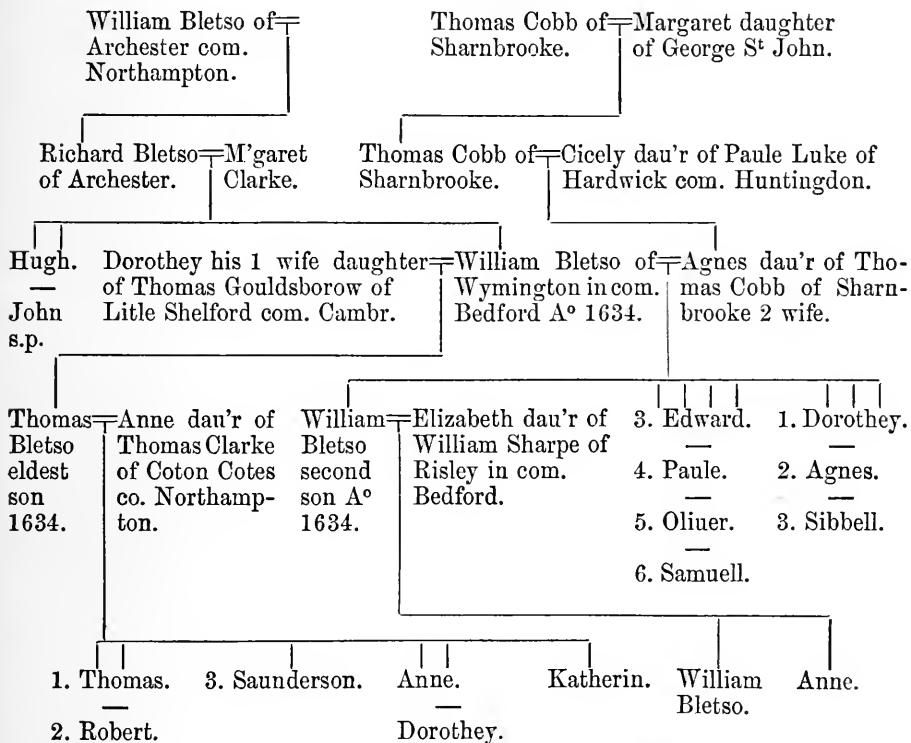
Bletsoe

[of Wymington].

ARMS.—*Or, on a bend sable between three escallops azure as many garbs of the first, all within a bordure gules.*

CREST.—*A wolf's head couped or, semée of hurtz and gorged with a mural crown azure.*

Cobb.



WILLIAM BLETSOE.

Bolsworth

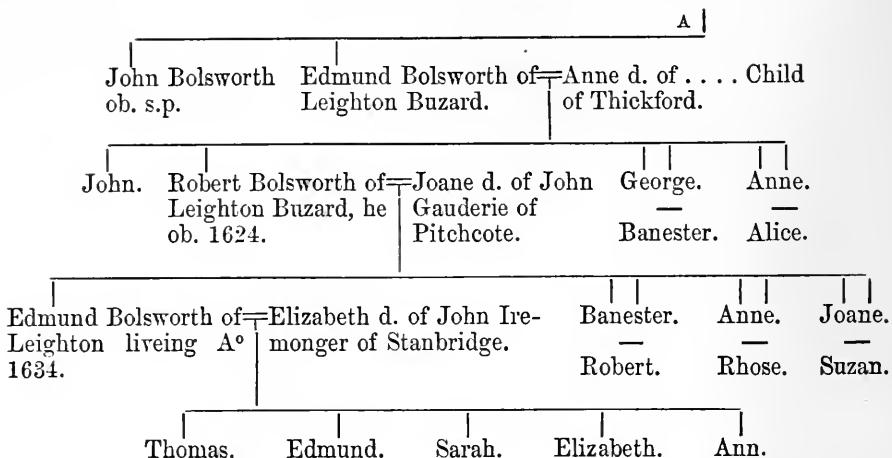
[of Leighton-Bussard].

ARMS.—*Azure, three boars' heads couped argent.**

Robert Bolsworth of Leighton Buzard in com. Bedf., Rhose.
he died A° 1541.

A

* "Respit. for proof of these Armes till the Terme."



EDM. BOLSWORTH.

Boteler

[of Biddenham].

ARMS.—Quarterly—1, *Gules, a fesse chequée argent and sable between six cross-crosslets or*, BOTELER; 2, *Gules, an escutcheon vair argent and azure between six cross-crosslets or*, MOLESWORTH; 3, *Azure, a fesse, and a chevron in chief gules*, KIRTON; 4, *Gules, a chevron between three peacocks in their pride argent*, PEACOCK.*

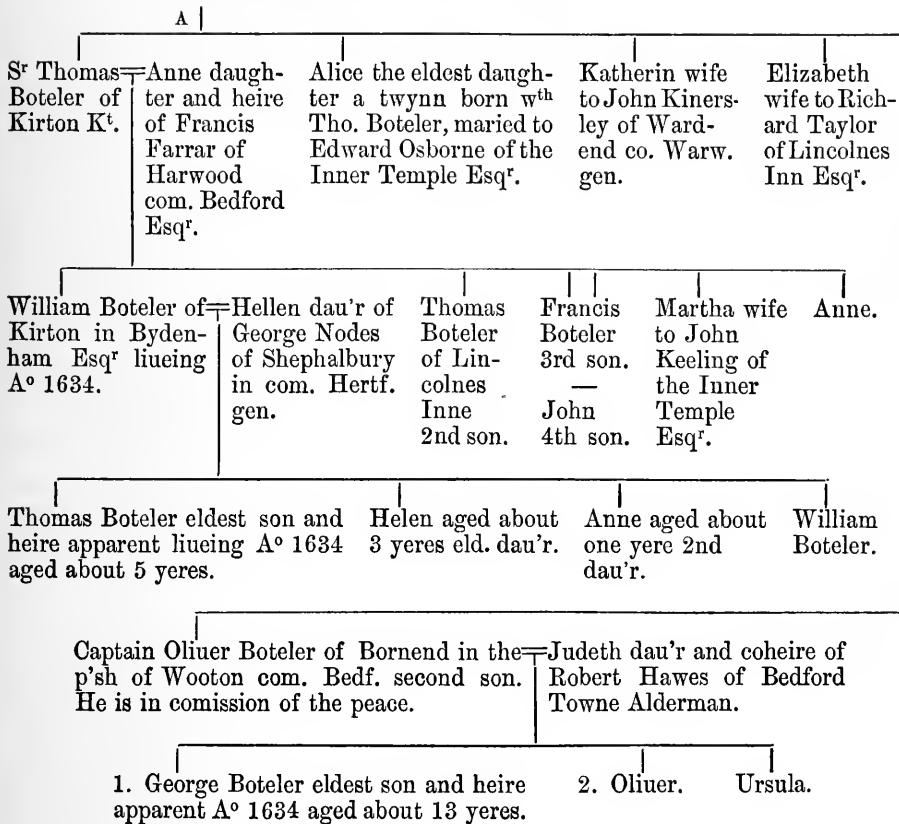
CREST.—*Out of a mural crown gules a boar's head argent, tusked or.*

William Boteler of Kyrton=Anne daughter and heire of Thomas w'thin the p'sh of Bydenham Peacocke of Coggeshall com. Essex Esqr.

William Boteler of Kyrton Esqr	Ursula daughter of Tho. Smyth of Ostinghanger in com. Kent Esqr, his second wife.	Mary wife to John New-ton of Ey-mouth co.	Martha wife to John Booth of Killingholme in com. Lin-colne.	Margaret first mar. to Peter Sare of Kent, after unto Walter son of John Clerke of London.
--------------------------------	---	---	--	--

A

* "Certified thus in a pedigree vnder the hands of Clarenceux Cooke and Glouſt Somerset made for Will'm Boteler of Kyrtons in Bydenham Co. Bedf. Esquier A° D'ni 1587."



W. BOTELER.

OLIUER BOTELER.

Bressay

[of Wootton].

ARMS.—*Quarterly per fesse indented sable and argent, in the first quarter a martlet of the second, a mullet for difference or.*

CREST.—*Out of a mural crown sable, purfled or, a demi-eagle displayed argent, beaked gold.**

Edmund Bressay Cittizen of London younger brother of y^e Bresseys in Cheshire.

A |

Katherin da. of

Anderson.

* "L'res Pattentes exemplified from Sr W^m Segar Garter to Edmund Bressy, son and heire of Edmund Bressy of Netledon, com. Bucks, Esqr, dated 11th of King James."

A |

Edmund Bressey of Wootton in com. Bedf. gen. — Constance da. of Thomas Shepard of Molden in com. Bedford.

Thomas Bressey	John Bressey	Robert Bressey	Edmund Bressey of Wootton in com. Bedford	Elizab. da. of Reynes Lor of Clifton in com. Buck.	Ralph Bressey 5th sonn.	1. Lucretia. — 2. Hemphilles. Esq.
2d sonn of London.	3d sonn.	4th sonn.	gen. now lieuing 1634 eldest sonn.			

1. Constance.	3. Elizabeth.	Edmund Bressey eldest sonn aged about 8 yeers at ye tyme of this visitacion' 1634.	Henry 2d sonn.	John 3d sonn.	Francis 4th sonn.
2. Mary.	4. Martha.				

EDMUND BRESSEY.

Briers

[of Pulloxhill].

ARMS.—*Azur, a chevron fleurie counterfleurie between three mullets pierced argent.*
 CREST.—*A demi-leopard rampant-guardant erased azure, gorged with a collar argent, charged with three mullets pierced gules.*

.... Briers of in com. Lanc.=

William Briers of Salford in com. Bedf.	= Alice d. of Frere.
---	---------------------------

Anne d. of Noah Docket of Braughton Astley co. Leic. 1 wife s.p.	William Briers of Pullox hill p'sh, the house named Vpbury in the same, Knight, lieuing A° 1634.	Arrabella d. of Sr John Crofts of Little Saxham com. Suff. Kt, sister to the Countesse of Clueland, 2 wife.
--	--	---

WILL'M BRIERS.

Bromhall

[of Stevington].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Sable, a lion rampant or, BROMHALL.* II., *Azure, a chevron between three hanks of cotton argent, COTTON.*

CREST.—*A demi-lion or, holding between the paws a cross pommée fitchée sable.*

MOTTO.—*CALCAR VIRTUTIS HONOR.*

John Bromhall of Stevington in com. Bedford gent. Agnes da. of Thom. Aunsell of Barford co. Bedford gent.

1. Robert Bromhall = [Joane] da. of [Robert]	2. Lewes Bromhall = [Anne] da. of [.....]
of Stevington gent. | Throgmorton [of Ellington in com. Hunt.].	hall of London | da. of [.....]
lueing A° 1634.	2 son 1634.

[1. Oliver ob. at 18 yeres of age 21 of November 1624.]	St John Bromhall eldest sonn and hr aged about 24 yeres A° 1634.	Robert Bromhall 2 sonn.	[Elizebeth] dau'r mar. to Boulton Clark.	[Anne.]
---	--	-------------------------	--	---------

3. Oliuer Bromhall = [. . . . hall of Girtford widdow in the p'ish of Sandy in] com. Bedford gent. A° 1634.	Katherin ux. Richard Bass [of London an Attorney in the King's Bench].	Ann maryed to Tho- mas Mayhew.	Vrsula un- maryed [ux. Edward Charde of London].	[Elizabeth ux. Robert Taylor of Stevington in com. Bedfford.]
--	--	--------------------------------	--	---

OL. BROMHALL.

Burgoyne

[of Sutton].

ARMS.—*Gules, a talbot or, on a chief embattled argent three martlets azure.* †

[John Burgoyne of Sutton in com. Bedfford.] Bill of Ashwell in com. Hertfford.]

[Thomas Burgoyne of Sutton.]	[Anne d. of John Bowles = S ^r Robert Catlin Knt. Lord Cheefe Justice 2nd husband.]	[Robert Burgoyne 2nd son.]
of Wallington in com. Hertford.]		

[John Burgoyne ob. s.p.]	[Robert Burgoyne of Sutton = Elizabeth d. and coheire of Thom. and of Wattonhall in com. Hertfford 2nd son.]	[Munden of Wattonhall in com. Hertfford Esqr.]
--------------------------	--	--

A

* Harl. MS. 1097 places here another son, "2. John Bromhall."

† "This coate was granted to John Burgoyne of Sutton in com. Bedfford by S^r Christopher Barker Knt. al's Garter principall kinge of Armes, w^{ch} John is the first in this descent here sett downe." (Harl. MS. 1097.)

A |

Robert Burgoyne of Wroxall = [Judeth d. of Sr Thom.
in com. Warwick Esqr. Wroth of Enfield in com.
Middlesex Knt.] [Elizabeth ux. Richard
Ruthall of Wolverton in
com. Hertford Esq.]

[Martha ux. Thomas Chamberlyn died a mayd.]	[Anne Peeter Burgoyne 3rd son.]	[Thomas, went with the lord Delaware into Virginia and there dyed, 4th son.]	[Robert, dyed with his brother in Virginia.]
---	--	--	--

[Susan ux. Robert George of John Burgoyne = [Barbara d. of Thom. Kunings
Bannton in com. Gloster Esqr.] 2nd son. of Axe in com. Suff.]

[Mary ux. . . . of London.]

Roger Burgoyne = Mary d. of Thom. of Wroxall y ^e eldest sonne.	Wendy of Has- lingfeld in com. Cambridge.	Elizabeth ux. Edmund Temple of Temple Hall in com. Lester.	Mary ux. Robert Lloyd [of Atherbery in com. Oxon].
---	---	--	--

John Bur- goyne of Sutton in com. Bed- ford Esqr lueing A ^o 1634.	Jane d. and heire of Will'm Kempe of Spayns Hall in Finch- field com. Essex Esqr.	Nathaniel 2nd son ob. s.p.]	Judeth ux. Onslow Winch of Everton in com. Bedford [sonn of the Judge] now high shreife of Bed- fordsh. 1634.	Robert = [. . . d. of Yorke of . . . in com. Oxon.]
--	---	-----------------------------------	---	---

Judeth [ux. William Ashworth (?Askwith) of in the County of Yorke Esqr, who was married on shrove-tuesday 1640, her father then shreife of the County of Bedd. and her brother Roger then Sn ^l of the same shire for the then p'liament he being under 23 years of age].	Robert Burgoyne 3rd son.	Roger Burgoyne
--	-----------------------------	----------------

1. Roger Burgoyne eld. son and heire aged about 18 yeres 1634.	Jane ux. Simon Mayne of Denton in com. Buck- ingham Esqr.	Mary [ux. Edward Cater of Kempston in com. Bedford].	John Burgoyne 2nd son.
---	---	--	---------------------------

ROB'T PHILLIPS,
servant to M^r JO. BURGOYNE.

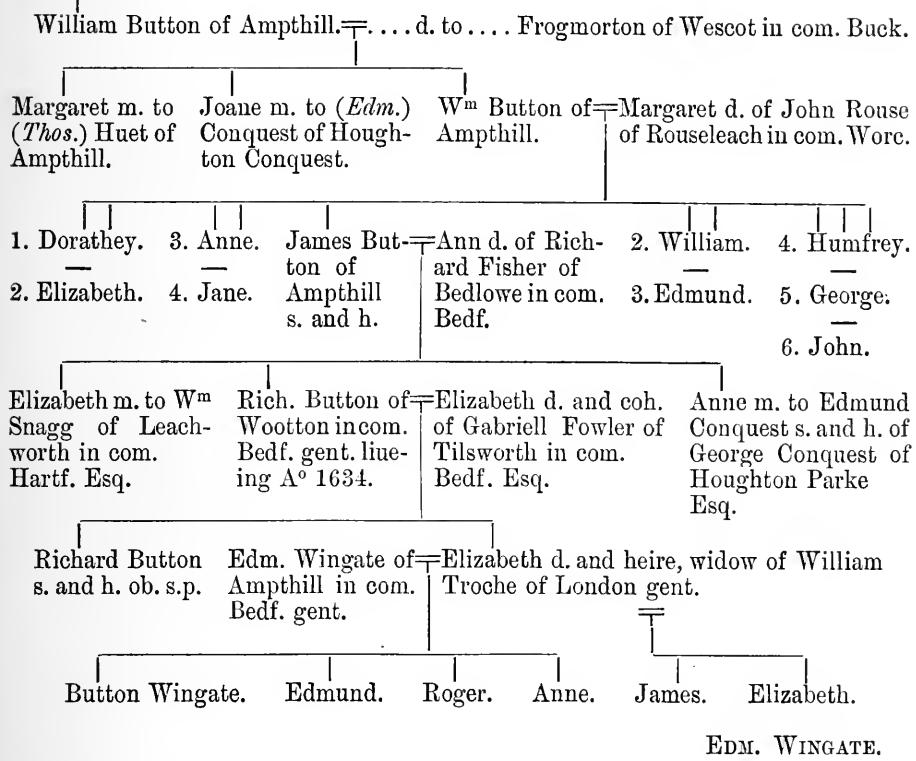
Button

[of Ampthill and Wootton].

ARMS.—*Ermine, a fesse gules.*

CREST.—*On a wreath argent and gules a wyvern sable.*

James Button* Controller of ye King's howshold. =

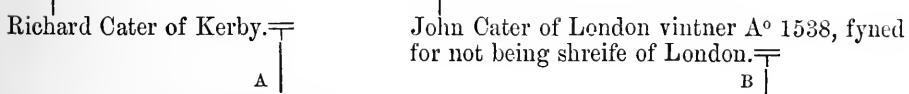


Cater

[of Kempston].

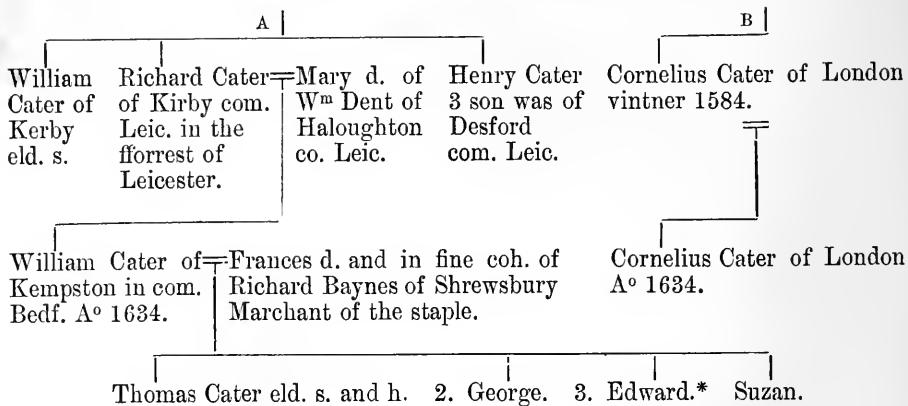
ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron ermine between three salmon haubiant argent.* †

John Cater of Kerby in co. Leic. t'pe E. 4 and H. 7. =



* "This James Button, Controwler of ye King's houshold, lyeth Buryed in ye Church of St Martin's in y^e feilds iuxta London."

† "The auntient Armes of the Aunccestor of Cornelius Cater of London gent., son of John Cater of the same place, according to a declaration testified vnder the hand and sealc of Clarenceulx Cooke dated the xvijth yeere of the raigne of Queene Eliz. 1584."

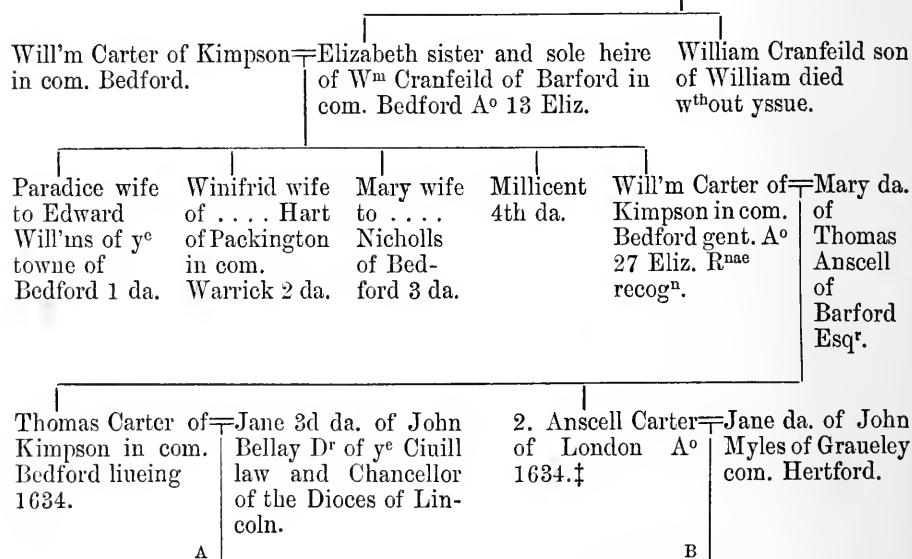


THO. PALMER, for my master WILL'I CATER.
THOMAS CATEEE.

Carter

ARMS.—*Azur, a talbot passant between three round buckles or.*
CREST.—*Out of a mural crown or and azur a demi-talbot proper.*†

William Cranfeld senior A^o 13 H. 8, al's Will'm Glouer of Katherin his wife Barford, made his will A^o 27 H. 8. A^o 27 Hen. 8.



* For continuation of pedigree cf. 'Le Neve's Knights,' p. 116.

† "Testified p' S^r Ric. S^t Geo. Clarenceux."

[†] Cf. 'Visitation of London, 1633-4,' vol. i., p. 142, ed. Harl. Soc.

A |		B |	
1. Elizabeth.	Will'm=Anne da. and Carter coheire of Tho. of Emmery of Barford Alridgesey al's eldest Earlse in com. sonn. Bedf.	Thomas 2 sonn apprentice in London.	1. George. — 2. John. — 3. Anscell. — 4. William.
2. Jane.			
3. Suzan.			

Thomas Carter aged 1 yere et amplius at Anne. William Carter borne since
y^e tyme of this visitacon 1634. the taking this s^rvey.

THO. CARTER.

Cheney

[of Sundon].

ARMS.—[*Chequée or and azure, a fesse gules fretty ermine.*]

Robert Cheney of Bramble-hanger=Mary sister of Thomas
in co. Bedford Esqr. Docwra of Putridge.

Thomas Cheney of Bramble-hanger Esqr.=Frances daughter of Brocas
of Swakeley.

S ^r Thomas Cheney of Sundon in co. Bedford Knight.	Margaret dau'r of Oliuer (third) Lord St John of Bletso.	2. John Cheney of Luton in co. Bedford gent. 2 son.	Anne Coultram.
---	--	---	----------------

Thomas Cheney dau'r of S ^r com. Bedford Esqr. Lineing A° 1634.	2. William. Dorothy.	1. Thomas. Frances.
Thomas Merry K ^t Clarke of the Greene-cloth.		2. Robert. Anne.
		3. George. Elizabeth.
		Katherin.

. . . . eldest son.

JOHN CHEYNE.

Chernocke*

[of Hulcote].

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, on a bend sable three cross-crosslets of the field, CHERNOCKE; 2 and 3, Argent, a cross engrailed gules,
 CREST.—A lapwing proper.

Richard Chernock of Holcot = Mary daughter of Robert Puttenham of
 in com. Bedford Esqr. Sherbill in com. Southampton.

John Chernock of Holcot = Elizabeth daughter of Sr Florence wife to Thomas
 Esqr. Lineing A° 1634. John Arundell of Llanheron Emery of Arlesey com.
 in com. Cornwall Kt. Bedford.

Sr Robert Chernock = Agnes dau'r of Oliuer Mary first wife to Martha first mar.
 of Holcot Knight Lord St John of Blet- Mr Barnby of to Henry Croft of
 onely son and heire nesho, sister to the Barnby co. Yorke Cloughton co.
 apparent A° 1634. now Earle of Bolling- after to Lanc. after to
 brooke. Pratt of Weldon Wm Skipwith.
 com. Northampton.

Sr (? S^r) John Chernock eldest son (and Francis Robert Beauchamp 1. Elizabeth. 3. Katherine.
 heir) apparent aged 2nd son. 3rd son. 4th son. —
 about 15 yeres 1634. — 2. Anne.
 John 5th son. ROBERT CHERNOCK.

Child

[of Puddington].

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Gules, a chevron engrailed ermine between three eagles close argent, a crescent for difference, CHILD; 2 and 3, Sable, on a chevron between three bezants or as many fleurs-de-lys of the field, PAYNE.†
 CREST.—An eagle wings expanded argent, enveloped round the neck with a snake proper.

Payne.

William Child descended of the=

family surnamed Child of
 Worcestershire at Northwick.

A

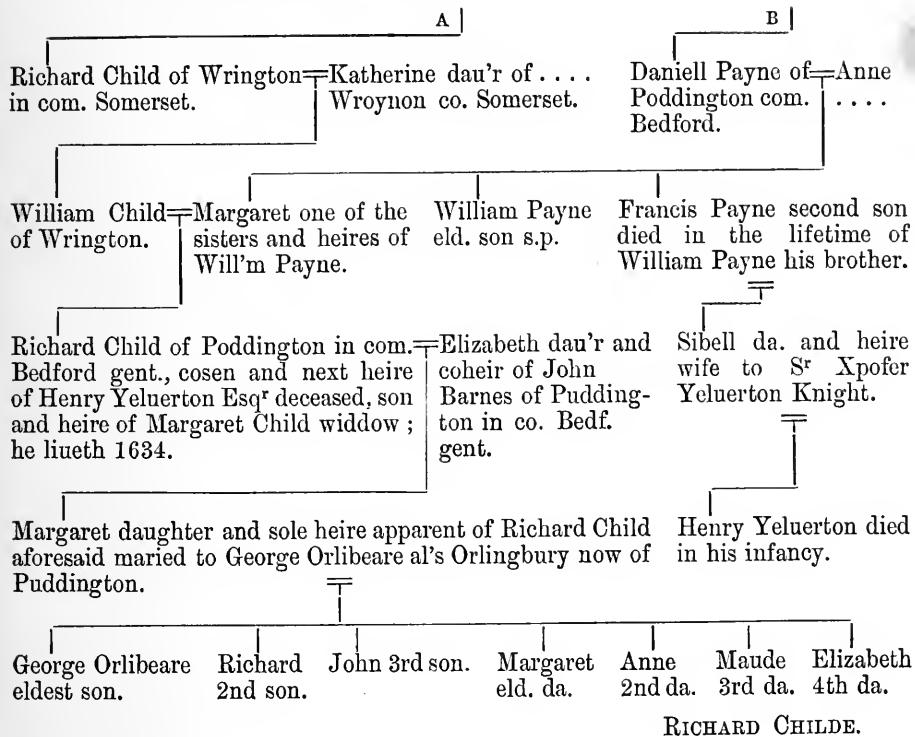
William Payne of=

Bedley in com.
 Worcester.

B

* For detailed account of this family cf. Burke's 'Extinct and Dormant Baronets,' p. 108, ed. 1844.

† "An escocheon deliuercd vnto him by M^r Vincent according to this trick."

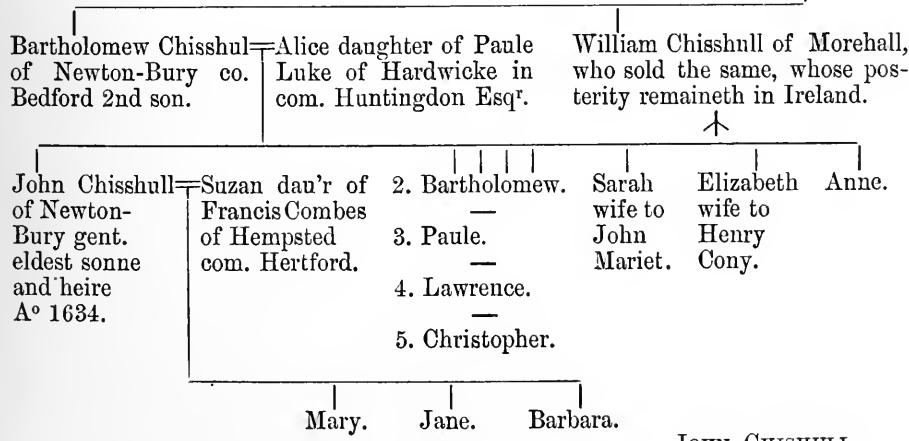


Chishull [of Newtonbury].

ARMS.—*Argent, three bars nebulee azure, on a bend sable as many escallops or, a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—Three chisels or, one in pale and two per saltire.

Christopher Chisshull of Morehall in Barfeild in co. Essex Esqr.[—]

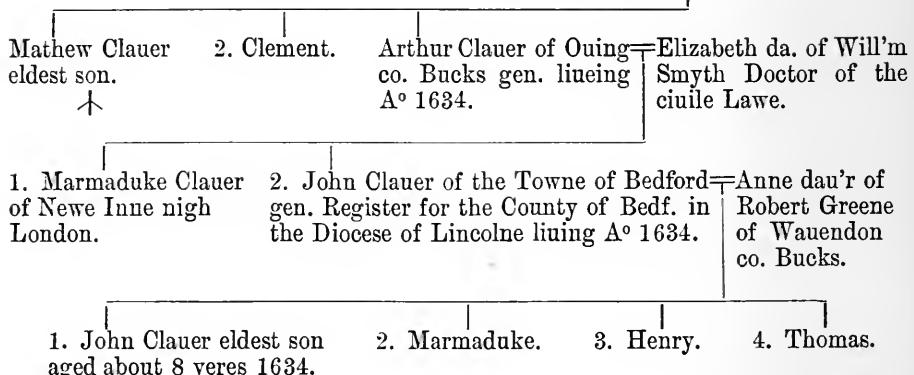


JOHN CHISHULL.

Claver

[of Bedford].

Marmaduke Claver of Foscot in co. Bucks. =



JOHN CLAVER.

Cobbe

[of Sharnbrooke].

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron wavy between three fishes argent, on a chief of the second three shovellers sable, beaked or.*

CREST.—*A shoveller argent, head sable, beaked and membered or.**

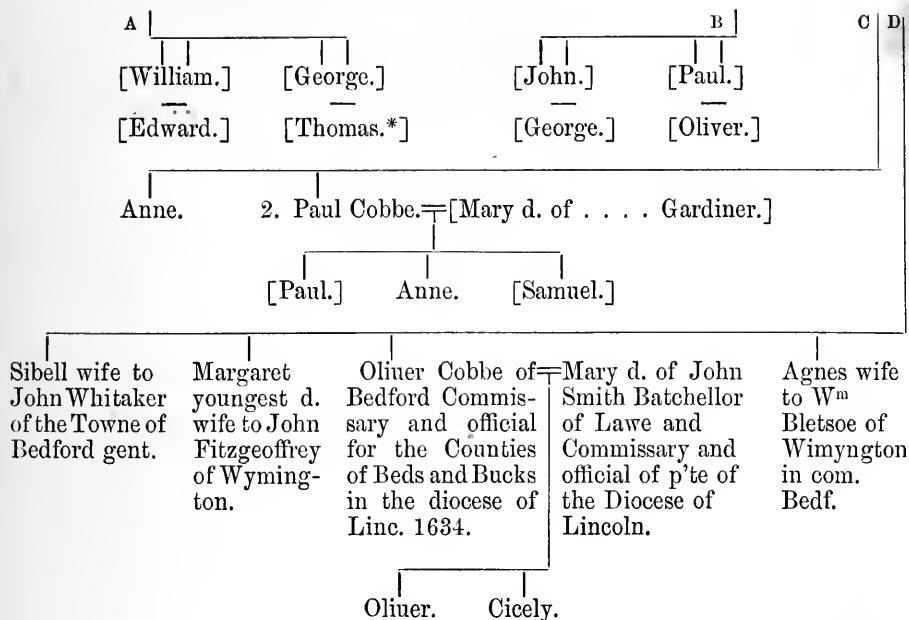
Thomas Cobbe of Sharnbrooke = Margaret d. of Oliver St John
A° 1566. of Sharnbrook.

Thomas Cobbe 2 sonne = Cecily d. of Paul Luke [2. John Cobb.] [Anne.]
of Thos. Cobbe of of Cople in com. Bedd. [Elizabeth.]
Sharnebroke. Esq.

Paul Cobbe of Catherin d. of John John Cobbe of Sharnbrook = Eliz. d. of Sharnebroke Duncomb of Brickhill 2 s. Towne clarke of the Yonge.
eld. s. and h. co. Buck. gent. Towne of Bedford A° 1634.

Thos. Cobbe = Dorothy d. of [Jo.] Mulsho	William 2 son.	Lucy.	1. John Cobbe = Eliz. d. of Chas.
of Sharne- broke eld. s.	of Thingdon	Elizabeth.	Orlebar of Pudding-ton.]
lieuing A° 1634.	in com. Northt.		B C D

* "W^m Hervy al's Clarenceux King of Armes A° 1566 to Tho. Cobb of Sharnbrooke, co. Bedford."



JOHN COBBE.
OL. COBB.

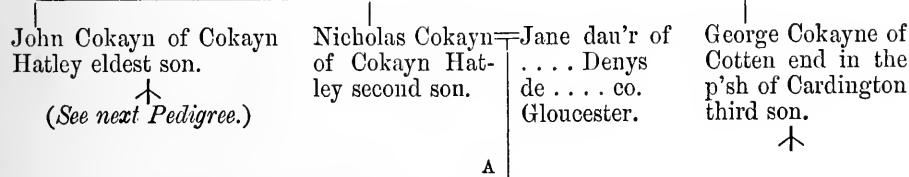
Cokayne

[of Cokayne=Hatley].

ARMS.—*Argent, three cocks gules, combs and spurs sable, a crescent on a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A cock's head erased gules, charged with a crescent on a crescent.*

Chad Cokayn of Cokayn = Elizabeth dau'r of Nicholas Hatley in com. Bedford
 Esq. Luke one of the Barons of the Excheqr.



* Harl. MS. 4600 calls Thomas "son and heire," and gives other issue, viz., John, Paul, Dorothy, Ann, Rebecca, and Mary.

A |

Charles Cokayne of London gold- smith.	Elizabeth wife to George King of Bugden in co. Huntingdon.	Margaret wife to John Haynes of Hunspill co. Somerset.
Oliuer Cokayne eldest son.	Dorothey.	Nicholas Cokayne of Souldrop in co. Bedford Esq ^r of the Bath to S ^r Powlet St John 2nd son.
S ^t John Cokayn eldest son and heire apparent A° 1634 aged about 7 yeres.	Nicholas 2nd son.	Oliuer 3rd son.
	Sibell.	Katherin.
		Elizabeth.
		Jane.
		Arabella.

NICHOLAS COKAYN.

Cokayne.

John Cokayn of Cokayne Hatley Esq. eldest son=Elizabeth daughter
and heire of Chad Cokayne of Cokayn Hatley of Stacy.
co. Bedford by Eliz. Luke his wife.

John Cokayne Steward to the Earle of Boll- ingbrooke 2nd son.	Thomas Cokane of Shingey co. Camb. 3rd son.	Lawrence Cokayne 4th son.	Nicholas 5th son.	Elizabeth sister of Lewis Cokane mar- ried to S ^r Patrick Hume Knight s.p.
Margaret dau'r of ....=Lewis Cokayn of Cokayne Hare sister of S ^r Rafe Hare Knight 2nd wife.	Hatley Esq ^r son and heire of John.			Ursula dau'r of S ^r Ri. Pell of Dimbleby com. Lincolne Knight, the relict of M ^r Ellis of Chesterton co. Camb.
John Cokayne eldest son and heire ap- parent mar. Suzan da. of Feld of Hertford that died without yssue.	Elizabeth wife to Alexander Napperyonger son of S ^r Robert Napier Baronet.	Mary wife to George Andrews of Tingrese (read <i>Tingrith</i>) yeoman.	Richard Cokayn son and heir ap- parent now lieu- ing A° 1634 aged about 18 yearess.	Dorothey.

Thomas Cokayn.

OLIWER COKAYN kinsman to the foresaid LEWIS.

Conquest

[of Houghton Conquest].

ARMS.—*Quarterly argent and sable, a label of three points gules.*
 CREST.—*A bay-tree (alibi a holly-tree) vert, fructed gules.*

Edm. Conquest of Houghton—Joane d. of W^m Button of Ampthill
 Conquest in com. Bedf. Esq. [in com. Bedf. Esq.]

Edm. Conquest of Houghton Conquest	Sr Richard Conquest of Houghton	Dorothy d. of Robert Hewet of Ampthill in com. Bedf. Esq.
eld. s. ob. s.p.	Kt. brother and heire male of Edmond.	

Eliz th wife to John Neale of Wollaston co. Northt.	3. Lewes Conquest m. Mary d. of John Leigh of Caldwell co. Bedf.	Anne wife to Francis Clarke of Houghton Conquest Kt.	Dorothey first m. to Ellis Walcot 2 to Francis Edes of (Sewell).	Frances wife to John Feild of . . .
Judeth wife to Frances Theobald of . . .		Jane wife to James Beuerley of Clophill in com. Bedf. Esq.	Mary wife to Henry Sandys of Eaton.	

Sr Edm. Conquest of Houghton Conquest Kt. ob. May 1634.	Eliz th d. of Myles Sandys of Eaton Bray in com. Bedf. Esq.	2. Sr Richard Conquest of Houghton Conquest Kt.	Sarah d. and coh. of Edw. Snow of Chicksands in com. Bedf.
---	--	---	--

Emma.

4. John.	Hester Conquest wife to Rob't Taylor of Stevington in com. Bedf.	Elizabeth wife to John Gascoigne of Oldhurst in com. Hunt. Esq.	Jane s.p.	Dorothy.
5. Charles.			Bridgit.	

Richard Conquest of Houghton Conquest Esq. living A ^o 1634.	Eliz th d. of Richard Thimelby of Irnham in com. Lincoln Esq. one of the ladies of the Priuie Chamber to the Queene.	Myles Conquest 2 son.	William Conquest m. for his 1 wife . . . d. of Mr Nutting of Child's Hill co. Midd. his 2 wife was Dorothy d. of . . . Miller sister of S ^r John Miller of Islington com. Midd. Kt.
--	---	-----------------------	--

John Thimelby Conquest s. and heire aged about 7 years A ^o 1634.	Richard.	Elizabeth.	Jane Conquest by 1 st wife.	William Conquest by 1 st wife.
---	----------	------------	--	---

RICH. CONQUEST.

Crawley

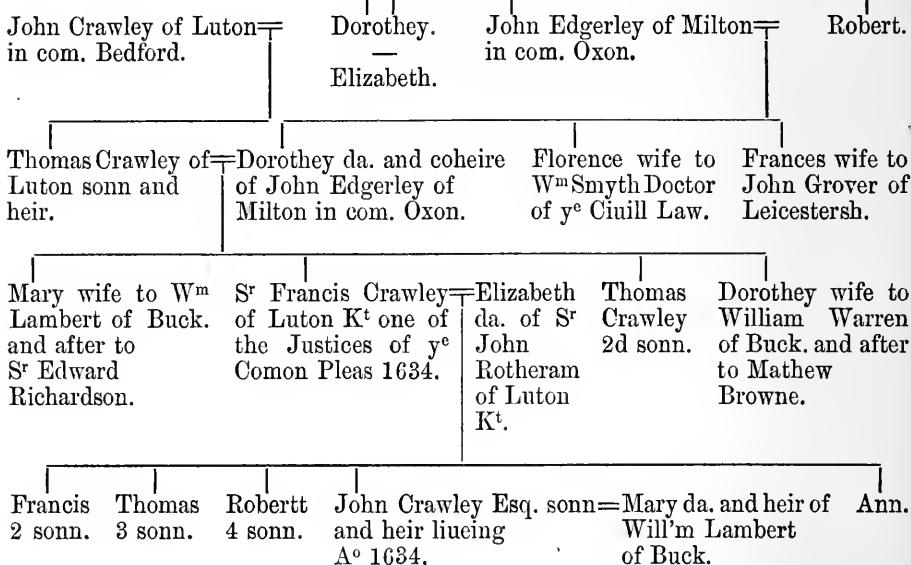
[of Luton].

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Or, on a fesse gules between three storks proper as many cross-crosslets of the field, CRAWLEY;** 2 and 3, *Argent, on a chevron between three cinqfoils gules as many bezants, EDGERLEY.*

CREST.—*A crane proper, holding in the dexter talon a cross-crosslet or.*†

Edgerley.

Katherine da. to Thomas Belson of Rowant in com. Oxon gent. 1 wife. Robert Edgerley of Milton in com. Oxford. Anne da. of W^m Seycoll of Stanton Harcourt 2d wife.



FFR. CRAWLEY.

Daniell

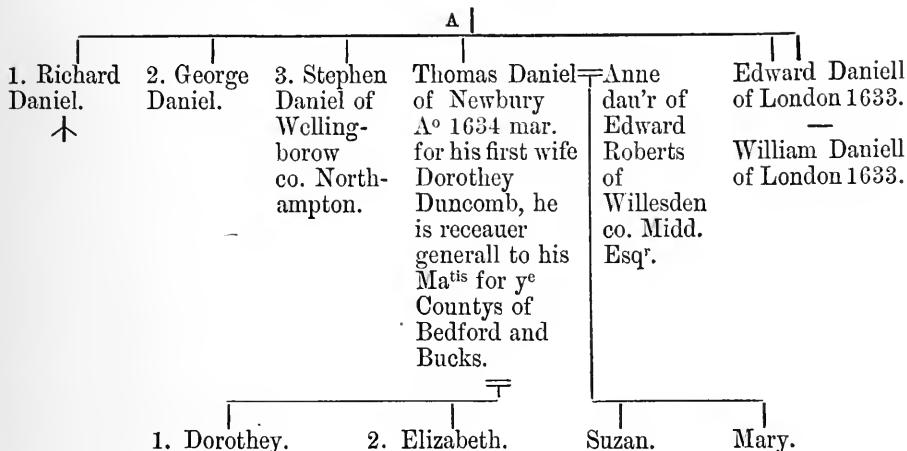
[of Flitton].

Stephen Daniell of Newbury = Elizabeth dau'r of Robert in Flitton in com. Bedf.

A

* “A vellom scochion in mettal thus subscribed: These Armes and Creast belong to the Auntiant name and ffamily of Crawley of Bedfordshire from whom Thomas Crawley of Luton in the seyd Countye is descended. Exemplified and Confirmed by me W^m Segar Garter principall King of Armes.”

† “Or a fleur-de-lys or—the creast thus sett out by S^r Henry St George.”



THO. DANIELL.

Daye

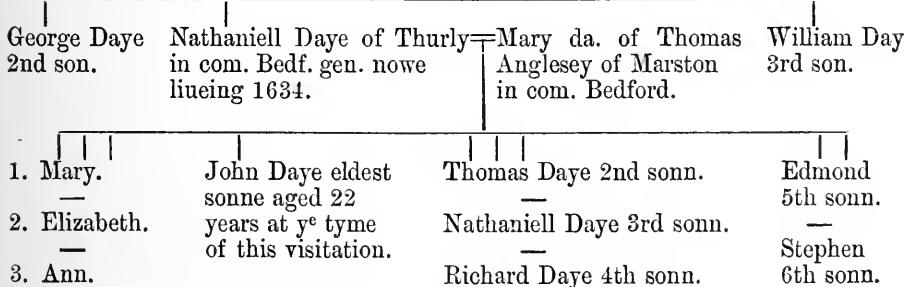
[of Thurlegh].

ARMS.—*Gules, flanch'd ermine, on a chief azure three suns in splendour or.*
 CREST.—*A greyhound's head erased argent, collared and chained gules.**

William Daye of Darbyshire gent. =

Edmond Daye of . . . =

Edmond Daye of y^e Citye = Elizabeth da. of Nicholas Franklin
of London gent. of Thurley in com. Bedford gent.



NATHANIELL DAY.

* "A graunt of Creast by S^r Will'm Dethick Garter principal King of Armes vnto Edmond Day of London sonn of Edmond sonn of Will'm Daye of Darbyshire dated the 20th day of March A° 1582."

Dudley

[of Marrold].

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Azure, a chevron or between three lions' heads erased argent, DUDLEY; 2 and 3, Azure, a cross pâtee or between four cinqfoils argent, HUTOST. In the fesse point a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*On a ducal coronet or a woman's head with a helmet thereon, hair dishevelled, throat-latch loose proper.*

Will'm Dudley = [Elizbeth] d. of [Augustin] Porter
of Clopton Esq. | [of Belton in com. Lincon].

Thomas Dudley of Clopton = Mary d. of Mr [Richard] Watson [of Liddington in com. Northampton Esq. | com. Rutland] aunt to Sr Edward Watson of Rockingham Castle Kt.

Edward Dudley of Clopton = Margery d. of Kenelm Digby of
Esq. eld. son. Stoke Dry in com. Rutland.

Edward Dudley of Clopton [1618] | 2. Thomas Dudley of = Margarett d. of Robert
Esq. eld. son. | Harwold in com. Wood of Lamley in
+ Bedfford [1618] gen. com. Nottingham
A° 1634. [sister of Elizbeth].

[Mountague Dudley 15 yeare old 1618.]	1. Edward Dudley eld. son and heire A° 1634 aged about 24 yeres.	= Elizabeth d. of Geo. Edwards of Emmerton in com.Bucks.	2. Thomas Dudley 2 son.	[Alice.]	Lettice wife to Thomas Temple of Staughton in com. Hunts.
---	---	---	----------------------------	----------	--

Thomas Dudley eldest son. Elizabeth.

THO. DUDLEY.

Duncombe

[of Battlesden].

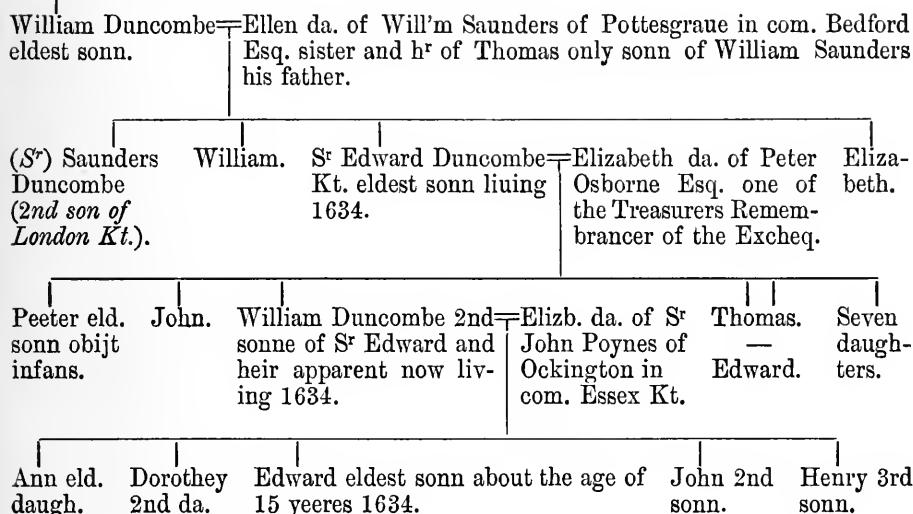
ARMS.—*Per chevron engrailed gules and argent, three talbots' heads erased counter-changed.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a horse's hind-leg couped at the thigh sable, shoe argent.*

(*Mary da. and coh.= Will'm Duncombe of*—*Alice da. of William*
of Richard Reynes.) Aston Ivinghoe in—*Witton of Woodstock*
1 wife. com. Bucks Esq. co. Oxon.) 2 wife.

A

A |



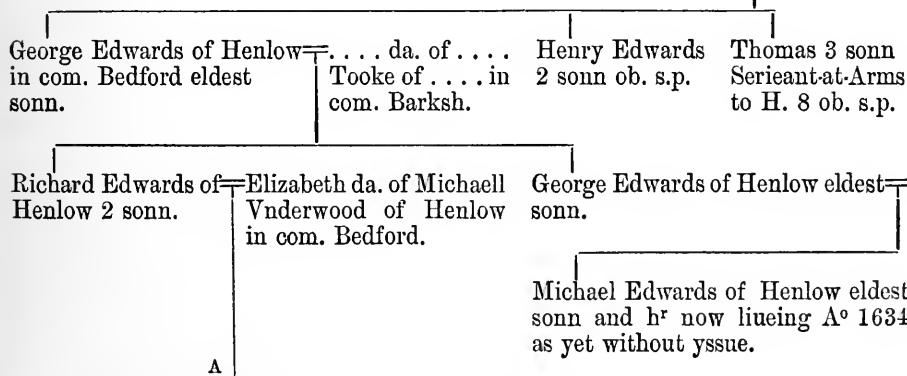
THOMAS ELTHAM
for my master S^r EDW. DUNCOMBE by his direction.

Edwards*

[of Henlow].

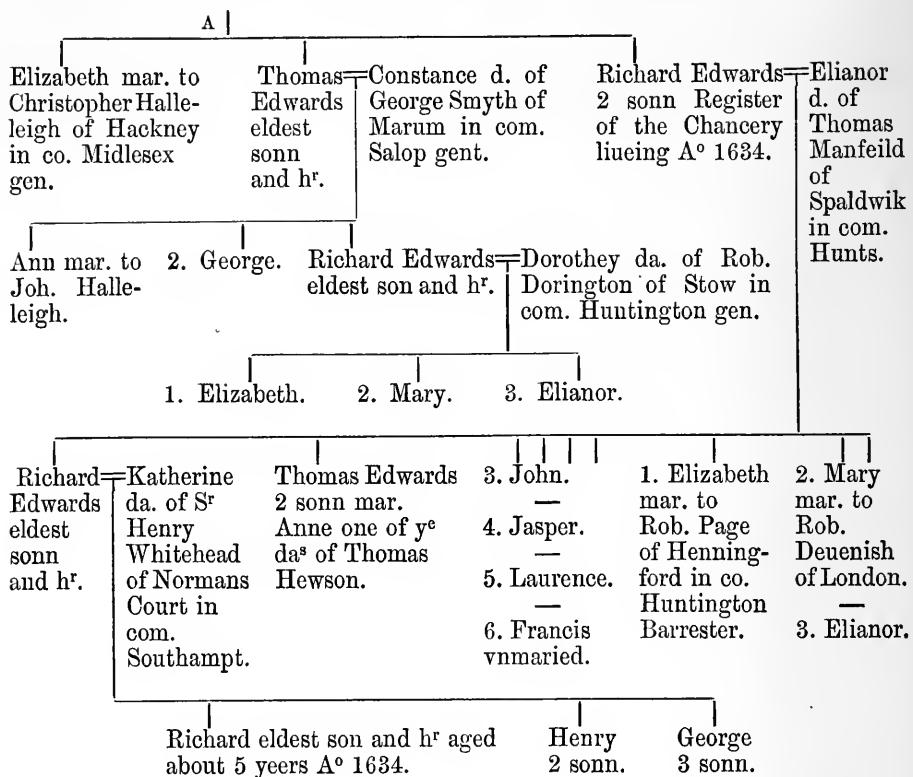
ARMS.—*Per bend sinister sable and ermine, a lion rampant or.*
 CREST.—*A helmet proper, garnished or, thereon on a wreath a plume of feathers argent.*†

John Edwards of Henlow in com. Bedford temp. H. 8. =



* Cf. Nichols' 'Collectanea,' vol. vi., p. 290.

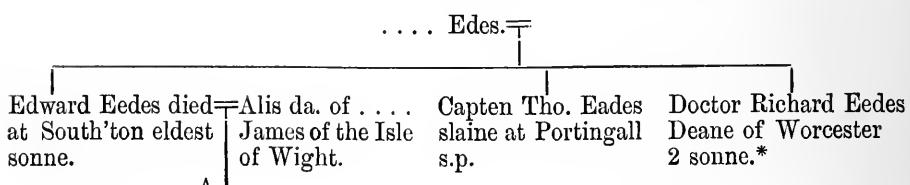
† "This Coate and Crest is testified under y^e hand of S^r Richard S^r George Clarenceux unto Rich. Edwards of Henlow in com. Bedford A° 1632."



RICHARD EDWARDS.

Eedes

[of Sewell].

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron engrailed between three lions' faces argent.*

* There is a monument to RICHARD EEDES, Dean of Worcester, ob. 1604, in Worcester Cathedral with these Arms: Az., a chev. eng. between three leopards' faces ar. Crest: A lion's foot ar. out of a laurel vert. (Burke's 'Armory.')

A |

Francis Eedes of Reding in com. Berks and of Sewell com. = Dorothey dau'r of Sr Bedford A° 1634 mar. Joane his first wife dau'r of Richard Llewelin of Barton co. Heref. gent. one of the heires of the Lady Hawkins. = Richard Conquest of Houghton-Conquest Knight.

Margaret 1 wife to Richard Stafford of Thornbury co. Glocr Esqr, secondly she married to Willm Wroth of Heauenend co. Hertford.

Richard Eedes onely son and heire apparent A° 1634.

RICHARD EEDES.

Everard

[of Beeston in Biggleswade].

ARMS.—*Gules, on a fesse between three estoiles argent as many torteaux.*

Thomas Everard of Becklesworth = [Grace da. of . . . Gray in com. Bedf. of Becklesworth.]

Henry Everard of Beeston in = Margarett d. of John Rawlen of Bullenhurst com. Bedford. in com. (Bedf.).

Henry Everard eldest sonn.	Nicholas 2nd sonn.	John Everard 3d sonn of Beeston.	Jane da. of Mr Dolman.	Henry Everard 4th son.]
----------------------------	--------------------	----------------------------------	------------------------	-------------------------

Thomas Everard of Beeston 1634. = Elizabeth da. of . . . Adkins. Amy wife to (*Robert*) Yeomans after to Tho. Faldo of Bedford.

John Everard onely son aged about 14 yeres 1634.

THOMAS EVERARD.

Ewer

[of Luton].

ARMS.—*Or, a tiger statant sable, on a chief gules three crosses pattée argent, EWER: impaling, Sable, three covered cups argent, SYMONDS.*

CREST.—*A pheon or, headed argent, mounted on a broken dart gules, environed with a snake proper.**

MOTTO.—HONOS ARTES.

Thomas Ewer of Lees Langley in com. Hertf. =

John Ewer of Watford in com. Hertf. =

Rafe Ewer of Watford in com. Hertf. =

John Ewer of Pinner in com. Midd. eld. son. Maude d. of . . . Symonds of Mimes in com. Hertf.

Edward Ewer of Luton in com. = Mary d. of Thomas Atwood Bedf. gen. lieuing 1634. of Luton in com. Bedf.

Agnes Ewer. Thomas Atwood Ewer aged 20 years or thereabouts at y^e tyme of this visitacon s. and heire.

ED. EWER.

Faldo†

[of Goldington].

ARMS.—*Gules, three stags' heads cabossed or, attired argent, a fleur-de-lys of the second for difference.*

William Faldo of Malden = Margaret da. of . . . and of Faldo A^o 6 E. 6. | Pichard of Okeley.

Richard Faldo of Malden eldest son.



William Faldo of Goldington com. Bedford second sonn.



Anne da. of William Norman.



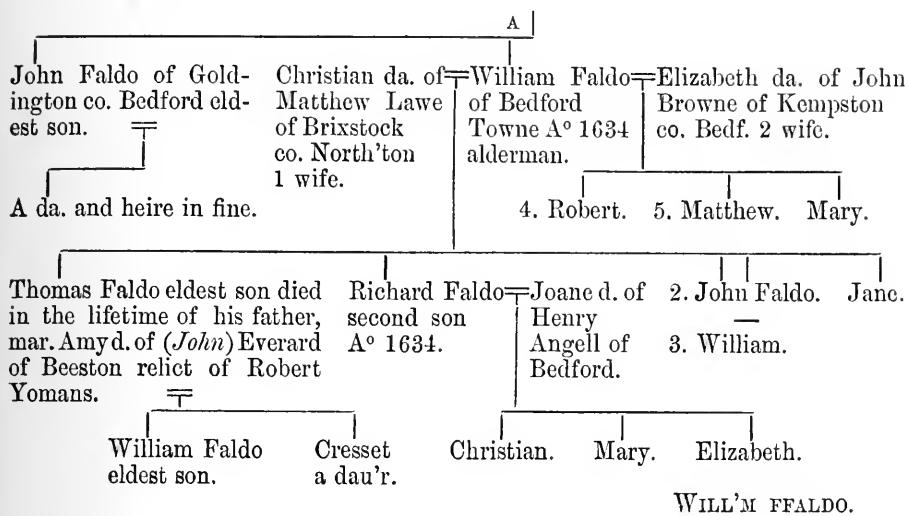
Thomas Faldo of Okeley.



(See next Ped.)

* "The Cote and Crest of Ewer together wth this impalement are exemplified by two patents dated A^o 1572 and in y^e 14th yeare of Elizabeth from Robert Cooke Claren. King of Armes to John Ewer of Pinner, gent., s. and h. of Raphe Ewer of Watford, s. and h. of John Ewer of Watford, com. Hertf., s. and h. of Tho. Ewer of Leet Langley in the county aforesaid gent."

† See Additional Pedigrees, post.



Faldo

[of Okeley].

ARMS.—*Same as Faldo of Goldington, a mullet for difference.*

William Faldo of Malden = Margaret d. of Pichard and of Faldo A° 6 E. 6. of Okeley.

Thomas Faldo of Okeley co. = Margaret d. of Morgan Bedf. 3 son of William. [Mary ux. Barber. of London.] [Will'm*] Barber.

Richard Faldo of Okeley eldest son. 2. John Faldo of Okeley second son.

Jane da. of Walsingham.

Robert Faldo of Okeley eldest son, heire masle to his uncle Richard after the death of Richard son of the saied Richard, he lieth A° 1634. Frances da. of Booth of Lincolnshire.

Rafe Faldo eldest son and heire aged about 6 yeres 1634. Suzan. Elizabeth.

RO. FFALDO.

* "Robert"—Harl. MS. 4600.

Fishe*

[of Biggleswade].

ARMS.—*Azure, a fesse argent, over all on a bend gules five mullets or.*
 [CREST.—*A lion rampant argent, holding in the dexter paw a mullet sable.*.]

John Fishe of Ayot Montfitchet. =

Will'm Fishe of Ayott Mount Fitchett in com. Hertfford. =

Thomas Fishe of Ayott = [Elizbeth] d. of William [George] = . . . Perient.
 Mount Fitchett. Hyde of Throcking in com. Hert-
 fford.

Sr George Perient Kt.

George Fishe = Will'm Fishe of Stanfford in the = Margarett d. of John Barnar-
 of Southill parish of Southill buried at Little diston of Norrell in com. Bed-
 eldest son. Ayot aforesaide second son. fford.

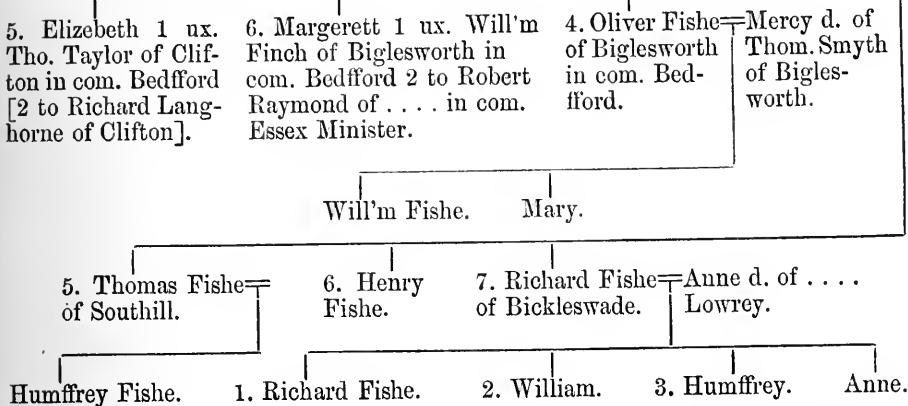
Sr John Fishe of Elizbeth ux. Sr 1. Sr Will'm Fishe = Elizbeth d. of Sr Thom-
 Southill in com. Richard Sutton of Biglesworth in as Barnardiston [of
 Bedfford Knt. Knt. Auditor of com. Bedfford Keton in com. Suffolk]
 and Baronett in the prest. Knt.

Barnardiston 2. Jane. 4. Margerett. 6. Martha. 8. Anne.
 1 d. and — — — — —
 cohereire. 3. Elizbeth. 5. Mercy. 7. Edith.

2. John Fishe Rector = [Susan d. of 3. Humffrey Fishe = Margerett d. of James
 of Littell Hallingbery . . . Price of Norrel in com. Dolman of Newenham
 in com. Essex Minis- of Littell Bedfford Esq^r co. Hertford [widow
 ter. Halling- Justice of peace of . . . Scroggs of
 bery.] A° 1634. Norrell].

Mary ux. Thomas Ellen 1 ux. [....Smyth of Martha ux. Nicho- Anne ux. Doc-
 Ekins of Northal Ayott Lawrance in com. las Calton of Cat- ter John Part-
 in com. Hert- Barley of Kempton in worth Parva in ington Parson
 fford [after of com. Huntington. of Malden in
 Biglesworth]. Thomas Hoo of Flam- com. Bedfford.
 sted in com. Hertfford].

* See Additional Pedigrees, post.



Fisher

[of Wilden].

ARMS.—*Per bend or and gules, a griffin segreant counterchanged within a bordure vair argent and azure.*

CREST.—*Amidst bulrushes proper a kingfisher azure, breast gules, in the beak a fish or.*

MOTTO.—*IXΘΨΣ.*

Thomas Fisher of Worcester.=Elizebeth d. of . . . Parker.

Will'm Fisher of [Hownslo in com. Middlesex]=Allice d. of Anthony Roane
Carleton in com. Bedford Esq., deputy Auditor for the
county of Yorke, descended out of Warwickshire from
the Fishers there.

[4. Jasper Fisher Docter=[Elizebeth d. of Will'm
in Divinity Rector of Sams of Bursted in
Wilden in com. Bedfford com. Essex.]
1639.]

Elizebeth [ux. Thomas
White of the Manner of
Caldecott in com. Buck.].

[1. Will'm Fisher
of whome there is
no issue remayn-
ing 1639.] [2. Thomas
ob. s.p.] 3. Gideon Fisher of Carlton=
in com. Bedfford Esq^{re} hath
yssue son and heire liueing
A° 1634.

Anne d. of Edmund
Dayrell of Lampart
in the county of
Buckingham Esq^r.

Gedeon Fisher eldest
son and heire apparent
now a student in the
Vniuersity of Oxford
A° 1634.

2. Thomas. 3. William. Anne. Elizabeth. Frances.

4. Edmund. Mary. Suzan. Sarah.

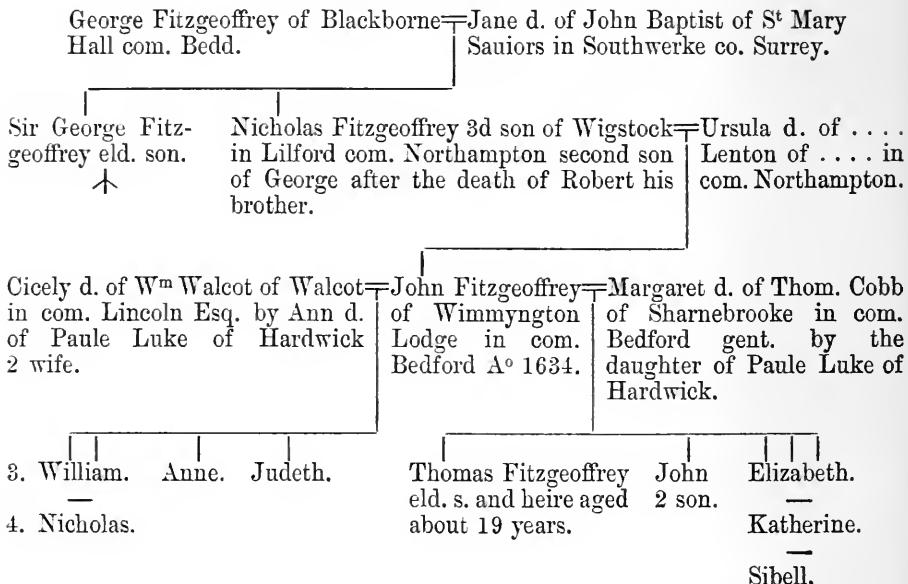
GEDEON FISHER,

Fitzgeoffrey*

[of Blackborne Hall].

ARMS.—*Sable, a bull passant or, a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet a demi-bull or.*



JOHN FITZIEOFFERY.

Foster

[of Cardington].

ARMS.—*Sable, on a chevron or between three bugle-horns of the second as many pheons azure.*†

CREST.—*A stag's head couped sable gouttee d'or, collared azure.*

Thomas Foster of Wellen in com. Hertford.

Henry Foster of Cardington in com. Bed.

A |

* See Additional Pedigrees, *post*.

† "L'res Pattents exem. by S'r Richard S' George Knight Clarenceux King of Armes dated A° 10° Car. Regis 1634 to Will'm Foster of Cardington in com. Bedford."

A |

William Foster of Cardington in com. Bedford 1634.	Elizabeth daughter of Michael Shawler of Riscley in com. Bedford son of Gabriell son of Walter Shawler of Riscley and of Jane his wife daughter and sole heire in fine of Simon Sackville of Riscley.			
William Foster eldest son aged about 27 yeares 1634.	Thomas 2nd son.	Rowland Foster 3rd son.	Margaret wife to Thomas Franccklin of Marston Morton com. Bedf.	Joane wife to Jacob Lawrence of Bedford.

WILLYAM FFOSTER.

Fountaine

[of Kempston].

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, a fesse gules between three elephants' heads erased sable; 2, Sable, a bend between three lilies argent, stalked and leaved vert; 3, Sable, three fishes naiant in pale or; a martlet or for difference.*

Arthur Fountaine of Salle in=Frances dau'r of M^r Palgrave of Norwood
com. Norffolke. Barningham in co. Norff.

John Fountaine of Salle Justice of Peace=eldest son.	Thomas.	Arthur Fountaine=third son.
Briggs Fountaine of the Inner Temple London a Counsellor of the law.	John Fountaine of Lincolne's Inne Counsellor of the law.	
Constance da. of ....=Martin Fountaine of Kempstone=Sarah the relict of George Shepherd of Malden in co. Bedford gent. 4 son Blundell eldest son of Sr relict of Edmund A ^o 1634. George and da. of Will'm Bresey of Wotton.		Mathew.
Frances Fountaine eldest daughter.	Jane.	

MARTYNE FFOUNTEYN.

Francklyn*

[of Bolnhurst].

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend engrailed between two lions' heads erased gules a dolphin naiant between as many martlets or.*

CREST.—*A dolphin's head per fesse or and gules between two branches vert.*

Elizabeth da. of John Hall of Milham in the Bishopricke of Durihme 1 wife. — John Francklyn of Thurley in com. Bedford. — Anne his second wife daughter of Edward Copley of Southill com. Bedford.

John Francklin eld. son. William 2nd son.

Elizabeth.

George Francklyn = [Anne] daughter of Maborne al's Mavorne co. Bedford.

Edmond Style of Langley in com. Kent.

Edmond Francklin of Mavorne Esqr lieuing A° 1634 eldest son.

George Francklin 2nd son.

Nicholas 3rd son. — John 4th son.

Esqr.

Anne wife to Richard Gery of Bishmead co. Bedford

Esqr.

Elizabeth wife to Thomas Bosse of Birton in co. Bucks gent.

Margaret wife to Thomas Bacon of Earles Barton co. Northampton gent.

JOHN NEGUS for EDMOND FFRANKLIN my Mr.

Gery

[of Bushmead in Eaton=Socon].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Gules, two bars argent charged with three mascles of the field, on a canton or a leopard's face azure,*† *GERY.* II., *Per fess nebulee argent and azure, three antelopes' heads counterchanged, attired gules, SNOW.*‡

CRESTS.—*An antelope's head erased quarterly argent and sable, charged with four mascles counterchanged, attired or, GERY. An antelope's head erased per pale nebulee argent and azure, attired or, SNOW.*

Thomas Gery of Royston in the county of Hertford gentleman 1503.—

Snow.

William Gery of Bushmead and of Royston and Bockway gent.

.... d. of Hyde of Throck-
ing co. Hert-
ford.

Richard Snow of Chicksands co. Bedford.

Elizabeth a gentlewoman of the Puriue Chamb. to Queene Eliz., da. of Cavendish, aunt to the old Countess of Shrewesbury.

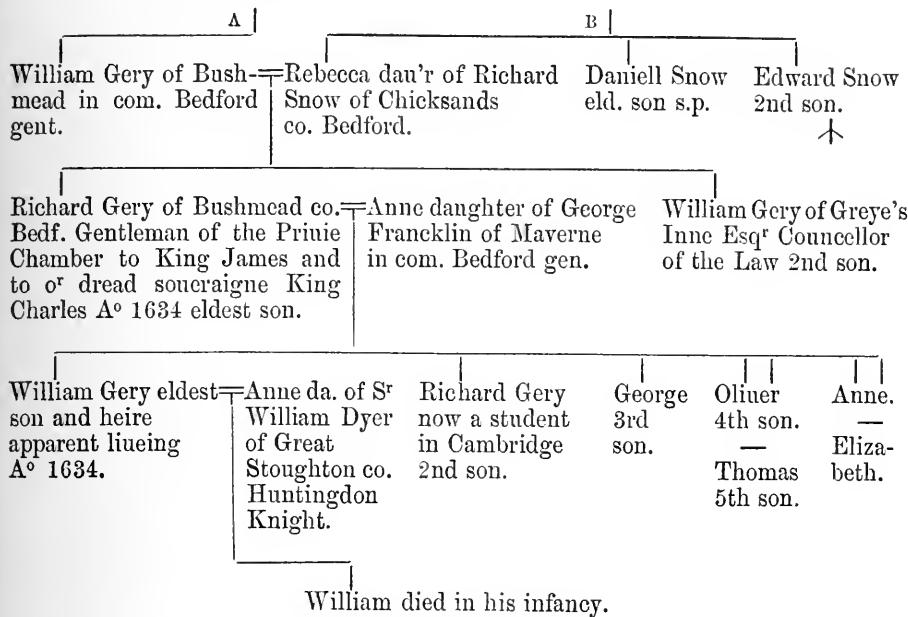
A

B

* Cf. 'Le Neve's Knights,' p. 300, and Additional Pedigrees, *post.*

† "L'res Pattents exemplified by Thomas Wriothesley Garter and Tho. Benolt Clarenceux A° 1503."

‡ "Lettres Pattents exemplified by Thomas Hawlay al's Claren' King of Armes to Richard Snow of Chicksand in y^e County of Bedford gent, graunted at London y^e xvth day of Febru. in y^e xxxvijth yeare of King Hen. viijth."



RICH. GERY.

Goddard

[of Carlton].

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Gules, a chevron vaire argent and azure between three crescents of the first, GODDARD of Wilts; 2 and 3, Azure, five fusils in fesse gules between three eagles' heads erased or, GODDARD of Hants.*

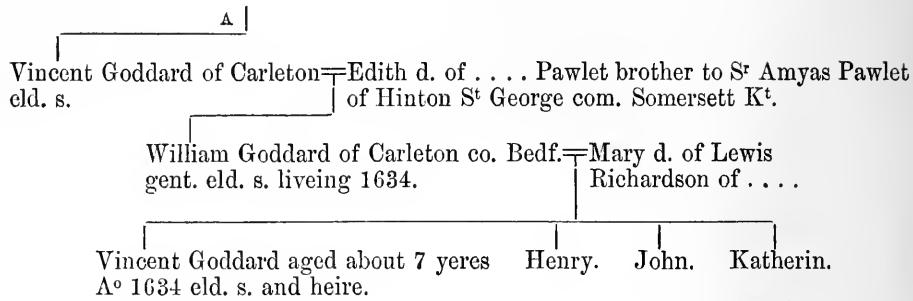
CREST.—A stag's head couped at the neck affrontée gules, attired or.

Thomas Goddard of Ogborne = Jane d. of John Ernley of Cannings
St George in com. Wilts. in com. Wilts.

Vincent Goddard of Eastwoodhay in co. South. gent. as appeareth by a letter of attorney dated A° 1566 A° 9° Eliz. and of Ogborne com. Wilts eld. s. . . . sister of Sr Richard Varney of the county of Warwick as appeareth by a letter under the hand of Robert Earle of Leicester dated the 18th of May 1568.

2. William Goddard.
—
3. Anthony.

William Goddard of Joane d. of . . . Hatley Dorothy wife to . . . wife to
Carlton in com. Bedf. widdow of Mr Vaux brother to the Lord Vaux. Peter Lily Doctor Anthony
eld. s. of Diuinity. Hungerford.



WILLIAM GODDARD.

Gray [of Pertenhall].

ARMS.—*Argent, a bend vert colised dancettee gules.*

CREST.—*A demi-woman couped at the waist proper, hair flottant, holding in her hands a wreath vert.*

Walter Gray of Pertenhall in = . . . d. of . . . Denn of . . .
com. Bedford. in com. Bedford.

1. Robert Gray of Eaton Soken in com. Bedf.	4. Symond Gray of Pertenhall in com. Bedford	Judeth d. of Henry St John of Keysoe Berry in com. Bedford.	2. John Gray of Pertenhall 2 sonn mar. d. of . . . Gery of Bushmead in com. Bedford ob. s.p.
---	--	---	--

1. Katherin eld. da. now mar. to Hen. Gale of Little Stoughton in com. Bedf. Clarke.	Ann 2 da. mar. to Rich. Spicer of Pertenhall in com. Bedford.	Mary 3 dau'r mar. to John Mariett of Hartwell in co. North'ton.	Martha vnm.	Elizab. 6 da. vnm. — Rebecca 7 da. mar. to . . . Capon Clark.
--	---	--	----------------	---

Symond Gray 4 sonn now in y ^e Indies.	Walter Gray of Pertenhall in com. Bedford eldest sonn and h ^r liueing A ^o 1634.	Sybell da. of Thomas Clark of Henlow in com. Bedford.	Oliuer Gray 2 sonn now in Ireland.	Francys Gray of Higham Parke in com. North- ampton Clarke of y ^e Peace 3 son.
--	--	--	--	---

Walter Gray only sonn and h^r aged 12 years A^o 1634.

WALTER GRAY.

Griffin

[of Cockayne-Hatley].

ARMS.—*Sable, a griffin segreant argent, fore-legged or.*

Thomas Griffin of Dingley in the county of Northampton Esqr a younger son. — Elizabeth dau'r of Blande of Northamptonsh^r.

George Griffin of Compton in com. Warwick = Alice daughter of Robert Harold of eldest son of Thomas A^o 1634. — Cherrel in com. Wilts.

Cokayn.

1. Thomas Griffin of Compton in lueing A ^o 1634.	2. George. —	3. John.	4. Richard Griffin of Cockain-Hatley in co. Bedford A ^o 1634 second husband.	Suzan dau'r of Thomas Feild of Hartfordsh ^r she had no yssue by the saied John Cokaine.	John Cokayn of Cokaine-Hatley first husband son and heire of Lewes Cokaine Esqr son and heire of John Cokaine of Cokaine-Hatley eldest son of Chas. Cokain.
--	--------------	----------	---	--	---

Henry Griffin eldest son and heire apparent aged about one year A^o 1634. — 1. Anne. 2. Ellen.

RICHARD GRIFFIN.

Hale*

[of Clifton].

"Nouerint universi p' presentes me Johannem Hale de Aspley Gyse in com. Bedds recepisti et habuisse die confectionis presentium de Mathie Hale de Hexton in com. Hartford fratri meo xxvij li. vjs. viij d. in plenam solutionem pro monibus, &c. Dat' quarto die mensis Aprilis A^o Regni Henrici Octavi dei gratia Angliae & Franciae Regis fidei defensoris et d'ni Hiberniae vicesimo primo."

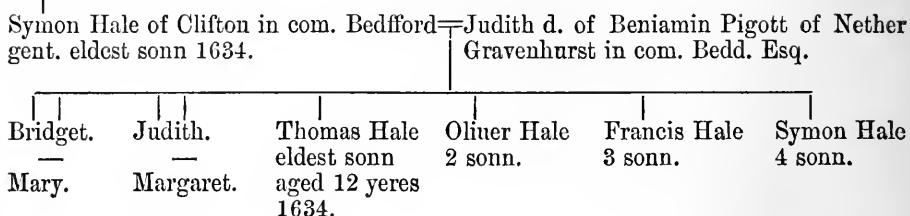
Richard Hale of Hexton in com. Hartffordshire. —

John Hale of Hexton in com. Hartf. 2 sonn.	Thomas Hale of Hexton Counsellor of law of Gray's Inn eld. sonn.	Elizabeth d. of Symons of Harding in com. Hartf.
---	--	--

A

* Cf. 'Le Neve's Knights,' p. 80.

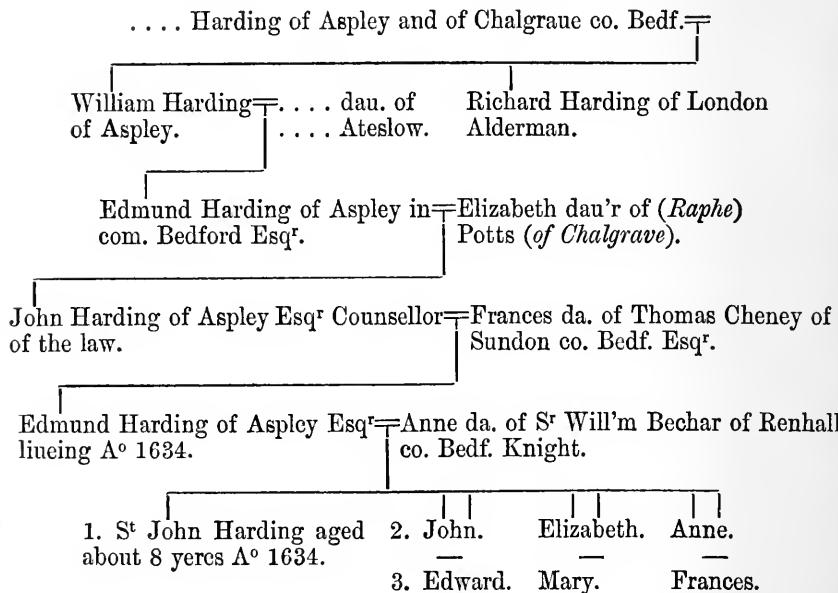
A |



SYMON HALE.

Harding

[of Aspley].



EDMUND HARDINGE.

Haselden

[of Goldington].

ARMS.—*Argent, a cross patonce sable.*

"Pateat Universis p. present' me Thomam de Haselden att'nasse & loco meo posuiste dilt'm michi in xpo Joh' em rueborough fidelem att'uam meu' ad delib' and' Wil'lmo de Sneycale de Wakefeld Ric. Oult' de Wakefeld Joh'i Marchaund de Feribrigge capell'o & Joh'i de Arldern de com. Ebore et In cuius rei testimon' p'sent Sigillu' meu' apposui Datu' apud London die Lune p'y'a ante festu' nat' S'c'i Joh' Bapt' et regni Regis Edwardi tertii post conquestu' quadragesimo 3 tio."*

"Ego Thomas Haselden de Wakefeild dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui D'ne Johanne Marchunt de Feriebregge capell'o, Joh'i Mille de Wakefeild capell'o John de Brecherton capell'o Henrico Parbon'e de Stepilmordon capell'o Ric'o Bulter & Ric'o de Holond Maneriu' de Goldington cu' Redditib' & p'eis past' & pastur' cu' Ward' Maritag' Releu' Escaet' & cum' omnibus alijs suis p'tin' p'd'c'o Manerijs quoismodo Spectantib' Hend' & tenend' p'd'c'ni maneriu' cu' Redd' & s'uc' p'eis past' et past' cu' Ward' et In cuius rei testimoniu' huic P'senti carta Sigillu' meu' apposui Hijs testib' Joh'ne Maleyu' Thomu' Gyldespynde Hamone Flan'ville Gi'b' to Drye Thom' Jurd' alijs Dat' ap'd Goldington quartodecimo die Mencis Maii A° regnu' Regis Ric'i S'c'di post conquestu' quarto."

Hugh Haselden as by his deed of feoffment and will—
made A° 4 Hen. 8 he was of Goldington.

Robert Haselden as appeareth by a Court Rolle A° 4° E. 6—Alice
vnckle and heire to John he was of Goldington.

William Haselden as by a Court Rolle was son and heire—Mary daughter of
of Robert as by a Court Rolle 4 E. 6 of Goldington. Faireclough of Weston
com. Hertford gent.

Robert Haselden of Goldington—Mary eldest dau'r of Robert Castell of East
co. Bedford gent. A° 1634. Hatley co. Cambridge Esq.

Robert Haselden eldest son	= Mary da. of John Wright of Wright's-bridge, co. Essex.	2. Richard	3. John Haselden	
died in the lifetime of his father.		s.p.	of London.	

4. William.

Beniamyn Haselden eldest son and heir apparent=Margaret.
a° 1634 aged about 6 yeres.

1. Constance wife to John Knapp Vicar of Goldington.	2. Mary.	Martha	3 da. wife to Maw Doctor in Phisick.	Alice Haselden 4 daughter.
--	----------	--------	---	----------------------------

ROBERT HASELDEN.

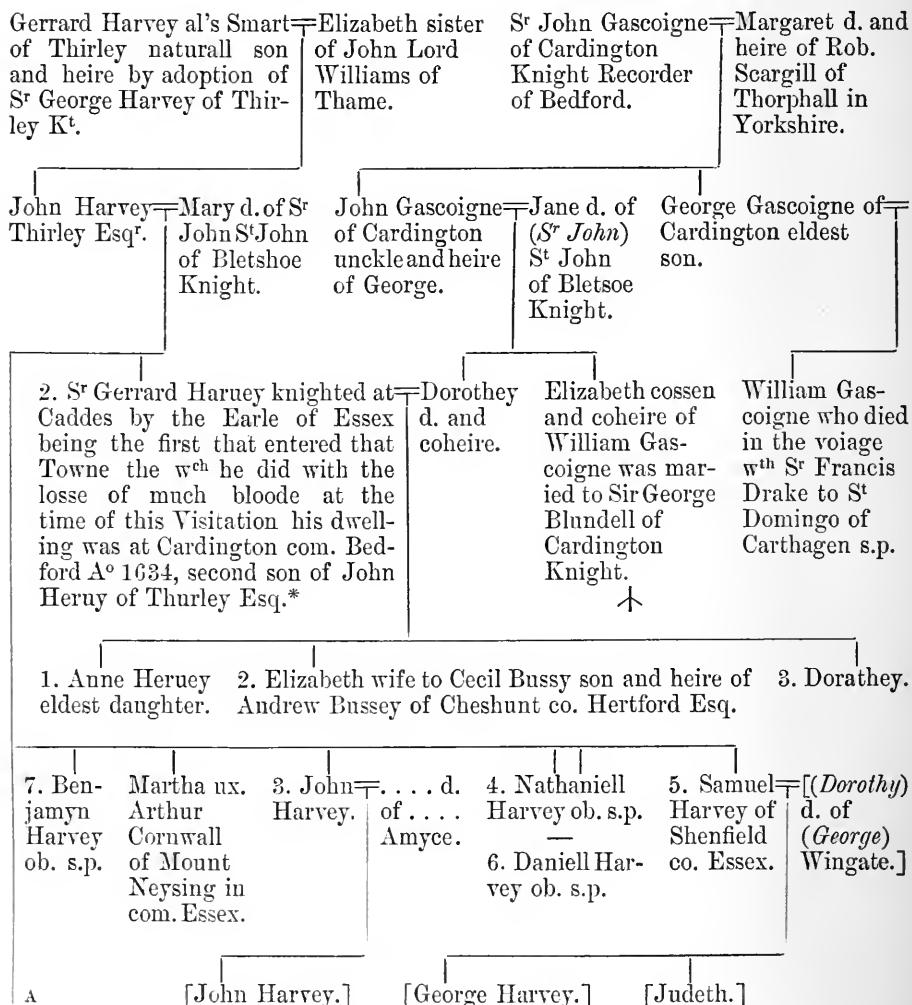
* Underneath the copy (or abstract?) of above deed is an ink sketch of a circular seal having a shield charged with a cross patonce, and having the legend "Sigillum ..omam de hasulden."

Hervy

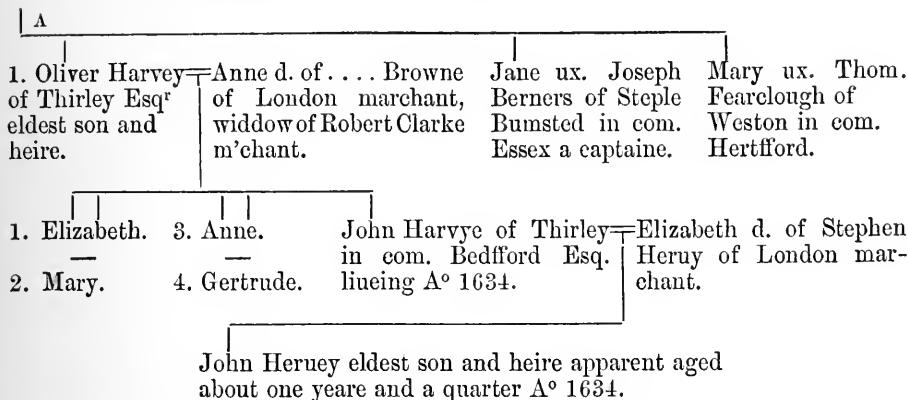
[of Thurlegh].

ARMS.—*Quarterly of ten—1, Gules, on a bend argent three trefoils slipped vert, HERVY; 2, Sable, a lion rampant argent within a bordure gobony of the second and first, NERNUISTE; 3, Argent, on a pale sable a conger's head erect couped or, GASCOIGNE; 4, Gules, three pickaxes argent, PICOT; 5, Azure, two bars or, in chief three plates, WAKE; 6, Quarterly or and gules, a bend gules, BEAUCHAMP; 7, Ermine, a lion rampant sable, VINTER or UNTER; 8, Ermine, a saltire engrailed gules, SCARGILL; 9, As No. 7; 10, As No. 8.*

Gascoigne.



* “S^r Gerard Heruy K^t, sometime seriant Maior of Ostend Vnder the Gouernement of S^r Edw. Naris than to Cades voiage then liuetenant Cornett wth S^r Arthur Sauage into France from thence returned to Ostend and there continued vntill my Lord of Essex went into Ireland where he was . . . maior of the Army imployed in Conogh.”



JOHN HERVY.

Hewett

[of Ampthill].

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Sable, a chevron counter-embattled between three owls argent, HEWETT; 2 and 3, Gules, ten billets or, 4, 3, 2, and 1, a crescent argent for difference, TILTON.**

CREST.—*On the stump of a tree proper a falcon close or.*

Thomas Hewett of Shenley Berry
com. Hertford Esq. — [Margarett d. of Will'm Button of
Ampthill in com. Bedford.]

Robert Hewett of Ampthill in com. Bedford Esq. — Margery d. of . . . Tilston
of Cheshire.

Will'm Hewett of Milbrooke
in com. Bedford Esq. — Mary d. of Robert Price of Washingley
in com. Huntingdon Esqr.

Robert Hewett of Ampthill — Mary d. of Sr Edward Monyngs of Walder-
Esqr lieing A° 1634. — [William
share in com. Kent Knt. [and Baronet— Hewett.]
Harl. MS. 4600].

Elizabeth ux.	Mary s.p.	Mary wife to Edward Boteler elder son by the 2 ^d wife of Sr Edw. Boteler of Danbury in Essex Baronet.†	ffrancis Hewett eld. son and heire ap- parent aged about 24 A° 1634.	Henry s.p.
Charles de Boys of Par- ris French- man.	Martha.			John s.p.

John Hewett 2nd son.	Robert Hewett 4th son.	Will'm Hewett 6th son.	Edward Hewett 8th son.
-------------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------

Charles Hewett 3d son.	Thomas Hewett 5th son.	Edward Hewett 7th son.	Edward 9 son.
---------------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------	---------------

ROBERT HEWETT.

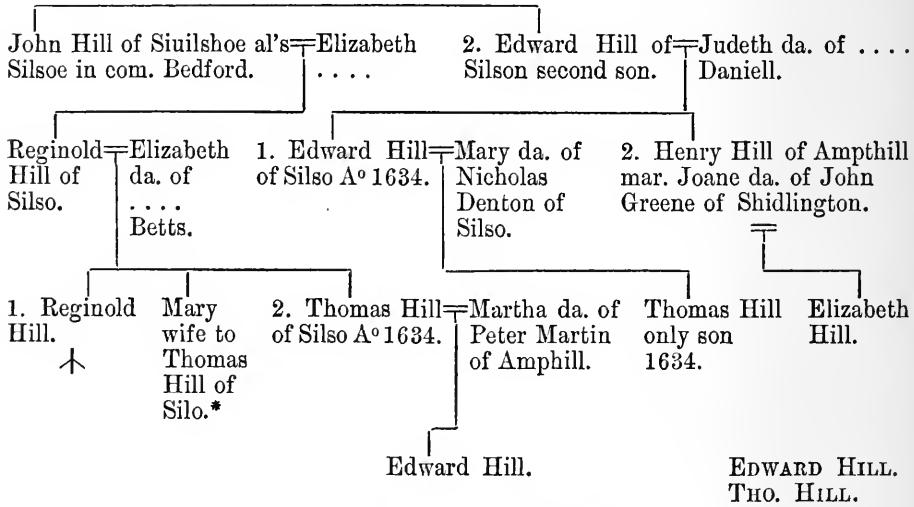
* "L'res Pattentes exem. by Clar. Cooke dated 1579 (21 Eliz.) to William Huct of Milbrooke,
com. Bedford, Esq."

† In another hand.

Hill

[of Silsoe].

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron ermine between three cats argent, a crescent for difference.*



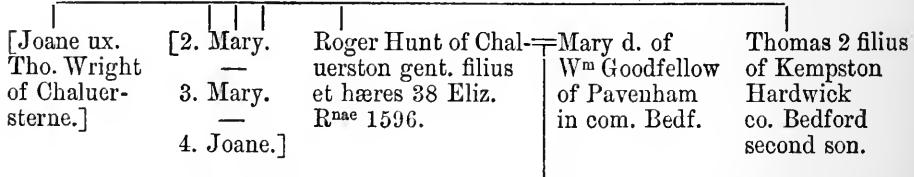
Hunte

[of Chalversterne].

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron within a bordure bezantée gules an annulet or.*

CREST.—*On a mound vert an oak-tree proper, fructed or, at the base a talbot couchant argent, collared or.*

William Hunte of Chalversterne in com. Bedf. s. and h.=Jane d. of John Russell of Thomas Hunte A° 2° Eliz. whose auncestrs vsed the titles of Esquires as appeareth by seuerall Court Rollis remaining at Chaluerston.



Tho. Hunt of Chauls'ton gent. sonne and heire of Roger=Rhose d. of . . . Hale of lieuing A° 1634.

James Hunt eldest son and heire apparent lieuing A° 1634 aged about 24 yeres.

Tho. Hunt of . . .=[Margaret d. Mary. of . . .]

THOMAS HUNT, Senior.

* *Sic* in original.

Hynton

[of Eversholt].

ARMS.—*Per fesse indented sable and or, five fleurs-de-lis, 3 and 2, counterchanged.**

Robert Hynton of Flitton in com. Bedford buried in the same church, $\overline{\parallel}$
branched out of Shropshire.

George Hynton of Euersholt. $\overline{\parallel}$

Thomas Hynton of Euersholt in co. Bedford. $\overline{\parallel}$ Francis daughter of Decons.

George Hynton of Euersholt g' maried and is lieuing $\overline{\parallel}$ Mary da. of Geo. Foster of
A° 1634. Fleetwick in com. Bedf.

George Hynton eldest son and heire apparent Mary. Frances. Dorothey.
lieuing A° 1634 aged about 11 yeres.

GEORGE HYNTON.

Johnson†

[of Chalgrave and Milton-Bryant].

ARMS.—*Argent, on a pile azure three leopards' heads erased of the field.*

CREST.—*On a cap of maintenance gules, turned up ermine, a leopard's head erased argent, spotted sable.‡*

(Thomas) Johnson of the North. $\overline{\parallel}$

Thomas Johnson of Chalgrave $\overline{\parallel}$ Mary da. of M^r Potts sister of
co. Bedford. Nicholas Potts Esq.

Nicholas Johnson of Milton $\overline{\parallel}$ Elizabeth da. of Richard Spicer
Brian co. Bedford gent. lieuing A° 1634. al's Helder of Tingre co. Bed- Francis 2nd son.
ford. — —
William 3rd son.

Nicholas Johnson aged about 10 yeres 1634. William 2nd son. Elizabeth. Mary.

NICKOLAS JOHNSON.

* "By certificate vnder the hand of M^r Tauerner and M^r Wyngate, who veiwed the evidences and monuments of this family."

† Cf. 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,' vol. ii., New Series, p. 122.

‡ "L'res Pattents exemplified by S^t Richard S^t George Knight Claren' King of Armes to Nicholas Johnson of Milton-Brian co. Bedford and to Francis Johnson and William Johnson brothers of the saide Nicholas and to their seuerall descendants. Dated the viijth day of May An'o D'ni 1632, 8^o Car. Regis."

Jones*

[of Litlington].

ARMS.—*Azure, a cross between four pheons or, a martlet gules for difference.*

CREST.—*On a chapeau azure, turned up or, an armed arm embowed, tasselled gules, holding in the hand proper a spear-staff of the fourth, armed of the second.*†

MOTTO.—*CALITUS MIHI VIVES.*

[Henery Jones of Midleton in com. Lanck.]

<p>Sr Roger Jones Knt. = Anne [Jane] d. of Thomas Hackett Alderman and Shreeve of London sister to Sr Cuthbert Hackett Knight sometime maior of London.</p>	<p>[Thomas Jones Arch-bishop of Dublyn and Chancellor of Ireland.]</p>
---	--

<p>1. Thomas Jones = [Sarah d. of Sr [of Lambeth in com. Surrey] Thomas Hays Knt. Lord eldest son and heire.</p>	<p>2. Henery = [Jane d. of Jones Henery [liveing in Ire- land].</p>	<p>3. John = [Catherin d. of Samwell Hare of London.]</p>
--	---	---

<p>4. Roger = [Elizbeth d. of [Robert] Jones [a Captaine] ob. s.p. John Lacye of Melton Mowbrey in com. Lester widow of Peeter Bostock of London.]</p>	<p>5. Richard = Christian d. of Jones of Littlington in com. Bedford A° 1634.</p>	<p>6. Hugh Jones. — 7. Peter. — 8. Robert. — Anne Dupp. — Margaret Stubbs. — Hester Estington.</p>
--	---	--

<p>1. Roger Jones eldest son and heire aged about 15 yeres A° 1634.</p>	<p>2. Richard. —</p>	<p>4. Thomas. Elizabeth. Margaret. 3. William. Christian. Anne.</p>
---	----------------------	---

RICHARD JONES.

* Cf. 'Visitation of London, 1633-4,' vol. ii., p. 20, ed. Harl. Soc.

† "Letters patents exemplified to Thomas Jones of London Esq. eldest sonn of Sr Roger Jones K^t sometymes shreif and senator of London elder brother to the right reuerend father in god Thomas Jones first lord Bishop of Meath in Ireland then Arch Bishop of Dublyn then also lord Chancellor of Ireland Father to y^e right hōbl^t Sr Roger Jones K^t Viscount Raneleigh in y^e County of Wicklow and Baron of Nauan in y^e County of Eastmeath which Sr Roger Jones was sonn of Henry Jones gent. discended Lineally from a right worshipfull family of the TREOWENS in y^e County of Monmouth in Wales. All which was exemplified by Sr W^m Segar K^t Garter vnto y^e sayd Thomas Jones Esq^r and his posterity and all y^e rest of y^e Children of y^e sayd Sr Roger Jones for euer. Dated 1628 A° 4 King Charles."

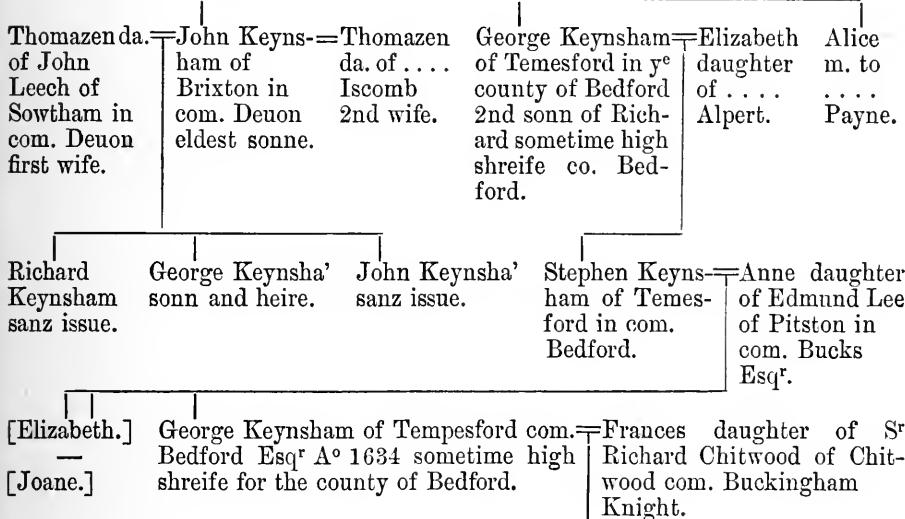
Keynsham

[of Tempesford].

ARMS.—*Per pale argent and azure, three roses counterchanged.*

CREST.—*A greyhound's head couped or, barry of six argent and vert, goutlée d'eau.*

Richard Keynsham of Brixton = Elizabeth dau'r of . . . Parker
in com. Deuon. | of Plumpton com. Deuon.



GEORGE KEYNSHAM.

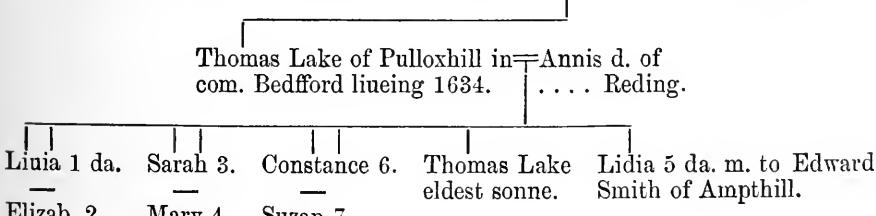
Lake

[of Pulloxhill].

ARMS.—*Quarterly or and azure, four crescents counterchanged.**

CREST.—*A cross formée fitchée or and azure in a crescent or.*

Richard Lake of Pulloxhill in com. Bedfford = . . . d. of . . . Man.



THOMAS LAKE.

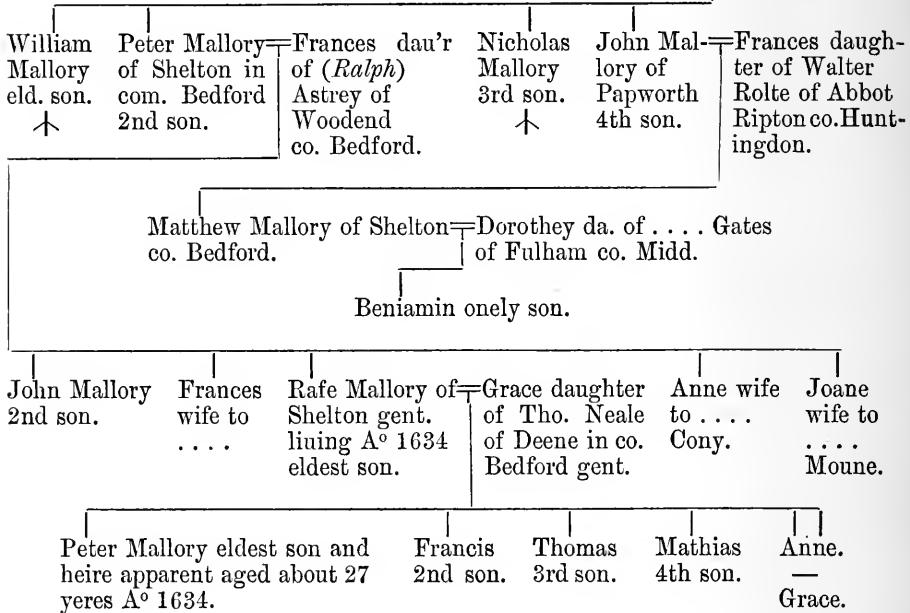
* "Certified by Mr Cambden in an escocheon vnder his hand."

Mallory

[of Shelton].

ARMS.—*Or, a lion rampant queue fourchée gules, within a bordure of the second.*
CREST.—*A horse's head couped gules, charged with a fleur-de-lys.*

Anthony Mallory of Papworth in co. Cambridge
and Huntingdon and of London mercer.



PETERE MALLORY.

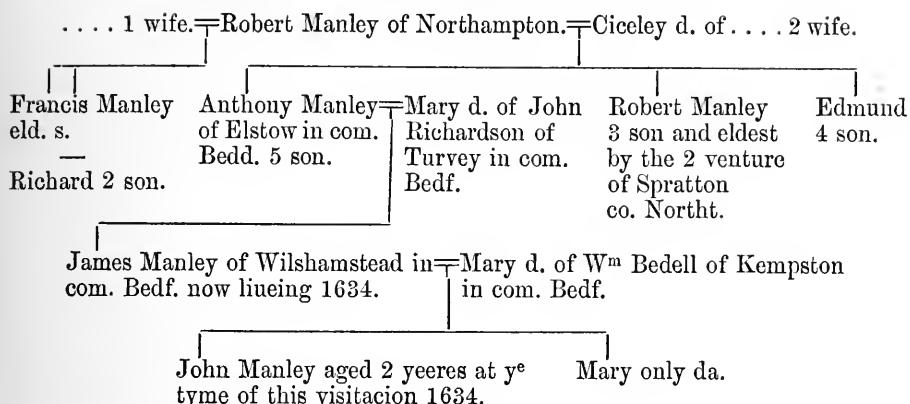
Manley

[of Wilshamstead].

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, a dexter hand couped and erect sable, a bordure engrailed of the last, MANLEY; 2 and 3, Vert, a bend ermine, ? WETTEN-HALL.*

CREST.—*On a wreath or and azure a Saracen's head affrontée proper, wreathed with a fillet vert.*

"MEMORAND: It appeareth by the Last Will and Testament of the first person named in this descent taken in the Visitation of Bedfordshire A^o 1634 that his Christian name was Edward Manley and not Robert : which will and Testament mentioneth his wife and children as are expressed and is registered in the booke called Arundell 2^o fo. 39—remayning in the Prerogative Office. Ita Testor, Will'm's Dugdale Norroy necnon Fran: Sandford Rouge Dragon."



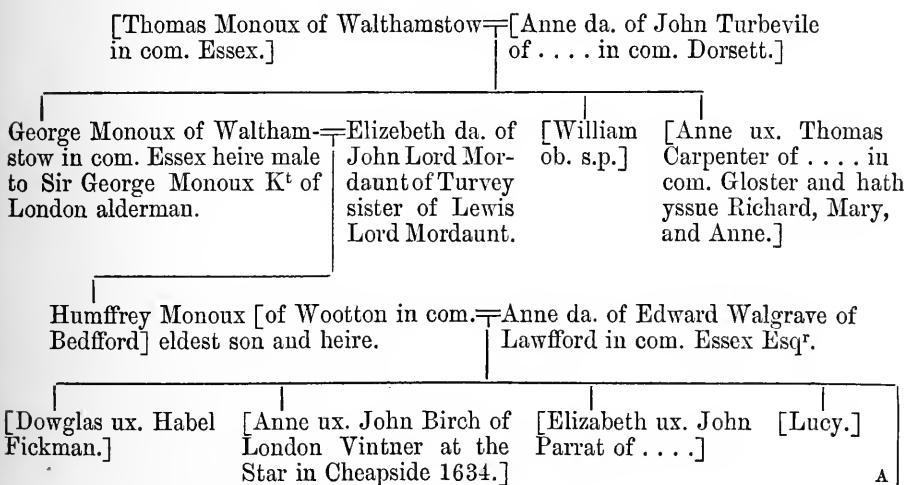
JOHN MANLEY.

Monoux*

[of Wootton].

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron sable between three oak-leaves vert as many bezants, on a chief gules a martlet between two anchors of the first.*

CREST.—*A turtle-dove azure, winged or, membered and beaked purpure, holding in the beak an oak-branch vert, acorned gold.* †



* Cf. 'Visitation of Essex,' pp. 78-9, 253, ed. Harl. Soc.

† "A pattent of this Armes and Creste to George Monox Cossen and heire to S^r George Monox Knt. lord maior of London by William Harvey Clarenceux King of Armes 1561, the 3 of Queen Elizabeth."

						A
Jane da. of Henry	= Lewes Monoux	Elizabeth da. [and coheire] of Thomas Walshe of [Wal- derne] in com. Sus- sex 1 wiffe.	[George.]	[Walgrave.]		
Birch of Oldcombe co. Som. 2 wiffe.	of Wootton in com. Bedford Esqr.					[Humffrey.]
Humffrey Monoux of Wootton Esqr lueing A° 1634.	Frances. — [Elizabeth.]	Anne wife to Thomas Perrot of Shitling- ton.	2. Thomas Monoux.	— [3. William Monoux.]	[Margarett.]	
						HUMPHRY MONOUX.

Moore

[of Colmworth].

" Prooфе of the armes to bee made in the tearme of Godfrey moore. No prooфе
made therefore the descent struck out and the fee repai'd."

Richiard Moore of Colmwoorth com. Bedford. =

Geffrey Moore of Colmwoorth com. predict.	An' dau'r of of com. Bedford.
--	--

William Moore of Colmworth com. Bedford.	Margarett dau'r of William Godfrey of Haslingefeld com. Cambridge.
---	---

Sidney Moore 2 sonne adged about 14 yeeres an'o 1634.	Godfrey Moore eldest son and heir aged about xx ^{te} yeeres an'o 1634.	Suzan dau'r of John Leach of ffensham (read Felmersham) com. Bedford.	Margarett eldest dau'r. — Judith 2 dau'r.
---	--	--	---

WILL'M MOORE.

Mordaunt

[of Northill].

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three étoiles sable, a mullet for difference.*

CREST.—*A Blackamoor's head affronté couped at the shoulders, vested sable, bordered or, banded with a wreath round the temples or and gules, and ribbons of the same, a mullet for difference.*

Sir John Mordaunt Knight the first—Elizabeth dau'r and heire of Henry Vere
Lord Mordaunt of Turuey co. Bedf. of Addington Magna com. Northampton
Esqr.

George Mordaunt of Moulson third—Cicely daughter and heire of Nicholas Harding
son of the saide John Esqr. of Northill co. Bedford.

Katherin daughter of George Mordaunt of Moulson third son of John the first Lord Mordaunt.	John Mordaunt eldest son whose posteritie remaineth in daughters.	Lewis Mordaunt of Caldecot in Northill com. Bedford esquier	Jane dau'r of John Nedham of Little Wimondley com. Hertford Esqr.	Parnell wife to Thomas Pell of Northamptonsh.	Elizabeth wife to Daniell Cage of Buningford co. Hertford.
A° 1634.					

George Mordaunt eldest son and heire.	Anne d. of Geo. Smith of Biggleswade.	John 2nd son.	Lewis 3rd son.	Elizabeth first mar. Edw. Maynard of Great Windley after to William Ferne.	Margaret wife to George Reding of
---------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	---------------	----------------	--	---

George Mordaunt of Caldecot.	Eliz. d. of John Everard of Beeston.	Lewis.	Charles.
------------------------------	--------------------------------------	--------	----------

LEWES MORDAUNT.

Neale

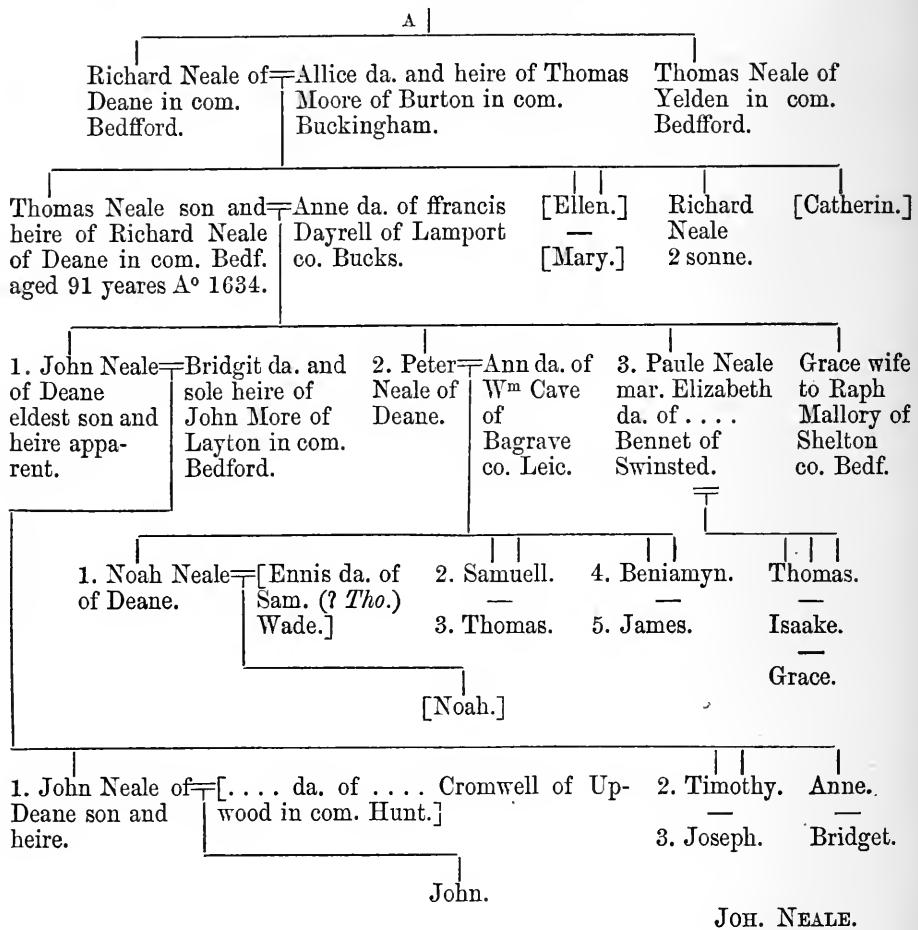
[of Deane].

ARMS.—*Per pale sable and gules, a lion passant-guardant argent, NEALE : impaling, Quarterly—1 and 4, Azure, a lion rampant or, ducally crowned argent, DAYRELL; 2, Argent, a saltire gules between four eagles displayed azure, HAMPDEN; 3, Argent, on three bars sable six cinqfoils of the field, 3, 2, and 1, DAYRELL.*

John Neale de com. Stafford.

Thomas Neale of Ellesborough in com. Buck. d. of Cheshire of Willington in com. Salop.]
--	---

A



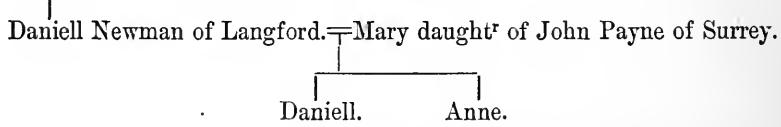
Newman

[of Langford].

ARMS.—*Azure, three lions rampant argent gouttée de sang.*

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant erased argent gouttée de sang and holding between the paws a cross pattée gules.*

William Newman.



ANTHONY CASLETON for DANIEL NEWMAN.

Newton

[of Biddenham].

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, three lozenges conjoined in fesse azure each charged with a garb or, NEWTON;* 2 and 3, Gules, on a canton or a bend of the field, a mullet for difference, GODFREY.*

CREST.—*Two arms counter-embowed dexter and sinister, vested azure, holding up in the hands proper a garb or.*

John Newton of Axmouth in com. Deuon. = . . . d. of . . . Fry of Deuonshire.

William Newton of Axmouth = Joane d. of Will'm Mallock of Axmouth s. and heire. in com. Devon Esqr.

John Newton of Axmouth = Mary d. of W^m Boteler of Biddenham . . . wife s. and heire. in com. Bedd. Esq. s. of S^r William. to . . . Osborne.

Anne wife to Tho. Layton of Lynn merchant.	William Newton of Biddenham in com. Bedf. gent. lieueing A ^o 1634	Frances d. of John Godfrey of Bedford Towne gent. Arg., agrif- fin seg. pass. sa.	Humphrey Newton of Ondle in co. Northt. 2 s. m. Dorothy d. of Edw. Saunders of Flovre co. Northt.	Sibell d. of S ^r Anthony Tyring- ham of Tyring- ham Knt. 2 wife.
--	--	---	---	---

William Newton eld. s. and heire lieueing A ^o 1634.	Joane d. and sole heire to Edward (alibi Gregory) Miller of Gillingham in Kent.	Mary wife to Phillip Wil- loughby of Grendon co. Northt.	Anne. — Elizabeth. — Edward.	Humfrey. — John. Thomas. — Mary and another dau'r.
--	---	--	------------------------------	--

Thomas Newton eld. s. aged about 7 yeres and 4 months A^o 1634.

1. Frances.

2. Ellen.

3. Mary.

Wⁱ. NEWTON, Jun^r.

Nodes

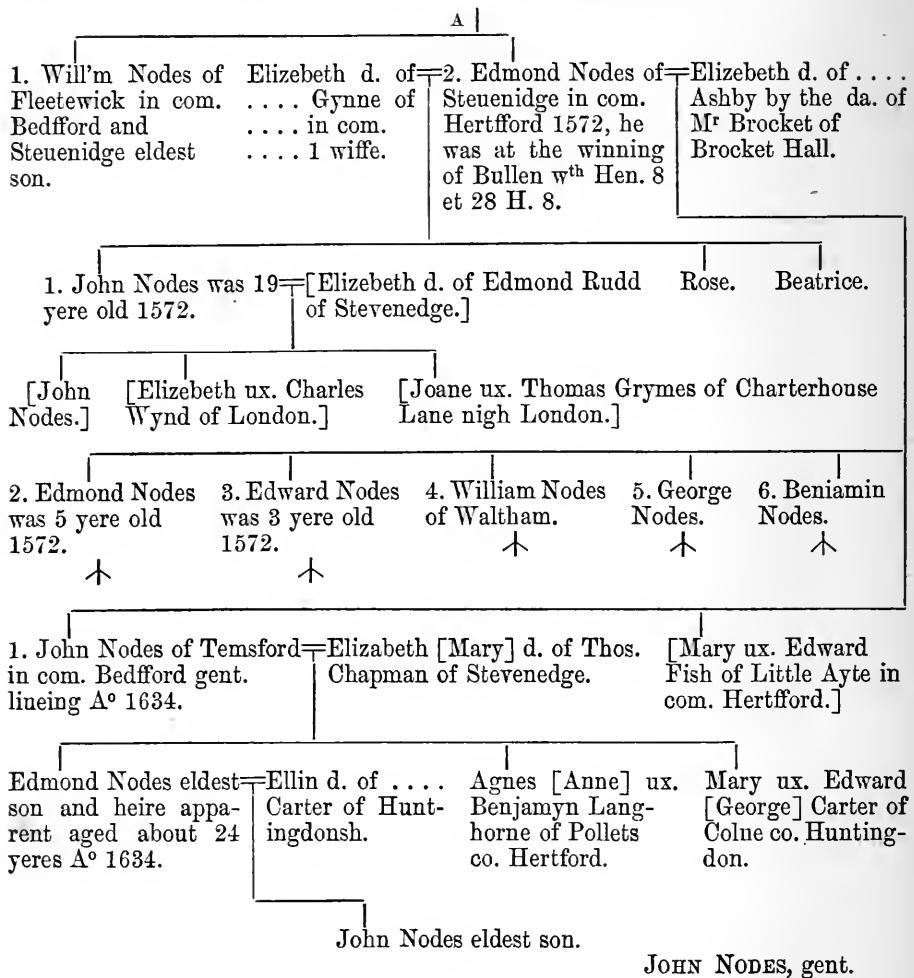
[of Tempsford].

[ARMS.—*Sable, on a pile argent three trefoils slipped of the first.*

CREST.—*Two lions' gamb sable, holding a garb or.*]

William Nodes of Stevenedge in com. = Joane his wife suruiued him Hert. gent. A^o 1533 et A^o 12^o H. 8 | his relict A^o 25^o H. 8.
et de London gen. A

* "Exemplified the xijth day of Decemb. A^o Dⁱni 1615, annoq' Regni regis Jacobi Decimo tertio By mee Will'm Segar principall King of Armes."

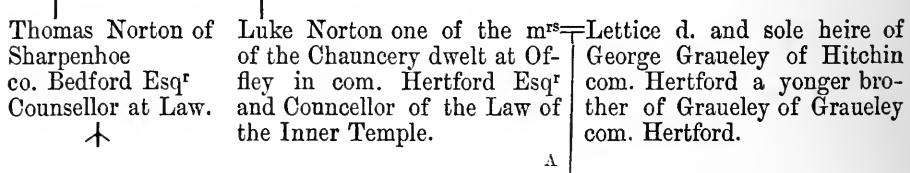


Norton

[of Sharpenhoe in Streatley].

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Gules, a fret argent, a crescent for difference, over all a bend vair or and gules, NORTON al's NERUILE; 2 and 3, Sable, a cross pointed argent, charged with a crescent, GRAVELEY.

.... Norton of Sharpenhoe co. Bedford.=



A |

Graueley Norton of Sharpenhoe in the p'sh of Stretley co. Bedford and of the Inner Temple Esqr lieuing A° 1634 eldest son.	Ellen dau'r of Will'm Angell Sergeant of the Acatery to King James.	2. Beniamyn Norton of London Linnen Drap.	3. Thomas Norton of London Silk-man in Lombard Streete.	Anne wife to Eustace Nedham of Little Wimondley co. Hertford Esqr.
--	---	---	---	--

Lettice Norton onely child A° 1634 aged about 7 yeress.

Lettice first wife to Robert Cheney of Bramhanger in Luton p'sh co. Bedford after to Richard Norton of Cornhill London Linnen Draper.	Elizabeth wife to Doctor Peirce of Hitchin Deuine.	Martha wife to Thomas Coppin of Markett Cell co. Hertford	Suzan wife to John Berners of Sharfeild co. Hertford gen.	Talbot wife to Thomas Rotheram of ffarley co. Bedf. gen.
---	--	---	---	--

GRA. NORTON.

Osborne

[of Northill].

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1, Quarterly ermine and azure, a cross or, OSBORNE ; 2, Barry of five argent and gules, on a canton of the second a cross of the first, ETTON ; 3, Argent, a chevron vert between three torteaux, SINGLETURN ; 4, Azure, on a fesse fleurie counterfleurie or between three lions passant argent as many lapwings proper, HEWETT ; in the fesse point a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*An heraldic tiger passant or, tufted and maned sable, charged with a crescent of the second.*

Richard Osborne of Ashfford in com. Kent. =

S ^r Edward Osborne Knt. Lord Maior of London 1583.	Allice d. and sole heire of S ^r Will'm Hewett Knt. Lord Maior of London 1559.
---	--

1. S ^r Hewett Osborne knighted by the Earle of Essex in Ireland father to the Baronet. <i>Vide</i> London.	Anne wife to Robert Offley of Grace Street London.	Jane wife to Jo. Welby of Tidd St Giles in the Isle of Ely.
---	--	---

Alliced. of W ^m Butler of Bidenham in com. Bedfford 1 wifffe.	2. Edward Osborne of Norrell in com. Bedfford and of the Inner Temple a Bencher.	Frances d. of James Harvey of Dagenham in com. Essex 2 wiffe. <i>Vide</i> London.	Allice ux. S ^r John Payton of Isleham co. Cambridge Knt. and Barronett.
--	--	---	--

A

B

S

A	B		
1. Edward Osborne of Northill and of the Inner Temple lieueing A° 1634.	Ursula ux. Will'm Buckby (<i>or Buck- ley</i>) bacheler of Divinity.	Anne ux. Ellis Yong of the Chequer office.	[Elizebeth ob. yong.] [Elizebeth ob. yong.]
		2. Will'm Osborne.	[James ob. yong.]

EDWARD OSBORNE.

Palmer*

[of Hill in Warden].

ARMS.—*Argent, two bars gules charged with three trefoils of the field, 2 and 1, in chief a greyhound courant sable, collared or.*

CREST.—*On a mound vert a greyhound sejant sable, collared or, on the shoulder a trefoil argent.*

Thomas Palmer of Marston in com. Stafford descended

*from d. of...
Fox of Hopton
co. Stafford.*

3. William Palmer of London m'chant. <i>See Visit. Lond. 1634. n. 141.</i>	Robert Palmer of Hill in com. Bedford gent.	Mary dau'r of Walt'i Craddock of Staffordshire.
--	---	--

Will'm Palmer of Hill in com.—Bedford Esqr one of the Justices of the Peace in y ^e saide County A° 1634.	Dorothey dau'r of Sr John Bramston Knight the King's serieant.	2. John Palmer incumbent of the church of Stafford. <i>Very aged without issue 1634.</i>	Tho. Palmer of Marston in com. Stafford.
---	--	--	--

John Palmer eldest son and heire apparent
A° 1634 aged about 3 years.

Mary. Dorothey. Bridget.

WILL. PALMER.

Paradyne

[of Bedford].

ARMS.—*Sable, two bars ermine between three (?) eagles' heads erased or, two in chief and one in base.*

CREST.—*On a wreath or and sable a mound vert, upon which a wolf argent, tusked or, crined sable, holding in its dexter paw an escutcheon or.†*

* "A patt. feeb. 1634 p. S. Rich. St George." (Harl. MS. 5867.)

† "An exemplification of these Armes and guift of this Crest wth a Cressant to George Paradyne of London gent. son of Robert Paradyne of Bedford gent. by Rob't Cooke al's Clarenceu' King of Armes the 4th of Septemb' A° D'ni 1581, in the xxijth yeare of the Raigne of Queene Elizabeth."

Robert Paradyne of Bedford gent. three severall yeares Maior of Bedford. =

2. George Paradyne of London gent. of the society of the Grocers in London died without yssue.	William Paradyne of Bedf ord eldest son.	Dorothy dau'r of R. West of Bedf ord.	3. Thomas Paradyne of London third son of Robert he was a marchant his wifes name was Eliz. Leigh of Caldwell co. Bedf.
--	--	---------------------------------------	---

Robert Paradyne of Bedford.	Mary dau'r of William Goodwin of Greene feild.	Peter Paradyne of London gent.	Robert Paradyne of Essex second sonne.
-----------------------------	--	--------------------------------	--

Thomas Paradyne of Bedford gent. thrice Maior of the same Towne lineing A° 1634.	Anne dau'r of Matthew Child of Potton in com. Bedford.
--	--

1. Robert Paradyne eldest son and heire apparent 1634.	2. Thomas.	4. William.	6. George.	Mary.	Elizabeth.
--	------------	-------------	------------	-------	------------

THOMAS PARADYNE.	ROBERT PARADINE.
------------------	------------------

Parkinson

[of Ampthill].

ARMS.—*Gules, on a fesse between three ostrich-feathers argent as many escallops sable.*

James Parkinson of . . . in com. York. = . . . da. of . . .

John Parkinson of Lincoln's Inn Remembrancer of the duchyland.	Margery da. of Will'm Dimock of Chester gent.
--	---

Edward Parkinson Counsellor at law at Lincoln's Inne 2d sonne.	John Parkinson Captaine of a foote Company in y'e viage to Cales the Ile of Ree and Rochell now of Ampthill Esq. 1634 eldest sonn.	Franeis da. of John Graunt of . . . in com. Sussex gent. by the dau'r of S ^r Edward Watson of Rockingham Castle com. North'ton.
--	--	--

James Parkinson eldest sonne aged 4 yeeres et amplius at the tyme of this visitation 1634.	Thomas Parkinson second sonn.
--	-------------------------------

JOHN PARKINSON.

Pigott

[of Gravenhurst].

ARMS.—*Sable, three pickaxes argent, a mullet for difference.*

CREST.—*An arm couped at the wrist Barry undee or and vert, cuffs argent, in the hand proper a pickaxe of the third.*

Agnes [Anne] da. and — Thom. Pigott of Harwood — Elizabeth da. of — [Will'm heire of Mr Forster of and Whaddon in com. Buck- John Iwardby of Elmes.] Writtell in com. Essex ingtonham made serieant of Swainton Mallet. first wyfe. Law A° 2 H. 8.

1. William Pigott. Margery sister of — 2. Francis Pygott — [Ellinor d. and sole heire Oliver Lord St of Stratton in of John Enderby of John of Bletsoe. com. Bedfford. Stratton.]

Winiffrid da. and sole heire — John Pigott of Grays — Winiffrid da. and heire of of Ambrose Dormer wid- Inn an aprentice to the Thomas Sankey of Edles- dower of S'r Willm Hawtrey Law was of Edlesburgh burgh in com. Buck- of Chakers Kn^t 2 wiffe.

Catherin borne 3 July.	Margarett borne 13 July 1597.	1. Thomas — Pigott.	2. Henry — Pigott.	Margery ux. Oliuer Styles of Eaton.
	— Anne borne 1 June 1598.	1. Thomas. — 2. Francis.	Winiffrid. — Mary. — Margery.	Allice ob. a mayd. — Frances ux. Henry Bruges.

Anne d. and coheire of Thos. Wiseman of Essex second wife.	2. Benjamyn Pigott — of Grauenhurst in com. Bedfford A° 1588.	Mary d. of Raffe Astry of — Woodend in com. Bed- fford widow of (Francis) Markham of Luton in com. Bedf.	Briget 3 wife da. of John Nedham of Wimlie com. Hertf.
---	--	--	--

1. Henry Pigott of Gauen- hurst in co. Bedford Esq ^r A° 1634.	Children dyed.	3. John Pigott of . . .	Anne ux. Edward Wright Coun- sellor of the Lawe.	Bridgit. — Talbot.
2. Oliuer Pigott s.p. — [A dau'r.]			Judeth wife to Simon Hale of Hex- ton co. Hertf. gen.	Mary. — Suzan.

HEN. PIGOTT.

* See Additional Pedigrees, post.

Randes

[of Radwell in Felmersham].

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron ermine between three cross-crosslets fitchée argent.*
CREST.—*A lion's head erased . . . ducally crowned . . .*

Thomas Randes of Radwell = Jane dau'r of John Joye
in com. Bedford. of Renhall.

John Rands of Radwell eldest son = Jane dau'r of Edward Slade of Kimbalton.

Edward Randes of Radwell = Judeth dau'r of Thomas Kirby of the
eldest son. province of Huntingdon.

Oliuer Rands of Radwell eldest son = Scicoley dau'r of Edmond Blofeld
and heire lieueing A° 1634. of ffleetwick co. Bedford.

Giles Randes eldest son and heire aged about 20 yeres A° 1634.	William 2nd son.	Oliuer 3rd son.	Edward 5th son.	Frances wife to Christopher Hall of Rad- well 4.	Cicely 6.
--	---------------------	--------------------	--------------------	---	-----------

OLIUER RANDES.

Rolte*

[of Milton-Ernest].

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend sable three dolphins of the field, crowned or.*†

= Thomas Rolte of Bolnehurst = . . . da. of . . . Kent of Aston
in com. Bedford. co. Hertf. 2 wiffe.

(See next Pedigree.)

John Rolte of Milton Erneys in com. Bedford gent.	Judith da. of . . . Half- hide [Engarsby] of Yardley in com. Hert- ford.	William ob. s.p.	3. Thomas Rolte.	Elizabeth da. of John Rawlins of Rauensden graunge.
--	---	------------------	------------------	--

A

B

* Cf. 'Le Neve's Knights,' p. 366.

† "M^r Camden exemplifieth this coate to Edward Rolt of Greys Inne Esq. now of Pirtenhall in com. Bedf., w^{ch} Edward was son of Edward Rolt of the same county Esq., w^{ch} was son of Thomas Rolt of the same county gent. wherin he certifieth that their auntient and lawfull coate armor is: Argent, a bend sables charged with three dolphins of the first crowned or; the Crest: A griffin gules membered and beaked or sitting on a broken launce argent, holding the head thereof in his beake, w^{ch} creast he graunteth to the saide Edward and Henry Rolt onely dated A° 1623."

A					B
1. Stephen Rolte of Thurley co. Bedf. eld. son m. Dorothy d. of Edmund Day.					2. Will'm Rolte.
Stephen Rolt eld. sonn.	Thomas 3 son.	John	Sara.		
Will'm 2 son.	Edward 4 son.	Samuel.			
[Judith ux. William Portington of . . . in com. Leicester.]	[Sarah ux. Thomas Rudd of Higham in com. Northampton.]				
[Rebecka.]	Thomas* Rolte of Milton Erneys in com. Bedford Esq. one of the Justices of the Peace for this county A° 1634.	Catherin d. of Thomas Staueley of West Langton in com. Leic. [Bignell in com. Oxon] Esqr by the da. of . . . Brooke Esqr of Greate Oakley co. Northt.			
Judith ux. Thomas Medwell of Gedington in com. Northampton gent.	Katherin. — Elizbeth. — Ellen.	1. John Rolte eld. s. and heire ap-parent A° 1634 aged about 18 years.	2. Edward. — 3. Charles. — 4. Thomas.	5. Walter.	
					STEPHEN ROLTE.

Rolt

[of Pertenhall].

Same Arms as ROLT of Milton-Ernest, *a crescent argent for difference.*†

Edward Rolte of Pertenhall in com. Bedford	Jane d. of John Baldwin of Much Counsellor at Law Justice of Peace and Recorder of the towne of Bedford eldest s. of Tho. Rolt of Bolnehurst by the d. of Kent of Aston.	Jane d. of John Baldwin of Much Counsellor at Law Justice of Peace and Recorder of the towne of Bedford eldest s. of Tho. Rolt of Bolnehurst by the d. of Kent of Aston.	Stoughton in com. Huntington gent. sister to Thomas Baldwin now of Stoughton Magna Esqr.
--	--	--	--

Jane ux. Robert Guill'm of Fother-ingay in com. Northampton.	Elizbeth [ux. Richard Todd of Pertenhall in com. Bedford].	Martha [ux. Robert Kings].	Lora ux. Michael Style of Baynton co. North.
--	--	----------------------------	--

A * "Edward." (Harl. MS. 5867.)

† "L'res patten exemplified by learned Camden Clarenceux of this Coate and Creast wthout difference to Edward Rolt of Grays Inne Esqr son and heire of Edward Rolt of Pertenhall co. Bedf. Esqr who was s. of Thomas Rolt of the same county gen. to whom he the saide Camden graunted the said Creast and also to Henry Rolt of St Margarets in Kent with their seuerall differences w^{ch} patten beareth date the eighth day of September A° 1623, A° 21 Jac. Regis.

This difference being a cressant was assigned to the said Edward Rolt with his consent in this visitation."

Judith wife to William Lane of Quenton co. Northt.	Mary. Susanna.	2. Thomas Rolte. 3. John Rolte. 4. Samuell Rolte.	5. Nathaniell Rolle. 6. Benjamyn Rolle.	[John. — Will'm. Theophilus. All ob. s.p.]	Francis.
--	-------------------	---	--	--	----------

Elizabeth d. of Richard= Boughton of Plumsted in Kent relict of W^m Gibbon 3 wiffe.

1. Edward Rolte of Pertenhall=Dame Muriell d. of Justian Champneys of Bexley in com. Kent widow of S^r Will'm Swann of Southfleete co. Kent Knt. 1 wiffe. A^o 1634 mar. for his 2 wife Mary d. of Oliuer Cromwell of Hinchingbrooke Knight of the Bath.

John Rolt 4th son by his 3 wiffe A^o 1634.

Edward Rolte his eldest son and heire apparent aged about 5 yeares A^o 1634.

EDW. ROLT.

Rotherham

[of Farley in Luton].

ARMS.—*Vert, three bucks trippant or, over all a bend sinister argent.*

George Rotherham of Farley=Elizabeth da. of Edm. Bardolfe in co. Bedford 1566.

of Harpden co. Hertford.

George Rotherham of Farley=Joane da. of Richard Helder al's Spicer eldest sonne and heire. of Lilly in com. Hertford.

1. George Rotherham of Farley=Ollife da. of Henry Morton eldest son liveing A^o 1634. of Olney in co. Buck.

Anne. Mary.

GEORGE ROTHERHAM.

Sadleir

[of Aspley=Guise].

ARMS.—*Or, a lion rampant per fesse azure and gules, a crescent sable for difference.*
CREST.—*A demi-lion azure, ducally crowned*

Sr Ralphe Sadler Knt. Baronett lord of the mannor of Stondon in com.=Margaret Hertfford Chancellor of the Dutcheys of Lanck. and one of the privy councell to H. 8 Ed. 6 and Queene Elizebeth [ob. 30th of March 1587] buried at Stondon.]

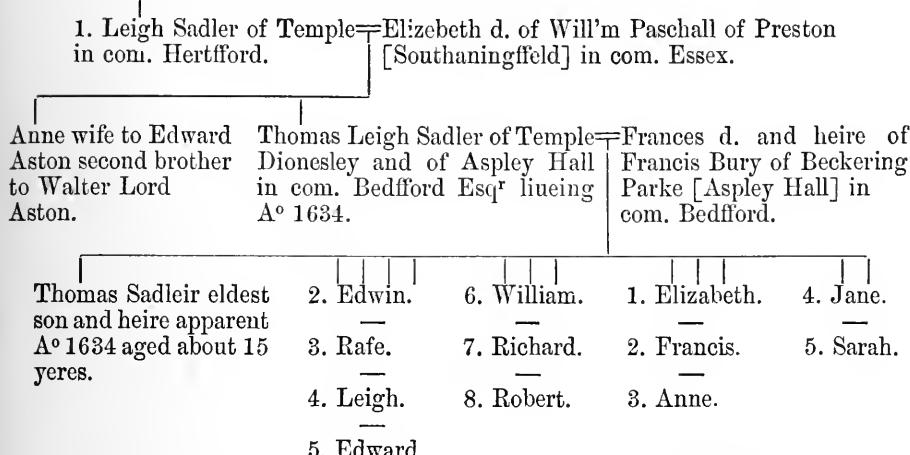
[Anne ux. George Horsey of Digswell in com. Hert- fford.]	[Mary ux. Thomas Bolls of Walling- ton in com. Hert- fford.]	[Jane ux. Edward Bash of Stansted- bury in com. Hert- fford.]	[Dorathey ux. Edward Elrington of Byrchall in com. Essex.]	[Mary d.= Sadler of Ed- ward Gillbert of Ever- ley nere Hunger- fford in com. Wilts 1 wiffe.]	[Henery = Ursula d. of of Ever- ley nere Wydy- hall in com. Wilts. 2 wiffe.]
[Thomas Sadler.]	[Gertrude.]	[Dorathey.]	[Grace.]	[Ellyn.]	

[Ursula d. of = 1. Sr Tho = S ^r Henry mas Sad- Sherington ler of of in Stondon com. Knt. Knt. 1 wiffe.]	[Gertrud d. of Thomas Mark- ham of Cotham in com. Notting- ham 2 wiffe.]	2. Edward Sadler of Temple Dionesley in com. Hertfford and of Aspley co. Bedf. Esq ^r .	Anne d. and co- heire of S ^r Rich- ard Leigh of Sopwell nigh St Albans in com. Hertfford Knt.	
1. Raphe = [Anne d. Sadler of S ^r Ed- Stondon ward Esq ^r Cooke A ^o 1634. Knt. lord cheefe Justice of Eng- land.]	[Gertrud ux. S ^r Walter Connyngs- Aston by of Knt. of in com. the Bath] Baro- nett.]	[Mary ux. Thomas Sadler of Connyngs- Sopwell. by of in com. . . .]	2. Richard* = [Joyce d. of Robert Sadler of Hony- wood of Charing in com. Kent.]	3. Edward Sadler of Lottesford. — 4. Thomas Sadler.

[Mary ux. Thomps- son of in com. Kent.]	[Dorathey ux. James Ellis of St Albans in com. Hert- fford.]	[7. Henery.]	[1. Robert Sadler 18 yere old 1623.]	[3. Richard.]
		[6. Blount.]		[4. Thomas.]
		[5. Edward.]	[2. Raphell.]	[5. Edward— Harl. 5867.]

* "Edward." (Harl. MS. 5867.)

A |



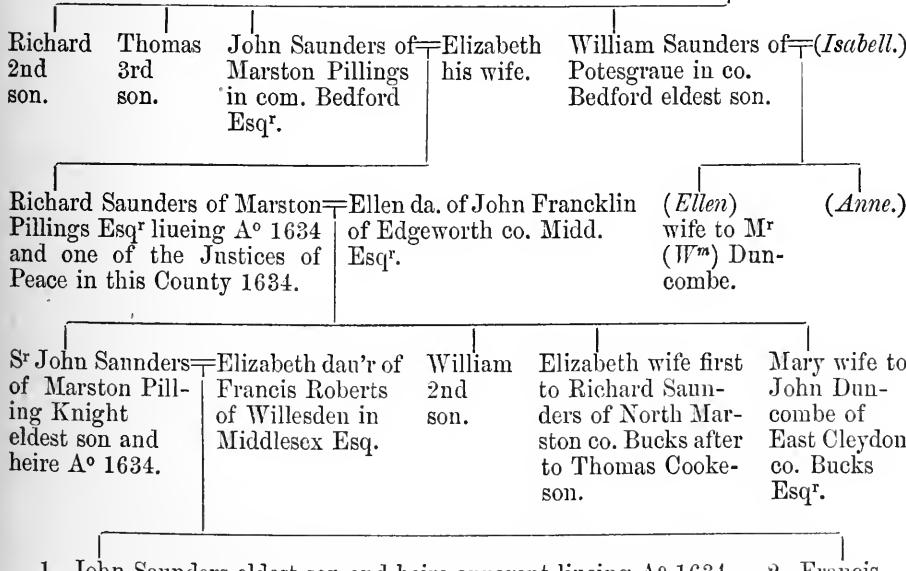
THOMAS SADLEIR.

Saunders

[of Pottesgrove].

ARMS.—[*Per chevron argent and sable, three elephants' heads erased counterchanged.*]
CREST.—[*An elephant's head erased sable.*]

Thomas Saunders of Potesgrane in com. Bedford.



JOHN SAUNDERS.

T

Savage

[of Cardington].

John Sauage of Whaddon com. Bucks = Amy
Captaine of a Company.

Sarah his second wife the = Sr Arthur Sauage of Cardington in = Jane daughter of
relict of Alderman com. Bedford Knight and owner of
Smythes of London dau'r the Castell of Reban in the county
of Mr Sewester. of Kildare in Ireland obiit 13 M'ch
A° 1638.

Jane wife to Sr Thomas Sauage of = Dowglas daughter of 2. John. 4. William.
Francis Ewar Cardington and of Sr Tho. Snagg of — —
of Bucknell Castell of Reban Marston-Morton co. 3. Henry. 5. Edmund.
co. Oxon. Knight eldest son and Bedford Knight.
heire lieueing A° 1634.

Francis Sauage only son and heire Dowglas
aged about 9 yeris A° 1634. a daughter.

THOMAS SAUAGE.

Sheppard

[of Maulden].

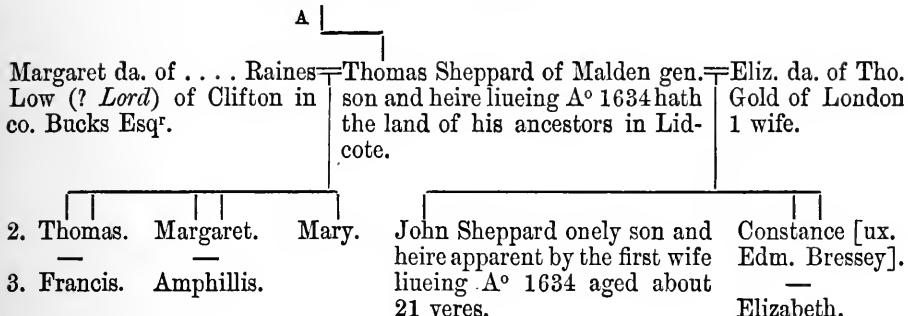
ARMS.—Azure, on a chevron or between three fleurs-de-lys argent as many étoiles
gules.

William Sheppard of Lidcote in co. Bucks. =

William Sheppard of Lidcote eldest son.	William Sheppard of Rol-right co. Oxon	Thomas Sheppard of Hockley co. Bedf.	William Chamberlaine alias Spicer of Normanton.	Nevill.
---	--	--------------------------------------	---	---------

Thomas Sheppard of [Hockley] Malden in com. Bedford gent. = Amphillis da. and coheire of = [Richard Faldo of Malden] William Chamberlaine al's den in com. Bedford Spycer of Normanton. 1 husband.]

A

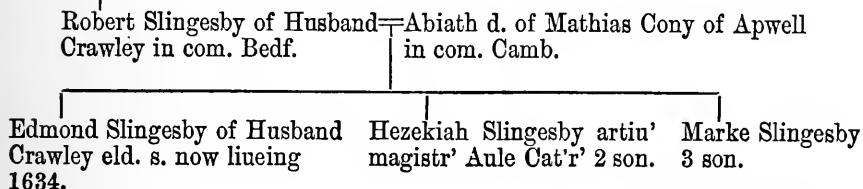


T. SHEPPARD.

Slingesby

[of Husborne-Crawley].

Edmond Slingesby of Abbots Wooburne in com. Bedf. =
whose auncestors came out of Yorkshire.



HEZ. SLINGESBY.

Smyth

[of Woburn].

ARMS.—*Per pale or and azure, a chevron ermine between four lions passant-guardant counterchanged.*

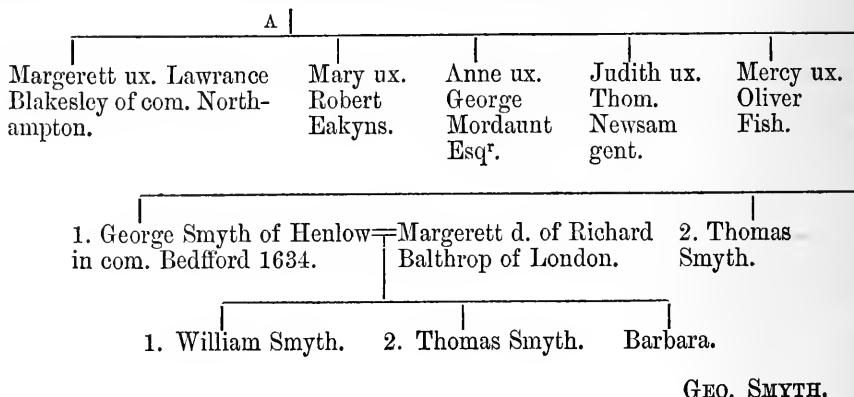
CREST.—*A leopard's head argent pellettée, murally gorged sable, lined gules and ringed of the second.*

Will'm Smyth of Woborne in com. Bedford Esqr A° 3 E. 6. =

George Smyth of Bickleswade in com. Bedford Esqr 3 Q. Eliz. =

Thomas Smyth = Mary d. of Thom. Parratt of Shitlington of Bickleswade. in com. Bedford.

A



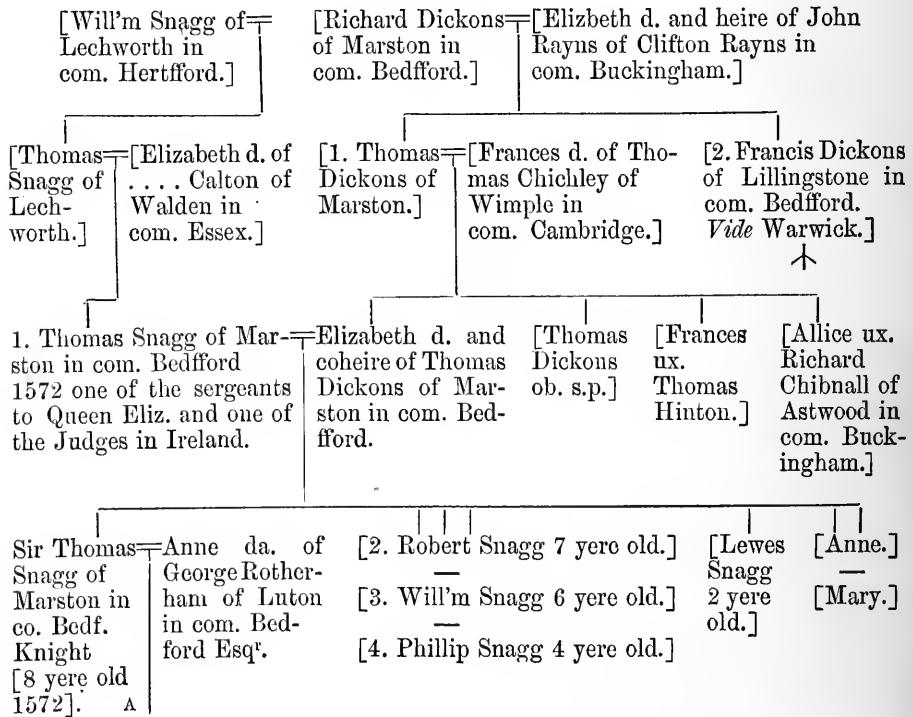
Snagge

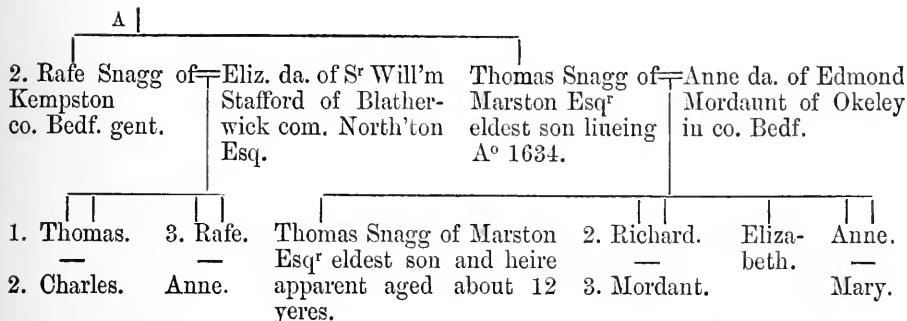
[of Marston-Mortaine].

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1, Argent, three pheons sable, SNAGG; 2, Or, a chevron gules fretty of the field between three roses azure slipped vert, DICKONS; 3, Chequée or and gules, a canton ermine, REYNES; 4, As No. 1.*

CRESTS.—1, Out of a ducal coronet or a demi-horse argent; 2, A demi-antelope ermine, attired or.

Dicks.





RALPHE SNAGGE. THOMAS SNAGGE.

Spencer

[of Cople].

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1, Quarterly or and gules, in the second and third quarters a fret of the first, on a bend sable three fleurs-de-lys argent, SPENCER; 2, Argent, three pickaxes sable, PECK; 3, Sable, two lions passant or, ARNOLD; 4, blank.*
CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet gules a griffin's head argent, collared or, between two wings expanded of the third, charged on the breast and on each wing with a fleur-de-lys sable, and on the neck a crescent.*

Thomas Spencer of Cople=Anne da. of Robert Bulkley of Burgate
in com. Bedford. in com. Southampton.

Robert Spencer=Rhose da. of . . . Cokain of
of Cople Esq. | Cokain Hatley co. Bedf.

Nicholas Spencer—Mary da. of Thomas Elmes of Lylford
of Cople Esq. | co. Northampton. *See will of Christiane
Elmes in P.L.C. 53*
(24 M.R.C.)

Alice ux. Gaius Squier son and heire of Row- land.	Nicholas Spen- cer of Cople Esq ^r lieuing A ^o 1634.	= Mary second da. of S ^r Ed- ward Gostwick of Will- ington in co. Bedf. Knight and Baronet.	2. Robert.	Mary. — Christian. — Eliz.
---	--	---	------------	--

William Spencer eldest son and heire apparent 2. Nicholas.
aged about two years A^o 1634.

NICHOLAS SPENCER.

Squier

[of Eaton-Soken].

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron engrailed between three swans' heads erased argent, a crescent gules for difference.*

CREST.—*An elephant's head erased argent, tusked, eared, and gorged with a crest coronet or.**

William Squier son and heire of Richard.—Joane daughter of . . . Ferne.

William Squier son and heire.—Joane daughter of Robert Burton of London.

Thomas Squier eldest son. 	Rowland Squier of Eaton-Soken in co. Bedf. gent. 1634.	Elizabeth dau'r of Tho. Rufford of Butlers in com. Bucks Esqr.	Mary wife of Jo. Taylor of Bickerto' in co. Ebor.
----------------------------------	---	---	--

Gaius Squier onely son and heire apparent—Alice da. of Nicholas Spencer of Cople
lueing 1634.

Mary Squier aged about 4 yeres 1634.

GAIUS SQUIER.

Staunton

[of Birchmore in Woburn].

ARMS.—*Vair argent and ermines, a canton gules.*

CREST.—*A demi-lion couped vair argent and ermines, ducally crowned or.*

John Staunton of Woborne in co. Bedford.—

Sr Francis Staunton of Birchmore co. Bedford Knight A° 1634.	Elizabeth dau'r of Edmond Staunton.
---	--

Robert Staunton of Birchmore Esqr eldest son and heire apparent A° 1634.	Mary da. of Edw. Prescot of Lon- don.	Francis 2.	Edmund 3.
--	--	------------	-----------

1. Francis.	2. Robert.	Elizabeth.	Mary.	Anne.
-------------	------------	------------	-------	-------

FRA. STAUNTON.

* "Exemplified vnder the hand and seale of Cla. Cooke to Will'm Squier of London gent.
dat. A° 23 Eliz. 1581."

Stocker

[of Wyboston in Eaton=Socon].

"Johannes Stockker filius et haeres Thomae Stockker filij et haered' Henrici Stockker nuper de Wyboston in com. Bedf. sal'tem in D'no sempiternam cum Ricardus Day serviand' ad legem et Margaret' uxor eius nuper uxor Gulielmi Stockker militis habeant et teneant in jure ipsius Margaret uniam mesuagium cum . . . p'tinentiis in p'ochia S^t Michaelis in Cornhull' in civitat' London' in quo Joha' Saunders nuper inhabitauit necnon aliud mesuagium in quo Reginaldus Rutter modo inhabitat cum tribus prius tenementis eidem mesuagio adiascent' pro termino vitae ipsius Margaretae reversione inde post decesum praefat' Margaretae mihi praefat' Johanni Stockker et haered' meis spectantibus, &c. Dat' 7^o die mensis Augusti A^o 4^o H. 7."

Henry Stokker of Wyboston in com. Bedf. —

Thomas Stocker. —

John Stokker of Wyboston in com. Bedf. cosen to the —
Alderman Stocker of London A^o 4 H. 7.

Richard Stocker — Christian d. of . . . Malcot of Wyboston. John Stocker s.p. of Biddenham in com. Bedf.

John Stocker of Barford eldest sonn. Richard Stocker — Barbara d. of Robert Bellaby yeoman. Oliver 3 sonn. William Stocker of Wyboston father of Grace 4 sonn.

John Stocker eldest sonn.	Richard 2 sonn.	Elizabeth wife to Tho. Goodson.	Jane wife to George Dixey.	Christian.	Mary.
---------------------------	-----------------	---------------------------------	----------------------------	------------	-------

RICHARD STOCKER.

Stone

[of Segenhoe in Ridgemont].

ARMS.—*Argent, three cingfoils sable, a chief azure.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a griffin's head argent between two wings expanded or.*

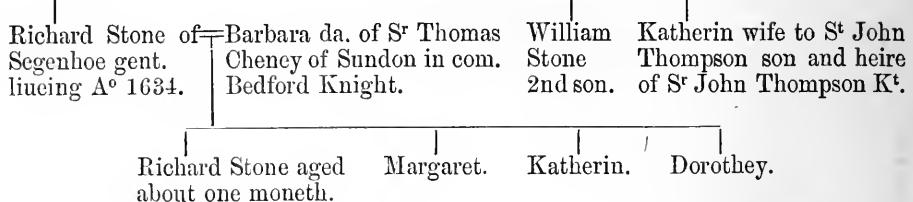
William Stone of Segenhoe. —

[Anne wife of S ^r Stephen Soame K ^t .]	Richard Stone — Katherine dau'r of = S ^r George Rus- . . . Cobb of Ad- derbury com. gent.	Sell Knight 2nd husband.	John Stone of London a counsellor of Lawe.
--	--	--------------------------	--

A

+

A |



RICHARD STONE.

Style

[of Steppingley].

John Style of Stepingley in com. Bedfford. =

Thom. Style of Stepingley = Alce d. of John Langford of Ludlow
in com. Bedfford. in co. Salop.

John Style of Stepingley in = Joane d. of Reynold Horne of Kenes-
co. Bedfford A° 1634. worth in co. Hertford.

John Style eldest sonne and heire Thomas Style Joane. Sarah.
aged about 12 years old 1634. 2 sonne. — — —
Mary. Elizebeth.

JOHN STILE.

Taylor

[of Littlington and Clapham].

ARMS.—Ermine, on a chief dancettee sable a ducal coronet or between two escallops argent.*

CREST.—A demi-lion rampant ermine, holding between the paws a ducal coronet or.

Thomas Taylor of Littlington in com. Bedfford gen. = . . . dau'r of . . . Hale
who built the North Ile together with the church of Euerton in com. Hunt-
ingdon and of Bedfford.

A

* "An exemplification of this Coate and Crest to Richard Taylor of Grymsbury in the p'ish of Bolnhurst in y° County of Bedfford Esqr, one of his Ma'ties Justices of the peace w'h'n the s'd County and also one of the Auntients or Benchers of Lincolns Inn Loudon, graunted by Sr Richard St George Clarencieux King of Armes vnder his hand and seale of Office. Dated the 15 of July 1624."

A

Thomas Taylor of Grymesbury = Elizabeth dau'r of W^m King of Chaluerston and of
in the p'sh of Bolnehurst in Sexbridge by the daughter of W^m Hunt of Chal-
com. Bedf. gent.

Richard Taylor of Grymesbury and of Clapham in co. Bedford Esqr one of his Maties Justices of Peace in the saide County A ^o 1634 one of the Benchers of Lincolns Inne.	=	Elizabeth daughter of W ^m Boteler of Biddenham com. Bedford Esqr.	=	Joyce wife to Parr Paris of Longstow com. Huntingdon.	=	Margaret wife to Jo. Francklin of Great Stoughton co. Huntingdon.
--	---	---	---	---	---	---

Richard Taylor eldest son and heire apparent aged about 14 yeres A ^o 1634.	=	Humfry 2nd son.	=	Oliuer 4th son.	=	Samuel 6th son.	=	Ursula aged about	=	Cicely.
		—		—		—		18 yeres		Elizabeth.
		William 3rd son.		John 5th son.		Simon 7th son.		1634.		

RICH. TAYLOR.

Taylor

[of Stevington].

ARMS.—*Azure, a saltire voided between four stags' heads cabossed or.*

[John Taillor.]

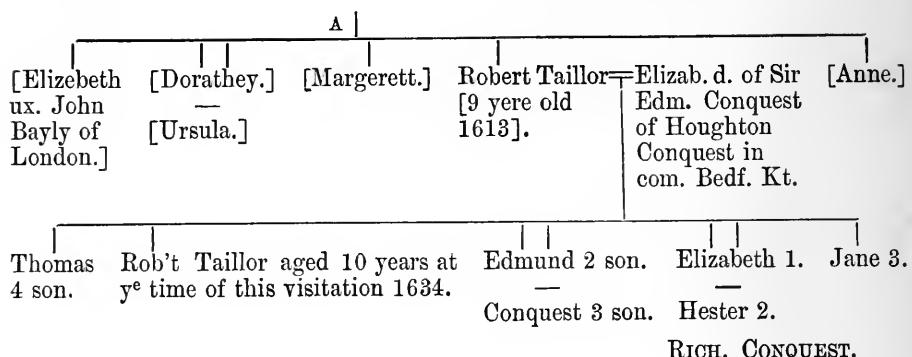
[Issabell d. of John Wilkinson of Stevington in com. Bedfford 1 wiffe.]	=	Robert Taillor = Dorathey d. of ... Kilby of ... in com. Hertford 2 wiffe.	=	Elizbeth ux. Will'm Hatley of ... in com. Bedfford.]	=	Margarett ux. Raffe Gostwike of Marston in com. Bedfford.]
---	---	--	---	--	---	--

[Elizbeth ux. Will'm Walker of ... in com. Bedfford.]	=	[Issabell ux. ... Char- nock of ... in com. Bedfford.]	=	[Dorathey ux. W ^m Johnson of ... in com. North'ton.]	=	[Mary ux. ... in com. Bedfford.]	=	[Frances ux. Ric. Sherman of ... in com. Bedfford.]
---	---	--	---	---	---	----------------------------------	---	---

Robert Taillor of Stevington in com. Bedfford [1613].	=	Elizbeth d. of John Bromhall of Stevington.	=	Judith ux. Will'm Warde of ... in com. Bedfford.]	=	[Clare.]
---	---	---	---	---	---	----------

A

V

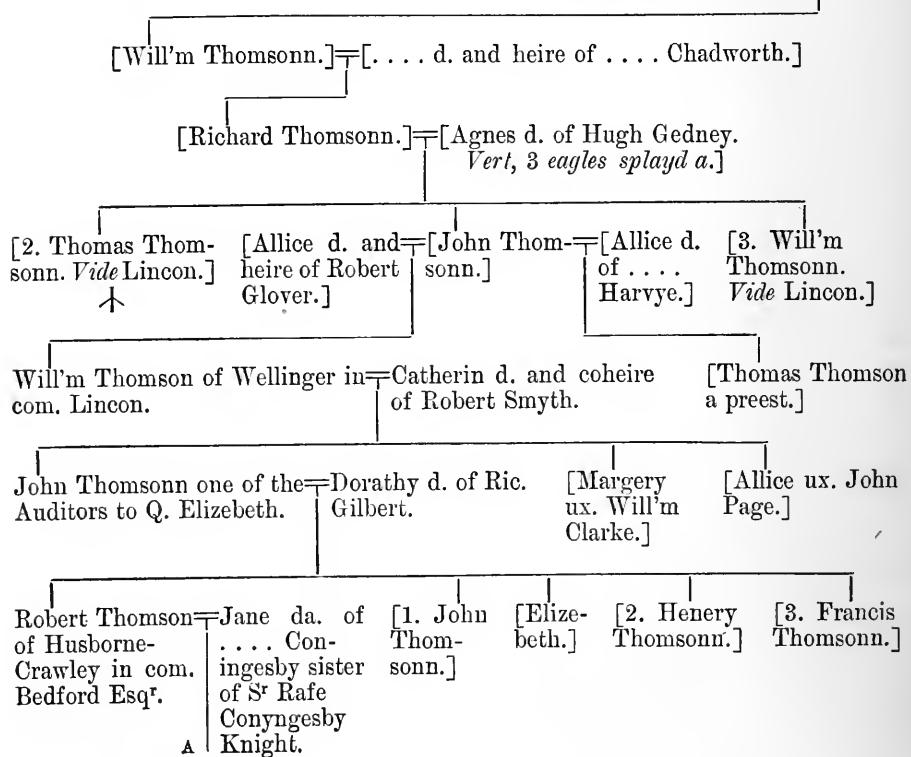


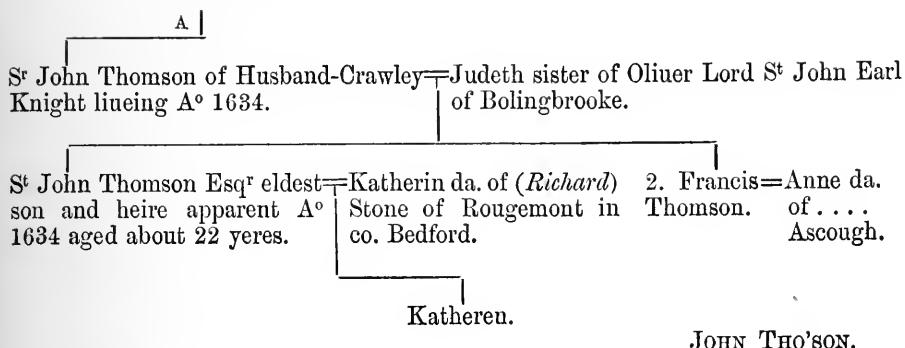
Thomson

[of Husborne-Crawley].

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1, Azure, a lion passant-guardant or, THOMPSON ; 2, Or, a fesse between three martlets sable, CHADWORTH ; 3, Sable, a fesse ermine between three crescents argent, GLOVER ; 4, Argent, a fesse dancetée between three roses gules, SMYTH.*

[Richard Thomsonn of Laxton in com. York gent. usher to H. 4.]

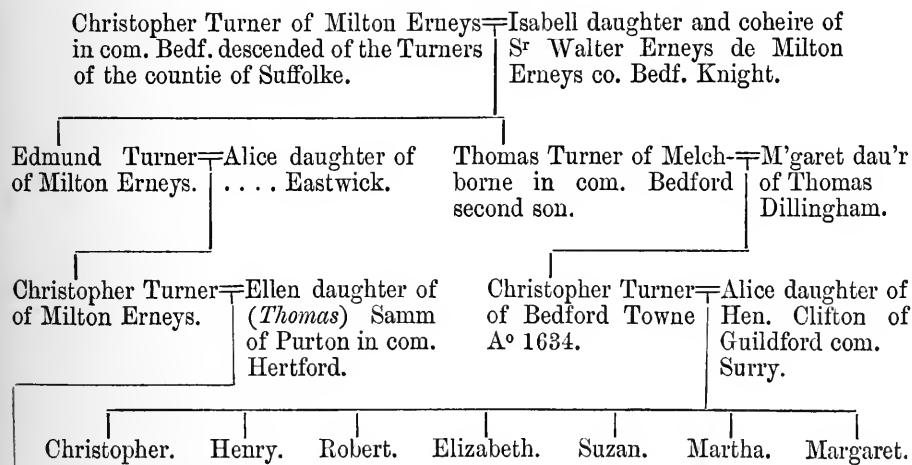




Turner

[of Milton-Ernest].

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1, Ermine, on a cross quarterly pierced argent four fers-de-moline sable, an annulet of the second for difference, TURNER; 2, Argent, on a chevron sable three gouttes d'or, ERNEYS; 3, Argent, a fesse sable, in chief a lion passant-guardant of the second, ZOUCH; 4, Azure, a bend ragulée or.* CREST.—A leopard argent, collared or, holding in his dexter paw a fer-de-moline sable.*



Christopher Turner of Milton Erneys and of the middle Temple Councillor of the law A ^o 1634.	Thomas 2nd son.	Elizabeth married to Stephen Barker.	Cicelly wife to Johu — Marsh of Marton in Kent.	Ellen.
	—			
	Edmund 3rd son.			

CHRISTOPHER TURNER.

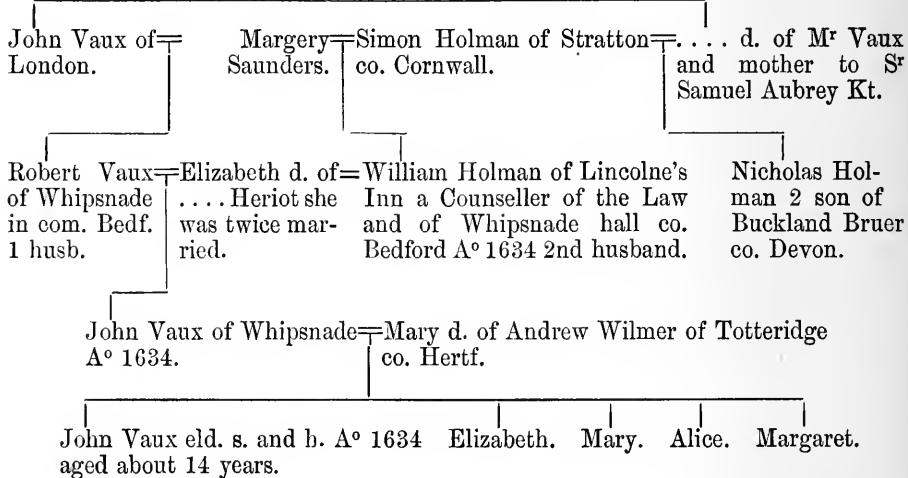
* "Under the hand of Clar. Cooke."

Vaux

[of Whipsnade].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., Argent, a bend chequée or and gules, a crescent for difference, VAUX. II., Vert, a chevron argent gouttée de sang between three pheons or, HOLMAN.*
 CREST.—On a wreath argent and vert a bow and arrow drawn or, the arrow fesse-ways between two wings expanded gules, HOLMAN.†

Robert Vaux of Cumberland.=



W. HOLMAN.
JOHN VAUX.

Ventriss

[of Campton].

ARMS.—Azure, a dolphin naiant or between two bendlets wavy argent.
 [CREST.—A sword erect argent, hilt and pommel or, between two wings expanded of the second.]

John Ventriss of Campton in=Joane dau'r of . . . Baude
 com. Bedford. of Walgraue.

Sr Francis Ventriss of Campton in=Mary dau'r of . . . Dorrington com.
 com. Bedf. Huntingdon.

* "Certif. by Mr Philpot Somerset."

† "An escocoche vnder the hand of Mr Camden to William Holman of Lincolne's Inn, son of Simon Holman of Stratton in Cornwall."

A |

Francis Ventris Esqr
eldest son died without
out yssue.

Charles Ventris of Camp-
ton Esqr brother and heire
masle of Francis lieuing
A° 1634.

Mary dau'r of Sr
Lewes Pemberton
of Rushdon com.
Northampton Kt.

Henry
Ventris
third
son.

John Ventris eldest son and heire aged about 4 yeres A° 1634. Mary.
CHARLES VENTRIS.

Warren al's Waller

[of Bedford].

Robert Warren al's Waller of Bedford descended of a branch=Mary dau'r of (W^m)
of the Warrens al's Wallers of Ashwell co. Hertford. This Cobb of Shernbrooke
Robert was three times maior of Bedford. com. Bedford.

1. Robert Warren al's Waller.	2. Thomas.	3. William Warren al's=Elizabeth dau'r of Michael Waller three seuerall Vnderwood of Henlow times maior of Bed- com. Bedford. ford lieuing A° 1634.
-------------------------------	------------	--

WILLIAM WARREN alias WALLER.

Wateson

[of Ampthill].

ARMS.—*Argent, a fesse gules, in chief two crosses botonnée of the second.*

CREST.—*An arm embowed in armour proper, garnished or, holding in the gauntlet a broken fetter-lock sable.*

John Wateson of Carlile.=

John Wateson of London a sea-captaine.	=Anne d. of Thom. Ashby of Moulsham in com. Essex.
---	---

Richard Wateson of Ampthill in com. Bedford lieuing A° 1634.	=Agnes d. of John Whitebred of Writtle [Whitenotley] in com. Essex gent.
---	---

Richard Wateson about 21 yere old 1634 eldest sonne and heire.	2. John Wateson.	3. George Wateson.	Frances eldest daughter.	Mary.
---	---------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------------	-------

RICH. WATESON.

Whitaker

[of Bedford].

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three mascles azure.**

James Whitaker of Altham in co. Lancaster. =

Christopher Whitaker of Alice dau'r of Ormerod
Walshay in co. Lanc. of Huncote com. Lanc.

John Whitacre of the=	Sibell dau'r of Tho. Towne of Bedford	2. Richard Whitaker rector of Gluias and Jack-	Jane wife to
	Cobb of Sharne- gent. lieuing A° 1634.	Beaudoke co. Corn- wall.	son.

3. James Whitaker=Joyce dau'r of Sr Edward
Batchelor of Diuinity. Grenile Knight.

1. Edward. 2. John Whitaker now of London. 3. Thomas.

JOHN WHITAKER.

Wilkes

[of Leighton-Bussard].

ARMS.—*Per pale or and argent, a chevron between three eagles' heads erased sable.*†

CREST—*On a mount vert a cross-bow erect or.*

MOTTOES.—IN DEO SALUS MEA. ARCUI MEO NON CONFIDO.

John Wilkes of Layton Buzard in com. Bedford. =

Mary mar. to George Bates of Milton Mowbray Clark in com. Buckingham.	Edward Wilkes of Layton Buzard in com. Bedford now lieuing 1634.	Jane da. of Besouth of Common (Corner) Hall in com. Harts.
---	--	--

Martha mar. to John Sedg- wick of Southwick iuxta London bruer to King Charles.	Matthew Wilkes Ironmonger of London eldest sonn.	Mark 2nd sonn.	Luke 3rd sonn.	Thomas 4th sonn.	Joane 2nd da.
--	---	----------------------	----------------------	------------------------	---------------------

LUKE WILKES.

* "Ex sigillo, res, for furth. proofer."

† They also bear the following arms: Paly of eight or and gules, on a chief argent three lozenges of the second (another—three roses gules, seeded or). All these arms are depicted on the mural tablets set up to Luke Wilkes and Edward Wilkes in the chancel of Leighton-Bussard Church.—ED.

Wingate

[of Ampthill].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Sable, a bend ermine cotised between six martlets or, WINGATE.* II., *Quarterly—1 and 4, WINGATE; 2 and 3, Azure, a fesse between three gouttes d'or, BELVERGE. In the centre point an escutcheon: Ermine, on a fesse . . . a mullet gules, BUTTON.*

CRESTS.—1, *A greyhound's head or, gorged with two bars-gemelles sable; 2, A gate or, a crescent for difference.**

William Wingate.

John Wingatt. . . . da. of = Robert Wingate of Sharpenhoe in Stretley p'ish in com. Bedf.	Robert Wingate of Sharpenhoe in Stretley p'ish in com. Bedf.	Joane da. to Porter 1 wife.
---	--	-------------------------------------

Elizabeth da. to Rafe Astry in com. Bedford. = Edmond Wingate of Sharpenhoe in Stretley p'ish in com. Bedf.	Mary da. to W ^m Belfield of Studham 2 wife.	Edward Wingate 3 ^d sonne Clarke of y ^e excheq. to Q. Eliz.	Elizabeth vxor Short of London.
---	--	--	---

(See next Pedigree.)

Jane vxor Edm. Burwell of Harlington. — Elizabeth ob. s.p.	Mary wife to W ^m Whitebread of Grauenhurst in com. Bedford.	Thomas Wingate mar. the da. of Will'm Lockey of Wellen co. Hertf.	Roger Win-gate of Bornend in com. Bedford eldest sonn.	Jane da. of Henry Birch of (Sundon).	4. Will'm ob. s.p.
--	--	---	--	--------------------------------------	--------------------

Roger= Dorothea da. of eldest [William] sonn Bedell of Chatsworth in com. heire. Hunt. relict of Edw. Burwell of Harlington in com. Bedf.	Edmund Wingate 2 ^d sonn of Grey's Inn and now of Ampthill in com. Bedf. now lieuing 1634.	Eliz. da. and h ^r of Rich. Button of Wootton in com. Bedford Esq.	Edward= Wingate of Flam-borough in com. York 3 ^d sonn.	Jane da. to Edward Burwell of Harlington in com. Bedf.
---	--	--	---	--

Roger Wingate 3 ^d sonne. Anne Win-gate onely da.	Button Wingate aged 5 yeares at y ^e tyme of this visitac'on 1634	Edmund Wingate eldest sonne.	Edward Wingate.	Dorothea.
---	---	------------------------------	-----------------	-----------

EDM. WINGATE.

* "This crest did belong to Edward Wingate Clarke of the Check to him onely and no other of his family."

Wingate

[of Marlington].

ARMS.—*Sable, a bend ermine cotised between six martlets or.*

Edmond Wingate—Elizabeth da. to Rafe Astrey in com. Bedford.
of Sharpenhoe.

Anne dau'r of William Wise—George Wingate of Sharpenhoe Esqr—Anne dau'r of man of Canfeild Hall com. one of the Justices of the Peace in Essex 2 wife relict of this County his third wife was Fitch and mother of S^r Wil- (Martha) da. of Oliuer Lo. St John liam Fitch. of Bletneso.

John Belfield of Studham in co. Hertford 1 wife.

Robert Wingate—Amy da. of Roger of Harlington in com. Bedf. Esqr.	Warr of Hestercombe co. Somerset Esqr.	2. Edward Wingate of Lockley mar. Margaret da. to Peter Tauerner son of Richard Tauerner of Soundes co. Oxon.	Richard, Rafe and George s.p.
---	--	---	-------------------------------

John Wingate of Harlington Esqr one of the Justices of the Peace A ^o 1634.	Alice da. of Francis Smallman of Kingersley in co. Hereford Esqr.	George Win-gate of the Middle Temple ob. s.p.	Edward Wingate of Lockley co. Hertford mar. Mary Alway da. and coh. of Rafe Alway of Cannons com. Herford gent.
---	---	---	---

Robert Wingate eldest sonne and heire apparent aged about 7 yeres A ^o 1634.	2. Francis.	3. George.	Hester.
--	-------------	------------	---------

Amy.

JO. WINGATE.

Wyld

[of Bromham].

.... Wyld.—

2. Henry Wyld.	S ^r Edmund Wyld of Kemsey co. Worcester & Glaseley com. Salop.	Dorothey dau'r and sole heire of S ^r Francis Clarke of Houghton Conquest co. Bedford.	George Wyld.
----------------	---	--	--------------

Edmund Wyld of Houghton Conquest com. Bedford Esqr lieuing A ^o 1634 now the King's Ward aged about 16 years A ^o 1634.	Walter Wyld 2 ^d son.
---	---------------------------------

EDMUND WYLDE.

Additional Pedigrees.

“The vissitation of Bedfordshire made in A° 1566 endeth at ye 90 leaffe in this booke most of wh. descents are continued & enlarged by some of ye same ffamiliyes and [one word here illegible] pedigrees the rest of ye descents ffolowing the 90 leaffe are descents of ye same county truly transcribed by me RICHARD MUNDY.

“Noate that I lent this book to George owen yorke herald & henery lilly rouge when they went the vissitation of this county in A° 1634.” (Harl. MS. 1531.)

EDW. COBLEY of Southill.—Argent, a cross moline gules, in the dexter chief a fleur-de-lys of the second.

RADCLIFF of Elstow.—Argent, a bend engrailed sable, a crescent for difference.

NEWDIGATE of Hawns.—Gules, a chevron ermine between three lions’ jambs argent.

SEWELL of Edworth.—Argent, on a bend gules three martlets of the field, within a bordure engrailed of the second.

MOLYSWORTH.—Gules, an inescutcheon vair argent and azure within an orle of cross-crosslets or.

PYNFFOLD of Dunstable.—Azure, a chevron or surmounted of another of the field between three doves proper.

Crest.—A pine-tree or, leaved vert, fructed proper, enclosed within pales argent and sable. (Granted 18 Oct. 1501.)

JOHN BRENKER.—Argent, a fesse gules between six estoiles sable.

JUDG or JUG.—Or, a chevron vert.

BARDOLFFE.—Argent, a chevron ermine between three crosses pattée fitchée gules.

CLOPTON.—Gules, a fesse ermine between six mascles or.

BAA.—Gules, a chevron argent between three plates.

BAA.—Gules, a chevron between three mullets argent.

FAXREY.—Per pale or and azure, a chevron between three eagles all counterchanged, on a chief gules as many fusils ermine.

[*Crest.*—A griffin rampant wielding a sword in the dexter claw.]

FLYTWECKS.—Or, two lions passant-guardant sable.

[*Crest.*—An arm embowed, vested and cuffed argent, in the hand proper an arrow sable, headed and feathered of the first.]

SOMERY.—Or, two lions passant-guardant azure.

GOLDINGTON.—Or, two lions passant sable.

GUBYON.—Gules, a cross pattée argent, over all a label of three points azure.

HARNEYS.—Argent, a chevron sable gouttée d’or, a crescent gules for difference.

[*Crest.*—A stag’s head sable gouttée d’or, attired of the last.]

HENXTON.—Gules, a chevron between three leopards' faces argent.

ROGER HEIGHAM.—Paly of six argent and azure, on a chief gules three escallops of the first.

[*Crest.*—An escallop or, charged with a mullet gules.]

PAKINGHAM.—Barry of six or and azure (another sable and or), on a bend gules three mullets or.

PEVER (*of Toddington*).—Argent, a chevron gules between three fleurs-de-lys or.

PYGOTT.—Argent, a bend between six pickaxes sable.

ROUS [*or Rowse*].—Quarterly argent and sable, a bend of the second.

SOMERY.—Quarterly or and azure, a bend gules.

SLADE.—Argent, three horses' heads erased sable, a chief gules.

[*Crest.*—A horse's head erased sable.]

TRAYLEY (*of Northill*).—Or, a cross between four martlets gules.

STOKES of Carlton.—Argent fretty azure, on a canton of the second a boar's head erased or.

HUNT.—Sable, a fesse between three cinqfoils or.

JACOB.—Per chevron or and argent, an eagle displayed sable.

JOHN JOHNSON of Goldington.—Azure, a chevron between three eagles volant or.

HENRY WHITLOCK of Shitlingtonbury.—Sable, a fesse embattled between three escallops or.

Crest.—Out of a mural crown or a demi-talbot ermine.

JUGER.—Quarterly—1, Or, a chevron vert; 2, Gules, a fesse on a chief argent a lion passant gules; 3, Gules, a chevron between three horse-shoes argent; 4, Blank.

JOHN LANCELOTT.—Argent, on a chief azure three fusils or.

HUMFFREY WINCH (*of Everton*).—Per pale azure and gules, an escallop or.

Crest.—An escallop per fesse or and argent.

Sr JOHN FOULTHORPE, KNT., t'pe E. I.—Ermine, on a chief gules three roses or.

ALEXANDER SCROGGS of Raynold, sonn of Thomas Seroggs of Patmore.—Argent, on a bend azure between two greyhounds courant bendways sable three Cornish choughs or.

Crest.—A pewit's head argent, collared gules, wings endorsed bendy of four or and sable.

THOMAS BEDELL of Wootton.—. . . . a bend argent, cotised or, between six lions passant-guardant or.

PYKE of Ranhall.—Per pale or and gules, on a chevron between three trefoils slipped a luce naiant all counterchanged.

PATESHULL of Pateshull.—Paly of six or and gules, a fesse argent.

RYDELL.—Paly of six argent and gules, a bend sable.

JOHNSON of Leighton.—Argent, a fesse lozengy between three lions' heads erased gules.

Crest.—A nag's head sable, gouttée d'or and crined of the last.

JOHN MANLEY of Wilshamstead.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, a dexter hand couped and erect within a bordure sable; 2 and 3, Vert, a bend ermine. In the fesse point an annulet for difference.

Crest.—A Saracen's head affronté proper, wreathed about the temples vert.

Wm. BLETSHO of Wiminton.—Or, on a bend sable between three escallops azure as many garbs of the first, all within a bordure gules.

Crest.—A wolf's head or, semée of hurts, and gorged with a mural collar azure.

RICHARD WAGSTAFFE of Ravensden.—Argent, two bends engrailed gules, the lower one couped at the top, in chief an escarpment of the second.

Fo. 14. In Wouburne Church in com. Bedford in the glasse windows of the same :—

1. Azure, three bars wavy argent, CISTERCIAN ABBEY OF WOBURN.
2. Quarterly or and gules, in the first quarter a mullet argent, VERE.
3. Quarterly—1 and 4, Or, three bars wavy azure, SANDFORD; 2 and 3, VERE.
4. SANDFORD.

In the South Ile :—

1. Argent, a chevron sable fretty or between three roses slipped vert,

The armes of the ffather and Mother of Robert Hobbs, Abbot of Woborne :—

Sable, a cross engrailed between four martlets or, a chief ermine, ; impaling, Azure, on a chief argent three torteaux,

These inscriptions remain in the wall on the north side of the Inner Court there :—

“**HIC IACET Will'm's Weston**
“**Hic jacet Guido de Vere. . . .**”

On ye old buildings there :—

1. SANDFORD.
2. Quarterly— and , in the first quarter a mullet, in the second quarter three bars wavy.*

The Baron of Sandford and the erles of oxford were founders of the Abbey of Wouborne.

Fo. 21. In Luton Church :—

“**Iesu Christ most of myght
have mercy on John le Wenlock knight
and of his wife Elizabeth
wh out of this world is past by death
wh founded this chapell here
helpe them wh your harty praiser
that they may com to that place
where ever is joy and solace.”**

ARMS.—Quarterly of eight—1, Argent, a chevron between three Blackamoors' heads erased sable, WENLOCK; 2, Quarterly argent and sable, Hoo; 3, Sable, a bend between six crosses fitchée or, ; 4, Barry of six ermine and gules, in chief a demi-lion rampant gules, ; 5, As No. 2; 6, 7, and 8, Blank.

* The blazon of this shield is clearly wrong. It is probably intended to represent *Vere* impaling *Sandford*.

"*Hic jacet Thomas Rotheram miles et
D'na Ratherina uxor eius qui quidem
Thomas obiit die Ao d'ni 15 qui
quidem Ratherina obiit Ao d'ni*"

ARMS.—Vert, three stags trippant or, ROTHERAM; impaling, Barry of six argent and azure, in chief three torteaux, GREY.

In Bletso Church :—

"*Hic jacet Radulphus lannor quondam Cofferarius et custos
Garderop prin? cum nobilissima Domina Margaret ducissa
Somersatia ae? leon d'na Wells qui obiit 18 die Augusti 1458
Cuius a'ia prop'et, &c.*"

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., Quarterly—1 and 4, Azure, three fleurs-de-lys or, a crescent for difference, LANNOR; 2 and 3, , three lions rampant , ? WELLES. II. (in an old glasse window), Quarterly—1 and 4, Ermine, three chevrons gules, ; 2 and 3, Gules, on a bend argent three trefoils slipped vert, HARVEY.

Astry*

[of Eaton-*Socon*].

George Astry of Bushmead= Lora d. of Thom. Rowley of
in com. Bedfford. | . . . in com. Huntingdon.

George Astry ob. s.p.	John Astry of Eaton (<i>Socon</i>) in com. Bedford 2 son.	Suzan d. of Low remarried Bury clerke.	James Astry of Eaton (<i>Socon</i>) in com. Bedford 3 son.	Diana d. of Edward Bee of Shenfeld in com. Essex Esqr.
-----------------------	---	--	--	--

Luke Astry in Ireland eld. son.	Anne d. of Cullen of Westchester.	Rafe Astry 4 th son 1635.	Grace d. of Edward Buckworth of Wisbich in Ile of Ely in com. Cambridge.
	Luke.	James.	Anne.

Rebecka.

Banester

[of Bedford].

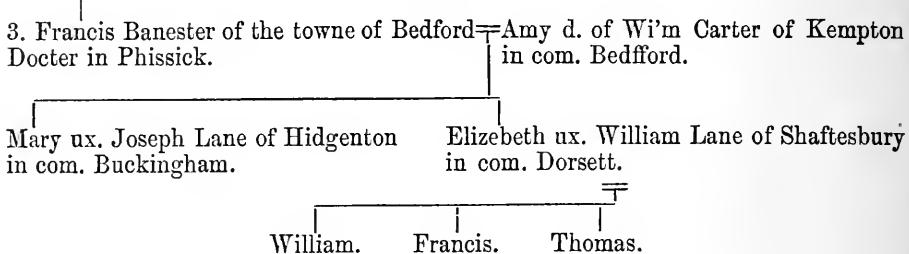
ARMS.—*Argent, a cross fleurie sable, a crescent gules for difference.*
CREST.—*A peacock sejeant proper, encircled by a snake proper.*

John Banester of Ferhurste in com.=Margarett d. of Richard Lanck. a second sonn out of the howse of the Bank.

| Lowth of Sawtrey in com. Huntington.

1. John Banester ob. s.p.	2. John Banester.	Joane d. of Gent of in com. Devon.	Elizabeth ux. Hubert Hussey.	3. Gabriell Banester.	Issabel d. of Johnson of in com. Lester who wayted on the Lady Jane in her prosperity and at her execution.
Catherin d. and sole heire ux. Stephen Bradwell of London docter in phissick and had yssue Stephen.					
Ellinor.	Elizebeth.	Anne.	1. Gabriell ob. s.p.	2. John Banester.	Anthony ob. s.p. A

* Cf. 'Genealogical Memoirs of the Families of Astry,' p. 90, by R. E. Chester Waters.



Birch

[of Sundon].

ARMS.—*Gules, on a chevron between three griffins' heads erased argent as many lozenges azure, on a chief crenellée or three birch-branches vert.*

CREST.—*A hare rampant barry or and azure, holding in its paws a branch of filbert-nuts.*

Allice d. of Roger Grice.	= Will'm Birch Grome	porter to H. 8 descended from Birch of Birch in com. Lanc. lived 29 H. 8 and Clarke of the Exchequer.	widdow of Neale grandfather of S ^r Thom. Neale Auditor 2 wiffe.
<i>Per pale a chevron be-tweene 3 annulets, 3 bucks' heads caboshed and counter-changed.</i>			+

(? Dorothy) 1 wiffe = Henery Birch. = . . . d. of Robert Fitch of Aunsley in com. d. of Warwick 2 wiffe.

Dominick Birch of in com. Southampton.*	Jeromy Birch of London.	Anne ux. . . . Clifton of in com. Norfolk.	Elizebeth ux. Thomas Jenisun of Walworth in the Bishoprick of Durham.
---	-------------------------	--	---

Catherin d. of Tanner 1 wiffe.	= Richard Birch of Sundon in com. Bedford.	= Jane d. of John Clarke of Elstow 2 wiffe.	Anne ux. Jason Horsley of Milborne Grange in com. Northumberland.	Mary ux. Richard Iplady of London draper.
--	--	---	---	---

Huntington Birch.	Thomas.	Samwell.	William.	Elizbeth.	Jane.
A	—	—	—	—	B
Thomas.	Nathaniell.	Emanuell.			

* Harl. MS. 4600 makes Dominick and Jeremy sons of William Birch by the widow of Neale; and also makes Judith, Henry, Jane, Priscilla, and Susan issue of Henry Birch by his wife, da. of Rob't Fitch.

A		B		
1. Henery.	3. Richard s.p.	4. John Birch of London Vintner 1634.	= Anne d. of Humffrey Monox of Walt- hamstow in com. Essex.	5. Nicholas.
2. Jeromy.				Frances ux. W'm Barnes of com. Dorsett.
1. John dyed yong.	2. John Birch [14 yeares old July 1634*].	3. Humffrey [8 years old*].	Elizebeth [12 years old*].	Anne [11 years old*].
Jane ux. Roger Wyngate of Barnend in com. Bed- fford.†	Priscilla 1 ux. John Moore- howse of Comberland 2 to John Caitlon‡ of Segston in com. York.			Susan ux. Georg Bedells of Siton in com. Buck- ingham.
Judith ux. Thomas Smyth of Slapham (? <i>Stapton</i>) in com. Buckingham.	2. Henery Birch of Otcomb in com. Somersett.	= Joane d. of Will'm Skipwith of St. Albans in com. Hert- fford.		
1. Thomas Birch.	Jane ux. Lewes Monox 2 to John Gade a procter of the Civill Law.	Elizebth. — Dorathey.	Mary.	Grace ux. Edmond Iremonger.

Bleenerhasset

[of Blunham].

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six—1, Gules, a chevron ermine between three dolphins embowed argent, BLENERHASSET; 2, Argent, three escutcheons sable, two and one, LOWDHAM; 3, Gules, a pallium inverted ermine, KELDON; 4, Azure, a lion rampant argent, crowned or; 5, Azure, a fesse between three fleurs-de-lys or, a crescent for difference; 6, Blank. In the fesse point a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A wolf sejeant gules, a crescent on the shoulder.*

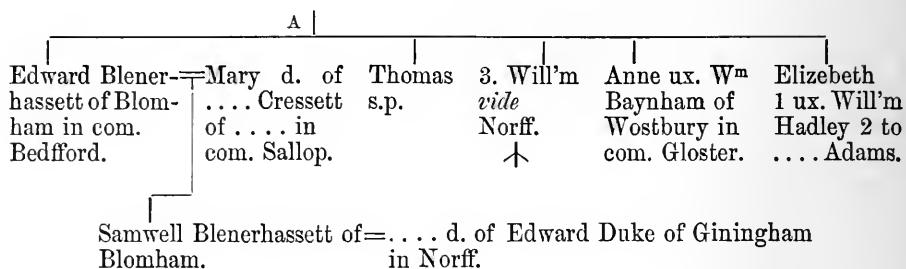
Raffe Bleenerhasset of Frens = Jane d. and heire of Sr John Lowdham
in com. Norff. of Lowdham in com. Suff. *vid. idem.*

Jane d. of Thomas Higham = John Bleenerhasset = Jane d. of Sr Thomas Tyndall of
of Higham Greene in com. of Frens in Norff. 2 wiffe by whome hee had
Suff. 1 wiffe. folk. yssue as in Suff. and Norfolk.

* 'Visitation of London,' Harl. Soc., vol. i., p. 131.

† "Widow to . . ." (Harl. MS. 4600.)

‡ "Coulton." (Harl. MS. 4600.)

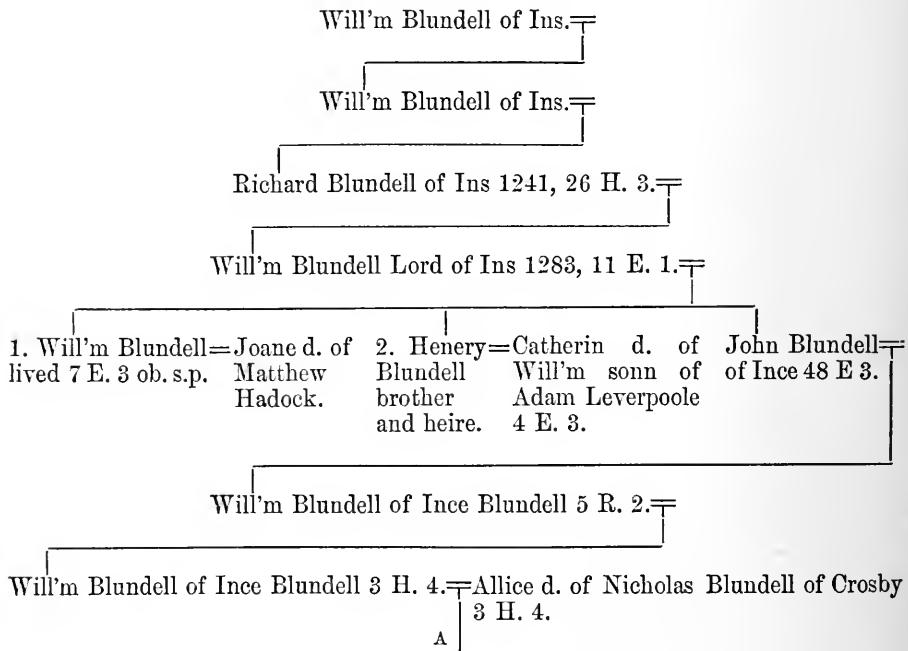


Blundell*

[of Cardington].

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six—1, Azure, ten billets, four, three, two, and one, and a canton or charged with a raven sable, BLUNDELL ; 2, Sable, three lozenges in fesse between as many stags' heads cabossed argent, BUDOCKSHYDE ; 3, Argent, three bendlets engrailed sable, TRAVALARD alias MORTON ; 4, Argent, a chevron surmounted of a cross pattée sable, GOPHILL ; 5, Argent, a chevron between three Blackamoors' heads sable, ; 6, Blank.*

CREST.—*A squirrel sejant gules, collared and holding a nut or, on the shoulder a crescent for difference.*



* Cf. 'Le Neve's Knights,' p. 135, and Burke's 'Extinct and Dormant Baronets,' p. 600.

A |

Robert Blundell of Ince Blundell 25 H. 6. = Elizebeth d. of Dawne of
| 25 H. 6.

Will'm Blundell of Ince = Joane d. of Roger Ashaw of Hill in com. Lanc. 1 E. 4.
Blundell 1 E. 4.

Thomas Blundell. = . . . d. of Ballard.

Richard Blundell. — Will'm ob. s.p.

Richard Blundell. = Allice d. of White of Ravenstone in com. Northampton.

John Blundell. = Catherin d. and coheire of Roger Budoxshyde.

2. Sr Francis Blun- = Joyce d. of
dell Knt. and
Baronett Secretary
to King James for
the Irish causes
1619 Knighted by
King James at
Newmarkett 30 of
January 1617.

Will'm Sargent
of Waldrig in
the p'ish of
Dynton in com.
Buckingham
sister of Anne.

3. Arther = Susan
Blundell. d. of
Henery Ben-
geratt of
Antwerp.

4. John = Anne d.
Blun- of Will'm
dell. Sergeant
of Wald-
ridg
sister of
Joyce.

1. Thomas Blundell. 2. Francis Blundell. Sir George Blundell.

Sr George Blundell of Carrington in = Elizebeth d. and heire of John Gascoigne
com. Bedfford Knt. of Carrington.

George slaine at the Ile of 2. Josias. Frances ux. Christofer Phillip- Anne.
Rhe marid Sara d. and co- — sonn 3 sonn of Christofer Phil-
heire of Will'm Matthew of 3. Henery. lipsonn of Canished in com.
Wootton in com. Bedfford. Lanc.

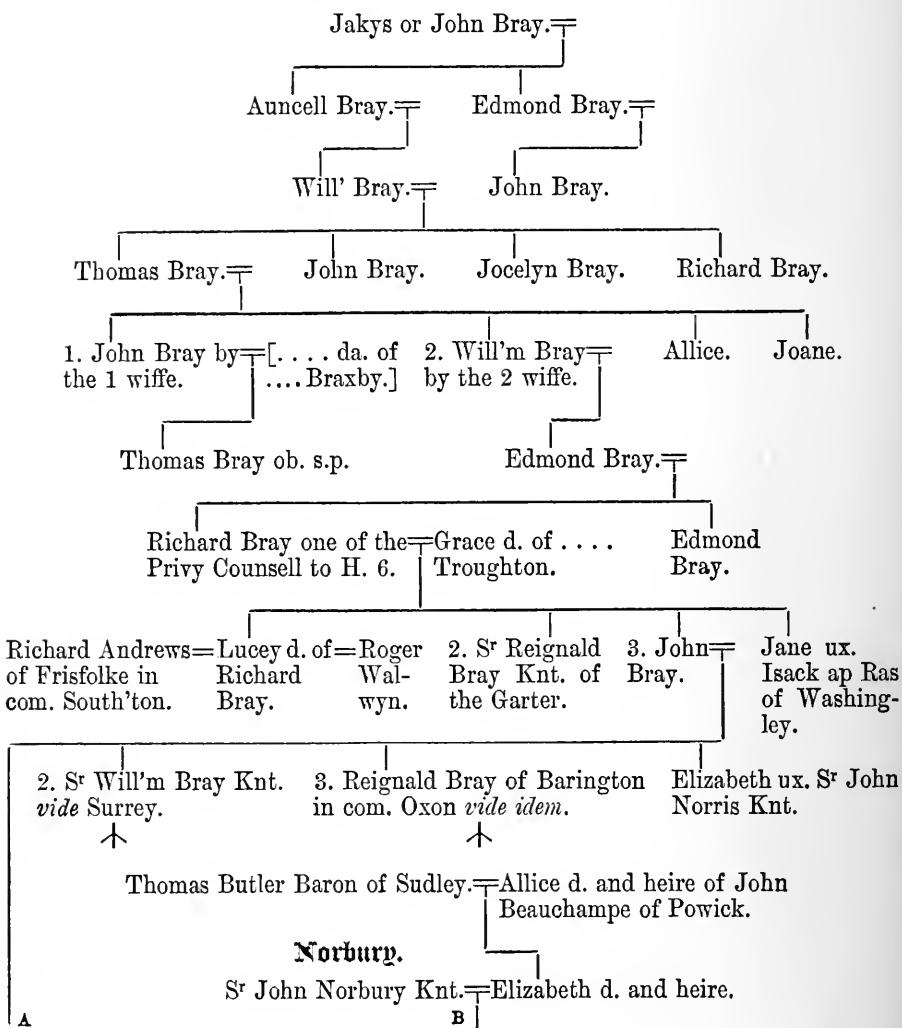
—
George. Josias s.p. Elizebeth. Sara. Frances.

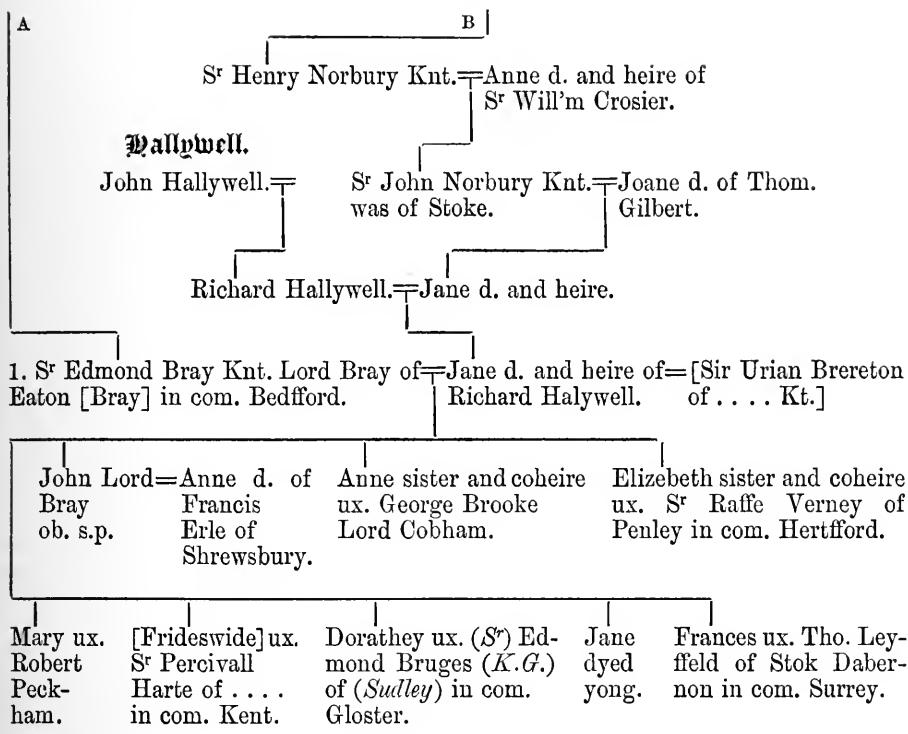
Bray, Lord Bray

[of Eaton Bray].

ARMS.—*Quarterly of nine—1, Argent, a chevron between three eagles' legs erased à la guise sable, BRAY; 2, Vair, three bendlets gules, LONGVALE; 3, Argent, on a bend gules three goats passant of the field, armed or, HALEIWELL; 4, Sable, on a chevron between three bulls' heads argent a fleur-de-lys of the field, NORBURY; 5, Gules, a fesse counter-componée argent and sable between six crosses formée fitchée or, BOTTELER; 6, Or, two bendlets gules, SUDLEY; 7, Bendy of ten or and azure, MOUNTFORT; 8, Sable, a cross between four bees erect or, CROSYER; 9, Azure, a chevron or, DABERNON.*

CRESTS.—1, A lion passant-guardant or between two wings endorsed vair or and azure; 2, A flax-breaker or; 3, A rabbit gules.





Brydiman

[of Tingrith].

ARMS.—Quarterly of eight—1, Argent, on a cross sable five fusils ermine, BRYDIMAN; 2, Sable, a lion rampant-guardant or, BROCAS; 3, Sable, two lions passant-guardant argent, ROCHE; 4, Gules, six ragged staves argent, three, two, and one, ; 5, Argent, a cross between four mullets pierced gules, BANBURY; 6, Or, a fesse gules between three mascles azure, SCOVILL; 7, Argent, a fesse sable between three bulls' heads gules, horned or, BODINANT; 8, Blank.
CREST.—A wolf's head couped quarterly argent and sable.

George Brydiman of Tingrave in com. Bedfford. = Edith d. and sole heire of John Brockas.

1. Edmond Brydi man of Tingraue in com. Bedfford. = Margarett d. of S^r Walter Waller of Groomsbridge in com. Kent Knt. 2. Charles = Margerett d. Brydiman of . . . Giles ob. s.p. of Tin graue. of . . . in com. Hunt.

Mary d. and sole heire ux. John Cade sonn and heire of S^r Will'm Cade of King's Langley in com. Hertfford Knt.

Bulkley

[of Odell].

ARMS.—Quarterly of six—1, Sable, a chevron between three bulls' heads argent, armed or, a crescent for difference, BULKELEY; 2, Party per pale or and argent, an eagle displayed sable, BIRD; 3, Azure, on a fesse argent between six cross-crosslets fitchee or three escallops gules, TITLEY; 4, Or, on a bend azure a fret of the field, WORE; 5, Barry of six argent and gules, MOLTON; 6, As No. 1. In the fesse point a crescent for difference.

Robert Bulkley lord of the mannor of Bulkley in com. Cester. =

Will'm Bulkley lord of Bulkley. =

Robert Bulkley of Bulkley. = (Jane) d. of (S^r W^m) Butler Baron of Warrington.

1. Will'm Bulkley of Bulkley 2. Peter Bulkley. = Nichola d. and heire of Thom.
a quo Bulkley of Hayton in com. Cester *vide idem*. Bird by whome hee had land in Alpraham.

John Bulkley. = Ardeene d. and heire of John Titley Robert.
of Wore in com. Sallop.

Hugh Bulkley. = Hellen d. of Thom. 2. Roger Bulkley. = Margery d. and heire
of Wore. Wilbraham of of Broxton. of John Bird of
Woodhey Esqr. Broxton.

Humffrey Bulkley of Woore. = Scissely d. and heire of John Molton of Molton. Issabell ux. S^r Lawrence Warren of Pointon. Margaret ux. Thom. Tattenhall.

Thomas Bulkley. = Elizebeth d. of Randall Grosvenor of Bellapre in com. Esqr.

1. Rowland Bulkley of Wore <i>vide Sallop.</i>	Margerett ux. Thom. Smyth.	Anne ux.	2. Edward Bulkley (<i>Rector</i>) of Odell in com. Bedford Doctor of Divinity had 3 sonns and 12 daughters.	Catherin ux. George Baker of Coulshurst.
--	----------------------------	----------	---	--

Peter Bulkley of Odell. † Nathaniell. Paule dyed at Cambridge.

* In the MS. Thomas is placed as above; his father William should immediately precede.

† Rector of Odell in 1620; ob. at Concord, N. America, 9 March 1658. ('Non-Conformists' Memorial, ed. 1778, vol. i., p. 505.) For issue of Peter see Harvey's 'Hist. Willey Hundred,' p. 365.

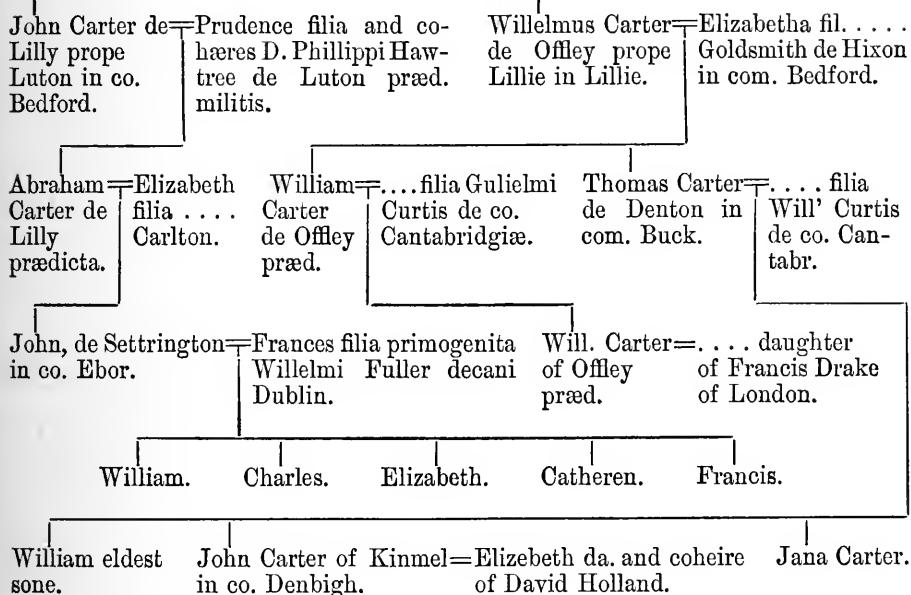
Carter*

[of Higham].

ARMS.—*Azure, a talbot passant between three round buckles or.*
 CREST.—*Out of a mural crown argent a demi-monkey proper.*

Thomas Carter de Higham in co. Bedford E. iv.

Richard Carter de co. Bedford.

**Chester†**

[of Tilsorth].

ARMS.—Quarterly of six—1, *Per pale argent and sable, a chevron engrailed between three rams' heads erased, horned or, all counterchanged, within a bordure engrailed gules bezantée, CHESTER*; 2, *Azure fretty argent, a mullet for difference, CAVE*; 3, *Gules, three mullets argent*, ; 4, *Sable, on a bend fleurie counter-fleurie or three escallops gules, BROMFLEETE*; 5, *Ermine, on a bend sable three demi-luces argent*, ; 6, *Argent, three moorcocks vert, beaked and membered gules*.

CREST.—*A ram's head couped argent, armed or, charged with a mullet for difference.*

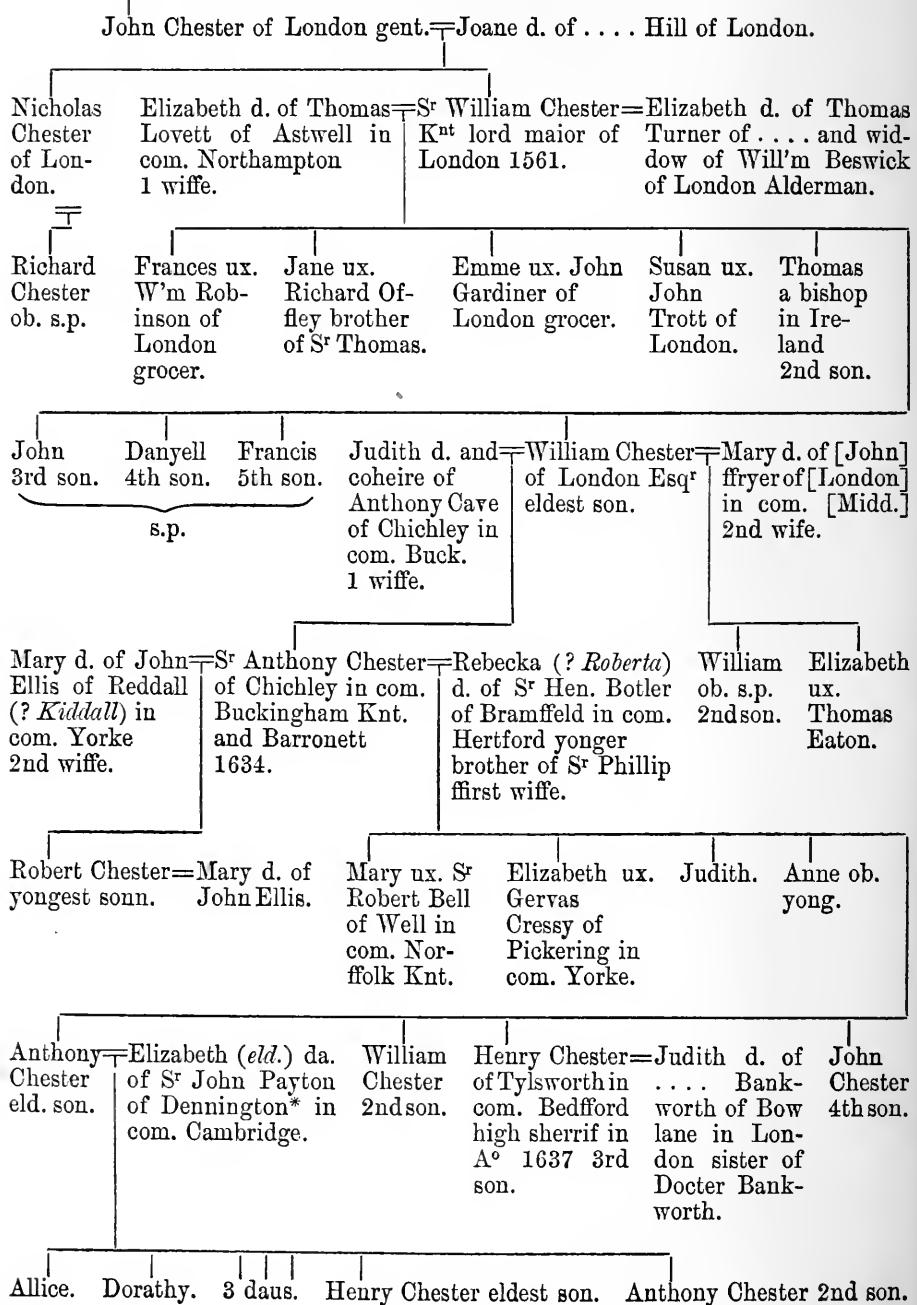
William Chester of London gent.

A |

* By a later hand. Cf. 'Le Neve's Knights,' p. 65, ed. Harl. Soc.

† Cf. 'Le Neve's Knights,' p. 16.

A



* Dodington in the Isle of Ely.

Crayford

[of Ampthill].

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six—1, Or, on a chevron vert three hawks' heads erased argent, CRAYFORD; 2, Sable, a saltire argent, an annulet for difference; 3, Sable, three salamanders in fesse or, two and one; 4, Argent, a chevron between three bulls' heads sable; 5, Argent, a luce hauriant azure between two flaunches barry of six argent and azure, ATSEE or SEE; 6, Blank.*

CREST.—*A hawk's head couped or.*

Will'm Crayfford temp. H. 4.
—

Guy Crayfford.
—

John Crayfford of Great Moungam.
— . . . d. of Monyngs.

John Crafford of Great Moungam in Kent.
— . . . d. and heire of Edward
Wood of London.

John Crafford of Great Moungam gent.
Usher of the privy chamber to H. 8.
— Margerett d. of John Cryspe
of Thannet.

Edward Crafford of Much Moungam.
— Mary d. and heire of Henery
Atsee of Herne.

Sr Will'm Crafford of Much Moungam Knt.
ob. 15 August 1623, 68 yere of his age.
— Anne d. of John Norton of London
or Suffolk illa ob. 26 May 1624.
Azure, a manch erm.

1. Edward Crafford Esqr ob. in the liffe of his father.	Anne d. of Sr Rowland Hayward Knt. Lord Maior of London.	2. Thos- mas ob. s.p.	Anne ux. John Warren of Riple in com. Kent 2 to Edward Boys of Godmanston in Kent.
---	--	-----------------------------	---

1. Will'm Crafford.	2. George Crafford.	3. Richard.	4. John s.p.	5. John.	Anne.
------------------------	------------------------	-------------	-----------------	----------	-------

3. Sr Will'm Crafford of Ampthill in com. Bedfford Knt.	Margerett d. of Abraham Campion of London Esqr.	4. John s.p.	—	6. Richard Crafford ob. s.p.
---	---	--------------	---	------------------------------------

Elizbeth ux. Will'm Butler of Higham Abbey nigh Rochester in Kent Esqr.	Margerett ob. s.p.	Allice ux. John Merywether of Sheppards Well in Kent.	Affra ux. Captaine Thom. Mansell of Vandy in com. Buckingham.
--	-----------------------	--	---

Faldo

[of Maulden].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Quarterly*—1, *Gules*, three stags' heads cabossed or, attired argent, FALDO; 2, *Gules*, on a chevron between three escallops or a castle of the field, CHAMBERLEYN; 3, *Gules*, a saltire ermine, NEVELL of Rolston; 4, *Blank*. II., *Quarterly of ten*—1, FALDO; 2, CHAMBERLEYN; 3, NEVELL; 4, *Or* fretty *gules*, on a canton per pale *argent* and *ermine* a lymphad sable, NEVIL of Holt; 5, *Gules billettée sable*, a lion rampant or, BULMER; 6, *Bendy* of six *or* and *vert*, a chevron ermine, INGLEBERT; 7, *Argent*, two bars nebulee sable, a canton ermine, ROLLESTON; 8, *Azure*, a *fleur-de-lys* ermine, PALMER; 9, *Bendy* of six *or* and *azure*, a canton ermine, BISHOPTON; 10, *Argent*, a chevron *gules*, a chief indented *vert*, FANCOTS.

Faldo is a hamlet in

“The field is *Gules*, three stags' heads trunked or, armed or, attired argent. This Coate is borne by the name of Faldo in the county of Bedford, where there are diuerse gentlemen of that name yet remayning, and some of them owners of the said manner (as I take it).” (Guillim, p. 183.)

Simon de Faldo of com. Bedfford. = . . . d. of John Nevell.

Sr Will'm Faldo Knt. =

Will'm de Keynes de Faldo. = Joane.

Will'm de Keynes de Faldo [A° 6 E. 2—Harl. MS. 4600]. =

Richard de Faldo 40 E. III. =

Johannes de Faldo.

Will'm de Faldo 17 R. II. = Catherina.

Will'm de Faldo 12 H. VI. =

Johannes de Faldo de Malden et Faldo in com. Bedfford 23 E. IV. =

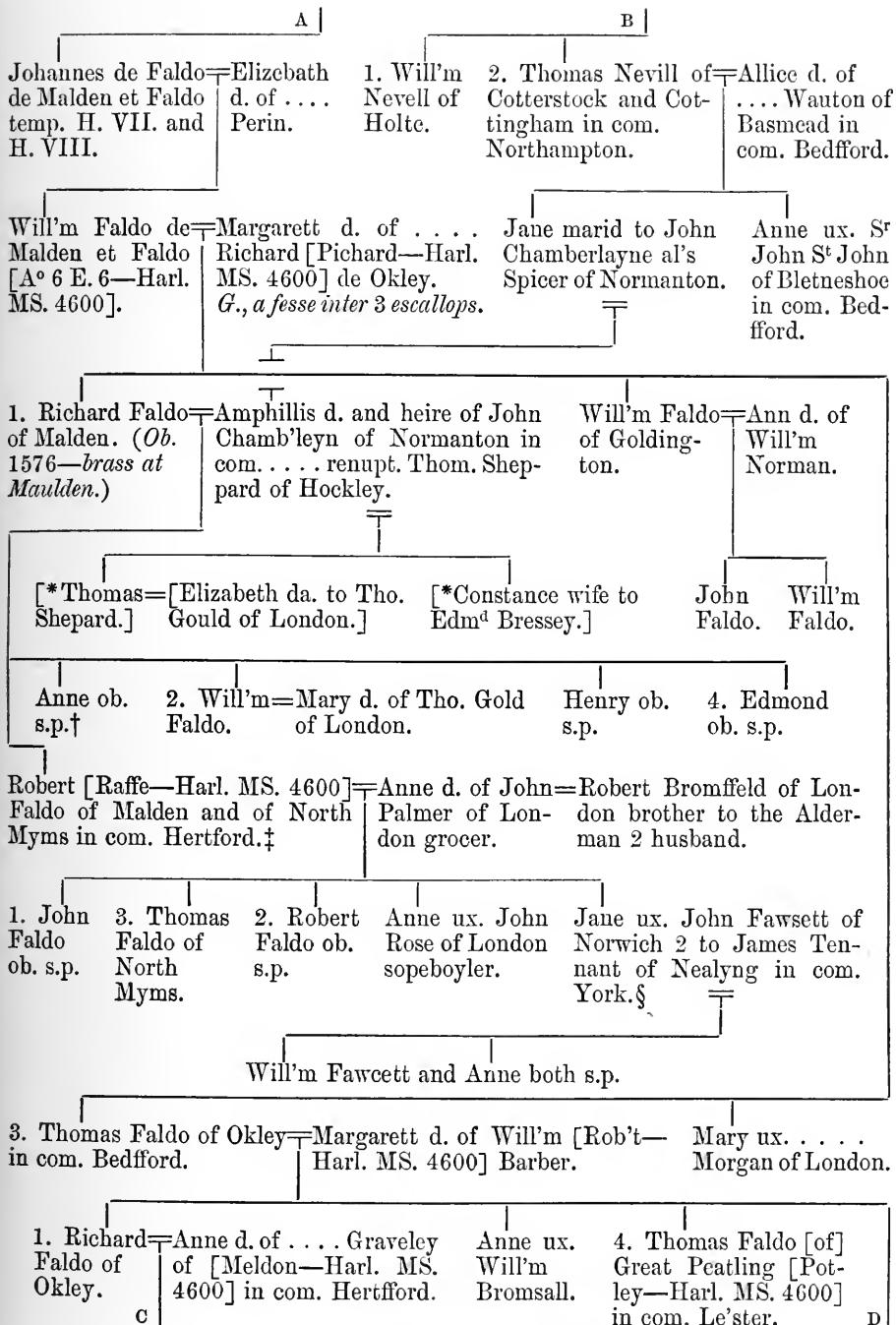
Nevell.

Richard de Faldo de Malden =
et Faldo 1 R. III.

Will'm Nevell of Holte in com.
Le'ster. = Catherin d. and heire
of Thomas Palmer of
Holte.

A

B

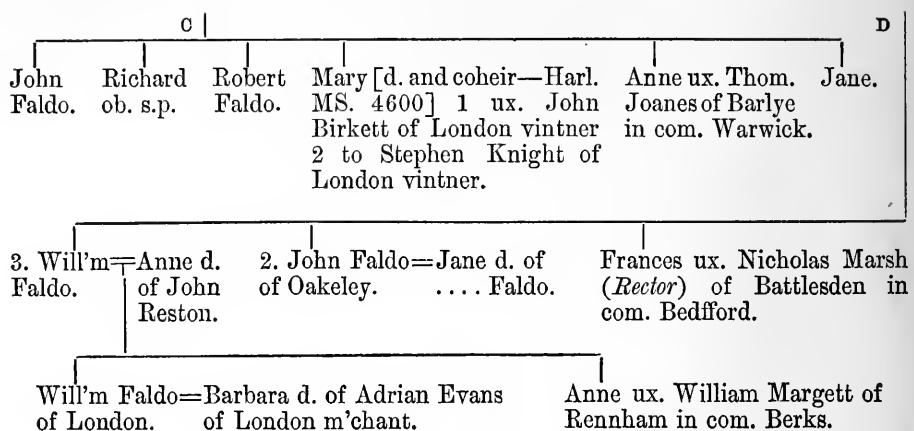


* Harl. MS. 4600.

^f Ob. 1594, æt. 18 : brass in Maulden Church.

[†] In Westham Church, co. Midd., is a monument to Rob't Faldo, Esq., 1613; Francis his fifth son, 1632; and John Fawcet, gent. (who mar. Jane Faldo), 1625.

§ “Of Westham in com. Essex, A^o 1634.” (‘Visit. of Essex,’ p. 500, Harl. Soc.)



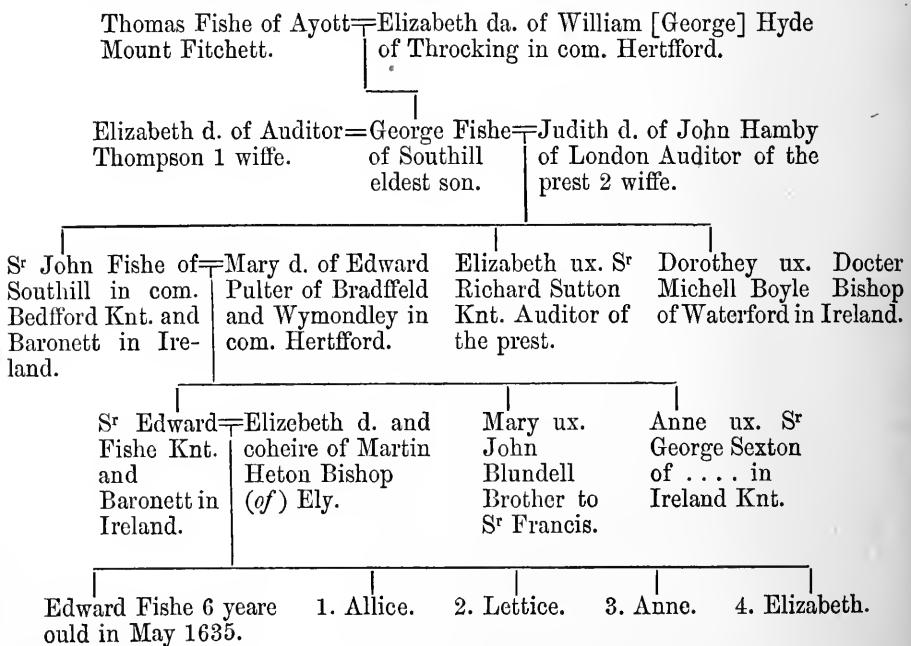
D

Fiske

[of Southill].

ARMS.—*A fesse argent, over all on a bend gules five mullets or.*

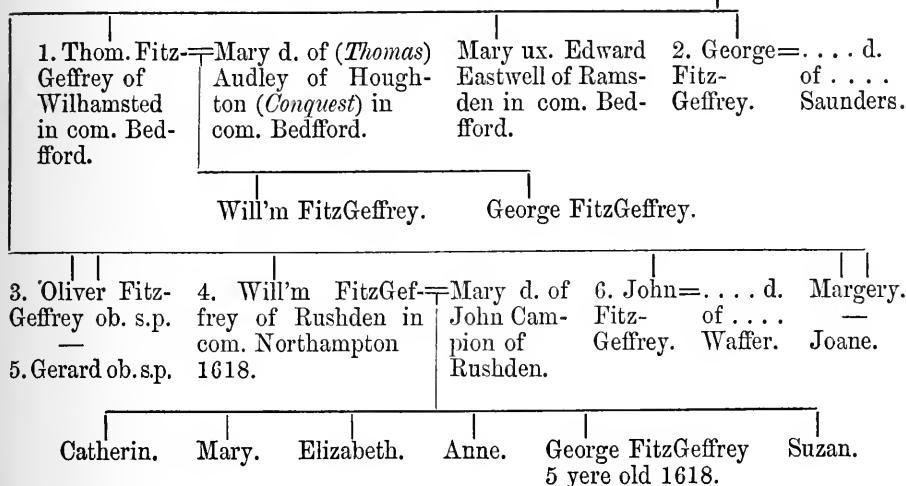
[CREST.—*A lion rampant argent, holding in his dexter paw a mullet sable.*]



FitzGeffrey

[of Wilshamstead].

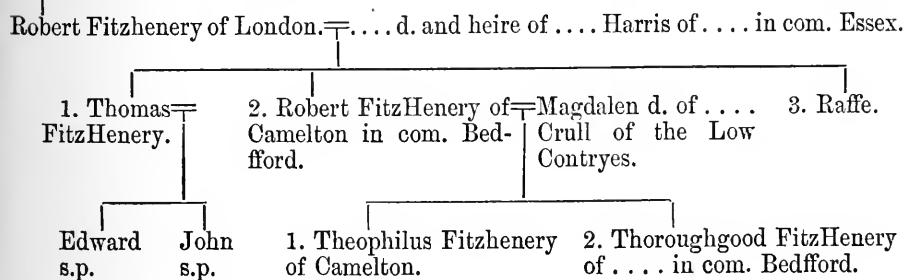
Gerrard FitzGeffrey of Ramsden (? *Ravensden*) in com. Bedfford = Anne d. of
 (6th son of George FitzGeffrey of Blackborne Hall). | Rowesley.

**Fitzhenry**

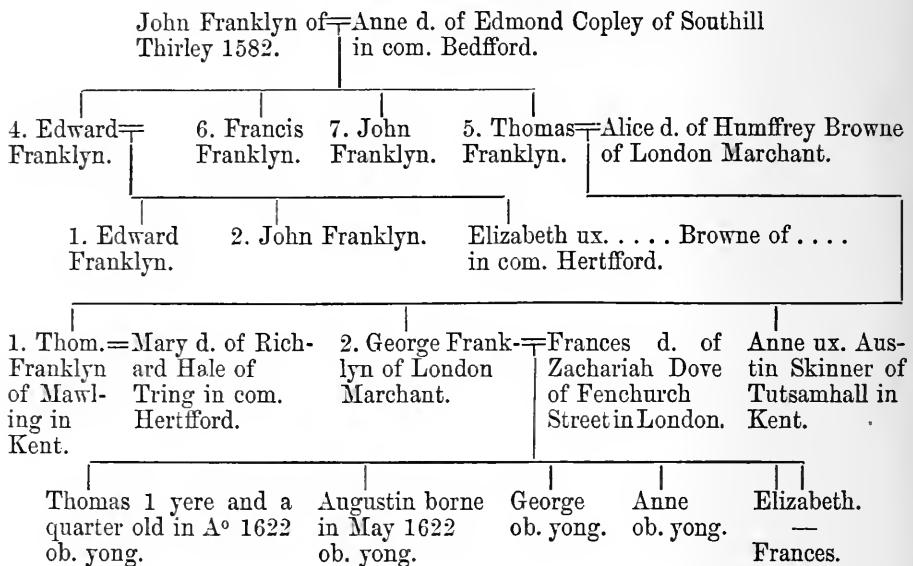
[of Campton].

[ARMS.—Ermine, on a chief azure three lions rampant or.]

. . . . FitzHenery of in com. Essex =



Franklyn.*



Gascoigne

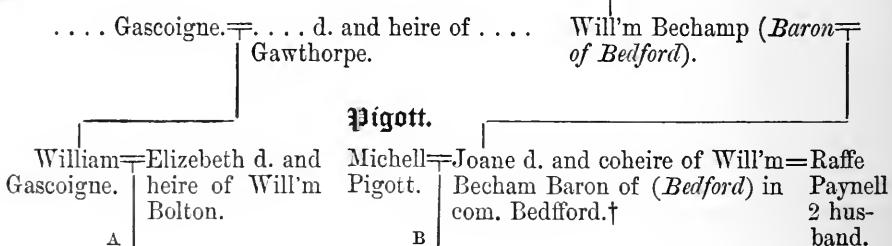
[of Cardington].

ARMS.—Quarterly of six—1, Argent, on a pale sable a demi-luce erect or, GASCOIGN; 2, Gules, three pickaxes azure, PIGOTT; 3, Or, three bars azure, in chief three torteaux, WAKE; 4, Quarterly or and gules, a bend of the second, BEAUCHAMP; 5, Ermine, a lion passant sable, VINTER [? WITHER]; 6, Ermine, a saltire gules, SCARGILL.

CREST.—A demi-luce's head erect between two ostrich-feathers or.

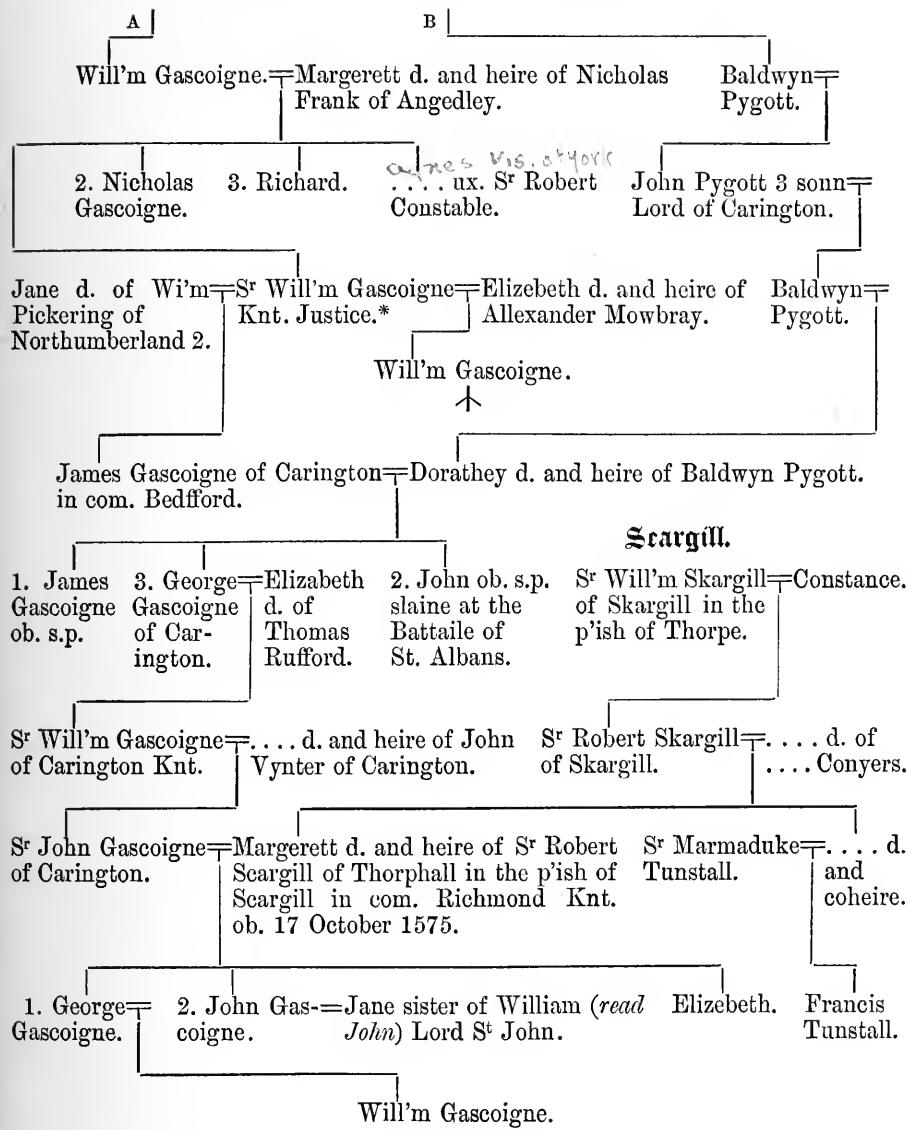
Beauchamp.

Will'm Bechamp Baron of (Bedford).



* Cf. 'Visitation of London,' vol. i., p. 290, ed. Harl. Soc.

† There is an error here: Joane was daughter of the first-named William, and sister (and coheir with her sisters) of the second-named William.—ED.



Grey [of Segenhoe in Ridgmont].

John Gray of Barley = Grace d. of Will'm Hanchett of Lech-
in com. Hertford. A | worth in com. Hertford 1 wiffe.

* In Cardington Church is a brass to Sir Wm Gascoigne, Comptroller of the Household to Cardinal Wolsey, and his two wives, in heraldic dresses, circa 1540; inscription lost. He died in 1412 according to Burke.

A |

2. Andrew Grey of Hinks=.... of
worth in com. Hertford. Paschall. 3. Matthew
ob. s.p. Margaret ux.
Newman of Pelham
in com. Hertford.

Mary d. and coheire ux. S^r Gilbert Kniston sonn Anne d. and coheire ux.
of S^r John Kniston Knt. and Baronet. White of in com. Essex.

1. Peter Gray of Segenhoe=Elizabeth d. of Nicholas Wood of
in com. Bedford. Fulborne in com. Cambridge.

Richard Grey of Segenhoe in com. Bedford.	Mary d. of Will'm Dade of Tanington in com. Suff. Esq ^{re} .	2. Edward ob. s.p.	—	Elizabeth ux. Raffe Astry of Woodend in com. Bedford.	Mary ux. John St George of Hatley St George in com. Cambridge.	Dorothy ux. Nicholas Judd.
---	---	--------------------	---	---	--	----------------------------

1. Richard Grey.	Mary ux. Will'm Drayton of Alderson in com. Warwick.	Elizabeth ux. James Martin.	2. John Graye.	3. Peter s.p.	4. George s.p.
------------------	--	-----------------------------	----------------	---------------	----------------

Anne ux. Will'm Masters of Lichfeld. Penolapye. Jane ob. yonge.

Hillersden

[of Elstow].

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron sable three bulls' heads of the field, within a bordure engrailed of the second.*

(Sir Thomas) Hillersdon=(Elizabeth d. of John Huxley
(of Elstow Kt.). of Edmonton co. Midd.)

1. S ^r Thomas Hillersdon of Ampthill in com. Bedford Knt.	Elizabeth d. of John Hardinge of (Chalgrave) in com. (Bedf.) Esqr.	John Hillersdon of Stokeham in com. Buck. <i>vide</i> Buckingham visitation made in A ^o 1634.
--	--	--

Thomas=Allice d. of S ^r Will'm Hillersdon. Litton of Knebworth in com. Hertford Knt.	Joane ux. Thomas Baker of Smalebridge in com. Suffolk.	Elizabeth ux. Thomas Rouse of in com.
---	--	---

Hitch

[of Kempston].

ARMS.—*Or, a bend vair between two cotises indented gules.*

CREST.—*An antelope's head erased sable, horned and vulned through the neck with an arrow or, feathered and barbed argent, holding the end in the mouth.*

Thomas Hitch of Ingleton = Catherin d. and heire
Fells in com. Yorke. | of Arches.

John Hitch of Hardwyke = Ellenor d. and heire of Richard
in com. Bedfford. | Barbor of Hardwyke.

1. John 2. Roger Hitch of Kempston = Christian d. of John
Hitch. in com. Bedfford. | Atwood of Kempston.

1. John Hitch = Jane d. and coheire 2. Will'm 3. Richard 4. Thomas
of Kempston. | of Thom. Fitzwill'ms vide Oxon. Hitch
of Kempston. ob. s.p. | vide Oxon.

Will'm Hitch.

Hoddesdon

[of Leighton-Buzzard].

ARMS.—*Argent, a bend wavy gules between two horseshoes azure.*

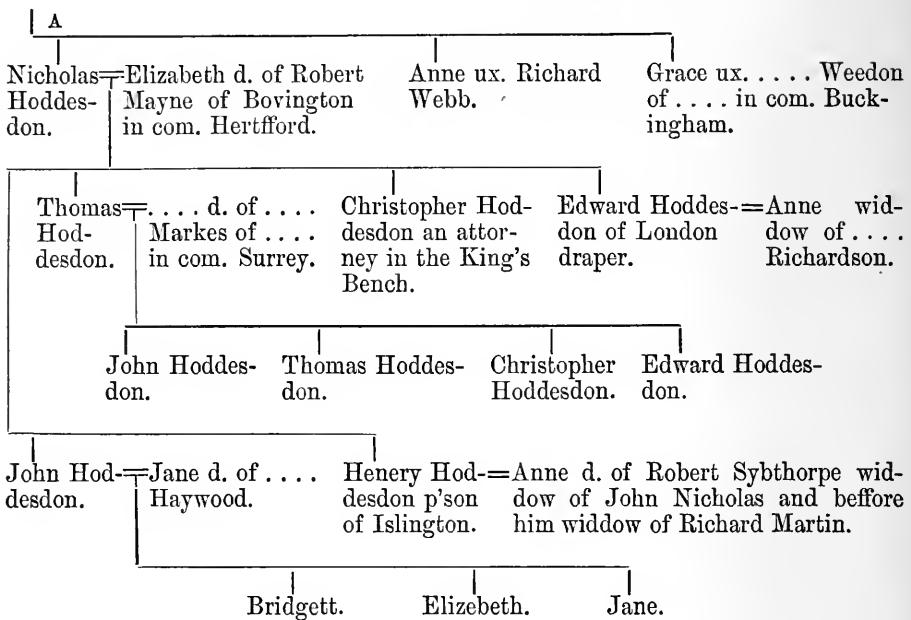
CREST.—*A man's head couped at the shoulders proper, vested azure, collared or, on the head a cap of maintenance turned up ermine.*

Thomas Hoddesdon descended from Hodsdon in com. Hertford.

Simon Hoddesdon of Hoddesdon = Jane d. of John Etheridge
don and Edgworth. | of Edgworth.

Constance ux. Michell Mosley.	Allice d. of Alexander Carlisle of London 1st wif.	Sr Christopher Hoddes = Elizabeth d. of Will'm don of Layton Bussard in com. Bedfford Knt. ob. 1610.	Blount of Osbaldeston in com. Lester widdow of Saunders 2nd wiffe.
-------------------------------------	--	---	--

A Ursula ux. Sr John Lee of Stonleigh in com. Warwick Knt.



Hodgkis

[of Ampthill].

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron or between three griffins' heads erased argent.*

CREST.—*A cubit arm erect in a coat of mail argent, garnished or, holding in the hand proper a griffin's head erased of the second, beaked azure.*

Will'm Hodgkis.—. . . . d. of Manwaring.

Richard Hodgkis.—. . . . d. and heire of Soulton.

Allan Hodgkis.—Mary sister of Sr Richard Cotton of Warblington in com. Southampton.

John Hodgkis of Cotton in com. Sallop.	Richard Hodgkis of Bursley in com. Cester.	Jane d. of Fletcher.	George Hodgkis of Tussingham.
--	--	----------------------	-------------------------------

1. Richard Hodgkis—Frances d. of Arther Burrows of Bursley.

2. Charles Hodgkis

A

A |			
2. Arther Hodgkis of London.	3. Tho- mas Hodg- kis.	Elizebeth ux. Thom. Hill of Sovelsho <i>(Silsoe)</i> in com. Bed- ford.	1. Richard=Elizebeth d. of Hodgkis of Ampthill in com. Bedford.
Jane ux. Will'm Dod of Harthill in com. Cester.		Dorathey ux. John Poverty of in com. Cester.	Margerett ux. John Dod.

Hurlestone

[of Cardington].

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1, Argent, four ermine spots in cross sable, HURLESTONE; 2, Argent, two bendlets engrailed sable, the upper one couped at the upper extremity, SCARISBRICK;* 3, Argent, a chevron between three stone-bows sable, HURLESTONE; 4, Blank.*

John Hurleston of Hurleston in com. Lanc. [t'pe E. 1].

Will'm Hurleston of Hurleston in com. Lanc.

Nicholas Hurleston= Elinor d. of Chisnall of of Hurleston. in com. Lanc.

1. Robert Hurleston= Agnes d. of Scars- 2. Hugh Hurleston. 3. Gilbert of Hurleston. brike of Scarsbrike. Hurleston.

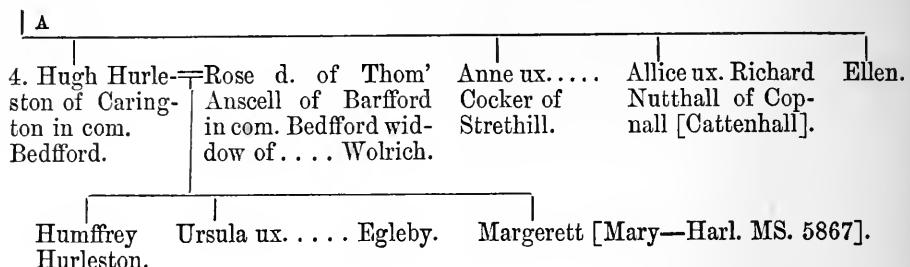
1. Humffrey Hurleston= Issabell d. of Thomas Poole 2. James of Hurleston. of Poole in com. Cester. Hurleston.

Thomas Hurleston= Elizabeth d. of Adam Maud ux. Allice ux. Peter of Hurleston. Birkenhed of Rushton of Farrington of in com. Lane. Littell Farrington.

1. Richard Hurleston of= Elizabeth d. of 2. Randall.= Margaret. 3. Robert. Hurleston in com. Lanc. James Shal- and of Picton in com. crosse of Man- Chester *vide* Chester [viv. chester. 1566].

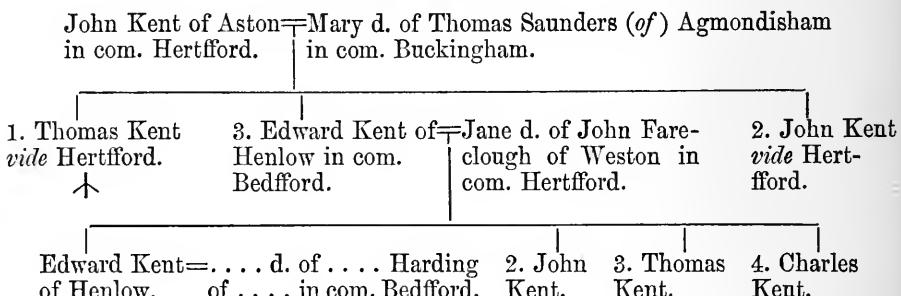
A

* In the 'Visitation of Cheshire,' 1580, Harl. Soc., vol. xviii., p. 130, the second coat is assigned to WAGSTAFF.



Kent

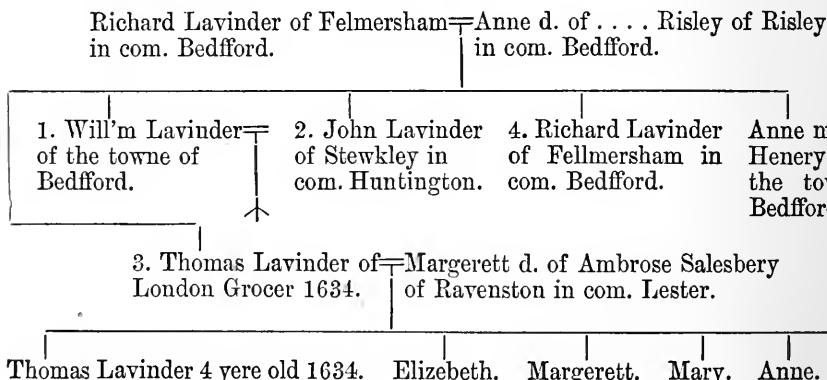
[of Henlow].



Lavinder*

[of Felmersham].

ARMS.—*Per fesse gules and or, a pale and three round buckles of the second, tongues pendent azure.* †

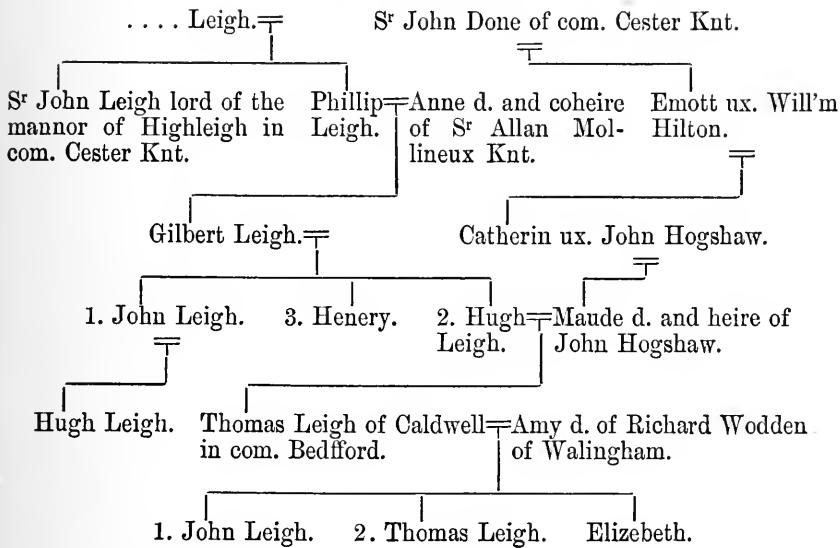


* Cf. 'Visitation of London,' 1633-4, ed. Harl. Soc., vol. ii., p. 52.

† "A smale vellom escuchion in collars thus subscribed : W^m DETHECK, York Herald, 1580,"

Leigh*

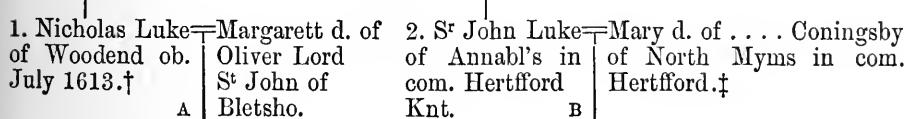
[of Cauldwell].

**Luke**

[of Woodend in Cople].

ARMS.—Quarterly of six—1, Argent, a bugle-horn sable, stringed gules, LUKE; 2, Argent, a fleur-de-lys sable, LAUNCELIN; 3, Argent, a chevron between three annulets sable, WAUTON; 4, Argent, a chevron between three mullets gules; 5, Sable, semée de cross-crosslets fitchée argent, three lions passant gules; 6, Gules, on a fesse between three masques or as many escallops of the field, on a bordure of the second eight torteaux, HEMING.

John Luke of Woodend in com. Bedfford=Anne d. and coheire of John Heming of (eldest son and heir of Nicholas). Arle(se)y in com. Bedfford.

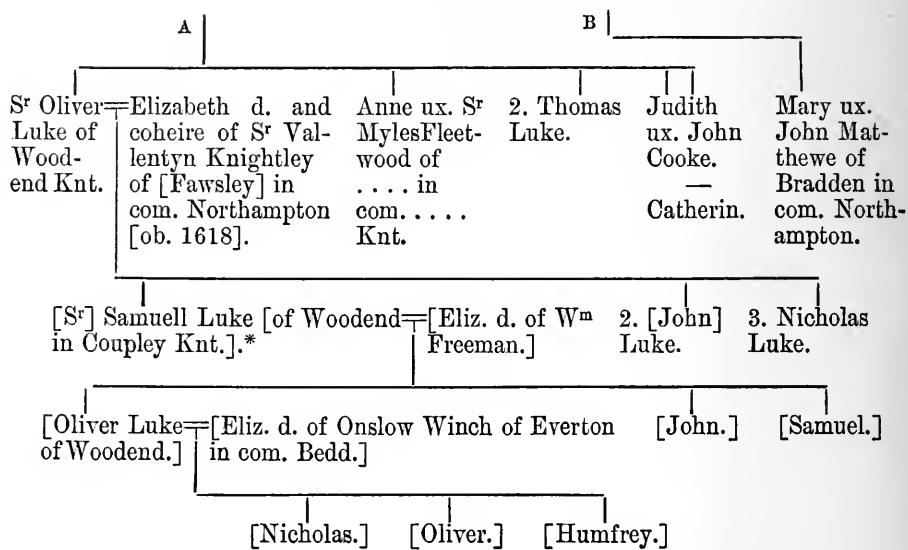


* "This descent is in a booke in the office, on the back of w^{ch} book is thees Pedegrees. E. 5 (1634) in this yere I saw it in the office."

"Caldwell is in Derbysh^r and I have seen a Pedigree under M^r Wyrley the Pursivant's hand with a Lion ramp^t gules in a field or for this Family, Distinguished with a mollet azure.—R. D."

† "This Nicholas Luke Esquire died y^e forth of July 1613, and was solemnly buried at Copley y^e forth day of August, S^r Oliver Luke his son and heire being chief mourner, S^r John Luke Knt, his brother and Thomas Luke his 2^d son being assistante. York herald officer." (Harl. MS. 4600.)

‡ "Jane d. of . . . Collet of Barkshire." (*Ibid.*)



Mills [of ? Toddington].

ARMS.—*Barry of ten argent and vert, over all six escutcheons gules, three, two, and one.*
CREST.—*A wing barry of ten argent and vert.*

John Mills of Cashobery in com. Hertford.

John Mills of Thrundrich = Elizebeth d. of . . . Grosvenor of Wades
in com. Hertford. | Myll in com. Hertford.

John Mylls of Hoding= Elizebeth d. of
ton† in com. Bedford. . . . Parr of
Hodington.† Thomas Mylls of
Shelford Magna
vide Cambridge. Mary ux. Simon
Cornell of Walden.
— Elizebeth.

Mordaunt [of Oakley].

Will'm Mordaunt of Okley—Agnes d. and coheire of Charles Booth
in com. Bedfford. of the Bishoprick of Durham.

* For further issue of this match, and issue by Elizabeth his second wife, cf. Malcolm's 'Londinium,' vol. ii., pp. 369-70. See also extracts from the registers of Hawnes and Cople, chiefly relating to the family of Luke, in Nichols's 'Collectanea Topographica,' vols. ii., p. 85, and v., p. 262.

† Probably Toddington near Dunstable.—ED.

A |

Jane 1 ux. Richard Bould of Bould in com. Lanc. 2 to John Edwards of Chirk Castell in com. Denbeigh.	Elizebeth Ersley of London s.p.*.	Audrey Willia' Twyne-hoe*.	Anne ux. Nicholas William-son of Tismore in com. Oxon [2 to Paule Cuddrington of Cuddrington in Surrey*].
--	-----------------------------------	----------------------------	---

Edmond Mordaunt of Okley = Elizebeth d. of . . . Staveley of [son and heire*]. . . . in com. Lester.

Mary Mordaunt.	Anne 1 ux. (<i>Simon</i>) Throgmorton of . . . in com. Huntingdon 2 to (<i>Thos.</i>) s. and heire of (<i>S'</i>) Thom. Snagg.	2. John Mordaunt. —	3. Edward Mordaunt. —	4. Will'm Mordaunt.	1. S ^r Charles = (<i>Elizabeth</i>) Mordaunt d. of Oakley Knt.
----------------	--	---------------------	-----------------------	---------------------	---

Napier

[of Luton-Hoo].

ARMS.—*Argent, a saltire engrailed between four roses gules.*

CREST.—*A greyhound sejant gules, collared and lined or.*

SUPPORTERS.—Dexter: *An eagle proper, beaked or.* Sinister: *A greyhound gules, collared and lined or.*

Alexander Earle of Lenox. =

Alexander earle of Lenox.	Donalt 2 sonne for his good service called Naper.	Giltrist 3 sonne he killed 2 of the Abbot's of Pashley's servannts for fishing in the Ryuers of Lynbren lived out lawd in the hills of Arrychar for wch cause his father gave the lands of Kilpatrick.
---------------------------	---	--

. . . Earle of Lenox. =

Alexander Naper of Mercaston. =

Parlon Lenox. =

Alexander Earl of Lenox.

Archabold Naper of Mercaston.

Mateperley Lenox of whom discended the clan of out ffarlaw.

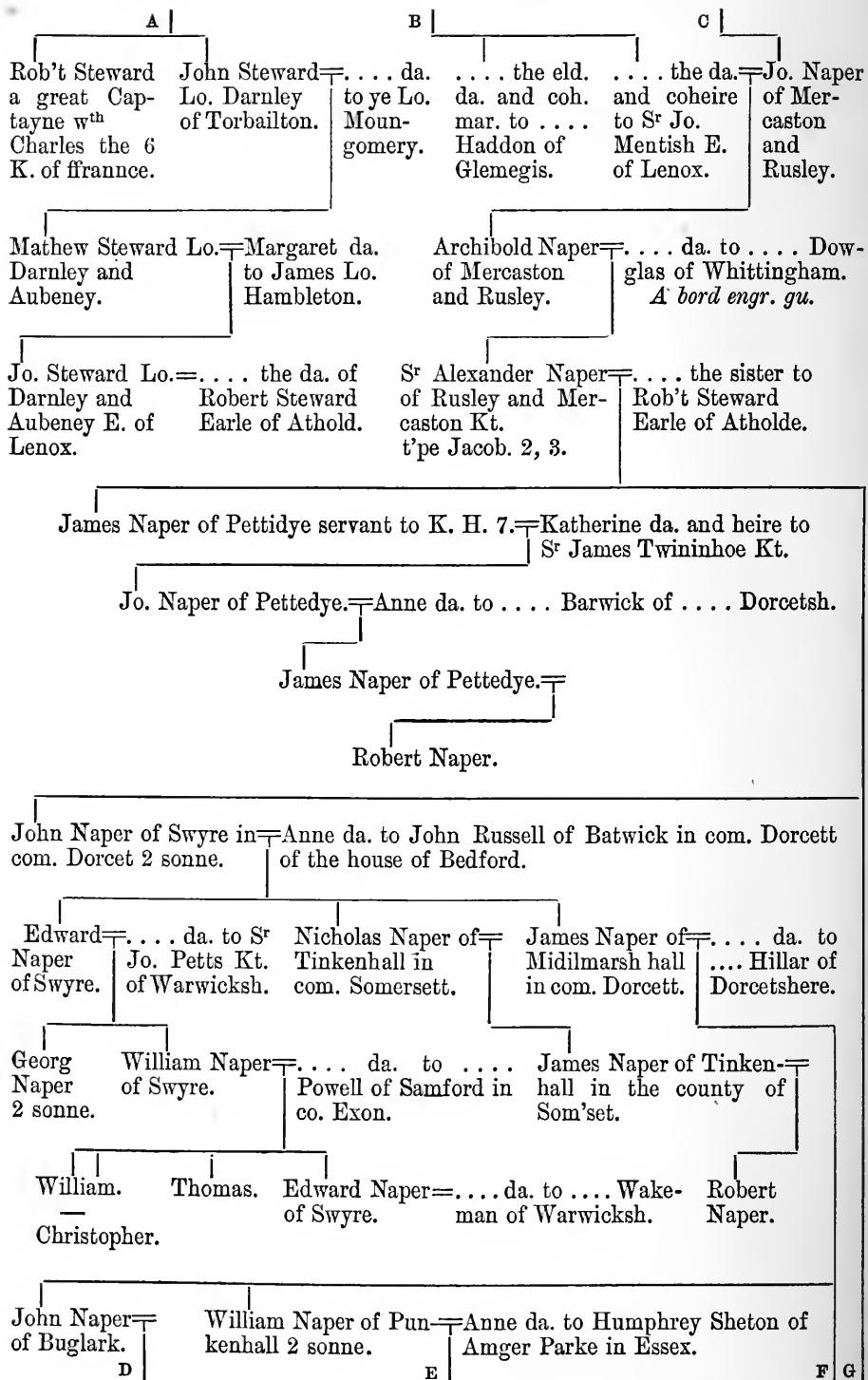
Stuart.

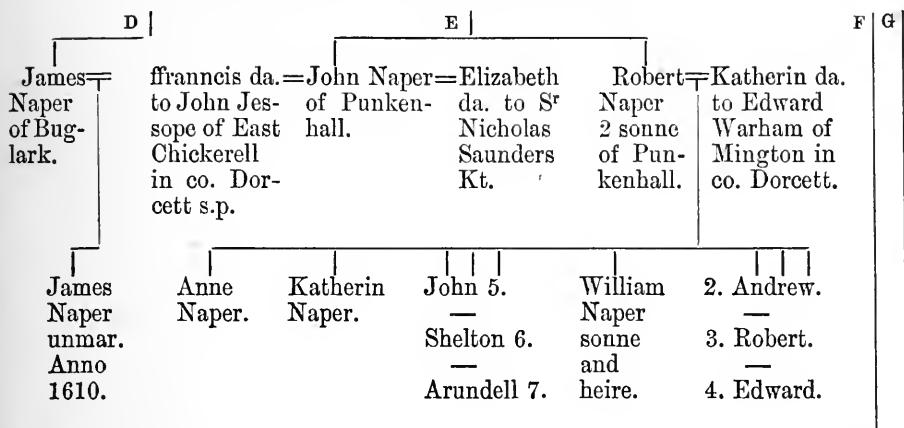
Allen Steward Lo. Darnley and E. of Lenox 1439.	the younger da. and heire to the E. of Lenox.	S ^r Jo. Men-tish of Rus-ley Kt. B. of Lenox.	. . . eldest da. to Alexander Earle of Lenox.	S ^r Alexander Naper of Mercaston Kt.	. . . the da. to . . . Lan-der of Haul-ton.
---	---	---	---	---	---

A Lenox.

B

C





Maudelyn da. to S^r Robert Naper of Midlemarsh=Katherin da. to Jo. Warham
.... Denton Hall Lord cheife Justice of Ire- of Dorectshire sister to Edw.
sister to Anthony land. Warham of Mington in
Denton. com. Dorcett.

S^r Nathaniell Naper of Eliz. da. to S^r John Gerrard Anne wife to S^r Jo. Rives
Midlemarsh hall in co. of Tudo in the Isle of Pur- of Blandford in com.
Dorcett Kt. beck in co. Dorcett. Dorcett Kt. s.p.

Gerard Naper sonne and heire.	Robert Naper.	John Naper.	Maudelyn wife to Clarke of Hampshire.
-------------------------------	---------------	-------------	--

S^r Alexander Naper of Mercaston Kt.=. . . . the da. to Thorckholme of
Dun

S^r Alexander Naper of the da. of Granville [alibi Camville] of
Mercaston Knight. Glenarches.
Gerondy erm. et gu.

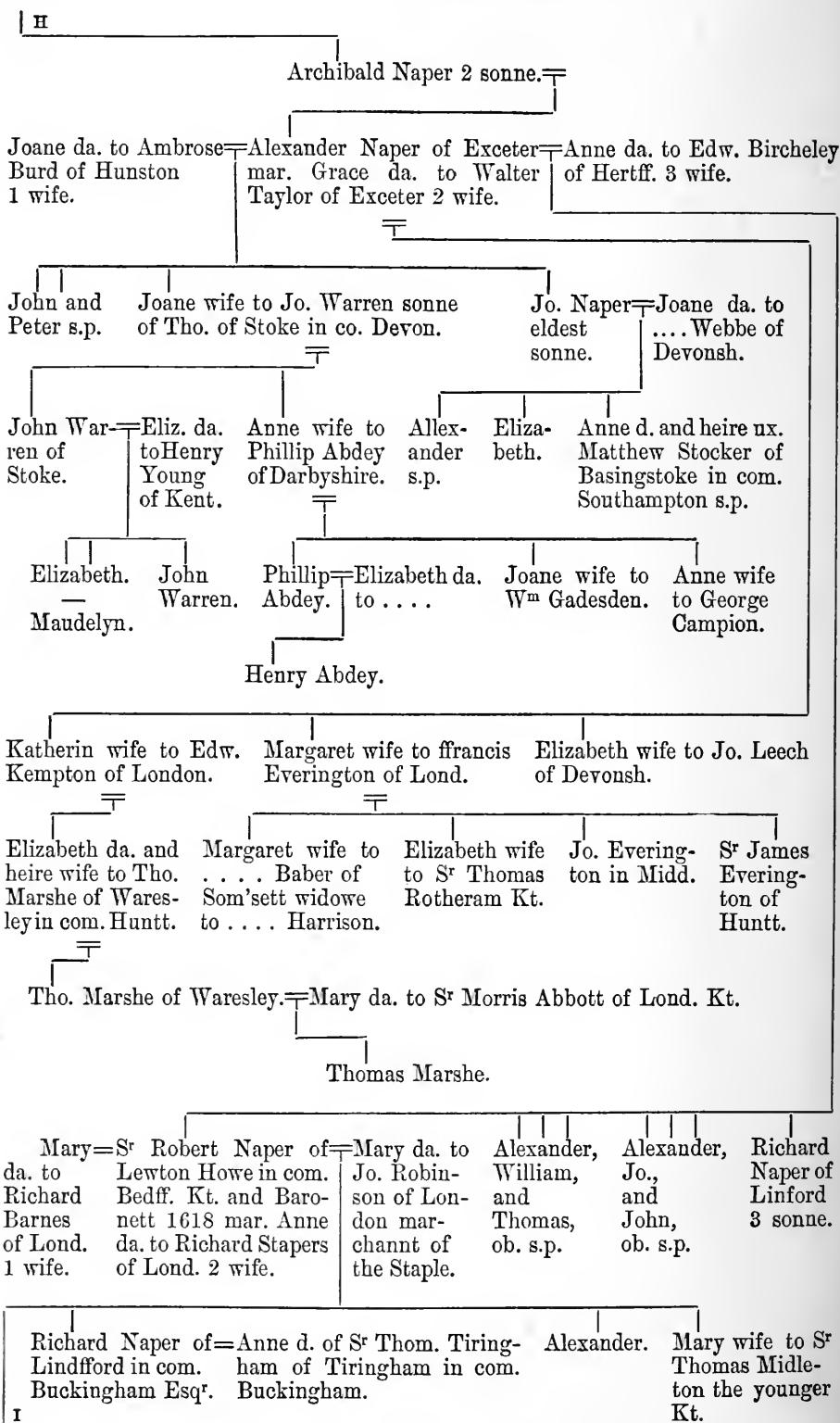
S^r Archibald Naper of Rushley=. . . . the da. to Bothwell
and Mercaston Kt. of Hallyard Houes.

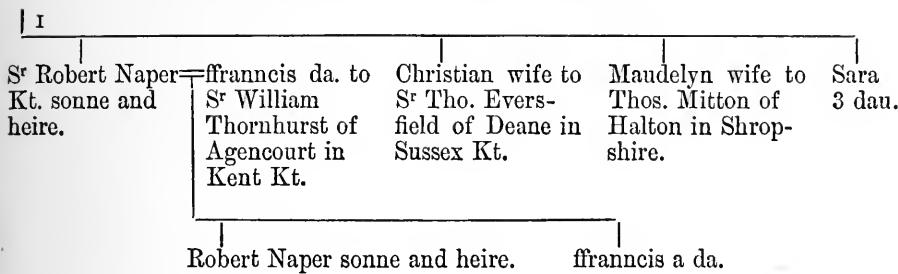
S ^r Alexander Naper s.p.	S ^r John Naper of Mer- caston Kt. 1593. the da. of Sterling of Kere.
-------------------------------------	---	---

.... a da. mar. to S ^r W'm Beufoy Kt. a da. died a maide. a da. mar. to S ^r Patrick Gray Kt. a da. mar. to the Lord Ogilbye.
--	--------------------------	--	--------------------------------------

S^r Archibald Naper of Mercaston Kt.=. . . . the da. to the Earle of Montros.
under Thre'r of Scott. Ar., on a cheife sa. 3 escallops or.

H Archibald Naper sonne and heire.



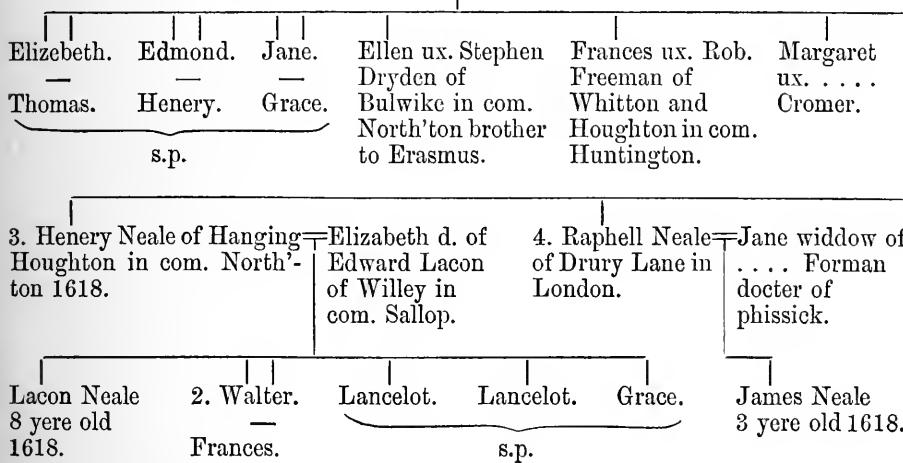


Neale

[of Yeldon].

ARMS.—As in Visitation of 1634.

John Neyle of Yeldon in com. Bedford = Grace d. of John Butler of Coydkenles and of Wollaston in com. Northampton. | in com. Pembrooke 2 wiffe.



Newdigate*

[of Hawnes].

S^r Robert Newdigate of Elizebeth d. of Thom. Stutvile Hawns in com. Bedford. | of Dalham in com. Suffolk.

1. Will'm Newdigate. Robert ob. s.p. Anne. Dorothy.

* See extracts from the Parish Registers and Epitaphs at Hawnes in Nichols's 'Collectanea Topographica,' vol. iii., p. 85.

Sir Edw. Phillips=Elizabeth. Simon Muskett of Graies Inn Esq. younger=Mary.
Kt. of Rolles. brother to Muskett of Bushes co. Suff.

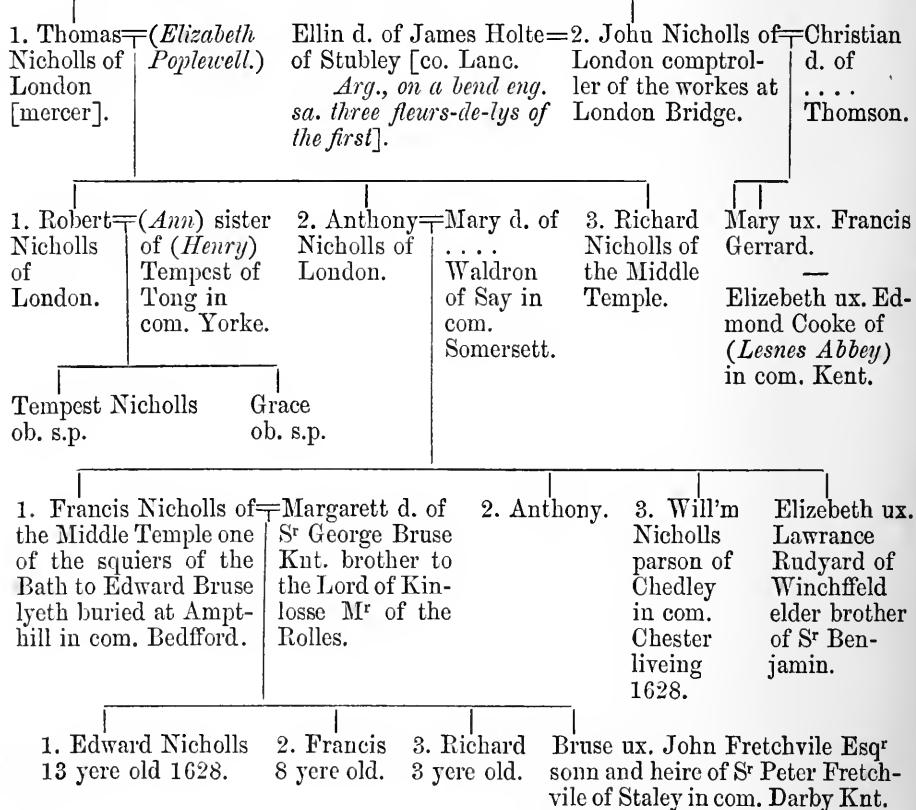
Robert s.p.	John s.p.	Simon s.p.	Mary heire to her brethren ux. Tho. Smalwood of Chelford co. Cest.
----------------	--------------	---------------	---

Nicholls*

[of Ampthill].

ARMS.—*Azure, a fesse between three lions' heads erased or.*
CREST.—*A tiger sejant ermine.*

(*Robert*) Nicholls (*citizen and brewer*) of London.=*(Elizabeth or Isabell . . .)*



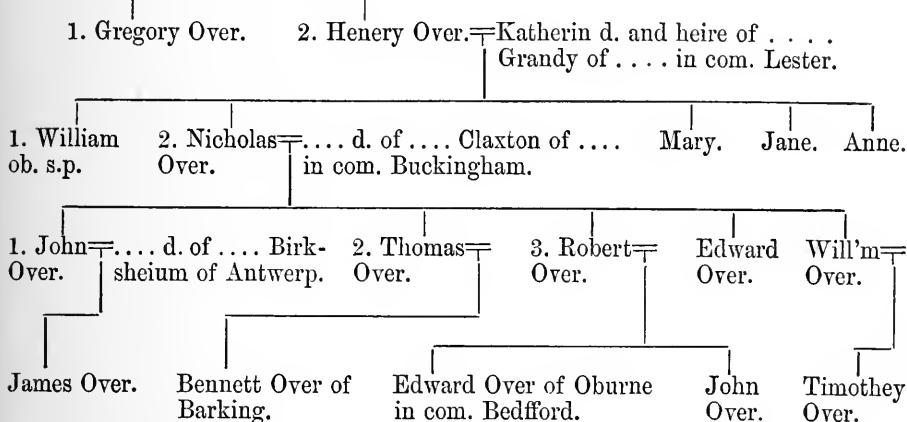
* For detailed account of this family cf. 'Topographer and Genealogist,' vol. iii., p. 533, and 'Visitation of London, 1566,' p. 66, ed. Harl. Soc.

Over
 [of ~~Woburn~~].

ARMS.—*Or, on a bend azure a fret of the first.*

CREST.—*A bird rising or, beaked and membered gules, holding in the beak an olive-branch vert, fructed or.* (Burke.)

Stephen Over of Hayles in com. Oxon. = . . . d. of Mobson.

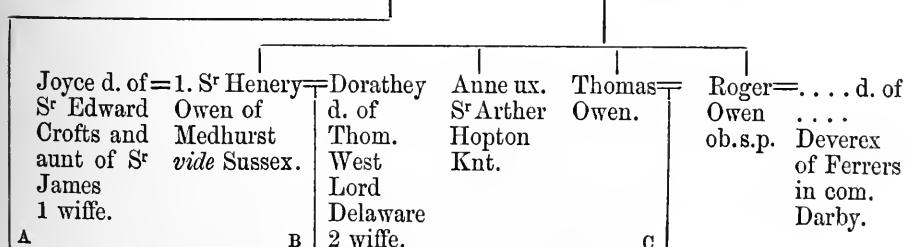


Owen
 [of ~~Wootton~~].

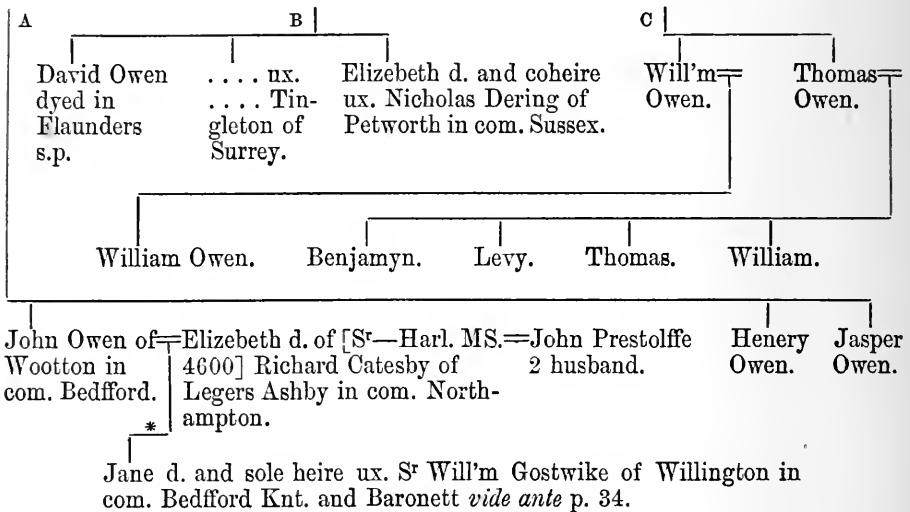
ARMS.—*Quarterly of seven—1, [Gules,] a chevron [ermine] between three esquires' helmets argent, OWEN TUDOR ; 2, Gules, a chevron between three lions passant-guardant, ; 3, Vaire argent and azure, ; 4, Argent, two leopards sable, a bordure charged with eight saltires gules, ; 5, Or, a castle azure, BLOUNT ; 6, Azure fretty argent, ; 7, a fret*

S^r Owen Tudor Knt. ≈

Anne d. and coheire of Will'm ≈ S^r David Owen of ≈ Mary d. and heire of John Blount sonn and heire of Walter Blount 1 Lord Mountjoy 2 wiffe. ≈ Medhurst in Bohun of Medhurste *vide* com. Sussex* Knt. ≈ Sussex 1 wiffe.

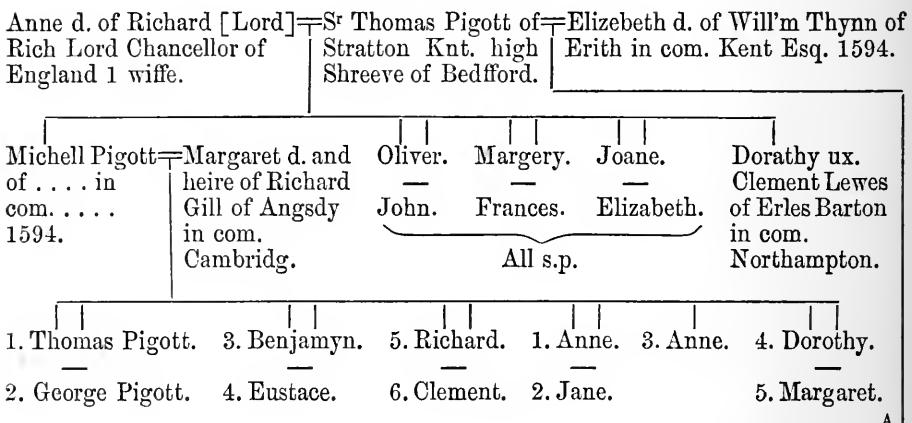


* “Of Cowdrey in Surrey, base son to S^r Owen Tudor.” (Harl. MS. 4600.) Sir David Owen’s will bears date 20th Feb. 1529, and contains genealogical notes of value. Cf. ‘Test. Vetust.’ p. 700.

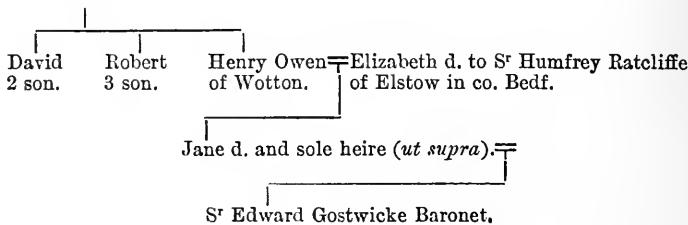


Pigott

[of Stratton].



* In Harl. MS. 4600 is this generation, here omitted :



Lewis	Pigott.	Catherine d. and coheire of Walter Dennis of Ferferd in com. Glo'ster.	Issabell ob. at 12 yere old.	John Pigott of in com. ob. 1592.*	Anne ux. Paule Streightley of Stricson in com. North'ton.	Frances.
		Elizabeth borne at Wootton Underwood in com. Buck. in September 1593.		Francis ob. yong.	John Pigott about 6 yeare old [16 . . .] borne before mariage.	

Plomer

[of Hill in Warden].

ARMS.—*Vert, a chevron between three lions' heads erased or, on each as many gouttes gules (another four billets).* (Burke.)

Will'm Plomer of Radwell = Catherin d. of Moore of
in com. Hertford. in com. Southampton.

Anne ux. George Cockayne of Cockayne Hatley in com. Cambridge.	Catherin ux. Robert Audley of Gransden in com. Huntington.	2. Thomas Plomer.	3. Edward Plomer.
--	--	----------------------	----------------------

Mary d. of Will'm = Sr Will'm Plomer of Hill in com. = Margerett d. of Robert
Godfrey of Lech-
worth in com.
Hertford 1 wiffe. Bedford High Shreeve of the same
1610 knighted by King James on
Monday 23rd of September in the
same yere in Enffeld Chase. Warren of Elstree in
com. Middlesex widow
of Richard Balthrop of
London brewer.

2. Thomas Plomer.	3. John Plomer of Grays Inn.	4. Edward Plomer.	5. George. Plomer.	Rose.	Elizebeth.	Margerett.†
----------------------	---------------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	-------	------------	-------------

Will'm Plomer = Anne d. and coheire of
of Radwell. Stumpe of Malmes-
bery in com. Wilts. Mary ux. (*Christopher*) Ridley
a counsellor of (*the Middle
Temple*).

* In Edlesborough Church, co. Bucks, is a brass to John Pigott and wife, 1592; also inscription to Hen. Brugis, gent., who married Frances Pygott, 1647.—ED.

† “Ellen and Mary.” (Harl. MS. 5867.)

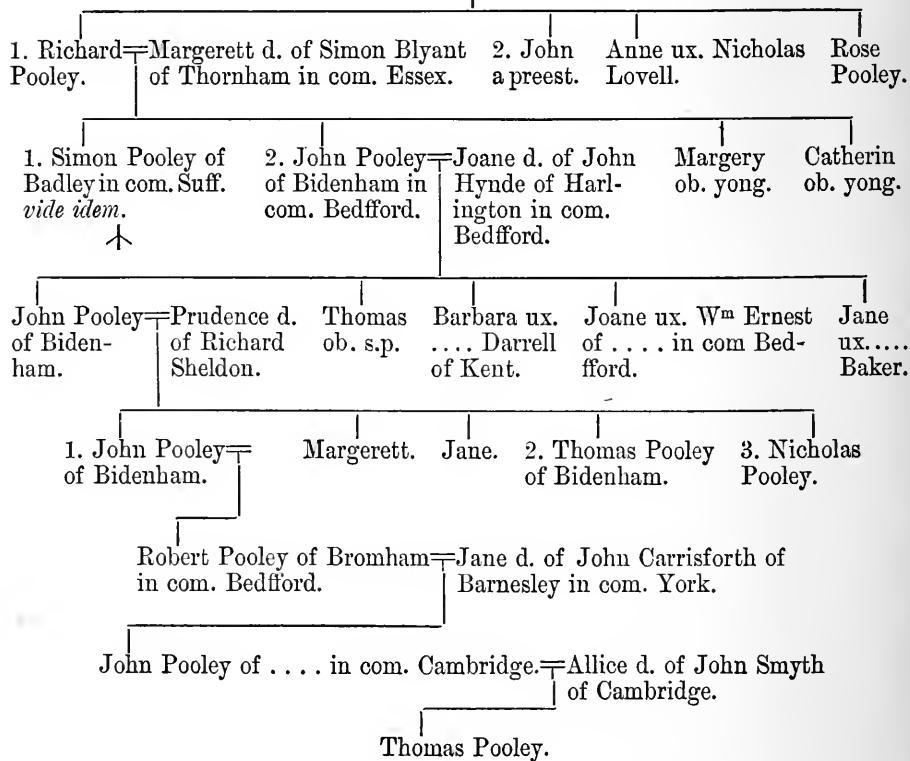
Pooley*

[of Biddenham].

ARMS.—*Quarterly of eight*—1, *Or, a lion rampant sable*, POOLEY; 2, *Argent, on a bend sable three cross-crosslets of the field*, POOLEY; 3, *Sable, a chevron engrailed or between three mullets pierced argent*, BADWELL; 4, *Azure, a saltire or between four billets argent*, LYOSE; 5, *Or, a chevron between three leopards' faces gules*, HERVY; 6, *Ermine, on a cross gules four escallops or*, WEYLAND; 7, *Gules, three fusils in fesse ermine between as many martlets argent*, SHAA; 8, *Blank*.

CREST.—Or, a lion rampant sable, collared and lined of the first.

Thomas Pooley of Boxted in com. Suff.=Maude d. and heire of John Gislingham by Maude d. and heire of John Gardevile.



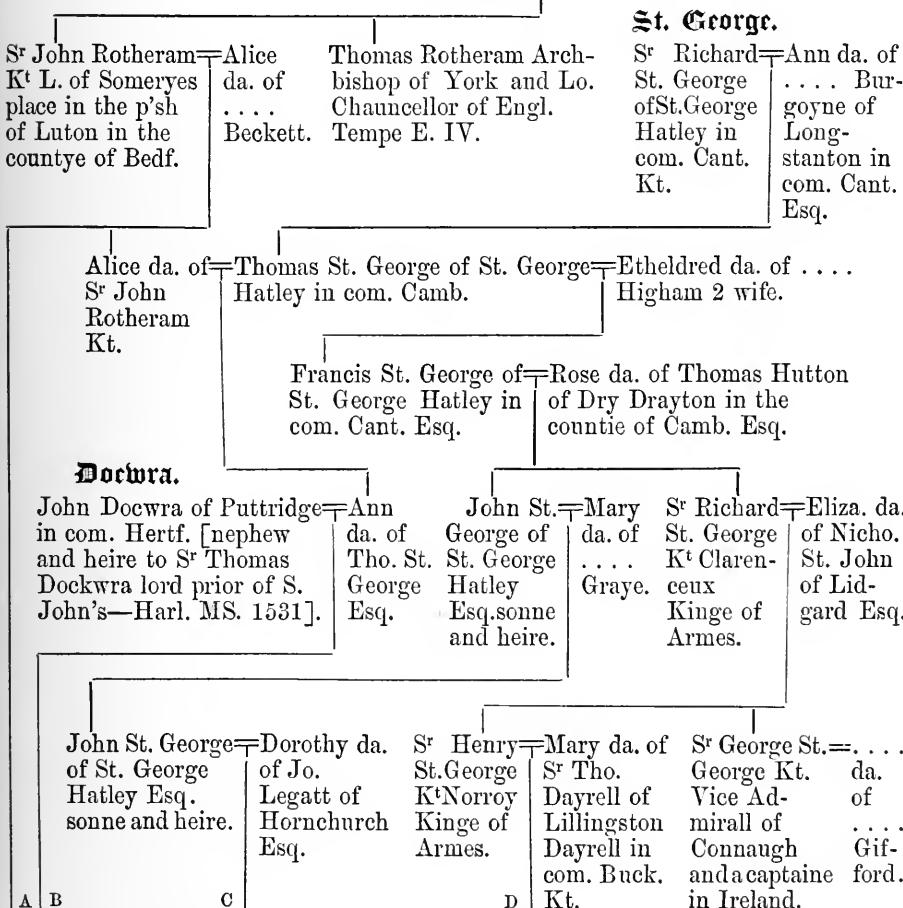
* Cf. 'Visitations of Suffolk,' p. 58, ed. W. C. Metcalfe.

Rotheram*

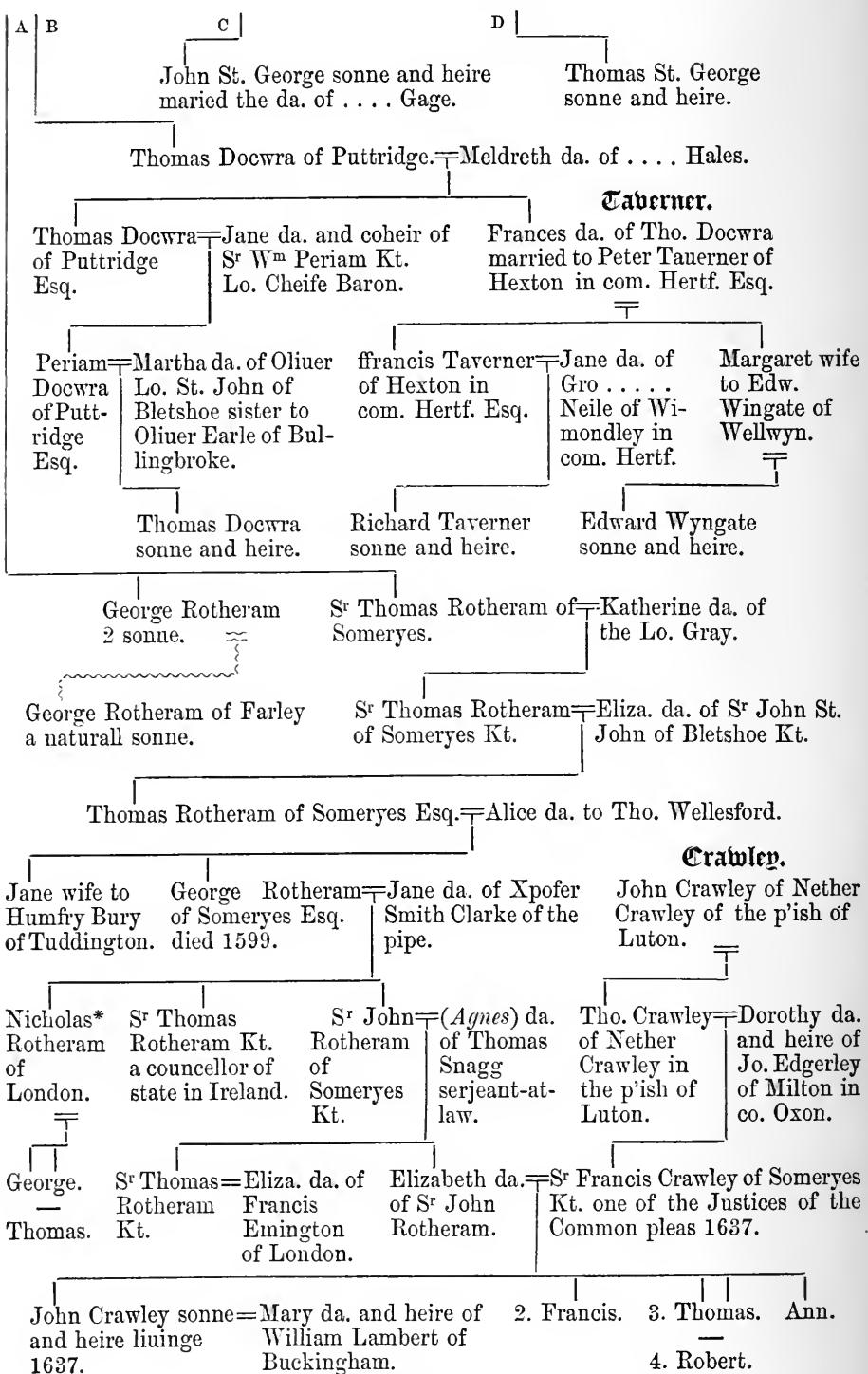
[of Somerries in Luton].

ARMS (TWELVE SHIELDS).—1, (*Az.*,) a hound passant argent, BURGOYNE ; 2, *Sable*, a fesse componée or and azure between three horses' heads erased argent, HIGHAM ; 3, Argent, a bend vert cotised indented gules, GRAY ; 4, (*Argent*), on a chief gules two mullets (or), a crescent for difference, ST. JOHN ; 5, *Ermine*, a lion rampant gules, LEGAT ; 6, , a canton ermine, ; 7, Argent, ten torteaux, 4, 3, 2, and 1, GIFFORD ; 8, *Sable*, a chevron engrailed between three plates argent, each charged with a pallet gules, DOCWRA ; 9, (*Gules*), three arrows in pale or, feathered and barbed argent, HALES ; 10, , a bend engrailed between two ?cingfoils ; 11, *Sable*, a bend ermine cotised or between six martlets of the last, WINGATE ; 12, Argent, a bend lozenge sable, TAVERNER.

... Rotheram.



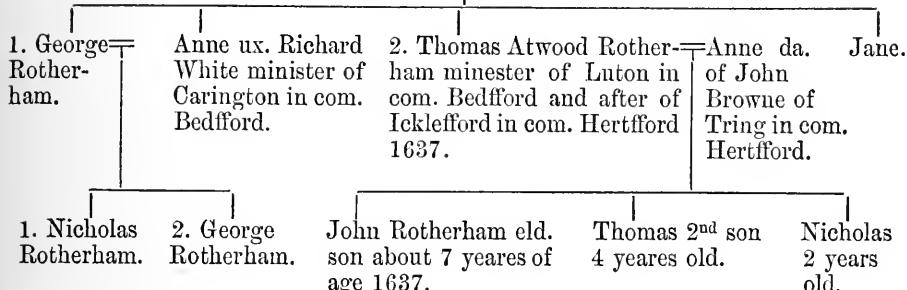
* Pedigree of St. George and Rotheram, in the handwriting of Sr Henry St. George, MS. 541, Caicus Coll. Camb.



* See next pedigree.

Rotherham.

Nicholas Rotherham of London = Agnes da. of Thomas Atwood
 3^d son (*of George Rotherham*). of Luton in com. Bedford.



Rowe

[*of Clapham*].

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron azure between three trefoils slipped, each per pale gules and vert, as many bezants.*

CREST.—*A stag's head gules, attired or.*

Will'm Rowe of Rowe Place in com. Kent =

Reignald Rowe of Leigh in com. Kent =

1. Thomas Rowe of Penshurst in com. Kent *vide* London. 2. Robert Rowe of London =
 Marchantalor and of Clapham in com. Bedford.

S^r Thomas Rowe Knt. Lord Maior of London 1569 ob. 2 September buried at Hackney in com. Middlesex. Mary d. of S^r John Gresham of Knt. Alice ux. Nicholas Ladington of London.

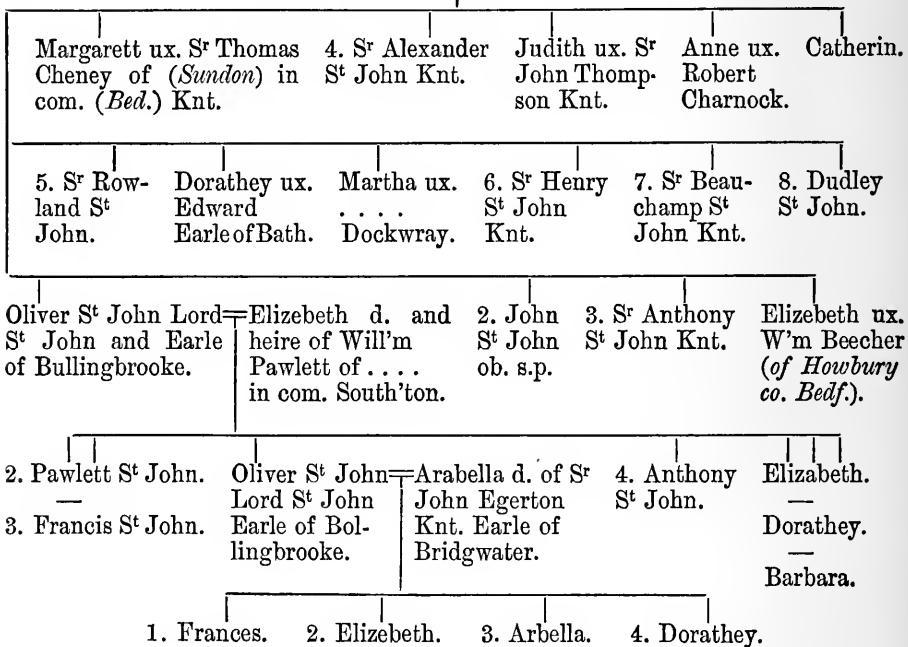
1. John Rowe = Rebecka d. of Robert Brandon of London Chamberley and goldsmith to Q. Elizbeth renupt. S^r Hen. Seckfford Knt. 2. S^r Henery Row Knt. Maior of London *vide* London [1607]. 3. Will'm. 4. Robert. Mary ux. Thomas Randall. — Elizbeth ux. S^r Will'm. Gerrard Knt.

Elizbeth ux. John Fleming of in com. Yorke. Judeth ux. John Shoyswell in com. Sussex widdow of Wetherhall. Sara ux. . . . Sekfford. Captaine Henery Mr of the pauillions and tents to King James and King Charles.

St. John

[of Bletshoe].

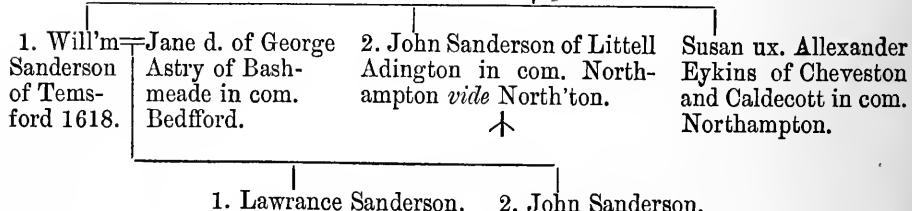
Oliver St John of Ripton Regis in com.=Dorathey d. of John Read of Bodington
Huntington Lord St John of Bletshoe. | in com. Gloster.



Sanderson

[of Tempsford].

Lawrance Sanderson of Tempsford=Joane d. of Mighton
in com. Bedford (clerke). | of Tempsford.



Scroggs

[of Renhold].

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend azure between two greyhounds courant bendways sable three Cornish choughs or.*

CREST.—*A pevit's head argent, collared gules, wings endorsed, bendy of four or and sable.*

Francis Scrogs of Patmore = Jane d. of John Newporte of Pelham
in com. Hertford. in com. Hertford.

... Scrogs of Patmore.

Thomas Scrogs of Patmore = Jane d. of Weston Browne of = Walter Bridges of
in com. Hertford. | Abbes Roding in com. Essex. | Patmore 2 Husband.

Alexander Scrogs of Rainhold
in com. Bedfford.

Richard Scroggs.

Will'm Bridges.

Spencer

[of South-Mills].

ARMS.—Quarterly or and gules, in the second and third quarters a fret of the first, on a bend sable three fleurs-de-lys argent.

CREST.—Out of a mural crown per pale argent and gules, a griffin's head, collared or, beaked gules, between two wings expanded, charged on the breast and on each wing with a fleur-de-lys sable, all counterchanged.

John Spencer of South Mylls in com. Bedford 14 E. 4.—

Robert Spencer of South Mylls.

John Spencer of South Mylls.=Christian d. of . . . Baker.

1. Will'm Spencer of = Issabell d. of
South Mylls and of Edward Osborne
Meyrs Ashby in of Kenolmarsh
com. North'ton. in com. North-

=Issabell d. of Edward Osborne of Kenolmarsh in com. North- 2. Robert Spencer of St Albans in com. Hertford [1572—Harl. MS. 5027] —Frances d. of John Forster of Branffeld in com. Hertford.

R

A	B
John Spencer was= Margerett d. of . . . = Twyfford Wath of 10 yere old 1572 Bayly of . . . in Slipton in com. hee ob. 6 January com. Hertford. Northampton 1622 s.p. 2 husband.	Anne ux. Gylman of in com. Hert- fford.
John Speneser of London marchant.	Anne d. of Clarke of London.
Mary 1 ux. John White of Nordiam in com. Sussex 2 to Thomas Ballard of . . . nere Wadehurst in com. Sussex.	Christian ux. Reignald Greene of London. <i>B., 3 buck Triping or [a trefoil slipped] A. in cheefe.</i>
	Jane ux. Richard Cockerham of London grocer.
	Margerett ux. Lawrence Greene of London merchant free of the Grocers. <i>G., a lyon rampant party per fess A. and sab., crowned or.</i>

Taverner

[of Marston-Mortaine].

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, a bend lozenge sable, in the sinister chief point a torteau, TAVERNER; 2 and 3, Ermine, a chevron argent, a martlet for difference,

Henry Taverner of North Elingham in com. Norffolk descended from Warren= Le Taverner who lived at North Ellingham temp. H. 2 as apereth by his deed seald with the seale of his Armes, viz. *A bend fusile.*

Nicholas Taverner of Elingham.	
Allice d. and heire of Silvester of North Elingham.	John Taverner of North Elingham= Anne d. of Crane of ob. 1545 being 88 years of age . . . in com. Norffolk buried at Brisley in Norffolk. w th her husband and hath yssue as in Norffolk.
1. Richard Taverner of Wood Eaton in com. Oxon <i>vide</i> Oxon.	4. Silvester* Taverner of Marston in com. Bedfford a Follower of the Duke of Somersett.
†	
1. Silvester Taverner of Marston in com. Bedfford.	2. Thomas Taverner of in com. Kent.
	3. John Taverner.
	4. . . . Taverner.

* In Taverner pedigree, 'Visitations of Essex,' App., p. 607, ed. Harl. Soc., *q.v.*, he is called "Gilbert."

Tyringham*

[of Hinwick].

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six*—1, Azure, a saltire engrailed or, TIRRINGHAM; 2, Azure, a fret argent, DAVILL; 3, Azure, three bougets argent, ROOS; 4, Azure, ten billets or, four, three, two, and one, COWDRAY; 5, Argent, a fesse gules, a bordure engrailed sable, WELSH; 6, Barry of six argent and azure, on a bend gules three mullets or, PABENHAM. In the fesse point a crescent charged with a mullet for difference.

CREST.—*A talbot's head couped gules billettée or, on the shoulder a crescent charged with a mullet.*

John Tirringham of Tirringham = Elizebeth d. of Edmund
in com. Buckingham. | Brudnell.

John Tirringham = Anne d. of Humffrey Catesby of Thomas. Anne. Elizabeth.
of Tirringham. Whiston in com. Northampton.

1. Thomas Tirringham
of Tirringham *vide*
Buckingham. 1 2. Edmond=Elizbeth d. of Will'm
Tirringham
of Stouton. Danvers of Cothrop
in com. Oxon. Mary.
—
Elizbeth.

George ob. s.p. Jane d. of Robert Doyley of Merton in com. Oxon 1 wiffe. = Francis Tirringham of Weston Favell in com. Northampton. = Anne d. of John Shuk-
borough of Navesby in com. North'ton widow of . . . Hopkins 2 wiffe. Brid-
gett.

Elizebeth. —	1. John Tirringham of Weston Favell in com. Northampton 1618.	Elizebeth d. of Will'm Bainbrigg of Locking- ton in com. Lester.	John Tirringham. —
Jane.			Judith Tirringham.

Robert Tirringham 5 yere old 1618. Elizebeth.

Anne ux. George Butler of Lee Lodg' in com. Rutland.	Martha ux. Will'm Johnsonn of Kille- grave in com. York.	3. Joseph Tir- ringham of Hinwick in com. Bedford.	Elizebeth d. of Edward Favell of Wes- ton Favell in com. North'ton.	2. Francis Tirring- ham.
---	---	---	---	--------------------------------

Joseph Tirringham.

* *Vide ante*, p. 65.

Wauton*

[of ? Eaton=Socon].

ARMS.—Quarterly—1, Argent, a chevron sable, an annulet of the second for difference, WAUTON; 2, Gules, a lion rampant vair argent and azure, ducally crowned or, MARMYON; 3, Argent, a chevron between three mullets gules, CRETING; 4, Sable, on a bend or three goats gules, CHENDRCOTTS.

CREST.—A trefoil slipped sable, charged with another argent, a crescent gules for difference.

John Wauton of Great Stoughton in com. Huntington.

Thomas Wauton of Stoughton. = . . . d. of . . . Barrey of Wales.

1. Thomas Wauton of Stoughton.	= Elizebeth d. of George Beconsaw.	Alice ux. Thomas Treheron Somerset Herald.	2. Nicholas Wanton of Keinsam† in com. Bedford had divers children.	= Elizebeth d. of . . .
--------------------------------	------------------------------------	--	---	-------------------------

1. George Wanton = . . . d. of John Tresham of Rushdon in com. Northampton.	2. Thomas Wanton.	John Wanton.
---	-------------------	--------------

3. William ob. s.p.	4. Osbert Wanton of Great Yarmouth in Norfolk <i>vide</i> Nor-folk folk.	Thomas Marleborough = Agnes = Gabriell Wan-ton.	= Gabriell Throg-morton.
---------------------	--	---	--------------------------

Henery Marleborough.	Walter Marleborough.	2 Sonns.
----------------------	----------------------	----------

John Dyve of . . . in com.	= Audrey = Gabriell Quadring 2 sonn of Wi'm Quadring of Irby in com. Lincon.
----------------------------	--

Arther Quadring.

* This name appears to be indifferently spelt WAUTON, WANTON, WAWTON, and WAULTON. This is probably the same family as that mentioned on p. 39, *ante*, as the arms of WAUTON above agree with the impaled arms of WAULTON on the brass to Nicholas Luke (ob. 1563) and "Cecyle his wyffe, one of the daughters and heire of Sir Thomas Wauton, knyght," in Cople Church. According to Lysons the family of Wauton was seated at Bassmead in the parish of Eaton-Socon, co. Bedford, temp. H. VIII. See also p. 25, *ante*.—ED.

† *Sic* in original, but there is no such place in this county.—ED.

Winch

[of Everton].

S^r Humphrey Winch of (*Everton*) in=Scissely d. of Richard Onslow of
com. Bedford Knt. one of the Knowll in com. Surrey [Solicitor
Justices of the Comon Pleas.* General to Q. Elizabeth].

Onslow Winch=Judith d. of Roger of Everton in Burgoyne of Wrox- com. Bedford. all in com. War- wick.	Dorathy ux. George (Humphrey (Hellen Scott of Congherst ob. inf.) ob. inf.) in com. Kent. (Margaret ob. inf.)
---	---

Wingate

[of Sharpenhoe in Streatley, and Marlington].

ARMS.—*Sable, a bend ermine cotised between six martlets or.*

CRESTS.—1, *A gate or.* MOTTO over: “WIN.” 2, *A hind’s head couped proper.*

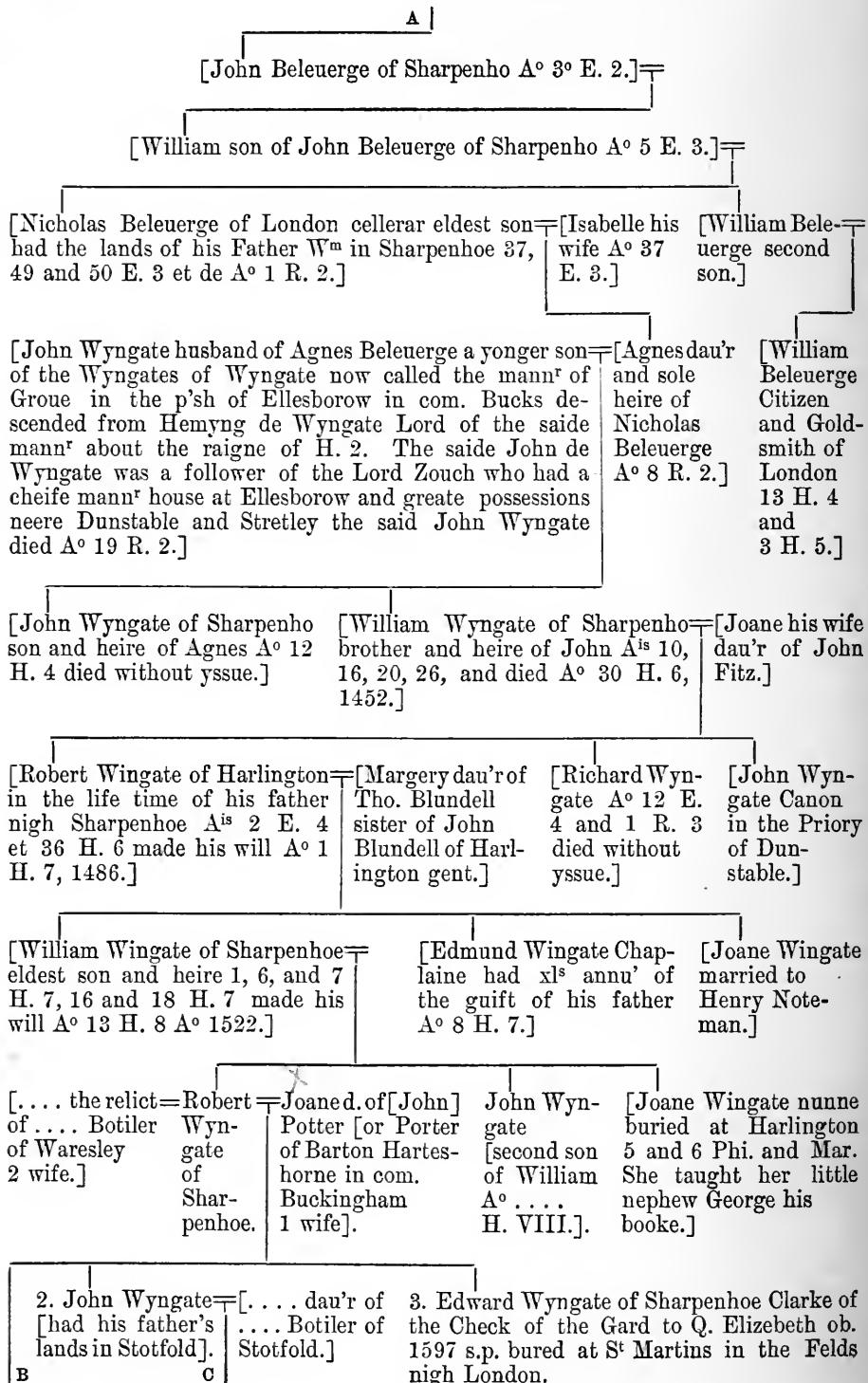
[“William Beleuerge of Sharpenho in the p’sh of Stretlie in the Countie of Bedford where he liued about or before the Reigne of Hen. 3 as appeares by antient evidences without date of w^{ch} one was sealed by Ailcoyne son of Henry de Albury concerning a house and land in the p’sh of Stretlie to w^{ch} deed William Beluerge wth others witnesses as also he was witnes to another deede sealed by William de Dene of land in Sharpenhoe.”]

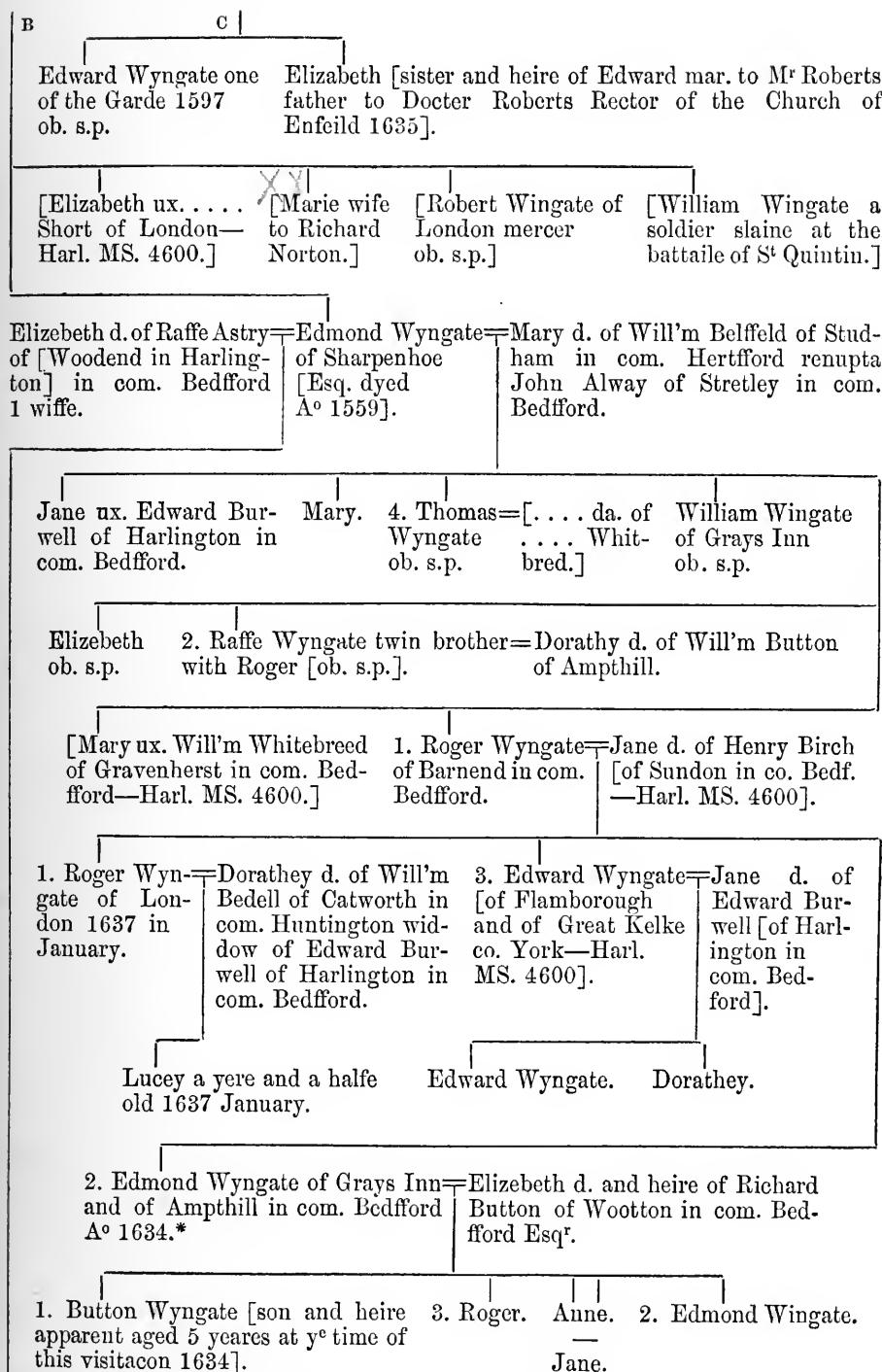
Beleuerge.

[John Beleuerge of Sharpenho proued by seuerall deeds without date.]

William Beleuerge of Sharpenho A° 31 E. 1.	Alice relict of the saide William A° 34 E. 1. A
--	--

* “In memory of S^r Humphrey Winch al’s De-la-Winch, Knt., who in ye 4 yeare of King James Ano Dmii 1606 was sent by him to serve in Ireland, First as Chiefe Baron after as Chiefe Justice and Councillor of State for that Kingdom. From whence recalled he served his Maj’tie as one of his justices in ye court of Common Pleas at Westminster and Councillor of State fore Ireland until an apoplexye seized him in his Roabes ye 4 Day of Feb’ry 1624, in ye 71 yeare of his age, whereof in about 24 hours after he died in Chancery Lane, London, whose Corps imbalmed was brought down and buried heare belowe. He took to Wife Cicely one of ye daughters of Richard Onslow Alias Ondeslow Esq. Solliciter Generall to Queene Elizabeth by whome he had issue 2 sonnes and 3 daughters, viz., Onslow, Humphrey, Margaret, Helle’, and Dorothy. Humphrey, Marg’t, and Helle’ died in their infancy. His wife dame Cicely with Onslow and Dorothy surviving him. Onslow married Jvdeth only daughter of Roger Burgoyne of Sutto’ Esq. Dorothy married George Scott of Hawkvrst in ye Countie of Kent Esq.”
(M.I. Everton Ch.).—Lansd. MS. 887, f. 97.





* He appears to have had another son, "Richard," bapt. 25 Sept. 1636. (P.R. Wootton.)

D

Anne d. of John—George Wyngate of [Harlington Esqr—Anne* d. of John
Belfield of Stud- A° 41 Eliz. died A° 1604] [mar. (*Martha*) Wiseman of Canffeld
ham in com. da. to ye Lord St John 3 wife—Harl. in com. Essex 2 wiffe
Hertford [niece MS. 4600]. (*She mar. 1 Rich. Cheney of*
to Mary Win- *com. Sussex 2 to . . . Colbrand also of*
gate] 1 wiffe. *Sussex.*) [relict of Mr Fitch
and mother to Sr W^m Fitch].

1. Nicholas—. . . d.	Dorothy ux.	Judith.	2. Raffe—	Jane d. of Sr George Fitz	3. Henry
Wyngate of Sr Charles	Samwell		Wyn-	Geffrey of	Wyn-
of Harling- Harvey of	Brentwood		gate.	[Great Bar-	gate.
ton and of Corn- wallis	in com.			ford] in	
Hunsdon. of . . .	Essex.			com. Bed-	
Knt.				fford Knt.	

[Mary Wyngate.]

Robert Wyngate†—Amye‡ d. of [Roger] Warre of	Mary ux.	George	Anne ux.
eldest sonne [died [Hestercomb] in com. Somer-	Ereswell of Saf-	Thom.	Audley of
in ye lifetime of sett [Esqr and of his wife da.	forn Walden in		Houghton-
his father 1603. of Sr John Popham K ^t Cheife	Essex.		Conquest.
Justice of the Kinges Bench].			

John Wyngate§ 16 yere—[Alice da. of Francis	George ob. [in ye	[Thomas—
old 1617 [of Harling- Smallman of Kiners-	Temple—Harl.	Harl. MS.
ton Esqr lieing ley in co. Hertford	MS. 4600] s.p.	4600.]
A° 1634].		

[Robert Wingate eldest son and	[2. Francis.]	[Hester.]
heire apparent aged about 7		
yeres A° 1634.]	[3. George.]	[Amy.]

5. George ob. s.p.	[Margery ob. s.p.—	[1. William Wingate	[John died in
	Harl. MS. 4600.]	died s.p.]	London s.p.]

4. Raffe [3. Richard—	2. Edward Wyngate—	Margarett d. of Peeter Taverner of
ob. s.p. Harl. MS.	of Harlington in	Hexstonbury in com. Hertford
4600.]	com. Bedford [Esqr	[Esqr by his wife da. of Tho.
	A° 1634].	Docwray thelder Esqr].

E

* In 'Visitation of Essex,' ed. Harl. Soc., vol. i., pp. 51, 129, she is called *Agnes* and *Ellen*.

† He was s. and h. of George Wingate, and ob. v.p. 5 Aug. 1603, æt. 29. (M.I. Leighton.)

‡ She mar. secondly Gifford Long of Rowd Ashton, Sheriff of Wilts 1624.

§ Will dated 19 July, proved 20 Aug. 1642. He mar. 1, Alice, d. of Francis Smallman of Kinnersey, co. Hereford, Esq., and 2, Eliz'th, 3rd da. of Sir Anthony Chester by his first wife Eliz'th Boteler.

				E	
					Botiler.
1. Edward Wyngate* = Mary d. and coheire of Lockley in the p'ish of Willan in com. Hertford [sonne and heire apparent liueing A° 1634].	Mary d. and coheire of Raffe Alway of Channons in the p'ish of Shenley in com. Hertford.	Frances Wyngate ux. Eustace Ned-		Jone ux. John Botiler sonn and heire of William younger sonn of old Sr John Botiler of Woodhall in com. Hertford.	
[Rafe Wingate eldest son ob. s.p.]	[Edward Wingate son and heire.]	[George Wingate.]	[Frances.]		

* He had an only da. Mary, who mar. Sir Jerome Smithson of Stanwick, co. York, Bart., and had issue Sir Hugh Smithson, Bart., *ex quo* the Dukes of Northumberland.

APPENDIX.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PEDIGREES ENTERED AT THE
VISITATION OF 1669. (EX DAWSON MSS.*)

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1. ABBIS of Bedford. | 23. DIMOCK of Cranfield. |
| 2. ALEYN of Blunham. | 24. EDWARDS of Henlow and Arlesey. |
| 3. ALSTON of Odell. | 25. FITZGEOFFREY of Blackbornhall. |
| 4. ARMIGER of Cople. | 26. FRANCKLIN of Thurleigh. |
| 5. BARNARDISTON of Northill. | 27. HASELDEN of Goldington. |
| 6. BEDFORD of Clifton and Henlow. | 28. HASTINGS of London. |
| 7. BEECHER of Howbury. | 29. HUNT of Chalversterne. |
| 8. BERKELEY of Colworth. | 30. KEYLING of Southill. |
| 9. BLUNDELL of Cardington. | 31. LONGVILLE of Blunham. |
| 10. BOTELER of Kirton. | 32. LUKE of Cople. |
| 11. BROMSALL of Beeston. | 33. MANLEY of Wilshamstead. |
| 12. CAREY of Everton. | 34. MORDAUNT of Oakley. |
| 13. CARTER of Kempston. | 35. NAPIER of Luton-Hoo. |
| 14. CHARNOCK of Holcutt. | 36. NEAL of Deane and Yielden. |
| 15. CHEYNE of Luton and Sundon. | 37. ORLEBAR of Hinwick. |
| 16. COBB of Sharnebrooke. | 38. OSBORNE of Chicksands. |
| 17. COCKAIN of Cokayn-Hatley. | 39. PEMBERTON of Wootton. |
| 18. CORBETT of Sundon. | 40. SMYTH of Biggleswade. |
| 19. CROMPTON of Elstow. | 41. SMYTHES of Bedford. |
| 20. DANIEL of Flitton. | 42. SYMCOTTS of Clifton. |
| 21. DAY of Thurleigh. | 43. VAUX of Whipsnade. |
| 22. DENTON of Houghton-Conquest. | 44. VENTRIS of Campton. |

* A valuable collection of Bedfordshire notes and sketches collected and made by Mr. Dawson of Clapham, co. Bedford.—ED.

A LIST OF BEDFORDSHIRE KNIGHTS.

TRANSCRIBED FROM WARBURTON AND POMFRET'S GENEALOGICAL
COLLECTIONS FOR THE COUNTY OF BEDFORD, LANSDOWNE MS. 887, IN B.M.

Knights made—

- At the Charterhouse, 11 May 1603, Sir Oliver Luke.
 At Sir John Fortescue's, June 1603, Sir John Dives, Sir Thomas Snagg, Sir Edmond Conquest.
 At Sir George Farmour's, July 1603, Sir Richard Conquest.
 At Whitehall, 3 May 1607, Sir Edward Gostwick.
 At Whitehall, 27 May 1607, Sir Richard Conquest.
 At Bletsho, July 1608, Sir Alexander St. John.
 At Whitehall, 7 January 1610, Sir Peter Osborne.
 At Hounslow, 21 July 1612, Sir Robert Napper al's Sandy, Baronet.
 At Whitehall, 10 March 1616, Sir George Blundell.
 At Bletshoe, 24 July 1619, Sir Henry St. John, Sir Beauchamp St. John.
 At Kirkby, 27 July 1619, Sir William Beecher, Sir Robert Charnock.
 At Whitehall, 19 April 1620, Sir Lewis Dives.
 At Ampthill, 21 July 1621, Sir William Crawford (*i.e. Crayford*).
 At Bletshoe, 24 July 1621, Sir Francis Stanton.
 At Whitehall, 30 April 1622, Sir Robert Napper, Junior.
 At Houghton Lodge, 20 July 1624, Sir Samuel Luke.
 In the way between Bletshoe and Castle Ashby, Sir Francis Clerke de Houghton Conquest, High Sheriff of Bedfordshire.

Knights made by Charles I.—

- At Whitehall, 29 April 1627, Sir William Bryers of Pulloxhill.
 At Ampthill, 22 July 1627, Sir George Russel de Rougemont.
 At Ampthill, 23 July 1627, Sir Henry Austry de Woodend.
 At Theobald's, 19 December 1628, Sir William Ashton of Tingreth.
 At Whitehall, 1 January 1628, Sir John Bracking of Eaton.
 At Whitehall, 4 November 1632, Sir Francis Crawley of Luton, Judge.
 At Windsor, by Charles, Prince of Wales, 20 May 1638, Thomas, Earl of Elgin.
 At Whitehall, 4 July 1641, Sir William Boteler of Biddenham.
 1641. 18 July, Sir Roger Burgoine of Sutton.
 1641. 9 August, Sir John Rolt of Milton.
 Date ignota, Sir John Duncombe of Battlesden.*

CHARLES II.

1660. 11 July, Sir James Beaverley of Beyneney, co. Bedf.
 1660. 16 July, Sir Christopher Turner of Milton Erneys, one of the Barons of the Exchequer.
 1660. 20 October, Sir Henry Piggot of Nether Gravenhurst.
 1660. 6 November, Sir Edward Cater of Kempston.
 1660. 16 November, Sir William Beacher of Howberry.
 1660. 4 December, Sir Samuel Browne of Arlesey, one of the Justices of the Common Pleas.
 1661. 17 April, Sir George Blundell of Cardington.
 1661. 22 December, Sir John Moore, brother of Sir Henry Moore of Fawley.
 1661. 21 January, Sir John Keling of Southill.

* He was knighted in 1648 by King Charles I. while a prisoner at Carisbrooke; cf. Wood's 'Athen. Oxon.', vol. iv., ii., ed. Bliss.

1662. 16 March, Sir John Huxley of Eaton Park.
 1668. 24 November, Sir William Gostwick of Willington.
 1671. 30 April, Sir Francis Wingate of Harlington.
 1678. 30 August, Sir William Franklin of Malverne.*
 1678. 28 November, Sir William Millard of Houghton Regis.
 1679. 20 October, Sir John Keling of Southill.
 1683. 20 November, Sir James Astrey of Harlington.
 1700. 24 October, Sir Thomas Bromsell.
 1712. 23 June, Sir Samuel Ongley of Warden.
 1715-16. , Sir George Bing of Southill, Bart., Sir William Smith of Warden.
-

A LIST OF BEDFORDSHIRE GENTRY OF THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY.†

(LANSDOWNE MS. 887, In B.M.)

A Catalogue of the names of Gentlemen of Quality that have sold their Estates and are quite gone out of Bedfordshire within lesse than the space of fifty years and a known truth by Sir Robert Chernocke of Hullcott.

Mr. Abbiss of Stotfold.	Mr. Duncombe of Lidlington Park.
” Ackworth of Limberry in Luton.	” Eades of Seawell (Sewell).
” Allen of Moggerhanger.	” Richard Edwards of Henlow.
” Ansell of Barford.	” Emery of Arlesey.
” Ardds of Renhold.	” Estwick of Wootton Woodend.
Sir Wm. Ashen of Tingrith.	” Farrer of Harrold.
Mr. Astrey of Northill.	Sir John Ferris of Caddington.
” Audley of Houghton Conquest.	” Edward Fish of Southill.
” Berry of Cranfeild.	” Wm. Fish of Carleton.
Sir James Beverley of Clophill.	Mr. Fitzgeoffery of Crecors.
Mr. Blofeild of Flitwick.	Sir John Fitzwilliams of Kempston.
Lord Boteler of Higham Gubbin.	Mr. Tho. Fowler of Tillsworth.
Mr. Bray of Wootton.	” Phillip Garraway of Tingrith.
Sir Wm. Bryers of Pulloxhill.	” Gascoyn of Carrington.
Mr. Button of Wootton.	” Gostwick of Marston.
Lord Capel of Warden Abbey.	” Grey of Segenhoe.
Mr. Catesbye of Roxhill Mannor.	” Grigg of Dunstable.
” Cator of Renhold.	” Hale of Stotfold.
” Chase of Milton Ernest.	” Harding of Aspley.
” Geo. Cheyne of Stopsley.	Sir Gerard Harvey of Fenlake.
Lord Cheyne of Toddington.	Mr. Hawkins of Tillbrooke.
Mr. Child of Wimmitton.	” Hewit of Millbrook.
Sir Richard Chetwood of Odhill.	” Hinton of Eversholt.
Mr. Clerk of Wootton Pilling.	” Iremonger of Stanbridge.
Sir Francis Clerke of Houghton Conquest.	” Jakeman of Billington.
The Earl of Cleaveland.	” Johnson of Brockborough Park.
Mr. Geo. Conquest of Houghton Park.	” Kempson of Tempsford.
” Sam. Cotton of Hinwick Hall.	Five Earles of Kent died without issue, only this sixth remaines.
Sir Wm. Crawford of Beckerings Park.	Mr. Langford of Sawford.
” John Crofts of Ufberry (Upbury).	Sir Tho. (now Lord) Leigh of Leigh-ton.
” John Crofts of Toddington.	Mr. Ley of Caudwell by Bedford.
Mr. Delaune of Roxton.	

* Mavens in the parish of Bolnhurst.

† The numerals before the names are so in the original. The only alteration I have made is that of arranging the names in alphabetical order to facilitate reference.—ED.

Mr. Lillingston of Lidlington Towne.	Sir John Rotheram of Luton.
," Lovett of Elstow.	," George Russell of Ridgemont.
," Marborough of Warden.	Mr. Sadler of Aspley.
," Michael of Totternhoe.	Sir Beauchamp St. John of Tillbrooke.
," Middleton of Brocksborough.	Golden Sandys of Eaton Bray.
," Moore of Leighton.	Sir Arthur Savage of Carrington.
Sir St. John Moore.	Mr. Shepherd of Malden.
," Charles Mordaunt of Oakeley.	," Ralph Snag of Kempston.
Mr. Nicholls of Ampthill Great Park.	," Spicers of Marston.
," Norton of Sharpenhoe.	," Robert Staunton of Beckerings.
Sir Robert Nudigate of Hawnes.	," Taylor of Steventon.
Mr. Paine of Puddington.	Sir Tho. Tirringham of Hinwick Hall.
," Palmer of the Great Park.	," Nicholas Trott of Eaton Bray.
," Paradine of Bedford.	Mr. Vites of Pulloxhill.
," Piggot of Gravenhurst.	," Waller of Knotting.
Sir Wm. Plummer of Hill.	," Watson of Little Park.
Mr. John Potts of Chalgrave.	," Waverer of Clapham.
Sir Edward Ratcliffe of Elstow.	Sir Humphrey Winch of Everton.
Mr. Ravens of Henlow.	Mr. Wingate of Wootton.
," Rolt of Clifton.	," Geo. Wyant of Moggerhanger.
," Rookes of Roxton.	

This list was taken in February 1667-8.

Feb. 14th, 1667-8, was taken a List of the Gentlemen now remaining:—

Sir Tho. Alston of Odhill.	3. Sir Lewis Dives of Bromham.
Mr. Stephen Anderson of Eyworth.	18. Mr. Dodsworth of Ridgemont.
," Astrey of Harlington.	1. Sir John Duncombe of Battlesden.
Sir Wm. Beecher of Hooberry.	4. " Lodwick Dyer of Colmworth.
," Geo. Blundell of Carrington.	Mr. Edwards of Arlesey.
17. Mr. Boteler of Biddenham.	," Fish of Ickwell.
15. " , Bromsall of Biggleswade.	16. " Franklin of Malvern.
Sir Sam. Brown, a Judge of the Com'on Pleas.	2. Sir Edward Gostwick of Willington.
," Roger Burgoyne of Sutton.	Mr. Granger of Shidlington.
25. Mr. Cary of Everton.	20. " Halfpenny of —
Sir Edward Cater of Kempston.	," Harvey of Ickwell.
," St. John Chernocke of Hullcott.	19. " Harvey of Thurleigh.
," Anthony Chester of Lidlington.	21. " Hide of —
6. Mr. Cheyne of Bramingham.	," Hillersden of Elstow.
7. " , Cheyne of Sundon.	Sir John Huxley of Eaton.
," Cockaine of Cockaine Hatley.	Mr. Johnson of Milton Bryan.
9. " , Conquest of Houghton Conquest.	5. Sir John Keiling Lord Chief Justice of Kings B.
26. " , Ben. Conquest, Esq., of Hawnes.	Mr. Leigh of Leighton.
," Coppin of Market Sell, now Pulloxhill.	Sir Sam. Luke of Cople Woodend.
27. " , Cotton of Hinwick Hall, now Mr. Livesay's.	," Humphrey Monoux of Wootton.
Sir John Cotton of Stratton.	," John Napier of Luton.
24. Mr. Daniel of Silsoe.	Mr. Orlebarr of Harrold.
," Davies of Goldington.	," Osborn of Chicksand.
," Dennis of Kempston.	Sir William Palmer of Hill.
," Denton of Barton.	," William Palmer of Warden.
	Mr. Rolt of Milton Ernys.
	12. " Saunders of Marston.
	22. " Simcotts of Clifton.
	," Snagg of Marston Park.
	29. " Spencer of Cople.

23. Mr. Squire of Eaton Socon.	11. Mr. Thomson of Crawley.
8. " Stanton of Woburn.	" Vaux of Whipsnade.
28. " Capt. Stone of Brockborough.	" Ventris of Campton.
10. " Stone of Ridgemont.	14. " Wells of Heath and Reach.
13. " Taylor of Clapham.	" Wingate of Harlington.

The following have sold their Estates since the List was taken by Sir Robert Chernocke, and they are now in the possession of those Persons I have sett against them in the following List, viz. :—

- Sir John Duncombe to Sir Gregory Page.
 " Edward Gostwick to the Duchess of Marlborough.
 " Lewis Dives to Lord Trevor.
 " Lodwick Dyer to Mr. Richard Hillersden.
 " John Keiling to Lord Torrington.
 Mr. Cheyne of Brammingham to Mr. Crosse a Brewer.
 " Cheyne of Sundon to William Clayton, Esq.
 " Stanton of Wooborn to Sir Gilbert Pickering's Lady.
 " Stone of Ridgemont to Ralph Ratcliffe, Esq.
 " Thomson of Crawley to Mr. Williamson.
 " Saunders of Marston to
 " Taylor of Clapham to Lord Ashburnham.
 " Wells of Heath and Reach to
 " Bromsall of Biggleswade to his Granddaughter.
 " Franklin of Malvern to
 " Boteler of Biddenham to Lord Trevor.
 " Dodsworth of Ridgemont to Francis Lowe, Esq.
 " Harvey of Thurleigh to
 " Hide to
 " Simeots of Clifton to his Daughter.
 " Squire of Eaton Socon to
 " Daniel of Silsoe to Mr. Coghill.
 " Cary of Everton to Mr. Astell a late S.S. Director.
 " Benjamin Conquest of Hawnes to Sir Pyn. Chernocke.
 " Cotton of Hinwick Hall to Mr. Livesay.
 Captain Stone of Brockborough to the Duke of Bedford.
 Mr. Spencer of Cople to Mr. Francis Brace, Duchess Dowager of Marlborough.
 " Luke of Cople, Woodend, to Duchess Dowager of Marlborough.
 Edward Snagg, Esq., of Marston to
-

CORRIGENDA.

- Page 9. *Read* [(Frances) ux. Thomas Leigh Sadler of (Aspley-Guise) in com. Bedford.]
 " 86. *For* "Lor" *read* "Lowe." Edmond Brassey and Elizabeth Lowe were mar. 31 Aug. 1620. (P.R. Wootton.)
 " 137. *For* "Francis" *read* "Frances," line 9.
 " 174. *Delete* all within () in first generation of HILLERSDEN pedigree, and in third generation *after* "Allice" *read* "(Margaret)." " 178. *After* "Ursula" *dele* "ux. . . . Egleby." It was Ambrose Eglington who mar. Margaret 24 Feb. 1611. (P.R. Cardington.) Ursula mar. 3 Feb. 1611 to "Walter Hill of Alveston in com. Glouc." (*Ibid.*)
 " 207. *After* "Golden" *read* "(? Edwyn)," in 2nd col., line 5.
 " 208. It was Edward, eld. s. of William Duncomb, by Jane, only da. of Frederick, Lord Cornwallis, who sold the Battlesden Estates, etc., to Dame Frances Bathurst, and Allen Bathurst, Esq. (afterwards Lord Bathurst of Battlesden), in 1706; and in 1724 the Bathurst family sold the same estates to Sir Gregory Page of Wrinkle-marsh, Bart., having first obtained a special Act of Parliament enabling them to do so.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PEDIGREES ENTERED AT THE VISITATION OF 1669.* EXTRACTED FROM THE DAWSON MSS.,† WITH VARIATIONS IN () FROM MS. HARL. 1405, FO. 15, AND ADDITIONS IN [] CHIEFLY EX INFORM. H. GOUGH.

1. ABBIS (W^m) of Bedford (Stotfold). [Arms as in Visitation 1634.]
2. ALEYN (W^m) of Blunham (Eyne[son House in Upper Gravenhurst] 2^d brother to S^r Tho. Aleyne of London K^t and Bar. Sable, a cross potent or, a crescent for difference. Crest—A demi-lion rampant or holding in the paws a rudder sable).
- ‡3. ALSTON of Odell. [Azure, ten estoiles or, four, three, two, and one, on a chief argent a crescent reversed gules between two boars' heads sable.]
4. ARMIGER§ (S^r Clement) of Cople (K^t. Quarterly—1 and 4, Azure, three helmets or between two bars argent, ARMIGER; 2 and 3, Vair, argent and sable, a bend gules, MANCHESTER. Crest—On a ducal coronet or a tiger sejant gules, crined and tufted gold).
5. BARNARDISTON (Robert) of Northill (Esq. Quarterly—1 and 4, Azure, a fesse dancettée ermine between six cross-crosslets argent, BARNARDISTON; 2 and 3, Argent, a lion rampant collared argent queue fourché gules, HAVERING. Crest—An antelope's head argent, charged with a crescent for difference. Pedigree signed by Geo. Owen and Hen. Lilly).
6. BEDFORD (Samuel) of Clifton and Henlow (Esq. Argent, three lions' gambs couped within a bordure engrailed sable. Crest—A demi-lion rampant erased sable, collared argent).
7. (BEDFORD, the Towne of.—Per pale argent and gules, a fesse azure.)
8. BEECHER (S^r W^m) of Howbury [in Renhold. Arms as in Visitation 1634, surcharged with an escutcheon of pretence—Argent, on a chief gules two mullets pierced or, S^t JOHN].
9. BERKELEY (John) of Col[m]worth. (A yonger family of y^e Lo. Berkley. Gules, a chevron ermine between ten crosses pattée argent, an aunulet for difference. By a dissent in writing.)
10. BLUNDELL (S^r George) of Cardington (K^t. Quarterly of eight—1, BLUNDELL; 2. GASCOYNE; 3. PIGOT; 4. WAKE; 5. BEAUCHAMP; 6. VINTER; 7. SCARGILL; 8. Blank). [Cf. pp. 160, 172, *ante*.]

* Since page 204 was in type I have been enabled to identify the MS. referred to on page v, *ante*, as "81 B 21," with Harl. MS. 1405 in the British Museum. On turning to f. 15 of same I found a list of Pedigrees entered at the Visitation of 1669 with the arms in trick. As this MS. contains valuable information not in the former list, I append a transcript of it here. The above Names have not been included in the Index, as it was already prepared before the MS. was identified, but they will be found on p. 204, which is indexed.

† A valuable collection of Bedfordshire notes and sketches collected and made by Mr. Dawson, late of Clapham, co. Bedf.—ED.

‡ Not in Harl. MS. 1405.

§ Cf. Le Neve's 'Knights,' ed. Harl. Soc., page 76.

11. BOTELER (W^m) (Butler of Kirton [in Biddenham, Kirton's or Biddenhamford] Esq. Quarterly of six [first four quarters as in Visitation of 1634]; 5, Argent, on a bend engrailed sable three horseshoes of the field, [FARRER, of Harrold]; 6, Blank).
12. BROMSALL* (Tho.) of Beeston (Esq., now High Shreef of Bedford, mar. . . . d. and h. of John Chase of Milton-Vrnis in co. Bedf. 2 shields—1, Azure, a lion rampant queue fourché or, (?) BROMSALL. II., [Gules,] six crosses, 3, 2, and 1, [argent,] on a canton [or] a lion passant [azure], CHASE. By a seale).
13. CAREY (Walter) of Everton (Esq. Argent, on a bend sable three roses of the field, in the sinister chief a swan).
14. CARTER (Tho.) of Kempston. [Arms as in Visitation 1634.]
15. CHARNOCK (Villiers) of Holcut (Esq. [Arms as in Visitation 1634, a crescent for difference.] Crest—A lapwing proper).
16. CHENEY (W^m) of Sundon (Cheyne. Quarterly—1 and 4, [Or and azure,] a fesse [gules] fretty [ermine, CHENEY]; 2 and 3, a lion rampant, BROCKAS, Bucks);
17. CHEYNE (Tho. of Bramblehanger [in Luton]. Same arms, a crescent for difference).
18. COBB (Tho.) of Sharnebrooke (and John Cobb of Sharnebrooke, with a crescent). [Arms as in Visitation 1634.]
19. COCKAIN (Tho.) of Cockayn-Hatley (Astwick. Argent, three cocks gules. By a discent from Cokeyn Lo. Cheife Baron of ye Exchequer).
20. CORBETT (Francis) of Sundon.
21. CROMPTON (Robert) of Elstow. (Quarterly of four—1, Argent, on a chief vert three pheons or, CROMPTON; 2, Argent, a chevron ermine between three crosses formée fitchée sable, BOUGHTON; 3, Gules, three falchions barwise argent, pomelled or, HUDSON; 4, LOUETT. A scocheon p. Rich. Lee, Clar. 1596.)
22. DANIELL (W^m) of (Newbery in y^e Parrish of) Flitton. Quarterly—1 and 4, a pale fusilée; 2 and 3, a unicorn Crest—A unicorn's head couped. By a seale. Ent^d 1634 without arms).
23. DAY (John) of Thurleigh. [Arms as in Visitation 1634.]
24. DENTON (Matthew) of Houghton-Conquest. ([Argent,] two bars [gules], in chief three cinqfoils [sable], a crescent for difference. Lanc.)
25. DYMOCK (Charles) of Cranfield. (Sable, two lions passant argent ducally crowned or, in the dexter chief a mullet pierced. Linc.)
26. EDWARDS (Rich.) of Arlesey (Esq.). [Arms as in Visitation 1634] (p. Rich. St George, Clar. 27 Aug. 1632).
27. FITZGEOFFREY (John) of Blackbornhall (Bedford). [Arms as in Visitation 1634.]

* Burke gives these arms *s.n.* "Bromhall," but "Bromsall" is undoubtedly right. There is a monument in Biggleswade Church with a curious Latin inscription to Sir Thomas Bromsall, Knt., who died in 1706, aged 63.

28. FRANCKLIN (John) of Thurleigh (Bedford). [Arms as in Visitation 1634.]
29. (HASELDEN, John, of Clophill.)
30. HASELDEN (Beniamin) of Goldington. (Argent, a cross fleurie sable. Ent^d 1634.)
31. HASTINGS of London. (Argent, a maunch sable, in chief a trefoil slipped gules.)
32. HUNT (Tho.) of Chalversterne [in Roxton. Arms and Crest as in Visitation 1634.]
33. KEYLING of Southill.*
34. LONGVILLE (Grey) of Chidlington [Shitlington] Esq. Quarterly of eight—
 1, Gules, a fesse dancettée ermine between six cross-crosslets argent [LONGUEVILLE]; 2, Azure, an eagle displayed or debruised by a bend gules [WOLVERTON]; 3, Or, on a chief gules two dexter-hands argent [MENFELIN, old lords of Wolverton]; 4, Gules, three fishes naiant in pale argent [? ROCHE]; 5, Quarterly gules and or, in the first quarter a cross patonce argent [MIDDLETON]; 6, Azure [? vert], three lions passant-guardant argent [? LUDLOW]; 7, Sable [? azure], semée de [or an orle of] cross-crosslets argent, three covered cups of the second, ; 8, Blank. A crescent for difference).
35. LUKE (Oliuer) of (Woodend in) Cople. (Quarterly—1 and 4, LUKE; 2 and 3, LAUNCELYN. To Tho. Luke of Cowpull in com. Bedf., Esqr, p. Tho. Hawley, Clar., 1 Oct. 36 H. VIII.)
36. MANLEY (W^m) of Wilshamstead. [Arms as in Visitation 1634.]
37. MORDAUNT (George) of Oakley (Northill, Esq. Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, a chevron between three étoiles sable, MORDAUNT; 2 and 3, Blank. Crest [as in Visitation 1634]).
38. NAPIER (Sr John) of Luton-Hoo (Baronet).
39. NEAL (John) of Deane (Esq. Ent^d 1634).
40. ORLEBAR (Rich.) of Hinwick (in Pudington. Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, two bars gules, charged, the upper with as many roses, and the lower with one of the field, barbed vert, seeded or [ORLEBAR]; 2 and 3, Gules, a chevron engrailed between three eaglets close argent [CHILDE]. Ent^d the first Coate p. Sr Edw. Bysshe, Clar., 1 Apr. 1662).
41. OSBORNE (Edw.) (of Norrell and of y^e Inner Temple). [Arms as in Visitation 1634.])
42. PEMBERTON (John) of Woottton. (Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, a chevron between three buckets sable, hoops and handles or [PEMBERTON]; 2 and 3, Argent, three dragons' heads erect sable, couped and langued gules []. Crest—A dragon's head erect sable, couped and langued gules. Hertf, by a scocheon.)
43. (SMITH, JOHN, of Old-Warden. Sable, on a chevron between six crosses pattée or three fleurs-de-lys azure. By a seale. Crest—A stork's (?) head erased . . . , in the beak a fish . . .)

* For arms and pedigree cf. Le Neve's 'Knights,' page 150.

- *44. SMYTH of Biggleswade.
- 45. SMYTHES (W^m) of Bedford (grandchild to Alderman Smithes of London.
Argent, a chevron azure between three oak-leaves vert, upon each an acorn
or. Granted p. W^m Camden, Clar., to Alderman Smithes).
- 46. SYMCOTTS (W^m) of Clifton. (Sable, on a chevron engrailed between three
spearheads argent as many annulets gules. By a seale.)
- 47. VAUX (John) of Whipsnade. [Arms as in Visitation 1634.]
- 48. VENTRIS (John) of Campton. [Arms as in Visitation 1634.]

* Not in Harl. MS. 1405.

[N.B.—In Richard Blome's 'Britannia,' London, 1673, folio, pages 348-9, is a list of "Nobility and Gentry, which are, or lately were, related unto the County of Bedford: with their Seats and Titles by which they are, or have been known." Browne Willis's 'Notitia Parliamentaria,' London, 1715, contains a list of Knights of the Shire, Borough Members from K. Edward I. to Q. Anne; and the 'Records of the Bedford Corporation,' printed at Bedford, 1883, by order of the Corporation, contains a list of Mayors of the Borough of Bedford from 1647 to 1883.—ED.]

I N D E X.

Pedigrees are printed in **SMALL CAPITALS**: Arms in *italics*.

A

Abbis, 73.
ABBIS, 73; Alice, 73; Anne, 73; Cicely, 73; Thomas, 73; William, 73; —, 204, 206.

Abbott, Mary, 184; Sir Morris, 184.

Abdey, Anne, 184; Elizabeth, 184; Henry, 184; Joane, 184; Philip, 184.

Abridges, Bridget, 7; Sir John, 7.

Ackworth, Frances, 12; —, 206.

Adkins, Elizabeth, 103.

Albany, 73.

ALBANY, 73; Anne, 73; Edward, 73; Elizabeth, 73; Henry, 72; John, 73; Mary, 73; Robert, 73.

Albury, Ailcoyne, 199; Henry, 199.

Aldrich, Margery, 18; William, 18.

Aldridus, King, 13.

Aleyn, —, 204.

Allen, Catherine, 2; John, 2; —, 206.

Alpert, Elizabeth, 121.

Aiston, 74.

ALSTON, 74; Anne, 74; Dorothy, 74; Edward, 74; Elizabeth, 74; Frances, 74; Hester, 74; John, 74; Peter, 74; Sir Thomas, 207; Thomas, 74; William, 74; —, 204.

Alway, 1.

ALWAY, 1; Anne, 2; Dorothy, 1, 2; Elizabeth, 2; John, 1, 201; Mary, 1, 2, 152, 201, 203; Ralph, 1, 152, 203; Richard, 1.

Alwolde, Agnes, 21; Roger, 21.

Amyce, —, 116.

Anderson, 75.

ANDERSON, 75; Alice, 75; Dorothy, 75; Sir Edmond, 75; Edmond, 75; Elizabeth, 75; Etheldred, 75; Sir Francis.

75; Grisell, 75; Sir John, 75; Judith, 75; Katherine, 85; Magdalen, 75; Mary, 75; Stephen, 75, 207; William, 75.

Andrews, Elizabeth, 79; George, 96; Lucy, 162; Mary, 96; Richard, 162; William, 79.

Angell, Ellen, 129; Henry, 105; Joane, 105; William, 129.

Anglesey, Mary, 99; Thomas, 99. **ANLABY**, Elizabeth, 80; Thomas, 80.

Ansell, 2.

ANSELL alias ANSTELL, 2; Agnes, 2, 87; Alexander, 2; Anna, 2; Anne, 2; Catherine, 2; Dorothy, 2; Edward, 2; Elizabeth, 2; George, 2; John, 2; Mary, 2, 90; Nicholas, 2; Rose, 2, 178; Temperance, 2; Thomas, 2, 87, 90, 178; Ursula, 2; Welthyan, 2; Wheatley, 2; —, 206.

Anthony, 75.

ANTHONY, 75; Dr. Charles, 76; Charles, 76; Edward, 75; Elizabeth, 75; Dr. Francis, 75; Francis, 76; Dr. John, 76; John, 76; Martha, 76; Sarah, 76; Susan, 75.

Appowle, Welthyan, 2.

Apprice, Anne, 23; Lewis, 23.

Ap Rice, 21.

Apsley, Alice, 11; Sir Edward, 11.

Arches, Catherine, 175.

Ardds, —, 206.

Ardern, 3.

ARDERN, 3; Anne, 3; Elizabeth, 3, 31; Joane, 3; John, 115; Thomas, 3; William, 3, 31.

Argentine, 40.

Argentine, Cassandra, 41; Giles,

41.

Arkenstall, Mary, 10; Richard, 10.

Armiger, —, 204.

Arnold, 141.

Arnoldes, Anne, 55.

Arthur, Agnes, 79; Robert, 79.

Arundell, Elizabeth, 92; Sir

John, 48, 64, 92; Mary, 48, 64.

Ascough, Anne, 147.

Ashaw, Joane, 161; Roger, 161.

Ashburnham, Lord, 208.

Ashby, Alice, 20; Anne, 149;

Elizabeth, 128; Thomas, 20, 149.

Ashcombe, Hester, 74; Sir

William, 74.

Ashen, Sir William, 206.

ASHTON, 76; Alice, 76; Anne, 77; Clement, 77; Dionisia, 76; Elizabeth, 77; George, 77; Margaret, 76; Mary, 76, 77; Peter, 76; Richard, 76; Robert, 76, 77; Susan, 76; Thomas, 76; Sir William, 77, 205; William, 77.

Ashwell, Alice, 33; William, 33.

Ashworth, or *Askwith*, Judith, 88; William, 88.

Astell, —, 208.

Aston, Anne, 137; Edward, 137; Gertrude, 136; Walter, Lord, 137; Sir Walter, 136.

Astry, 3, 59, 77.

ASTRY, 3, 59, 77, 157; Alice, 4, 59, 77; Anne, 4, 59, 77, 157; Barbara, 77; Diana, 157; Elizabeth, 3, 59, 77, 151, 152, 174, 201; Frances, 4, 59, 122; Francis, 77; Geoffrey, 3, 59; George, 4, 59, 157, 194; Grace, 157; Sir

Henry, 77; Henry, 3, 59, 77; Sir James, 206; James, 157;

Jane, 3, 59, 194; John, 157; Lora, 59, 157; Luke, 157;

Margaret, 3, 59; Mary, 4, 59, 77, 132; Sir Ralph, 3,

59; Ralph, 3, 4, 59, 77, 122,

132, 151, 152, 157, 174, 201;

Rebecca, 157; Susan, 157;

Thomas, 3, 4, 59; William, 3,

4, 59, 77; —, 206, 207. *See*

Austry.

Ateslow, —, 114.

Athole, Earl of, 182.

Atkys, Alice, 24; William, 24.

Atsee, 167.

Atsee, Henry, 167; Margaret, 167.

Atwood, Agnes, 51, 193; Christian, 175; John, 175; Mary, 104; Thomas, 51, 104, 193.

Aubrey, Sir Samuel, 148.

Audley, 78.

AUDLEY, 78; Anne, 38, 78, 202;

Catherine, 189; Cicely, 78;

Dorothy, 78; Elizabeth, 78;

Etheldred, 78; George, 78;

Henry, 78; Joane, 78; Mary,

78, 171; Robert, 78, 189;

Thomas, Lord, 4, 78; Tho-

- mas, 38, 78, 171, 202; William, 78; —, 206.
 Austry, Sir Henry, 205.
 Ayre, —, 4.
- B
Baa, 153.
 Barber, Margaret, 184.
Bachcott, 10.
 Bachcott, Jane, 10.
 Bacon, Margaret, 110; Thomas, 110.
Badlesmere, 13.
Badwell, 190.
Bagshaw, 79.
BAGSHAW, 79; Agnes, 79; Anne, 79; Edmund, 79; Edward, 79; Elizabeth, 79; Humphrey, 79; Jane, 79; John, 79; Lucy, 79; Margaret, 79; Robert, 79; Sarah, 79; Thomas, 79.
 Bainbrigg, Elizabeth, 197; William, 197.
 Baker, Catherine, 164; Christian, 195; George, 164; Jane, 190; Joane, 174; Thomas, 174.
 Baldwin, Jane, 134; John, 134; Thomas, 134.
 Ballard, Mary, 196; Thomas, 196; —, 161.
 Balthrop, Margaret, 140, 189; Richard, 140, 189.
 Bamford, Robert, 71.
Banbury, 163.
Banester, 157.
BANESTER, 157; Amy, 158; Anne, 157; Anthony, 157; Catherine, 157; Eleanor, 157; Elizabeth, 157, 158; Dr. Francis, 158; Gabriel, 157; Isabel, 157; Joane, 157; John, 157; Margaret, 157; Mary, 158.
 Bankworth, Dr., 166; Judith, 166.
 Baptist, Jane, 26, 108; John, 26, 108.
 Barber, Eleanor, 175; Margaret, 105, 169; Richard, 175; Robert, 169; William, 105, 169.
Bardolfe, 153.
 Bardolfe, Edmond, 50, 135; Elizabeth, 50, 135.
Barham, 5.
 Barker, Alice, 118; Sir Christopher, Garter, 87; Elizabeth, 147; John 18; Stephen, 147.
 Barley, Elizabeth, 4; Ellen, 106; Francis, 106; Thomas, 4.
Barnacke, 12.
 Barnacke, Anne, 14; Sir John, 14; Mary, 14; Sir Richard, 14; Sarah, 14; Sir William, 14; William, 14.
Barnardiston, 4, 79.
BARNARDISTON, 4, 79; Alice, 80; Anlaby, 80; Anne, 80; Benjamin, 80; Christopher, 4, 80; Edward, 4, 80; Elizabeth, 4, 79, 80, 106; George, 4, 79, 80; Henry, 80; Joane, 4, 80; John, 4, 80, 106; Judith, 80; Katherine, 80; Margaret, 4, 80, 106; Mary, 80; Richard, 80; Robert, 80; Sarah, 4; Sigismond, 4, 80; Susan, 4; Sir Thomas, 4, 79, 106; Thomas, 4, 80; —, 204.
 Barnby, Mary, 92.
 Barnes, Elizabeth, 50, 93; Frances, 159; John, 93; Mary, 184; Richard, 50, 184; William, 159.
Barnesley, 10.
 Barnesley, Dionisia, 10.
 Barre, Elizabeth, 31; Ellen, 45; William, 31.
 Barrell, Humphrey, 10; Martha, 10.
 Barrey, —, 198.
Barton, 29.
 Barton, Alice, 11; John, 11, 29.
 Barwick, Anne, 182.
 Basford, —, 6.
 Bash, Edward, 136; Jane, 136.
 Basingham, Agnes, 68; Robert, 68.
 Bass, Katherine, 87; Richard, 87.
 Bates, George, 150; Mary, 150.
 Bath, Dorothy, Countess of, 194; Edward, Earl of, 194.
 Bathurst, Allen, Lord, 208; Lady Frances, 208.
Batte, 19.
Batte, —, 19.
 Battell, Joane, 55.
Bandé, 5.
BAWDE, 5; Anne, 5; Elizabeth, 5; Ferdinand, 5; George, 5; Jane, 5; Joane, 148; John, 5; Margaret, 5; Thomas, 5.
 Bayly, Elizabeth, 146; John, 146; Margaret, 196.
 Baynes, Frances, 90; Richard, 90.
 Baynham, Anne, 160; William, 160.
 Beau, Anne, 79; John, 79.
Beard, 12.
 Beard, Anne, 2; Miles, 2; Thomas, 2; —, 13.
Beauchamp, 9, 51, 116, 172.
 Beauchamp, Alice, 162; Edith, 15, 52; Isabel, 52; Joane, 172; Sir John, 15, 52, 58; John, 162; Margaret, 15, 52; Sir Roger, 52; Sir Walter, 52; William, Baron of Bedford, 172; Sir William, 52; William, 52; —, Earl of Warwick, 52.
 Beaufort, John, Duke of Somerset, 15, 52; Margaret, Duchess of Somerset, 15, 52.
 Beaufoy, Sir William, 183.
 Beckett, Alice, 49, 50, 191; John, 71; Simon, 71, 72.
 Beconsaw, Elizabeth, 198; George, 198.
Bedell, 154.
 Bedell, Dorothy, 151, 201; Mary, 123; Thomas, 154; William, 123, 151, 201.
 Bedells, George, 159; Susan, 159.
Bedford, 1, 71, 72.
 Bedford, Francis, Earl of, 33, 53, 76; Margaret, Countess of, 33, 53; —, Duke of, 208; —, 204.
 Bee, Diana, 157; Edward, 157.
Beecher, 81.
BEECHER, 81; Anne, 82, 114; Bartholomew, 81; Dorothy, 82; Edward, 81, 82; Elizabeth, 2, 81, 82, 194; Fane, 81; Francis, 81; George, 81; Henry, 2, 81; Howard, 81; John, 81, 82; Judith, 81, 82; Katherine, 82; Mabel, 81; Margaret, 81; Mary, 81; Oliver, 82; St. John, 81; Sir William, 81, 114, 205, 207; William, 81, 82, 194; —, 204.
Belverge, 151.
 Beleverge, Agnes, 200; Alice, 199; Isabel, 200; John, 199, 200; Nicholas, 200; William, 199, 200.
Belfield, 1.
 Belfield, Anne, 152, 202; John, 152, 202; Mary, 1, 151, 201; William, 151, 201.
 Bell, Mary, 166; Sir Robert, 166.
 Bellaby, Barbara, 143; Robert, 143.
 Bellay, Jane, 90; Dr. John, 90.
 Bellingham, Jane, 69; William, 69.
 Belson, Katherine, 98; Thomas, 98.
 Bendewe, Edmond, 25; Margaret, 25.
 Bengeratt, Henry, 161; Susan, 161.
 Benlosse, Sergeant, 74.
 Bennett, Elizabeth, 126.
 Benolte, Anne, 48; Thomas, Clarenceux, 110; Thomas, 48.
Berisford, 67.
 Berisford, Ellen, 61; Thomas, 61; —, 66.
 Berkeley, —, 204.
Bernacke, 27.
 Bernard, Dorothy, 2; Edward, 39; Mary, 39; Richard, 2.
 Berner, Elizabeth, 66; Mary, 66; William, 66.
 Berners, Jane, 117; John, 129; Joseph, 117; Susan, 129.
 Berry, —, 206.
 Besouth, Jane, 150.
 Beswick, Elizabeth, 166; William, 166.
 Betts, Elizabeth, 118.
Beverley, 82.
BEVERLEY, 82; Alice, 82; Anne, 82; Elizabeth, 82; Ellis, 82;

- Sir James, 205, 206; James, 82, 97; Jane, 82, 97; John, 82; Nathaniel, 82; Robert, 82; Thomas, 82; Walter, 82; William, 82.
Bewple, 12.
Bewple, Elizabeth, 13; Margaret, 14; Sir Ralph, 13, 14.
Bill, Catherine, 26; Joane, 7, 87.
Bing, Sir George, 206.
Birch, 158.
BIRCH, 158; Alice, 158; Anne, 123, 158, 159; Catherine, 158; Dominick, 158; Dorothy, 158, 159; Elizabeth, 158, 159; Emanuel, 158; Frances, 158; Grace, 159; Henry, 124, 151, 158, 159, 201; Humphrey, 159; Huntingdon, 158; Jane, 124, 151, 158, 159, 201; Jeremy, 158, 159; Joane, 159; John, 123, 159; Judith, 158, 159; Mary, 158, 159; Nathaniel, 158; Nicholas, 159; Priscilla, 158, 159; Richard, 158, 159; Samuel, 158; Susan, 158, 159; Thomas, 158, 159; William, 158.
Bircheley, Anne, 184; Edward, 184.
Bird, 164.
Bird, Elizabeth, 8; John, 164; Margery, 164; Mary, 145; Nichola, 164; Richard, 8; Thomas, 164.
Birkhead, Adam, 177; Elizabeth, 177.
Birkett, John, 170; Mary, 170.
Birkshiem, —, 187.
Bishopton, 168.
Blakesley, Lawrence, 140; Margaret, 140.
Bland, Elizabeth, 113.
Blennenhasset, 159.
BLENNERHASSET, 159; Anne, 160; Edward, 160; Elizabeth, 160; Jane, 159; John, 159; Mary, 160; Ralph, 159; Samuel, 160; Thomas, 160; William, 160.
Bletsoe, 83, 155.
BLETSOE, 83; Agnes, 83, 95; Anne, 83; Dorothy, 83; Edward, 83; Elizabeth, 83; Hugh, 83; Isabella, 83; John, 83; Katherine, 83; Margaret, 83; Oliver, 83; Paul, 83; Richard, 83; Robert, 83; Samuel, 83; Saunderson, 83; Thomas, 83; William, 83, 95, 155.
Blockett, John, 30.
Blofield, Cicely, 133; Edmund, 133; —, 206.
Blount, 32, 187.
Blount, Anne, 187; Elizabeth, 175; Walter, Lord Mountjoy, 187; William, 175, 187.
Bloyon, 12.
Bloyon, Sir Allen, 13; Elizabeth, 13.
Blundell, 160.
BLUNDELL, 160; Alice, 160, 161; Anne, 161; Arthur, 161; Catherine, 160, 161; Elizabeth, 116, 161; Frances, 161; Sir Francis, 161, 170; Francis, 161; Sir George, 109, 116, 161, 205, 207; George, 109, 161; Henry, 160, 161; Joane, 160, 161; John, 160, 161, 170, 200; Josias, 161; Joyce, 161; Margery, 200; Mary, 170; Nicholas, 160; Richard, 160, 161; Robert, 161; Sarah, 109, 161; Susan, 161; Thomas, 161, 200; William, 160, 161; —, 204.
Blunville, 74.
Blunville alias Blomfield, Frances, 74; Simon, 74.
Blyant, Margaret, 190; Simon, 190.
Bodinant, 163.
Bohun, 32.
Bohun, John, 187; Mary, 187.
Bold, Jane, 181; Richard, 181.
Boleyn, Sir Geoffrey, 15; Isabel, 15.
Bolingbroke, Oliver, Earl of, 71, 81, 92, 96, 147, 192, 194.
Bolsworth, 83.
BOLSWORTH, 83; Alice, 84; Anne, 84; Banester, 84; Edmund, 84; Elizabeth, 84; George, 84; Joane, 84; John, 84; Robert, 83, 84; Rose, 83; Sarah, 84; Susan, 84; Thomas, 84.
Bolton, Elizabeth, 87, 172; Joane, 28; Mary, 80; Thomas, 80; William, 172.
Bond, —, 17.
Booth, 40.
Booth, Agnes, 42, 180; Charles, 42, 180; Frances, 105; Sir George, 75; Jane, 42; John, 42, 84; Martha, 84; Roger, 42; Thomas, 42.
Borham, Anne, 11; Thomas, 11.
Borne, Elizabeth, 23; William, 23.
Borough, Sir John, Norroy, 71.
Bosgrave, 5.
BOSGRAVE, 5; Agnes, 6; Anne, 6; Francis, 6; Jane, 6; Joane, 6; John, 5, 6; Leonard, 6; Margaret, 5; Mary, 6; Richard, 6; Thomas, 6.
Bosse, Elizabeth, 110; Thomas, 110.
Bostock, Elizabeth, 120; Peter, 120.
Boteler. See Butler.
Botetourt, 47.
Bothwell, —, 183.
Boughton, Elizabeth, 135; Richard, 135; William, 22.
Bowles, 7.
Bowles, Anne, 3, 7, 11, 87; John, 7, 11, 87; Mary, 136; Richard, 3; Thomas, 136.
Bowstred, Anne, 47.
Boyfield alias Bosville, Elizabeth, 17; John, 17.
Boyland, Sir John, 13.
Boyle, Dorothy, 170; Dr. Michael, Bp. of Waterford, 170.
Boys, Anne, 167; Edward, 167.
See De Boys.
Brace, Francis, 208.
Bracking, Sir John, 205.
Bradestone, 13.
Bradshaw, Alice, 52; Sir Thomas, 52.
Bradwell, 10.
Bradwell, Catherine, 157; Elizabeth, 10; Dr. Stephen, 157; Stephen 157.
Bramston, Dorothy, 130; Sir John, 130.
Brandon, Rebecca, 193; Robert, 193.
Braxby, —, 162.
Bray, 21, 162.
BRAY, 162; Alice, 22, 162; Anne, 61, 163; Auncell, 162; Dorothy, 163; Sir Edmund, Lord, 163; Edmund, 162; Sir Egidius, 61; Elizabeth, 162, 163; Frances, 163; Frideswide, 163; Grace, 25, 162; Henry, 22; Jane, 162, 163; Jaques, 162; Joane, 162; Jocelyn, 162; John, Lord, 163; John, 162; Lucy, 162; Mary, 163; Sir Reynald, 162; Reynald, 162; Richard, 162; Thomas, 162; Sir William, 162; William, 162; —, 206.
Braybrooke, 67.
Braybrooke, Sir George, 68; Sir Gerard, 68; Isabella, 68.
Brecherton, John, 115.
Brenker, 153.
Brenker, John, 153.
Breerton, Jane, 163; Sir Uriah, 163.
Bressey, 85.
BRESSEY, 85; Constance, 86, 109, 139, 169; Edmund, 85, 86, 109, 139, 169; Elizabeth, 86; Francis, 86; Hemphilles, 86; Henry, 86; John, 86; Katherine, 85; Lucretia, 86; Martha, 86; Mary, 86; Ralph, 86; Robert, 86; Thomas, 86.
Bridges, Jane, 195; Walter, 195; William, 195.
Bridgwater, John, Earl of, 194.
Briers, 86.
BRIERS, 86; Alice, 86; Anne, 86; Arabella, 86; Sir William, 86, 205, 206; William, 86.
Briscoe, —, 57.
Bristol, Beatrice, Countess of, 23; John, Earl of, 23.
Brocas, 163.
Brocas, Edith, 163; Frances, 91; John, 163.
Brocket, —, 128.

- Bromfield, Alderman, 169 ; Anne, 169 ; Robert, 169.
- Bromfleet*, 165.
- Bromhall*, 87.
- BROMHALL*, 87 ; Agnes, 2, 87 ; Anne, 87 ; Elizabeth, 87, 145 ; Joane, 87 ; Sir John, 87 ; John, 2, 87, 145 ; Katherine, 87 ; Lewis, 87 ; Oliver, 87 ; Robert, 87 ; Ursula, 87.
- Bromsall, Aune, 169 ; Sir Thomas, 206 ; William, 169 ; —, 204, 207, 208.
- Brooke*, 40, 44.
- Brooke, Anne, 163 ; Sir David, 6 ; Elizabeth, 41 ; Ellen, 41 ; George, Lord Cobham, 81, 163 ; Sir Lawrence, 41 ; Margaret, 6, 41 ; Mary, 45 ; Ralph, York Herald, 74 ; Ralph, 41 ; William, 45 ; —, 134.
- Broughton*, 12.
- Broughton, Agnes, 14 ; Anne, 14, 15 ; Elizabeth, 14 ; Sir John, 14, 15 ; John, 14 ; Katherine, 14 ; Mary, 14 ; Matthew, 13 ; Pauline, 14 ; Ralph, 13 ; Sir Robert, 13, 14 ; Robert, 13 ; Roger, 13 ; Sir Rowland, 13 ; William, 13.
- Browne, Alice, 172 ; Anne, 117, 193 ; Sir Anthony, Viscount Montagu, 48, 65 ; Dorothy, 98 ; Elizabeth, 41, 105, 172 ; Humphrey, 172 ; Jane, 195 ; John, 105, 193 ; Margaret, 68 ; Mary, 48, 65 ; Matthew, 98 ; Sir Samuel, 205, 207 ; Simon, 68 ; Weston, 195 ; Sir Wistan, 41.
- Broye*, 9, 51.
- Broye, Beatrice, 51 ; John, 51.
- Bruce, Edward, 186 ; Sir George, 186 ; Margaret, 186 ; —, Lord of Kinloss, 186.
- Brudenell, Edmund, 66, 197 ; Elizabeth, 29, 66, 197 ; Sir Robert, 29.
- Bruges, Dorothy, 163 ; Sir Edmund, 163 ; Frances, 132, 189 ; Henry, 132, 189.
- Brydiman*, 163.
- BRYDIMAN*, 163 ; Charles, 163 ; Edith, 163 ; Edmund, 163 ; George, 163 ; Margaret, 163 ; Mary, 163.
- Bryers. *See* Briers.
- Buckby, or Buckley, Ursula, 130 ; William, 130.
- Buckingham, Henry, Duke of, 48, 64.
- Buckworth, Edward, 157 ; Grace, 157.
- Budockshyde*, 160.
- Budockshyde, Catherine, 161 ; Roger, 161.
- Buges, Edward, 26 ; Margaret, 26.
- Bulkeley*, 39, 67, 164.
- BULKELEY*, 164, Anne, 39, 55, 61, 141, 164 ; Ardeene, 164 ; Catherine, 164 ; Cicely, 164 ; Dr. Edward, 164 ; Elizabeth, 164 ; Ellen, 164 ; Hugh, 164 ; Humphrey, 164 ; Isabel, 164 ; Jane, 39, 164 ; John, 164 ; Margaret, 164 ; Nathaniel, 164 ; Nichola, 164 ; Paul, 164 ; Peter, 164 ; Robert, 39, 55, 141, 164 ; Roger, 164 ; Rowland, 164 ; Thomas, 164 ; William, 39, 61, 164.
- Bull, William, 72.
- Bulmer*, 36, 168.
- Bulter, Richard, 115.
- Burd, Ambrose, 184 ; Joane, 184.
- Burgatt*, 12.
- Burgett, Katherine, 14 ; Sir William, 14.
- Burgoyne*, 7, 87, 191.
- BURGOYNE*, 7, 87 ; Anne, 7, 11, 87, 88, 191 ; Barbara, 88 ; Elizabeth, 87, 88 ; Jane, 88 ; Joane, 7, 87 ; John, 7, 87, 88 ; Judith, 88, 199 ; Martha, 88 ; Mary, 88 ; Nathaniel, 88 ; Peter, 88 ; Robert, 7, 87, 88 ; Sir Roger, 205, 207 ; Roger, 88, 199 ; Susan, 88 ; Thomas, 7, 11, 87, 88.
- Burleigh, Elizabeth, 4, 79 ; Thomas, 4, 79.
- Burnby, Mary, 69 ; Richard, 69.
- Burnell*, 47.
- Burrows, Arthur, 176 ; Frances, 176.
- Burton, Joane, 142 ; Robert, 142.
- Burwell, Dorothy, 151, 201 ; Edmund, 151 ; Edward, 151, 201 ; Jane, 151, 201.
- Bury*, 8.
- BURY*, 8 ; Alice, 9 ; Anne, 8, 9 ; Catherine, 8 ; Elizabeth, 8, 9, 27 ; Frances, 137, 204 ; Francis, 8, 137 ; George, 8, 9 ; Henry, 8, 9 ; Humphrey, 8, 9, 50, 192 ; Isabel, 8 ; Jacob, 9 ; Jane, 8, 9, 50, 192 ; John, 8, 9 ; Margaret, 8, 9 ; Mary, 9 ; Richard, 8, 9, 27 ; Roger, 8 ; Susan, 157 ; Thomas, 8.
- Bussey, Andrew, 116 ; Cecil, 116 ; Elizabeth, 116.
- Butler*, 6, 9, 10, 40, 43, 84, 162.
- BUTLER*, or Boteler, 6, 9, 84 ; Agnes, 14, 24 ; Alice, 7, 11, 85, 129, 162 ; Anne, 7, 9-11, 84, 85, 197 ; Bridget, 7 ; Catherine, 10, 40, 46, 85 ; Crestyde, 10, 53 ; Dionisia, 10 ; Dorothy, 7 ; Sir Edward, 117 ; Edward, 117 ; Elizabeth, 10, 41, 64, 85, 145, 162, 167, 202 ; Ellen, 85 ; Emma, 7 ; Etheldred, 75 ; Francis, 85 ; George, 10, 40, 85, 197 ; Grace, 7, 44, 185 ; Sir Henry, 166 ; James, 11 ; Jane, 10, 11, 164 ; Joane, 6, 203 ; John, Baron, 75 ; Sir John, 11, 203 ; John, 6, 7, 9-11, 44, 46, 53, 64, 85, 185, 203 ; Judith, 85 ; Margaret, 6, 7, 10, 84 ; Martha, 7, 10, 84, 85 ; Mary, 7, 10, 84, 117, 127 ; Nicholas, 10 ; Oliver, 11, 85 ; Oswald, 24 ; Peter, 10 ; Sir Philip, 166 ; Phillis, 10 ; Raphael, 10 ; Rebecca, 166 ; Richard, 6, 7 ; Robert, 7, 9 ; Roberta, 166 ; Thomas, Baron, of Sudley, 162 ; Sir Thomas, 85 ; Thomas, 6, 7, 9, 11, 85 ; Ursula, 7, 84, 85 ; Sir William, Baron of War-rington, 164 ; Sir William, 6, 127, 205 ; William, 6, 7, 9-11, 41, 84, 85, 127, 129, 145, 167, 203 ; —, Lord, 206 ; —, 151, 200, 204, 207, 208.
- Button*, 19, 89, 151.
- BUTTON*, 84 ; Anne, 89 ; Dorothy, 89, 151, 201 ; Edmund, 89 ; Elizabeth, 30, 89, 151, 201 ; George, 89 ; Humphrey, 89 ; James, 89 ; Jane, 89 ; Joane, 19, 89, 97 ; John, 89 ; Margaret, 89, 117 ; Richard, 30, 89, 151, 201 ; William, 19, 89, 97, 117, 151, 201 ; —, 206.
- Button, —, 206.

C

- Cade, John, 163 ; Mary, 163 ; Sir William, 163.
- Cage, Daniel, 125 ; Elizabeth, 125.
- Cagenho, Amicia, 60.
- Caitlon, John, 159 ; Priscilla, 159.
- Calthrop, Mary, 36 ; Sir William, 36.
- Calton, Elizabeth, 140 ; Martha, 106 ; Nicholas, 106.
- Calverley, Agnes, 69 ; Sir George, 69.
- Camden, —, Clarenceux, 121, 133, 134, 148.
- Canveys*, 13.
- Campion, Abraham, 167 ; Anne, 184 ; George, 184 ; John, 171 ; Margaret, 167 ; Mary, 171.
- Camville, —, 183.
- Capel, Lord, 206.
- Capon, Rebecca, 112.
- Carberry, Earl of, 80.
- Carey, —, 204, 207, 208.
- Carlisle, Alexander, 175 ; Alice, 175.
- Carlton, Elizabeth, 165.
- Carpenter, Anne, 123 ; Mary, 123 ; Richard, 123 ; Thomas, 123.
- Carrisforth, Jane, 190 ; John, 190.
- Carter*, 90, 165.
- CARTER*, 90, 165 ; Abraham, 165 ; Amy, 158 ; Anne, 91 ; Aunsell, 90, 91 ; Catherine, 165 ; Charles, 165 ; Edward, 128 ; Elizabeth, 90, 91, 165 ; Ellen, 128 ; Frances, 165 ;

- Francis, 165; George, 91, 128; Jane, 90, 91, 165; Joane, 17; John, 91, 165; Mary, 2, 90, 128; Millicent, 90; Paradise, 90; Prudence, 165; Richard, 165; Robert, 17; Susan, 91; Thomas, 90, 91, 165; William, 2, 90, 91, 158, 165; Winifred, 90; —, 204.
- Cartwright, Henry, 16; Mary, 16.*
- Casleton, Anthony, 126.*
- Castell, Mary, 115; Robert, 115.*
- Cater, 89.*
- CATER, 89; Cornelius, 89, 90; Sir Edward, 205, 207; Edward, 88, 90; Frances, 90; George, 90; Henry, 90; John, 89; Mary, 88, 90; Richard, 89, 90; Susan, 90; Thomas, 90; William, 90; —, 206.*
- Catesby, Anne, 66, 197; Anthony, 46; Elizabeth, 66, 188; Sir Humphrey, 66, 197; Isabel, 46; Jane, 65; Richard, 188; Sir William, 66; —, 206.*
- Catesey, Elizabeth, 26.*
- Catlin, 11.*
- CATLIN, 11; Alice, 11; Anne, 11, 87; Jane, 49; John, 11; Mary, 11; Sir Robert, 11, 87; Robert, 11; Thomas, 11; William, 49.*
- Care, 165.*
- Cave, Anne, 126; Anthony, 166; Judith, 166; William, 126.*
- Cavendish, Elizabeth, 110.*
- Chad, Edward, 49; Joane, 49.*
- Chadworth, 146.*
- Chadworth, —, 146.*
- Chamberlain, 168.*
- Chamberlain, Martha, 88; Thomas, 88.*
- Chamberlain alias Spicer, Amphilis, 138, 169; Jane, 138, 169; John, 169; William, 138.*
- Champneys, Justinian, 135; Muriel, 135.*
- Chantrell, Katherine, 80; William, 80.*
- Chapman, Elizabeth, 128, 177; Mary, 128; Thomas, 128.*
- Chard, Edward, 87; Ursula, 87.*
- Charge, Elizabeth, 63; Henry, 63.*
- Charles VI. of France, 182.*
- Charlton, 13.*
- Charnock, 12, 92.*
- CHARNOCK, 12, 92; Agnes, 92; Ambrose, 12; Anne, 92, 194; Beauchamp, 92; Elizabeth, 92; Florence, 12, 92; Frances, 12; Francis, 92; Isabel, 145; Sir John, 92; John, 12, 92; Katherine, 92, 194; Martha, 92; Mary, 12, 92; Sir Lynn, 208; Richard, 12, 92; Sir Robert, 92, 205; Robert, 12, 92, 194; Sir St. John, 207; St. John, 92; —, 204.*
- Chase, —, 206.*
- Chaworth, 13.*
- Chaworth, Elizabeth, 28; Sir William, 28.*
- Cheeke, Frances, 65; Henry, 65; Sir John, 65.*
- Chendercotts, 198.*
- Cheney, 12, 13, 91.*
- CHENEY, 12, 91; Alexander, 15; Anne, 15, 91; Barbara, 144; Catherine, 8, 91; Dorothy, 91; Edith, 15; Edmond, 15; Edward, Dean of Salisbury, 15; Eleanor, 15; Elizabeth, 37, 91; Frances, 91, 114; Sir Francis, 15; Frideswide, 15; George, 91, 206; Sir Henry, 15; Isabel, 15; Jane, 15, 37; Sir John, 15; John, 15, 42, 91; Lawrence, 8; Lettice, 129; Margaret, 15, 91, 194; Martha, 54, 202; Mary, 91; Richard, 54, 202; Sir Robert, 15; Robert, 91, 129; Roger, 15; Sir Thomas, 15, 91, 144, 194; Thomas, 91, 114; Sir William, 15; William, 15, 91; Winifred, 42; —, Lord, 206; —, 204, 207, 208.*
- Chertsey, Margaret, 6; Robert, 6.*
- Cheshire, Emley, 43; —, 125.*
- Chester, 27, 165.*
- CHESTER, 165; Alice, 166; Anne, 166; Sir Anthony, 166, 202, 207; Anthony, 166; Daniel, 166; Dorothy, 166; Elizabeth, 166, 202; Emma, 166; Frances, 166; Francis, 166; Henry, 166; Jane, 166; Joane, 166; John, 166; Judith, 166; Mary, 166; Nicholas, 166; Rebecca, 166; Richard, 166; Robert, 166; Roberta, 166; Susan, 166; Thomas, 166; Sir William, 166; William, 165, 166.*
- Chester, Earl of, 27.*
- Chetwood, 59, 67.*
- CHEYNE, 12; Alice, 16; Anne, 16; Barbara, 16; Anthony, 16; Elizabeth, 16; Frances, 16; George, 16; John, 16; Judith, 16; Mary, 16; Richard, 16; Robert, 16; Thomas, 16; Wyborow, 16.*
- Chicheley, Christian, 30; Frances, 140; John, 36; Thomas, 140.*
- Child, 92.*
- CHILD, 92; Anne, 84, 131; Elizabeth, 93; Katherine, 93; Margaret, 93; Matthew, 131; Richard, 93; William, 92, 93; —, 206.*
- Chishull, 93.*
- CHISHULL, 93; Alice, 93; Anne, 93; Barbara, 93; Bartholomew, 93; Christopher, 93; Elizabeth, 93; Jane, 93; John, 93; Lawrence, 93; Mary, 93; Paul, 93; Sarah, 93; Susan, 93; William, 93.*
- Chisnall, Eleanor, 177.*
- Chorvile, Sir Bryan, 28.*
- Clapton, Eleanor, 23; George, 23.*
- Clare, 12.*
- Clarence, George, Duke of, 52.*
- Clarke, Anne, 33, 83, 97, 117, 196; Dorothy, 152; Edmund, 80; Sir Francis, 152, 203, 206; Francis, 97; Isabel, 112; Jane, 158; John, 84, 158; Magdalen, 183; Margaret, 80, 83, 84, 146; Philip, 80; Robert, 117; Thomas, 83, 112; Walter, 84; William, 33, 146; —, 206.*
- CLAVER, 94; Anne, 94; Arthur, 94; Clement, 94; Elizabeth, 94; Henry, 94; John, 94; Marmaduke, 94; Matthew, 94; Thomas, 94.*
- Claxton, —, 187.*
- Clayton, 40.*
- Clayton, Isabel, 42; John, 42.*
- Cleveland, Countess of, 86; Earl of, 206.*
- Clifford, Anne, 53; Henry, Lord, 53.*
- Clifton, Alice, 147; Anne, 158; Henry, 147.*
- Clinton, Elizabeth, 28; —, Lord, Earl of Huntingdon 28.*
- Clopton, 153.*
- Clopton, Alice, 55; John, 55; Katherine, 14; William, 14.*
- Cobb, 16, 94.*
- COBB, 16, 94; Agnes, 17, 83, 95; Alice, 16, 17; Anne, 17, 94, 95, 108; Catherine, 94, 143; Cicely, 83, 94, 95; Dorothy, 94, 95; Edward, 95; Elizabeth, 17, 94; George, 17, 95; Henry, 17; Isabel, 17.*

- 17, 95, 150; Joane, 17; John, 17, 94, 95; Lawrence, 17; Lucy, 94; Margaret, 17, 54, 83, 94, 95, 108; Mary, 17, 95, 119; Oliver, 95; Paul, 94, 95; Rebecca, 95; Richard, 17; Samuel, 95; Thomas, 17, 54, 83, 94, 95, 108, 150; William, 16, 17, 94, 95, 149; —, 204.
 Cobham, George, Lord, 81, 163; —, 17.
Cockayne, 17, 95.
COCKAYNE, 17, 95; Anne, 18, 189; Arabella, 96; Beatrice, 17, 18; Catherine, 18, 96; Chad, 18, 39, 95, 96; Charles, 96, 113; Dorothy, 2, 96; Edith, 17; Edmund, 18; Elizabeth, 17, 18, 39, 95, 96; Frances, 18; George, 18, 95, 189; Humphrey, 18; Isabel, 18, 96; Jane, 95, 96; Sir John, 17; John, 2, 17, 18, 95, 96, 113; Judith, 18; Lawrence, 96; Lewis, 96, 113; Margaret, 18, 96; Mary, 96; Nicholas, 18, 95, 96; Oliver, 96; Reynold, 17; Richard, 96; Rose, 18, 141; St. John, 96; Susan, 96, 113; Thomas, 96; Ursula, 96; William, 18; —, 204, 207.
 Cocker, Anne, 178.
 Cockerham, Jane, 196; Richard, 196.
 Coghill, —, 208.
 Cogniers, Dorothy, 82; William, 82.
COLBECK, 18; Alice, 18; Anne, 18, 19; Catherine, 19; Edward, 19; Elizabeth, 18, 19; Jane, 49; Joane, 19; John, 18, 19, 55; Margery, 18; Mary, 19; Philip, 19; Richard, 18; Rose, 18, 55; Simon, 19; Thomas, 18, 19; William, 49.
 Colbrand, John, 54; Martha, 54, 202.
Coleman, 74.
 Coleman, Elizabeth, 74; John, 74.
 Collet, Jane, 179.
 Collins, Anne, 39; Edward, 39.
 Collis, Alice, 69; William, 69.
 Colquitt, Anne, 78; Nicholas, 78.
 Colville, —, 17.
 Combes, Francis, 93; Susan, 93.
 Commender, Elizabeth, 33.
 Coningsby, Jane, 146; Mary, 136, 179; Sir Ralph, 146; Thomas, 136.
Conquest, 19, 97.
CONQUEST, 19, 97; Anne, 20, 89, 97; Benjamin, 207, 208; Bridget, 97; Charles, 97; Cicely, 20; Dorothy, 20, 38, 97, 103; Sir Edmond, 97, 146, 205; Edmond, 19, 20, 89, 97; Elizabeth, 20, 44, 79, 97, 146; Emma, 97; Frances, 20, 97; George, 20, 79, 89, 206; Hester, 97; Isabel, 19; Jane, 82, 97; Joane, 19, 89, 97; John, 19, 97; John Thimelby, 97; Judith, 97, 108; Lewis, 97; Mary, 97; Miles, 97; Sir Richard, 44, 97, 103, 205; Richard, 19, 20, 38, 82, 97; Sarah, 97; William, 20, 97; —, 207.
 Constable, Alice, 75; Sir John, 75; Robert, 173.
 Cony, Abiah, 139; Anne, 122; Elizabeth, 93; Henry, 93; Matthias, 139.
 Conyers, —, 173.
 Cooke, Anne, 29, 136; Anthony, 29; Edmund, 186; Sir Edward, 136; Elizabeth, 186; John, 180; Judith, 180; Robert, Clarenceux, 81, 89, 104, 117, 130, 142, 147.
 Cookeson, Elizabeth, 137; Thomas, 137.
 Cooper, Elizabeth, 45; Margaret, 35, 62; Michael, 45.
 Copandall, John, 47; Wyborow, 47.
 Cope, Edward, 69; Mary, 69.
Copley, 31, 153.
 Copley, Anne, 31, 110, 172; Edward, 31, 110, 153, 172.
 Coppin, Martha, 129; Thomas, 129; —, 207.
 Corbett, Anne, 54; Robert, 54; —, 204.
 Cordall, Olive, 20; William, 20.
 Cornell, Mary, 180; Simon, 180.
 Cornwall, Arthur, 116; Martha, 116.
 Cornwallis, Sir Charles, 202; Frederick, Lord, 208; Jane, 208.
Cotes, 67.
Cotton, 87.
 Cotton, Sir John, 207; Magdalene, 46; Mary, 176; Sir Richard, 176; Samuel, 206; —, 207, 208.
Coulcheife, 47.
 Coulton, Anne, 91.
 Coulton, John, 159; Priscilla, 159.
 Cousin, Agnes, 49; William, 49.
Cowdray, 197.
 Cowdry, Margaret, 66; Sir Thomas, 66.
 Craddock, Mary, 130; Walter, 130.
 Crane, Anne, 196.
 Cranfield alias Glover, Elizabeth, 90; Katherine, 90; William, 90.
 Crawford. *See Crayford*.
Crawley, 98.
CRAWLEY, 98; Anne, 98, 192; Dorothy, 98, 192; Elizabeth, 51, 98, 192; Florence, 98; Frances, 98; Sir Francis, 51, 98, 192, 205; Francis, 98, 192; John, 98, 192; Mary, 98, 192; Robert, 98, 192; Thomas, 98, 192.
Crayford, 167.
CRAYFORD, 167; Afra, 167; Alice, 167; Anne, 167; Edward, 167; Elizabeth, 167; George, 167; Guy, 167; John, 167; Margaret, 167; Mary, 167; Richard, 167; Robert, 167; Thomas, 167; Sir William, 167, 205, 206; William, 167.
CREKE, 20; Alice, 20; Anne, 20; Bonaventer, 20; Edward, 20; Joane, 20; John, 20; Margaret, 20; Martin, 20; Olive, 20; Stephen, 20; Thomas, 20; William, 20.
 Cressett, Mary, 160.
 Cressy, Elizabeth, 166; Gervas, 166.
Creting, 198.
Crew, 67.
 Crew, David, 60; Margery, 60; —, 57.
 Crispie, John, 167; Margaret, 167.
 Croft, Henry, 92; Martha, 92.
 Crofts, Arabella, 86; Sir Edward, 187; Sir James, 187; Sir John, 86, 206; Joyce, 187; —, Countess of Cleveland, 86.
 Cromer, Margaret, 20, 185.
 Crompton, Elizabeth, 39; Thomas, 39; —, 204.
Cromwell, 27.
 Cromwell, Mary, 135; Maude, 28; Ralph, 28; Sir Oliver, 135; —, 126.
Crosier, 162.
 Crosier, Anne, 163; Sir William, 163.
Crosse, —, 208.
 Crull, Magdalen, 171.
 Cuddington, Anne, 181; Paul, 181.
 Cullen, Anne, 157.
 Cullick, Jane, 49; William, 49.
 Curtis, William, 165.

D

- Dabernon*, 162.
Dabotot, 19.
 Dabridgecourt, Margaret, 81; Sir Richard, 81.
 Dade, Mary, 174; William, 174.
Dalison, 55.
 Dalison, George, 55; Jane, 55.
 Dance, Margaret, 5.
 Dancer, Elizabeth, 9.
DANIELL, 98; Anne, 99; Dorothy, 99; Edward, 99; Elizabeth, 98, 99; George, 99; Judith, 118; Mary, 99; Richard, 99; Stephen, 98, 99;

- Susan, 99 ; Thomas, 99 ; William, 99 ; —, 204, 207, 208.
Danino, 40.
Danno, Alice, 41 ; William, 41.
Danvers, 51.
Danvers, Elizabeth, 5, 42, 197 ; Sir Henry, 53 ; Joane, 30, 53 ; Silvester, 5, 42 ; Sir Thomas, 30 ; William, 197.
Darnley, Lord, 181, 182.
Darrell, Barbara, 190.
Davies, —, 207.
Davill, 197.
Dawbigney, 27.
Dawbney, 12.
Dawbney, Sarah, 14 ; William, 14.
Downe, Elizabeth, 161.
Day, 99.
DAY, 99 ; Anne, 99 ; Dorothy, 134 ; Edmund, 99, 134 ; Elizabeth, 99 ; George, 99 ; John, 99 ; Margaret, 143 ; Mary, 99 ; Nathaniel, 99 ; Richard, 99, 143 ; Stephen, 99 ; Thomas, 99 ; William, 99 ; —, 204.
Dayrell, 125.
Dayrell, Anne, 107, 126 ; Edmund, 107 ; Francis, 126 ; Mary, 191 ; Sir Thomas, 191.
De Boys, Charles, 117 ; Elizabeth, 117.
Decons, Francis, 119.
Delabere, 9, 51.
Delabere, Elizabeth, 52 ; Sir John, 52.
Delapoole, 13.
Delaune, —, 206.
Delaware, Thomas, Lord, 187 ; —, Lord, 88.
Dene, William, 199.
Denu, —, 112.
Dennis, Anne, 53 ; Catherine, 189 ; Jane, 95 ; Richard, 53 ; Walter, 189 ; —, 207.
Denny, Sir Anthony, 23 ; Douglas, 23.
Denston, 12.
Denston, Anne, 14 ; John, 14 ; Katherine, 14.
Dent, Mary, 90 ; William, 90.
Denton, Anthony, 183 ; Magdalene, 183 ; Mary, 118 ; Nicholas, 118 ; —, 204, 207.
Derby, Stanley, Earl of, 48, 64.
Dering, Elizabeth, 188 ; Nicholas, 188.
Dercyott, Arthur, 7 ; Emma, 7.
Dethick, Sir William, Garter, 99 ; York Herald, 178.
Devenish, Mary, 102 ; Robert, 102.
Devereux, —, 187.
Deyncourt, 21.
Deyncourt, Maude, 28 ; William, 28.
Dickons, 140.
Dickons, Alice, 55, 140 ; Elizabeth, 140 ; Frances, 140 ; Francis, 140 ; Richard, 140 ; Thomas, 55, 140.
Dickson, Margaret, 46 ; Thomas, 46.
Digby, Anne, 10 ; Beatrice, 23 ; George, 10 ; John, Lord, Earl of Bristol, 23 ; Kenelm, 100 ; Margery, 100.
Dillingham, Margaret, 147 ; Thomas, 147.
Dimock, Margery, 131 ; William, 131 ; —, 204.
Dives, Sir John, 205 ; Sir Lewis, 205, 207, 208.
Dixey, George, 143 ; Jane, 143.
Dobson, Cordall, 51 ; Elizabeth, 51 ; Jane, 51 ; William, 51.
Docket, Anne, 86 ; Noah, 86.
Doewra, 191.
Docwra, Anne, 191 ; Elizabeth, 82 ; Frances, 192 ; Jane, 192 ; John, 191 ; Martha, 192, 194 ; Mary, 91 ; Meldreth, 192 ; Periam, 192 ; Sir Thomas, 191 ; Thomas, 82, 91, 192, 202.
Dodd, Jane, 177 ; John, 177 ; Margaret, 177 ; William, 177.
Dodgson, Anne, 35 ; Gervase, 35.
Dodsworth, —, 207, 208.
Dolman, James, 106 ; Jane, 103 ; Margaret, 106.
Done, Emott, 179 ; Sir John, 179.
Dorington, Dorothy, 102 ; Mary, 148 ; Robert, 102.
Dormer, Ambrose, 132 ; Catherine, 54 ; Sir William, 54 ; Winifred, 132.
Douglas, 182.
Douglas, —, 182.
Dove, Frances, 172 ; Zachariah, 172.
Downes, Catherine, 23 ; Elizabeth, 23 ; Francis, 23 ; George, 23.
Doxley, Jane, 197 ; Robert, 197.
Drake, Sir Francis, 116 ; Francis, 165.
Drayton, 40.
Drayton, Mary, 174 ; William, 174.
Driby, 27.
Driffield, 8.
Driffield, John, 8 ; Margaret, 8.
Drury, 67.
Drury, Jane, 61 ; Sir William, 61.
Dry, Gilbert, 115.
Dryden, Ellen, 185 ; Erasmus, 185 ; Stephen, 185.
Dudley, 100.
DUDLEY, 100 ; Alice, 100 ; Edward, 100 ; Elizabeth, 100 ; Lettice, 100 ; Margaret, 100 ; Mary, 100 ; Montagu, 100 ; Thomas, 100 ; William, 100.
Dugdale, William, Norroy, 122.
Duke, Edward, 160.
Duncombe, 100.
DUNCOMBE, 100 ; Alice, 100 ; Anne, 101 ; Catherine, 94, 96 ; Cicely, 20 ; Dorothy, 99, 101 ; Sir Edward, 101 ; Ed- ward, 101, 208 ; Elizabeth, 101 ; Ellen, 101, 137 ; Henry, 101 ; Jane, 208 ; Sir John, 205, 207, 208 ; John, 94, 96, 101, 137 ; Mary, 100, 137 ; Peter, 101 ; Roger, 20 ; Sir Saunders, 101 ; Thomas, 101 ; William, 100, 101, 137, 208 ; —, 206.
Dyer, Anne, 111 ; Sir Lodwick, 207, 208 ; Sir William, 111.
Dyre, 21.
DYVE, 21 ; Agnes, 21 ; Alan, 21 ; Alice, 22 ; Anne, 22, 23 ; Audrey, 198 ; Beatrice, 23 ; Catherine, 22, 23 ; Christopher, 23 ; Dorothy, 21, 23 ; Douglas, 23 ; Edmond, 22 ; Edward, 22 ; Eleanor, 22, 23 ; Elizabeth, 21-23 ; George, 23 ; Godfrey, 22 ; Henry, 21-23 ; Honor, 23 ; Humphrey, 23 ; Isabel, 23 ; Jane, 22 ; Joane, 21 ; Sir John, 23 ; John, 22, 23, 198 ; Lawrence, 22 ; Lewis, 23 ; Mary, 23 ; Maude, 21, 22 ; Ralph, 21 ; Sir Richard, 21 ; Robert, 21 ; Simon, 21 ; Thomas, 23 ; William, 21-23.

E

- Eades**. *See Eedes*.
Eastwell, Edward, 171 ; Mary, 171.
Eastwick, Alice, 147.
Eaton, Elizabeth, 166 ; Thomas, 166.
Edgcumbe, Catherine, 53 ; Sir Peter, 53 ; Sir Richard, 53.
Edgerley, 98.
Edgerley, Anne, 98 ; Dorothy, 98, 192 ; Elizabeth, 98 ; John, 98, 192 ; Katherine, 98 ; Robert, 98.
Edwards, 101.
EDWARDS, 101 ; Alice, 73 ; Anne, 102 ; Constance, 102 ; Dorothy, 102 ; Eleanor, 102 ; Elizabeth, 100-102 ; Francis, 102 ; George, 73, 100-102 ; Henry, 101, 102 ; Jane, 181 ; Jasper, 102 ; John, 101, 102, 181 ; Katherine, 102 ; Lawrence, 102 ; Mary, 102 ; Michael, 101 ; Richard, 101, 102, 206 ; Thomas, 101, 102 ; —, 204, 207.
Eedes, 102.
EEDES, 102 ; Alice, 102 ; Dorothy, 97, 103 ; Edward, 102 ; Francis, 97, 103 ; Joane, 103 ; Margaret, 103 ; Dr. Richard, Dean of Worcester, 102 ; Richard, 103 ; Thomas, 102 ; —, 206.
Egerton, Arabella, 194 ; John, Earl of Bridgwater, 194.
Egleby, Ursula, 178, 208.

- Eglesfield*, 29.
Eglionby, Ambrose, 208 ; Margaret, 208.
Ekins, Mary, 106, 140 ; Robert, 140 ; Thomas, 106. *See* *Eykins*.
Eldercar, Eleanor, 22 ; Ralph, 21, 22.
Elgin, Thomas, Earl of, 205.
Elliott, Edward, 11 ; Jane, 11.
Ellis, 16.
Ellis, Anthony, 16 ; Dorothy, 136 ; Elizabeth, 16 ; James, 136 ; John, 166 ; Mary, 166 ; Ursula, 96.
Elmer, Elizabeth, 34.
Elmes, Alice, 53 ; Edith, 42 ; Edmond, 53 ; Elizabeth, 132 ; John, 42 ; Mary, 141 ; Thomas, 141 ; William, 132.
Elrington, Dorothy, 136 ; Edward, 136.
Eltham, Thomas, 101.
Emery, Anne, 91 ; Florence, 92 ; Thomas, 91, 92 ; —, 206.
Emginton, Elizabeth, 192 ; Francis, 192.
Emley, Eleanor, 27 ; Sir John, 27.
Enderby, 46.
Enderby, Eleanor, 47, 132 ; Elizabeth, 22 ; John, 22, 47, 132.
Engarsby, Judith, 133.
Engayne, 12.
Engayne, Sir John, 14 ; Mary, 14.
Englefield, 29.
Ereswell, Alice, 80 ; George, 202 ; Mary, 202 ; Robert, 80.
Ernest, Joane, 190 ; William, 190.
Erneys, 147.
Erneys, Isabel, 147 ; Sir Walter, 147.
Ernley, Jane, 111 ; John, 111.
Ersley, Elizabeth, 181 ; William, 181.
Essex, Earl of, 116, 129.
Estfield, 32.
Eston, 24.
ESTON, 24 ; Agnes, 24 ; Alice, 24 ; Catherine, 24 ; Edward, 24 ; Elizabeth, 24 ; Francis, 24 ; Henry, 24 ; Jane, 24 ; John, 24 ; Judith, 24 ; Lettice, 24 ; Lucy, 24 ; Margaret, 24, 47, 55 ; Mary, 24 ; Maude, 24 ; Nicholas, 24 ; Oliver, 24 ; Richard, 24 ; Susan, 24 ; Thomas, 24, 47, 55.
Estwick, —, 206.
Etheridge, Jane, 175 ; John, 175.
Etton, 129.
Etwall, Dr. Henry, 69 ; Jane, 69 ; —, 67.
Evans, Adrian, 170 ; Barbara, 170.
Everard, 25, 103.
- EVERARD*, 25, 103 ; Amy, 103, 105 ; Anne, 25 ; Dennis, 25 ; Elizabeth, 103, 123 ; Grace, 25, 103 ; Henry, 25, 103 ; Jane, 103 ; John, 25, 103, 105, 125 ; Margaret, 25, 103 ; Nicholas, 25, 103 ; Richard, 25 ; Thomas, 25, 103.
Everington, Elizabeth, 184 ; Francis, 184 ; Sir James, 184 ; John, 184 ; Margaret, 184.
Eversfield, Christian, 185 ; Sir Thomas, 185.
Evington, Elizabeth, 51 ; Francis, 51.
Ewer, 104.
EWER, 104 ; Agnes, 104 ; Edward, 77, 104 ; Francis, 138 ; Jane, 138 ; John, 104 ; Mary, 77, 104 ; Maude, 104 ; Ralph, 104 ; Thomas, 104 ; Thomas Atwood, 104.
Eykins, Alexander, 194 ; Susan, 194. *See* *Ekins*.
- F**
- Fage*, Isabel, 18 ; James, 18.
Fairclough, Jane, 178 ; John, 178 ; Mary, 115, 117 ; Thomas, 117.
Fairey, 153.
Falfo, 104, 105, 168.
FALDO, 104, 105, 168 ; Agnes, 31 ; Amphilis, 138, 169 ; Amy, 103, 105 ; Anne, 104, 169, 170 ; Barbara, 170 ; Catherine, 168 ; Christian, 105 ; Cresset, 105 ; Edmond, 169 ; Elizabeth, 105, 169 ; Frances, 105, 170 ; Francis, 169 ; Henry, 169 ; Jane, 105, 169, 170 ; Joane, 105, 168 ; John, 105, 168-170 ; Margaret, 38, 104, 105, 169 ; Mary, 105, 169, 170 ; Matthew, 105 ; Ralph, 105, 169 ; Richard, 31, 104, 105, 138, 168-170 ; Robert, 38, 105, 169, 170 ; Simon, 168 ; Susan, 105 ; Thomas, 103-105, 169 ; Sir William, 168 ; William, 71, 104, 105, 168-170 ; William de Keynes de, 168.
Fancots, 168.
Fane, Anne, 11 ; Sir George, 11.
Faringdon, 1.
Faringdon, —, 1.
Farington, 40.
Farington, Alice, 177 ; Sir Henry, 42 ; Isabel, 42 ; Jane, 42 ; Peter, 177 ; William, 42.
Farmer, Elizabeth, 75 ; Sir Hatton, 75.
Farmour, Sir George, 205.
Farrer, Anne, 85 ; Francis, 85 ; —, 206.
Favell, Edward, 197 ; Elizabeth, 197.
Fawcett, Anne, 169 ; Jane, 169 ; John, 169 ; William, 169.
Ferne, Elizabeth, 125 ; Joane, 142 ; William, 125.
Ferrers, 29.
Ferrers, Humphrey, 47 ; Margaret, 47.
Ferris, Sir John, 206.
Fetiplace, Edmond, 42 ; Margaret, 42.
Fickman, Douglas, 123 ; Habel, 123.
Field, Frances, 97 ; John, 97 ; Susan, 96, 113 ; Thomas, 113.
Filiol, 32.
Finch, Margaret, 107 ; William, 107.
Fish, 106, 170.
FISH, 106, 170 ; Alice, 170 ; Anne, 106, 107, 170 ; Barnardiston, 106 ; Dorothy, 170 ; Edith, 106 ; Sir Edward, 170, 206 ; Edward, 128, 170 ; Elizabeth, 106, 107, 170 ; Ellen, 106 ; George, 106, 170 ; Henry, 107 ; Humphrey, 106, 107 ; Jane, 106 ; Sir John, 106, 170 ; John, 106 ; Judith, 170 ; Lettice, 170 ; Margaret, 80, 106, 107 ; Martha, 106 ; Mary, 106, 107, 128, 170 ; Mercy, 106, 107, 140 ; Oliver, 107, 140 ; Richard, 107 ; Susan, 106 ; Thomas, 106, 107, 170 ; Sir William, 106, 206 ; William, 80, 106, 107, —, 207.
Fisher, 51, 107.
FISHER, 107 ; Agnes, 54 ; Alice, 107 ; Anne, 42, 89, 107 ; Catherine, 2 ; Edmund, 107 ; Elizabeth, 107 ; Frances, 107 ; Gideon, 107 ; Isabel, 18 ; Dr. Jasper, 107 ; John, 42, 54 ; Margaret, 54 ; Mary, 107 ; Sir Michael, 18, 54 ; Michael, 18 ; Richard, 2, 89 ; Sarah, 107 ; Susan, 107 ; Thomas, 107 ; William, 107.
Fitch, Anne, 152, 202 ; Robert, 158 ; Sir William, 152, 202.
Fitz, Joane, 200 ; John, 200.
FitzGraefrey, 25, 26, 54, 108.
FITZGEOFFREY, 25, 108, 171 ; Alexander, 26 ; Alice, 44 ; Anne, 2, 25, 171 ; Bridget, 25 ; Catherine, 25, 108, 171 ; Cicely, 25, 108 ; Clement, 23 ; Edith, 26 ; Edward, 25 ; Elizabeth, 25, 26, 44, 108, 171 ; Francis, 26 ; Sir George, 2, 26, 108, 202 ; George, 26, 44, 108, 171 ; Gerard, 26, 171 ; Goodith, 26 ; Isabel, 108 ; Jane, 26, 108, 202 ; Joane, 26, 171 ; John, 25, 26, 95, 108, 171 ; Leonard, 26 ; Margaret, 25, 26, 95, 108, 171 ; Mary, 26, 54, 78, 171 ; Nicholas, 26, 108 ; Oliver, 26, 171 ; Robert, 26, 44, 108 ; Susan,

- 171; Thomas, 25, 78, 108, 171; Ursula, 108; William, 25, 26, 54, 108, 171; —, 204, 206.
FitzHenry, 171.
FITZHENRY, 171; Edward, 171; John, 171; Magdalen, 171; Ralph, 171; Robert, 171; Theophilus, 171; Thomas, 171; Thoroughgood, 171.
Fitzhugh, 26.
FITZHUGH, 26; Anne, 27; Catherine, 26; Christopher, 27; Cicely, 27; Elizabeth, 8, 27; Frances, 27; Grace, 27; Jane, 27; John, 27, 36; Julian, 36; Mary, 27; Nicholas, 27; Robert, 8, 27; Thomas, 27; William, 26, 27.
Fitzlewis, Ela, 42; Richard, 42.
Fitzpeter, 67.
FitzRichard, 19.
Fitzwalter, 47.
Fitzwalter, Elizabeth, 64; John, Lord, 48, 64; Robert, Lord, 48, 64; Walter, Lord, 64.
Fitzwarren, 13, 67.
Fitzwilliam, 27.
FITZWILLIAM, 27; Agnes, 28; Alreda, 28; Alice, 29; Anne, 29; Bartholomew, 29; Catherine, 29; Christopher, 29; Edmond, 28; Eleanor, 27-29; Elizabeth, 4, 28, 29; Ella, 27; Ellen, 28, 29; Emma, 27; Francis, 29; George, 4; Jane, 28, 29, 175; Joane, 28; Sir John, 28, 206; John, 28; Margaret, 28; Mary, 28, 29; Maude, 28; Mildred, 29; Nicholas, 28; Ralph, 28; Reynold, 28; Richard, 28, 29; Robert, 28; Roger, 28; Thomas, 28, 29, 175; Uriah, 29; Sir William, 27-29; William, 28, 29.
Flanville, Hamon, 115.
Fleetwood, Anne, 180; Sir Miles, 180.
Fleming, Elizabeth, 193; John, 193.
Fletam, Elizabeth, 25; Nicholas, 25.
Fletcher, Jane, 176.
Flitwicks, 153.
Folke de Oyrey, 13.
Folliot, Mary, 36; Richard, 36.
Forman, Dr. 185; Jane, 185.
Forster, 12, 46.
Forster, Agnes, 132; Anne, 46, 132; Frances, 195; Sir Hugh, 13; John, 13, 195; Pauline, 14; Thomas, 14.
Fortescue, 13.
Fortescue, Anne, 5; Sir John, 5, 205; —, 57.
Foster, 108.
FOSTER, 108; Elizabeth, 109; George, 119; Henry, 108; Joane, 109; Margaret, 109; Mary, 119; Rowland, 109; Thomas, 108, 109; William, 109.
Foulthorpe, 154.
Foulthorpe, Sir John, 154.
Fountain, 109.
FOUNTAIN, 109; Arthur, 109; Briggs, 109; Constance, 109; Frances, 109; Jane, 109; John, 109; Martin, 109; Sarah, 109; Thomas, 109.
Fowler, 29.
FOWLER, 29; Anne, 30; Anthony, 30; Bridget, 30; Christopher, 30; Cicely, 30; Dorothy, 30; Edward, 30; Elizabeth, 30, 89; Gabriel, 30, 89; George, 30; Sir Henry, 29; Henry, 30; Joane, 30, 46; Sir John, 29; John, 30; Julian, 30; Katherine, 30; Lettice, 30; Margaret, 30; Mary, 11, 30; Sir Richard, 30; Richard, 30; Sir Thomas, 11; Thomas, 30, 46, 206; Sir William, 30; William, 30.
Foxcott, 67.
Foxcott, John, 68; Margaret, 68.
Francis, Andrew, 6; Catherine, 29; Elizabeth, 39; Margaret, 6; Richard, 29; William, 39.
Frank, Margaret, 173; Nicholas, 173.
Franklin, 31, 110.
FRANKLIN, 31, 110, 172; Agnes, 31; Alice, 172; Anne, 31, 110, 111, 172; Augustin, 172; Edmond, 110; Edward, 31, 172; Elizabeth, 3, 31, 99, 110, 172; Ellen, 137; Frances, 172; Francis, 31, 172; George, 31, 110, 111, 172; John, 3, 31, 110, 137, 145, 172; Margaret, 31, 109, 110, 115; Mary, 44, 172; Nicholas, 44, 99, 110; Richard, 31; Robert, 31; Thomas, 31, 109, 172; William, Dean of York, Durham, and Windsor, 31; Sir William, 206; William, 3, 31, 110; —, 204, 207, 208.
Freeman, Elizabeth, 180; Frances, 185; Robert, 185; William, 180.
Frere, Alice, 86.
Fretchvile, Bruce, 186; John, 186; Sir Peter, 186.
Frogmorton, —, 89.
Frowicke, 40, 51.
Frowicke, Frideswide, 15; Sir Henry, 53; Jane, 53; Joane, 41, 53; Margaret, 54; Sir Thomas, 15, 53; Thomas, 41.
Froxmer, Margaret, 10.
Fry, —, 127.
Fryer, John, 166; Mary, 166.
Fuller, Frances, 165; William, Dean of Dublin, 165.
Furneys, Alice, 76.
Furtho, Maude, 22.
Fynes, Margaret, 37; William, Lord Say and Seale, 37.

G

- Gade*, Jane, 159; John, 159.
Gadsden, Joane, 184; William, 184.
Gage, Joane, 30; Richard, 30; —, 192.
Gale, Henry, 112; Katherine, 112.
Gamage, Isabel, 19; Margaret, 53; Sir Thomas, 53.
Gardeville, John, 190; Maude, 190.
Gardiner, Emma, 166; John, 166; Mary, 95.
Garraway, Philip, 206.
Gasevoigne, 116, 172.
GASCOIGNE, 172; Dorothy, 116, 173; Elizabeth, 97, 116, 161, 172, 173; George, 116, 173; James, 173; Jane, 53, 116, 173; Sir John, 72, 116, 173; John, 53, 97, 116, 161, 173; Margaret, 9, 116, 173; Nicholas, 173; Richard, 173; Robert, 9; Sir William, 173; William, 116, 172, 173; —, 206.
Gates, Dorothy, 122.
Gawdry, Joane, 84; John, 84.
Gawell, 12.
Gawthorpe, —, 172.
Gedge, Mary, 10; Thomas, 10.
Gedney, 146.
Gedney, Agnes, 146; Hugh, 146.
Ge alias Joy, Henry, 24; Margaret, 24.
Gent, Joane, 157.
George, Robert, 88; Susan, 88.
Gerrard, Elizabeth, 183, 193; Francis, 186; Sir John, 183; Mary, 186; Sir William, 193.
Gery, 110.
GERY, 110; Anne, 110, 111; Elizabeth, 111; George, 111; Oliver, 111; Rebecca, 111; Richard, 110, 111; Thomas, 110, 111; William, 110, 111; —, 112.
Gibbon, Elizabeth, 135; William, 135.
Gifford, 191.
Gifford, John, 60; Lucy, 60; —, 191.
Gilbert, Dorothy, 146; Edward 136; Joane, 163; Mary, 136; Richard, 146; Thomas, 163.
Gildepin, Thomas, 115.
Giles, Margaret, 163.
Gill, John, 136; Margaret, 188; Richard, 188; Ursula, 136.
Gilmans, Ann, 196.
Gilpin, Anne, 82; George, 82.
Gislingham, John, 190; Maude, 190.
Glover, 146.

Glover, Alice, 146 ; Robert, 146.
See Cranfield.

Goddard, 111.

GODDARD, 111; Anthony, 111;
 Dorothy, 111; Edith, 112;
 Henry, 112; Jane, 111;
 Joane, 111; John, 112;
 Katherine, 112; Mary, 112;
 Thomas, 111; Vincent, 111,
 112; William, 111, 112.

Godfrey, 16, 127.

Godfrey, Elizabeth, 16; Frances,
 127; John, 127; Margaret,
 124; Mary, 189; Richard,
 16; William, 124, 189.

Golabis of Normandy, 27.

Goldington, 153.

Goldsmith, Elizabeth, 165.

Golson, Robert, 47; Rose, 47.

Gonnell, Anne, 3, 7, 25; Gerard,
 25; John, 7; Thomas, 3.

Goodall, Robert, 72.

Goodfellow, Elizabeth, 54, 73;
 Mary, 118; William, 54, 73,
 118.

Goodrick, John, 24, 55; Margaret,
 24, 55.

Goodson, Elizabeth, 143; Thomas,
 143.

Goodwin, John, 66; Mary,
 131; Petronilla, 66; William,
 131.

Gophill, 160.

Gostwick, 32.

GOSTWICK, 32; Alice, 33;
 Anne, 33, 34; Catherine, 33;
 Constance, 34; Dorothy, 33;
 Edmund, 33; Sir Edward,
 34, 141, 188, 205, 207, 208;
 Edward, 33, 34; Elizabeth,
 33, 34; Frances, 34; Francis,
 34; Gabriel, 34; George, 33;
 Gertrude, 33, 34; Hester, 34;
 Hugh, 32; Jane, 33, 34, 188;
 Sir John, 32, 33, 53; John,
 32-34, 55; Margaret, 33, 53,
 145; Martha, 33, 65; Mary,
 33, 34, 141; Mildred, 34;
 Nicholas, 34; Ralph, 145;
 Richard, 32; Robert, 32-34;
 Roger, 32-34; Thomas, 33,
 34; Sir William, 34, 188, 206;
 William, 32-34, 58, 65; —,
 65, 206.

Gould, Elizabeth, 139, 169;
 Mary, 169; Thomas, 139,
 169.

Gouldsborough, Dorothy, 83;
 Thomas, 83.

Gower, Anne, 50; William, 50.

Grafton, Joane, 63; John, 63.

Grandison, 9, 51.

Grandison, Mabel, 52; Otho,
 Lord, 52.

Grandy, Katherine, 187.

Granger, —, 207.

Granville, 183.

Granville, —, 183.

Graunt, Frances, 181; John,
 131.

Graveley, 128.

Graveley, Anne, 169; George,
 128; Lettice, 128.

Gray, or *Grey*, 35, 62, 67, 112,
 156, 191.

GRAY, or *GREY*, 35, 62, 112,
 173; Agnes, 28; Alice, 35,
 62; Andrew, 35, 62, 174;
 Anne, 35, 62, 112, 174; An-
 thony, Lord, 50; Barbara,
 38; Catherine, 49, 50, 112,
 192; Dorothy, 35, 62, 174;
 Edith, 17; Edward, 35, 62,
 174; Elizabeth, 35, 59, 62, 77,
 112, 174; Frances, 62; Fran-
 cis, 35, 62, 112, 174; George,
 174; Grace, 25, 35, 62, 103,
 173; Hawise, 68; Sir Henry,
 53; Henry, 47, 53; Isabel,
 112; Lady Jane, 157; Jane,
 174; John, 35, 62, 112, 173,
 174; Judith, 112; Lyon, 35;
 Margaret, 35, 47, 53, 62, 174;
 Martha, 112; Mary, 35, 62,
 112, 174, 191; Masera, 62;
 Massy, 35; Matthew, 35, 62,
 174; Oliver, 112; Sir Pat-
 rick, 183; Penelope, 174;
 Peter, 35, 59, 62, 77, 174;
 Ralph, 35, 62; Rebecca, 112;
 Reynold, Lord, 17; Richard,
 Earl of Kent, 53; Richard,
 35, 62, 174; Robert, 38, 68,
 112; Simon, 112; Thomas,
 35, 62; Walter, 112; Wil-
 liam, 112; Yon, 35; —,
 Lord, 28, 192; —, 206.

Green, 27, 44, 67, 196.

Green, Annabel, 60; Anne, 94,
 164; Christian, 196; Cicely,
 45; Edith, 41, 44; Eleanor,
 28; Elizabeth, 30, 49; Sir
 Henry, 28; Joane, 6, 26, 118;
 John, 26, 41, 44, 49, 118;
 Lawrence, 196; Margaret,
 196; Maud, 24; Reynold,
 196; Robert, 94; Sir Thomas,
 24; Thomas, 60; Wil-
 liam, 164.

Gresham, Sir John, 193; Mary,
 193.

Gresley, 29.

Greylle, Sir Edward, 150; Joyce, 150.

Grice, 158.

Grice, Alice, 158; Roger, 158.

Griffin, 67, 113.

GRIMM, 113; Alice, 113; Anne, 69, 113; Edward, 69;
 Elizabeth, 113; Ellen, 113;
 George, 113; Henry, 113;
 John, 113; Richard, 113; Su-
 san, 113; Thomas, 113.

Grigg, —, 206.

Grosvenor, Elizabeth, 164, 180;
 Randall, 164.

Grover, Frances, 98; John, 98.
 Grymes, Joane, 128; Thomas,
 128.

Gubyon, 153.

Guilliam, Jane, 134; Robert, 134.

Gynne, Elizabeth, 128.

H

Hackett, Anne, 120; Christian,
 120; Sir Cuthbert, 120;
 Etheldred, 78; Jane, 120;
 Dr. Roger, 78, 120; Dr. Thomas,
 78; Thomas, 78, 120.

Haddon, —, 182.

Hadley, Catherine, 33; Elizabeth,
 160; George, 33; William,
 160.

Haddock, Joane, 160; Matthew,
 160.

HALE, 113; Anne, 19; Bridget,
 114; Elizabeth, 113; Francis,
 114; John, 113; Judith, 114,
 132; Margaret, 114; Mary,
 114, 172; Matthew, 113;
 Oliver, 114; Richard, 113,
 172; Rose, 118; Simon, 114,
 132; Thomas, 19, 113, 114;
 —, 144, 206.

Hales, 191.

Hales, Meldreth, 192.

Halfhide, Judith, 133.

Halfpenny, —, 207.

Hall, Anne, 25; Christopher,
 133; Elizabeth, 31, 63, 110;
 Frances, 133; Henry, 63;
 John, 31, 110; Marian, 63;
 Thomas, 63; William, 25.

Halleleigh, Anne, 102; Chris-
 topher, 102; Elizabeth, 102;
 John, 102.

Hallowell, 162.

Hallowell, Jane, 163; John,
 163; Richard, 163.

Hamby, John, 170; Judith, 170.

Hamilton, James, Lord, 182;
 Margaret, 182.

Hampden, 125.

Hampstead, 74.

Hampstead, Dorothy, 74; Henry,
 74.

Hanbury, Anne, 9.

Hanchett, Grace, 35, 62, 173;
 William, 35, 62, 173.

Hanky, 67.

Hanky, Ellen, 61; John, 61.

Hansard, 32.

Hardesley, Henry, 10; Mar-
 garet, 10.

HARDING, 114; Anne, 33, 37,
 39, 82, 114; Cicely, 125; Ed-
 mund, 82, 114; Edward, 114;
 Elizabeth, 114, 174; Frances,
 114; John, 37, 39, 114, 174;
 Mary, 114; Nicholas, 33, 125;
 Richard, 114; St. John, 114;
 William, 114; —, 178, 206.

Hare, Catherine, 120; Eliza-
 beth, 50; Margaret, 96; Sir
 Ralph, 96; Richard, 50;
 Samuel, 120.

Harman, Joane, 36; John, 36;
 Katherine, 30; Roger, 30.

Harnehall, 13.

Harneys, 153.

Harold, Alice, 113; Robert,
 113.

Harris, Christopher, 10; —, 171.

- Harrison, Margaret, 184.
 Hart, Frideswide, 163 ; Sir Percival, 163 ; Winifred, 90.
 Hartop, Mary, 134 ; Sir William, 134.
Harvey, 36, 116, 156, 190.
HARVEY, 36, 116 ; Adam, 36 ; Agnes, 37 ; Alice, 37, 146 ; Anne, 37, 116, 117 ; Benjamin, 116 ; Christian, 36, 37 ; Cicely, 36 ; Daniel, 116 ; Dorothy, 116, 202 ; Edmond, 48, 63 ; Edward, 37 ; Elizabeth, 37, 116, 117 ; Florence, 37 ; Frances, 37, 129 ; Sir George, 37, 116 ; George, 116 ; Sir Gerard, 116, 206 ; Gerard, 37 ; *alias* Smart, Gerard, 116 ; Gertrude, 117 ; Henry, 36 ; Isabel, 37, 48, 65 ; James, 129 ; Jane, 36, 37, 117 ; Joane, 36 ; Sir John, 36 ; John, 36, 37, 53, 65, 116, 117 ; Judith, 116 ; Julian, 36 ; Margaret, 36, 37, 48, 65 ; Martha, 116 ; Mary, 36, 37, 53, 116, 117 ; Nathaniel, 116 ; Oliver, 117 ; Osbert, 36 ; Richard, 37 ; Samuel, 116, 202 ; Stephen, 117 ; Thomas, 36, 65 ; William, Clarenceux, 72, 81, 94, 123 ; William, 36, 48, 65 ; —, 207, 208.
Haselden, 115.
HASELDEN, 115 ; Alice, 115 ; Anthony, 8 ; Benjamin, 115 ; Constance, 115 ; Elizabeth, 8, 115 ; Hugh, 115 ; John, 115 ; Margaret, 115 ; Martha, 115 ; Mary, 115 ; Richard, 115 ; Robert, 115 ; Thomas, 115 ; William, 115 ; —, 204.
Hastings, 21.
 Hastings, Isabel, 23 ; Henry, 28 ; Mary, 28 ; Sir Ralph, 23 ; William, 23 ; —, 204.
 Hatley, Elizabeth, 145 ; Joane, 111 ; William, 145.
 Hawes, Anne, 29 ; John, 29 ; Judith, 85 ; Margaret, 80 ; Robert, 71, 80, 85 ; Thomas, 71.
 Hawkins, Lady, 103 ; —, 206.
 Hawley, Thomas, Clarenceux, 110.
 Hawtrey, Sir Philip, 165 ; Prudence, 165 ; Sir William, 132 ; Winifred, 132.
 Hayes, Sarah, 120 ; Sir Thomas, 120.
 Haynes, John, 96 ; Margaret, 96.
 Hayward, Anne, 167 ; Sir Rowland, 167.
 Haywood, Jane, 176.
 Hedge, Margaret, 76 ; Thomas, 76.
Heigham, 154.
 Heigham, Roger, 154.
 Helder *alias* Spicer, Elizabeth, 119 ; Joane, 135 ; Richard, 119, 135.
 Helder *alias* Squire (? Spicer), Joane, 50.
Heming, 179.
 Heming, Anne, 179 ; John, 179.
Henhill, 67.
 Henhill, Margaret, 61 ; Richard, 61.
 Henley, Magdalen, 46 ; Sir Walter, 46.
Henry VIII., 15, 39, 45.
Hereton, 154.
 Heriot, Elizabeth, 148.
 Heron, Alice, 81 ; Elizabeth, 17 ; Sir Nicholas, 81 ; Thomas, 17, 81.
 Hervay. *See Harvey*.
 Heslerton, Cecilia, 66 ; Thomas, 66.
 Heton, Elizabeth, 170 ; Martin, Bp. of Ely, 170.
Hewett, 37, 117, 129.
HEWETT, 37, 117 ; Alice, 129 ; Anne, 38, 78 ; Arthur, 38 ; Charles, 117 ; Dorothy, 37, 38, 97 ; Edmond, 38 ; Edward, 117 ; Elizabeth, 38, 98, 117 ; Francis, 117 ; Henry, 117 ; John, 117 ; Margaret, 37, 38, 117 ; Martha, 117 ; Mary, 117 ; Richard, 78 ; Robert, 37, 38, 78, 97, 98, 117 ; Thomas, 37, 117 ; Sir William, 129 ; William, 38, 117 ; —, 206. *See Huet*.
 Hewson, Anne, 102 ; Thomas, 102.
 Hibberdine, Cicely, 25 ; Roger, 25.
 Hide. *See Hyde*.
Higham, 191.
 Higham, Etheldred, 191 ; Jane, 159 ; Thomas, 159.
Hill, 3, 118.
HILL, 118 ; Alice, 38 ; Edward, 118 ; Elizabeth, 118, 177 ; Henry, 118 ; Joane, 118, 166 ; John, 118 ; Judith, 118 ; Margery, 3 ; Martha, 118 ; Mary, 118 ; Reynold, 118 ; Thomas, 118, 177 ; Ursula, 208 ; Walter, 208 ; William, 38.
 Hillar, —, 182.
Hillersden, 174.
HILLERSDEN, 174 ; Alice, 174 ; Cicely, 25 ; Elizabeth, 174 ; Joane, 174 ; John, 174 ; Margaret, 208 ; Richard, 208 ; Roger, 25 ; Sir Thomas, 174 ; Thomas, 174 ; —, 207.
 Hilton, Catherine, 179 ; Emott, 179 ; William, 179.
 Hinde, Sir Francis, 65 ; Jane, 65 ; Joane, 190 ; John, 190,
Hinton, 119.
HINTON, 119 ; Dorothy, 119 ; Frances, 119, 140 ; George, 119 ; Mary, 119 ; Robert, 119 ; Thomas, 119, 140 ; —, 206.
Hitch, 175.
HITCH, 175 ; Catherine, 175 ; Christian, 175 ; Eleanor, 175 ; Jane, 29, 175 ; John, 29, 175 ; Richard, 175 ; Roger, 175 ; Thomas, 175 ; William, 175.
Hobbs, 155.
 Hobbs, Robert, 155.
Hobby, 67.
 Hobby, Barbara, 69 ; William, 69.
Hoddesdon, 175.
HODDESDON, 175 ; Alice, 175 ; Anne, 176 ; Bridget, 176 ; Sir Christopher, 175 ; Christopher, 176 ; Constance, 175 ; Edward, 176 ; Elizabeth, 175, 176 ; Grace, 176 ; Henry, 176 ; Jane, 175, 176 ; John, 176 ; Nicholas, 176 ; Simon, 175 ; Thomas, 175, 176 ; Ursula, 175.
Hodgis, 176.
HODGKIS, 176 ; Allan, 176 ; Arthur, 177 ; Charles, 176 ; Dorothy, 177 ; Elizabeth, 177 ; Frances, 176 ; George, 176 ; Jane, 176, 177 ; John, 176 ; Margaret, 177 ; Mary, 176 ; Richard, 176, 177 ; Thomas, 177 ; William, 176.
 Hogshaw, Catherine, 179 ; John, 179 ; Maude, 179.
Holdenby, 22.
 Holdenby, Jane, 22 ; John, 22.
Holland, 13.
 Holland, David, 165 ; Elizabeth, 165 ; Richard, 115.
Holman, 148.
 Holman, Elizabeth, 148 ; Margery, 148 ; Nicholas, 148 ; Simon, 148 ; William, 148.
 Holme, Randle, 188 ; Thomas, Clarenceux, 77.
Holt, 186.
 Holt, Ellen, 186 ; James, 186.
 Honywood, Joyce, 136 ; Robert, 136.
Hoo, 155.
 Hoo, Ellen, 106 ; Thomas, 106.
 Hopkins, Anne, 197.
 Hopton, Anne, 187 ; Sir Arthur, 187.
 Horley, Catherine, 24 ; Margaret, 24 ; William, 24.
 Horne, Joane, 144 ; Reynold, 144.
 Horsey, Anne, 136 ; George, 136.
 Horsley, Anne, 158 ; Jason, 158.
 How, Susan, 75.
 Howard, Aune, Lady, 54 ; Charles, Earl of Nottingham, 54 ; William, Lord, 54.
 Huet, Margaret, 89 ; Thomas, 89.
 Huggins, Bridget, 30.
 Hull, George, 9 ; Jane, 9.
Hulso, 67.
 Hulso, Catherine, 61 ; Philip, 61.
 Hume, Elizabeth, 96 ; Sir Patrick, 96.
 Humfreyle, Elizabeth, 51 ; Sir Henry, 51.

Humphrey, Margaret, 25 ; Richard, 25.

Hungerford, Anthony, 111.

Hunt, 38, 118, 154.

HUNT, 38, 118 ; Alexander, 72 ; Alice, 38 ; Anne, 38 ; Barbara, 38 ; Edward, 38 ; Elizabeth, 38, 145 ; Gregory, 38 ; James, 118 ; Jane, 38, 118 ; Joane, 20, 38, 118 ; Margaret, 38, 118 ; Mary, 38, 118 ; Roger, 38, 118 ; Rose, 118 ; Saxburge, 38 ; Thomas, 38, 118 ; William, 38, 118, 145 ; —, 204.

Huntingdon, Earl of, 28.

Hurlestone, 177.

HURLESTONE, 177 ; Agnes, 177 ; Alice, 177, 178 ; Anne, 178 ; Eleanor, 177 ; Elizabeth, 177 ; Ellen, 178 ; Gilbert, 177 ; Hugh, 177, 178 ; Humphrey, 177, 178 ; Isabel, 177 ; James, 177 ; John, 177 ; Margaret, 177, 178, 208 ; Mary, 178 ; Maude, 177 ; Nicholas, 177 ; Randall, 177 ; Richard, 177 ; Robert, 177 ; Rose, 2, 178 ; Thomas, 177 ; Ursula, 178, 208 ; William, 177.

Hussey, Elizabeth, 157 ; Hubert, 157 ; Margaret, 41 ; Thomas, 41.

Hutost, 100.

Hutton, Rose, 191 ; Thomas, 191.

Huxley, Elizabeth, 174 ; George, 72 ; Sir John, 206, 207 ; John, 174.

Hyde, Elizabeth, 106, 170 ; George, 106, 170 ; William, 106, 170 ; —, 110, 207, 208.

Hyer, George, 79 ; Margaret, 79.

I

Inglebert, 168.

Inglefield, Cicely, 30 ; Nicholas, 30.

Inglethorpe, 13.

Insula, Robert, 68 ; Rose, 68.

Iplady, Mary, 158 ; Richard, 158.

Ireland, Anne, 16 ; Henry, 16.

Iremonger, Edmund, 159 ; Elizabeth, 84 ; Grace, 159 ; John, 84 ; —, 206.

Iscomb, Thomasine, 121.

Iwardby, Elizabeth, 46, 132 ; John, 46, 132.

J

Jackson, Jane, 150.

Jacob, 154.

Jacob, Abraham, 9 ; Mary, 9.

Jakeman, —, 206.

James, Alice, 102.

Jekyll, Sir Thomas, 57.

Jellibronde, 19.

Jellibronde, Elizabeth, 19.

Jenlisun, Elizabeth, 158 ; Thomas, 158.

Jenkin ap Philip, Rice ap Morgan ap, 53.

Jenney, —, 4.

Jessop, Frances, 183 ; John, 183.

Johnson, 119, 154.

JOHNSON, 119 ; Dorothy, 145 ; Elizabeth, 119 ; Francis, 119 ; Isabel, 157 ; John, 154 ; Martha, 197 ; Mary, 119 ; Nicholas, 119 ; Thomas, 119 ; William, 119, 145, 197 ; —, 206, 207.

Jones, 120.

JONES, 120 ; Anne, 120, 170 ; Anne Dappa, 120 ; Catherine, 120 ; Christian, 120 ; Elizabeth, 120 ; Henry, 120 ; Hester Estington, 120 ; Hugh, 120 ; Jane, 120 ; John, 120 ; Margaret, 120 ; Margaret Stubbs, 120 ; Peter, 120 ; Richard, 120 ; Robert, 120 ; Roger, Viscount Raneleigh and Baron of Navan, 120 ; Sir Roger, 120 ; Roger, 120 ; Sarah, 120 ; Thomas, Archbp. of Dublin, 120 ; Thomas, 120, 170 ; William, 120.

Joy, Anne, 178 ; Henry, 47, 178 ; Jane, 49, 133 ; John, 49, 133 ; Margaret, 47. *See Gee*.

Judd, Dorothy, 174 ; Nicholas, 174.

Judg, or *Jug*, 153.

Juger, 154.

Jurden, Thomas, 115.

K

Keeling, Sir John, 205-208 ; John, 85 ; Martha, 85.

Keldon, 159.

Kelke, Elizabeth, 81 ; John, 81.

Kemp, Ela, 42 ; Jane, 88 ; Sir Thomas, 42 ; William, 88.

Kempson, —, 206.

Kempton, Edward, 184 ; Elizabeth, 184 ; Katherine, 184.

Kendall, —, 17.

KENT, 178 ; Charles, 178 ; Edward, 178 ; Jane, 178 ; John, 178 ; Mary, 178 ; Thomas, 178 ; —, 133, 134.

Kent, Richard, Earl of, 53 ; —, Earls of, 206.

Keyling, —, 204.

Keynsham, 121.

KEYNSHAM, 121 ; Alice, 121 ; Anne, 121 ; Elizabeth, 121 ;

Frances, 121 ; George, 121 ;

Joane, 121 ; John, 121 ;

Richard, 121 ; Stephen, 121 ;

Thomasine, 121.

Kilby, Dorothy, 145.

Kinersley, John, 85 ; Katherine, 85.

King, Dorothy, 33 ; Elizabeth, 20, 96, 145 ; George, 96 ; Philip, 20 ; Saxburge, 38 ; Thomas, 38 ; William, 145.

Kings, Martha, 134 ; Robert, 134.

Kirby, Judith, 133 ; Thomas, 133.

Kirkham, Isabel, 53 ; Sir Robert, 53.

Kirtton, 84.

Kirton, Allen, 6, 7 ; Grace, 7 ; Walter, 7.

Knapp, Constance, 115 ; John, 115.

Knesworth, 67.

Knesworth, Edith, 68 ; Richard, 68.

Knight, Mary, 170 ; Stephen, 170.

Knightley, 67.

Knightley, Anne, 61 ; Elizabeth, 180 ; Sir Valentine, 61, 180.

Kniston, Sir Gilbert, 174 ; Sir John, 174 ; Mary, 174.

Kuning, Barbara, 88 ; Thomas, 88.

Kymes, Joane, 6.

L

Lacey, Alreda, 28 ; Edmond, Earl of Lincoln, 28 ; Elizabeth, 120 ; John, 120 ; Robert, Earl of Lincoln, 28.

Lacon, Edward, 185 ; Elizabeth, 185.

Ladd, William, 72.

Laddington, Alice, 193 ; Nicholas, 193.

Lake, 121.

LAKE, 121 ; Agnes, 121 ; Constance, 121 ; Elizabeth, 121 ; Livia, 121 ; Lydia, 121 ; Mary, 121 ; Richard, 121 ; Sarah, 121 ; Susan, 121 ; Thomas, 121.

Lambert, Mary, 98, 192 ; William, 98, 192.

Lancelott, 154.

Lancelott, John, 154.

Lander, —, 181.

Lane, Elizabeth, 158 ; Francis, 158 ; Joseph, 158 ; Judith, 135 ; Mary, 158 ; Thomas, 158 ; William, 135, 158.

Langedeway, Mary, 63.

Langford, Alice, 144 ; John, 144 ; —, 206.

Langhorne, Agnes, 128 ; Anne, 128 ; Benjamin, 128 ; Elizabeth, 107 ; Richard, 107.

Langworth, 67.

Langworth, Elias, 60 ; Joane, 60.

Lannor, 156.

Lannor, Ralph, 156.

Latimer, 40, 44.

Latimer, Edith, 41, 44 ; Sir Nicholas, 41, 44.

- L**auncelin, 17, 39, 179.
 Launcelin, Anne, 39 ; Sir Thomas, 39.
Lavinder, 178.
LAVINDER, 178 ; Anne, 178 ; Elizabeth, 178 ; John, 178 ; Margaret, 178 ; Mary, 178 ; Richard, 178 ; Sarah, 178 ; Thomas, 178 ; William, 178.
Law, Christian, 105 ; Matthew, 105.
Lawrence, Henry, 72 ; Humphrey, 72 ; Jacob, 109 ; Joane, 109 ; Richard, 72.
Layton, Anne, 127 ; Thomas, 127.
Leach, Alice, 16 ; John, 124 ; Susan, 124 ; Thomas, 16.
Lecke, Alice, 16 ; Thomas, 16.
Le Despencer, Lady, 11.
Lee, Anne, 121 ; Edmund, 121 ; Elizabeth, 3 ; Sir John, 175 ; John, 3 ; Ursula, 175.
Leech, 67.
Leech, Anne, 61 ; Elizabeth, 184 ; John, 61, 121, 184 ; Thomasine, 121.
Legatt, 191.
Legatt, Dorothy, 191 ; John, 191.
Leicester, Robert, Earl of, 111.
Leigh, 179.
LEIGH, 179 ; Amy, 179 ; Anne, 136, 179 ; Elizabeth, 37, 131, 179 ; Gilbert, 179 ; Henry, 179 ; Hugh, 179 ; Isabel, 37 ; Sir John, 179 ; John, 37, 97, 179 ; Mary, 97 ; Maude, 179 ; Philip, 179 ; Sir Richard, 136 ; Thomas, Lord, 206 ; Sir Thomas, 206 ; Thomas, 72, 179 ; —, 207.
Lenox, Alexander, Earl of, 181 ; Donald, 181 ; Giltrist, 181 ; John, Earl of, 182 ; Mateperley, 181 ; Parlon, 181.
Lenthrop, Jane, 55 ; Thomas, 55.
Lenton, Ursula, 108.
Lestrangle, 40.
Leverpoole, Adam, 160 ; Catherine, 160 ; William, 160.
Lewis, Clement, 188 ; Dorothy, 188.
Lewson, 67.
Lewson, Anne, 69 ; John, 69.
Ley, Anne, 9 ; Roger, 9 ; —, 206.
Leyfield, Frances, 163 ; Thomas, 163.
Leylam, Amy, 16 ; Thomas, 16.
Lichfield, 8.
Lichfield, Isabel, 8 ; Maude, 8 ; Roger, 8.
Lillingston, —, 207.
Lilly, Henry, Rougerose, 71, 153.
Lilton, Anne, 54 ; Sir Rowland, 54.
Lily, Dorothy, 111 ; Dr. Peter, 111.
Lincoln, Edmond, Earl of, 28 ; Robert, Earl of, 28.
Lindley, Magdalene, 46 ; Sir Walter, 46.
Lions, 67.
Lions, Elizabeth, 60 ; John, 60, 69 ; —, 57, 62.
Littleton, 24.
Litton, Alice, 174 ; Sir William, 174.
Livesay, —, 208.
Lizures, Alreda, 28 ; Robert, Lord, 28.
Llewelin, Joane, 103 ; Richard, 103.
Lloyd, Mary, 88 ; Robert, 88.
Locke, Elizabeth, 18.
Lockey, William, 151.
Long, Amy, 202 ; Gifford, 202.
Longports, Margery, 69 ; Thomas, 69.
Longrale, 162.
Longville, Elizabeth, 22 ; George, 22 ; —, 204.
Lord, John, 8 ; Margaret, 8.
Loring, 12.
Loring, Cassandra, 13 ; Joane, 13 ; Margaret, 14 ; Sir Nele, 14 ; Sir Peter, 13 ; Sir Roger, 13.
Loveday, —, 29.
Lowell, Anne, 190 ; Nicholas, 190.
Lovett, Elizabeth, 166 ; Thomas, 166 ; —, 207.
Lordham, 159.
Lowdham, Jane, 159 ; Sir John, 159.
Lowe, Elizabeth, 86, 208 ; Francis, 208 ; Reynes, 86 ; Susan, 157.
Lowrey, Anne, 107.
Louth, Margaret, 157 ; Richard, 157.
Lucy, 47.
Lucy, Catherine, 66 ; Sir Godfrey, 66.
Ludsup, 67.
Ludsup, Elizabeth, 69 ; William, 69.
Luke, 17, 39, 179.
LUKE, 39, 179 ; Alice, 93 ; Anne, 37, 39, 108, 179, 180 ; Bridget, 39 ; Catherine, 180 ; Cicely, 39, 83, 94, 198 ; Edward, 39 ; Elizabeth, 18, 39, 95, 96, 180 ; Humphrey, 180 ; Jane, 39, 179 ; Sir John, 179 ; John, 39, 179, 180 ; Judith, 180 ; Margaret, 54, 179 ; Mary, 39, 179, 180 ; Nicholas, Baron, 18, 37, 39, 95 ; Nicholas, 39, 54, 179, 180, 198 ; Sir Oliver, 58, 179, 180, 205 ; Oliver, 39, 180 ; Paul, 39, 83, 93, 94, 108 ; Sir Samuel, 180, 205, 207 ; Samuel, 180 ; Scudamore, 39 ; Thomas, 179, 180 ; Sir Walter, 39 ; Walter, 39 ; —, 204, 208.
Lyose, 190.
- M**
- M**alcott, Christian, 143.
Maliverer, John, 115.
Mallet, 19.
Mallet, —, 19.
Mallock, Joane, 127 ; William, 127.
Mallory, 122.
MALLORY, 122 ; Anne, 35, 62, 122 ; Anthony, 122 ; Benjamin, 122 ; Dorothy, 122 ; Frances, 59, 122 ; Francis, 122 ; Grace, 122, 126 ; John, 122 ; Matthias, 122 ; Matthew, 122 ; Nicholas, 122 ; Peter, 59, 122 ; Ralph, 122, 126 ; Sir Richard, 35, 62 ; Thomas, 122 ; William, 122.
Malpas, Agnes, 52 ; Sir David, 52.
Man, —, 121.
Manfield, Alice, 24 ; Eleauor, 102 ; Thomas, 24, 102.
Manley, 122, 154.
MANLEY, 122 ; Anthony, 123 ; Cicely, 123 ; Edward, 122 ; Francis, 123 ; James, 123 ; John, 123, 154 ; Mary, 123 ; Richard, 123 ; Robert, 122, 123 ; —, 204.
Mansell, Afra, 167 ; Thomas, 167.
Mantell, 21.
Mantell, Henry, 21 ; Joane, 21 ; Maude, 21.
Manwaring, —, 176.
Marchant, John, 115.
Margett, Anne, 170 ; William, 170.
Mariett, John, 93, 112 ; Mary, 112 ; Sarah, 93.
Markes, —, 176.
Markham, Adam, 18 ; Frances, 18 ; Francis, 132 ; Gertrude, 136 ; Mary, 132 ; Thomas, 136.
Marlborough, Agnes, 198 ; Duchess of, 208 ; Henry, 198 ; Thomas, 198 ; Walter, 198 ; —, 207.
Marmion, 198.
Marney, Lord, 65.
Marriott, Elizabeth, 17 ; Richard, 17.
Marsh, Cicely, 147 ; Elizabeth, 184 ; Frances, 170 ; John, 147 ; Mary, 184 ; Nicholas, 170 ; Thomas, 184.
Martin, 40.
MARTIN, 40 ; Anne, 40, 176 ; Catherine, 10, 40 ; Clement, 40 ; Crestide, 40 ; Edward, 8 ; Elizabeth, 174 ; George, 40 ; Gilbert, 10, 40 ; James, 174 ; Jane, 40 ; John, 40 ; Margaret, 8, 40 ; Martha, 118 ; Peter, 118 ; Richard, 176 ; Robert, 40.
Massam, Elizabeth, 25 ; John, 25.
Masters, Anne, 174 ; William, 174.

- Masterton*, 67.
 Matthew, David, 53; John, 180;
 Lettice, 30; Mary, 53, 180;
 Sarah, 109, 161; Thomas, 30;
 William, 109, 161.
- Manduit*, 40.
 Maw, Dr., 115; Martha, 115.
 Mayhew, Anne, 87; Thomas, 87.
 Maynard, Edward, 125; Elizabeth, 125.
 Mayne, Elizabeth, 176; Jane, 88; Robert, 176; Simon, 88.
 Medwell, Judith, 134; Thomas, 134.
 Menthish, Sir John, Earl of Leux, 181, 182.
 Meriell, Agnes, 17; Robert, 17.
 Merry, Dorothy, 37; John, 37; Margaret, 37; Sir Thomas, 91.
 Merywether, Alice, 167; John, 167.
 Michael, —, 207.
 Middleton, Mary, 184; Sir Thomas, 184; —, 207.
 Midwinter, Joyce, 69; William, 69.
 Mighton, Joane, 194.
 Mill, John, 115.
 Millard, Sir William, 206.
 Miller, Dorothy, 97; Edward, 127; Gregory, 127; Joane, 4, 80, 127; Sir John, 97; Mary, 33; Thomas, 4, 80.
Mills, 180.
 MILLS, 180; Elizabeth, 180; Jane, 79; John, 79, 180; Mary, 180; Thomas, 180.
 Minshull, Catherine, 64; John, 64.
 Mitchell, Margaret, 136.
 Mitton, Magdalen, 185; Thomas, 185.
 Moate, Anne, 77.
 Mobson, —, 187.
Molesworth, 84, 153.
 Molesworth, Joane, 6; Walter, 6.
 Molineux, Sir Allan, 179; Anne, 179.
Molton, 164.
 Molton, Cicely, 164; John, 164.
 Monings, Sir Edward, 117; Mary, 117; —, 167.
Monoux, 123.
 MONOUX, 123; Anne, 123, 124, 159; Douglas, 123; Elizabeth, 123, 124; Frances, 124; Sir George, 123; George, 123, 124; Sir Humphrey, 207; Humphrey, 123, 124, 159; Jane, 124, 159; Lewis, 124, 159; Lucy, 123; Margaret, 124; Thomas, 123, 124; Walgrave, 124; William, 123, 124.
Montacute, 13.
 Montagu, Anthony, Viscount, 48, 65.
 Montgomery, Lord, 182.
Montgomery, 13.
Montrose, 183.
 Montrose, Earl of, 183.
Moore, 29.
- MOORE, or MORE, 124; Alice, 43, 126; Anne, 124; Bridget, 126; Catherine, 189; Dorothy, 42; Elizabeth, 30; Godfrey, 124; Sir Henry, 205; Joane, 3; Sir John, 205; John, 3, 126; Judith, 124; Margaret, 124; Richard, 124; Roger, 30; Sidney, 124; Sir St. John, 207; Susan, 124; Thomas, 42, 43, 126; William, 124; —, 207.
 Moorhouse, John, 159; Priscilla, 159.
Mordaunt, 40, 125.
 MORDAUNT, 40, 125, 180; Agnes, 41, 42, 180; Alice, 41; Anne, 41, 42, 125, 140, 141, 181; Audrey, 42, 181; Avice, 41; Sir Charles, 181, 207; Charles, 125; Cicely, 125; Dorothy, 42; Edith, 41, 42, 44; Edmund, 41, 42, 141, 181; Edward, 42, 181; Ela, 42; Elizabeth, 41, 42, 123, 125, 181; Ellen, 41; Etheldred, 42; Eustace, 41; Frances, 34; George, 42, 80, 125, 140; James, 34; Jane, 42, 125, 181; Joane, 41; John, Earl of Peterborough, 34; John, Lord, 42, 45, 80, 123; Sir John, 41, 44, 125; John, 125, 181; Katherine, 80, 125; Lewis, Lord, 123; Lewis, 42, 125; Margaret, 41, 42, 125; Mary, 181; Osbert, 41; Osmond, 41; Parnell, 125; Robert, 41; Rose, 41; William, 41, 42, 180, 181; Winifred, 42; —, 204.
More, 43.
 Morgan, Mary, 105, 169.
 Morgan ap Jenkin ap Philip, Rice ap, 53.
 Morley, Alice, 37; Henry, Lord, 53; Nicholas, 37.
Morteyne, 12.
 Morteyne, Joane, 13.
Mortimer, 47.
 Mortimer, Agnes, 79.
 Morton, Henry, 135; Olive, 135. *Sce Travallard*.
 Mosley, Constance, 175; Michael, 175.
 Moune, Joane, 122.
Mountfort, 162.
 Mountjoy, Lord, 187.
 Mowbray, Alexander, 173; Elizabeth, 173.
 Mulsho, Dorothy, 94; John, 94.
Multon, 47.
 Munday, Richard, 78, 153.
 Munden, Elizabeth, 87; Thomas, 87.
 Muskett, John, 186; Mary, 186; Robert, 186; Simon, 186.
 Musterson, Ellen, 61; Thomas, 61.
 Myles, Jane, 90; John, 90.
 Myles, Joane, 4; Thomas, 4.
- N
Nanscutt, 12.
Nanscutt, Sir Pierse, 13.
Napier, 181.
 NAPIER, 181; Sir Alexander, 181-183; Alexander, 96, 181, 184; Andrew, 183; Anne, 182-184; Sir Archibald, 183; Archibald, 181-184; Arundell, 183; Christian, 185; Christopher, 182; Donald, 181; Edward, 182, 183; Elizabeth, 96, 183, 184; Frances, 183, 185; George, 182; Gerard, 183; Grace, 184; James, 182, 183; Joane, 184; Sir John, 183, 207; John, 182-184; Katherine, 182-184; Magdalen, 183, 185; Margaret, 184; Mary, 184; Sir Nathaniel, 183; Nicholas, 182; Peter, 184; Richard, 184; *alias* Sandy, Sir Robert, 58, 96, 205; Sir Robert, 96, 183-185, 205; Robert, 182, 183, 185; Sarah, 185; Shelton, 183; Thomas, 182, 184; William, 182-184; —, 201.
 Naris, Sir Edward, 116.
Navan, Baron of, 120.
Neale, 43, 125.
 NEALE, 43, 125, 185; Alice, 43, 44, 126; Anne, 126; Benjamin, 126; Bridget, 126; Catherine, 43, 44, 126; Conquest, 44; Dorothy, 44; Edmund, 44, 185; Elizabeth, 44, 97, 126, 185; Ellen, 43, 126, 185; Ennis, 126; Frances, 44, 185; George, 44; Goodith, 43; Grace, 44, 122, 126, 185; Gro , 192; Henry, 185; Isaac, 126; James, 126, 185; Jane, 44, 185, 192; John, 43, 44, 97, 125, 126, 185; Joseph, 126; Judith, 44; Lacon, 185; Lancelot, 185; Margaret, 185; Mary, 43, 44, 126; Noah, 126; Paul, 126; Peter, 126; Raphael, 44, 185; Richard, 43, 126; Samuel, 126; Sir Thomas, 158; Thomas, 43, 122, 125, 126, 185; Timothy, 126; Walter, 185; William, 44; —, 204.
Neatley, Temperance, 2.
 Nedham, Anne, 129; Bridget, 132; Eustace, 129, 203; Frances, 203; Jane, 125; John, 125, 132.
Needham, 67.
 Negus, John, 110; Mary, 76; Thomas, 76.
Nernuite, 116.
Nevill, 13, 36, 168.
 Nevill, Alice, 169; Anne, 10, 53, 169; Catherine, 168; Ed., 18; Jane, 138, 169; John, 168; Margaret, 18; Sir Tho-

- mas, 138; Thomas, 10, 53, 138, 169; William, 10, 53, 168, 169.
- Nendigate*, 153.
- NEWDIGATE, 185; Anne, 20, 185; Dorothy, 185; Elizabeth, 185, 186; Mary, 186; Sir Robert, 185, 207; Robert, 20, 185; William, 185.
- Newman*, 126.
- NEWMAN, 126; Anne, 126; Daniel, 126; Margaret, 33, 62, 174; Mary, 126; William, 126.
- Newham, Anne, 69; Margery, 69; William, 69.
- Newport*, 10.
- Newport, Elizabeth, 4; Jane, 195; John, 4, 195; Phillis, 10; Roger, 4; William, 10.
- Newsam, Judith, 140; Thomas, 140.
- Newton*, 127.
- NEWTON, 127; Anne, 127; Dorothy, 127; Edward, 127; Elizabeth, 127; Ellen, 127; Frances, 127; Humphrey, 127; Isabel, 127; Joane, 127; John, 7, 84, 127; Mary, 7, 84, 127; Thomas, 127; William, 127.
- Neyrnute*, 36.
- Neyrnute, Joane, 36; Sir John, 36; Margaret, 36.
- Nicholas, Anne, 176; John, 176.
- Nicholls*, 63, 186.
- NICHOLLS*, 63, 186; Anne, 186; Anthony, 186; Bruce, 186; Catherine, 63; Christian, 186; Edward, 186; Elizabeth, 63, 186; Ellen, 186; Ferdinand, 63; Francis, 186; George, 63; Grace, 186; Henry, 63; Isabel, 186; Joane, 63; John, 63, 186; Margaret, 186; Mary, 63, 90, 186; Matthew, 63; Richard, 186; Robert, 186; Roger, 63; Susanna, 63; Tempest, 186; Thomas, 186; William, 63, 186; —, 207.
- Nodes*, 127.
- NODES, 127; Agnes, 128; Anne, 128; Beatrice, 128; Benjamin, 128; Edmund, 128; Edward, 128; Elizabeth, 128; Ellen, 85, 128; George, 85, 128; Joane, 127, 128; John, 128; Mary, 128; Rose, 128; William, 127, 128.
- Nodham, Dorothy, 61.
- Nokes, Mary, 27; Thomas, 27.
- Noone*, 12.
- Noone, Anne, 14; Edmund, 14.
- Norbury*, 162.
- Norbury, Anne, 163; Elizabeth, 162; Sir Henry, 163; Jane, 163; Joane, 163; Sir John, 162, 163.
- Norgald, Beatrice, 68; Henry, 68.
- Norman, Anne, 104, 169; William, 104, 169.
- Norreys, Elizabeth, 5; John, 5.
- Norris, Elizabeth, 162; Sir John, 162.
- North, Edward, Lord, 6; Margaret, Lady, 6.
- Northumberland, Dukes of, 203.
- Norton*, 167.
- NORTON, 128; Anne, 129, 167; Benjamin, 129; Elizabeth, 129; Ellen, 129; Gravely, 129; John, 167; Lettice, 128, 129; Luke, 50, 128; Mabel, 81; Martha, 129; Mary, 201; Sir Richard, 81; Richard, 129, 201; Susan, 129; Talbott, 50, 129; Thomas, 128, 129; —, 207.
- Norton alias Nerville*, 128.
- Noteman, Henry, 200; Joane, 200.
- Nottingham, Charles, Earl of, 54.
- Nutthall, Alice, 178; Richard, 178.
- Nutting, —, 97.
- O
- Oakley*, 67.
- Oakley, Elizabeth, 60; Stephen, 60; William, 60.
- Offley, Anne, 129; Jane, 166; Richard, 166; Robert, 129; Sir Thomas, 166.
- Ogilbey, Lord, 183.
- Ogle, Mary, 29; Richard, 29.
- Oldenby, Elizabeth, 41; John, 41.
- Olney, Alice, 66; Avice, 41; John, 66; Sir Robert, 66; Sir William, 41.
- Ongley, Sir Samuel, 206.
- Onslow, Cicely, 199; Richard, 199.
- Orlebar, Charles, 94; Elizabeth, 94; —, 204, 207.
- Orlibeare *alias* Orlingbury, Anne, 93; Elizabeth, 93; George, 93; John, 93; Margaret, 93; Maude, 93; Richard, 93.
- Ormerod, Alice, 150.
- Osborne*, 129.
- OSBORNE, 129; Alice, 85, 129; Anne, 129, 130; Sir Edward, 129; Edward, 85, 129, 130, 195; Elizabeth, 101, 130; Frances, 129; Sir Hewett, 129; Isabel, 195; James, 130; Jane, 129; Sir Peter, 205; Peter, 101; Richard, 129; Ursula, 130; William, 130; —, 127, 204, 207.
- Oulton, Richard, 115.
- Over*, 187.
- OVER, 187; Anne, 187; Bennett, 187; Edward, 187; Gregory, 187; Henry, 187; James,
- 187; Jane, 187; John, 187; Katherine, 187; Mary, 187; Nicholas, 187; Robert, 187; Stephen, 187; Thomas, 187; Timothy, 187; William, 187.
- Owen*, 32.
- OWEN, 187; Anne, 187; Benjamin, 188; Sir David, 48, 187; David, 188; Dorothy, 187; Elizabeth, 48, 65, 188; George, York Herald, 71, 153; Sir Henry, 187; Henry, 34, 48, 188; Jane, 34, 188; Jasper, 188; John, 34, 188; Joyce, 187; Levi, 188; Mary, 187; Robert, 188; Roger, 187; Thomas, 187, 188; William, 188.
- Owen Tudor*, 187.
- Oxenbridge, Anne, 39; William, 39.
- Oxford, John de Vere, Earl of, 14.
- P
- Pabenham*, 65, 197.
- Pabenham, Elianora, 66; Sir Lawrence, 66.
- Page*, 44.
- PAGE, 44; Alice, 146; Anne, 45; Cicely, 44, 45; Dorothy, 45; Elizabeth, 45, 102; Sir Gregory, 208; John, 44, 45, 146; Margaret, 45; Mary, 45; Richard, 45; Robert, 102; Thomas, 45.
- Pakingham*, 154.
- Palgrave, Frances, 109.
- Palmer*, 130, 168.
- PALMER, 130; Anne, 169; Bridget, 130; Catherine, 168; Dorothy, 130; Elizabeth, 177; Geoffrey, 177; John, 130, 169; Mary, 130; Robert, 130; Thomas, 90, 130, 168; Sir William, 207; William, 130; —, 207.
- Paradine*, 130.
- PARADINE, 130; Anne, 131; Dorothy, 131; Elizabeth, 131; George, 130, 131; Mary, 131; Matthew, 131; Peter, 131; Richard, 131; Robert, 72, 130, 131; Thomas, 71, 131; William, 131; —, 207.
- Parbone, Henry, 115.
- Paris, Joyce, 145; Parr, 145.
- Parker, Alice, 53; Anne, 53; Elizabeth, 107, 121; Henry, Lord Morley, 53.
- Parkinson*, 131.
- PARKINSON, 131; Edward, 131; Frances, 131; James, 131; John, 131; Margery, 131; Thomas, 131.
- Parr*, 67.
- Parr, Elizabeth, 69, 180; Lady Mary, 69; Mary, 22; Sir William, Baron of Horton, 69; William, Lord, 22.

- Parratt, Elizabeth, 123; John, 123; Mary, 139; Thomas, 139.
- Parris, Bridget, 39; Elizabeth, 55; Robert, 55; Thomas, 39, 55.
- Partington, Anne, 106; Dr. John, 106.
- Paschall, Elizabeth, 137; William, 137; —, 174.
- Pashley, Abbot of, 181.
- Paston, Jane, 36; William, 36.
- Patishull*, 9, 51, 154.
- Patishull, Isabel, 52; John, 52; Mabel, 52; William, 52.
- Paveley*, 9, 51.
- Paveley, Isabel, 52; John, 52; Pawlett, Sir Amyas, 112; Edith, 112; Elizabeth, 194; William, 194.
- Payne*, 92.
- Payne, Alice, 121; Anne, 93; Daniel, 93; Elizabeth, 51; Francis, 93; Isabel, 93; John, 126; Margaret, 93; Mary, 126; Robert, 51; William, 92, 93; —, 207.
- Paynell, Joane, 172; Ralph, 172.
- Payton, Alice, 129; Elizabeth, 166; Sir John, 129, 166.
- Peacock*, 84.
- Peacock, Anne, 7, 84; Thomas, 7, 84.
- Peck*, 141.
- Peck, Anne, 55; John, 41; Margaret, 41.
- Peckham, Mary, 163; Robert, 163.
- Peers, Henry, 120; Jane, 120.
- Peirce, Dr., 129; Elizabeth, 129.
- Pelham, Sir John, 54; Judith, 54.
- Pell, Parnell, 125; Sir Richard, 96; Thomas, 125; Ursula, 96.
- Pelsant, Constance, 34.
- Pemberton, Sir Lewis, 149; Mary, 149; —, 204.
- Pendred*, 64.
- Pendred, Elizabeth, 64; John, 64; Robert, 64.
- Penfold*, 153.
- Penn*, 45.
- PENN*, 45; Alice, 45; Dorothy, 45; Elizabeth, 45; Ellen, 45; John, 45; Lucy, 45; Margery, 45; Mary, 45; Robert, 45; Susan, 45; Thomas, 45.
- Periam, Jane, 192; Sir William, Lord Ch. Baron, 192.
- Perient, Elizabeth, 106; Sir George, 80, 106; Mary, 80.
- Perin, Elizabeth, 50, 169; Sir George, 50.
- Perrott*, 12.
- Perrott, Anne, 124; Cassandra, 13; Reynold, 13; Thomas, 124. *See* Pyrott.
- Peter, Elizabeth, 33; Sir John, 33.
- Peterborough, John, Earl of, 34.
- Pettitt, Florence, 12; Frances, 12; Sirach, 12.
- Petts, Sir John, 182.
- Pever*, 12, 154.
- Pever, Margaret, 14; Mary, 14; Thomas, 14.
- Philip, Rice ap Morgan ap Jenkin ap, 53.
- Phillips, Sir Edward, 186; Elizabeth, 186; Robert, 88.
- Phillipson, Christopher, 161; Frances, 161.
- Philpot, —, Somerset Herald, 148.
- Pichard*, 169.
- Pichard, Margaret, 104, 105, 169.
- Pickering, Sir Gilbert, 208; Jane, 173; William, 173.
- Pierpoint, Sir Edmond, 28.
- Pigott*, 46, 116, 132, 154, 172.
- PIGOTT, 46, 132, 188; Agnes, 132; Alice, 132; Anne, 46, 47, 132, 188, 189; Anthony, 47; Baldwin, 173; Benjamin, 47, 114, 132, 188; Bridget, 132; Catherine, 132, 189; Clement, 47, 188; Dorothy, 173, 188; Edward, 47; Eleanor, 47, 132; Elizabeth, 46, 132, 188, 189; Eustace, 47, 188; Frances, 132, 188, 189; Francis, 47, 53, 132, 189; George, 47, 188; Sir Henry, 205; Henry, 132; Isabel, 46, 189; Jane, 3, 59, 188; Joane, 172, 188; John, 3, 47, 59, 132, 173, 188, 189; Judith, 114, 132; Lewis, 47, 189; Magdalene, 46; Margaret, 24, 47, 53, 132, 188; Mary, 132; Michael, 47, 172, 188; Nicholas, 24, 47; Oliver, 47, 132, 188; Randolph, 46; Richard, 46, 47, 188; Robert, 46, 47; Roger, 46; Rose, 47; Susan, 132; Talbot, 132; Sir Thomas, 47, 188; Thomas, 46, 47, 132, 188; Sir William, 46; William, 132; Winifred, 132; Wyborow, 47; —, 207.
- Pimpe, —, 15.
- Pitts*, 5.
- Pitts, Anne, 30.
- Plomer*, 189.
- PLOMER, 189; Anne, 189; Catherine, 189; Edward, 189; Elizabeth, 189; Ellen, 189; George, 189; John, 189; Margaret, 189; Mary, 189; Rose, 189; Thomas, 189; Sir William, 189, 207; William, 189.
- Pollard, Alice, 54; Anthony, 54; Sir John, 54.
- Poole*, 64.
- POOLE, 64; Catherine, 64; Edith, 52; Elizabeth, 64; Sir Geoffrey, 52; Isabel, 177; John, 64; Margaret, 52;
- Mary, 64; Sir Richard, 52; Sir Thomas, 64; Thomas, 64, 177; Sir William, 64.
- Pooley*, 190.
- POOLEY, 190; Alice, 190; Anne, 190; Barbara, 190; Catherine, 190; Jane, 190; Joane, 190; John, 190; Margaret, 190; Maude, 190; Nicholas, 190; Prudence, 190; Richard, 190; Robert, 190; Rose, 190; Simon, 190; Thomas, 190.
- Popham, Sir John, 202.
- Popplewell, Elizabeth, 186.
- Porter, Augustin, 100; Elizabeth, 100; Joane, 151, 200; John, 200; William, 65.
- Portington, Judith, 134; William, 134.
- Potter, Joane, 200; John, 200.
- Potts, Elizabeth, 114; John, 207; Mary, 119; Nicholas, 119; Ralph, 114.
- Povery, John, 177; Dorothy, 177.
- Powell, —, 182.
- Poynes, Elizabeth, 101; Sir John, 101.
- Praers*, 67.
- Praers, Hawise, 68; Henry, 68.
- Prannell, —, 57.
- Pratt, Mary, 92.
- Prescott, Edward, 142; Gertrude, 34; Mary, 142; Thomas, 34.
- Prestoliffe, Elizabeth, 188; John, 188.
- Preux*, 39.
- Price, Catherine, 66; Edward, 66; Mary, 117; Robert, 117; Susan, 106.
- Pudsey, 46.
- PUDSEY, 46; Catherine, 46; Joane, 46; John, 46; Margaret, 46; Richard, 46; Thomas, 46; —, 57.
- Pulter, Edward, 170; Mary, 170.
- Puttenham*, 12.
- Puttenham, Mary, 12, 92; Robert, 12, 92.
- Pyke*, 5, 154.
- Pyke, Anne, 33; Jane, 6.
- Pyrott*, 40.
- Pyrott, Cassandra, 41; Elizabeth, 41; Ralph, 41. *See* Perrott.
- Q
- Quadring, Arthur, 198; Audrey, 198; Gabriel, 198; William, 198.
- Quatermayne*, 24.
- Quinton*, 21.
- Quinton, Lawrence, 22; Margaret, 22; Sir Willian, 22.
- Quitlaw. *See* Wheatley.

R

- Radcliffe*, 47, 64, 153.
RADCLIFFE, 47, 64; Anne, 48, 64, 65; Edward, Earl of Sussex, 65; Sir Edward, 48, 207; Edward, 48; Elizabeth, 48, 64, 188; Ellen, 65; Frances, 48, 65; George, 48, 65; Henry, Earl of Sussex, 48, 65; Humphrey, Earl of Sussex, 48; Sir Humphrey, 33, 48, 65, 188; Isabel, 48, 65; Jane, 65; John, Lord Fitzwalter, 48, 64; Sir John, 48, 64; Margaret, 48, 64; Martha, 33, 48, 65; Mary, 48, 64, 65; Robert, Lord Fitzwalter, 1st Earl of Sussex, 48, 64; Thomas, 48, 65.
Radwell, John, 48; Margery, 48; Thomas, 48, 49.
Ragon, 21, 67.
Ragon, Agnes, 22; Elizabeth, 22; John, 22; Reynold, 22.
Raleigh, 67.
Raleigh, Sir Edward, 69; Mary, 69.
Randall, Mary, 193; Thomas, 193.
Randes, 48, 133.
RANDES, 48, 133; Agnes, 49; Alice, 49; Catherine, 49; Cicely, 133; Edmond, 49; Edward, 49, 133; Elizabeth, 49; Frances, 49, 133; George, 49; Giles, 133; Jane, 49, 133; Joane, 49; John, 49, 133; Judith, 133; Margery, 48, 49; Oliver, 133; Thomas, 48, 49, 133; William, 49, 133.
Ranleigh, Viscount, 120.
Ras, Isaac ap, 162; Jane, 162.
Ratcliffe, Ralph, 208.
Ravens, —, 207.
Rawlen, John, 25, 103; Margaret, 25, 103.
Rawlins, Elizabeth, 133; John, 133.
Raymond, Margaret, 107; Robert, 107.
Raynes, 21, 140.
Raynes, Elizabeth, 21, 86, 140; John, 140; Margaret, 139; Mary, 100; Richard, 100; Thomas, 21.
Reade, Dorothy, 194; Elizabeth, 66; John, 194; Thomas, 66.
Reding, Agnes, 121; George, 125; Margaret, 125.
Rec, 67.
Ree, Elizabeth, 61; Ellen, 61; William, 61.
Reston, Anne, 170; John, 170.
Reynes, Elizabeth, 8; Joane, 6; Richard, 8.
Rice, Catherine, 53; Sir Griffith, 53.
Rice ap Morgan ap Jenkin ap Philip, Isabel, dau. of, 53.
Rich, 81.
- Rich, Anne, 47, 188; John, 81; Judith, 81; Richard, Lord, 188; Sir Richard, 47; Thomas, 81.
Richard, 169.
Richard, Margaret, 169.
Richardson, Anne, 176; Sir Edward, 98; John, 123; Lewis, 112; Mary, 98, 112, 123.
Ridley, Christopher, 189; Mary, 189.
Risley, Anne, 178; Margaret, 31.
Rives, Anne, 183; Sir John, 183.
Roane, Alice, 107; Anthony, 107.
Roberts, Anne, 99; Dr., 201; Edward, 99; Elizabeth, 137, 201; Francis, 137; Magdalene, 46.
Robinson, Elizabeth, 76; Frances, 166; John, 184; Mary, 184; Sarah, 76; Susan, 76; William, 76, 166.
Roborough, Anne, 79; Henry, 79.
Roche, Elizabeth, 22; John, Baron, 22.
Rockes, 163.
Rocke, Anne, 8; Hugh, 8.
Rockley, Elizabeth, 28; Sir Robert, 28.
Rodney, Anne, 42; John, 42.
Rogers, Elizabeth, 18; William, 18.
Roleston, 168.
Rolt, 133, 134.
ROLT, 133; Benjamin, 135; Catherine, 134; Charles, 134; Dorothy, 134; Edward, 133-135; Elizabeth, 133-135; Ellen, 134; Frances, 122; Francis, 135; Giles, 135; Henry, 133, 134; Jane, 134, 135; John, 133-135; Judith, 133-135; Lora, 134; Martha, 134; Mary, 134, 135; Muriel, 135; Nathaniel, 135; Rebecca, 134; Richard, 134; Samuel, 134, 135; Sarah, 134; Stephen, 134; Susanna, 135; Theophilus, 135; Thomas, 133-135; Walter, 122, 134; William, 133-135; —, 207.
Rookes, —, 207.
Rooe, 197.
Rose, Anne, 169; John, 169.
Rotherham, 8, 49, 135, 156, 191.
ROTHERHAM, 49, 135, 191, 193; Agnes, 50, 51, 192, 193; Alice, 4, 49, 50, 59, 77, 191, 192; Anna, 50; Anne, 50, 135, 140, 193; Audrey, 49; Catherine, 50, 156, 192; Cheney, 51; Cordall, 51; Edmond, 50; Edward, 50, 51; Elizabeth, 49-51, 53, 98, 135, 184, 192; Frances, 18; George, 49-51, 135, 140, 192, 193; Hugh, 50; Isaac, 50; Jane, 8, 49-51, 192, 193; Joane, 50, 135; Sir John, 49, 50, 98, 191, 192, 207; John, 50, 51, 193; Julian, 49; Mary, 49, 135; Nicholas, 51, 192, 193; Olive, 135; Ralph, 50; Talbott, 50, 129; *alias* Scott, Thomas, Archbp. of York, 49, 191; Sir Thomas, 8, 49-51, 53, 156, 184, 192; Thomas, 4, 8, 50, 59, 77, 129, 135, 192, 193; Thomas Atwood, 193; William, 18, 50.
Rouse, 154.
Rouse, Dorothy, 20; Elizabeth, 174; John, 20, 89; Margaret, 89; Thomas, 174.
Rowe, 193.
ROWE, 193; Alice, 193; Elizabeth, 34, 193; Sir Henry, 193; Henry, 193; John, 193; Judith, 193; Mary, 193; Rebecca, 193; Reynold, 193; Robert, 193; Sarah, 193; Sir Thomas, 193; Thomas, 193; William, 193.
Rowesley, Anne, 171.
Ronley, 67.
Rowley, Elizabeth, 61; Lora, 59, 157; Margaret, 61; Thomas, 157; William, 61.
Rowlston, Catherine, 29; Thomas, 29.
Rudall, Dorothy, 1; John, 1.
Rudd, Edmund, 128; Elizabeth, 128; Sarah, 134; Thomas, 134.
Ruding, 40.
Ruding, Humfrey, 40; Margaret, 40.
Rudyard, Sir Benjamin, 186; Elizabeth, 186; Lawrence, 186.
Rueborough, John, 115.
Rufford, 27.
Rufford, Alice, 29; Elizabeth, 142, 173; John, 29; Thomas, 142, 173.
Rushton, Maude, 177.
Russell, Anne, 182; Sir George, 143, 205, 207; Jane, 38, 118; John, 38, 118, 182; Katherine, 143.
Ruthall, Elizabeth, 88; Margaret, 8; Richard, 88; Thomas, 8.
Rutter, Reginald, 143.
Rydel, 154.
Ryve, Jane, 44; Marlyon, 44.

S

- Sabcotts**, Anne, 14; Sir Guy, 14.
Sackville, Bridget, 25; Jane, 109; Mildred, 29; Richard, 29; Robert, 25; Simon, 109.
Sadler, 136.
SADLER, 136; Anne, 136, 137; Blount, 136; Dorothy, 136; Edward, 136, 137; Edwin

- 137 ; Elizabeth, 137 ; Ellen, 136 ; Frances, 137, 208 ; Gertrude, 136 ; Grace, 136 ; Henry, 136 ; Jane, 136, 137 ; Joyce, 136 ; Leigh, 137 ; Margaret, 136 ; Mary, 136 ; Sir Ralph, 136 ; Ralph, 136, 137 ; Raphael, 136 ; Richard, 136, 137 ; Robert, 136, 137 ; Sarah, 137 ; Sir Thomas, 136 ; Thomas, 136, 137 ; Thomas Leigh, 9, 137, 208 ; Ursula, 136 ; William, 137 ; —, 207. Salisbury, Ambrose, 178 ; Elizabeth, 22 ; Margaret, 178 ; Mary, 22 ; William, 22. Sallare, —, 15. Samm, Ellen, 147 ; Thomas, 147. Sams, Elizabeth, 107 ; William, 107. SANDERSON, 194 ; Jane, 194 ; Joane, 194 ; John, 194 ; Lawrence, 194 ; Susan, 194 ; William, 194. Sandes, Edith, 15 ; William, Lord, 15 ; Sir William, 15. Sandford, 155. Sandford, Francis, Rouge Dragon, 122 :—. Baron of, 155. Sandy. *See* Napier. Sandys, Elizabeth, 97 ; Golden, or Edwin, 207, 208 ; Henry, 97 ; Mary, 97 ; Miles, 97. Sankey, Thomas, 132 ; Winifred, 132. Sare, Margaret, 7, 84 ; Peter, 7, 84. Sargar, Dorothy, 7 ; Robert, 7. Sargeant, Anne, 161 ; Joyce, 161 ; William, 161. Saunders, 137. SAUNDERS, 137 ; Anne, 137 ; Dorothy, 127 ; Edward, 66, 127 ; Elizabeth, 137, 175, 183 ; Ellen, 101, 137 ; Frances, 66 ; Francis, 137 ; Isabel, 137 ; Sir John, 137 ; John, 137, 143 ; Margery, 45, 148 ; Mary, 137, 178 ; Sir Nicholas, 183 ; Richard, 137 ; Thomas, 45, 101, 137, 178 ; William, 101, 137 ; —, 33, 171, 207, 208. SAVAGE, 138 ; Amy, 138 ; Sir Arthur, 116, 138, 207 ; Catherine, 18 ; Douglas, 138 ; Edmund, 138 ; Francis, 138 ; Henry, 138 ; Jane, 138 ; John, 18, 138 ; Sarah, 138 ; Sir Thomas, 138 ; William, 138. Say and Seale, Lord, 37. Saywell, 21. Saywell, Henry, 22 ; Maude, 22. Scargill, 116, 172. Scargill, Constance, 173 ; Margaret, 116, 173 ; Sir Robert, 173 ; Robert, 116 ; Sir William, 173. Scarisbrick, 177. Scarisbrick, Agnes, 177. Scott, Dorothy, 199 ; George, 199. *See* Rotherham.
- Seovill, 163. Scruggs, 154, 195. SCROGGS, 195 ; Alexander, 154, 195 ; Francis, 195 ; Jane, 195 ; Margaret, 106 ; Richard, 195 ; Thomas, 154, 195. Scroope, Elizabeth, 52 ; Lord, 52. Seudamore, Elizabeth, 39 ; Simon, 39. Seckford, Sir Henry, 193 ; Rebecca, 193 ; Sarah, 193. Sedgwick, John, 150 ; Martha, 150. See, 167. Segar, Sir William, Garter, 78, 85, 98, 120, 127. Sewell, 153. Sewster, Sarah, 138. Sexton, Anne, 170 ; Sir George, 170. Seycoll, Anne, 98 ; William, 98. Seymour, Anne, 69 ; David, 69. Sha, Bridget, 25 ; Robert, 25. Shaa, 190. Shalcross, Elizabeth, 177 ; James, 177. Sharpe, Elizabeth, 83 ; William, 83. Shaw, Sir John, 30 ; Julian, 30. Shawler, Elizabeth, 109 ; Gabriel, 109 ; Jane, 109 ; Michael, 109 ; Walter, 109. Sheffield, Anne, 5 ; Grisell, 75 ; Lord, 75 ; Thomas, 5. Sheldon, Prudence, 190 ; Richard, 190. Shelley, John, 29 ; Mary, 29. Shelton, Anne, 182 ; Humphrey, 182. Sheppard, 138.
- SHEPPARD, or Shepherd, 138 ; Amphilis, 138, 139, 169 ; Constance, 86, 109, 139, 169 ; Elizabeth, 139, 169 ; Francis, 139 ; John, 139 ; Margaret, 139 ; Mary, 139 ; Thomas, 86, 138, 139, 169 ; William, 138 ; —, 207. Sherington, Sir Henry, 136 ; Ursula, 136. Sherman, Frances, 145 ; Richard, 145. Short, Elizabeth, 151, 201. Shotisbrooke, 12. Shotisbrooke, Edith, 15 ; Eleanor, 15 ; Sir Robert, 15. Shoyswell, John, 193 ; Judith, 193. Shrewsbury, Anne, dau. of Francis, Earl of, 163 ; Countess of, 110. Shuckborough, Anne, 197 ; John, 197. Sibthorpe, Anne, 176 ; Robert, 176. Sylvester, Alice, 196. Simcotts, —, 204, 207, 208. Simons, 74. Simons, Anne, 74 ; Thomas, 74. Singleturne, 129.
- Shevington, 67. Skevington, Catherine, 61 ; William, 61. Skinner, Anne, 172 ; Austin, 172. Skipwith, Elizabeth, 3, 59 ; Joane, 159 ; Martha, 92 ; William, 3, 59, 92, 159. Slade, 154. Slade, Edward, 49, 133 ; Elizabeth, 55 ; Jane, 133 ; Joane, 49 ; John, 55. SLINGSBY, 139 ; Abiath, 139 ; Edmund, 139 ; Hezekiah, 139 ; Mark, 139 ; Robert, 139. Smallman, Alice, 152, 202 ; Francis, 152, 202. Smalwood, Mary, 186 ; Thomas, 186. Smart, Gerard, 116. Smith, 67, 139, 146. SMITH, or Smyth, 139 ; Alice, 35, 62, 190 ; Andrew, 35, 62 ; Anne, 35, 69, 125, 140 ; Barbara, 140 ; Catherine, 146 ; Christopher, 50, 75, 192 ; Constance, 102 ; Edward, 72, 121 ; Elizabeth, 45, 94 ; Ellen, 106 ; Florence, 98 ; George, 102, 125, 139, 140 ; Jane, 50, 192 ; Jasper, 48 ; Sir John, 69 ; John, 95, 190 ; Judith, 140, 159 ; Lydia, 121 ; Magdalene, 75 ; Margaret, 46, 140, 164 ; Mary, 34, 95, 139, 140 ; Mercy, 107, 140 ; Robert, 146 ; Thomas, 7, 46, 84, 107, 139, 140, 159, 164 ; Ursula, 7, 84 ; Sir William, 206 ; Dr. William, 94, 98 ; William, 139, 140 ; —, 204. Smithson, Sir Hugh, 203 ; Sir Jerome, 203 ; Mary, 203. Smythes, Alderman, 138 ; Sarah, 138 ; —, 204. Snagg, 140. SNAGG, 140 ; Agnes, 50, 192 ; Anne, 140, 141, 181 ; Charles, 141 ; Douglas, 138 ; Edward, 208 ; Elizabeth, 89, 140, 141, 181 ; Lewis, 140 ; Mary, 140, 141 ; Mordaunt, 141 ; Philip, 140 ; Ralph, 141, 207 ; Richard, 141 ; Robert, 140 ; Sir Thomas, 138, 140, 181, 205 ; Thomas, 50, 140, 141, 181, 192 ; William, 89, 140 ; —, 207. Sneycale, William, 45. Snow, 110. Snow, Daniel, 111 ; Edward, 97, 111 ; Elizabeth, 110 ; Lawrence, 45 ; Margaret, 45 ; Rebecca, 111 ; Richard, 110, 111 ; Sarah, 97. Soame, Anne, 143 ; Judith, 75 ; Sir Stephen, 143 ; Stephen, 75. Somerset, John, Duke of, 15, 52, 196 ; Margaret, Duchess of, 15, 52, 156.

- Somery*, 153, 154.
Soulton, —, 176.
Sounde, 67.
South, Eleanor, 53; Sir John, 53.
Speneer, 12, 55, 141, 195.
SPENCER, 55, 141, 195; Alice, 55, 141, 142; Anne, 39, 55, 141, 196; Christian, 141, 195, 196; Elizabeth, 55; Frances, 195; Isabel, 195; Jane, 196; Joane, 55; Sir John, 11; John, 18, 55, 195, 196; Margaret, 196; Mary, 11, 34, 141, 196; Nicholas, 34, 141, 142; Robert, 55, 141, 195; Rose, 18, 55, 141; Thomas, 39, 55, 71, 141; William, 55, 141, 195; —, 207, 208.
Spicer, Anne, 112; Richard, 112; —, 207. *See* Helder, Chamberlain.
Spurston, 67.
Spurstow, Ellen, 61; John, 61.
Squire, 142.
SQUIRE, 142; Alice, 141, 142; Elizabeth, 142; Gaius, 141, 142; Joane, 142; Mary, 142; Rowland, 142; Thomas, 142; William, 142; —, 208. *See* Helder.
Stacy, Elizabeth, 96.
Stafford, Elizabeth, 48, 64, 141; Henry, Duke of Buckingham, 48, 64; Jane, 138; Margaret, 103; Richard, 103; Thomas, 138; Sir William, 141.
Stamford, Elizabeth, 37; John, 37; Margaret, 37.
Stanley, Margaret, 48, 64; —, Earl of Derby, 48, 64.
Stapers, Anne, 184; Richard, 184.
Staunton, 142.
STAUNTON, 142; Anne, 142; Edmund, 142; Elizabeth, 142; Sir Francis, 142, 205; Francis, 142; John, 142; Mary, 142; Robert, 142, 207; William, 142; —, 208.
Staveley, Catherine, 134; Elizabeth, 181; Margaret, 5; Thomas, 5, 134.
Sterling, —, 183.
Stewart, Allen, Lord Darnley and Earl of Lenox, 181; John, Lord Darnley and Aubeney, Earl of Lenox, 182; John, Lord Darnley, 182; Margaret, 182; Matthew, Lord Darnley and Aubeney, Earl of Lenox, 182; Robert, Earl of Atholl, 182; Robert, 182.
St. George, Alice, 191; Anne, 191; Dorothy, 191; Elizabeth, 191; Etheldred, 191; Francis, 191; Sir George, 191; Sir Henry, Norroy, 98, 191; John, 62, 174, 191, 192; Mary, 62, 174, 191; Sir Rich- ard, 191; Sir Richard, Clarence, 71, 90, 101, 108, 119, 130, 144, 191; Rose, 191; Thomas, 191, 192.
St. John, 9, 32, 51, 54, 55, 191.
ST. JOHN, 51, 194; Agnes, 52, 54, 192; Sir Alexander, 194, 205; Alexander, 51, 53, 55; Alice, 52-55; Anne, 53, 54, 169, 194; Sir Anthony, 194; Anthony, 194; Arabella, 194; Barbara, 194; Beatrice, 51; Sir Beauchamp, 194, 205, 207; Catherine, 53, 54; Charles, 53; Crestide, 10, 53; Dorothy, 194; Dudley, 194; Edith, 52; Eleanor, 53; Elizabeth, 50-54, 73, 81, 191, 192, 194; Frances, 194; Francis, 54, 194; George, 54, 83; Sir Henry, 194, 205; Henry, 44, 51, 54, 112; Isabel, 52, 53; Jane, 44, 53, 55, 116, 173; John, Lord, 173; Sir John, 10, 37, 50-55, 116, 192; John, 54, 169, 194; Judith, 54, 112, 147, 194; Margaret, 15, 17, 33, 47, 52-55, 83, 91, 94, 132, 179, 194; Martha, 54, 152, 192, 194, 202; Mary, 26, 37, 52-54, 77, 116; Morris, 53; Nicholas, 191; Oliver, Earl of Bolingbroke, 71, 81, 92, 96, 147, 192, 194; Oliver, Lord, 33, 47, 91, 132, 152, 179, 192, 194; Sir Oliver, 15, 52, 54; Oliver, 17, 26, 52-55, 73, 94; Sir Pawlett, 96; Pawlett, 194; Sir Rowland, 194; Thomas, 54; William, Lord, 173; William, 51, 77; —, Lord, 54, 202; —, 20.
St. Leger, Sir John, 15; Margaret, 15.
Stocke, Alice, 82; John, 82.
STOCKER, 143; Agnes, 143; Alderman, 143; Anne, 184; Barbara, 143; Christian, 143; Elizabeth, 143; Henry, 143; Jane, 143; John, 143; Margaret, 143; Mary, 143; Matthew, 184; Oliver, 143; Richard, 143; Thomas, 143; William, 143.
Stokes, 154.
Stokes, Grace, 27; Richard, 27.
Stone, 143.
STONE, 143; Anne, 143; Barbara, 144; Dorothy, 144; John, 143; Katherine, 143, 144, 147; Margaret, 144; Masera, 62; Massy, 35; Richard, 143, 144, 147; William, 35, 62, 143, 144; —, 208.
Stonham, 12.
Stonham, Elizabeth, 14; Katherine, 14; Mary, 14; Robert, 14.
Stonor, 13.
Stourton, Edith, 15, 52; John, Lord, 15, 52.
- Strange*, 67.
Strange, Agnes, 41; Annabel, 60; Anne, 41; Elizabeth, 41; Ellen, 29; John, 41; Sir Nicholas, 29; Thomas, 60. *See* Lestrange.
Strangways, Giles, 42; Jane, 42.
Strightley, Anne, 189; Paul, 189.
Strickland, 21.
Strickland, Mary, 23; Sir Walter, 23.
Strong, Annabella, 60; Isabel, 60; Thomas le, 60.
Stump, Anne, 189.
Sturgeon, 51.
Sturgeon, Jane, 53.
Sturrey, 9, 51.
Stutville, Elizabeth, 185; Thomas, 185.
STYLE, 144; Alice, 144; Anne, 110; Edmond, 110; Elizabeth, 144; Joane, 144; John, 144; Lora, 134; Mary, 144; Michael, 134; Sarah, 144; Thomas, 144.
Styles, Margery, 132; Oliver, 132.
Sudley, 162.
Sumpter, Hester, 76; Simon, 76.
Sussex, Edward, Earl of, 65; Henry, Earl of, 48, 65; Humphrey, Earl of, 48; Robert, Earl of, 48, 64.
Suthill, Sir Henry, 28; Jane, 28.
Sutton, Elizabeth, 106, 170; Sir Richard, 106, 170.
Swann, Muriel, 135; Sir William, 135.
Swinfin, John, 8; Maude, 8.
Symcotts. *See* Simeotts.
Symons, 104.
Symons, Elizabeth, 113; Maude, 104.

T

- Talbot, Sir John, 64; Mary, 64.
Tanner, Anne, 30; Catherine, 158; Thomas, 30.
Tansley, John, 28; Margaret, 28.
Tape, Elizabeth, 17; Robert, 17.
Tate, Elizabeth, 82; Sir William, 82.
Tattenhall, Margaret, 164; Thomas, 164.
Tattershall, 27.
Taverne, 191, 196.
TAVERNER, 196; Alice, 196; Anne, 196; Frances, 192; Francis, 192; Gilbert, 196; Henry, 196; Jane, 192; John, 196; Margaret, 152, 192, 202; Nicholas, 196; Peter, 152, 192, 203; Richard, 152, 192, 196; Robert, 196; Roger, 196; Sylvester, 196; Thomas, 196; Warren le, 196; —, 119.

Taylard, Eleanor, 22; Elizabeth, 38.
Taylor, 144, 145.
TAYLOR, 144; Anne, 146; Cicely, 145; Clara, 145; Conquest, 146; Dorothy, 145, 146; Edmond, 146; Elizabeth, 85, 87, 107, 145, 146; Frances, 145; Grace, 184; Hester, 97, 146; Humphrey, 145; Isabel, 145; Jane, 146; John, 142, 145; Joyce, 145; Judith, 145; Margaret, 33, 145, 146; Martha, 145; Mary, 142, 145; Oliver, 145; Richard, 71, 85, 144, 145; Robert, 87, 97, 145, 146; Samuel, 145; Simon, 145; Thomas, 107, 144-146; Ursula, 145, 146; Walter, 184; William, 145; —, 87, 207, 208.
Tempest, Anne, 186; Henry, 186.
Temple, Edmond, 88; Elizabeth, 88; Frances, 74; Sir John, 74; Lettice, 100; Thomas, 100.
Tennant, James, 169; Jane, 169.
Teringham. *See* *Tyringham*.
Theobald, Francis, 97; Judith, 97.
Thimelby, Elizabeth, 97; Richard, 97.
Thompson, 146.
THOMPSON, 146; Agnes, 146; Alice, 146; Anne, 147; Auditor, 170; Catherine, 144, 146, 147; Christian, 186; Dorothy, 146; Elizabeth, 146, 170; Francis, 146, 147; Henry, 146; Jane, 146; Sir John, 144, 147, 194; John, 146, 147; Judith, 147, 194; Margery, 146; Mary, 136; Richard, 146; Robert, 146; St. John, 144, 147; Thomas, 146; William, 146; —, 208.
Thorckholme, —, 183.
Thornell, Sir Bryan, 28.
Thornhurst, Frances, 185; Sir William, 185.
Thornton, Edmund, 76; Martha, 76.
Thorowgood, Sarah, 79; Thomas, 79.
Thrake, Elizabeth, 3; George, 3.
Throgmorton, Agnes, 198; Anne, 181; Edith, 26; Gabriel, 198; Goodith, 26, 43; Joane, 87; Mary, 10; Richard, 10, 26, 43; Robert, 87; Simon, 181.
Thynne, Elizabeth, 188; William, 188.
Tilton, 117.
Tilton, Margery, 37, 117.
Tingleton, —, 188.
Tiptoft, 13.
Tiringham. *See* *Tyringham*.
Tirrell, Beatrice, 18; Sir Thomas, 18.

Titley, 164.
Titley, Ardeene, 164; John, 164.
Todd, Elizabeth, 134; Richard, 134.
Tooke, —, 101.
Torrington, Lord, 208.
Town, Thomas at, 15.
Tracy, 67.
Travalard alias Morton, 160.
Trayley, 154.
Tregonnell, Mary, 52; Sir Richard, 52.
Treheron, Alice, 198; Thomas, Somerset Herald, 198.
Treewe, —, 120.
Tresham, 67.
Tresham, Isabella, 69; John, 198; Richard, 69.
Trevor, Lord, 208.
Troche, Elizabeth, 89; James, 89; William, 89.
Trogeant, Sir Robert, 21.
Trott, John, 166; Sir Nicholas, 207; Susan, 166.
Troughton, Grace, 162.
Trussell, Isabella, 69; Sir Thomas, 69.
Tudor, 187.
Tudor, Dorothy, 30; Sir Owen, 187; Thomas, 30.
Tufnell, Anne, 76; Dionisia, 76; Edmond, 76; Hester, 76.
Tunstall, Francis, 173; Sir Marmaduke, 173.
Turbeville, Anne, 123; John, 123.
Turke, —, 17.
Turner, 147.
TURNER, 147; Alice, 147; Sir Christopher, 205; Christopher, 147; Cicely, 148; Edmund, 147; Elizabeth, 147, 166; Ellen, 147; Henry, 147; Isabel, 147; Margaret, 147; Martha, 147; Robert, 147; Sarah, 147; Susan, 147; Thomas, 147, 166.
Tuthill, Anne, 76; Roger, 76.
Twinehoe, Audrey, 181; William, 181.
Twininhoe, Sir James, 182; Katherine, 182.
Tyndale, Jane, 159; Sir Thomas, 159.
Tyringham, 65, 197.
TYRINGHAM, 65, 197; Alice, 66; Anne, 66, 184, 197; Sir Anthony, 127; Anthony, 66; Bridget, 197; Catherine, 66; Cecilia, 66; Christian, 66; Edmund, 66, 197; Elianora, 66; Elizabeth, 66, 197; Frances, 66; Francis, 197; George, 197; Godfrey, 66; Isabella, 66, 127; Jane, 197; John, 66, 197; Joseph, 197; Judith, 197; Margaret, 66; Martha, 197; Mary, 66, 197; Petronilla, 66; Richard, 66; Robert, 197; Roger, 66; Sir Thomas, 66, 184, 207; Thomas, 66, 197.

U

Umfreville, 9, 51.
Underwood, Elizabeth, 101, 149; Michael, 101, 149.
Unedall, Dorothy, 1; John, 1.
Unter, 116.

V

Varney, Sir Richard, 11.
Vaughan, Anne, 80; Mary, 6; Thomas, 6; William, 80.
Vaux, 148.

VAUX, 148; Alice, 148; Elizabeth, 148; Joane, 111; John, 148; Margaret, 148; Mary, 148; Robert, 148; —, 46, 204, 208.

Ventriss, 148.
VENTRIS, 148; Charles, 149; Sir Francis, 148, 149; Henry, 149; Joane, 148; John, 148, 149; Mary, 148, 149; —, 204, 208.

Vere, 155.
Vere, Elizabeth, 42, 125; Guy de, 155; Henry, 42, 125; John de, Earl of Oxford, 14, 155; Katherine de, 14.

Verney, Elizabeth, 163; Sir Ralph, 163.

Villers, Ellen, 28; William, 28.
Vincent, Anne, 22; William, 22; —, 92.

Vinter, 116, 172.
Vinter, John, 173.

Visdeloup, 29.
Vites, —, 207.

Vivonia, 67.
Vivonia, Helvise, 68; Hugh, 68.

W

Wade, Ennis, 126; Samuel, 126; Thomas, 126.
Waddington, Mary, 29.
Waffer, —, 171.
Wagstaff, 155, 177.
Wagstaff, Richard, 155.
Wahull alias Woodhall, 67, 68.
WAHULL alias WOODHALL, 68; Agnes, 61, 68, 69; Alice, 68, 69; Anne, 69; Anthony, Baron, 61, 69; Barbara, 69; Beatrice, 68; Dorothy, 69; Edith, 68; Egidius, 69; Eleanor, 68; Elizabeth, 68, 69; Foulke, Baron, 69; Foulke, 69; Hawise, 68; Isabella, 68, 69; Jane, 69; Joane, 69; John, Baron, 68, 69; John, 69; Joyce, 69; Lawrence, 63; Margaret, 68; Mary, 63, 69; Michael, 68, 69; Nicholas, Baron, 69; Nicholas, 68, 69; Richard, 68; Rose, 68; Sacerus, 68; Simon, Baron, 68; Simon, 68; Thomas, Baron, 68, 69; Thomas, 69; Walter,

- Baron, 68 ; Walter, 68 ; William, 68, 69.
Wake, 116, 172.
 Wake, Dorothy, 23 ; Sir Ralph, 41 ; Richard, 23 ; Rose, 41.
 Wakeman, —, 182.
 Walcott, Anne, 108 ; Beatrice, 23 ; Charles, 23 ; Cicely, 108 ; Dorothy, 97 ; Ellis, 97 ; William, 108.
 Waldron, Mary, 186.
 Walgrave, Anne, 123 ; Anthony, 35, 62 ; Edward, 123 ; Elizabeth, 35, 62 ; Margaret, 53 ; Sir William, 53.
 Walker, Anne, 38 ; Elizabeth, 145 ; John, 38 ; William, 145.
 Waller, Anne, 17 ; Margaret, 163 ; Mary, 17 ; Robert, 17 ; Thomas, 71 ; Sir Walter, 163 ; William, 71 ; —, 207.
 Wallis, Anne, 59 ; Beatrice, 17 ; John, 17, 59.
 Wallop, Elizabeth, 50.
 Walsh, Elizabeth, 124 ; Thomas, 124.
 Walsingham, Jane, 105.
 Walter, Anne, 17 ; Mary, 17 ; Robert, 17.
 Walton, Bridget, 39 ; William, 39.
 Walwyn, Lucy, 162 ; Roger, 162.
Wanton, or *Wauton*, 12, 39, 179, 198.
 WANTON, Wauton, or Waulton, 198 ; Agnes, 198 ; Alice, 169, 198 ; Audrey, 198 ; Cicely, 39, 198 ; Elizabeth, 25, 198 ; George, 198 ; John, 198 ; Mary, 38 ; Nicholas, 198 ; Osbert, 198 ; Sir Thomas, 39, 198 ; Thomas, 38, 198 ; William, 198 ; —, 14.
 Ward, Judith, 145 ; William, 145.
 Warden, Magdalen, 46.
 Wardener, —, 15.
 Wardour, Chedoke, 81 ; Sir Edward, 81 ; Mary, 81.
 Warham, Edward, 183 ; John, 183 ; Katherine, 183.
 Warre, Amy, 152, 202 ; Roger, 152, 202.
Warren, 27.
 Warren, Anne, 167, 184 ; Dorothy, 98 ; Elizabeth, 184 ; Ella, 27 ; Isabella, 164 ; Joane, 184 ; John, 167, 184 ; Sir Lawrence, 164 ; Magdalen, 184 ; Margaret, 189 ; Robert, 189 ; Thomas, 184 ; William, Earl, 27, 28 ; William, 71, 98.
 WARREN alias WALLER, 149 ; Elizabeth, 149 ; Mary, 149 ; Robert, 149 ; Thomas, 149 ; William, 149.
 Warwick, Earl of, 52.
 Wassy, Dorothy, 21.
 Wath, Margaret, 196 ; Twiford, 196.
Watson, 149.
 WATSON, 149 ; Agnes, 149 ; Anne, 149 ; Sir Edward, 100, 131 ; Frances, 149 ; George, 149 ; John, 149 ; Mary, 100, 149 ; Richard, 100, 149 ; —, 207.
 Waverer, —, 207.
 Webb, Anne, 176 ; Elizabeth, 73 ; Joane, 184 ; Richard, 176 ; Thomas, 73.
 Weddell, Lucy, 79 ; William, 79.
 Weedon, Grace, 176.
 Weheathill, Anne, 64 ; Sir Richard, 64.
 Welby, Jane, 129 ; John, 129.
 Welch, Alice, 49.
 Weldon, William, 75.
 Welford, Alice, 50 ; Thomas, 50. *See* Wilford.
 Wellesford, Alice, 192 ; Thomas, 192.
Wells, 156.
 Wells, Lady, 156 ; —, 208.
Welsh, 197.
 Wendy, Mary, 88 ; Thomas, 88.
Wentlock, 155.
 Wenlock, Elizabeth, 155 ; Sir John, 155.
Wentworth, 12.
 Wentworth, Anne, 34 ; Sir Giles, 48, 65 ; Jane, 15 ; John, 34 ; Margaret, 48, 65 ; Thomas, Lord, 15.
 West, Dorothy, 131, 187 ; Elizabeth, 23 ; John, 23 ; R., 131 ; Thomas, Lord Delaware, 187.
Westcott, 24.
 Westcott, Christopher, 30 ; Jane, 24 ; Margaret, 30.
 Weston, Isabella, 66 ; Sir Thomas, 66 ; William, 155.
 Wetherhall, Judith, 193.
Wettenhall, 122.
Weyland, 190.
 Wharton, Anne, 48, 65 ; Sir Thomas, 48, 65.
Wheatley, 2.
Wheatley alias Quitlaw, Catherine, 2 ; Elizabeth, 2 ; Robert, 2.
 Whelton, Maude, 21 ; Sir Roger, 21.
Whitaker, 150.
 WHITAKER, 150 ; Alice, 150 ; Christopher, 150 ; Edward, 150 ; Isabel, 95, 150 ; James, 150 ; Jane, 150 ; John, 95, 150 ; Joyce, 150 ; Richard, 150 ; Thomas, 150.
 White, Alice, 161 ; Anne, 174, 195 ; Elizabeth, 107 ; George, 63 ; John, 196 ; Mary, 196 ; Richard, 193 ; Susanna, 63 ; Thomas, 107.
 Whitebread, Agnes, 149 ; John, 149 ; Mary, 151, 201 ; William, 151, 201 ; —, 201.
 Whitehead, Sir Henry, 102 ; Katherine, 102.
Whitelock, 154.
 Whitlock, Henry, 154.
 Wiebe . . . , John, 10 ; Margaret, 10.
 Wickham, Margaret, 37 ; William, 37.
Wideville, 67.
 Wideville, Elizabeth, 60 ; Richard, 60.
 Wigtoft, Catherine, 22.
 Wilbraham, Ellen, 164 ; Thomas, 164.
 Wilford, Alice, 4, 59, 77 ; Thomas, 4, 59, 77.
Wilkes, 32, 150.
 WILKES, 150 ; Edward, 150 ; Jane, 150 ; Joane, 150 ; John, 150 ; Luke, 150 ; Mark, 150 ; Martha, 150 ; Mary, 150 ; Matthev, 150 ; Thomas, 150.
 Wilkinson, Isabel, 145 ; John, 145.
 William the Conqueror, 27.
 Williams, Edward, 90 ; Elizabeth, 37, 116 ; Jane, 37 ; John, Lord, 37, 116 ; Sir John, 37 ; Paradise, 90.
 Williamson, Anne, 181 ; Nicholas, 181 ; —, 208.
 Willmott, Frances, 16 ; Richard, 16.
 Willoughby, Elizabeth, 16 ; Mary, 30, 127 ; Philip, 127 ; Richard, 16, 30.
 Wilmer, Andrew, 148 ; Mary, 148.
 Wilson, Elizabeth, 9 ; James, 9.
Winch, 154.
 Winch, Cicely, 199 ; Dorothy, 199 ; Elizabeth, 80, 180 ; Ellen, 199 ; Sir Humphrey, 88, 199, 207 ; Humphrey, 154, 199 ; John, 80 ; Judith, 88, 199 ; Margaret, 199 ; Onslow, 88, 180, 199 ; William, 80.
 Windsor, Andrew, Lord, 30 ; Elizabeth, 30.
Wingate, 151, 152, 191, 199.
 WINGATE, 151, 152, 199 ; Agnes, 200, 202 ; Alice, 152, 202 ; Amy, 152, 202 ; Anne, 78, 89, 151, 152, 201, 202 ; Button, 89, 151, 201 ; Dorothy, 116, 151, 201, 202 ; Edmond, 1, 89, 151, 152, 200, 201 ; Edward, 2, 151, 152, 192, 200-203 ; Elizabeth, 89, 151, 152, 201, 202 ; Ellen, 202 ; Frances, 203 ; Sir Francis, 206 ; Francis, 152, 202 ; George, 54, 78, 116, 152, 200, 202 ; Heming, 200 ; Henry, 202 ; Hester, 152, 202 ; Jane, 151, 159, 201, 202 ; Joane, 151, 200, 203 ; John, 151, 152, 200, 202 ; Judith, 202 ; Lucy, 201 ; Margaret, 152, 192, 200, 202 ; Martha, 54, 202 ; Mary, 1, 2, 151, 152, 201-203 ; Nicholas, 202 ; Ralph, 151, 152, 201-203 ; Richard, 152, 200, 202 ;

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>Robert, 151, 152, 200-202 ;
 Roger, 89, 151, 159, 201 ;
 Thomas, 151, 201 ; William, 151, 200-202 ; —, 119, 207, 208.
 Winn, Margaret, 80 ; Thomas, 80.
 Wiseman, Agnes, 202 ; Anne, 132, 152, 202 ; Ellen, 202 ; John, 202 ; Thomas, 132 ; William, 152.
 <i>Wither</i>, 172.
 Withers, Margaret, 47 ; William, 47.
 Witton, Alice, 100 ; William, 100.
 <i>Woburn Abbey</i>, 155.
 Wodden, Amy, 179 ; Richard, 179.
 Wolrich, Rose, 2, 178.
 Wolsey, Cardinal, 33, 173.
 <i>Wood</i>, 35.
 Wood, Anthony, 23 ; Edward, 167 ; Elizabeth, 35, 62, 100, 174 ; Isabel, 23 ; Margaret, 100 ; Nicholas, 35, 62, 174 ; Robert, 100.
 Woodhall. <i>See Wahull</i>.
 <i>Woodville</i>, 21.
 Woodville, Elizabeth, 22 ; Thomas, 22.
 <i>Wore</i>, 164.
 Wortley, Ellen, 65 ; Sir Richard, 65.
 Wright, Anne, 132 ; Edward, 132 ; Jane, 10 ; Joane, 38, 118 ; John, 115 ; Mary, 115 ; Robert, 10 ; Thomas, 38, 118.
 Wriothesley, Thomas, Garter, 110.
 Wroth, Judith, 88 ; Margaret, 103 ; Sir Thomas, 88 ; William, 103.
 Wroynon, Katherine, 93.
 Wyant, George, 207.
 <i>Wyde</i>, 21.
 WYLDE, 152 ; Agnes, 22 ; Dorothy, 152 ; Sir Edmund, 152 ; Edmund, 152 ; Elizabeth, 22 ; George, 152 ; Henry, 152 ; Thomas, 22 ; Walter, 152.
 Wynd, Charles, 128 ; Elizabeth, 128.
 Wyrley, —, 179.</p> | <p>George, 152 ; Henry, 152 ; Thomas, 22 ; Walter, 152.
 Wynd, Charles, 128 ; Elizabeth, 128.
 Wyrley, —, 179.</p> |
|---|--|
- Y
- Yarway, Cicely, 73 ; William, 73.
 Yelverton, Sir Christopher, 93 ; Henry, 93 ; Isabel, 93.
 Yeomans, Amy, 103, 105 ; Robert, 103, 105.
 Yorke, —, 88.
- Z
- Zouche, 147.
 Zouche, Eleanor, 53 ; Elizabeth, 52 ; Sir John, 53 ; William, Lord, 52 ; —, Lord, 200.

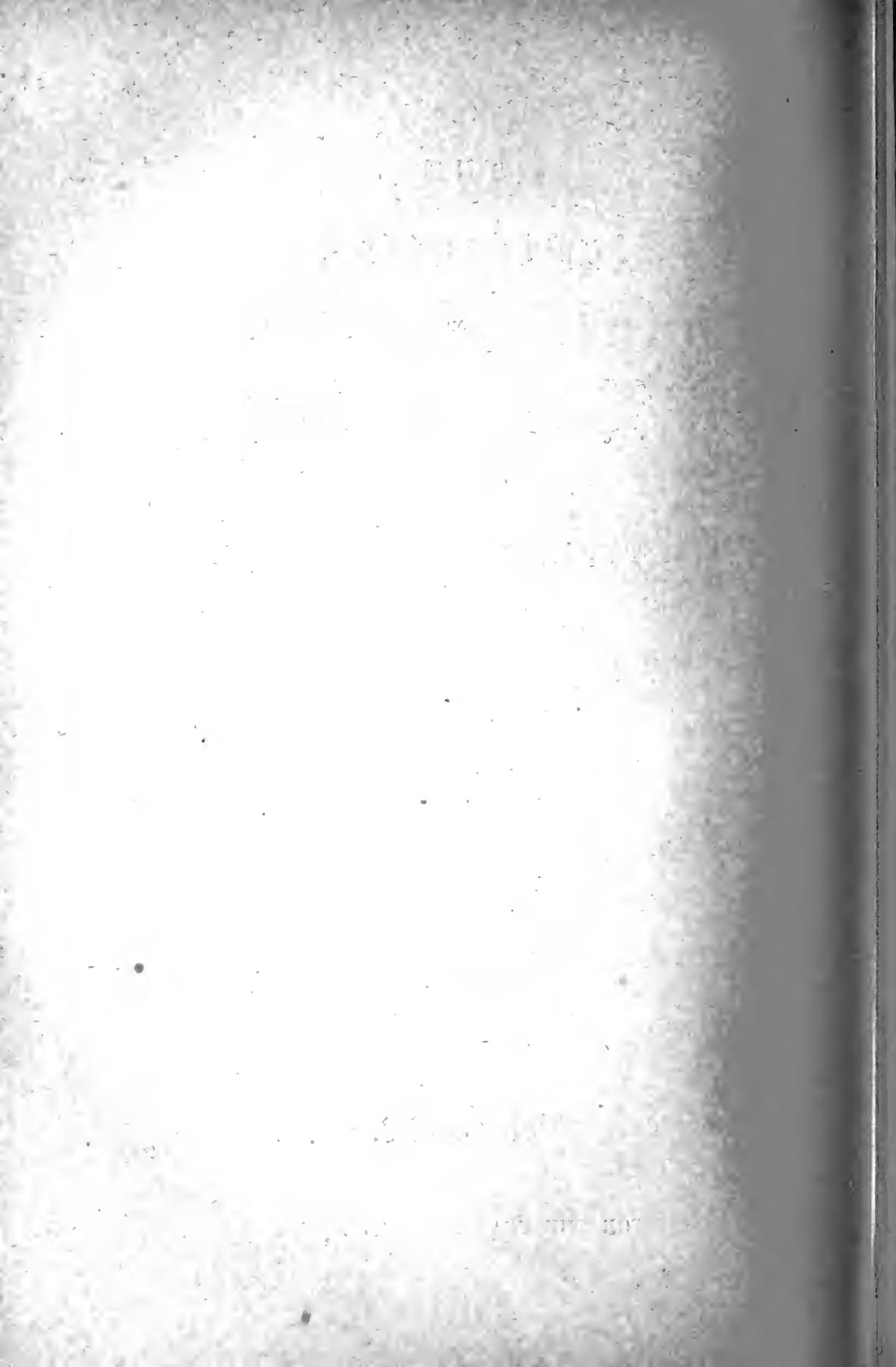
THE
Publications
OF
The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.



Volume XX.

FOR THE YEAR MD.CCC.LXXXV.



The
Visitation
OF THE
County of Dorset,

TAKEN IN THE YEAR

1623,

BY

HENRY ST. GEORGE, Richmond Herald,

AND

SAMPSON LENNARD, Bluemantle Pursuivant,

MARSHALS AND DEPUTIES TO

WILLIAM CAMDEN,

Clarenceux King of Arms.

EDITED BY

JOHN PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A.,

OF THE MIDDLE TEMPLE, BARRISTER-AT-LAW.

LONDON :

1885.



Preface.

THE manuscript from which the present Volume is printed is numbered 1166 in the Harleian Collection in the British Museum. It is, without doubt, the *original* record of the Visitation of Dorsetshire, made in the year 1623 by HENRY ST. GEORGE, Richmond Herald, and SAMPSON LENNARD, Bluemantle Pursuivant; the pedigrees are in their hand-writings, and the heads of most of the families visited have attached their signatures to their respective pedigrees.* These Heralds have also made trickings of the seals of the towns of Poole, Weymouth and Melcombe Regis, Bridport, and Dorchester, as well as of the seals of several private persons. But the trickings of arms, which are for the most part in pencil, are supposed to be the work of HENRY PARKER, an arms-painter, whose handwriting appears in various places in the manuscript.†

The production of this Volume completes the series of Visitations of the Western Counties made by the same Officers of Arms in the years 1620 to 1623; those of Devon, Cornwall, and Somerset have already appeared in the Publications of the HARLEIAN SOCIETY, and the ‘Visitation of Wiltshire’ was published by Dr. MARSHALL in 1882.‡

Regarding the editing of the Volume, it may be well to mention that, although the aim of the Editor has been to give, as nearly as

* The signatures are reproduced in Plates IV.—IX., tracings from the originals having been made by permission of E. MAUNDE THOMPSON, Esq., of the British Museum, to whom the Editor desires to tender his thanks.

† ‘Catalogue of the Harleian MSS. in the British Museum,’ folio, 1808, vol. i., p. 570. The Preface to this volume of the Catalogue is dated 24 December 1762.

‡ ‘The Visitation of Wiltshire, 1623.’ Edited by George W. Marshall, LL.D. London George Bell and Sons. 1882. 8vo, pp. 109, and two Plates.

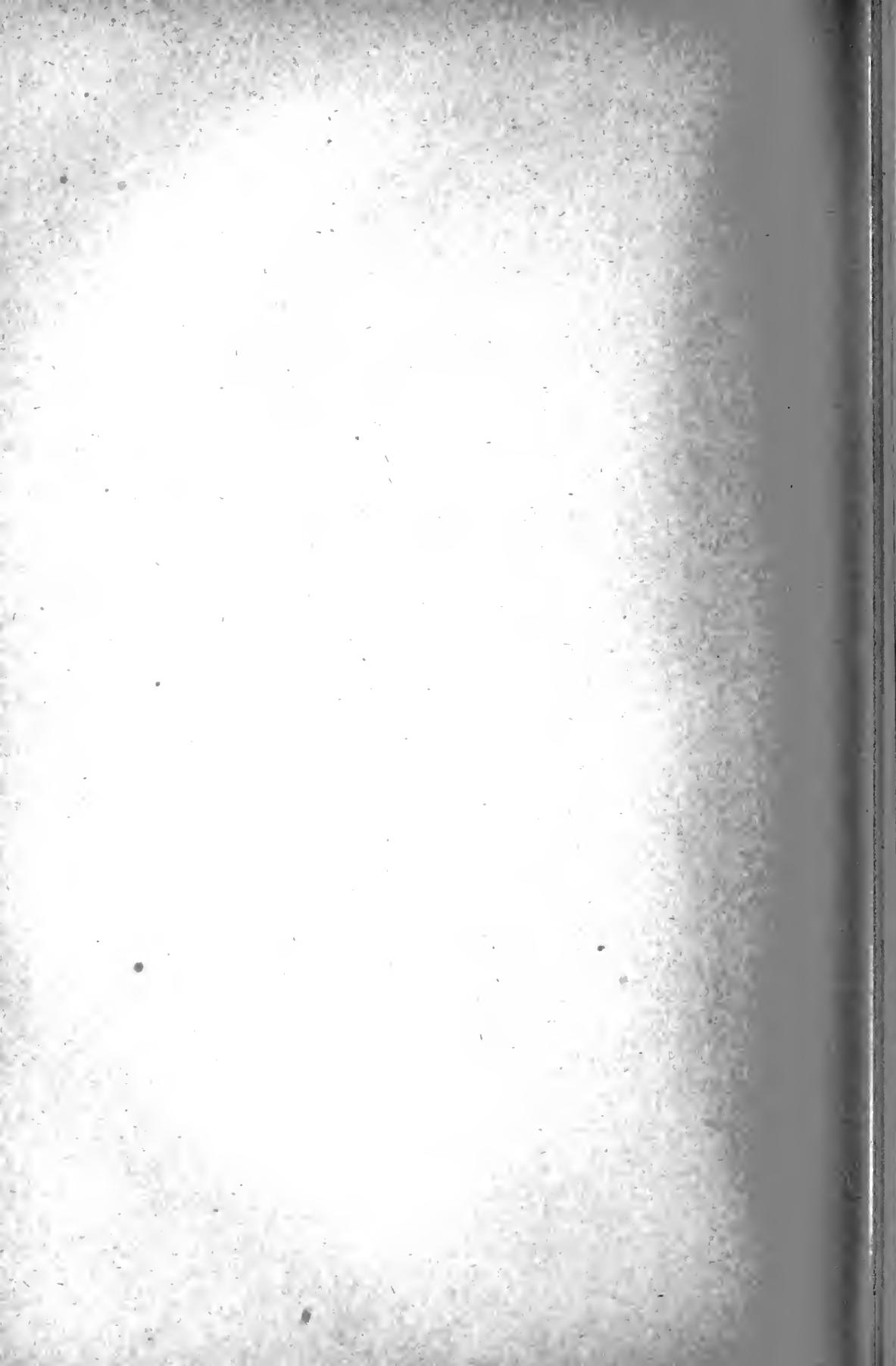
possible, an exact reproduction of the original text, he has thought it would be more convenient to re-arrange the pedigrees in alphabetical order, and to place the notes of the towns and the list of Disclaimers together at the beginning of the book. The trickings of arms have necessarily been rendered in blazon; additions made to the pedigrees, in later handwriting, are printed in *italic type*; the few notes made by the Editor are separated from the text by brackets; and, to insure accuracy, he has corrected the printed sheets by the original manuscript.

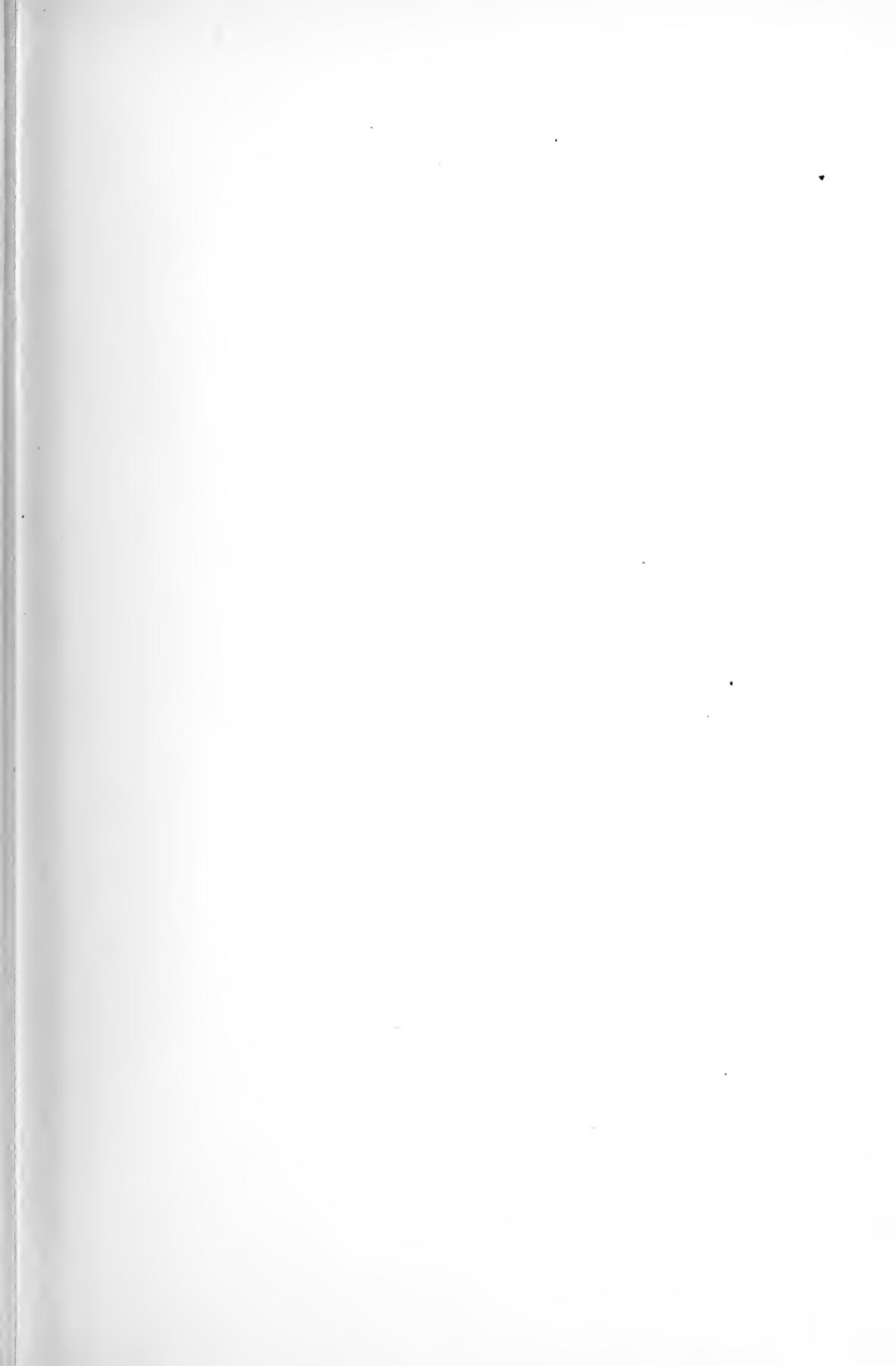
HAMPSTEAD,

May 1885.

REFERENCES TO THE PLATES.

	PAGE
Plate I., Fig. 1. Seal of the town of Poole	1
Figs. 2 and 3. Seals of the towns of Weymouth and Melcombe Regis	1
Fig. 4. Seals of Veer (Batescomb Pedigree)	11, 12
Plate II., Figs. 5 and 6. Arms of Brune from seals	21
Fig. 7. Seal of John de Meere	68
Fig. 8. Seal of Eggerdon	37
Fig. 9. Arms of the town of Bridport	2
Plate III., Fig. 10. Seal of the town of Bridport	2
Figs. 11 and 12. Seals of the town of Dorchester	3
Fig. 13. Arms of Bowre	19
Fig. 14. Seal of Bowre	19
Plate IV. Signatures, Abington—Chaldecott	5—26
Plate V. Signatures, Checkford—Gardynner	27—44
Plate VI. Signatures, Gerard—Lane	45—62
Plate VII. Signatures, Larder—Pomfrett	63—77
Plate VIII. Signatures, Pope—Warham	77—96
Plate IX. Signatures, Whitaker—Yonge	97—102





Visitation of Dorset, 1623.

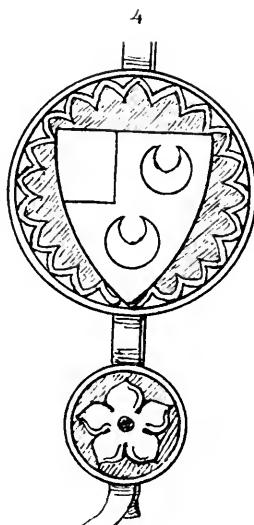
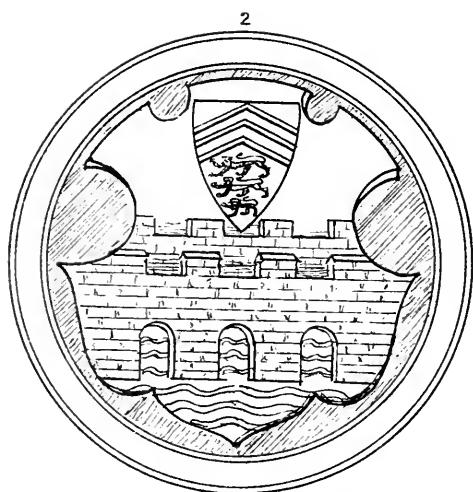


PLATE I.

The Visitation of Dorsetshire,

A.D. 1623.

The Borough of Poole.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 27.]

Drawing of a Seal, Plate I., Fig. 1.

THESE are the Armes and com'on seale of the towne and Borough of Pole w^{ch} was incorporated by the auncient Kinges of this land and endew'd wth manie priuileges and im'unities w^{ch} was confirmed by the late Queene Elizab : by her l'res Patentcs dated the 23 Junij in the tenth yeare of her raigne [A.D. 1568], vnto the Maior, Baileiffes and inhabitantes of the towne of Poole. And the same queene by the same letters patentcs did new incorporate them (that is to say) That the same Towne of Poole shalbe and remaine for euer hereafter a free towne of it self, consisting of one Maior, two Baileiffes Burgesses and com'unalties for euer hereafter, and that they and their successo^rs shalbe a bodie politique, and shall haue power to sue and to be sewed and capable to purchasse, and that the Maior shalbe Escheator^r of the Towne and subvrb^s, and clarke of y^e m'ket. And by the same l'res Patentcs Pole is seuered from the countye of Dorset and made a countie of it self, and to haue a shereif and to haue a courte to hold all pleas and doth graunt vnto them diuers priueleges and great im'unities. And at this present visitation the 15 daye of Septemb. 1623 was John Bramble Maior, Richard Swayne Esqr Recorder, Roger Mawdley, Thomas Robertes, Thomas ffrances, Justices of the peace, George Dackomb senior Baleiffe, Lewes Wattes Serriffe, Will'm Williams Water Baileiffe, Will'm Hill, John Voxsin, John Lambert, John Harwood, George Scutt, Thomas Melmouth, the six principall Burgesses of the towne of Poole.

Weymouth and Melcombe Regis.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 8.]

Drawings of "The Seales of the Towne of Weymouth and Melcome Regis"
are given on Plate I., Figs. 2 and 3.

The towne seales of Waymouth and Melcomb somtimes two seu'all townes was vnit'd by act of Parliam^t and made one towne & Corporac'on by the name of Maior, Aldermen Bayliffes Burgesses and Communaltie of the towne of Waymouth

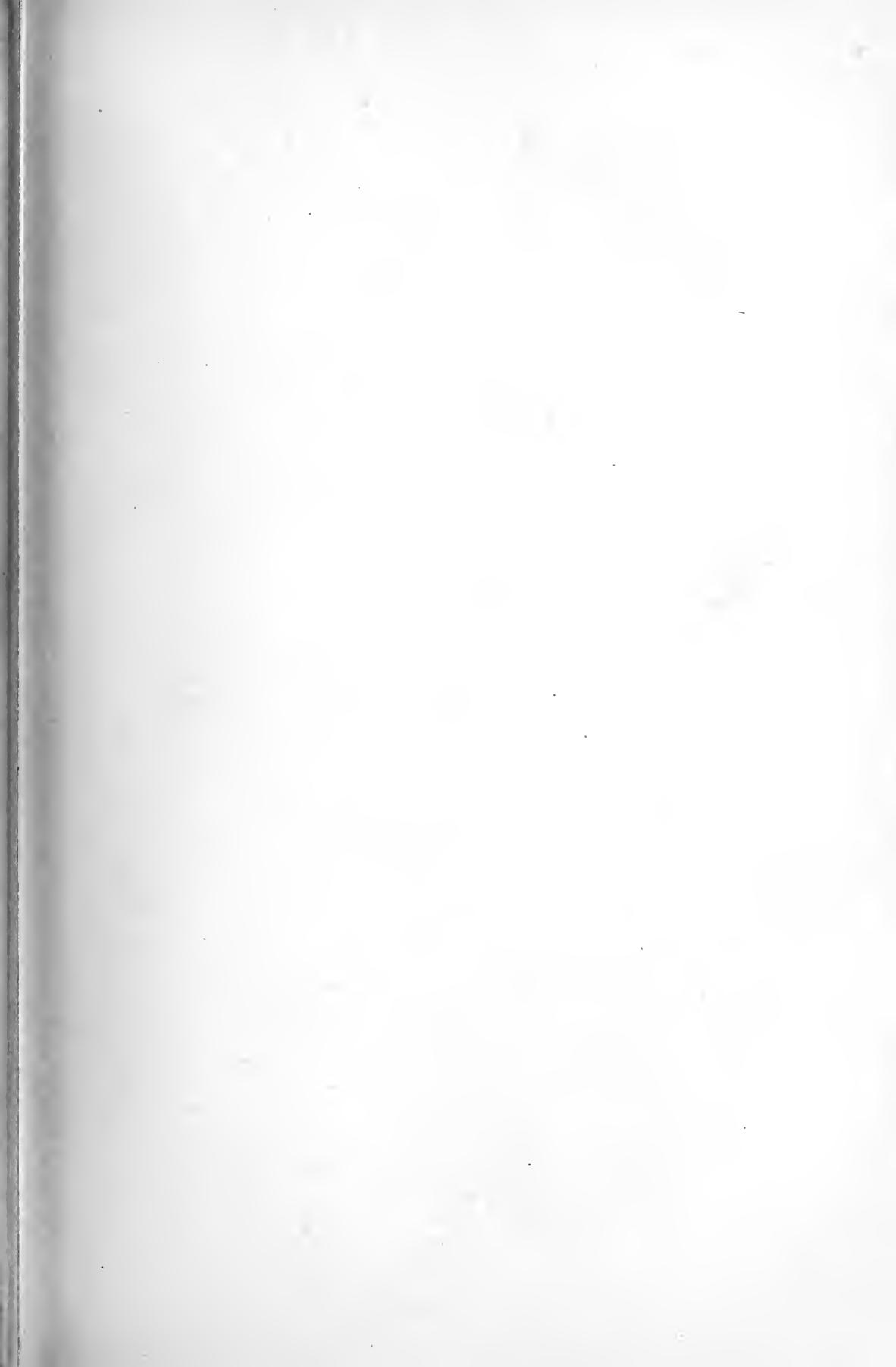
and Melcomb Regis in the Countie of Dorset as by the act of Parliament made the 13 yeare of Queene Elizabeth [A.D. 1571] more playnly doth appeare. All which priuileges and immunitiess haue been lately 1617 ratified and confirmed by o^r soueraigne Lord Kinge James. And at this present visitac'on 1623 was Henry Waltham Maior, Tho: Gyer, Edw: Rois, Baileiffes, Jo: Bond, John Pitt, Matheu Pitt, Barnard Michell, Tho: Lockell, John Gardiner, Dauid Geere, James James, Rob^t Maior, Rob^t Knight, Matheu Alleyn, Giles Greene, Edw: Hodder, Aldermen, Hugh Pyne, Recorder and John Small, Towne Clarke.

The Borough of Bridport.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 8^b.]

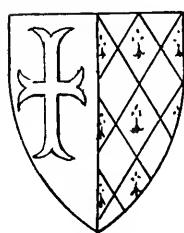
Drawing of Arms, Plate II., Fig. 9; and Drawing of Seal, Plate III., Fig. 10.

These are the Armes and com'on Seale of the Towne and Borough of Bridport in the countye of Dorset w^{ch} was incorporated by the name of Baileiffes and Burgesses of the Borough of Bridporte and made one bodie polliteck in deed in fact & in name really and fully, and by that name to haue perpetuall succession. And yt y^e Baileiffes and Burgesses shalbe persons able in lawe capable and a bodie corporate and polliticke, and to posses landes and tenem^{tes} hereditam^{tes}, liberties and privileges, of whatsoeuer nature, kinde or quallitie to them and their successo^rs in perpetuitie, and also to giue graunt alienate or assigne the same, And also to doe & execute all & singular other actes and thinges by the nature afforesayd, and that by the same name to pleade and be impleaded, and to answeare and be answeared in whatsoeuer courtes, beinge persons able and capable in lawe as anie other bodie corporate and polleticke. And that the Baileiffes & burgesses of the saide Borough & their successo^rs shall haue for euer a com'on seale for their affaires, and that it shalbe lawfull for them & their successo^rs to breake, transforme and alter the same at their pleasure; And their corporac'on shall consist of two Baileiffes to be chosen by the Burgesses yearlye and the corporac'on to consist also of 15 Burgesses wherof the Baileiffes to be two of them. To haue power to chouse a recorder. That the Baileiffes, precedent Baileiffes and Recorder to be Justices of the peace wthin the said Borough, and no other Justice to intromit or meddle therin. To haue power to make lawes and constituc'ons amonege them selues for the good gouerm^t therof. To builde a prison, and p'nishe malefacto^rs. To chouse a towne Clarke & two sergiantes to carrie maces before the Baileiffes, and none but free Burgesses to inhabit wthin the Borough to buy and sell, and that the Baileiffes to haue all fines and amercem^{tes} wth all other auntient previleges w^{ch} was confirmed & ratified by o^r soueraigne lord Kinge James the 2 daye of Nouemb. in the 17 yeare of his Ma^{tes} raigne of England ffrance and Ireland and of Scotland the 50 [A.D. 1619], and at this p'sent visitac'on the 9 daye of Septemb. 1623 was Stephen Colfoxe and John Bishop Baileiffe, John Strode Esq^r recorder, John Pitt, Tho: Bagge, Water Halett, Rob^t Miller, Stephen Moore, Richard Paine, Will'm Waye, Tho : Lacke, Nicholas Hardye, Christopher Balston, Will'm Whetham, Angell Churchill, Water Bailey, Burgesses, and Roger Halet Deputie towne clarke of the same towne and Burrough.

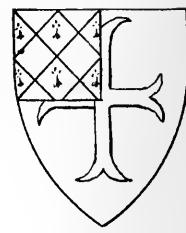


Visitation of Dorset, 1623.

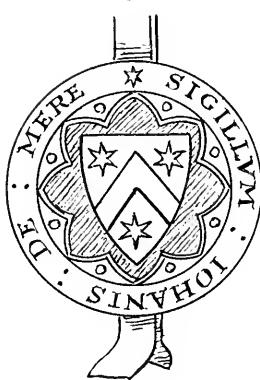
5



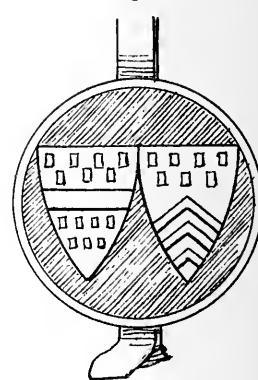
6



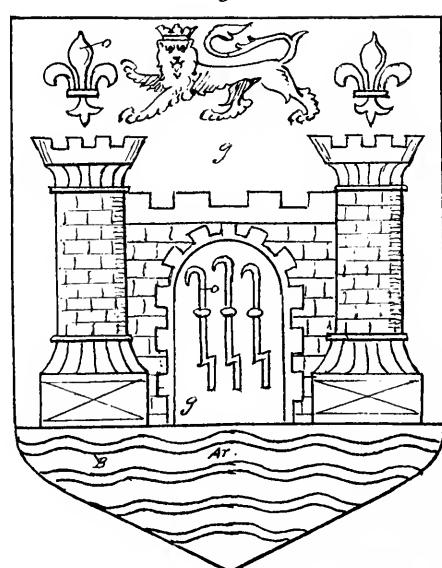
7



8



9



Visitation of Dorset, 1623.

10



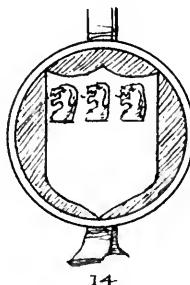
11



12



13



14



The Borough of Dorchester.

[Harl. MS. 1166, fo. 21.]

Drawings of Seals, Plate III., Figs. 11 and 12.

These are the common Seales of the towne and Borough of Dorchester, w^{ch} was incorporated the 26 daye of June in the 8 yeare of the raigne of o^r saueraigne lord King James [A.D. 1610] by the name of Baileiffe and Burgesses of the Borough of Dorcester in the countye of Dorset & to consist of 2 Baileiffes and 15 Burgesses that shalbe called the capitall Burgesses and counsellor^{rs} of the sayd Borough, out of w^{ch} the Baileiffes to be yearlye chosen, and that they shall for euer haue one Recorder who by him self or his sufficient deputie shall doe all thinges belonging to the office of a Recorder of the sayd Borough. And at this p^resent visitacⁿ on the 9 of August 1623 was John Goulde the elder and Barnard Toup Baileiffes, Lodwick Duke of Richmond and Lenox Steward, S^r Francis Ashley K^t Recorder, Henry Whittle, Richard Blachford, John Spicer, Nicholas Vawter, John Perkins, Will'm Whitway, Edmond Dashwood, Richard Bushrode, Will'm Jolliffe, Dennis Bond, John Hill, John Blatchford Burgesses, and Will'm Darby deputie Recorder of the said towne and Borough of Dorchester.

**A Note of all such as have usurpt the name
and Titles of Gentlemen without Authoritie
and were disclaimed at Bridport com.
Dorcest. 1623 Sept. 10.**

[Harl. 1166, fo. 90.]

IGNOBILES OMNES.

HENRY HILLARY of Mecrohay.
JOHN GUPPY of Chiddington.
JOHN HERNE of Bringham.
JOHN BEARE of Burton.
JOHN EDGAR of Marston.
GILES STUDLEY of Broad Windsor.
NICHOLAS DARBIE of Shepton.
JAMES WOOD of Betscombe.
ROBERT MOLLINS of Whitchurch.
JAMES REYNOLDS of Stanton Gabriell.

ROBERT HAZARD of Charmouth.
THOMAS MARCOMBE of Whitchurch.
THOMAS COOKER of the same.
JOHN GUPPY of the same.
JOHN HODDER of the same.
THOMAS LAWRENCE of the same.
WILLIAM WAKELEY of Chideock.
JOHN STUDLEY of Marchwood.
WILLIAM LAWRENCE of Boxhall.

**Disclaimed at Dorchester
the 13 of September 1623.**

IGNOBILES OMNES.

BARTHOLOMEW TABAR of Tinkleton.
JOHN NOTLEY of Carne.
JOHN PAYNE of Euershott.
ALEXANDER SOM'ER of Frome St Quintin.
JAMES FISHER of Stratton.
EDWARD RAY of Waymouth.
GILES GREENE of the same.
JOHN PIT of the same.
BARNARD MICHELL of the same.
JOHN SMEDMORE of East Lulworth.
HENREY MICHELL of Waymouth.
TOBY MATHEW of Greate Minterne.
RICHARD GOULDINGE of Bridport.
RICHARD CHRISTMAS of Sidling St Nicholas.
RICHARD MAIOR of Bishops Candle.
RICHARD FOSTER of Sherborne.
ROBERT KING of Candle Weeke.
ROBERT FILL of Lidlinch.
ROBERT SAUNDERS of Sherborne.
WILLIAM FISHER of the same.

HADDY HARRIS of Alweston.
WILLIAM STARRE of Bradford.
HENREY STEUENSON of Wooton Glanuile.
THOMAS PARKE of Ley.
THOMAS JAMES of Chetnall.
JOHN OLDICH of Yeatmister.
THOMAS STONE of Melberie Bubb.
JOHN FOY of the same.
RICHARD SHERUILE of Cramborne.
THOMAS GILLINGHAM of Canford.
WILLIAM COOPER of Hickford.
THOMAS LOUPE of Hewberie.
DAUIE VRREY of Lake.
OLIWER HILL of Cranborne.
GILES GREENE of Asslington.
JOHN EYERS of Rimcombe.
WILLIAM HARUEY of Langton.
JOHN VINCENT of Pouington.
JOHN CHILD of Chalson.
JOHN ROGERS of Kingston.
HENREY COLLIER of Canford.

Abington.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 45^b.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend gules three eagles displayed or, a crescent for difference.*

Tho. Abbington of Ouercompton = Mary da. of Allex^r Buller of Wood and
in com. Dorset gent. | Lillesden in com. Somerset Esq^r.

Kath. John Abbington of Ouercompton—Margerie da. and cohey. of Rog. Gibbes
in com. Dorset gent. of Bremley in com. Dorset.

Thom. 2. Andrew Abbington of Ouer=Marg^t da. of Will'm Mary vx. Hump.
 — compton in com. Dorset now Gibbs of South Quick of Monton
 Roger 3. liunge 1623. Parett in com. in com. Som'set.
 Dorset

John 2.	Dionisia	Elizb.	Andrew	sone	Mary	vx. Joh.	ffran.	vxor Tho.
—	1 dau.	4 da.	and hey.	estat.	Colston of		Clement	Clericus
Wallcot 3.			11 annorum		Backleborow			
			1623.		in com. Som'set.			

(Signed) ANDREW ABINGTON.

Alpe.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 66.]

ARMS.—*Or, a talbot's head erased sable, on a chief embattled of the second three plates.*
CREST.—*A buck's head erased per pale argent and or, gorged with a collar counter-embattled gules, thereon three escallops of the second.*

John Alye of Gussage = Dorothie da. of Hen. Ashley
S^t Andrew in com. | of Vpwymborne S^t Giles in
Dorset. com. Dorset.

A |

Hen. Alye of Gussage in com. Dorset nowe liuinge 1623.	=Elizb. da. of Constantine.	Margaret vx. Hen. Fantleroy de Marsh in com. Dorset.	
1. Cicily mar. to Gawen Mal- lett of St Andries in com. Somerset.	2. Katherin mar. to Micha. Mallet of St. Andries.	Elizb. maried to Myneuey of Haberton in com. Deuon.	3. Dorithie da.=Edw. Rogers mar. Thom. primus vir. Kingston of Weeke vir 2.

Ancetill.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 28.]

ARMS.—*Vert, a saltire ragulé argent.*CREST.—*An oak-tree eradicated vert, fructed or.*

Christop. Anketell of East Almer in com. Dorset Esq.	=Elizab. da. of Tho. Phillipps of Mountague.
---	---

Christop. Anketell of Stow Prouest in com. Dorset fil. et hær. sup'stes 1623 Esq.	=Elizab. da. of W ^m ffrancis of Comb fflorie in com. Som.
--	---

Henry 3 son mar. Jane da. of Tho. Hussey.	Margaret mar. to John Dod- ington of Dodington in com. Som.	Elizab. 2 da. mar. to Tho. Breerton of Taunton.	Christop. Anketell filius et hær.	Jane da. of Tho. Breerto' of Taun- ton.	William 2 son mar. Elizab. da. of John Haruy of the Ile of Wight.
1. ffrancis æt. 18.	3. Christop. æt. 12.	Jana 1 filia ætat. 4.		Oliuer fil. et hær. æt. 13.	Jane æt. 14. ffran. æt. 12.
2. Thomas æt. 15.	4. John æt. 7.				

(Signed)

XPOFER ANKETILL.

Arney.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 65.]

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, a fess componée or and azure, in chief three martlets gules; 2 and 3, Per chevron azure and argent, in chief six crosses formée or [WILTSHERE].

CREST.—On a mural crown or a heart proper, pierced by three arrows, one in pale, the others in saltire, of the first, barbed and flighted argent.

John Arney of . . . = Juliana fil. et hær. Nich. Wiltsheire
A° 43 E. 3 [1369]. de com. Dorset.

Nich. Arney fil. et hær. = . . . filia . . . Thornhull.

John Arney filius et hæres. = . . . filia . . . Cifrewast.

Tho. Arney filius et hær. = . . . filia . . . Hall.

Robert filius primog. ob. s.p. Roger Arney 2 filius et hær. fratr. = . . . filia . . . Goddard.

John Arney of Chaulbury in com. Dorset. = Elizab. da. of Will'm Hussey of Ebs-
borne in com. Wilts.

Alexandr Arney of Chaulbury in com. Dorset = Elizab. eldest da. of Joh. Will'ms
filius et hær. sup'stes 1623. of Tinam in y^e Ile of Purbeck.

Alexander Arney	2. Nicholas.	4. George.	1. Elizab.	3. Alice.
filius et hær.	—	—	—	—
ætat. 20, 1623.	3. Will'm.	5. Henry.	2. Jane.	4. Honor.

(Signed) ALEX. ARNEY.

Arundel.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 55^b.]

ARMS.—Quarterly of six—1, [Sable] six swallows, three, two, and one [Argent]; 2, Azure, a bend or, a label of three points gules; 3, Ermine, on a cross gules five martlets or; 4, Gules, an inescutcheon within eight martlets in orle argent; 5, Gules, four fusils conjoined in fess ermine [DENHAM]; 6, Gules, two single arches in chief and a double-arch in base argent, capitals or [ARCHES].

CREST.—A wolf passant argent.

Thomas Arundell de Lanherne fil. = Elizab. filia Tho. Marchionis Dorset.

▲

A |

John Arundell de Lanherne.=Jana filia Dannat.

John Arundell de Lanherne in com.=Anna filia Edw. comitis Darbiæ relicta D'ni
Cornubiæ. | Stourton.

Joh'es Arundell de Chidiock=Anna filia Henrici George Arundel de com. Cornub.
in com. Dorset al's Arundell Jernigan de com. vx. . . . filia et cohær. . . .
de Lanherne. Norff. Viall.

Maria ux. Xpofri	Anna vx. Antho.	Catherina vxor Geo.	Dorothea	Winifrid
Seborne de com.	Carew de	Moore de com.	aet. 18.	aet. 17.
Hereford.	Anthony.	Hereff.		

Joh'es Arundell fil.=Elizab. filia et hær. Thomas 2 filius aet. Georgius 3 filius
et hæres aetat. 28 Will'i Brock juris- 25 duxit Elizab. filia aet. 19 annoru'
annoru' 1623. periti. . . . Luttrell de 1623.
Dunster.

Awbrey.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 54.]

ARMS.—Quarterly—1, Bendy of eight ermine and gules; 2, Azure, a lion rampant or, crowned of the same; 3, Azure, a fess nebulee ermine between three chess-rooks (?) argent; 4, Argent, a saltire between four hawks' heads erased gules.

William Aubery of Dawley Court in the parish=

of Harlington in com. Midd.

Will'm Aubrey of Chadenwick in com. Wilts and of Canford in Dorset.=

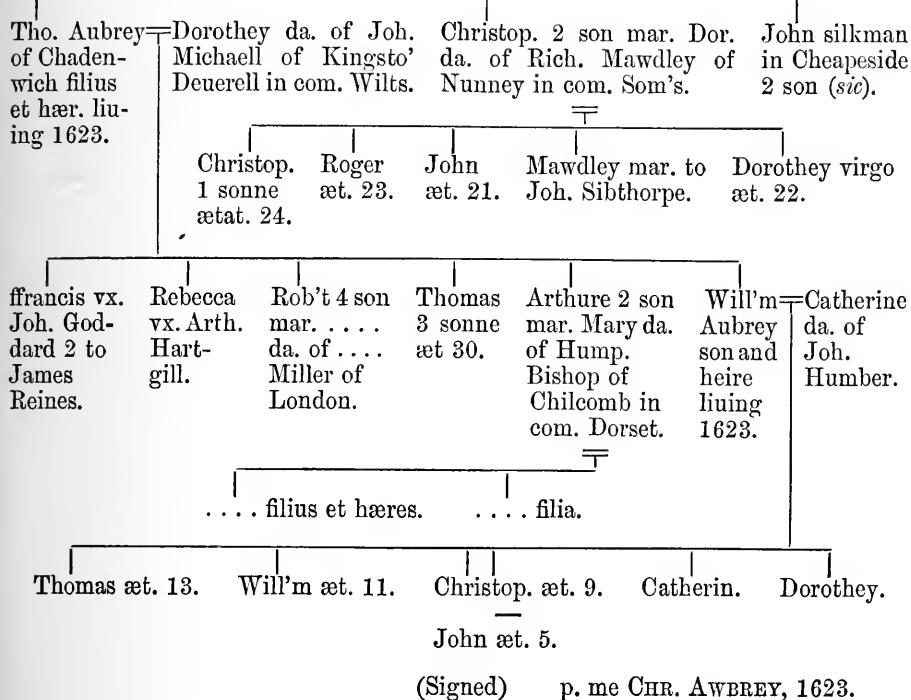
Thomas Aubery of Chadenwick in=Dorothy da. of Tho. Alford of Meere
com. Wilts. | in com. Wilts.

Will'm 3 son de	Mary da. of John	John 4 son of Lundo'	Elizab. da. of
Bradford in co.	Bisse of Peglinch	silkma' in Cheapside.	Hugh Sherrard.
Wilts.	in com. Som.		

Maria filia vx. Geo.	Doroth.	Martha.	John son &	Elizab. mar. to
Godwin de Welles de	—		hey. aet. 14.	Cory de com. Nor-
com. Som's.	Mary.			folciae.

A

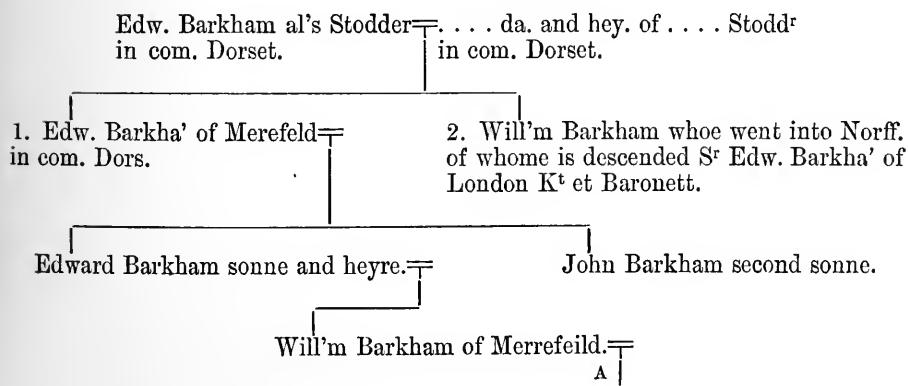
A



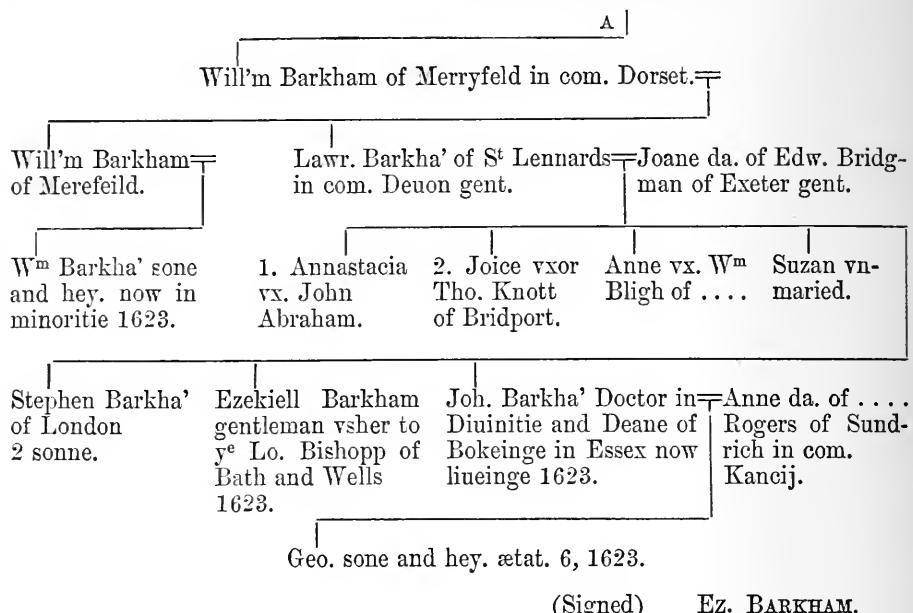
Barkham.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 55^b.]

ARMS.—*Argent, three pallets gules.*

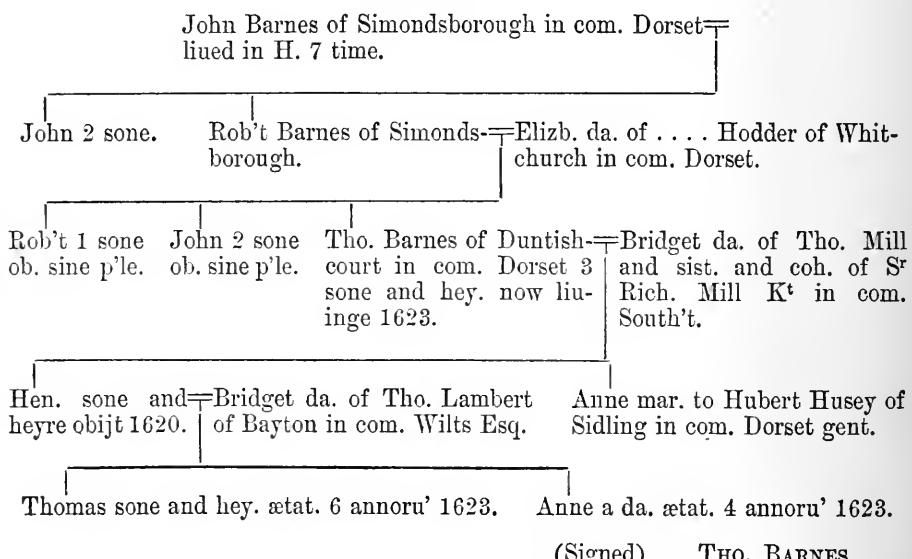


C



Barnes.

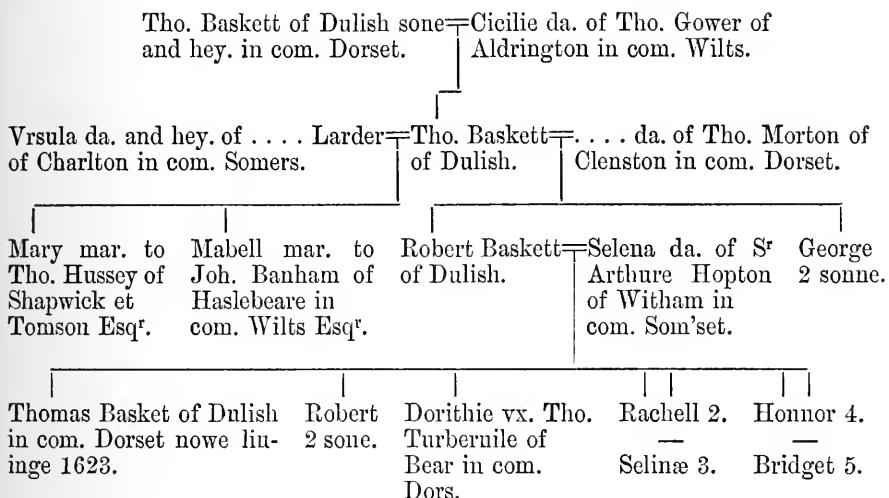
[Harl. 1166, fo. 5^b.]



Baskett.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 21^b.]

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Azure, a chevron ermine between three leopards' faces or; 2 and 3, Per fess argent and sable, a lion rampant counterchanged.



(Signed) THO. BASKETT.

Batescomb.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 12.]

Veer.

Om'ib' x'pi fidelib' ad quos presens scriptu' p'uenerit Walterus le Veer Armig' filius et haeres Joh'is Veer sal'tm &c. In cuius rei testimoniu' tam sigillu' Armoru' meoru' quam sigillu' signati mei huic presenti scripto meo apposui. Ut hoc scriptu' meu' temporib' futuri in suo robore magis ap'tineat et effectu. Hjs testibus Will'mo Lumbard, Rad'o Manston, Simone Cl'ike et alijs. Dat' primo die Aprilis a^o regni regis H. 6 post conq' Angl' 13 [A.D. 1435].

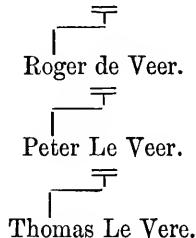
Drawings of Seals, Plate I., Fig. 4.

This Indenture Witnesseth that I Water Veer Squyer haue deliuerner to Alice Winford Some-time wife of John Winford my cossen a boxe with theis evidences vnderwritten, &c.: It' in the said boxe is a byll without seale that I found in a Coffer of my fathers within the Ile of Wight in my mannor of Stanton, that maketh mention of all my auncestors from the tyme of

King Hen. the 3 to the birth of John my brother that was elder then I & died without heir of his body begotten, & vpon condition that if John Battescomb pay or doe pay to the said Alice 20^l in gold that I may haue it in a good purse when I com hidder a you & for diuer other causes for my Manor of Brimpton & if the said John Battescomb pay not the said 20^l in gold & a right good purse. Then I will that the said Alice make delurance of the said box and Evidences to you or me. In witnesse &c. Dated at Brimton in Som'settshire Munday next before S^t Vallantines day the 13 of H. 6 [A.D. 1435].

Drawing of the smaller Seal as above.

Philip de Veer de Veers Watton in the p'ish of Simondsbury in com. Dorset in the time of H. 3.

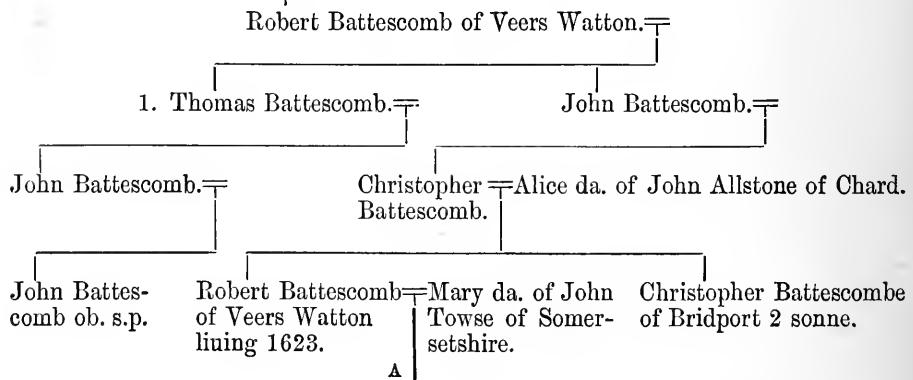


John Le Veer
that died s.p.

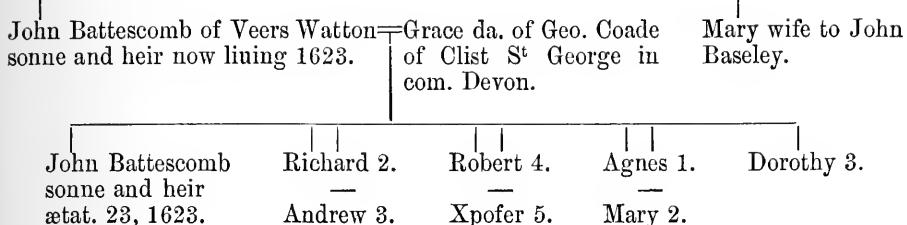
2. Walter Le Veer liued 13 H. 6 [A.D. 1435] died without issue this Walter by a deed expresseth him selfe to be the last of that blood & sould Veers Watton to Will'm Montfort of Bridport Marchant who sould the said land to John Battescomb whose heirs possess the same lands to this day as appeareth by the pedigree on the other side of this Leafe.

John Beauchen of Beauchens=Johan da. of Sr Philipp Fitzwarren Kt. She was Hays in com. Dorset Esqr. after maried to Hen. Lo. De la Riuier.

John Battescomb of Veers Watton liued 11 of H. 6=Alice da. of Tho. (sic) [A.D. 1433] and was possessed of lands in Marshwood Beauchen of Beauchens in com. Dors. and other lands in Meriett and Crewk- Hays in com. Dors. Esqr. horne in com. Somersett.

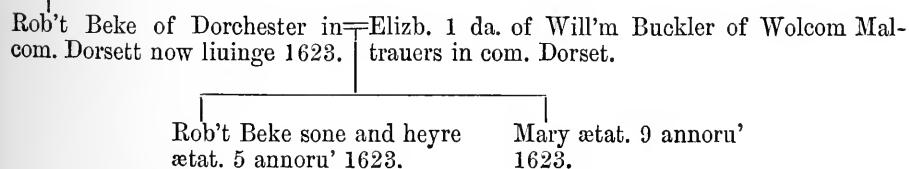
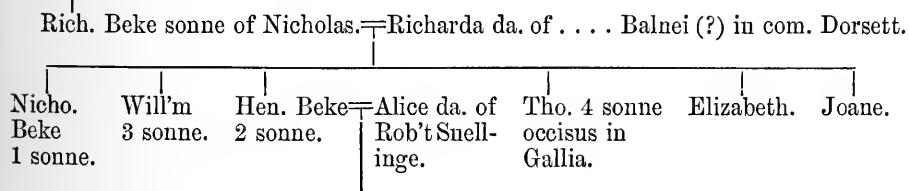
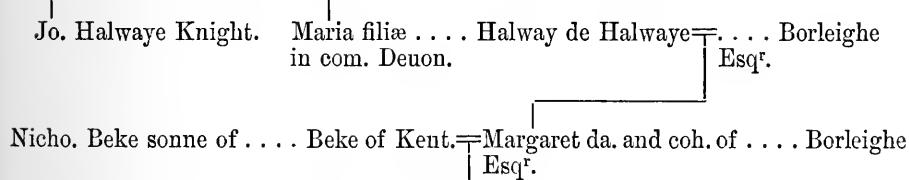


A |

**Beke.**[Harl. 1166, fo. 3^b.]

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Barry of six argent and sable, on a canton of the second a leopard's face or*; 2, *Vert, three boars' heads couped argent* [BURLEY]; 3, *Gules, a fesse between three crescents argent* [HOLLOWAY].

CREST.—*An ostrich's head erased or, holding in the beak a horseshoe of the same.*

Halway..... Halway of Halway in com. Deuon K^t.

(Signed) RO. BEKE.

Bennett.

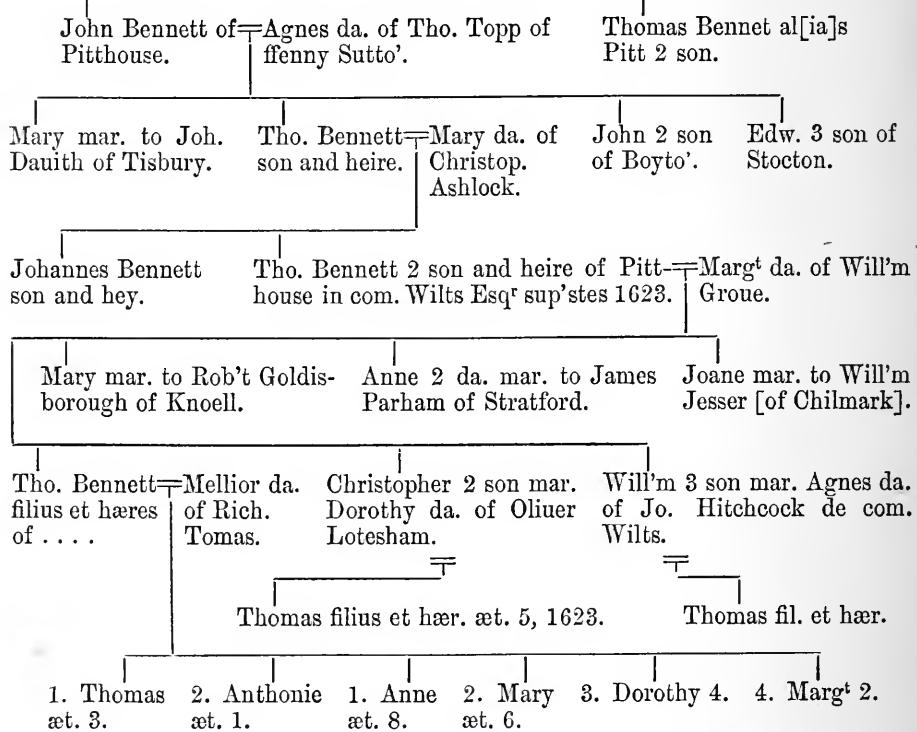
[Harl. 1166, fo. 34^b.]

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, [Per pale argent and or,] an eagle displayed with two heads gules; 2 and 3, Sable, a chevron ermine between three Katherine-wheels argent.

CREST.—A chough sable, beaked and legged gules, standing on a whelkshell or.

To be ent. in Wilts.

Tho. Bennet.



(Signed) THOMAS BENETT.

Bingham.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 77^b.]

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Azure, a bend cottised between six crosses pâtee or; 2, Ermine, a lion rampant gules, crowned or [TURBERVILLE]; 3, Azure, three arrows points downwards or, [CHALDECOTT].
CREST.—A cubit arm, habited azure, cuffed and charged with a cross pâtee argent, the hand proper holding a laurel-branch vert.

Rob't Bingham of Bingham's Mellcomb = Jane da. of Rob't Williams of Winterborne Heringston in com. Dorset Esq.

Rob't Bingham of Bingham's Melcomb = Anne da. and cohey. of Will'm Chaldycott of Quarleston.

Rich. Bingham of Bingham's Melcomb = Jone da. of S'r Arth. Hopton of Witham in com. Dorset lieueinge 1623. com. Som'set.

2. Rich. æt. 12.	John sone and 3. Rob't æt. 11. — 4. Arth. ætat. 10.	1. Dorothie æt. 8. — 2. Rachell æt. 7. — 1623.	3. Anne æt. 6. — 4. Elizab. æt. 5. —	5. Christ. æt. 4. — 6. Hen. ætat. 2. — 7. Stroud æt. 1.
------------------	---	--	---	---

Bishop.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 4.]

Will'm Bishop of Chilcombe in com. Dorset = . . . da. of . . . Coward.

John Bishop of Chilcomb = Elinor da. of Hump. Watkins filius et haeres. of Hollwell in com. Dorset.

Tho. Bishop of Wimdon in com. Som'set 2 son mar. Alice da. of Hen. Holman of Barwick in com. Dorset. Humphry Bishop of Chilcomb in com. Dorset. Armiger filius et haeres ætat. 80. Joane da. of Rich. Martin of Kingston Russell in com. Dorset.

1. Morgan.	3. Will'm.	Amy 2 da. ætat. 22.	Jone vx. John Stone of Netherbery in comit. Dorset.
2. George.	4. John.		

Alice mar. to Arthur Abry of Charnish in com. Wilts.	Elinor mar. to John Mayhow of Blensfeild in com. Dorset.	Edith mar. to Rob't Holman of Barwick in com. Dorset.	Marget mar. to Arthur Cole of Ham Presto in com. Dorset. A
--	--	---	--

A

1. Richard s.p.	4. George.	John Bishop of Chilcomb in com. Dorset	Elizab. da. of Fran. Hawley of Auler in com. Som'set.	Valint[ine] 8 sonne.
2. Martin s.p.	5. Humphry s.p.	7 sonne æt. 35,		
3. John s.p.	6. Thomas s.p.	1623.		
Humphry Bishop filius et haeres ætat. 11, 1623.	2. John æt. 10.	4. George æt. 4.	1. Joane æt. [8].	3. Jane æt. [1].
			.3. ffran. æt. 6.	.5. Will'm æt. 2.
				.2. Elizab. æt. [7].

(Signed) JOHN BISHOPP.

Bond.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 41.]

Will'm Bond of Lutton in the Isle of Purbeck in com. Dorset.

Bonfeild.

Dennis Bond of Lutton in the Ile of Purbeck.

Alice da. of Samwayes of Toller-percorum in com. Dorset.

John Bond of Lutton in the Ile of Purbeck 2 filius æt. 70.

Margt da. of Rich. Pitt of Weymouth in com. Dorset.

Oniciphirus
3 son.

Lucie da. of Wm Lawrence of Stepleto' in com. Dorset 2 vx.

Dennis Bond of Dorchester in com. Dorchester fil. et haer. æt. 32 [or 35].

Johane eldest da. of John Gould of Dorchester.

2. Elias.

Samuel Bond
æt. 3 mensis.John Bond filius et haeres
ætatis 12 annoru' 1623.Will'm 2 sonne
æt. 6.Sara filia
æt. 4.

(Signed) J. BOND.

Bond.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 75^b.]

Dennis Bond of Lutton in com. Dorset. — Alice da. of . . . Samwayes of Tollarpercorum in com. Dorset.

Will'm Bond of Blackmiston in com. Dorset now liuinge 1623. — Anne da. and hey. of Rich. Longe of Glassenburie in com. Som'set.

Jane mar. to Barnabie Lewis of Wyncanton in com. Som'set.	Edith mar. to White Beckingshall of Moyles court in com. Hampsh.	Elizb. mar. to Will'm Stockman of Downton in com. Wilts.
---	--	--

(Signed) p' WILL'M BOND.

Bowdich.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 60.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a fess wavy between three bows paleways gules, stringed or.*

CREST.—*Five arrows, one in pale and four in saltire, heads downwards, or, feathered gules.*

All this descent of Bowdich is proved by deeds the copies of which remaine in the Office.

Osmerus de Bunedich. — Alicia da. of . . . Percy.

Will'm de Bunedich. — Editha da. — Will'mus Frauncis.

Letitiæ Bunedich. — Henricus Percy.

Lucas de Bunedich. — Agnes da. of . . . Anne de Bunedich. — Phillipus Percy.

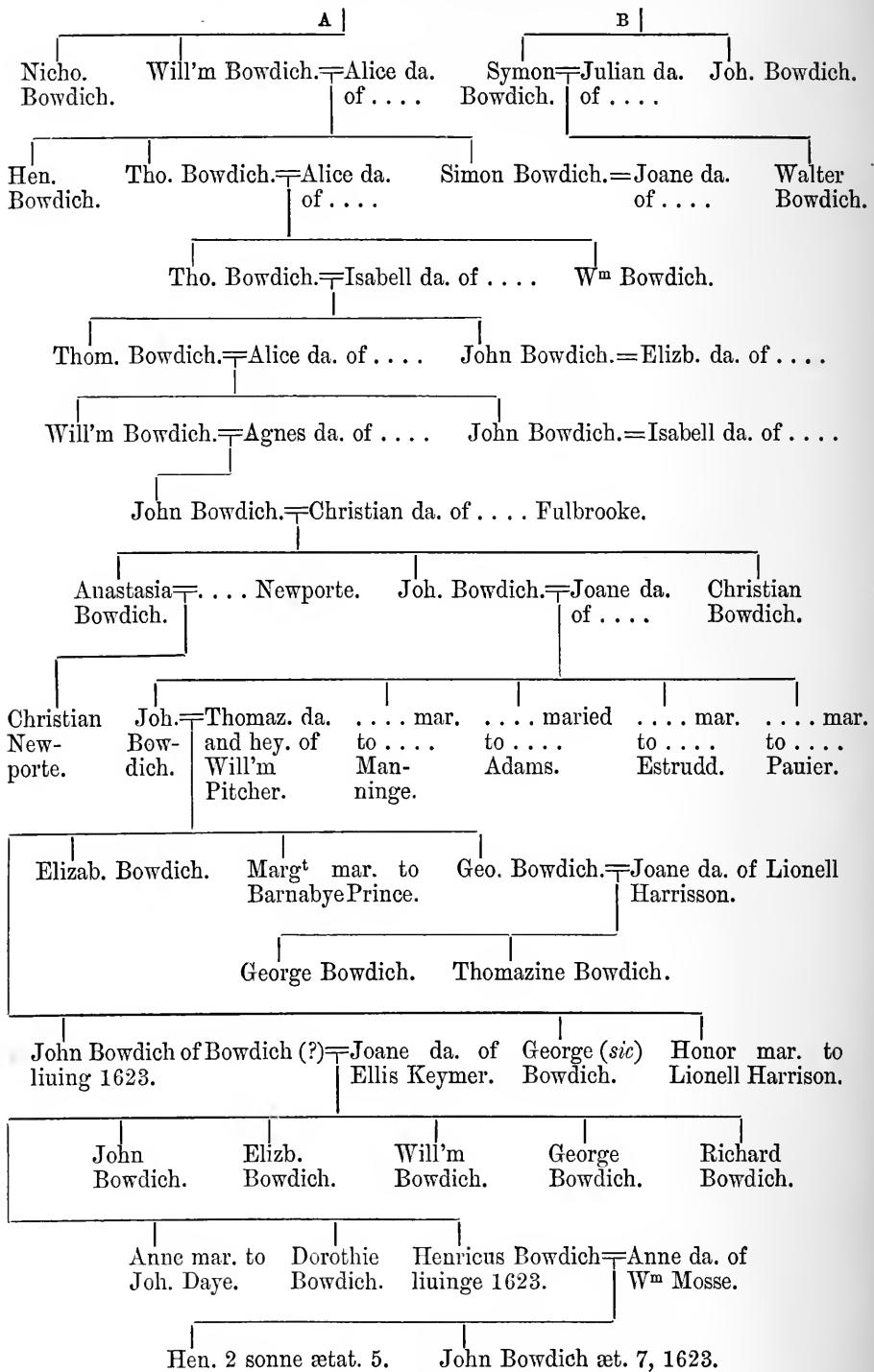
Christian da. of Hen. Stead.	Rich. de Bune-dich.	Agnes da. of Rich. de Chard.	Agnes.	Robert.	Hen. de Bune-dich.	Matilda da. of Galfrich Best.	Richard.
------------------------------	---------------------	------------------------------	--------	---------	--------------------	-------------------------------	----------

Alice a da.	John Bow-dich.	Joh. Bow-dich.	Julian da. of Nich. de Stowre.	Rich. Bow-dich.	Alice a da.	Matilda a da.
-------------	----------------	----------------	--------------------------------	-----------------	-------------	---------------

A

B

D



Bowre.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 81^b.]

ARMS.—*Sable, three talbots' heads couped in chief argent.*

CREST.—*A talbot's head couped sable.*

This Indenture made the x of maye in the yeare of y^e raigne of o^r soueraing lord Edw. the 6 by the grace of god of Engl. france and Irelond King defender of the faith the 7 etc. betweene Edmond Bowre of Downehed Andrew wthin the countye of Wilts gent. etc.

Drawing of Arms, Plate III., Fig. 13, and of the Seal, Plate III., Fig. 14.

Tho. Bowre son and hey.=Elizab. 2 da. and coh. of Rich. Squibb.

Hanna 1 da. ob. s.p. Elizab. 2 da. ætat. 3, 1623. Margaret 3 da. æt. 2.

Bowyer.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 19.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Sable, a bend vair, cottised . . . ; 2 and 3, Sable, three double-handled tankards (?) argent.*

CREST.—*An eagle rising or, beaked and legged sable.*

Walter Bowyer of London.=. . . filia et hær. Joh. Wakeley.

. . . da. of Sr=John Bowyer filius et hæres=Elizab. da. of . . . Latham of Edm. Ashfeild ob. 21 Septemb. 41 Elizab. Vpmister in com. Essex Ar. ob. s.p. [1599]. Esq.

John Edmond Bowyer filius et hæres=Anne da. of Geo. Lonell of John
(sic). of Deane in com. Dorset Esq. Raston in com. Dorset Esq. 2 son.

1. Elizab.	3. Anne.	Edmond filius et hær. ætatis 22 annoru'	2. Christop.	3. Thomas æt. 7.
2. Martha.	4. Marg ^t .	1623.	æt. 21.	4. George æt. 4.

(Signed) EDM. BOWYER.

Bradstock.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 57.]

.... Bradstock of Worcester. —

Joh. Bradstocke of a young^r sone of

Joseph Bradstocke of Wichampton in com. Dorset.=Emma da. of . . . Browneinge
of . . .

1. Avice maried to Tho. Anstay rect. eccl'iae de Wichampton. 2. Marg^t mar. Nicho. Lilley [or Lisley] of Wringwood in Hampsh. 3. Alice mar. to Fran. Burdgs of Blanford in com. Dorset. 4. Suzan mar. to Joh. Scouell of Stickland in com. Dorset.

Hen. Bradstocke of Wymborne = Dorkas da. of
and Wichampton in com.
Dorset liunge 1623. Antho. Snood
of London. 6. Mary mar. to W^m Darbye of
Dorchester. 5. Jane mar. to Joh. Hayne of
Wynfrite in com. Dors.

Hen. sone and hev. æt. 4 annoru' 1623. Elizab. a dau.

(Signed) HEN. BRADSTOCKE.

Browne.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 40.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron sable, between three storks azure beaked and legged or, as many escallops of the last.*

CREST.—*On a mount vert a hare courant argent.*

John Browne of Framton=Thomazin da. of John Warham
in com. Dorset Esq. | of Comton Valence.

S^r John Brown S^r Rob't Browne of Godmanston in =francis da. of Do^r Martin de
filius et hær. com. Dorset Kt 2 filins | com. Cantab.

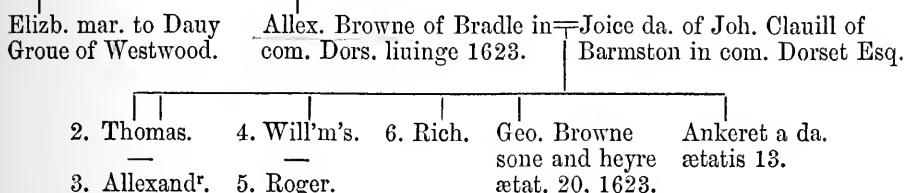
Rob't Browne filius et hær. Esq. 1. ffrancisca æt. 18. 2. Bridgeta æt. 17.
ætat. 21 annorum' 1623.

(Signed) ROB'TE BROWNE.

Browne.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 75.]

Thom. Browne of Purbeck in com. Dorset=Elizb. da. of Dollenge of Worth
whoe came out of Hampsheyre. in com. Dorset.



(Signed) ALEXANDER BROWNE.

Brune.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 57^b.]

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Azure, a cross moline or; 2 and 3, Lozengy ermine and [gules].

Drawing of Arms in margin,
Plate II., Fig. 5.

Mauritius Le Brune= . . . filia et hær. miles [vide folio 60^b]. Rockley de South Okindon in com. Essex.

Ex Sigillo.
Drawing of Arms in margin,
Plate II., Fig. 6.

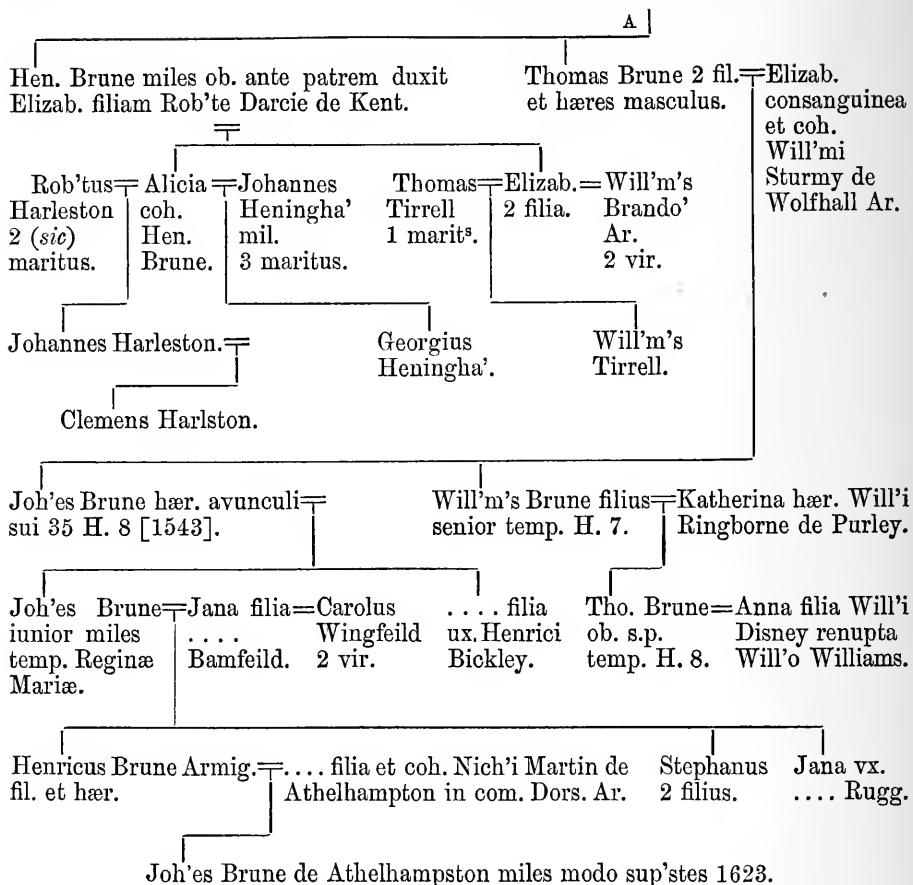
Mauritius Le Brune miles sigilu' eius 16 Ed. 3 [1342].

Will'm's Le Brune miles=Alicia superstes 45 Ed. 3 [1371].=Rob'tus Marney miles filius et hær.

Ingilramus Brune miles= Ricardus Brune 2 filius. Johanna sup'stes=Tho. de Ouerton. 2 Ric'i 2 [1378-9]. 45 E. 3 [1371].

Mauritius Brune de South Okington miles=Elizab. ob. 7 Ed. 4 [1467].

A



Brune.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 61^b.]

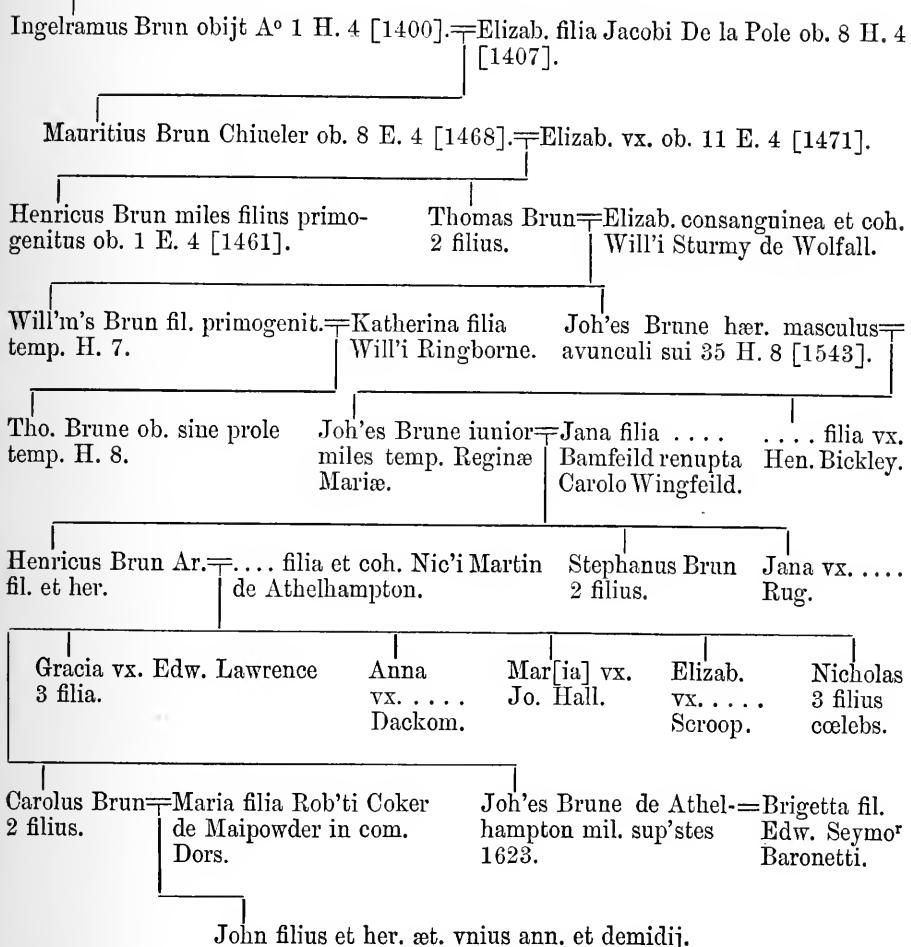
Rex concessit Will'o Brun et Isold vxori eius manerij^s de Ronner, Fordingbridge et Raundle-ston sibi et hæredibus suis imperpetuu' vt patet A^o 5 Edw. primi.

Will'm's Brun ob. 29 E. 1 [1301].~~=~~Isolda vxor eius ob. 1 E. 2 [1307-8].

Mauricius le Brun Baro ob. 29 E. 3 [1355] [vide folio 57].

Will'm's le Brun miles ob. 36 E. 3 [1362]. = Alicia vxor.

A



Buckler.

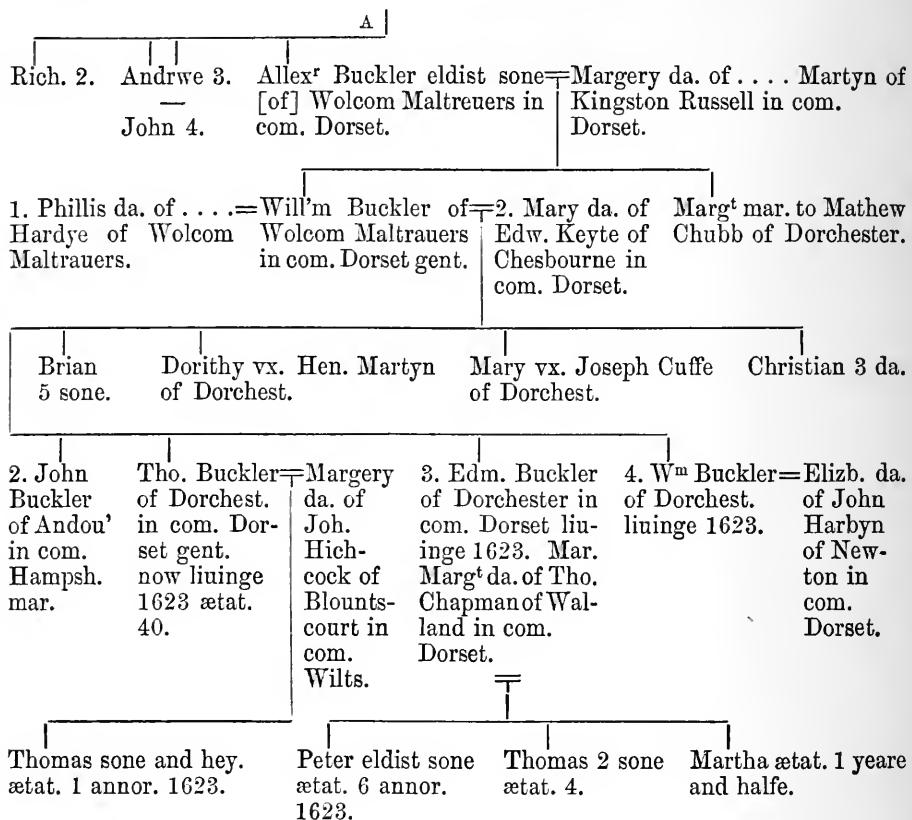
[Harl. 1166, fo. 3.]

ARMS.—*Sable, on a fesse between three dragons' heads erased or as many estoiles of the field.*

CREST.—*A dragon's head couped sable, guttée d'or, collared with two barrulets [bars-gemelles] of the second.*

John Buckler of Cawsey—Agnes da. of John Barber of Marston in com. Dorset gent. in com. Som'sett.

A



(Signed) WILLIAM BUCKLER. (Signed) EDMUND BUCKL^r.

Butler.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 29^b.]

ARMS.—*Argent, three covered cups sable between seven cross-croslets fitchée gules.*
CREST.—*An arm embowed habited azure, cuff argent, the hand holding a bunch of grapes proper.*

Baldwin Butler of Hanley in com. Dorset.=Isabell.

John Butler of Hanley in com. Dorset.=

A |

A

John Butler of Hanley.—Agnes da. of Keimer of

Henry Butler of Hanley.—Melier da. of Rob't Swift of Motcamb in com. Dorset.

Edith da. of W^m Mogg.—John Butler of Hanley—Martha da. of Antho. Hinton of de Warha' mercat^r vx. 1. in com. Dorset sup'stes Erlscott in com. Wilts 2 ux. 1623.

Henry 1 son æt. 28 annor. 1623.—Jane da. of W^m Willoughby Esq. Vrith mar. to Rich. South.

Henry 1 son ætat. 4, 1623. 1. Jane. 2. Anne.

(Signed) JOHN BUTLER.

Chadwell.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 20^b.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a fess dancettée azure, a crescent for difference.*

Will'm Chadwell of Burbidge in com. Wilts.—

Edmond Chadwell of Eblesborne Wake.—Anne da. of Joh. Moore of Motson in com. in com. Wilts. Southamp.

Edmond Chadwell of Eblesborn Wake.—Elizab. da. of Tho. Hooper of Boueridg in filius et hæres. com. Dorset.

Edmond Chadwell filius et hæres ætat. 1, 1623.

(Signed) ED. CHADWELL.

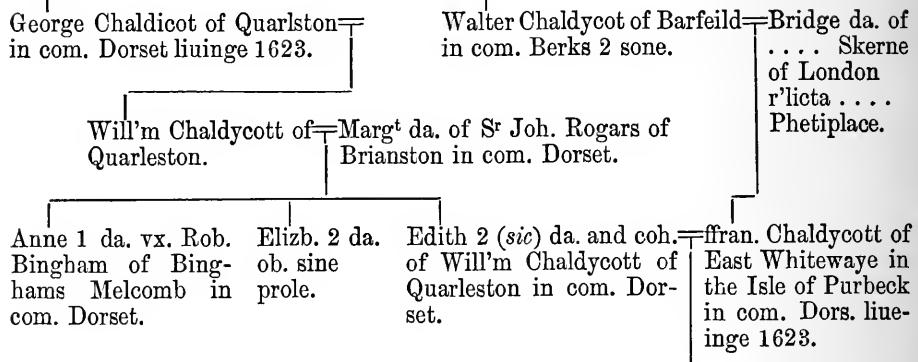
Chaldecot.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 24^b.]

ARMS.—*Azure, three arrows, heads downwards, or.*

Respited for proofe of this coate.

.... Chaldycott.



Mary mar. to Rog. Newburie of Mart- lett in com. Som'set.	Anne 2 da. mar. to Tho. Paw- lett of Malpassee in com. Dorset.	Honor 3 da. mar. to Joh. Champneys of Orchard- leigh in com. Somerset.	Suzan 4 da. mar. to Hen. Chettle of St Leigh in com. Somerset.	Elizb. 5 da. mar. to Maxi- milian	6. Bridget.
George sone and hey.	Margerie da. of S'r Geo. Snegge of Bristol.			Andrew 2.	Will'm 3.

Anne 1 da. æstat. 9. Jane æstat. 7, 1623.

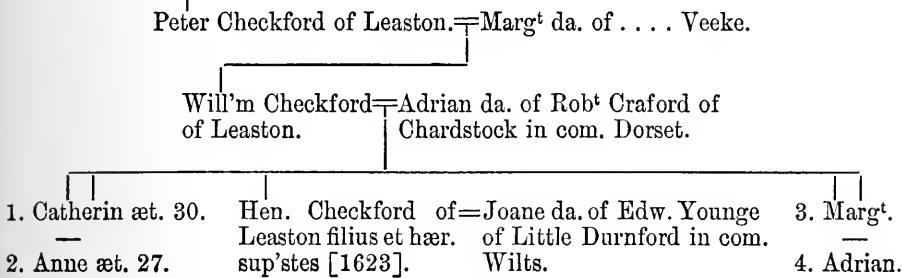
(Signed) FFRANCIS CHALDECOTT.

Checkford.

[Harl. 1166, fol. 76^b.]

Quære for the Coate of Checkford.

Tho. Checkford of Leaston in the p'ish of Langton in com. Dorset.



(Signed) HENRY CHECKFORD.

Chichester.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 50.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six—1, Checky or and gules, a chief vair; 2, Gules, a bend vair between six cross-croslets or; 3, Ermine, a fesse between three cinquefoils gules; 4, Barry of six vair and gules; 5, . . ., a saltire vair; 6, Sable, three chevronels ermine.*

CREST.—*A heron with wings elevated, holding in the beak a snake, all proper.*

Amias Chichester of Arlington = Johan da. of Roger Gifford
in com. Devon Esq. of Brightley Esq.

Henry 1 sonne.	Philip Chichester of Melbury Osmond in com. Dorsett 8 sonne liuing 1623.	Catherine da. of Edmond Prowte widdow of Will'm Hodges.
----------------	--	---

(sic)

(Signed) PHILIPP CHECHESTER.

Chyld.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 71^b.]

ARMS.—*Gules, five guttes d'eau in chevron between three roses argent.*

Will'm Chyld of Newton in com. Dorset. = . . . da. of . . . Camell.

Joh. Chyld of Newton. = Marg^t da. of . . . Chapman.

Joh. Chyld of Newton = Marg^t da. of Will'm Sauage of Blocks-liuinge 1623. worth in com. Dorset.

Will'm 2 sonne.	Elizab. 1. —	Joh. sone and hey. æstat. 17 [or vj].	Suzan 3. —	Auis 5. Petronell 6.
Mary 2.			Edith 4.	

(Signed) JOHN CHYLDE.

Churchill.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 2^b.]

ARMS.—*Sable, a lion rampant argent, debruised by a bendlet gules.*

Will'm Churchell of Dorchest. in com. Dorset gent. =

Vertue vx ^r . . . Hunton of Knoyle in com. Wilts.	John Churchell of Dorchest. Esq.	Elino ^r da. of John Miller of Keyme in com. Dorset.	Grace vx ^r Joh. Wattes of Dor- chest.
---	--	--	--

Mathew 9 sonne.	Anne vx. Lancelet Cooper of ffaringdon in com. Deuon.	Edith 2.	Jane 3.	Sara 4.
--------------------	--	----------	---------	---------

Geruas 2.	Rob't 5.	Jasper 7.	Will'm Churchell of Muston in com. Dorset Esq. now liuinge 1623.	Mary da. of Geo. Yarde of Cher- ston f ferrers in com. Devon.
Rich. 3.	Maximilian 6.	Thomas 8.		
John 4.				

Christian a da. æstat. 2 annor. 1623.	John Churchell sone and heyre æstat. 1 yeare annoru' (<i>sic</i>) 1623.
--	--

(Signed) WILLIA' CHURCHILL.

Clavell.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 76.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron sable three caps of maintenance or.*

Rog. Clauill of Barneston in com. Dorset. =

Joh. Clauill of Barneston. =

Joh. Clauill of Barneston mar.= . . . da. of to his 1 wife . . . da. of Cokar Gifford. =	Will'm Clauill of Steple in com. of Mawpounder [2 wife].	Edith da. of Sauage of Blox- worth in com. Dorset.
Sr Will'm Clauell.	Rog. Clauill of Steple in com.= Dorset lieueinge 1623.	Suzan vnmariied.

(Signed) ROGER CLAVELL.

Cockerham.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 25.]

George Cockeram of Hunington in com. Deuo. =

George 1 son of Collumpton in com. Devon.	Will'm Cockera' = Mary da. of Burley of Purbeck in com. Dorset.	Mary da. of of Stepleton in com. Dorset.
---	--	---

Robert Cockeram of Purbeck in com. Dorset.	Auice da. of Tho. Couell of Wichampton in com. Dorset.
--	---

Will'm Cockera' filius et haeres æt. 30, 1623.	Anne da. of W ^m Wall of	Dennis 2 sonne æt 22.
--	--	-----------------------

Catherine 1 da. ætat. 6, 1623.	Mary 2 da. æt. 4.
--------------------------------	-------------------

(Signed) WILLIAM COCKERAM.

Coker.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 49.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly of eight—1, Argent, on a bend gules within a bordure engrailed sable three leopards' faces or; 2, Sable, a cross fleurée between twelve billets argent; 3, Ermine, a bend sable; 4, Argent, on a bend sable three rams or; 5, Argent, on a chevron gules between three bugle-horns stringed sable as many cross-croslets fitchée of the field; 6, Argent, a chevron gules between three leaves vert; 7, Gules, a fess between six cross-croslets fitchée argent; 8, Azure, a chevron between three roses or.*

CREST.—*A Blackmoor's head in profile sable, wreathed about the temples argent and gules.*

Rob'tus de Cocre de East Cocre in com. Dorset temp. E. 1. =

Matheus de Cokar fundavit Cantuarium apud Wemdon in com. Som'set
19 Ed. 2 [1325-6].

Ric'us de Cokar dedit diu'sus terre de Chorlton in com.=
Som. priori Conuenta de Bruton 19 Ed. 1 (*sic*).

Rob. Cokar of Maypounder=Elizb. da. of Hen. Beumont
in com. Dors. of Gidsom in com. Dorset.

Thom. Cokar of Mapoundr=Edith da. of Geo.
2 sone of Rob't and brother Turberuile of
and hey. of Hen. Beare in com.
Dorset.

Hen. Cokar=Anne da. of Rob't
of Ma- Stroud of Parnam
poundr. in com. Dorset.

Thomazine da. of=Rob. Cokar=Amy da. and coh. of
Wm Peter of Hayes of Ma- Joh. Moldford of
in com. Deuon poundr. Molton in com.
1 wife. Deuon 2 wife.

Bridget da. and hey. mar.
to Sr Edm. Ludlowe of
Hill Deu'll in com. Wilts.

Wil'm Cokar=Jane da. of Wm Rob't Mary Anne vx. Tho.
of Mapoundr Will'ms de 2 sonne. vx. Cha. Gerrard of
liuinge 1623. Heringston in com. Trent in com.
Elizab.

Rob't sonne and hey. 2. Will'm. Henry 3 sone. Elino^r 1 da. Anne 2 da.
æstat. 6 annoru' 1623.

(Signed) WILLIAM COKER.

Coker.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 22.]

ARMS.—*Argent, three cokers, or high shoes, sable; an annulet for difference.*

John Coker of Ashebosome = Darithie da. of W^m Hartgill of
in com. Dorset. | Cullington in com. Wilts.

John	Ellin.	Anne.	Marye.	Rob. Coker	Jane da. of	Margt.	Dorathie.
2 sonne.	—	—	—	of Ashe-	Joh. Basket	—	—
Amye.	Alice.			bosomm.	of Apse in	Elizab.	Judith.
					the Isle of		
					White.		
Thomas 2.	Rog. Coker of Ashebosom			Jane mar. to Joh. Odber of		Barbara	
—	liuinge 1623.			Weeke in com. Hamp.		vnmaried.	
Robert 3.							

(Signed) ROGER COKER.

Coker.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 44.]

ARMS.—*Argent, three cokers, or high shoes, sable; an annulet for difference.*

Tho. Coker of Ashbosam in = Alice da. of Peter Stanter of
com. Dorset. | Hornesham in com. Wilts.

Tho. Coker of Dorchester 5 sonne = Joane da. of . . . Hallet.

Rob't Coker of Dorchest^r = Martha da. of Will'm Chubb
fil. et hær. æt. 44 sup'stes | of ffromes Selwood in com.
1623. | Som'set. | Anne mar. to Thomas

Haycock of London.

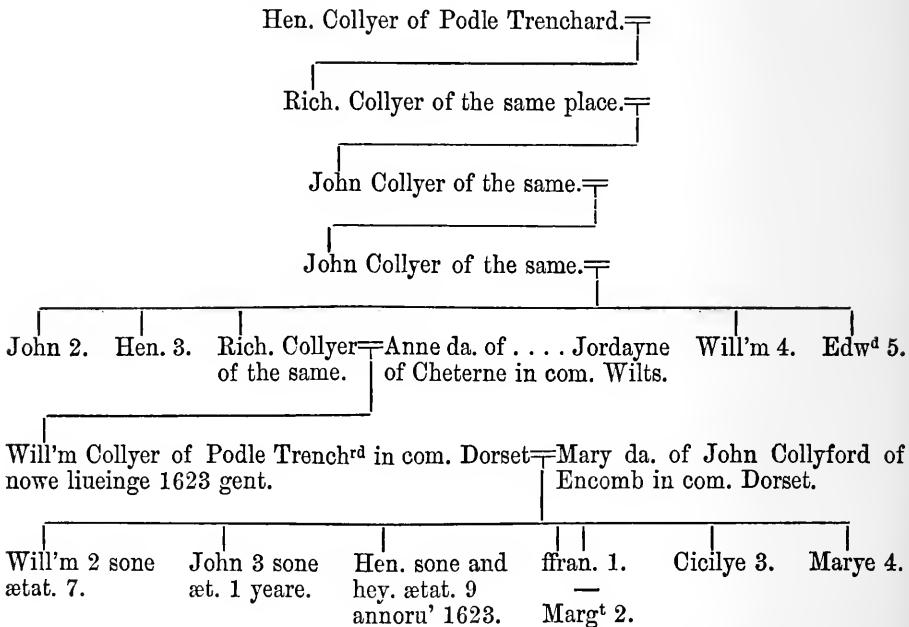
Margaret 1 da. Mathew Coker 2. Rob't 3. John 4. Will'm 2. Joane æt. 11.
of y^e age of 14. filius et hær. æt. 16. æt. 5. æt. 3. —
ætat. 19, 1623. | 3. Martha æt. 1.

(Signed) ROBERT COKER.

Collier.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 4^b.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three bats displayed sable.*
CREST.—*A wyvern with wings endorsed argent, legged sable.*

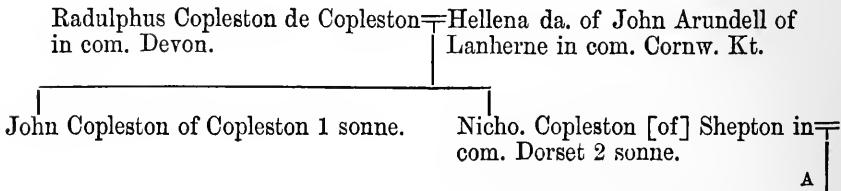


(Signed) WILLIAM COLIER.

Coplestone.

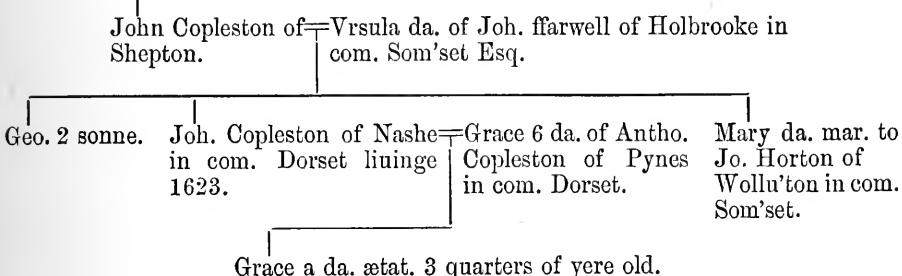
[Harl. 1166, fo. 61.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron engrailed gules between three leopards' faces azure.*
CREST.—*A wolf statant [azure].*



A

Joh. Copleston = Margerie da. and one of the heyr of John a Gaunt of Nash in the sone and hey. p'ish of Marshwood in com. Dorset 28 H. 8 [1536].



(Signed) JOHN COPLESTONE.

Culliford.

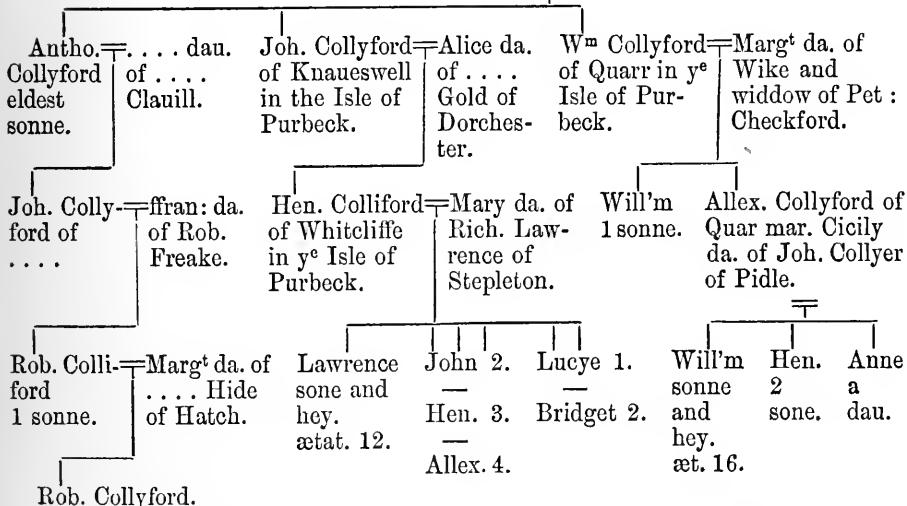
[Harl. 1166, fo. 77.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a fesse between three mules passant sable.*

Respited for better prooфе.

Alex. Collyford promiseth to come to London and then to pay the ffee.

Hen. Collyford of Collyford in com. Deuon. = . . . dau. of . . . Gillett.



(Signed) HENRY CULLIFORD. WILLIAM CULLIFORD.

F

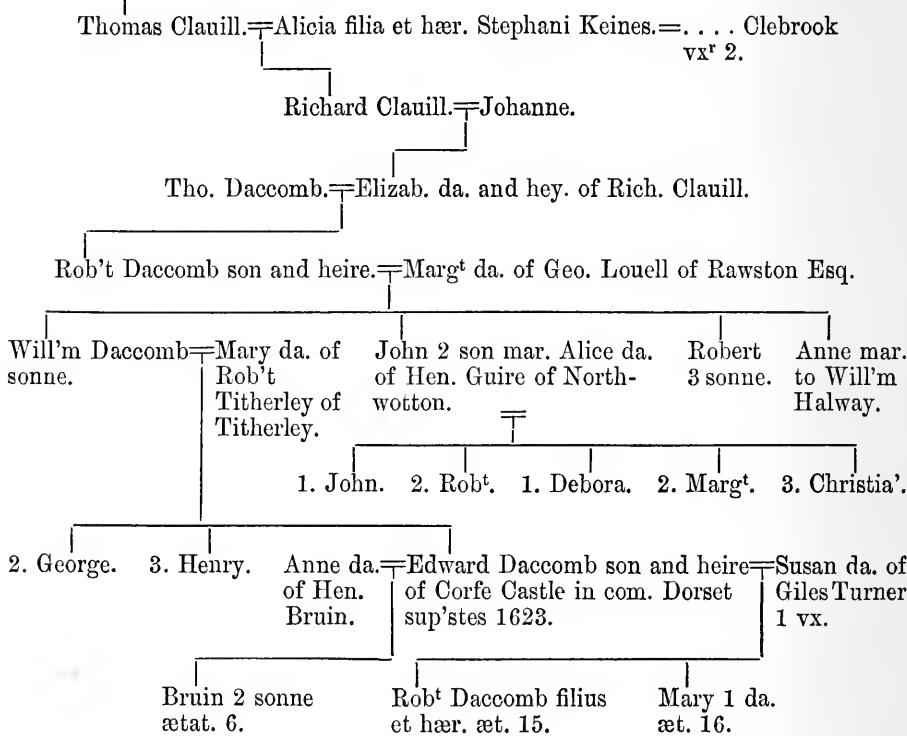
Daccomb.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 25^b.]

ARMS.—Quarterly of six: 1 and 6, Vert, a gryphon segreant argent, a crescent for difference; 2, Or, three church-steeple azure; 3, Argent, two bendlets azure; 4, Gules, a chevron between three roses argent; 5, Quarterly, i and iv, Argent, on a chevron sable three acorns [?] of the first—ii and iii, Ermine, three crescents gules.

CREST.—An oak-tree proper, fructed or; round the trunk a scroll with this motto,
VIRTUTIS ROBART ROBOR.

Will'm's Clauele. =

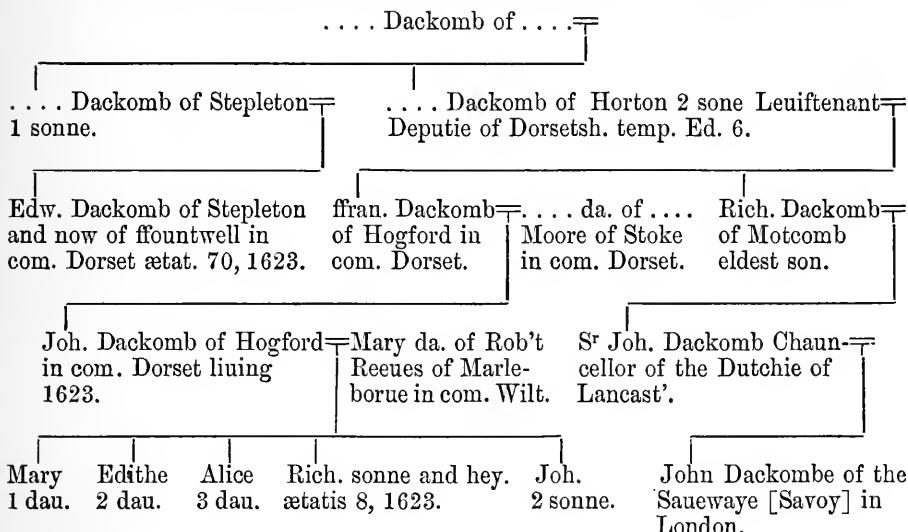


(Signed) EDWARD DACKOMBE.

Daccomb.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 78^b.]

The Dackombs claimeth to come from Dackomb Castle in Normandie, from whence they came to Chelworth in Hampsh : and possessed 10 or 12 Mannors there.

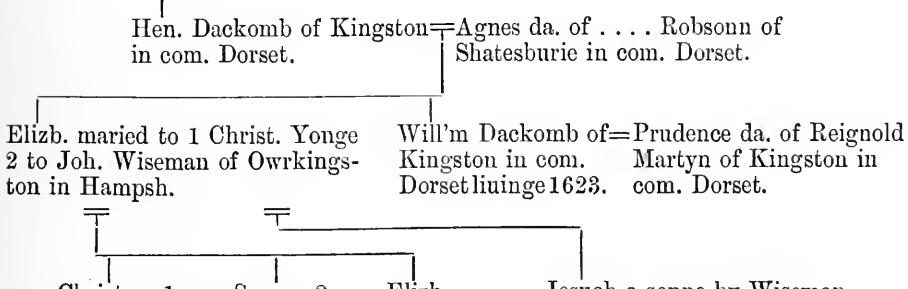


(Signed) JOHN DACKOMB.

Daccomb.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 67^b.]

Brian Dackomb of



By Yonge.

(Signed) WILLIAM DACKOMBE.

Daccomb.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 82.]

John Daccomb = Anne the eldest da. of W^m Hartgill
in com. Som. Esq.

James Daccomb = Elizab. da. of Hen. Willoughby of Knoell
filius et hær. in com. Wilts.

Dirdo.*

[Harl. 1451, fo. 141^b; Vis. Dorset, 1623.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three storks sable.*

Robert Dirdo of Gillingham in com. Dorsett =

Will'm Dirdo of Gillingham = Mary da. of Christo. Dodington
in com. Dorsett. of More in com. Wilts.

Fran. da. of Tho. Ewens = Christopher Dirdo of = Dorothy da. of Edward Polton of
of Wincaunton in com. Gillingham in com. Deuerell in com. Wilts 2 wife.
Som'set. Dorsett a^o 1623.

Christopher Dirdo æt. 14, 1623. Edward Dirdo 2. Henry 3. Thomas 4.

Dolling.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 74.]

ARMS.—*Sable, a fesse dancetté argent, a chief dancetté of the last.*

CREST.—*A buck's head couped per fesse dancetté proper and argent, gorged with a fesse dancetté sable [crined or].*

A patent granted to Jo. Dollinge of Worth in ye Ile of Purbeck by W^m Camb[den] Clarenc. 17 Maye 1613, 11^o Jacobi Regis.

Hen. Dollenge of Worth in com. Dorset =

Christ. Dollenge of Worth = Elizb. da. of W^m ffrye of Mawpowder
in com. Dorset. in com. Dorset.

A

* This pedigree does not occur in Harl. MS. 1166.

A

Joh. Dollenge of Worth in com.=Judith da. of John Seymer of Hanford
Dorset liuinge 1623. in com. Dorset.

1. Elizab.	2. Anne	Joh. sonne and hey.	Judith 3 da.
æstat. 11.	æstat. 7.	æstat. 12, 1623.	ætatis 3.

(Signed) JOHN DOLLINGE.

Earle.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 20.]

Walter Earle of Charlborow=Mary da. and coheir of
in com. Dorss. Esq. Rich. Wikes of Bindon.

Thomas Earle of da. of Poole sister Honor. Bridgett. Mary.
Charleborow. of S^r Will'm Poole.

S ^r Walter Earle of Charlborow K ^t	Ann da. & heir of Dymock.	Christopher Earle 2.	Eliza. wife to S ^r Richard Strode of in com. Devon.
--	-----------------------------------	----------------------	--

Thomas sonne and heire æstat. 2 annor. 1623. Agnes.

Eggerdon.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 42.]

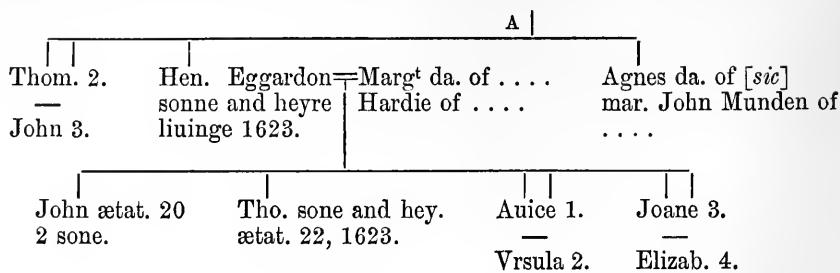
Sciant præsent' et fut' q'd ego Thomas Ekerdon fil' et haeres Thomæ Egerdon in com' Dorset gen' defunct' in considerac'one et causu matrimonij prælocut' inter me præfat' Thoma' ex vna p'te et Margaretam Watkins filiam Humphredi Watkins de Holwell in Comitatu' Somerset ex altra parte &c. Anno Regni Henrici Octau 36 [A.D. 1544].

Drawings of two small blank Seals and of the Seal, Plate II., Fig. 8.

Tho. Eggardon of Eggardon=Marg^t da. of Watkins of Halwaye in com. Dorset.

Rich. Eggardon of Eggardon in com.=Auice da. of Hugh Browne
Dorset gent. liuing 1623. of Lothers in com. Dorset.

A



(Signed) HENRIE EGGERDON.

Ernle.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 13.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, on a bend sable three eagles displayed or; 2 and 3, Per pale sable and argent, a cross moline counterchanged. In the centre a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A man's head sidefaced, couped at the shoulders proper, on his head a long cap barry wavy of eight sable and or, stringed and tasselled of the second and third.*

John Ernley de Ernley = Anna filia Constantini Darrell
in com. Sussex. | de Collingborne in com. Wilts.

John Ernley de Canning in = Lucia filia Tho. Cooke
com. Wilts filius et haeres. | de Saru' marchant.

John Ernley de Canning in | Will'm Ernley of Allcannings = da. of
com. Wilts fil. et haeres. | in com. Wilts 2 sonne. | Vnwyn.

Robt Ernly of Sutton Benger = Eliza. da. of John Barker
in com. Wilts. | of Sunyngs in com. Berk.

Ann d. of Roger Barber = Will'm Ernley of Chalbury = Mary da. of John Butler of
of Hanley 2 wife. | in com. Dorset liuing 1623. | Hanley 1 wife.

Will'm 2 sonne. | John 3. | Robert sonne and heir ætat. 8 annor. 1623. | Mary.

Ettorick.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 65^b.]

Will'm Ettorick of Barford—Lucye da. of . . . Chetle of St Mary
in com. Dorset. | Blanford in com. Dorset.

Anthro. Ettorick of Barford. = Maude da. of Squib of Shapwick in com. Dorset.

Will'm Ettorick of Barford in=Anne da. of Will'm Willis of
com. Dorset liuing 1623. Pimphill in com. Dorset.

Antho. sone and heyre half a yeare old 1623.

(Signed) W^m ETTORICK.

Filliol.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 82^b.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1 and 4, *Vair*, a canton gules, *FILLOL*; 2, a lion rampant within an orle of crosses pâtee *WALSH*; 3, *Barry* of six and on a canton a bend fusilly *FROME*.

Will'm Fillioll de Knightes = Elizab. filia Hen. Gainsford de
streete in com. Dorset. | Wichampton in com. Dorset.

4. Nicholas.	Will'm Fillioll fil. —	Elizab. filia	2. Henry.	Joh'es 3 fil. et habet.
—	et hæres sup'stes	Lewson de Lew-		
5. Rob'tus ob. s.p.	1623 æt. 76.	son in com. Dorset.		Rob'tus.

1. Johanna vx. Ric'o Maio de com. Dorset.	2. Lady vx. Thos Hawker de Hatchberie in com. Wilts.	3. Dorothea vx. Jacobi Bissey [de] Crescomb in com. Som's.	4. Elizab. vx. Jeffrie Stooode de Shepton Mallet in com. Som's.	5. Margaret vx. Tho. Shergold de Ebbesberie in com. Wiltes.
---	---	---	---	--

Will'm's Fillioll filius = Dorothea filia Joh'is Henninges
et hær. sup'tes 1623. | de Poxwell in com. Dorset. Johannes 2 filius
ætat. 40 cœlebs.

Will'm's Filliol
fil. et hær. æt. 22
annor' 1623.

2. Thomas æt. 21.

3. Richard æt. 20.

4. Rob'tus æt. 10.

5. Johannes æt. 9.

Margaret filia
vn[ica] ætat.
16.

(Signed) WILLIAM FFILIOULL.

Frampton.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 40^b.]

ARMS.—Quarterly : 1 and 4, Argent, a bend gules, cotised sable ; 2, Argent, a chevron between three talbots' heads erased gules [LEDRED] ; 3, Argent, three bars wavy azure [BROWNING]. Over all four a martlet for difference.

CREST.—A greyhound sejant argent, collared gules, ringed or.

John fframpton of Moreton in com.=Elizb. da. of Nicho. Willoughby of Turners Dorset Esq. 1 sonne of Edw. | Puddell in com. Dorset Esq.

Rob't 1.	James fframpton	Kath. da. and coh.	Joh. fframpton of	Anne da.
—	5 sone of Buck-	of John Trenchard	Vpway in co. Dor-	[of] Hen.
ffran. 3.	land Ripers in	of Warmewell in	set 2 sone of the	Willoughby
—	com. Dorset gent.	com. Dorset.	first John.	of Vpwaye
Will'm 4.				in com.
	James 1 sone	John 2.	Anne mar. to Edm.	Dorset.
	aetat. 25	Rich. 3.	Clarke of Stoneinge	
	annor. 1623.		in Hampsh.	Elizab. 3.
Rob't 1 sone.		Geo. fframpton of Buckland	Anne da. of Tho. Couentre	
		in com. Dorset livinge	1623.	of . . . in com. Wost'.
Walter 2 sone.	Rob. sone and hey. aetat. 9, 1623.	Grace 1.	Mary 2.	Martha 3. Vrsula 4.

(Signed) JAMES FFRAMTON. (Signed) GEORGE FFRAMPTON.

Geo. Frampto' hath promised to meeete vs at Blanford.

Freke

[Harl. 1166, fo. 31.]

ARMS.—Quarterly of eight : 1, Sable, two bars or, in chief three [two] mullets of the second, FREKE ; 2, Sable, a lion passant argent, TAYLER [of Burton Bradstock] ; 3, Or, a lion rampant-guardant gules ; 4, Argent, a chevron gules between three eagles displayed sable ; 5, Bendy of six argent and azure, a canton ermine, SHIRLEY [of Ifield, Sussex] ; 6,* Argent, a chevron sable between three mascles gules ; 7,* Ermine, a cross patonce gules ; 8, As the first.

Another Coat—Quarterly : 1, FREKE, as above ; 2, TAYLER, as above ; 3, Gules, a lion rampant-guardant or ; 4, Ermine, a cross patponce gules [this quartering has been cancelled, and a chevron between three eagles substituted].

* These two quarterings have been cancelled.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 31*.]

"These vsed at the Funerall of John Freke Esqr, who was Honorable interd at Shrowton in com. Dorset the 16 of May 1657."

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six: 1 and 6, Sable, two bars or, in chief three mullets of the second; 2, Sable, a lion passant argent; 3, Gules, a lion rampant-guardant or; 4, Argent, a chevron gules between three eagles displayed sable; 5, Bendy of six argent and azure, a canton ermine.*

CREST.—*A bull's head sable, armed, collared, and lined or.*

Robert ffreke of Iwerne Courtney in com. Dors't=Alice da. of Joh. Swaine
on[e] of the tellers of the Excheq. obijt 34 Eliz. [of Blanford in com.
[1592] sepultus apud Iwerne. Dorset.

Mary mar. to Will'm ffrances ux. Joh. Margt mar. to Sr Elizab. mar. to Sr	Culliford of En- Robt Miller of Tho. Neale of	com. Dorset. Warnford in com.
Hodges of Ilchester in com. Som. comb in the Isle of Purbeck.	Little Bredie in com. Dorset.	South.

Robert S:Tho. ffreke Knight sonne and 2 sonne hey. sup'stes 1623 dyed aged 70 ob. s.p. on a faire monument in Shrowton Church.	Elizab. da. and hey. of John Tayler Esq. only da. dyed aged 74.	Will'm ffreke mar. Anne da. of Arthure Swaine in com. South't.
--	---	--

1. Elizab. mar. to Sr Geo. Horsey of Clifton in com. Dorset K ^t .	2. Alice mar. to Sr Geo. Hastings son and hey. of Hen. Hastings.	3. Jana virgo wife of . . . Tregonnell.
--	--	---

2. Robert [m.] to Kath. Ewens.	3. Raphe [m.] to Ceceley Culpeper.	4. Thomas [m.] to Mary Dodington.	5. Edmond [m.] to Margaret Barthelmew.	6. Will'm [m.] to Frances Culpeper.
--------------------------------	------------------------------------	-----------------------------------	--	-------------------------------------

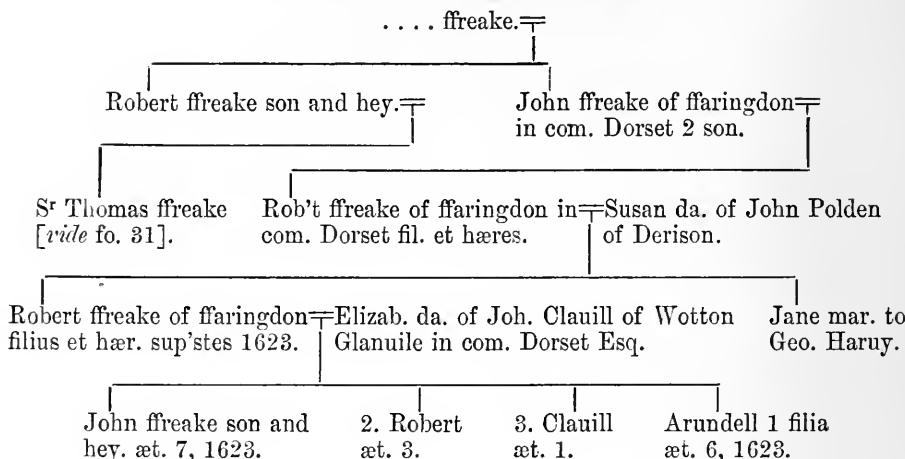
Jane da. of . . . Shirley and relect of Sr Walter Couent'r 2 ^d wife.	John ffreke filius et hær.	Arundell da. of Sr Geo. Trenchard of Wolton in com. Dorset.
---	----------------------------	---

John ob. sans issue and buried at Shrowton 16 of May 1657.	Thomas only heire 1657.	Elizabeth wife of . . . Brownlow in com. Linc.	Jane.	George ffreke filius et hær. ætat. 8, 1623.	Arundell 1 filia marr. to John Penruddock Esqr.
--	-------------------------	--	-------	---	---

Freke.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 29.]

ARMS.—*Sable, two bars or, in chief three mullets of the second.*
CREST.—*A bull's head [sable], armed, collared, and lined or.*

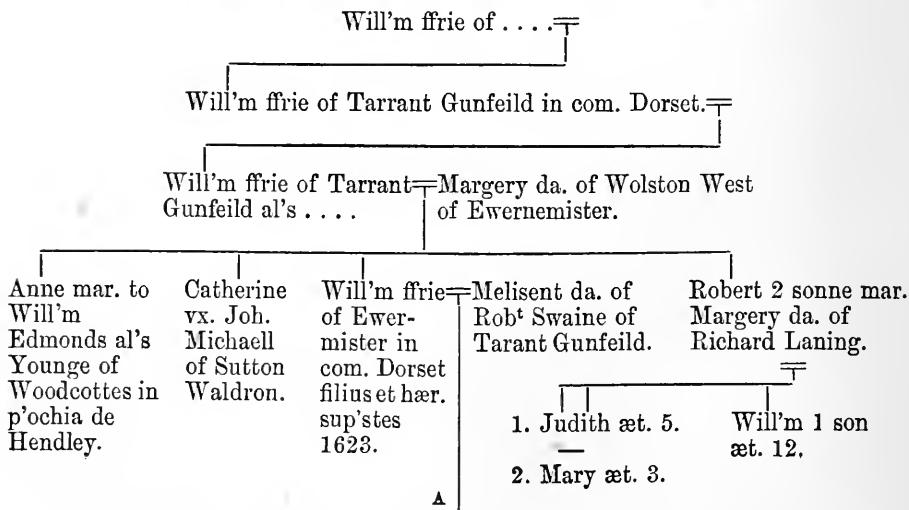


(Signed) Ro. FREKE.

Fry.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 28^b.]

ARMS.—*Vert, a fleur-de-lis or between three horses courant argent.*



A |

John ffrie filius et hær. ætat. 14, 1623.	2. Will'm æt. 13. — 3. Robert æt. 12.	Anne æt. 17.	Melicent æt. 16. — Dulsabell æt. 15.
(Signed)	WILL'M FFRYE.	(Signed)	ROBERT FFRYE.

Gallop.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 72^b.]

Johannes Gallop a^o 5 Ed. 4 [1465] = Alicia filia et hær. Will'mi
came out of the North. | Temple de com. Dorset.

Johannes Gallop de North Bowood et Temple = Joan filia Collins de Snailes
in com. Dorset ob. 25 H. 8 [1533]. | Croft in com. Dorset.

Thomas Gallop de North Bowood fil. et = Agneta filia Hump. Watkins de
hæres ob. 7 Aprilli 8 Jacob. [1610]. | Holwell in com. Dorset.

Georgius Gallop de = Southampton 5 fil.	Ric'us Gallop de = filia Davy Bowood fil. 6. | de Saunford Deuon.		
Humphrie ob. s.p.	1. Johannes.	2. Egidius.	Et alij filij.

Egidius fil. primogenit. ob. s.p. apud Romam.	Humphrey 2 filius ob. s.p.	Joh'es 3 filius duxit filia Crab.	Thomas Gallop 4 filius et factus hæres de North Bowood et Stroud ob. 1622 mense Decemb.	Francisca filia Geo. Powlett de Melplash in com. Dorset.
Johannes Gallop de Mastern æt. 33. =				

1. Catharina vx. Tho. Game de Colley in com. Dorset.	2. Anne ux. Rob'ti Marsh de Chillington in com. Som's.	Elizab. 3 filia æt. 18.	Will'm's 2.
--	--	-------------------------	-------------

Henricus 3 filius duxit Judith [?] filia Jacobi Hill de Lyme Regis.	Rogerus 4 filius ætat. 18.	Thomas Gallopp de = North Bowood filius et hæres de Stronde in com. Dorset.	Martha filia Rad'i Ironside de Longe Bredy in com. Dorset.
---	----------------------------	---	--

Thomas filius et hæres ætatis 6 annoru' 1623. | Martha ætat. 3 annoru' 1623.

Gallopp.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 59.]

Will'm Gallopp of [sic].=

Rog. Gallopp of Boughwood in com. Dorset=Mary da. of . . . Dauye of
Justice of the peace liuinge 1623. | Kerton relict Ric'i Gallopp.

Grace 1 da.	Rog. sonne and hey. ætatis 11, 1623.	Amye 2 da.	Joane 3 da.
-------------	--------------------------------------	------------	-------------

Gardiner.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 15^b.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Azure, on a chevron or between three gryphons' heads erased argent as many escallops sable; 2 and 3, Ermine, on a chevron [engrailed?] gules three escallops or [GROVE].

CREST.—A gryphon's head erased bendy of six azure and purpure, beaked or.

A Patent granted by Tho. Wortsley [Wriothesley] Garter and Rog. Maccado Richmond Clar. King of Armes to Will. Gardiner of London the 1 of March in the 1 of H. 8, 1509.

. . . . Gardynier of Collynby hall in Yorksheire.=

Will'm Gardiner=. . . . da. and cohey. of . . . Groue of
of London. | Groue place in com. Buck.

Will'm Gardynier of Groue place=Anne da. of Joh. Nudigate
in com. Buckingham. | of Warwicksh.

Tho. Gardynier of Ashwells in com. Bucks.=Grisell da. of Joh. Hildesham of Suff.

Anne 1 ux. Dudley	Presilla vx. Bartho.	Kath ^e	Mary mar. to	Grisell
Lilgaue 2 to Micha.	Hatch in com.	3 da.	Joseph Billings	5 dau.
Wigmore.	Deun.		of London.	

Will'm Gardyn^r of Blan=Jane da. of Rich.
ford in com. Dorset James of Newport in Hen. ffrancis 3. Robert 5.
liuinge 1623. | the Isle of White. 2 sone. — George 4. Edw. 6.

Alicia a da. ætat. 5, 1623. ffran. 2 da. ætat. 1.

Gerard.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 78.]

ARMS.—Quarterly of twenty-four: 1, Quarterly, i and iv, Azure, a lion rampant ermine, crowned or—ii and iii, Argent, a saltire gules, GERRARD [and GERARD Ancient]; 2, Azure, a chevron ermine between three escallops argent, MEERE; 3, Argent, three bugle-horns stringed sable, RUSSELL; 4, Argent, nine torteaux, three, three, two, and one, WILLS; 5, Argent, three lions' heads erased gules, GOUISS; 6, Vair, on a chief or four lozenges conjoined gules, D. LINCOLN.; 7, Azure, a stork argent, legged gules, within a bordure ermine, STORKE; 8, Argent, an eagle displayed sable, TRESTWOOD; 9, Argent, a chevron between three eagles displayed sable, JUGE; 10, Sable, a saltire within a bordure argent, MILDCHOPE; 11, Or, three covered cups gules, LANE; 12, Quarterly, i and iv, Sable, a cross engrailed or—ii and iii, [Gules,] a cross moline [argent], WILLOUGHBY; 13, Gules, a cross patonce or, LATIMER; 14, Argent, seven mascles conjoined, three, three, and one, gules, BRAIBROOKE; 15, Argent, a lion rampant azure, BRUSSE; 16, Gules, four fusils in fesse argent, each charged with an escarp sable, CHENEY; 17, Azure, a cross patonce or, PAVELEY; 18, Or, a chevron gules within a bordure engrailed of the second, STAFFORD; 19, Sable, fretty or, a label of three points ermine, MATRAUERS; 20, Sable, three bars wavy argent, SANFORD; 21, Per fesse gules and azure, three crescents argent, AUMARLE; 22, Azure, three bars-gemelles or, SIFERWAST; 23, Gules, a saltire vair between twelve billets or, CHAMPNON; 24, Or, on a bend sable three horse-shoes argent, FERRERS.

A single Coat, thus: Azure, a lion rampant argent, crowned or, within a bordure ermine.

William Gerrard.=

John 1 sonne. | Rob't Gerrard 2 filius.=

John Gerrard of Longhide insula Purbeck=Catherina
temp. H. 7 a^o 9 [1494]. | vxor eius.

John Gerrard de Longhide filius et hæres.=

George Gerrard of Longehide.=Joane da. of . . . Stroude of Painham.

Thomas Gerrard=Emma da. of Rob. Kellaway of
of Longehide. | Lillington in com. Dorset.

Joh. Gerrard of Longhide in=Anne da. of Joh. Dackomb of
com. Dorset liuinge 1623. | Stepleton in com. Dorset.

Elizb. da. and sole hei. maried to Sr Natha. Napp[er]
of More chrichell in com. Dorset.

(Signed) JOHN GERARD.

Gibbs.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 59^b.]

ARMS.—*Argent, three battle-axes sable within a bordure ermines.*

CREST—*A leopard statant-guardant ermines.*

A Patent granted to W^m Gibbs of South Perrot in com. Dors. Esq. son and heire of Anthony son of Robert one of the younger sonnes of Robert [sic] Gibbs of Honington in com. Warr. by W^m Dethick Garter and Will'm Camden Clarence. 13 of Feb. 1600.

Thom. Gibbs of Hunnington in com. Warw.

Rob. Gibbs a young^r sone whoe came into Dorsetsh. and dwelt at Netherberie.

Anthonie Gibbs of Netherberie.

Will'm Gibbs of South perrot = Mary da. of John Newcourte
in com. Dors. Esq. of Pickwell in com. Deuon.

Gregorie Gibbs of South perrot = Joane da. of John Hodder
in com. Dorset liunge 1623. of Litton in com. Dorset.

Will'm sonne and hey. ætat. 2, 1623. | Mary 1 da. | Joane 2 dau.

Glisson.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 56^b.]

ARMS.—*Sable, on a bend argent three mullets pierced gules; a crescent within an annulet for difference.*

Walter Glisson of Bristoll. = Joane da. of . . . Cooke of Bristoll.

Mary da. of Joh. = Will'm Glisson of Rampisham = Marg^t da. of Rich. Bampfeild of
Hancock of South in com. Dorset 2 sonne. | Chilfrume in com. Dorset de-
Perrott in com. Dorset vx. 2. | scended of Bamfeild of Poltimor
in Deuon.

Joane 1 filia obijt.

Will'm filius et hæres æt. 26, 1623.	2. ffrrancis and 3. Walter both Masters of Arte.	Israell 4 sonne.	John 5 son.	6. Henry. — 7. James. — 8. Pawle. — 9. Hump:	Mary mar. to Hen. Hoskins of Lang- don in com. Dor- set. (Signed)	Margaret 2 da. — 3. Hester. — 4. Alice. WILL: GLISSON.
---	---	------------------------	-------------------	--	--	--

Good.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 53.]

Joh. Good of Maydon Newton in com. Dorset. =

Rob't Good of Maydon = Elinor da. of . . . Stitland of ffrome
Newton. | St Quintin in com. Dorset.

John Good of Maydon = Anne da. of Thom. Sauage of
Newton. | Sidlinge in com. Dorset.

John Good of Maydon Newton = Edith da. of . . . ffreake of
in com. Dorset liuinge 1623. | Chilthorn in com. Dorset.

John Good sone and heyn. æstat. 5 annor. 1623. Rob't 2 sone æstat. 1.

Gould.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 41^b.]

ARMS.—*Per saltire azure and or, a lion rampant counterchanged.*

CREST.—*An arm embowed, habited vert, cuff [or], hand proper, holding a banner gold,
charged with three bars wavy azure, on a canton [argent] a cross [gules].*

Past by S^r Will. Segar Garter Principall King of Armes.

John Gould of Dorchester gent. = Joane da. of . . . Benuenue
æstat. 65 sup'stes 1623. | of Abesbery.

Iffran. mar. to John Hackwell of Exeter.	John Gould of Dorchester filius et hær. æt. 33 sup'stes 1623.	Sara da. of Will'm Euery of Cuttie in com. Som'set.	James Gould 2 sonne æstat. 30.
--	---	---	--------------------------------------

Johane a da. of the age of 3 yeares 1623. | Sara 2 filia æstat. 1.

(Signed) JAMES GOULD.
 1623.

Grey.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 1.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Barry of six argent and azure, a label of five points gules, each point charged with three bezants; 2 and 3, Gules, a fesse ermine between three martlets or.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a mount vert, thereon a badger of the first.*

BADGE.—*On a ducal coronet . . . a badger . . . environed with a cord or and azure, tasselled . . .*

Thom. Graye of Kingston Marwood = Jane da. of Will'm ffrye of Yertey
in com. Dorset Esq. *vide* [folio] 58. | in com. Deuon Esq.

Christ. Grey of Kingston = Mary da. of Edw. Yarde of Christon Isabell.
Marwood Esq. | f ferrers in com. Deuon esq.

George Graye of Kingston = Joane da. and sole heyre of Angell Smith
Marwood Esq. | of Stratton in com. Dorset gent.

Angell Graye of Kingston Marwood Esq. = Katherine da. of S'r John Stawell
liueinge 1623 æstat. 20. | de Sommersett K^t.

George Grey of Kingston = Lucy da. of George Purefoy de Wadley
Marwood. | in com. Berks.

(Signed) ANGELL GREYE.

Grey.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 58^b.]

Walter Grey of Askerswell = Thomazin da. of Roger Cheuerell
in com. Dorset. | of Chamer in com. Dorset.

Thomas filius et hæres = Jane da. of Will'm
of Kingsto' [Marwood] ffrye of Yartrey | Walter Grey of = Anne da. of Rob't
folio 1. | co. Devon]. Bridporte in Williams of Her-
filius. | com. Dorset | ington soror Joh.
Will'ms milit.

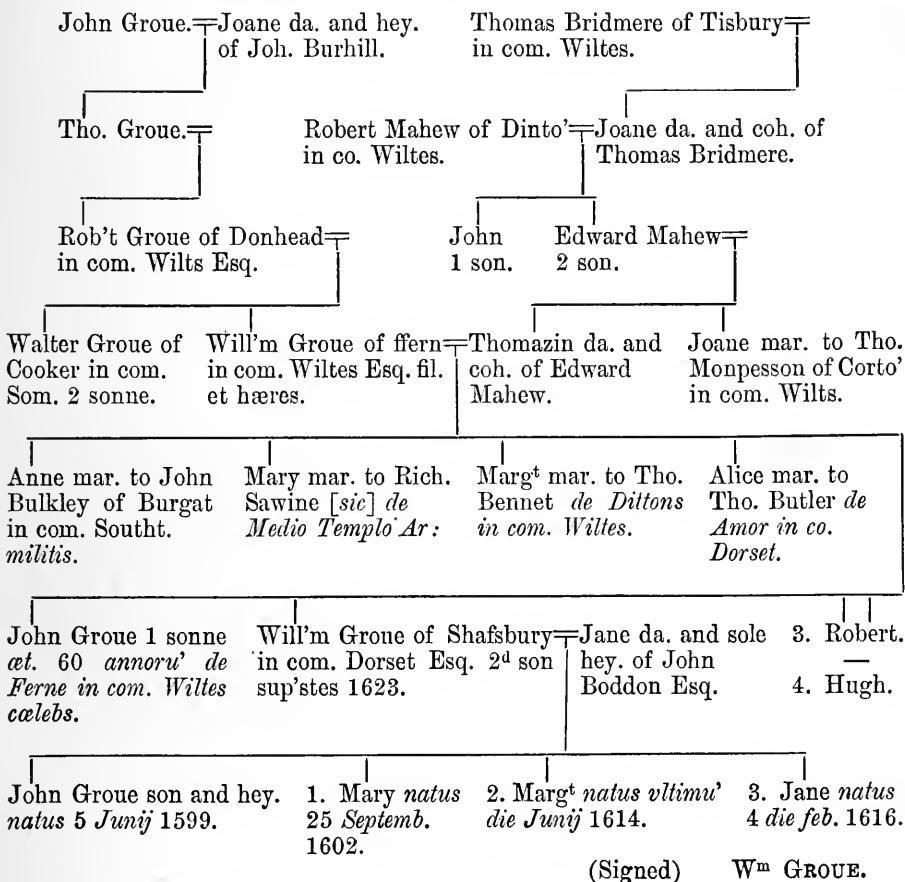
Gartrude wife to Anne vx. Christop. Walter Grey of Brid- = Mary da. of Joh.
James Swaine of Sprage de Turners porte filius et hæres Bonuile of Clap-
Sedberey in com. Spiddle in com. sup'stes 1623. ton in com. Som.
Deuon. | Dorset.

. . . . Grey 1 son natus 4 Septemb. 1623 as not yet Christened.

Grove.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 30^b.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Ermine, on a chevron engrailed gules three escallops argent; 2 and 3, Gules, on a fesse dancetté or three lions rampant of the first.
CREST.—A talbot statant sable, collared argent.



Grove.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 74^b.]

Ric'us Grove de familia Grove de Shaston.

Rad'us Grove de Medio Templo. = Francisca filia Joh'is Harpeigh de com. Cancij.

A |

A |

Dorothea ux. Will'i	Jana ux. Nic'i Neuison	Alicia vx.	Anne vxor	Maria.
Oxendon de Brooke	de London gen.	Jo. Foote	Ric'i Gibon.	
in com. Cancij.		de [sic].		

Joh'es Groue=Francisca filia Tho. fil. et hær.	Bois de St ^e Grigorio ætatis . . .	Rad'us 2 filius cœlebs.	Franciscus Groue=Elizab. filia 3 filius.	Hen: Ade.
	in com. Cancij Ar.			

Grove.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 74^b.]

Will'm Groue of Dennet in com. Wilts.=

Dauy Groue of Corfe in com. Dorset	=Elizb. da. of Thomas Browne liueinge 1623.
	of Linch in com. Dorset.

Will'm 2.	Dauy 3.	Thom. sonne and hey. ætatis 22, 1623.	Joane a da.
-----------	---------	---------------------------------------	-------------

(Signed) THOMAS GROUE.

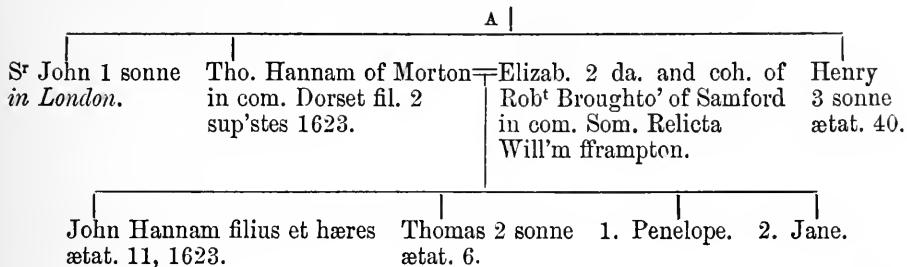
Hannam.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 18^b.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly or and gules, on a bend sable three crosses formée fitchée of the first.*
CREST.—*A gryphon's head erased or.*

John Hannam of Wimborne in com. Dorset 2 filius [sic].	=Alice da. of
	Orange of

Richard filius et hæres.	Tho. Hannam 2 son=Sergient-at-law.	=Penelope eldest da. of Sr Joh. Popha[m] K ^t Cheife Justice of England.
		A



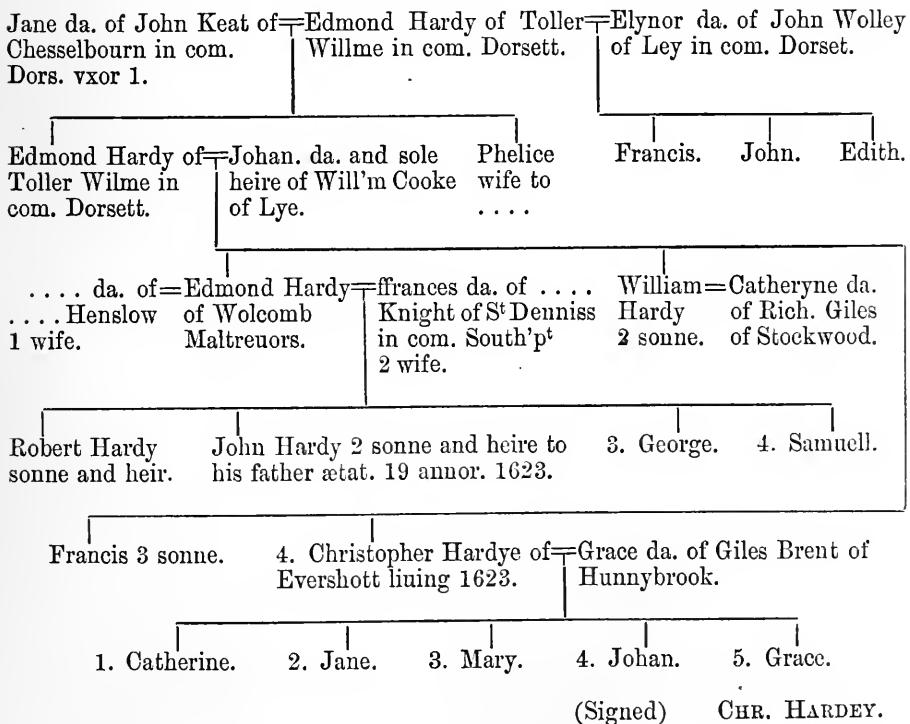
Hardy.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 49^b.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Sable, on a chevron between three escallops or as many wyverns' heads erased of the field; 2, Argent, three swans close azure, a bordure of the second bezantée; 3, Argent, on a chevron sable three mullets or, on a chief of the second a fret between two birds of the field.*

CREST.—*An arm embowed in armour proper, garnished or, holding in the gauntlet a wyvern's head erased sable.*

Thus quartred vnder the hand of Sr W^m Dethick, Garter.



Harvey.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 73.]

ARMS.—*Gules, on a bend argent three trefoils vert.*

CREST.—*A leopard passant sable, bezantée, ducally gorged and lined or, holding in the dexter paw a trefoil vert.*

Thom. Haruye of who came out of the North.—. . . . da. of Stanley.

Will'm Haruye of Tarrant Launston in com. Dorset.—Marg^t da. of Macham of Tarrant Abbey.

Tho. Haruye of Tarrant Launston—Anne da. of John Pyne of Correy Mallet in lieueinge 1623.
com. Somers.

Joh. Haruy eldest	Joane [?] da.	Will'm Haruy	Julian 1 da.
sonne liuinge 1623	of Jam. Rase of Shepton	2 sonne	—
æstat. 27.	Beauchamp	æstat. 21,	Anne
	in com. Som's.	1623	2 da.

(Signed) WILLIAM HARVEY.

Hastings.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 80^b.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly of sixteen: 1, Argent, a maunch sable, a crescent for difference; 2, Per pale or and sable, a saltire [engrailed] counterchanged [POLE]; 3, Quarterly France and England, a label of three points [argent, each point charged with a canton gules] [PLANTAGENET, Duke of Clarence]; 4, [Gules,] a saltire [argent], a label of three points [componé of the last and azur] [NEVILLE]; 5, [Argent,] three fusils in fesse [gules] [MONTAGU]; 6, [Or,] an eagle displayed [vert, beaked and membered gules] [MONHERMER]; 7, [Azure,] semée de lis and a lion rampant-guardant [argent] [HOLLAND]; 8, [Gules,] three lions passant-guardant in pale [or] within a bordure [argent] [HOLLAND]; 9, [Gules,] a fesse between three [should be six] cross-croslets [or] [BEAUCHAMP]; 10, Checky [argent] and [azur], a chevron ermine [NEWBURGH]; 11, Quarterly [argent] and [gules], in the second and third quarters a fret [or], over all a bend [sable] [DESPENCER]; 12, [Or,] three chevronets [gules] [CLARE?]; 13, Sable, two bars argent, in chief three plates [FITZ-JOHN for HUNGERFORD]; 14, Per pale indented [gules] and [vert], a chevron [or] [HEYTESBURY]; 15, Paly wavy of six or and gules [MOLINES]; 16, Argent, two bars gules, in chief three torteaux [MOELS].*

CREST.—*A bull's head erased sable, ducally gorged or.*

Geo. Hastings Earle of Huntington.—Dorothey da. and coh. of Sr John Port.

ffran. Hastings Earle	Sara da. of	Hen. Hastings 2 son
of Huntington.	Sr James Harington.	Dorothey da. and cohey.
		of Sr ffra. Willoughby
		de com. Nott.

A

			A	
Sr George= Alicia da. Hastings of St' Tho. fil. et ffreake. hæres.	Raphe Hastings= Jone da. 2 son.	Jone da. and heire of Edw. Skeet de Warmester in com. Wilts.	Henry 3 son æt. 32. — Will'm 4 son æt. 24 clericus. — ffrancis 5 sonne æt. 23.	Dorothey mar. to Sr John Reiues Knight.

Henricus Hastings fil. et her. æstat. 2 annoru' 1623.

Hawles.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 80.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Sable, three greyhounds' heads erased argent; 2, Argent, a fesse sable between three crescents gules; 3, . . . a lion rampant . . . within seven lozenges . . .*

CREST.—*A greyhound's head couped at the shoulders sable, ducally gorged and lined or.*

Joh'es Hawles of Vpwimborne= Margareta filia Hen. Ashley soror Hen. Ashley
in com. Dorset Ar. militis de Wimborne St Giles.

Nicholus Hawles= Alicia filia . . . Tirell filius 2 duxit	relict . . . Holcomb.	Joh'es Hawles= Margareta filia Hen: de Vpwim- borne filius et hæres Ar.	Vuidall de More Crichell in com. Dorset Ar.
Johannes ætatis 32.	Maria virgo.		

Edmond Hawles de Vpwimborne= Elizab. filia Anthonij Hinton de
fil. et hær. Armig. sup'stes. Earles Court in com. Wiltes. Anna vxor
. . .

Martha vx. Will'i Hussey of Motcomb in com. Dorset.	Elizab. vx. Hen. Carent de Tomer in com. Som's.	Anna æt. 23.	Elinor æt. 17.
--	--	-----------------	-------------------

Edmond Hawles fil. et 2. Thomas nat^s 3. Georgius æt. 16 4. Anthonij ætat.
hæres ætat. 22 annoru' 24 Octob. 1605. annoru' 1623. 11 annoru' 1623.
febru. 1623.

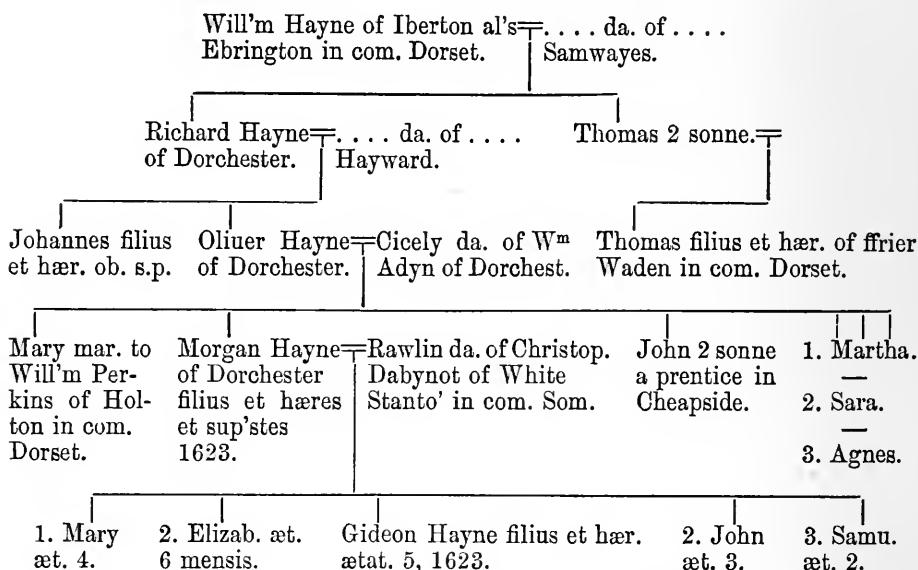
(Signed) EDW. HAWLES.

Hayne.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 19^b.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, Argent, on a fesse gules three plates, in chief a greyhound courant azure; 2, Quarterly gules and ermine, in the second and third a chief indented of the first, over all a fesse azure charged with six bezants; 3, Sable, a chevron or between three leopards' faces argent; 4, Sable, two bars or, on a chief of the second two pallets of the first. Over all an escutcheon ermine charged with three bars gules.

CREST.—An eagle displayed or, standing on a tortoise argent.



(Signed) p' me MORGANU' HAYNE.

Hening.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 9.]

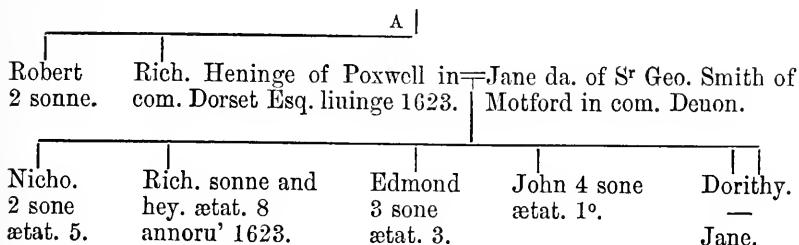
ARMS.—Barry wavy of six argent and azure, on a chief gules three plates.

CREST.—A sea-horse naiant argent, holding in the paws a plate.

Given by Will'm Segar, Garter, 10 May 9 Jacobij [A.D. 1611].

John Heninge of Poxwell in com. Dorset.—Jane da. of . . .

John Heninge of Poxwell in com.—Dorothie da. of Edw. Wareham
Dorset High Shreife 1610. | of Warsmerton co. Dorset.



(Signed) R. HENNYNG.

Hill.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 37.]

Will'm Hill of Pounsford = Lucy da. of . . . Ryues of
in com. Som'set. Blanford in com. Dorset.

Roger Hill of Ponnsford in = Mary da. of . . . Hasard of Lyme
com. Som'set filius et hæres. Regis in comit. Dorset.

William filius et hær.	John Hill of Dor- chester 3 filius æstat. 34, 1623.	Sara da. of John Greene of Dorchesr and widow of Tho. Dauidge of Dorchesr.	Roger Hill 2 filius of Taunton.
---------------------------	---	--	---------------------------------------

John Hill filius et hæres æstat. 1 et halfe 1623. 1. Mary. 2. Elizab.

(Signed) J^{no} HILL.

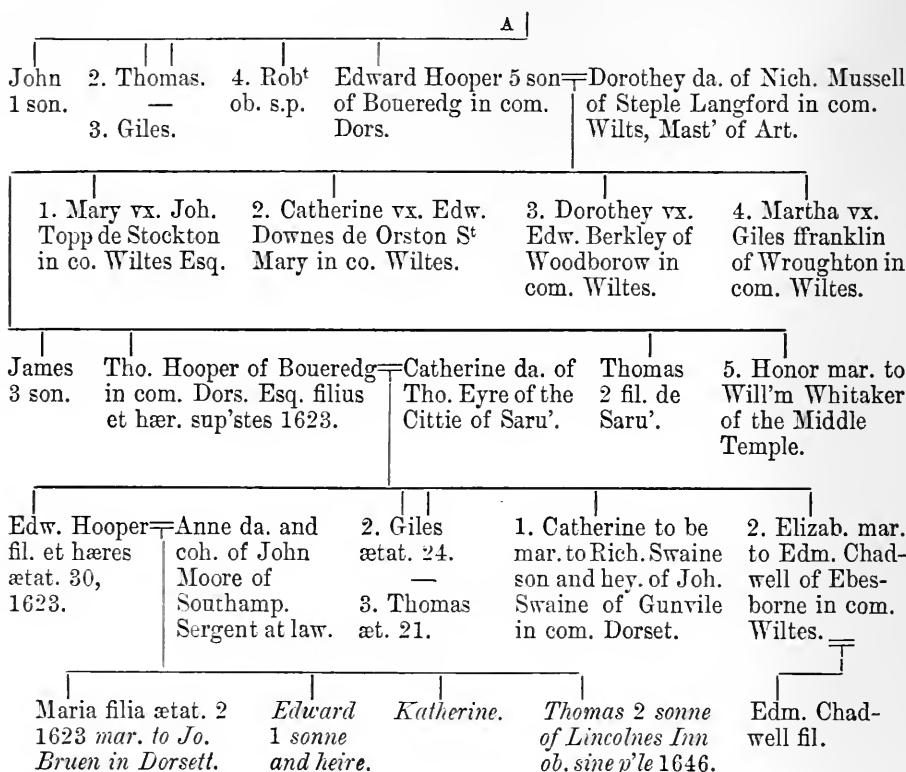
Hooper.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 30.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Or, on a fesse between three boars passant azure as many annulets of the first; 2 and 3, Gules, on a chevron between three portcullises chained and ringed or five roses of the first [PORT].
CREST.—A boar's head erased at the neck azure, bezantée, crined or.

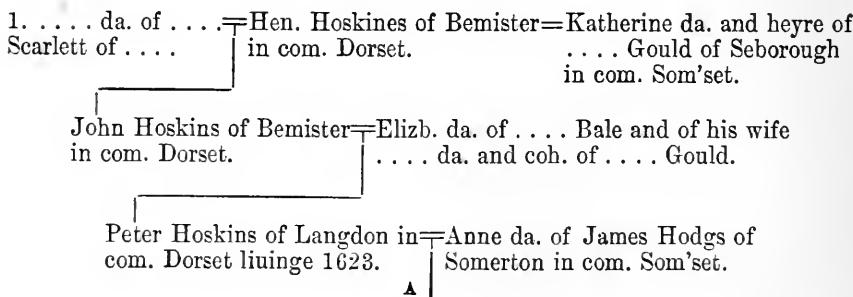
John Hooper of the Cittie of Saru' = Agnes da. and hey. of
in com. Wiltes.

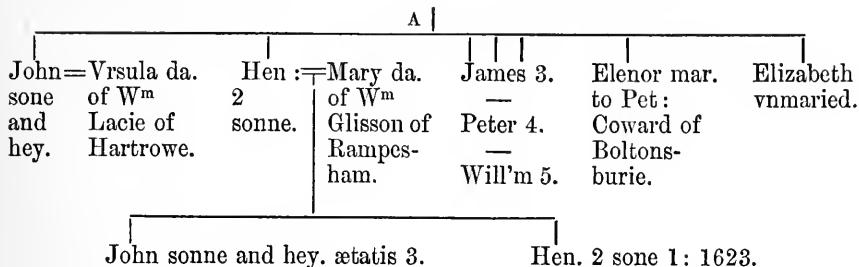
A | John Porte.



(Signed) THO. HOOP'.

Hoskins.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 61^b.]



(Signed) PETER HOSKINS.

Humphrey.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 9^b.]

ARMS.—*Gules, a cross-croset botonné argent, charged on each end with three escallops sable.*

Respited for proofe of his right to this coate.

Michaell Humphry of Chaldon in com. Dorset.—Dorothy da. of Bawler.

John Humphry of Chaldon in com. Deuon [sic]—Elizab. da. of Herbert Pelham filius et hær. ætat. 26 annoru' 1623.

John Humphry filius et hæres ætat. 1.

(Signed) JOHN HUMFREY.

Huntley.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 39.]

John Huntley of Milborne St Andrew—Editha filia Egidij Penney de in com. Dorset.

Coker in com. Som'set gent.

Edmond Huntley filius et hær. de—Amia filia Tho. Haydon de Milborne St Andrew sup'stes 1623.

Bowood in com. Devon.

Egidius 2 filius mortuus.

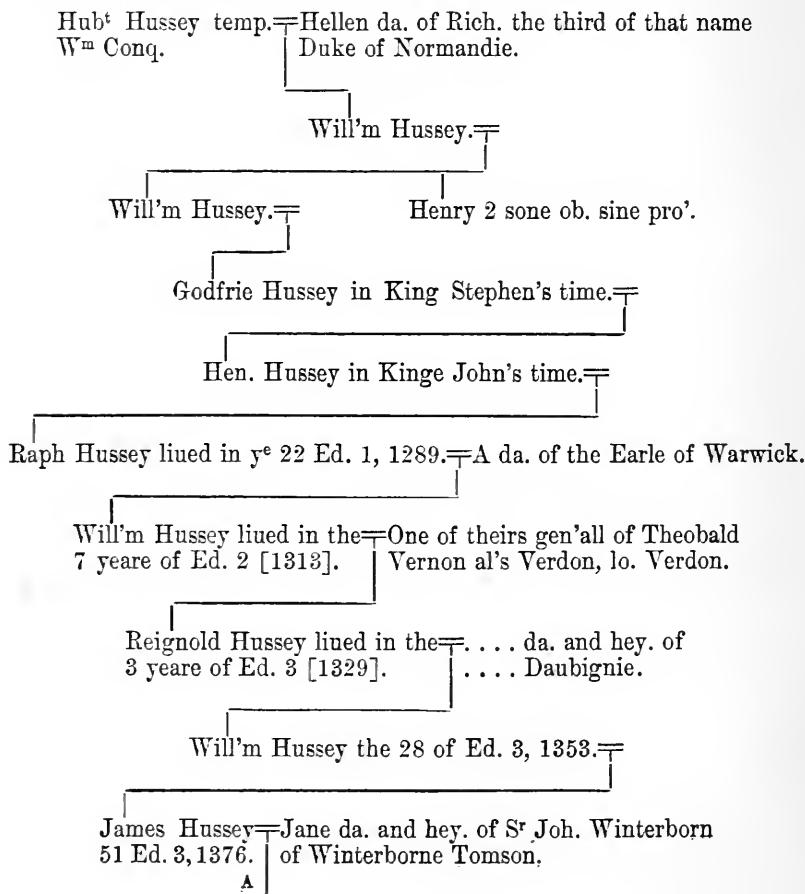
Johanna vxor Joh'is Welsh of

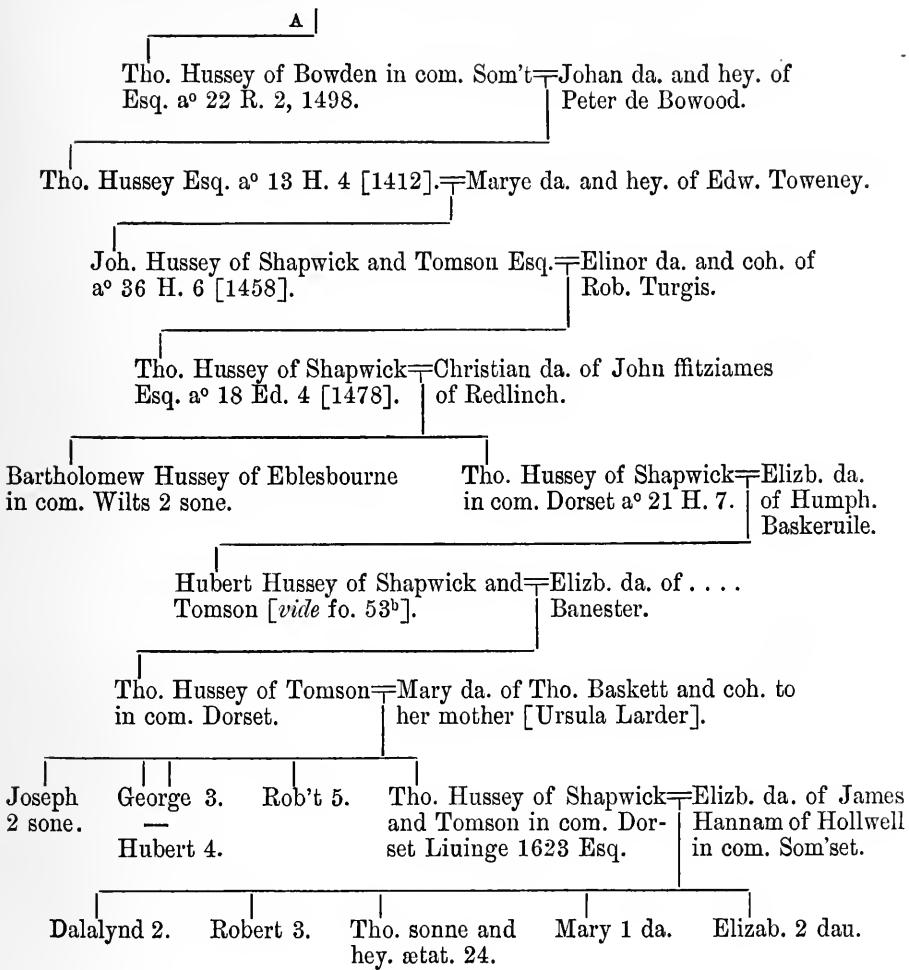
Hussey.

[Harl. 1166, fol. 68^b.]

ARMS.—Quarterly of twenty: 1, Barry of six ermine and gules; 2, Or, a fret gules [VERDON]; 3, Gules, a lion rampant or; 4, Gules, a cross botonnée or; 5, Argent, on a bend sable a lion passant or; 6, Argent, a lion rampant queueée fourchée gules; 7, Argent, three bulls passant sable [BOWOOD]; 8, Barry of six or and vert; 9, Or, a cross vert; 10, Argent, a bend wavy between two plain cotises sable; 11, Argent, a fesse sable; 12, Argent, three roses gules; 13, Paly of six or and azure, a chief ermine; 14, Sable, a chevron between three mullets or; 15, Argent, a trivet sable; 16, Azure, a chevron between three cross-crosetts fitchée within a bordure wavy all or [TURGIS]; 17, Ermine, three piles [sable] each charged with as many bezants within a bordure [LARDER]; 18, Azure, a cross formée between four fleurs-de-lis or; 19, Argent, a pair of wings conjoined, tips downwards, azure; 20, [indistinct].

CREST.—A boot sable, topped ermine, spurred and leathered or, on the top two arms proper issuing out of clouds azure, and grasping a heart of the fourth.
Over the crest a scroll with the words, COR MOBILE COR IMMOBYLE.





(Signed) T. HUSEY.

Hussey.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 72.]

Margt da. of Sr Jo. = Barthol. Hussey of Eblesbourne in = Elizb. da. of Joh. Hollwell. com. Wilts 2 sonne of Thom. Maruyn.

Tho. Hussey of Edmondesham = Anne da. of . . . Marchante
in com. Dorset 3 sonne. A | relictæ Giles u Clusse.

A |

Anne mar. to Tho. Vergine of Som'setsh.	Kath. mar. to Hen. Clifford of Venn in com. South.	Honor 1 vx. Oliu'—Geo. Basket of Gorley Molineux of in com. South. Holwell in Dorset. 2 husband.
---	--	--

Thomas 2. — Samson 3.	Giles Hussey of Edmondesham Liuing 1623.	Margerie da. of W ^m Tulse of Auen in com. South.	James 4 sone K ^t .
-----------------------------	---	---	-------------------------------------

Edmond 2 sone æt. 16. Tho. sone and hey. ætat. 22, 1623.

(Signed) GILES HUSEE.

Hussey.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 53^b.]

Hub^t Hussey of Shapwick in com. Dorset *vide* folio 68^b.=

Tho. Hussey of Shapwick.	Mary da. and hey. of Tho. Basket of Deuelishe in com. Dorset.
--------------------------	--

Mary vx. Geo. Riuves of Randalston in com. Dors.	Honor 2 dau. vx. Tho. Morton de Henbord in com. Dorset.	Jane 3 da. [ux.] Hen. Ancktil of Almer in com. Dorset.	Dorathie 4 da. vx. Tho. Phillips of Crafe Molin [Corfe Mullen] in com. com. Dorset.	Kath. vx. Edw. Basket of Domelishe [Develishe].
---	---	--	---	--

Tho. Hussey of Stowre Payne in com. Dorset sonne and hey.	Joseph 2. — George 3.	Hub ^t Hussey de Shapwick 4 sone et modo de Sidlinge in com. Dorset.	Anne da. of Thom. Barnes of Duntish Courte.
---	-----------------------------	--	---

Nicho. sone and hey. ætat. 7 annor.	Hubert 2 sonne ætat. 5 annor.	Mary 9.	Selina 6.	Agneta 4.
--	----------------------------------	---------	-----------	-----------

Jolleffe.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 32^b.]

Ricardus Joleiff de Canning Court in=.... relictæ Rogers
p'ochia de Pulha' in com. Dorset. de com. Som's.

A |

A |

Johannes Joleiffe de Caning Court in=Elizab. filia et coh^s Rob'ti Newman de
com. Dorset fil. et heres. Fifeild Magdalin in com. Dorset.

1. Rebecca vxor Will'i Starre de Bradford in com. Dors.	Johannes Jolliffe de Estouer in com. Dors. fil. et hæres Patris et matris sup'stes 1623.	Katherin da. of Joh'es Henninge de Paxwell in com. Dorset.	2. Susanna vx. Will'i Holman de Estouer in com. Dorset.
--	---	---	--

Ricardus Joleiff fil. et haer. ætat. 12 annoru' 1623.	2. Johannes æt. 8.	4. Georgius æt. 3.	Katherina æt. [14].
	—	—	Dorothea æt. [13].
	3. Rob'tus æt. 4.		

(Signed) Jo. JOYLIFFE.

Kete.

[HARL. 1166, fo. 51^b.]

ARMS.—Quarterly : 1 and 4, Azure, a chevron between three kites' heads erased or ;
2 and 3, Argent, a chevron engrailed gules between three leopards' faces sable.

CREST.—A unicorn's head erased argent, armed or, gorged with a belt gules buckled
and garnished of the second.

Granted to William Kete of Chesselborne by Robert Cooke, Clareniux, 1589.

William Keyte of Chesselborne = . . . da. of . . . Tichborne.

William Keyt of Chesselborne =

John Keyt of Chesselborne = . . . da. of . . . Lyttcott.

John Keyte of Chesselborn 2 sone.	Margret da. of . . . Coles of Barton in com. Somerset.	W ^m Kete of Chessel- borne in com. Dorset 1 sonne of John.	= . . . da. of . . . Hebbs of Carton.
--------------------------------------	--	---	---

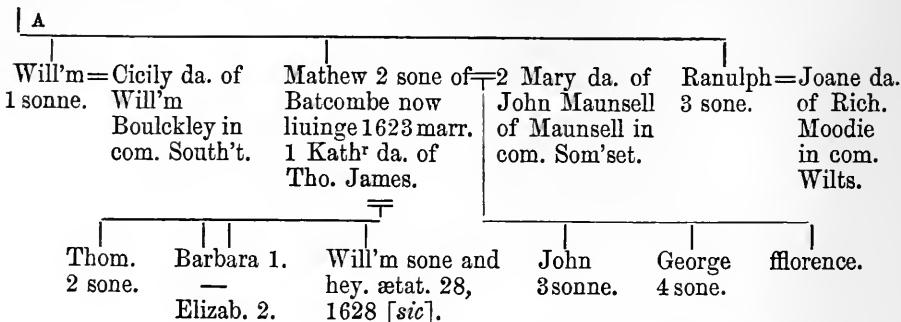
Hugh Keyte of Long Chel- borne in com. Dorset.	Mary da. of Rob't Groue Esq.	Rich. Kete of Chesselborne.	Eva da. of . . . Medon.
---	---------------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------------------

Edw. Kete of Chesselborne = Christian da. of . . . Moore of Shillingsaford.

Tho. Kete of Chesselborne in=Elizb. da. of Hen. Stoite of
com. Dorset liuinge 1623. Milton in com. Dorset.

(Signed) THO. KETE.

A



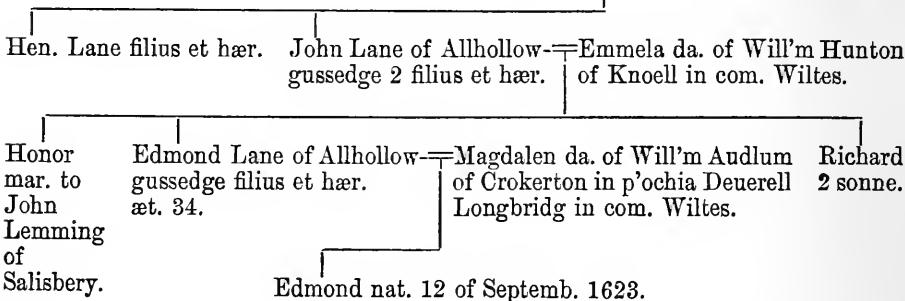
(Signed) MATHEW KETE.

Lane.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 62.]

ARMS.—*Per pale azure and gules, three saltires couped argent.*CREST.—*Issuing out of a crescent argent two eagles' heads addorsed, the dexter azure, the sinister gules.*

Richard Lane of Allhollowe-gussedge in com. Dorset. = . . . da. of . . . Molinex.



(Signed) EDM. LANE.

Larder.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 55.]

ARMS.—*Ermine, three piles in point sable, each charged with as many bezants.*CREST.—*An elephant's head erased sable, armed and ducally crowned or.*

Rob't Larder of Loders in com. Dorset. =



A |

Rob't Larder of Loders in com. Dorset—Mary da. of John Hoskins of Langdon in Liueinge 1623.

John 2 sone ætat. 23.	Antho. 3 sone æt. 22.	Will'm sonne and hey. ætatis 25.	Rob't 4 sone ætat. 20.	Lewis 5 sone ætat. 16.	Humph. 6 sonne ætat. 14.	Mary 1 da. ætat. 17.
-----------------------------	-----------------------------	--	------------------------------	------------------------------	--------------------------------	----------------------------

(Signed) ROBERT LARDER.

Lawrence.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 16^b.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4 grand quarters, quarterly, i and iv, Argent, a cross raguly gules—ii and iii, Argent, two bars gules, in chief three mullets of the second; 2 and 3 grand quarters, Argent, two bars vert, in chief three martlets gules. Over all four a mullet for difference.

CREST.—A fish's tail erect argent.

Sr Rob. Lawrence Kt.—. . . da. of . . .

Thomas 2 sonne.	William 3 sonne.	Rob. Lawrence sonne—. . . da. and heyre.	Edmond 4 sonne.
--------------------	---------------------	---	--------------------

Sr James Lawr.—. . . da. sonne and heyre.	Rob. Lawrence 2 sonne.	Nicho. Lawr.—. . . da. 3 sonne.
--	---------------------------	------------------------------------

Sr Tho. Lawrence Kt.	Tho. Lawrence—. . . da. sonne and heyre.	Rob't 2.	John 4.	Richard 5 sonne.
----------------------------	---	----------	---------	---------------------

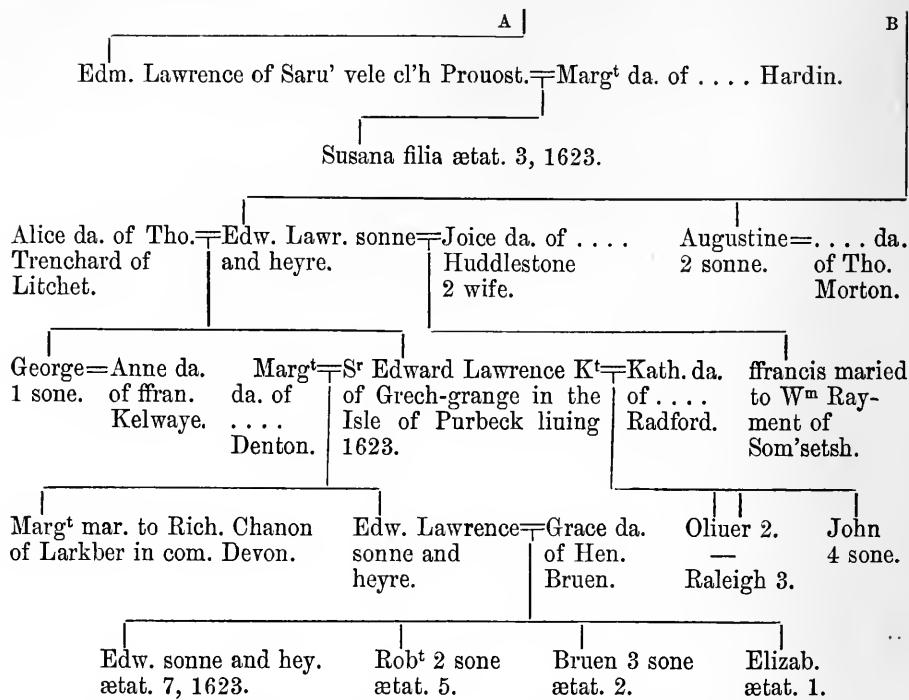
Sr John—. . . Lawrence Kt.	Tho. Law- rence 2 sone became a monke.	Thomas—. . . sone and hey. .	Nicho.=. . . da. of sonne.	Rob't=. . . da. 3 da. of sone. .
----------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--

Hen. Lawrence—. . . da. 6 sonne.	Sr Oliu' Lawrence—. . . da. 7 sonne.	Anne da. to Wriothesley and sist. to the Erle of Southampton.
-------------------------------------	---	--

Joh. Lawrence—. . . sone and hey. .	Edw. 2 sonne de Tis- bery in com. Wilts.	Catherine da. of Rob't Som'uile of Shasto' in co. Dors.	Charles 3 sonne.
---	---	---	------------------------

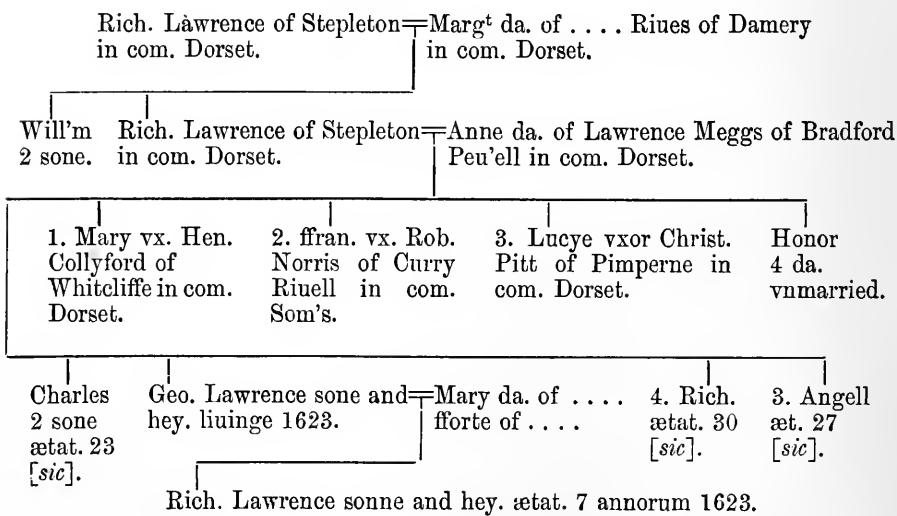
A |

B |



Lawrence.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 54*.]



Lovell.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 64.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly : 1, Barry nebûlé of six or and gules, on the second four bezants; 2, Argent, a chevron gules between three ermine spots sable, that in base inverted; 3, Ermine, a chevron sable; 4, Ermine, on a chief indented [gules] three swans close argent.*

CREST.—*A wolf statant azure bezantée, ducally gorged or.*

George Louell of Tarrant Rawston = Ellyn da. of Tho. Martyn of Athelhamston
al's Antiochester in com. Dorset. in com. Dorset.

Jana vxor Will'mi Jerard de Charlton in com. Dorsett.	George Louell of Tarrant Rawston al's Antiochester.	Margaret da. of Thomas Moreton of Milborn in com. Dorsett.	Ann.
--	---	--	------

Thomas Louell = Alice da. of Tarrant Rawston al's Antiochester now liuing 1623.	Antiochest' 2. of John Hall of Brad- ford in com. Wilts.	1. Catherine wife to Geo. Russell of Newtowne in com. Dors.	2. Mary vx. Andrei Chettle de Whedden in com. Dors.	3. Ann wife to Edmond Bowyer of Deane in com. Dors.
--	--	--	--	--

George Louell sonne & heir æstat. 28 annor. 1623.	Edward 2. — Henry 3.	1. Catherine wife to William Swift of Blandford.	Dorothy 2. Elizab. 3.	Alice 4. Mary 5.
---	----------------------------	--	--------------------------	---------------------

(Signed) THOMAS LOUELL.
1623.

Lovell.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 79.]

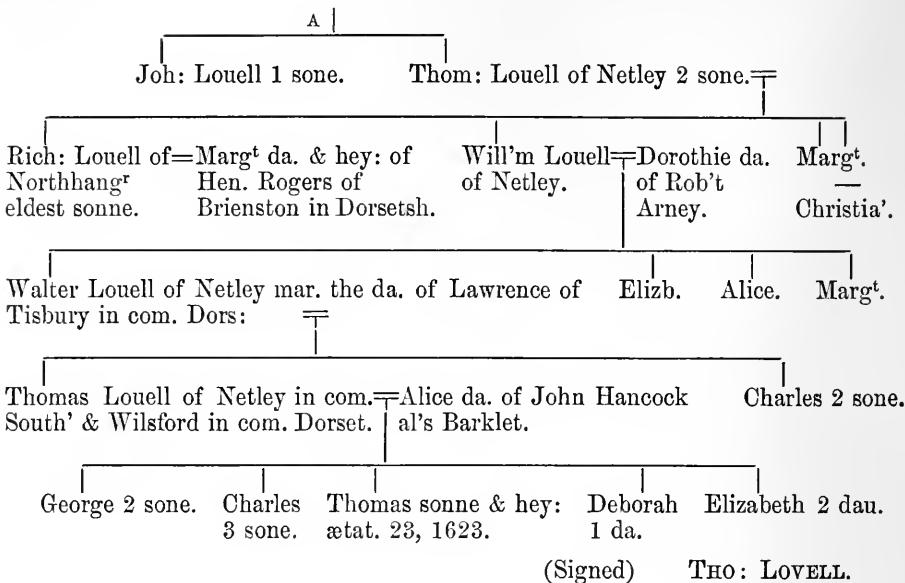
This Descent taken out of a parchment Roll written in an old hand; from the first Walt' vnto Will'm: who mar: the da: of Rob: Arney.

Walter Louell of . . . = Edith da. of Rob. West.

Joh: Louell of Rockford. =

Joh: Louell of Barkleye. = Joanc da: & heyre of Will'm White of Barkley.

Rich: Louell of Barkleye. = Agnes da: & hey: of Wm Mullward of Laneford.



Martin.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 38.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six: 1 and 6, Argent, two bars gules; 2, Per pale argent and sable, a chevron counterchanged [LOUDRES ?]; 3, Quarterly . . . and gules, four eagles' heads erased . . . [PYDEL ?]; 4, Chequy . . . and . . . on a fesse . . . three lions rampant . . .; 5, . . . on a bend . . . three rams [?]*

CREST.—*On the stump of a tree couped . . . a monkey sejant . . . collared and lined . . . holding in the dexter paw a mirror.*

Rob't Martin of Athelhampton = Elizab. da. of John Kelway of Rockborne
in com. Dorset. in com. Southa'p. Kt.

Thomas Martin of Parke pale = Elizab: da. of Will'm Gerrard
in com. Dorset 2 fil. of Trent in com. Dorset.

Francis Martin Will'm Martin of Parke Pale = Elizab. da. of Rich. 2. John.
sonne & heire. in com. Dorset 3 sonne æstat. Maunsell of Mauncell
58 sup'stes 1623. in com. Som'set Esq. 4. Nicholas.

Thomas Martin filius et haeres æt. 19, 1623.

(Signed) THOMAS MARTIN.

Come to morrow and pay the fee.

Mathew.*

[Harl. 1166, fo. 85.]

John lord Lumley of Lumley Castle. =

George Lumley son	Jane d. and on[e] of the heirs	John Knotsford Esq. Sargent at arms to H. 8 second husband to Jane Knightley.
and heir maried & died beffore his father.	of Richard Knightley Esq. of Northamptonshire.	

John Lord Lumley died without Issu.	Barbara Lumley da. & heir mar. to Dauie Floud.	John Campion of Campions son of Edward Campion of the co. of Essex Esq.	Elinor d. & coheir to John Knotsford and Jane Knightley.
-------------------------------------	--	---	--

Richard Mathewe of Stansted in the co. of Sussex is liuing 1623.	Elizabeth d. & heir to John Campion of Campions.
--	--

Elizabeth Mathews of Stansted in vnmariad at the age of 24, 1623.	George Mathewe son and heir.	Mary d. to Tho. Pecoke of Chichester gentellman.	Francis Mathewe 2 son mar. Bridgett the d. to [Giles] Fathers of Dorsettshir.	Mary Mathewe liu ^g vnmariad at the age of 20 yers 1623.
---	------------------------------	--	---	--

Richard Mathewe eldest son 4 years olde 1623.	George Mathewe 2 son on[e] yere old 1623.	Katheren Mathewe eldest da. 5 yers old 1623.	Mary Mathewe 2 daughter 2 yarees old 1623.
---	---	--	--

(Signed) GEO. MATHEWE.

Mathew.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 5.]

ARMS.—Quarterly : 1 and 4, *Sable, a lion rampant argent*; 2 and 3, *Argent, on a chief gules an eagle displayed or* [CAMPION].

CREST.—On a mount vert a moorcock proper, beaked, wattled, etc., gules.

.... Campion of Elizb: da. & coh: of [John] Knotsford Sergiant at Arms to H. 8. Campion in Essex. =

Rich: Mathew of Stansted in com. Sussex.	Elizb: da. & coh: of [John] Campion of Campion of Essex.
--	--

Geo: Mathew of Oliuers in com. Sussex 1 sonne Liueinge 1623.	ffran: Mathew of East woodsford in com. Dorset now liuinge 1623, 2 sone.	Bridget da: of Giles ffathers of East woodsford in com. Dorset.
--	--	---

ffran: 2 sone æt. 7 annor. 1623.	Rich: sonne & hey: ætat. 8 annor. 1623.	Mary 1.	Dorithie 2.	Clare 3 dau:
----------------------------------	---	---------	-------------	--------------

(Signed) FRANCIS MATHEWE.

* At the foot of the pedigree the following names of quarterings are written : Mathewe, Campion, Knotsford, Knightley, Skinnerton, Knotsford, Campion his Crest.

Meere.

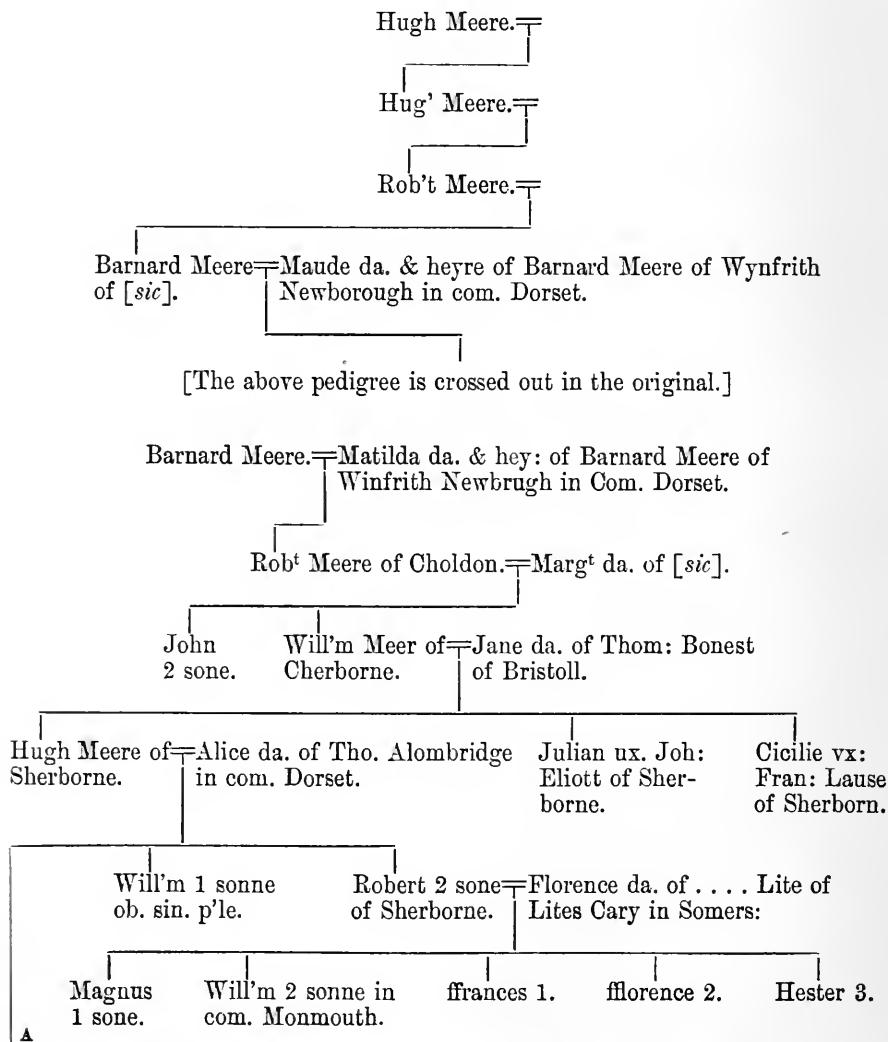
[Harl. 1166, fo. 10^b.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Azure, a chevron between three mullets of six points or; 2 and 3, Argent, a fret gules, a canton of the second.*

CREST.—*An eagle's head couped or, the mouth embrued gules.*

Hec presens Indentura testat' q'd die lune proxima post festu' S^{ci} Mich'is anno regni Regis Edwardi 3, a conquestu' duodecimo. Ita convenit inter fratrem Henricie Pelorem de Maidenebradeghe et eiusdem loci couent' ex parte vna et D'm'i Joh'em de Meer militem ex altera &c.

Drawing of Seal, Plate II., Fig. 7.



A					
Hen: 3 sone. = Maudlin da. of Lite of Lites Cary.					
Hugh sone & heyre ætat. 30 Clericus.	ffran: vx. Hodgs al's Lucus in com. Dorset.	Jam: in com. Som's.	Rose mar. Tho. Dyer in com.	Elinor 3 dau.	Patience vx. Oliu'Mustion of Sherborne. Anne 6.
John 4 sone of Sherborne.	Magdaline da. of Hen: Rawlinson of Sher- borne.	Magdaline da. of Rob't Oakes of Sher- born.	Joane vx. Joh: Hancock of South peiret in com. Dors.	Cicilie vxor W ^m Hill of [sic].	
W ^m Meere of Sherborne now liuinge 1623.	Alice 1 da: ætat. 8 annor. 1623.	Magdaline 2 da. ætat. 4.	Robert 2 sonne ætat. 20.	Elizb. 1 da.	Dorithe 2. ffran: 3.
					Elizb: ætat. 3 quart: of year.

(Signed) WILL' M MERE.

Meggs.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 1^b.]

ARMS.—Quarterly of eight: 1, Or, a chevron azure between three maces gules, on a chief of the last a wolf passant [argent?]; 2, Argent, a chevron sable between three flowers or, leaved vert; 3, Argent, a chevron engrailed gules between three leopards' faces azure, a crescent for difference; 4, Ermine, a fesse between three cinquefoils gules; 5, Argent, three bugle-horns stringed sable, an arrow palewise or through the lower one, and two mullets in fesse of the second; 6, Azure, a chevron or between three bucks statant argent; 7, Gules, fretty argent, a canton of the second; 8, Gyronny of eight argent and gules.

CREST.—A talbot's head sable, eared argent, collared or, underneath the collar two roundles . . . fessewise, and three acorns of the third, leaved vert, issuing from the top of the head.

Lawrence Meggs of Bradford Peu'ell = Anne da. of Rich. Wood of Ashrudge
in com. Dorset Esq. in com. Deuon Esq.

Peuerell 2.	Christ: 4.	Perciuall Meggs of Brad- = Mary da. of Rich. Law- Joane.
Andrew 3.		ford Peuerell in com. Lawrence of Stapleton in —
		Dorset Esq. com. Dorset gent: Jane.

A

A |

Hen: Megges of Bradford = Anne da. of John Hippesly
 Peu'ell in com. Dorset of Stone Easton in com.
 Esq. liunge 1623. Som'set Esq. Mary vx^r Rob't Smarte
 of Galton in com.
 Dorset gent.

Peu'ell 2 sone Lawerence 3 sonne Thom. Meggs sone & heyre Jane. Penelopee.
 ætat: 9. ætat: 4. ætat: 11 annoru' 1623.

(Signed) HENRY MEGGS.

Meller.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 43.]

ARMS.—*Azure, four mussels in cross or.*

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant azure, holding in the paws a muckle or.*

John Miller of Came in com. Dorset.

1. Anne da. of John Wolley = John Miller = 2. Jane da. of Rob: Cockra' in
 of Leigh in com. Dorset. of Came. Collompton in com. Deuo'.

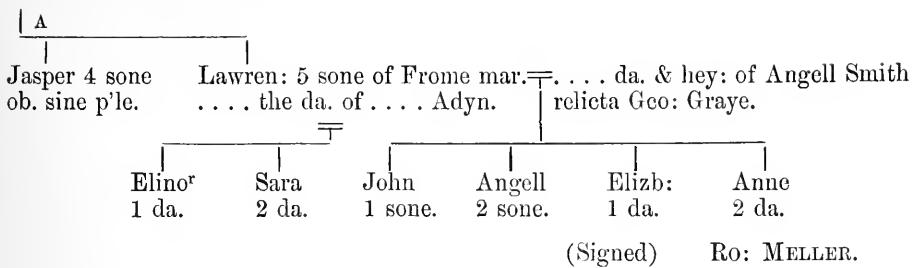
Thom: 1 sone. = Da. of Watts of Cadburie in com. Som'set.	John Miller of Came 2 sone & hey: to his brother.	Anne da. of Giles Winterhay of Chethall in com. Dorset.	Margr ^t 1.
Elizab: da. & hey: ob. s. p'le.			Grace 2.
Jasper 1 sone ob. sine p'le.	Dorothy da. & hey: of Hen: Basley of the Isle of White 1 wife.	S ^r Rob: Meller of Came in com. Dorset liuing 1623 K ^t .	Elin ^r 3.

Jasper 1 sone ob. sine p'le.	Dorothy da. & hey: of Hen: Basley of the Isle of White 1 wife.	S ^r Rob: Meller of Came in com. Dorset liuing 1623 K ^t .	Marg ^t da. of Rob: ffreak of Vrencourtney in com. Dorset.
------------------------------	--	--	--

John sone & hey:	Mary da. of S ^r John Swinnerton Lord Ma: of London.	Wolley 2 sone.	Dorothy vx. S ^r Cha: Vaughan sone & hey. of S ^r Walt: of Falsten in com. Wilts.
------------------	--	----------------	---

Rob: sone & hey: æt. 8, 1623.	John.	Dorithie.	Marie.	Thomazin.
-------------------------------	-------	-----------	--------	-----------

Jasper 2 sone of Kingston in com. Dorset mar. Mary da. of Yarde of Cherston in Com. Devon relicta Christ: Gray Esq.	Tho: 3 sone = Kath: da. of Leigh in com. Dors.	Giles 6 sone. —	Sara ob. s.p.
	of Horsey in com. Dor-	John	Elin ^r vx. Jo: Churchall of Dorchest ^r .
	set.	7 sone.	



Minterne.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 51.]

ARMS.—*Azure, two bars argent between three lions passant in pale or.*
CREST.—*A bull's head couped gules, armed and ducally gorged or.*

A patent granted to John Minterne of Newland in p'ochia Batcombe in Com. Dorsett by Rob't Cooke Clar. 1581.

John Mynterne of Newland in parochiæ of Batcomb in com. Dorset.

John Mynterne of the same.

John Mynterne of the same. — Margt da. of Joh: Wolley of Leighe in com. Dorset.

John Mynterne of Batcomb — ffran: da. of John Maye of Chaterhouse in com. Dorset.

Joane 1 da. vx. Tho. Balston of Houkhurst in com. Dorset.	Elinor 2 da. vx. Rich. Draper of Haslebourth in com. Dorset.	Dorothie 3 dau.
--	---	--------------------

John son & hey. — Bridget da. of S ^r John liuinge 1623.	Hen: 2 sone = Bridget da. of Joh: of Lvndon.	Keyme of London.
---	---	------------------

John 1 sone ætat. 2, 1623. 2 sonne.	ffran: 1.	Jane 2.
----------------------------	---------------	-----------	---------

(Signed) JOHN MINTERNE. (Signed) HE: MINTERNE.

Mohun.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 39^b.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Gules, a maunch ermine, the hand, proper, holding a fleur-de-lis or, all within a bordure argent; 2, Or, a chevron between three lozenges azure, on a chief gules an eagle displayed of the first [HYDE]; 3, Sable, a lion rampant argent, debruised by a bendlet gules [CHURCHILL]. Over all four quarterings a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A maunch ermine, the hand, proper, holding a fleur-de-lis [or], a crescent for difference.*

Mohun of Fleet thus Quartered under the hand of William Camden, Clarentiulx, with this Crest.

Rob't Mohun of Baynton = Marg^t da. & coh. of Hide of Hide
in com. Dorset. | in com. Dorset.

Rob^t Mohun = Melier da. of . . . Pytt of . . . 3. John Mohun of Magnerton =
of Baynton. | Blanford in com. Dorset. | in com. Dorset.

1. Mulier vx. . . . Dakcomb. 2. . . . ux. . . . Heale of Deuon. 3. . . . vx. . . . Heale of Deuon.

2. Maximillion Mohun of fflete = Anne da. & coh. of John Churchill
in com. Dorset. | of Corton in com. Dorset.

Churcheill	Rob ^t 3.	George 5.	Mary vx. John Weston	Elizb: 2.	Marg ^t : 4.
2 sone	—	—	of Hethell in com.	—	—
ob. sine p'le.	John 4.	—	Devon:	Anne 3.	Elinor 5.

Maximillion Mohun of fflete in = Elizb: da. of ffran: Chawcott of
com. Dorset now liuinge 1623. | Whitwaye in com. Dorset.

Maximillion Mohun of fflete sone . . . Mohun a daughter
and hey: ætat. 3 annoru' 1623. | ætat. 1 annoru'.

(Signed) ED: SHAWE for M^r MAX MOONE.

Morgan.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 11^b.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend cotised sable a fleur-de-lis between two cinquefoils of the field, a martlet for difference.*

CREST.—*An heraldic tyger sejant sable, maned and tufted or, charged on the shoulder with a martlet for difference, supporting in the dexter paw a battle-axe [or ?], staff gules.*

Tho: Morgan 4 sonne.—

Henry Morgan of Manston—Catherine da. of Joh:
in com. Deuon. Strobridge of [*sic*].

Rob^t Morgan of Broadwinstor—Agnes da. of John
in com. Dorset Liuinge 1623 Raw of Betscomb
2 sonne. in com. Dorset. Hen. Morgan of Manston in
com. Deuon mar. Marg^t da. of
Som'set. Edm: Kenn of Hutton in com.

1. Catherin.	Strode	Henry	Hen :	Anne 1.	Elizab: 4.
—	Morgan	2	sone	—	—
2. Dorothey.	filius et	sonne.	& hey:	Marg ^t 2.	Jane 5.
—	haeres	—	æstat. 6.	—	—
3. Agnes.	æstat. 18,	—		Rebecka 3.	Mary 6.
	1623.				

(Signed) ROB'TE MORGAN.

Morton.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 66^b.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly gules and ermine, in the first and fourth quarters a goat's head erased or, a crescent for difference.*

Respicted for prooef.

Tho. Morton of Clenston [*sic*] in com. Dorset.—

Geo. Morton of Glenston—Tho. Morton of Henburie—Mary da. of Tho.
eldest sonne. in com. Dorset. Earle of Deuon.

Geo. Morton of Glenston—Thomas Morton of Henberie—Honor da. of Tho. Hussey of
in com. Dorset Liuinge 1623. Tomson in com. Dorset.

S ^r Geo. Morton of Glenston	Tho. sonne & hey: æstatis 9, 1623.	Walter	Henry	Mary
K ^t & Baronett.		2 sone.	3 sone.	a dau.

(Signed) THO: MORTON.

Napper.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 44^b.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a saltire engrailed between four cinquefoils gules.*

CREST.—*A demi heraldic antelope rampant erased or, armed argent.*

Came out of Scotland [the name being Napier].

John Napp' of . . . = Anne da. of John Russell in the p'ish
of Swyer in com. Dorset.

Edw. Napp' of Oxfordsh: mar. da. of S ^r	James Napp' of Pouncknol= . . . da.
John Petoe of Oxfordsh:	in com. Dorset.
—	
Edw. 1 sone mar. . . . da. of	Will'm 2. Christ'r 3. Thom. 4.
Wakema' of Warwicksh: Esq.	

John Napp'	S ^r Rob: Napp' K ^t of Morechrichell= Magdalyn da. of W ^m Denton
1 sone.	in com. Dorset. of Tunbridge in com. Kent.
	2 wife.*

S ^r Natha: Napper of Morechrichell= Elizb: da: & hey: of Joh: Gerrard of Hide
Liuinge 1623. in the Isle of Purbeck.

Rob ^t 2. Natha: 4. James 6. Gerrard sone Magdalyn Anne 2. Jane 4.
John 3. Henry 5. & hey: æstat. 17, 1623. 1 dau. Elizab. 3. ffran: 5.

(Signed) NATH: NAPPER.

Will'm Napp' of Pouncknoll in	= Anne da. of Will'm Shelton of Vngarpark-hall al's
com. Dorset 2 sone.	Pattel-hall Esq: in com. Essex Esq. [<i>sic</i>].

Geo. 1 sone ob. sine ob. p'le.	John 2 sone & hey: now Liuing 1623 of Pouncknol.	=ffran: da. & coh: of John Jesop of East Chickrill in com: Dors: gent:	Andrew 3 sone ob. sine p'le.
--------------------------------	--	--	------------------------------

Rob: Napp' 4 sone now liuinge 1623 of Bex-	Kath: da. of Edw: Warha' of Ossington in com. Dors.	Edw: 5 sone ob. sine pr'le.	Will'm 6 sone ob. sine prole.
ington in com. Dorset.	in com. Dorset.		

Andrew 2. Edw: 4. Will'm sone & hey: æstat. 16 annor. 1623.	John 5. Shelton 6.	Arundell 7. Anne 1 da. Katherine 2 dau.
Rob't: 3.		

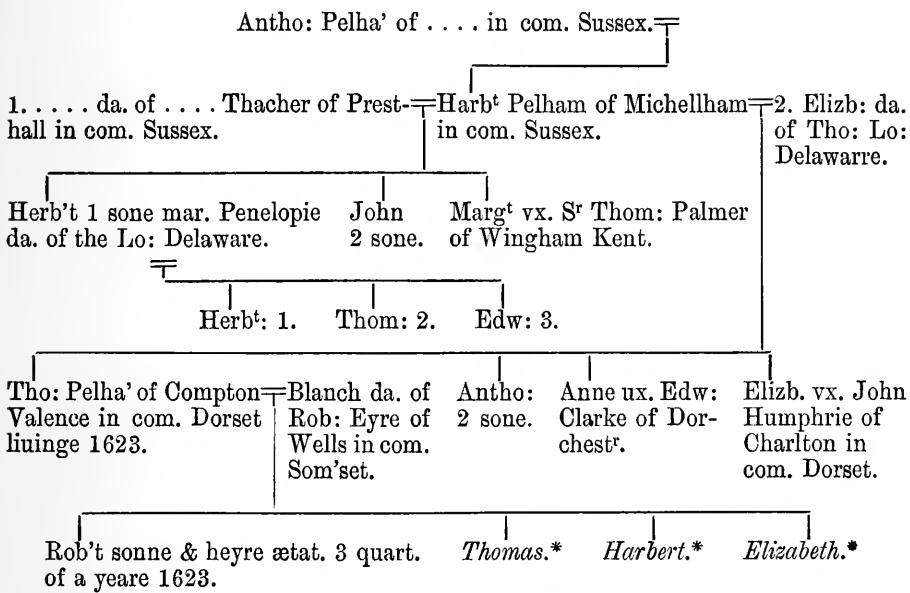
(Signed) JOHN NAPPER. (Signed) ROB: NAPPER.

* Added in pencil.

Pelham.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 43^b.]

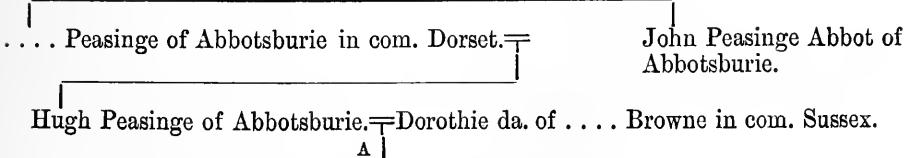
ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Azure, three pelicans or, vulning themselves gules; 2 and 3, Gules, two demi-belts palewise argent; over all four quarters a crescent for difference; impaling, Argent, on a chevron sable three quatrefoils or [EYRE].
 CREST.—A peacock in his pride argent.



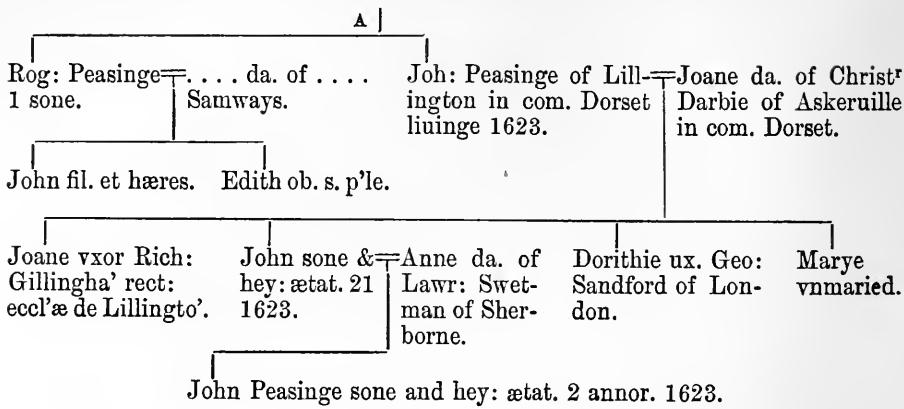
Peasing.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 46.]

.... Peasing.



* These three have been added in pencil.

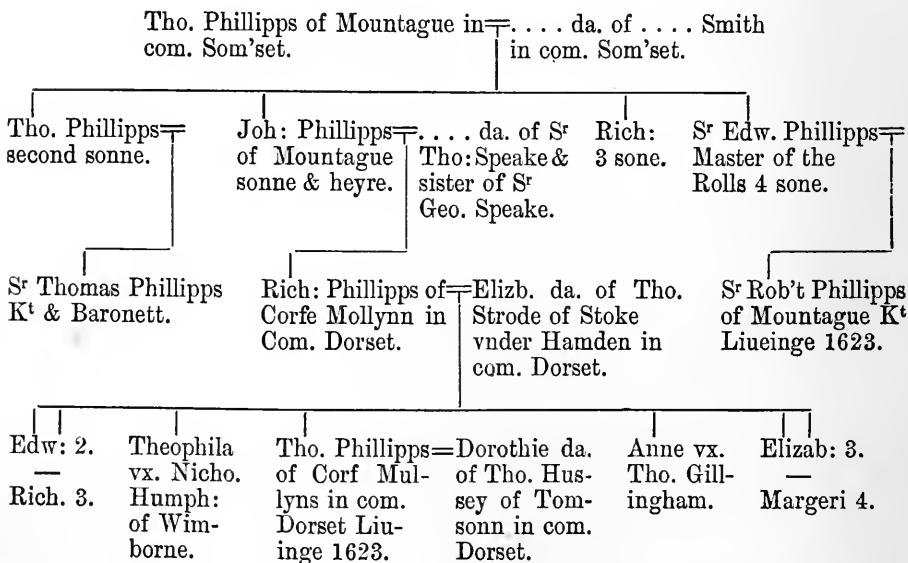


(Signed) JOHN PESYNG.

Phillipps.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 68.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three roses gules.*
CREST.—*A square beacon on wheels or, fired proper.*



Pomfret.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 62^b.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly or and gules, a bend sable, over all a label of five points of the last.*

John Pomfret of London descended of Pomfret—
of Pomfret Castle in com. Yorke.

1. John.	Thomas Pomfret of Chippinghunger— in com. Essex filius 3.	Marg ^t da. of [sic].
2. Edw:		
ob: s.p.		
Elizab: da. of Hugh— Sacheu'ell of Chan- ton Morle in com. Dorset vx. 2.	Thomas Pomfret of— Diuilish in com. Dorset filius et hær. sup'stes 1623.	Sophire da. of Law: Radford of Mount Radford in com. Deuon.
Johannes filius et hær. æstat. 14, 1623.	2. Thomas æt. 12.	1. Elizab. æstat. 18.
	4. Robert æstat. 8.	2. Bridget æstat. 16.
	3. Lawrence æt. 10.	3. Salina æt. 9.
	5. George æstat. 6.	5. Sophie æt. 5.
(Signed)		THOMAS POMFRETT.

Pope.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 35.]

ARMS.—*Argent, two chevronels gules, on a canton [of the last] an escallop or, all within a bordure of the second.*

Respicted for prooife.

John Pope de com. South't.—

Rob ^t Pope of Marnhull in com. Dorset.—	Joane da. of Tho: Polden of Marnhull.
George 1 son rector eccl'iae.	John Pope of Marnhull—Catherine da. of Buckler of in com. Dorset 2 sonne. Wolcomb in com. Dorset.
	[sic]

(Signed) JOHN POPE.

Pyne.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 50^b.]

Augustine Pyne of Stowell=.... da. of & widdow
in com. Som'set. of Soper.

.... da. of=Lewis Pyne of Chilton=Joane, da. of Whibbye
Phelps 2 wife. in com. Som'set. 2 wife [sic].

Will'm Pyne. John Pyne of Wotton Glanfeild=Vrsula da. of Geo. Raymond
1623, 2 filius. of Ilchester.

[sic]

(Signed) JOHN PYNE.

Radford.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 18.]

ARMS.—*Sable, three mantygers passant in pale argent.*

Lawrence Radford of Mont=Marg^t Sist: of Sr Walt:
Radford in com. Deuon. Rawleighe.

Kath: da. of Tho: Vuedall=Arthure Radford of Dalish=Elizb: da: and hey: of
of Horton in com. Dorset in com. Dorset Liueinge Rog: Mawdlyn of Nunye
2 wife. 1623. in com. Som'set.

Rawleigh 2 sonne	Will'm	Arthure sonne & hey:	Elizabeth
æt. 15.	3 sone.	æt. 20.	a dau.

(Signed) A. RADFORD.

Rawles.

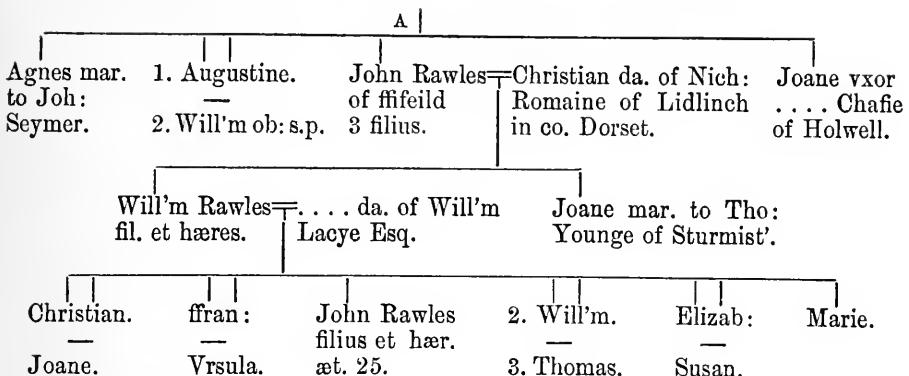
[Harl. 1166, fo. 84^b.]

ARMS.—*Sable, a fesse wavy between three escutcheons or, each charged with a lion rampant gules.*

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant gules, supporting a Danish battle-axe argent, handle or.*

Will'm Rawles of ffifeild=Joane da. of John Tolleruey
Neuill in com. Dorset. of ffifeild Quinten.

▲

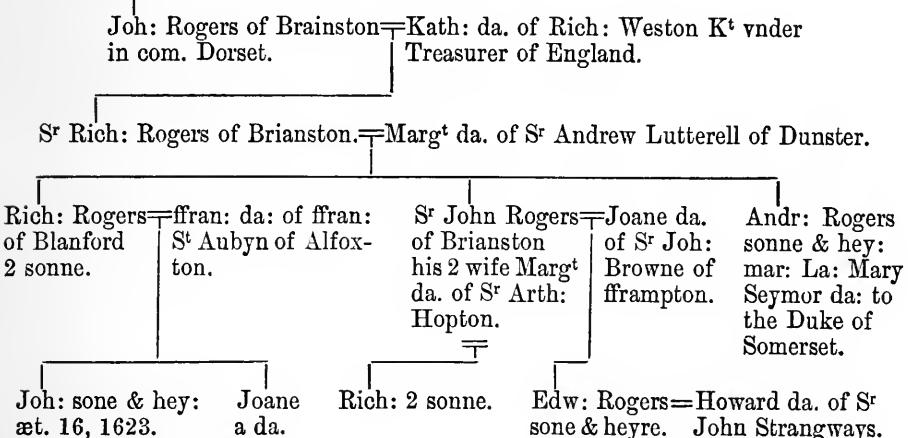


Rogers.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 22^b.]

ARMS.—Quarterly : 1 and 4, Argent, a mullet sable, on a chief or a fleur-de-lis gules ; 2 and 3, Argent, fretty sable, a chief gules.
CREST.—A fleur-de-lis or.

John.*=Eliz.*



(Signed) RICHARD ROGERS.

* These names have been added in pencil.

Ryves.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 83^b.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend cotised sable three lozenges ermine.*
CREST.—*A greyhound sejant sable, bezantée, collared or.*

Joh'es Ryues de Damery Court=Amy filia of . . . Haruy of Lawnsone
in com. Dorset. in com. Dorset.

John Rives of Damery=Elizab. filia Joh'is Maruin
Court in com. Dorset. de fountell in com. Wiltes.

Elizab.	Amy	Lucy	2. Georgius.	Henricus Rives	Jacobus 5 filius
vx. Tho.	vxor	vxor	—	4 filius duxit	duxit et in Hib'nia
Salmo'	....	Tho.	3. Carolus.	....	et habet proles.
de com.	Badd	Bellot			
South.	de	de	Obiere s.p.		
	South.	Hib'nia.	Georgius Rives fil. et hær. æt. 23.		
			Elizab. fil.		

Will'm's	Valentine	Dorothea filia=Joh'es Rives=Anna filia	Tho: Ryues
Rives miles	7 fil.	Hen. Hast- de Damerie Rob'ti	Dor'. Legu'
6 filius et	ob. s.p.	inges de Court in Napper	duxit
Attournat:		Woodland in com. Dorset in com.	filia ^s [sic]
D'ni Reg: in		com. Dorset miles.	Waldo' de
Hibernia.		Esq. s.p.	com. Leic:
			vx. 1 s.p.

Rob'tus Ryues de Randleston in=Margareta filia et coh: Will'mi Gillett
com. Dorset 2 filius. de Kingston in Insula Purbeck.

Matheus Ryues 5 filius duxit	Elizab: ux. Geo:	Margareta vx. Ric'i Golston
Maria filia' Markes James de	Maruin de Knoell	de Alderberie in com. Wiltes.
Insula Vectis.	in com. Wiltes.	

Markes Rives fil. et hær. æt. 24, 1623.

Rob'tus Ryues=	Maria filia	Jacobus 3 filius duxit	Ricardus Rives 4 sonne
de Blanford	.... Jordaine	Francesca fil. Thome	duxit Editha filia Joh'es
in com. Dorset	de Lime in	Auerie in com. Wiltes.	Seamore de Hanford in
2 filius.	co. Dorset.		com. Dorset Ar.

Rob'tus filius	1. Joh'es æt. 14.	Ric'us Rives	Anna æt. 9.	Edith æt. 3.
et hæres æt. 24	—	filius primog'	—	—
annoru' 1623.	2. Rob'tus æt. 10.	æt. 7 annor.	Elizab. æt. 6.	Dorothe æt. 1.

A

Joh'es Ryues de Randleston in com. = Anna filia Geo. Burley de Longe
Dorset filius primogenitus. Parish in com. South.

3. Anne.	Millicenta 2	Margareta vxor	Georgius	Maria	2. John	æt. 28.
	filia vx. Jo:	Leonardi Wel-	Riuves de	filia 1		
4. Elizab.	Foile filij	sted filij primo-	Randle-	Tho.	3. Ric'ns	æt. 26.
	primo-	geniti [sic]	ston in	Hussey		
	geniti [sic]	Leonardi	com.	de	4. Rob'tus	æt. 22.
	Jo: Foile	Welsted de	Dorset	Tompson		
	[of] Shaftes-	Milton Abbis	fil. et	in com.		
	burie.	in com. Dorset.	hær.	Dorset Ar.		

Joh'es Riues fil: primogenit' æt. 9, 1623. Elizab: æstat. 7°.

Sacheverell.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 46^b.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a saltire azure five water-bougets or, a chief gules.*

CREST.—*On a gauntlet lying fessewise argent an heraldic antelope's head of the same, armed and maned or.*

Christ'r Sacheu'ell of Chantmarrell = Isabell da. & hey: of . . . Walton
in com. Dorset. of Walton in com. Som'set.

Christop'r	Hugh 2	=Anne da.	Rob't: 3 sone of	John Sachen'ell of	Anne da. of
1 sonne	sonne of	of	Barton in com.	Buckland in Com:	Tho: Jessep
ob. sin.	Chant-	Deering	Dors: mar:	Dorset nowe	of Chilcomb
p'le.	marrell.	of [sic].	da. of . . .	liuinge 1623.	in com.
			Guppie.		Dorset.
Christ'r	=Anne	Will'm 2.	Christ'r	da. of . . .	John Sachen'ell = Debora
1 sone.	da. of		1 sone.	Will'ms of Tina'	da. of
ffiton.		Hugh 3.		in com. Dors:	Dale
					of [sic].
		St John 4.			
			.... a sonne.	.... a dau:	

Theophilus 2. John sone & hey: Anne 1 dau. . . . 3 [sic] da.
æstat. 10: annoru'
Timothie 3. 1623.

(Signed) JOHN SACHEUERELL.

Salter.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 52^b.]

John Salter of Comb-Kanies in com. Dorset.

Will'm Salter of Alice da. of Tho: White of Winterborne
Comb: Kanies. St Martin in Com: Dorset.

2. Elizb: da: of Edw: Duninge John Salter of Comb' Auice da. of Thom:
of East Burton in Com: Dorset. Kanies living 1623. Godfrye 1 wife.

John 2 sonne ætat. one
yeare & a halfe.

Will'm Salter sone & hey:
ætat. 8 annoru' 1623.

Samwayes.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 7^b.]

ARMS.—*Sable, on a fesse between three crosses patonce or as many martlets of the field, a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A lion's gamb erect and erased or, holding a mallet gules.*

Hen. Samwayes of Bicomb . . . of . . . Bayly of
in Com. Dorset. Cerne in Com. Dorset.

Hen. Samwayes of Brodway = Elizab. da. of John Payne of
in Com. Dorset. Vpway in Com. Dorset.

Anne da. of Tho: Loope of Hide = John Samwayes of Brodway = Anna filia Hugo
in the parish of Beare Regis in in Com. Dorset fil. et hær. Martin of Ceborow
com. Dorset 1 vx: æt . . . in com. Som'set.

Andrew Samwayes filius Maria filia John Samwayes 2 fil. 2. Amie. 3. Anne.
et hær. æt. 14, 1623. æt. 18. æt. 6, 1623.

(Signed) JOHN SAMWAYES.

Savage.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 70^b.]

.... Sauage.

Rich: Sauage of Bloxworth = Agnes da. of Willis of Pidle- Hugh.
in com. Dorset. trenthead in Com. Dorset.

Will'm Sauage of Bloxworth = Petronell da. of Rob: Welsted of
in com. Dorsett. Wymborne Minster in com. Dorset.

Margt mar. to Geo: Sauage of Blox- = Mary da. & hey: of Geruis Ashley of Sher-
John Child of worth in com. Dorset borne in Com. Dorset & of his wife da: &
Newton. was Liuinge 1623. heyre of Joh: Miller of Worth Matrauers
in co. Dors.

Rich: 2 sonne mar. Dorothie da: of Wm Hardye of Becksington in Com. Dors:	Wil'm sonne & hey : = Counsellor at Lawe of the Midle Temple London.	Joane da. of Ric: Page of Vxendon in com. Midd.	Geo. 3 sone et. 19.	Agnes 1. Elizab. 2.	Mary 4. Mabell 5.	Marger: 3.
--	---	--	---------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------

Geo: sonne and hey: 3 months old 1623, 13 of Septemb:

(Signed) GEORGE SAUAGE.

Seymer.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 31^b.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Gules [or], a pair of wings conjoined, tips downwards, or [gules], on a chief [of the second] three martlets [argent]; 2, Barry wavy of six argent and azure, on a chief gules three mullets or; 3, Argent, six cinquefoils, three, two, and one, gules.

CREST.—On a chapeau [gules], turned up ermine, two wings affixed to the sides or.

John Seymer of Hanford = Agnes da. of Will'm Rawles of
in com. Dorset Esq. A ffifeild Neuill in com. Dorset.

A

Sr Rob't Seymer of Hanford in com. Dorset K ^t one of y ^e tellers of the Excheq: sup'stes 1623.	Joane the eldest da. of Sr Will'm Pitt of Wesmis ^r .	Henry Welste'. Catherin da. of Henry Clarke Esq.
Will'm 1 sonne ob. s.p.	Heury Seymer filius et haeres.	Mary da. of Hen: Wel- stede of Southcottes in com. Midd's.
		2. Rob ^t æt. 9.
		4. Will'm æt. 3.
		Penelope mar. to Peter Batesworth son & hey: of Pet ^r Betesworth of ffining in com. Sussex Esq.
		2. Edith æt. 16.
		3. Agnes æt. 7.

(Signed) ROB. SEYMER.

Sidnam.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 6.]

Vide Somer'st.

Rich: Sidnam of Winford Egle=Jane da. of . . . Moore of
in Com. Dorset Gent. Moorehayes in Com. Deuon.

Tho: Sidnam of Elizb: da: of Sr: John ffullford
the same place. in Com: Deuon K^t.

Will'm Sidna' of Winford Egle in Com.=Mary da: of Sr: John Jefferie of in
Dorset now liunge 1623 ætat: 30. Com: Dorset de Cotherstone [sic].

ffran: ætat. 6,	Will'm sone & hey: ætat. 8 annor. 1623.	Mary 1 da. ætat. 10.	Elizb. 2 da. ætat. 4.	Martha 3 dau. ætat. 1.
--------------------	--	-------------------------	--------------------------	---------------------------

Smarte.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 7.]

Rob^t: Smarte of West Chickrill=Joane da: of Tho: Creese & of Edith his wife
in Com: Dorset gent. da: of Owen Hebbs gen: in com. Dorset.

A

A |

Nich:	Rob ^t Smarte of West	Mary da: of Percinall	Joane vx ^r W ^m Clarke
2 sone.	Chickrill in Com. Dorset gent. Liuinge 1623.	Meggs of Brodford Peuerell in Com: Dorset gent.	of Witcomb in Com: Dorset.
Perciuall 2.	John sone & hey: ætat: 5, 1623.	Hono ^r 1.	Jane 3.
Will'm 3.		Mary 2.	Bridget 4.
			Joane 5.

(Signed) ROB'T SMARTE.

Stagg.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 67.]

1. Maude da. of Tho. Payne=Will'm Stagge of Ash=-2. Margerie da. of Mathewes
of Winterslowe in com. Wilts. ton in Com. Dorset. of Hunington.

Will'm Stagg eldest sonne.	Giles Stagge of Ashton in=Margt da. of John Pouldon of Com. Dorset Livinge 1623. Ducesdon [?] in com. Dorset.
-------------------------------	--

Giles=Anne 2 da. of sonne. Greene.	Thom: 4. Will'm Stagge=Mary Rich. 3. sone & hey: ætat. 30. Bartlet.	Margt mar. to Hen: Lockyer.	Suzan mar. to Rob: Boyne.	Alice vn- mar.
--	---	-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	----------------------

Margt.	Mary.	a dau.
--------	-------	--------

[Signed with a mark.]

Stourton.[Harl. 1166, fol. 6^b.]

ARMS.—Quarterly of eight: 1, Sable, a bend or between six fountains proper; 2, Argent, two bars and in chief three estoiles sable; 3, Gules, two bends wavy or; 4, Gules, a bend fusilly or; 5, Argent, on a chief azure three crosses pattée fitchée at foot of the first; 6, Sable, three garbs argent; 7, Argent, on a bend sable three foxes [?] passant or; 8, Gules, an inescutcheon within eight martlets in orle argent.

CREST.—A demi-greyfriar habited in russet, holding in the dexter hand a scourge and in the sinister a cross both or.

Will'm Lord	Elizb. da. of Edm: Dudley soro' Joh'is
Stourton.	Ducis Northumbriæ.

A |

A

Charles lo: Arthur Stourton 2 sone Mr of the Jewell=Anne da. of
 Stourton. house to Qu: Mariæ. Mackwill'm.

Edw: Stourton Phillip Stourton of Owremoygne=Joane da. of St John in
 1 sonne. in Com: Dorset 2 sonne. com. [sic].

Hen: Will'm Stourton of Owremoigne=Margt da: of Geo: Crope Grisester
 2 sonne. in Com: Dorset Liueinge 1623. of Ashley in Hampsh: a dau:

2. Charles æt. 7. 3. Thomas æt. 2. Phill: 1 sonne 1. Margt. 2. ffran:
 ætat. 10, 1623.

(Signed) WILL'M STOWRTON.

Strangways.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 14.]

ARMS.—Quarterly of six: 1, Sable, two lions passant paly of six argent and gules; 2, Or, a chevron gules within a bordure engrailed sable; 3, Sable, a fret or; 4, Azure, three crescents argent; 5, six lions rampant, three, two, and one; 6, five barrulets

CREST.—A lion passant paly of six argent and gules.

Sr Giles Strangwayes de Melburie=Jana filia maxima natu Joh'is
 in Com. Dorset miles. Mordant militis.

Hen: Strangwayes de Melburie=Margareta filia iuniora Georgij Manners D'ni
 in com. Dorset. Rosse et soror Comitis Rutland'.

Sr Giles Strangwayes of Melburie=Johanna eldest da: of John Wadham sister &
 Sampford in com. Dorset Kt. coh: of Nic. Wadham of Merefeld in com. Som's.
 Esq. founder of Wadha' Colladg.

Anna vxor	Elizab. 2 filia	John Strang-	Dorotheys da.	Nicholas	Georg 3 fil:
....	vx. Jo: Bul-	wayes of Mel-	of Sr John	2 fil: duxit	duxit filia
Bridgman.	ller de Lilles-	burie sonne &	Thynne of	Elizabetha'	Sidenha' de
	don.	heyre.	Longleate in	Berkley et	Wanford in
			com. Wiltes	ob. s.p.	com. Dors:
	Judith vx. Edw: Biss.		Kt.		ob. s.p.

A

A |				
Dorothea filia maxima natu vx: Joh's Manning de Col- lompton in com. Deuon'.	Grace 2 filia vx. Edw: Chamb'laine de Mawgoes- beric in com. Glouc.	Henricus 2 filius ob. s.p.	Thomas 5 filius obijt s.p.	
Nicholas 4 fil's duxit Anna' filia' Geo: Trenchard de Wolueton mil: p' Anna' filia Geo: Speake.	Anna vx. Geo. Norton de Abbattesley in com. Som's:			
Georgius aet. 7. Johannes aet. 4.	Nicholas aet. 3.	Gracia 9.	Elizab. 5.	
Giles filius primogenitus duxit francisca' filia' Hen: Newton de Barzcourt in com. Glouc. ob. s.p.	Sr John Strangways de=Melburie Sampford 3 filius et hæres fratre. sup'stes 1623.	Gracia filia maxima natu Geo: Trenchard de Wolueton.		
Wadham Giles 2 filius 3. Jacobus Howard filia primo- Strangwais et hær. fratris aet. 7 genita vx. Edw: filius aetat. 9 annoru' annoru'. Rogers de Brianston 2. Jana aet. 12. primog. ob: 1623. in com. Dorset. — 3. Elizab. aet. 10. s.p.				

Strangways.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 64^b.]

Geo. Strangways of Winterborne = Elizab: da. & hey: of Will'm Birport
Muston in com. Dorset. of West Holme in com. Dorsct.

Giles Strangways of Winterborne Muston = Luce da. of Tho: Henry 2 son died
in com. Dorset son & heire. Vide fo. 14. Horsey of Martin. at Bullen.

Tho. Strangways of Winterborne Muston = Anne da. of Joh. Bonham of Haselbear
filius et hær. sup'stes 1623. in com. Wiltes Esq.

1. Mabell.	4. Luce.	Giles Strang- ways filius et	2. Thomas aet. 18.	7. Elizab:	10. Vrsula.
2. Selina.	5. Mary.	hæres aet. 21 annoru' 1623.	3. George aet. 12.	8. Dorothy.	11. Bridget.
3. Grace.	6. Jane.		4. John aet. 10.	9. Anne.	12. Rebecca.

(Signed) THO^{as} STRANGWAYS.

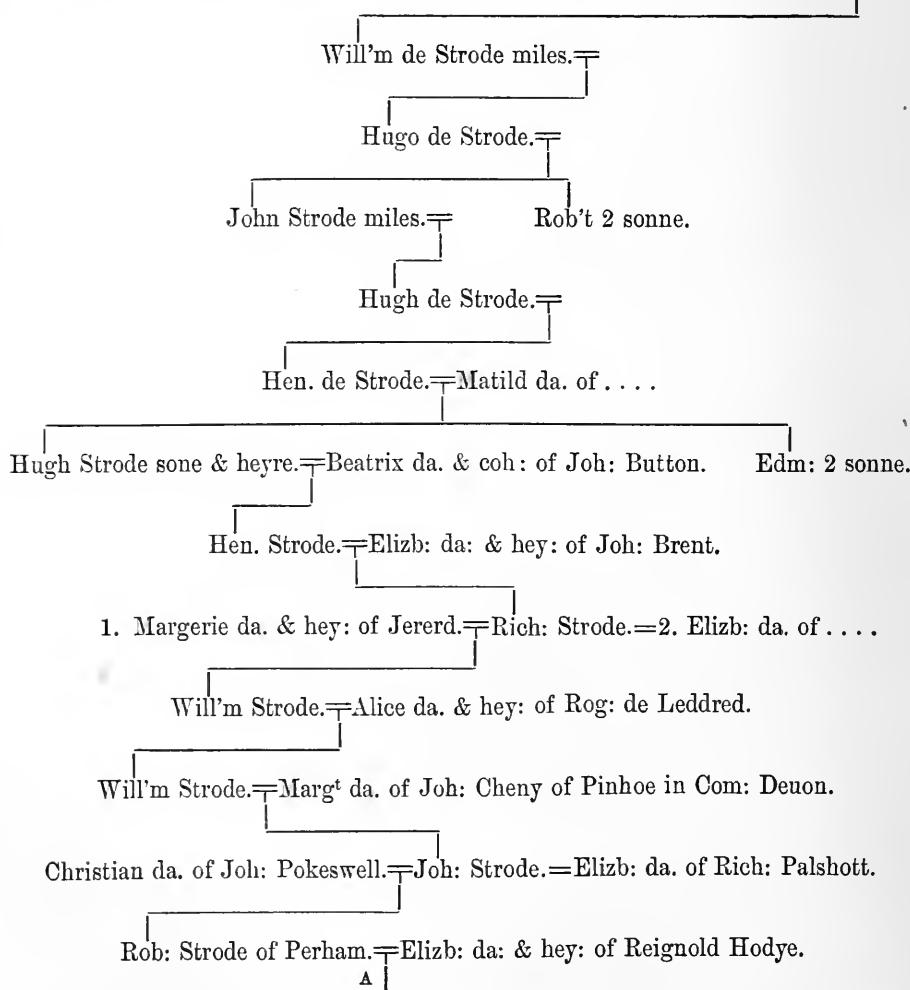
Strode.

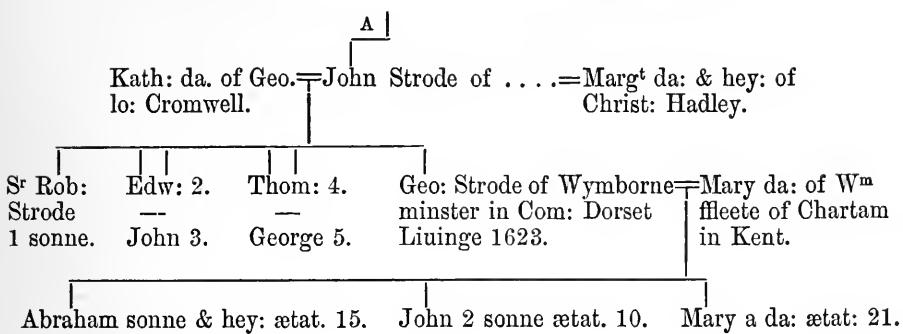
[Harl. 1166, fo. 69^b.]

ARMS.—Quarterly of eight: 1 and 8, Ermine, on a canton sable a crescent argent; 2, Quarterly, i and iv, Ermine, a fesse gules [BITTON]—ii and iii, Gules, a bend between six cross-croslets or [FURNEAUX]; 3, Gules, a lion rampant or, debruised by a bendlet ermine [FITCHET]; 4, [Argent,] a chevron gules between three ermine spots [sable] [JERARD]; 5, Gules, a wyvern with wings endorsed argent [BRENT]; 6, Ermine, on a chevron sable three mullets argent; 7, Quarterly, i and iv, Argent, a fesse sable within a bordure of the same [HODY]—ii, Argent, a bull passant sable within a bordure of the second, bezantée [COLE]—iii, Argent, a chevron ermines between three Moors' heads sidefaced, couped, sable [JEWIE].

CREST.—A demi-lion rampant or.

Warinus de la Strode primus familia quanta: ex Chartis antiquis Constat.





Style.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 42^b.]

ARMS.—*Or, a bend componée ermine and ermines, a crescent for difference.*

Respited for proofe, this coate was entred for Style of Puddle Towne.

Another Coat : *Sable, gutté d'eau, three roses argent.*

John Stile of Puddle towne=Margt da. of Winter Hay of Chetnoll
in Com. Dorset. | in Com. Dorset.

George 2 sonne.	John Style of Puddle towne in com. Dorset liuinge 1623.	Joane da. of Rob't Bartlet of Puddle Towne in com. Dorset.
George 3 sonne of Puddle Towne.	Elizb: da. of Robert Love- lace. Rich: 2 sonne & hey: æstat. 35, 1623.	Giles 4. — Henry 5.
Mary vx. Benamin Sheringe of Puddle Towne.	John 1 sonne now at Oast- end 1623.	Sara 2 da.

(Signed) JOHN STYLE.

Swift.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 27^b.]

ARMS.—*Sable, three bucks trippant or.*

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant . . . holding in the paws an esquire's helmet argent, garnished or.*

A Patent granted to Jesper Swift of London by Robert Cooke Clarentiux 1571.

Hen: Swifte of Saxhayes in Com. Dorset. =

John Swifte of Saxhayes. =

Jasper Swifte of London. = Kath: da. of . . . Hulmes of London.

Jasper Swifte of Exiter and Doct: of Diuinitie. Garrat Swifte of London. Mary da. of Januerlyne a french woman.

ffran: maried to Ed: Wood of Cliste in Com: Deuon. Will'm Swifte of Blandford nowe Lieueinge 1623. Kath: da. of Thom: Louell of Raston in com. Dorset.

Anne 1 da. æstat. 2 annor. 1623. Mary 2 da. æstat. 1.

(Signed) WILLIAM SWYFT.

Talbot.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 2.]

ARMS.—*Azure, a fesse between three gauntlets clenched or, a crescent for difference.*

Will'm Talbott of Bradmayne al's Maynmartyn. = . . . da. of . . . Yeomans in com. Dorset gent. of London.

John Talbot 2 sonne. Will'm Talbott of Brodmayne gent. = Alice da. of John Heminge of Poxwell in Com. Dorset Esq.

A

A |

Edm: Talbot 2 sonne an apprentis in London.	Will'm Talbott of Brodmayne in Com. Dorset Gent. æstat: 32 anno: 1623.	Honor da. of Wm Tulse of Hynton in Com. Southant:	Alice vx. Edw: Shawe of Bradwaye in Com: Dorset.	Anne vx. Wm Page of Charde in Com. Som'set.	Edith vx. Wm Locke of Brock- ington in Com. Dorset.
--	--	---	---	---	--

Hono^r Talbott eldist dau: atat: 2 annoru' 1623. Anne 2 dan: atat: 3 quart: of yeare 1623.

(Signed) WILLIA' TALBOTT.

Thornhull.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 47^b.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron gules between three birds sable, beaked and legged or.*

Walter Thornhull. —

Walt: Thornhull Anno Regni Ed'i filij R's Hen: secundi = Cicilie da.
Anno 1272 & 1307. of [sic].

Rob't Thornhull 22 Edw. 1, 1293. —

John Thornhull 23 Edw. 1, 1294, 1398,* 1346 & 1349. = Agnes da. of [sic].

Raph Thornhull A° Edw. 3 et 15 Ri. 2, 1326, 1377 & 1391. —

Will'm Thornhull 42 Edw. 3, 1367. —

Hen. Thornhull A° R's Ric'i 2, 1396. —

Raph Thornhull 11 Ri: 2 et 11 H. 4, 1387, 1398 et 1409. —

Baldwyn Thornhull 22 Ri: 2, 5 H. 4, 6 H. 4 et 2 H. 5, 1398, 1403, 1494† et 1414. —

* Sic, for 1293.

† Sic, for 1404.

A

John Thornhull 23 H. 6, 1444 et 1479. = Agnes da. of

John Thornhull A° 2 Edw. 4 et H. 7, 1479 et 1508. = Alice da: of

Thom: Thornhull 8 H. 7, 1492. = Joane da. of Thom: Hussey Esq.

1. . . . da. & hey: of W^m = Will'm Thornhull = 2. Joane da. of Bridges Esq.
Chancey Esq. 27 H. 8 [1535]. relict Gifford.

1. Joane da. of S^r Joh: Tregonell K^t. = Rob. Thornhull. = Mary da. of Rob: Will'ms
Esq.

Will'm Thornhull of Thornhull in com. Dorset. = Barbara da. of S^r Geo: Speake K^t.

Dorithie mar. to Will'm Weston of Stawbridge | Mary mar. to Edw. Drake of Surrey. | Anne mar. to Alldred ffitzJames
Weston in Com. Dorset. | of Holnest in com. Dorset.

Geo : Thornhull of Thornhull Liuinge 1623. Marg^t da: of Geo. John 2. Thom. 3. Will'm 4. Raph. 5.
Hull of Topuddle in Com. Dorset.

Geo. sone & hey: æstat. 9 Edw. 2. Thom: 3. Elizab: 1. Anne 3. Marye 4.
annor. 1623. Will'm 4. Marg^t 2.

(Signed) GEORGE
THORNHULL.

Tregonwell.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 71.]

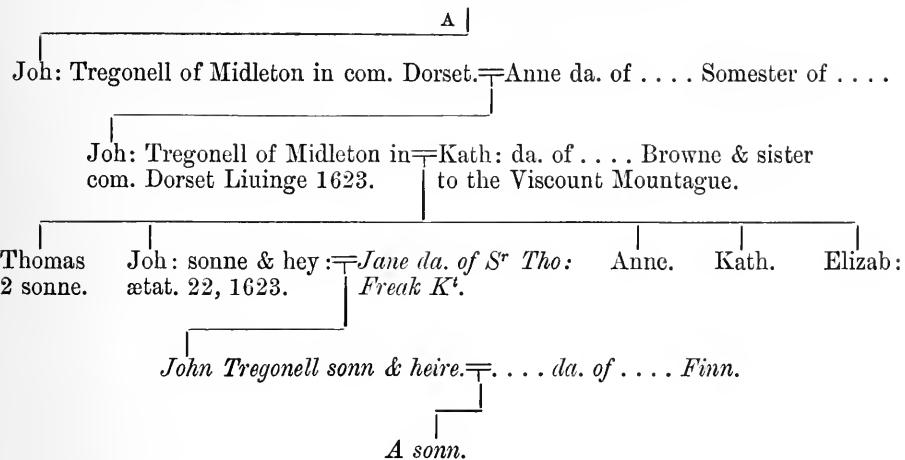
ARMS.—*Argent, three pellets in fesse cotised sable, between three Cornish choughs proper.*

CREST.—*A bird's [chough's] head erased sable, holding in the beak gules a chaplet or.*

S^r John Tregonell of Melton Abbas al's Midleton. =

Tho: Tregonell of Midleton. = . . . da. of . . . Martyn.

A



Trenchard.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 33^b.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, *Per pale argent and azure, in the first three pallets sable*; 2, *Ermine, a maunch issuing from the sinister side gules, the hand [proper] holding a fleur-de-lis or [MOHUN]*; 3, *Azure, crusily or, a lion rampant argent, charged on the shoulder with a fleur-de-lis . . . [JORDAN]*; 4, *Gules, three bucks' heads couped argent [DE LA LYNDE].*

CREST.—An arm embowed, habited azure, cuffed or, the hand proper grasping a trenching-knife in bend sinister, point downwards, argent.

Ricardus Trenchard A° 23 of E. 3 [1351].

Henricus Trenchard filius et hæres A° 38 E. 3 [1364].

Egidius Trenchard filius et hæres in com. Dorset. John Mohun of Wolueton in com. Dorset. Cristian da. & heire of Jo: Jordaine of Wolueton.

Henricus Trenchard de Hordhull in Com. South: Esq. Cristian da. & heire of John Mohun of Wolueton in com. Dorset Ar.

John Trenchard of Hordhull in Com. South. Eliano^r da. of John Fillioll of Woodland in Com. Dorset Ar.

Hen. Trenchard of Wolueton 2 sonne. Anne da. of . . . Russell of Berwick in com. Dorset.

A

B

A

B |

Tho. Trenchard of Lichett in=Auis soror et coh: George Delalind
 Com. Dors. son & heire. | of Clensto' in Com. Dors.

[sic]

Anne vx. Edw. Lawrence son & hey: of Sr Oliver.	Mary mar. to Christop: Twynihoe in com. Dorset.	Anne mar. to Tho. Wish of Wormist ^r in com. Wilts.	Jane mar. to Edm. Drary of Horton in com. Wilts.	Elinor mar. to Geo: Cooke of Tidworth in com. Buck. com. South:
--	--	--	---	--

[sic]

Hen. Trenchard of Litchet=Marg^t da. of Rob't Drury of
 Maltreuers in com. Dorset. | Hegelley in com. Buck. K^t.

Anne.	Geo. Trenchard son & heire.	Thomas 2 sonne.	Elizab:	Mary.
-------	-----------------------------	-----------------	---------	-------

Tho: Trenchard of Hordhull=Anne da. of Sr Tho.
 in com. South. | Delalind.

Tho. Trenchard=Elinor da. of Egidij Strangwais of Melberie
 son & heire. | Samford in com. Dors. K^t.

Tho. Trenchard sonne & heire.=

Elizab: filia Geo. Speake=Sr George Trenchard de=Jana filia Hugonis Banfeild de
 militis vx^r 1. | Wolueton in com. Dors. | Sturmist: Newton Castle in
 sup'stes 1623. | com. Dors. vx. 2.

Jana vx. Joh: Will'ms hær. Joh's Williams de Herenston in co. Dors. K ^t .	Arundell vx. Joh: Freake fil. et hær. Tho. Freake militis.	Dorothea virgo æt. 21.
--	--	------------------------------

John 3 son=Elizab: fil. et ob. s.p. | Joh's Rod- ney milit.	Elizab: vx. Joh: Browne filij et hær. Joh: Browne de fframpton in com. Dorset mil:	Anna vx. Nic'iStrang- wais fr'is Joh: Strang- wais militis.
---	--	---

S ^r George Trenchard fil. et hær. duxit . . . filia et coh: D'ni Darcy de Chich et ob. s.p.	Grace vx. Joh's Strangwais militis.	S ^r Tho: Trenchard=Elizab: fil. miles et hæres sup'stes 1623.
--	---	--

. . .

Morgan.

Tho. Trenchard filius et hæres æt. 10, 1623. | George 2 filius æt. 7.

Turbervile.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 63.]

ARMS.—*Ermine, a lion rampant gules, ducally crowned or.*

George Turberuile of Bere Regis—Awdrye da. of Mathewes
in com. Dors. Esq. Alderman of London.

Robert filius et hær.	Tho: Turberuile of Woolbridge in com. Dorset 3 son.	Margt da. of Goldisborow of Knoyle Magna in com. Wiltes.	Nicholas 2 sonne.
-----------------------	---	--	-------------------

3. Will'm.	John Turberuile of Wolbridge et Bere in com. Dorset filius et hær. æt. 68, 1623.	Anne da. of Tho: Lord Howard 1 Viscount Bindon.	Thomas 2 son mar. Elinor da. of Knight.
------------	--	---	---

Margt mar. to Phillip Poore.	Mathew 2 sonne.	Elizab. vx. ....Reniger.	Thomas 1 son mar. Dorothy da. of Rob't Baskitt of Deuilish in com. Dorset Armig:
------------------------------	-----------------	--------------------------	--

Johannes filius et hæres ætat. 4, 1623.	Thomas 2 sonne ætat. 2, 1623.
---	-------------------------------

(Signed) GEORGE TURBERUILE.

[Fo. 63^b.] To rememb' him when we com to London Mr Turberviles son in law for confirmaco[n] of a coate.

Twynihoo.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 17^b.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly : 1 and 4, Argent, a chevron between three lapwings sable; 2 and 3, Or, on a bend gules three mullets pierced argent, a crescent for difference [BAMFIELD].*

Geo. Twynihow of Kayford in Com. Somerset.

Mary da. of Tho. Trenchard of Lichef Maltrauers.	Christoph: Twynihoe of Turnworth in Com. Dorset.	Edith da. & coh: of Wm Bamfeild of Turnworth in com. Dorset.
--	--	--

Anne a da.	Elizb. maried to Rich: Moore of Candle Bishop.	Geo: Twynihoe of Turnworth in Com. Dorset Liuning 1623.	Vrsula da. of Joh. Charles Basket of the Isle of White.
------------	--	---	---

Christ: sonne & heyre ætat. 23, 1623.	George 2 sonne.	Anne 1 da.	Barbara 2 da.	Jane 3.	Edith 4.
---------------------------------------	-----------------	------------	---------------	---------	----------

(Signed) GEORGE TWINYHO.

Vuidal.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 26.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six: 1, Argent, a cross moline gules; 2, Barry of ten argent and azure, on a canton . . . a cross-croset . . .; 3, . . . a fret vair; 4, Azure, a fret or; 5, Azure, two chevrons or, a canton of the second; 6, Or, a pheon azure.*

CREST.—*On each side of a chapeau . . . turned up ermine, an ostrich-feather, one argent, the other gules.*

Henry Vuidall of Moore cr'ell. = Isabell da. of . . . Ernley in com. Wilts.

Sr Edmond filius et hær. ob. s.p.	George Vuidall of Moore Crechel 2 filius et hær. fratriss.	E . . . da. of Miller of the Ile of Purbeck.
--------------------------------------	---	---

Elizab: filia et hær. nupta Will'm Ogden of Moore Crechell.

Warham.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 10.]

ARMS.—*Gules, a fesse or, in chief a goat's head couped argent, armed of the second, and in base three escallops of the third, all within a bordure engrailed [gold]; on the fesse a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*An arm embowed, habited quarterly argent and azure, cuff . . . the hand, proper, grasping a sword by the blade, point downwards, sable, hilt or, the blade charged with three quatrefoils of the first.*

John Warham of Compton = . . . da. of . . . Soper of . . .
in Com. Dorset. in Com. Som'set.

Edw: Warham of Osmington in Com. Dorset.	Phillipa da. of . . . Upham of . . . in Com. Som'set.
---	--

John Warha' of Osmington in Com. Dorset liuing 1623.	Anne da. of . . . Mompesson of Corton in Com. Wilts.
---	---

Phillipp 1. Anne 2.	Edwd sone & hey: æstat. 23, 1623.	Kath'e 3. ffran. 4.	5. Bridget. 6. Thomazine.
------------------------	--------------------------------------	------------------------	------------------------------

(Signed) Jo: WARHAM.

Whitaker.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 33.]

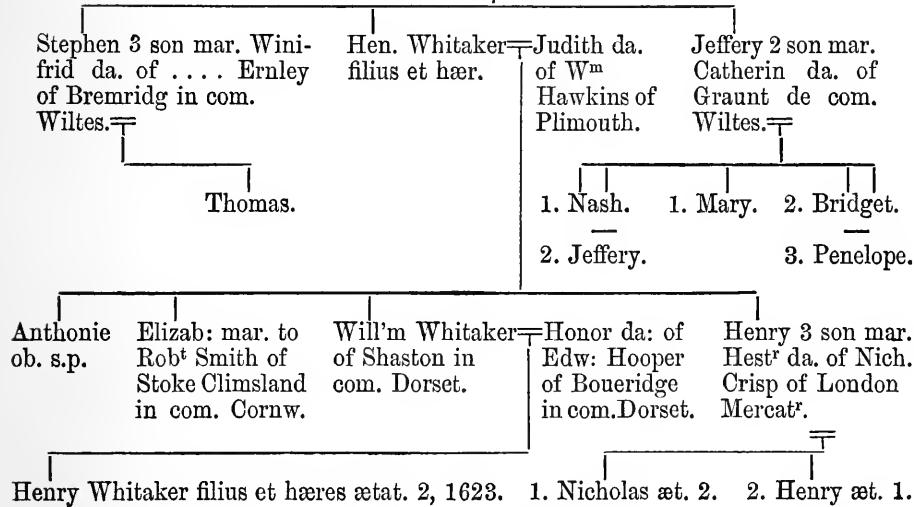
ARMS.—*Sable, a fesse between three mascles argent.*

CREST.—*A horse statant or.*

A Patent granted to Stephen Whittacre of Westbury in Com. Wilts by
Gilb. Dethick, Garter, 1560.

To be in Wesbor in Wilsh.

Stephen Whitaker of Westbury— . . . da. of Hen: Nash of
in com. Dorset. Tinhead in com. Wilts.



(Signed) WILL: WHITAKER.

17 Sept. 1623.

Williams.

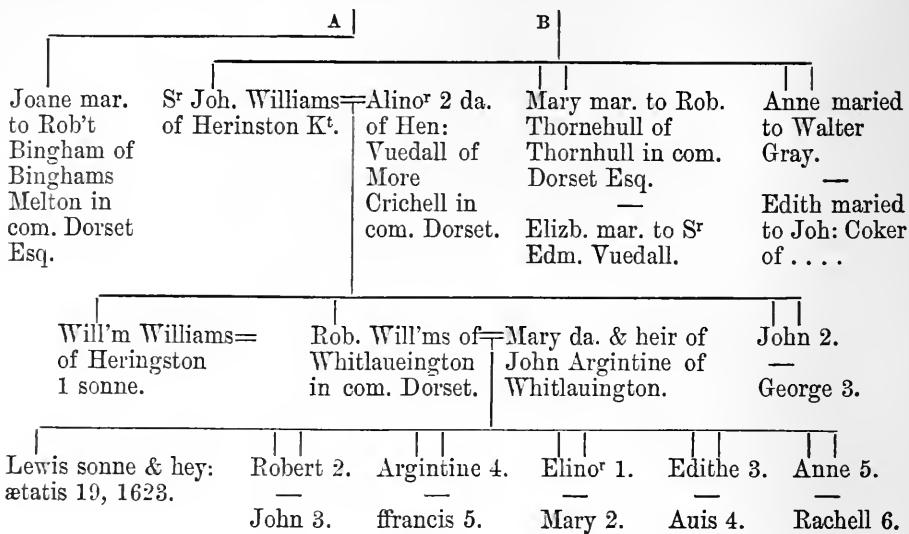
[Harl. 1166, fo. 14^b.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, a greyhound courant in fesse sable between three Cornish choughs proper, within a bordure engrailed [gules, charged with crosses patée or and bezants alternately]; 2, Gules, three bucks' heads couped argent [DE LA LYNDE]; 3, Gules, three herrings hauriant in fesse argent [HERRING].*

CREST.—*A cubit arm erect habited sable, charged with a cross patée or, the hand proper, holding an oak-branch vert, fructed gold.*

1. Anne da. of Hen. Trenchard—Robt Williams of—Anne da. of Sr Thom. Delalind of Stepleton in com. Dorset | Heringston in Kt & sist: & hey: to Sr Geo: Esq. | com. Dorset Esq. | Delalind Kt.

A | B

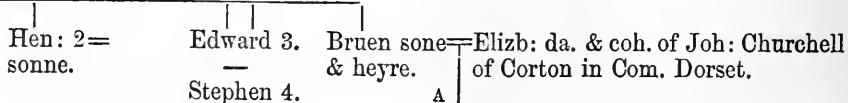
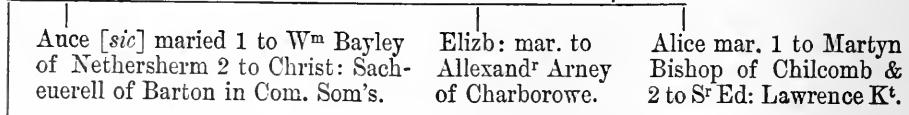
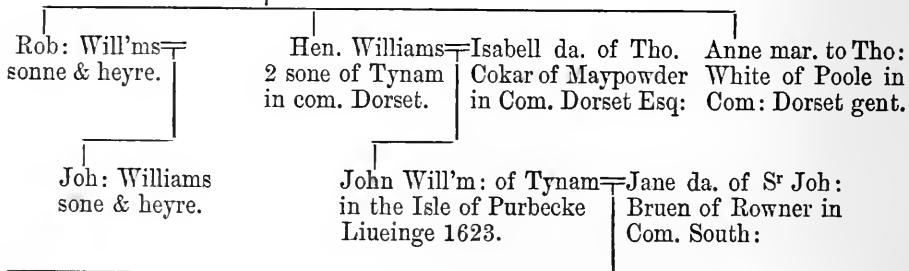


(Signed) R. WILLYAMS.

Williams.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 73^b.]

1. Margerie da. & coh. = Joh: Williams of Herringston in K^t & da. of Cheney of the Isle of com. Dorset Esq. = Dame Alice widowe of S^r Tho. Delalynd of Tho. Baker of Lyme in Com. Dors:



A |							
Joh: sone & hey: æstat. 21.	2. Rob. —	æt. 19.	Isabell mar. to Joh: Humphrye of Choldon in com. Dorset.	Suzan —	2.	Elizab. —	5.
	3. Bruen —	10.		Anne —	3.	Jane —	6.
	4. Will'm —	8.		Elinor —	4.	Mary —	7.
5. Edw: —	6.						
			(Signed)	BRUNE WILLIAMS.			
			(Signed)	HEN: WILLIAMS.			

Williams.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 26^b.]

Anne da. of Hen: Trenchard = Rob^t Williams of = Anne da. of Tho. Delaline
of Stepleton in com. Dors. Heringston in | & sist. & heir to S^r Geo:
com. Dorset Esq. | Delaline Knight.

Mary mar. to John Williams = Elinor da. to Hen. 2. Elizab. 4. Edith.
 Rob't Thornhull of Heringston Vuidall of Moore
 in com. Dorset. Esq. fil. et hær. Crehell in com.
 Dorset.

1. Rob^t. 2. John. Geo. Williams of Heringston = Mary da. of Will'm Caram
 in com. Dorset 3 fil. of Tomer in com. Som: Esq.

John Will'ms filius et hær. 1. Elinor 2. Mary 3. Anne
 æstat. 5, 1623. æt. 6. æt. 3. æt. 1.

(Signed) GEORGE WILLYAMS.

Willoughby.

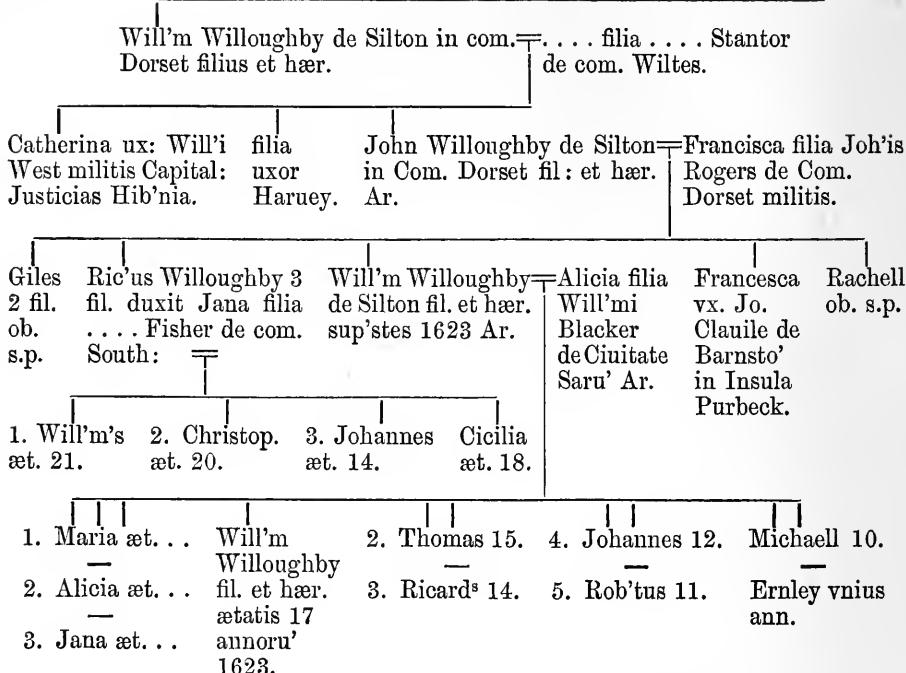
[Harl. 1166, fo. 54.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Or, fretty azure; 2, Gules, a cross moline argent; 3, Sable, a cross engrailed or; over all a mullet on a crescent for difference.*

Robertus Willoughby miles Senescallus=Blancia filia et haer.
Hospitij regis H. 7 Creatus D'n's Brooke. | Joh'is Champ'non mil:

Rob'tus Willoughby	Anthonie Willoughby	Ricardus Willoughby 3 filius
D'n's Brooke fil. et	2 filius.	duxit filia et hær. . . .
hær.		Bedick de com. Dorset.

A |



(Signed) WILL'M WILLOUGHBY.

Wood.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 32.]

ARMS. — *Quarterly: 1 and 4, Three demi-woodmen with clubs, and a canton charged with three fleurs-de-lis; 2, A pelican in her nest feeding her young; 3, On a fesse three crosses formée. [No tinctures.]*

Rob't Wood of Lamley = Marg't da. of S'r Edw. Mountague.
in com. Nott.

John Edw. Wood of Lollard Riall = Elizab. da. of Rob't Thornhull
1 sonne. in com. Wiltes 2 son. of Thornhull in com. Dorset.

(Signed) EDWARD WOOD.

Woolfries.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 63^b.]

Will'm Woolfreis of Marshe in com. Dorset. =

Rich: Wolfreis filius	Auis filia Joh'is Talbott de Bobington in com. Dorset.	Egidius 2 filius ob. s.p.
primogenits.		
Gracia ux.	Edith vxor	Henricus Wolfries
Jo: Cole de	Austin	de Marsh filius et hæres sup'stes
Pindle	Maruin de	1623.
Trenthead.	Pertwood.	
		Anna filia Hen. Keymer 2 filius.
		de Pen de com. Som's.
Will'm's Woolfries fil. et hæres æstat. 14 annoru' 1623.	Henricus 2 fil. æt. 12 annoru' 1623.	Catherina ætatis 7 annoru'.

Wright.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 79^b.]

Tho: Wright who liued in Warwicksh: = Isabell da. of Busie Blake of & was descended out of Chesheire. Stretton in com. Warwicksh:

1. ffran: da. of Rowl: = Will'm Wright of = 2. Grace da. of Will'm Pitt Digbie of Leicestersh: Stoborowe in com. of Redcliffe in Stowborow Dorset liuing 1623. com. Dorset.

(Signed) WILL: WRYGHT.

Yonge.

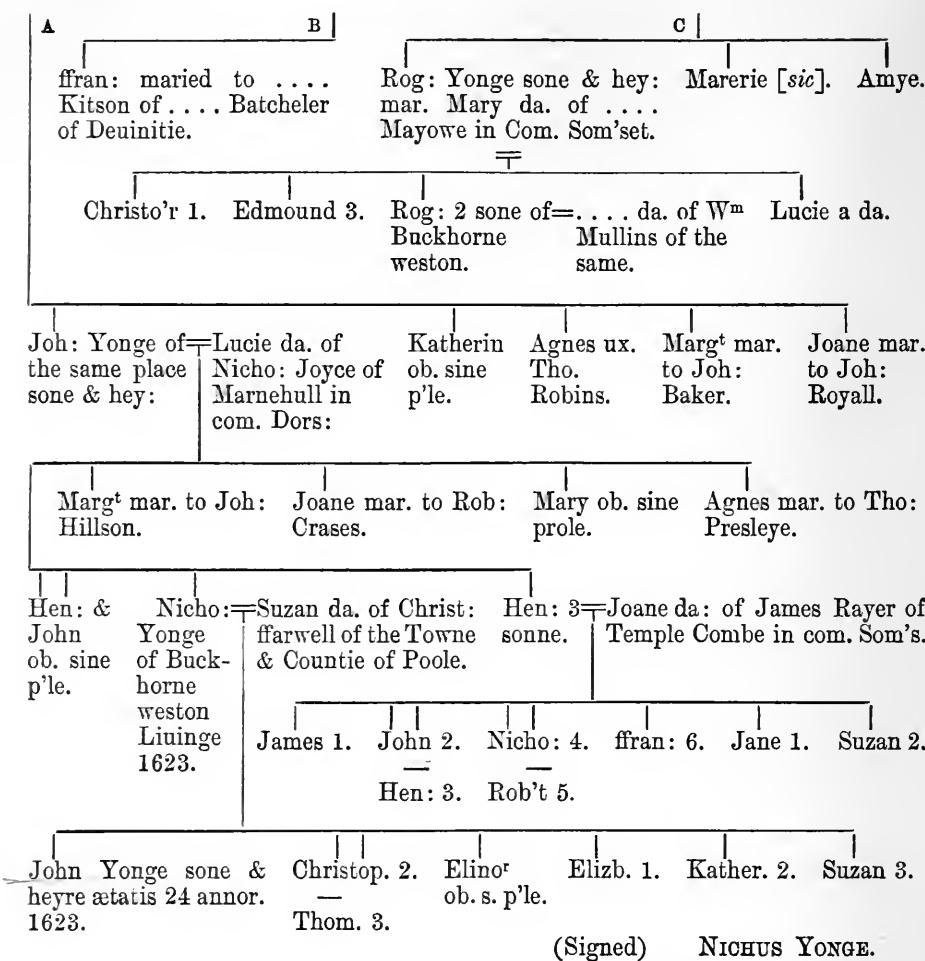
[Harl. 1166, fo. 23.]

ARMS.—*Per fesse sable and argent, three lions rampant-guardant counterchanged.*
CREST.—*A demi-sea-unicorn rampant argent, horned and finned gules.*

Hen: Yonge of Buckhorne weston = Alice da. of Rob: Dauidge in Com. Dorset.

of the same.

Richard Yonge of Buck-	Katherin da. of Pitt of Abbots Ile in Com. Som's.	Tho: 3 sonne = Elizb: da. of Buckhorne Chamb'leyne of weston. Monckton Deu'ell in Com. Wiltes.
horne weston 2 sonne		
rector eccl'iae de Buck-		
horn weston.		
A	B	C



[Harl. 1166, fo. 86.]

HORSEY.

Quarterly of six: 1, HORSEY—Azure, three horses' heads couped and bridled or; 2, MALBANCK—Barry wavy of eight argent and sable, a saltire or; 3, TURGES—Azure, a chevron between three cross-croslets fitchée or, within a bordure engrailed of the second; 4, WYKE—Gules, a bend ermine cotised dancetté argent; 5, WILFORD—Sable, a chevron ermine between three leopards' faces or; 6, CORNEW—Argent, a chevron between three bugle-horns stringed sable.

Crest: A horse's head couped, in armour, and bridled on his head a plume of feathers.

JOHN WALLCOTT de Wallcott com. Salop miles et comi' Dorsets.

Quarterly: 1 and 4, Sable, a chevron between three chess rooks ermine; 2 and 3, Ermine, on a chief or a demi-lion rampant issuant vert.

JOHN SQUIBB of Whitchurch com. Dorset A^o 17 E. 4 [A.D. 1477].

Or, three bulls passant sable, armed gules.

JO. EUANS of Wincanton com. Som.

Sable, a fesse between two fleurs-de-lis or.

Crest : On a mount vert a bird with wings endorsed argent.

The Coate granted and y^e Creast confirmed by Rob't Cooke, Clar', 1 of May 1578
the 21 of Queen Eliz.

EDMOND FULFORD of ffulford in com. Deuon.

Quarterly of nine : 1, Gules, a chevron argent ; 2, Argent, on a bend sable three bears' heads erased of the first, muzzled of the second ; 3, Argent, a chevron between three cocks sable ; 4, Or, on a bend gules three crosses moline argent ; 5, Azure, three bird-bolts erect in fesse argent ; 6, Argent, a lion rampant gules, a chief azure ; 7, Or, a bend engrailed azure between three leopards' heads jessant-de-lis or ; 8, Ermine, on a cross gules five bezants ; 9, Gules, two bars between an orle of martlets argent.

Crest : A bear's head erased argent, muzzled sable.

JO. BOOTH of Stanton Barnard com. Wilts.

Argent, three boars' heads erased and erect sable, a crescent charged with a mullet for difference.

THO. WHITE de Bromham com. Wilts.

Azure, a fesse between three garbs or.

WILLIAM POWER of Stanton in com. Wiltsheire.

Per pale gules [?] and azure, on a chief argent three mullets sable.

SNELGRAVE al's SNELGAR of Fisherton De-Lamore in comit. Wilts.

P' W^m Cooke Clarenc' 2 of Octob' 1607.

Or, three trees eradicated vert.

Crest : A goat's head erased or.

This Coate is warrantably borne by y^e name of HEBBS of Corton com. Dorsetsh:

Sable, on a chevron or between three swans close argent as many lions' heads erased of the field.

Crest : A lion's head erased or, charged on the neck with three roses in fesse gules.

STRATTON of Bremble in Wiltsh: who came out of Norffolke.

Argent, on a cross sable five bezants.

REINOLDS of Longfort in com. Som'.

Argent, a chevron chequy gules and azure between three crosses botonnée fitchée of the third.

Crest : Out of a mural crown a demi-talbot rampant argent, eared gules, collared and lined

NICHOLAS de Rundway comit. Wiltsh. and of Maningford.

Quarterly : 1, Azure, a chevron engrailed between three owls or ; 2, a chevron between three [sieves?] or ; 3, Azure, three fishes naiant in pale argent ; 4, Argent, on a chevron between three birds sable two lions passant respecting each other or.

Crest : On a chapeau azure, turned up ermine, an owl with wings expanded or.

SANDIS of Norborne in Kent and of South Petherton in com. Som'set.

Quarterly: 1 and 4, Or, a fesse dancetté between three cross-croslets fitchée gules; 2, Per fesse gules and azure, a tower with a dome argent; 3, Gules, a chevron between three swans argent.

Crest: A gryphon segreant per fesse or and gules.

This coate and crest was granted to Wm DAWE of East Chelborow in com. Dorset the sonne of Rob't Dawe by Rob't Cooke, Clarent', 30 Eliz. 1588.

Argent, a pile gules charged with a chevron between three cross-croslets of the first.

Crest: A lion's gamb erect and erased argent, holding a fleur-de-lis or.

Visitation of Dorset, 1623.

PLATE IV.

Andrew Abingdon

John Barnes

John Abingdon

John Barnes 23rd

John Arney

John Bowyer

James Br. Abrey
1623

John Bradstock

Ed: Backham:

John Brown

John Barnes

Alexander Broome

William Buckler

John Bassett

John Bassett

John Becke

John Butler

Ed: Chadwick.

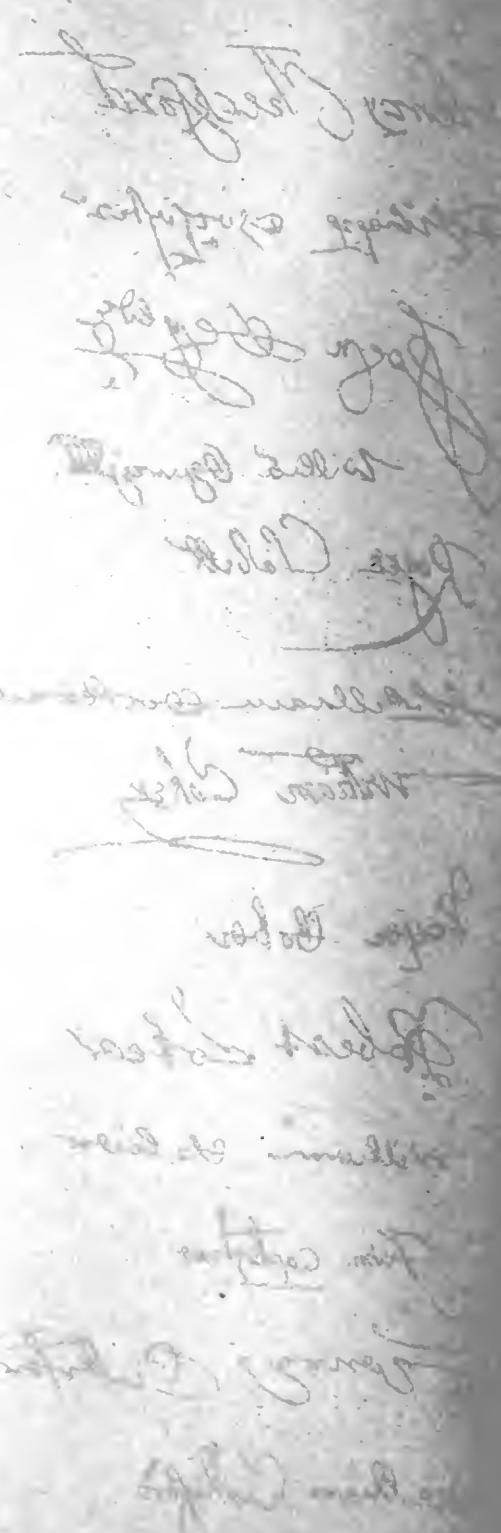
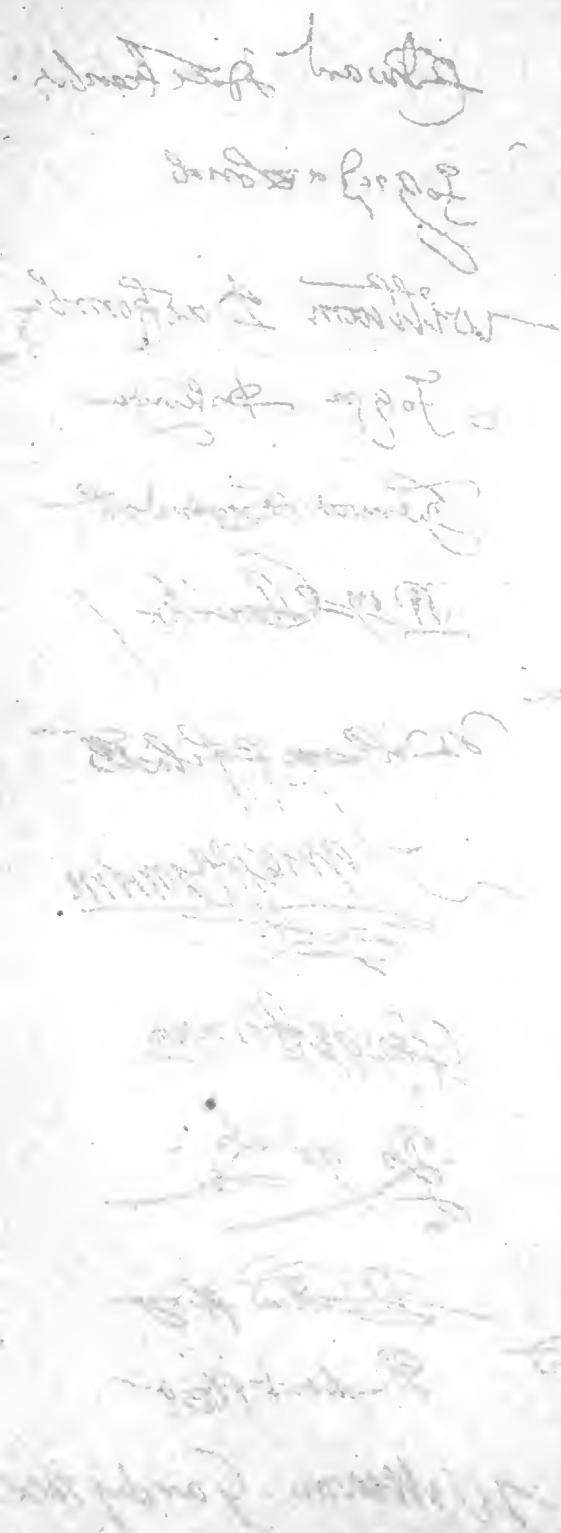
Thomas Denett

Francis Goldsmith

John Digopp

1838. Return to Port Royal

PLATE 7



Visitation of Dorset, 1623.

PLATE V.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| Henry Chexford | Edward Duckenbury |
| Felicite Crofton | Fogd a Island |
| John Day | William Duckenbury |
| Willm Egerton | John Dallinge |
| Roger Chet | Francis Egerton |
| William Duckenbury | Wm. Ellerby |
| William Coker | William Ellerby |
| John Hobson | Samuel Farnham |
| Robert Loder | George Farnyon |
| William Solier | Do: Do: Do: |
| Fam: Copthorne | Edmund Farnyon |
| Henry Culford | Robert Farnyon |
| Mathew Culford | William Gardynson |



Visitation of Dorset, 1623.

PLATE VI.

Fogas Ground for Hill
Will. Glyson. the Hoop.
James South Peter Hastings
ibz

Angell Rees John Humphrey

John Sturtevant

Thomas Grose Caleb Lupton

the Wardens

William Barre F. 20. 20.
Edm. Hawkes

for matrons Robt. Morgan Hayne

Henry

John Lane

2001 JOURNAL OF POLITICAL

BY GREGORY

3-14

Visitation of Dorset, 1623.

PLATE VII.

John Loder

Ro. Mallix

Ed. Lawrence

~~John Minter~~

John Lawrence

~~He. Minter~~

Thomas Pocell

~~1623. 1. 1.~~

Ed. Shalles

for Dr. Mayson

Robt Morgan

Tho. Morton

Nath. Napper

Rob. Napper

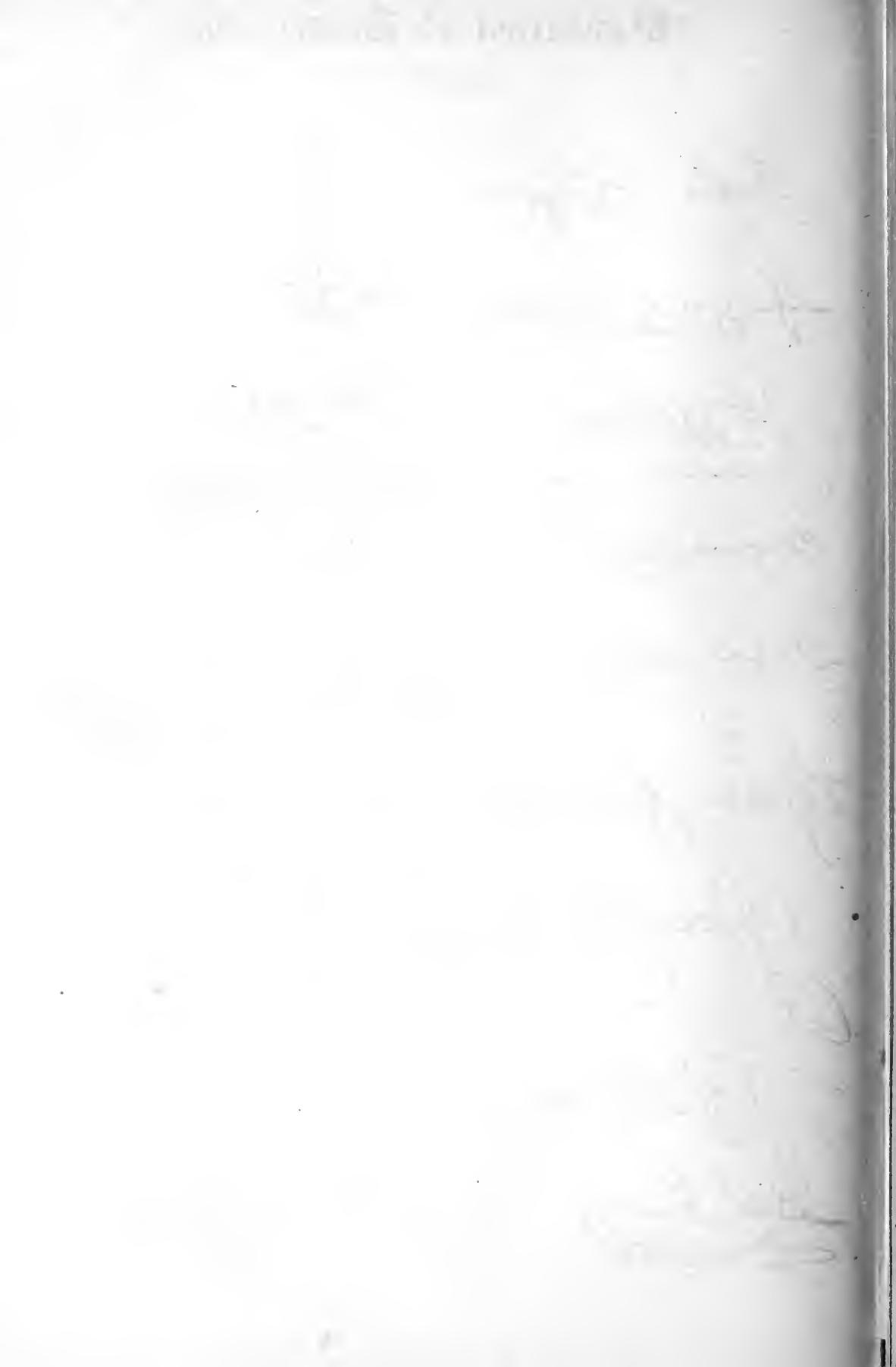
Thomas of Tolham

John of Peny.

John More

Thomas of Dunford

Henry Neggs



Visitation of Dorset, 1623.

PLATE VIII.

John Page



John Dyne



John Dafford

William Stourton

~~John Estrangell~~

Richard Rogers

John Dyer

John Saffemore

William Swiff³

John Samways. ~~Julie Talbot~~

George Smale; George Furberisly

John Syme

George
Syme Esq

Robert Smarte

J. Watham
3

12501 MARQUE DE PROPRIÉTÉ

XI. STATE

SHAW BROS.

EXCELSIOR
EXCELSIOR

EXCELSIOR

EXCELSIOR

EXCELSIOR

EXCELSIOR

EXCELSIOR

EXCELSIOR

Visitation of Dorset, 1623.

PLATE IX.

will. whitaker
17. Sept: 1623

will. gryght
or

R. Williams,

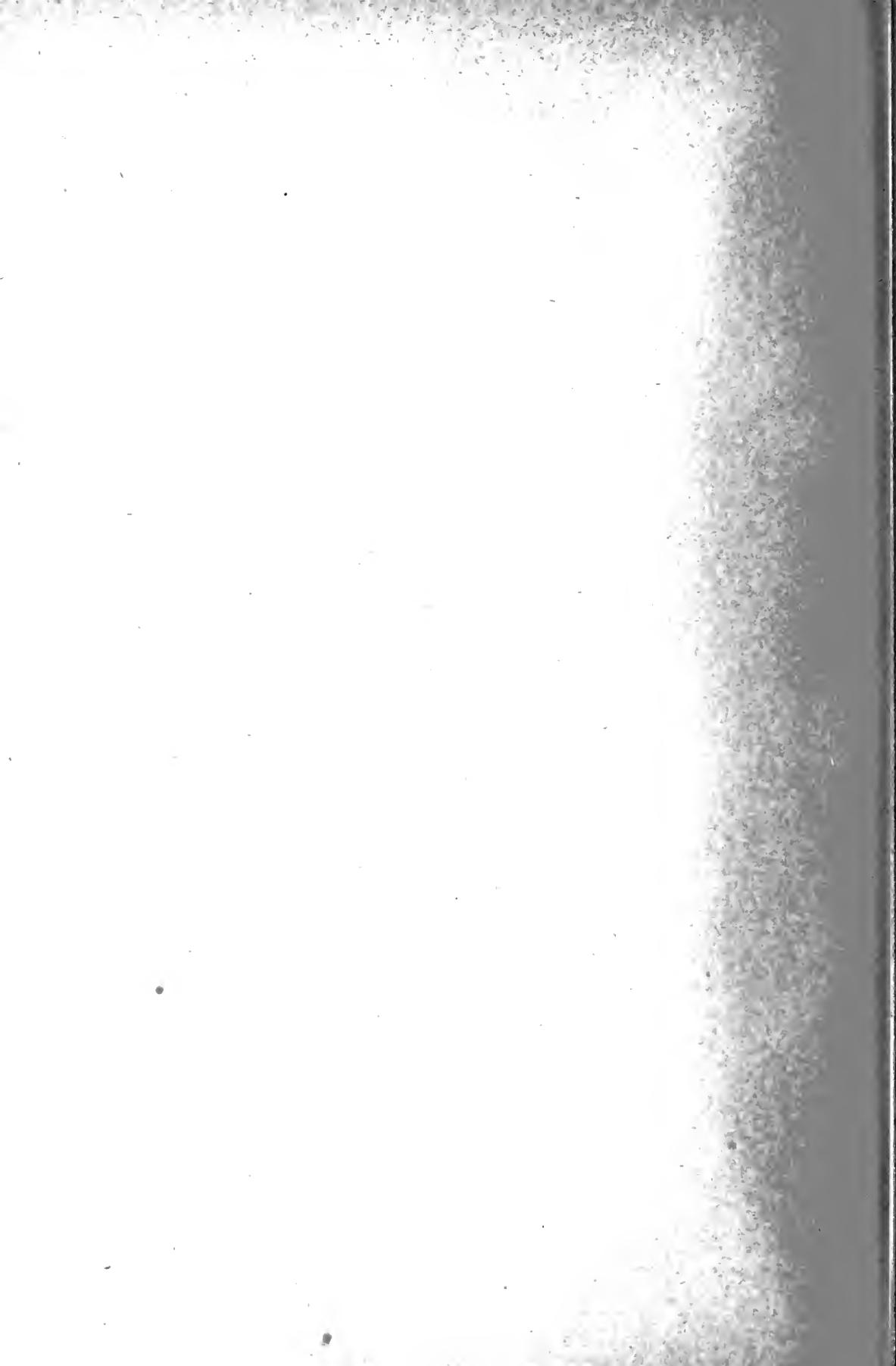
H. Ingham Tonge /

Bruno Williams
Thos: Williams

George Williams.

Wiliam Williams Esq

Edward wood



I N D E X.

Pedigrees are printed in SMALL CAPITALS : Arms in *italics*.

A

- Abington*, 5.
- ABINGTON**, 5 ; Andrew, 5 ; Dionisia, 5 ; Elizabeth, 5 ; Frances, 5 ; John, 5 ; Katherine, 5 ; Margaret, 5 ; Mary, 5 ; Roger, 5 ; Thomas, 5 ; Walcott, 5.
- Abraham, Anastasia, 10 ; John, 10.
- Abry, Alice, 15 ; Arthur, 15.
- Adams, —, 18.
- Ade, Elizabeth, 50 ; Henry, 50.
- Adyn, Cicely, 54 ; William, 54 ; —, 71.
- Alford, Dorothy, 8 ; Thomas, 8.
- Alleyn, Matthew, 2.
- Allstone, Alice, 12 ; John, 12.
- Alombridge, Alice, 68 ; Thomas, 68.
- Alye*, 5.
- ALYE**, 5 ; Cicely, 6 ; Dorothy, 5, 6 ; Elizabeth, 6 ; Henry, 6 ; John, 5 ; Katherine, 6 ; Margaret, 6.
- Anketill*, 6.
- ANKETILL**, 6 ; Christopher, 6 ; Elizabeth, 6 ; Francis, 6 ; Henry, 6, 60 ; Jane, 6, 60 ; John, 6 ; Margaret, 6 ; Oliver, 6 ; Thomas, 6 ; William, 6.
- Anstay, Avice, 20 ; Thomas, 20.
- Arches*, 7.
- Argentine, John, 98 ; Mary, 98.
- Anney*, 7.
- ARNEY**, 7 ; Alexander, 7, 98 ; Alice, 7 ; Dorothy, 66 ; Elizabeth, 7, 98 ; George, 7 ; Henry, 7 ; Honor, 7 ; Jane, 7 ; John, 7 ; Juliana, 7 ; Nicholas, 7 ; Robert, 7, 65, 66 ; Roger, 7 ; Thomas, 7 ; William, 7.
- Arundell*, 7.
- ARUNDELL**, 7 ; Anne, 8 ; Catherine, 8 ; Dorothy, 8 ; Elizabeth, 7 ; George, 8 ; Helena, 32 ; Jane, 8 ; John, 8, 32 ; Mary, 8 ; Thomas, 7, 8 ; Winifred, 8.
- Ashfield, Sir Edmond, 19.

- Ashley, Dorothy, 5 ; Sir Francis, 3 ; Gervis, 83 ; Sir Henry, 53 ; Henry, 5, 53 ; Margaret, 53 ; Mary, 83.
- Ashlock, Christopher, 14 ; Mary, 14.
- Audlum**, Magdalen, 62 ; William, 62.
- Aumarle*, 45.
- Avery, Frances, 80 ; Thomas, 80.
- Awbrey**, 8.
- AWBREY**, 8 ; Arthur, 9 ; Catherine, 9 ; Christopher, 9 ; Dorothy, 8, 9 ; Elizabeth, 8 ; Frances, 9 ; John, 8, 9 ; Martha, 8 ; Mary, 8, 9 ; Mawdry, 9 ; Rebecca, 9 ; Robert, 9 ; Roger, 9 ; Thomas, 8, 9 ; William, 8, 9.

B

- Badd, Amy, 80.
- Bagge, Thomas, 2.
- Bailey, Walter, 2.
- Baker, John, 102 ; Margaret, 98, 102 ; Thomas, 98.
- Bale, Elizabeth, 56.
- Balnei, Richarda, 13.
- Balston, Christopher, 2 ; Joane, 71 ; Thomas, 71.
- Bamfield*, 95.
- Bamfield, Edith, 95 ; Jane, 22, 23 ; Margaret, 46 ; Richard, 46 ; William, 95.
- Banester, Elizabeth, 59.
- Bamfield, Hugh, 94 ; Jane, 94.
- Banham, John, 11 ; Mabel, 11.
- Barber, Agnes, 23 ; Anne, 38 ; John, 23 ; Roger, 38.
- Barker, Elizabeth, 38 ; John, 38.
- Barkham*, 9.
- BARKHAM**, 9 ; Anastasia, 10 ; Anne, 10 ; Sir Edward, 9 ; Edward, 9 ; *alias* Stodder, Edward, 9 ; Ezekiel, 10 ; George, 10 ; Joane, 10 ; Dr. John, 10 ; John, 10 ; Joyce, 10 ; Lawrence, 10 ; Stephen, 10 ; Susan, 10 ; William, 9, 10.
- Barklet. *See Hancock*.

- BARNES**, 10 ; Anne, 10, 60 ; Bridget, 10 ; Elizabeth, 10 ; Henry, 10 ; John, 10 ; Robert, 10 ; Thomas, 10, 60.
- Barthelmew, Margaret, 41.
- Bartlett, Joane, 89 ; Mary, 85 ; Robert, 89.
- Baskerville, Elizabeth, 59 ; Humphrey, 59.
- Baskett*, 11.
- BASKETT**, 11 ; Bridget, 11 ; Cicely, 11 ; Dorothy, 95 ; Edward, 60 ; George, 11, 60 ; Honor, 11, 60 ; Jane, 31 ; John, 31, 95 ; Katherine, 60 ; Mabel, 11 ; Mary, 11, 59, 60 ; Rachel, 11 ; Robert, 11, 95 ; Selina, 11 ; Thomas, 11, 60 ; Ursula, 11, 59, 95.
- Basley, Dorothy, 70 ; Henry, 70 ; John, 13 ; Mary, 13.
- Bath and Wells, Bishop of, 10.
- BATTESCOMB**, 11 ; Agnes, 13 ; Alice, 12 ; Andrew, 13 ; Christopher, 12, 13 ; Dorothy, 13 ; Grace, 13 ; John, 12, 13 ; Mary, 12, 13 ; Richard, 13 ; Robert, 12, 13 ; Thomas, 12.
- Bawler, Dorothy, 57.
- Bayley, Avice, 98 ; William, 98 ; —, 82.
- Beare, John, 4.
- Beauchamp*, 52.
- Beauchen, Alice, 12 ; Joane, 12 ; John, 12 ; Thomas, 12.
- Beaumont, Elizabeth, 30 ; Henry, 30.
- Beckingshall, Edith, 17 ; White, 17.
- Bedick, —, 99.
- Beke*, 13.
- BEKE**, 13 ; Alice, 13 ; Elizabeth, 13 ; Henry, 13 ; Joane, 13 ; Margaret, 13 ; Mary, 13 ; Nicholas, 13 ; Richard, 13 ; Richarda, 13 ; Robert, 13 ; Thomas, 13 ; William, 13.
- Bellot, Lucy, 80 ; Thomas, 80.
- Bennett*, 14.
- BENNETT**, 14 ; Agnes, 14 ; Anne, 14 ; Anthony, 14 ; Christopher, 14 ; Dorothy, 14 ; Edward, 14 ; Joane, 14 ; John,

- 14 ; Margaret, 14, 49 ; Mary, 14 ; Mellior, 14 ; Thomas, 14, 49 ; *alias* Pitt, Thomas, 14 ; William, 14.
 Benvenue, Joane, 47.
 Berkeley, Dorothy, 56 ; Edward, 56 ; Elizabeth, 86.
 Best, Galfrich, 17 ; Matilda, 17.
 Betsworth, Penelope, 84 ; Peter, 84.
 Bickley, Henry, 22, 23.
 Billings, Joseph, 44 ; Mary, 44.
Bingham, 15.
BINGHAM, 15 ; Anne, 15, 26 ; Arthur, 15 ; Christopher, 15 ; Dorothy, 15 ; Elizabeth, 15 ; Henry, 15 ; Jane, 15 ; Joane, 15, 98 ; John, 15 ; Rachel, 15 ; Richard, 15 ; Robert, 15, 26, 98 ; Stroud, 15.
 Birport, Elizabeth, 87 ; William, 87.
BISHOP, 15 ; Alice, 15, 98 ; Amy, 15 ; Edith, 15 ; Eleanor, 15 ; Elizabeth, 16 ; Francis, 16 ; George, 15, 16 ; Humphrey, 9, 15, 16 ; Jane, 16 ; Joane, 15, 16 ; John, 2, 15, 16 ; Margaret, 15 ; Martin, 16, 98 ; Mary, 9 ; Morgan, 15 ; Richard, 16 ; Thomas, 15, 16 ; Valentine, 16 ; William, 15, 16.
 Biss, Dorothy, 39 ; Edward, 86 ; James, 39 ; John, 8 ; Judith, 86 ; Mary, 8.
Bitton, 88.
 Blacker, Alice, 100 ; William, 100.
 Blake, Busy, 101 ; Isabel, 101.
 Blatchford, John, 3 ; Richard, 3.
 Bligh, Anne, 10 ; William, 10.
 Boddon, Jane, 49 ; John, 49.
 Bois, Frances, 50 ; Thomas, 50.
BOND, 16 ; Alice, 16, 17 ; Anne, 17 ; Dennis, 3, 16, 17 ; Edith, 17 ; Elias, 16 ; Elizabeth, 17 ; Jane, 17 ; Joane, 16 ; John, 2, 16 ; Lucy, 16 ; Margaret, 16 ; Onesiphorus, 16 ; Samuel, 16 ; Sarah, 16 ; William, 16, 17.
 Bonest, Jane, 68 ; Thomas, 68.
 Bonfield, —, 16.
 Bonham, Anne, 87 ; John, 87.
 Bonville, John, 48 ; Mary, 48.
Booth, 103.
 Booth, John, 103.
 Borleigh. *See* Burley.
Bondich, 17.
BOWDICH, 17 ; Agnes, 18 ; Alice, 17, 18 ; Anastasia, 18 ; Anne, 18 ; Christian, 18 ; Dorothy, 18 ; Elizabeth, 18 ; George, 18 ; Henry, 18 ; Honor, 18 ; Isabel, 18 ; Joane, 18 ; John, 17, 18 ; Julian, 17, 18 ; Margaret, 18 ; Matilda, 17 ; Nicholas, 18 ; Richard, 17, 18 ; Simon, 18 ; Thomas, 18 ; Thomasine, 18 ; Walter, 18 ; William, 18.
Bowood, 58.
 Bowood, Joane, 59 ; Peter, 59.
Bowre, 19.
BOWRE, 19 ; Edmond, 19 ; Elizabeth, 19 ; Hannah, 19 ; Margaret, 19 ; Thomas, 19.
Bowyer, 19.
BOWYER, 19 ; Anne, 19, 65 ; Christopher, 19 ; Edmond, 19, 65 ; Elizabeth, 19 ; George, 19 ; John, 19 ; Margaret, 19 ; Martha, 19 ; Thomas, 19 ; Walter, 19.
 Boyne, Robert, 85 ; Susan, 85.
BRADSTOCK, 20 ; Alice, 20 ; Avice, 20 ; Dorcas, 20 ; Elizabeth, 20 ; Emma, 20 ; Henry, 20 ; Jane, 20 ; John, 20 ; Joseph, 20 ; Margaret, 20 ; Mary, 20 ; Susan, 20.
 Bramble, John, 1.
 Brandon, Elizabeth, 22 ; William, 22.
Braybrooke, 45.
 Breerton, Elizabeth, 6 ; Jane, 6 ; Thomas, 6.
Brent, 88.
 Brent, Elizabeth, 88 ; Giles, 51 ; Grace, 51 ; John, 88.
 Bridges, Joane, 92.
 Bridgman, Anne, 86 ; Edward, 10 ; Joane, 10 ; Judith, 86.
 Bridmere, Joane, 49 ; Thomas, 49.
Bridport, 2.
 Brock, Elizabeth, 8 ; William, 8.
 Brooke, Lord, 99.
 Broughton, Elizabeth, 51 ; Robert, 51.
Browne, 20.
BROWNE, 20, 21 ; Alexander, 21 ; Ankeret, 21 ; Avice, 37 ; Bridget, 20, 71 ; Dorothy, 75 ; Elizabeth, 21, 50, 94 ; Frances, 20 ; George, 21 ; Hugh, 37 ; Joane, 79 ; Sir John, 20, 71, 79, 94 ; John, 20, 94 ; Joyce, 21 ; Katherine, 93 ; Richard, 21 ; Sir Robert, 20 ; Robert, 20 ; Roger, 21 ; Thomas, 21, 50 ; Thomasine, 20 ; William, 21 ; —, Viscount Montague, 93.
Browning, 40.
 Browning, Emma, 20.
 Brownlow, Elizabeth, 41.
 Bruen, or Bruin. *See* Brune.
Brune, 21.
BRUNE, 21 ; Alice, 21, 22 ; Anne, 22, 23, 34 ; Bridget, 23 ; Charles, 23, 30 ; Elizabeth, 21-23 ; Grace, 23, 64 ; Sir Henry, 22, 23 ; Henry, 22, 23, 34, 64 ; Sir Ingram, 21 ; Ingram, 23 ; Isold, 22 ; Jane, 22, 23, 98 ; Joane, 21 ; Sir John, 22, 23, 98 ; John, 22, 23, 56 ; Katherine, 22, 23 ; Mary, 23, 30, 56 ; Maurice, Baron, 22 ; Sir Maurice, 21, 23 ; Nicholas, 23 ; Richard, 21 ; Stephen, 22, 23 ; Thomas, 22, 23 ; Sir William, 21, 22 ; William, 22, 23.
Brusse, 45.
Buckler, 23.
BUCKLER, 23 ; Agnes, 23 ; Alexander, 24 ; Andrew, 24 ; Brian, 24 ; Catherine, 77 ; Christian, 24 ; Dorothy, 24 ; Edmond, 24 ; Elizabeth, 13, 24 ; John, 23, 24 ; Margaret, 24 ; Martha, 24 ; Mary, 24 ; Peter, 24 ; Phillis, 24 ; Richard, 24 ; Thomas, 24 ; William, 13, 24.
Bulkley, Anne, 49 ; Cicely, 62 ; Sir John, 49 ; William, 62.
 Buller, Alexander, 5 ; Elizabeth, 86 ; John, 86 ; Mary, 5.
 Bunedich, Agnes, 17 ; Alice, 17 ; Anne, 17 ; Christian, 17 ; Editha, 17 ; Henry, 17 ; Letitia, 17 ; Lucas, 17 ; Matilda, 17 ; Osmer, 17 ; Richard, 17 ; Robert, 17 ; William, 17.
 Burgess, Alice, 20 ; Francis, 20.
 Burhill, Joane, 49 ; John, 49.
Burley, 13.
 Burley, Anne, 81 ; George, 81 ; Margaret, 13 ; Mary, 13, 29.
 Bushrode, Richard, 3.
Butler, 24.
BUTLER, 24 ; Agnes, 25 ; Alice, 49 ; Anne, 25 ; Baldwin, 24 ; Edith, 25 ; Henry, 25 ; Isabel, 24 ; Jane, 25 ; John, 24, 25, 38 ; Martha, 25 ; Mary, 38 ; Melier, 25 ; Thomas, 49, 55 ; Urith, 25.
 Button, Beatrice, 88 ; John, 88.

C

- Camden, William, Clarenceux, 36, 46, 72.
 Camell, —, 28.
Campion, 67.
 Campion, Edward, 67 ; Eleanor, 67 ; Elizabeth, 67 ; John, 67.
 Carent, Elizabeth, 53 ; Henry, 53 ; Mary, 99 ; William, 99.
 Carew, Anne, 8 ; Anthony, 8.
Chadwell, 25.
CHADWELL, 25 ; Anne, 25 ; Edmond, 25, 26 ; Elizabeth, 25, 26 ; William, 25.
 Chafy, Joane, 79.
Chaldecott, 15, 26.
CHALDECOTT, 26 ; Andrew, 26 ; Anne, 15, 26 ; Bridge, 26 ; Bridget, 26 ; Edith, 26 ; Elizabeth, 26 ; Francis, 26 ; George, 26 ; Honor, 26 ; Jane, 26 ; Katherine, 26 ; Margaret, 26 ; Mary, 26 ; Susan, 26 ; Walter, 26 ; William, 15, 26.
 Chamberlaine, Edward, 87 ; Elizabeth, 101 ; Grace, 87.

INDEX.

Champernon, Blanch, 99; Sir John, 99.
 Champneys, Honor, 26; John, 26.
Champnon, 45.
 Chancey, William, 92.
 Chanon, Margaret, 64; Richard, 64.
 Chapman, Margaret, 24, 28; Thomas, 24.
 Chard, Agnes, 17; Richard, 17.
 Chawcott, Elizabeth, 72; Francis, 72.
CHECKFORD, 27; Adrian, 27; Anne, 27; Catherine, 27; Henry, 27; Joane, 27; Margaret, 27, 33; Peter, 27, 33; Thomas, 27; William, 27.
Cheney, 45.
 Cheney, Alice, 98; John, 88; Margaret, 88.
 Chettle, Andrew, 65; Henry, 26; Lucy, 39; Mary, 65; Susan, 26.
 Cheverell, Roger, 48; Thomasine, 48.
Chichester, 27.
CHICHESTER, 27; Amias, 27; Catherine, 27; Henry, 27; Joane, 27; Philip, 27.
Child, 28.
CHILD, 28; Avis, 28; Edith, 28; Elizabeth, 28; John, 4, 28, 83; Margaret, 28, 83; Mary, 28; Petronell, 28; Susan, 28; William, 28.
 Christmas, Richard, 4.
 Chubb, Margaret, 24; Martha, 31; Matthew, 24; William, 31.
Churchill, 28, 72.
CHURCHILL, 28; Angell, 2; Anne, 28, 72; Christian, 28; Edith, 28; Eleanor, 28, 70; Elizabeth, 98; Gervase, 28; Grace, 28; Jane, 28; Jasper, 28; John, 28, 70, 72, 98; Mary, 28; Matthew, 28; Maximilian, 28; Richard, 28; Robert, 28; Sarah, 28; Thomas, 28; Virtue, 28; William, 28.
Cifrewast. See Siferwast.
Clare (?), 52.
Clarence, Duke of, 52.
 Clarke, Anne, 40, 75; Catherine, 84; Edmond, 40; Edward, 75; Henry, 84; Joane, 85; Simon, 11; William, 85.
Clavell, 29.
CLAVELL, 29; Alice, 34; Edith, 29; Elizabeth, 34, 42; Frances, 100; Joane, 34; John, 21, 29, 42, 100; Joyce, 21; Richard, 34; Roger, 29; Susan, 29; Thomas, 34; Sir William, 29; William, 29, 34; —, 33.
 Clebrook, Alice, 34.
 Clement, Frances, 5; Thomas, 5.
 Clifford, Henry, 60; Katherine, 60.

Cliffe, Anne, 59; Giles, 59.
 Coade, George, 13; Grace, 13.
COCKERHAM, 29; Anne, 29; Avice, 29; Catherine, 29; Dennis, 29; George, 29; Jane, 70; Mary, 29; Robert, 29, 70; William, 29.
Coker, 30, 31.
COKER, 30, 31; Alice, 31; Amy, 30, 31; Anne, 30, 31; Barbara, 31; Bridget, 30; Dorothy, 31; Edith, 30, 98; Eleanor, 30; Elizabeth, 30, 31, 77; Ellen, 31; Henry, 30, 77; Isabel, 98; Jane, 30, 31; Joane, 31; John, 31, 98; Judith, 31; Margaret, 31; Martha, 31; Mary, 23, 30, 31; Matthew, 30, 31; Richard, 30; Robert, 23, 30, 31; Roger, 31; Thomas, 4, 30, 31, 98; Thomasine, 30; William, 30, 31; —, 29.
Cole, 88.
 Cole, Arthur, 15; Edith, 15; Grace, 101; John, 101.
 Coles, Margaret, 61.
 Colfoxe, Stephen, 2.
Collier, 32.
COLLIER, 32; Anne, 32; Cicely, 32, 33; Edward, 32; Frances, 32; Henry, 4, 32; John, 32, 33; Margaret, 32; Mary, 32; Richard, 32; William, 32.
 Colliford. *See Culliford.*
 Collins, Joane, 43.
 Colston, John, 5; Mary, 5.
 Constantine, Elizabeth, 6.
 Cooke, Eleanor, 94; George, 94; Joane, 46, 51; Lucy, 38; Robert, Clarenceux, 61, 71, 90, 103, 104; Thomas, 38; William, 51.
 Cooper, Anne, 28; Lancelot, 28; William, 4.
Coplestone, 32.
COPLESTONE, 32; Anthony, 33; George, 33; Grace, 33; Helena, 32; John, 32, 33; Mery, 33; Mary, 33; Nicholas, 32; Ralph, 32; Ursula, 33.
Cornew, 102.
 Cory, Elizabeth, 8.
 Covell, Avice, 29; Thomas, 29.
 Coventry, Anne, 40; Jane, 41; Thomas, 40; Sir Walter, 41.
 Coward, Eleanor, 57; Peter, 57; —, 15.
 Crabb, —, 43.
 Craford, Adrian, 27; Robert, 27.
 Crases, Joane, 102; Robert, 102.
 Creese, Edith, 84; Joane, 84; Thomas, 84.
 Crisp, Hester, 97; Nicholas, 97.
 Cromwell, George, Lord, 89; Katherine, 89.
 Crope, George, 86; Margaret, 86.
 Cuffe, Joseph, 24; Mary, 24.
Culliford, 33.

CULLIFORD, 33; Alexander, 33; Alice, 33; Anne, 33; Anthony, 33; Bridget, 33; Cicely, 33; Frances, 33, 41; Henry, 33, 64; John, 32, 33, 41; Lawrence, 33; Lucy, 33; Margaret, 33; Mary, 32, 33, 64; Robert, 33; William, 33.
 Culpeper, Cicely, 41; Frances, 41.

D

Dabynot, Christopher, 54; Rawlin, 54.
Daccomb, 34.
DACCOMB, 34-36; Agnes, 35; Alice, 34, 35; Anne, 23, 34, 36, 45; Brian, 35; Bruin, 34; Christian, 34; Deborah, 34; Edith, 35; Edward, 34, 35; Elizabeth, 34-36; Francis, 35; George, 1, 34; Henry, 34, 35; James, 36; Sir John, 35; John, 34-36, 45; Margaret, 34; Mary, 34, 35; Melier, 72; Prudence, 35; Richard, 35; Robert, 34; Susan, 34; Thomas, 34; William, 34, 35.
 Dale, Deborah, 81.
 Dannat, Jane, 8.
 Darby, Christopher, 76; Joane, 76; Mary, 20; Nicholas, 4; William, 3, 20.
 Darcy, Elizabeth, 22; Lord, 94; Robert, 22.
 Darrell, Anne, 38; Constantine, 38.
 Dashwood, Edmond, 3.
 Daubignie, —, 58.
 Davidge, Alice, 101; Robert, 101; Sarah, 55; Thomas, 55.
 Davith, John, 14; Mary, 14.
 Davy, Mary, 44; —, 43.
Dane, 104.
 Dawe, Robert, 104; William, 104.
 Day, Anne, 18; John, 18.
 Deering, Anne, 81.
De la Lynde, 93, 97.
 De la Lynde, or Delalind, Alice, 98; Anne, 94, 97, 99; Avis, 94; Sir George, 97, 99; George, 94; Sir Thomas, 94, 97, 98; Thomas, 99.
 De la Pole, Elizabeth, 23; James, 23.
 De la River, Henry, Lord, 12; Joane, 12.
 Delawarr, Elizabeth, 75; Penelope, 75; Thomas, 75.
Denham, 7.
 Denton, Magdalen, 74; Margaret, 64; William, 74.
 Derby, Edward, Earl of, 8.
Despencer, 52.
 Dethick, Gilbert, Garter, 97; Sir William, Garter, 46, 51.
 Devon, Thomas, Earl of, 73.

Digby, Frances, 101; Rowland, 101.

Dirdo, 36.

DIRDO, 36; Christopher, 36; Dorothy, 36; Edward, 36; Frances, 36; Henry, 36; Mary, 36; Robert, 36; Thomas, 36; William, 36.

Disney, Anne, 22; William, 22. Dodington, Christopher, 36; John, 6; Margaret, 6; Mary, 36, 41.

Dolling, 36.

DOLLING, 36; Anne, 37; Christopher, 36; Elizabeth, 21, 36, 37; Henry, 36; John, 36, 37; Judith, 37.

Dorchester, 3.

Dorset, Thomas, Marquis of, 7. Downes, Catherine, 56; Edward, 56.

Drake, Edward, 92; Mary, 92. Draper, Eleanor, 71; Richard, 71.

Drury, Edmond, 94; Jane, 94; Margaret, 94; Robert, 94.

Dudley, Edmond, 85; Elizabeth, 85; John, Duke of Northumberland, 85.

Duning, Edward, 82; Elizabeth, 82.

Dyer, Rose, 69; Thomas, 69.

Dymock, Anne, 37.

E

EARLE, 37; Agnes, 37; Anne, 37; Bridget, 37; Christopher, 37; Elizabeth, 37; Honor, 37; Mary, 37; Thomas, 37; Sir Walter, 37; Walter, 37.

Edgar, John, 4.

Edmonds alias Young, Anne, 42; William, 42.

Eggerdon, 37.

EGGERDON, 37; Agnes, 38; Avice, 37, 38; Elizabeth, 38; Henry, 38; Joane, 38; John, 38; Margaret, 37, 38; Richard, 37; Thomas, 37, 38; Ursula, 38.

Elliott, John, 68; Julian, 68.

Ernle, 38.

ERNLE, 38; Anne, 38; Elizabeth, 38; Isabel, 96; John, 38; Lucy, 38; Mary, 38; Robert, 38; William, 38; Winifred, 97.

Estrudd, —, 18.

ETTORICK, 39; Anne, 39; Anthony, 39; Lucy, 39; Maude, 39; William, 39.

Evans, 103.

Evans, John, 103.

Every, Sarah, 47; William, 47.

Ewens, Frances, 36; Katherine, 41; Thomas, 36.

Eyers, John, 4.

Eyre, 75.

Eyre, Blanch, 75; Catherine, 56; Robert, 75; Thomas, 56.

F

Farwell, Christopher, 102; John, 33; Susan, 102; Ursula, 33.

Fathers, Bridget, 67; Giles, 67. Fauntleroy, Henry, 6; Margaret, 6.

Ferrers, 45.

Fettiplace. *See* Phetiplace.

Fill, Robert, 4.

Filiol, 39.

FILLIOL, 39; Dorothy, 39; Eleanor, 93; Elizabeth, 39; Henry, 39; Joane, 39; John, 39, 93; Lady, 39; Margaret, 39; Nicholas, 39; Richard, 39; Robert, 39; Thomas, 39; William, 39.

Finn, —, 93.

Fisher, James, 4; Jane, 100; William, 4.

Fitchet, 88.

Fitton, Anne, 81.

Fitz-James, Aldred, 92; Anne, 92; Christian, 59; John, 59.

Fitz-John, 52.

Fitzwarren, Joane, 12; Sir Philip, 12.

Fleet, Mary, 89; William, 89.

Floud, Barbara, 67; David, 67.

Foile, John, 81; Millicent, 81.

Foote, Alice, 50; John, 50.

Forte, Mary, 64.

Foster, Richard, 4.

Foy, John, 4.

Frampton, 40.

FRAMPTON, 40; Anne, 40; Elizabeth, 40, 51; Francis, 40; George, 40; Grace, 40; James, 40; Jane, 40; John, 40; Katherine, 40; Martha, 40; Mary, 40; Richard, 40; Robert, 40; Ursula, 40; Walter, 40; William, 40, 51.

Francis, Editha, 17; Elizabeth, 6; Thomas, 1; William, 6, 17.

Franklin, Giles, 56; Martha, 56.

Freke, 40-42.

FREKE, 40, 42; Alice, 41, 53; Anne, 41; Arundell, 41, 42, 44; Clavel, 42; Edith, 47; Edmond, 41; Elizabeth, 41, 42; Frances, 33, 41; George, 41; Jane, 41, 42, 93; John, 41, 42, 94; Katherine, 41; Margaret, 41, 70; Mary, 41; Ralph, 41; Robert, 33, 41, 42, 70; Susan, 42; Sir Thomas, 41, 42, 53, 93, 94; Thomas, 41; William, 41.

Frome, 39.

Fry, 42.

FRY, 42; Anne, 42, 43; Catherine, 42; Dulcibella, 43; Elizabeth, 36; Jane, 48; John, 43; Judith, 42; Margery, 42;

Mary, 42; Millicent, 42, 43; Robert, 42, 43; William, 36, 42, 43, 48.

Fulbrooke, Christian, 18.

Fulford, 103.

Fulford, Edmond, 103; Elizabeth, 84; Sir John, 84.

Furneaux, 88.

G

Gainsford, Elizabeth, 39; Henry, 39.

GALLOP, 43, 44; Agneta, 43; Alice, 43; Amy, 44; Anne, 43; Catherine, 43; Egidius, 43; Elizabeth, 43; Frances, 43; George, 43; Grace, 44; Henry, 43; Humphrey, 43; Joane, 43, 44; John, 43; Judith, 43; Martha, 43; Mary, 44; Richard, 43, 44; Roger, 43, 44; Thomas, 43; William, 43, 44.

Game, Catherine, 43; Thomas, 43.

Gardiner, 44.

GARDINER, 44; Alice, 44; Anne, 44; Edward, 44; Frances, 44; Francis, 44; George, 44; Grisell, 44; Henry, 44; Jane, 44; John, 2; Katherine, 44; Mary, 44; Priscilla, 44; Robert, 44; Thomas, 44; William, 44, 115.

Gaunt, John, 33; Margery, 33.

Geere, David, 2.

Gerard, 45.

GERARD, or Gerrard, 45; Anne, 30, 45; Catherine, 45; Elizabeth, 45, 66, 74; Emma, 45; George, 45; Jane, 65; Joane, 45; John, 45; Margery, 88; Robert, 45; Thomas, 30, 45; William, 45, 65, 66.

Gibbon, Anne, 50; Richard, 50.

Gibbs, 46.

GIBBS, 46; Anthony, 46; Gregory, 46; Joane, 46; Margaret, 5; Mary, 46; Robert, 46; Roger, 5; Thomas, 46; William, 5, 46.

Gifford, Joane, 27, 92; Roger, 27; —, 29.

Giles, Catherine, 51; Richard, 51. Gillett, Margaret, 80; William, 80; —, 33.

Gillingham, Anne, 76; Joane, 76; Richard, 76; Thomas, 4, 76.

Glisson, 46.

GLISSON, 46; Alice, 46; Francis, 46; Henry, 46; Hester, 46; Humphrey, 46; Israel, 46; James, 46; Joane, 46; John, 46; Margaret, 46; Mary, 46, 57; Paul, 46; Walter, 46; William, 46, 57.

Goddard, Francis, 9; John, 9; —, 7.

- Godfrey, Avice, 82; Thomas, 82.
 Godwin, George, 8; Mary, 8.
 Goldisborough, Margaret, 95;
 Mary, 14; Robert, 14.
 Golston, Margaret, 80; Richard,
 80.
 GOOD, 47; Anne, 47; Edith, 47;
 Eleanor, 47; John, 47; Ro-
 bert, 47.
Gouis, 45.
Gould, 47.
GOULD, 47; Alice, 33; Frances,
 47; James, 47; Joane, 16, 47;
 John, 3, 16, 47; Katherine,
 56; Sarah, 47; —, 56.
 Goulding, Richard, 4.
 Gower, Cicely, 11; Thomas, 11.
 Graunt, Catherine, 97.
 Greene, Anne, 85; Giles, 2, 4;
 John, 55; Sarah, 55.
Grey, 48.
GREY, or Gray, 48; Angell, 48;
 Anne, 48, 98; Christopher,
 48, 70; George, 48, 71; Ger-
 trude, 48; Isabel, 48; Jane,
 48; Joane, 48; Katherine,
 48; Lucy, 48; Mary, 48, 70;
 Thomas, 48; Thomasine, 48;
 Walter, 48, 98.
Grove, 44, 49.
GROVE, 49; Alice, 49, 50;
 Anne, 49, 50; David, 21, 50;
 Dorothy, 50; Elizabeth, 21,
 50; Frances, 49, 50; Francis,
 50; Hugh, 49; Jane, 49, 50;
 Joane, 49, 50; John, 49, 50;
 Margaret, 14, 49; Mary, 49,
 50, 61; Ralph, 49, 50; Rich-
 ard, 49; Robert, 49, 61;
 Thomas, 49, 50; Thomasine,
 49; Walter, 49; William, 14,
 49, 50; —, 44.
 Guire, Alice, 34; Henry, 34;
 Thomas, 2.
 Guppy, John, 4; —, 81.
 Gyer. *See* Guire.
- H
- Hackwell, Frances, 47; John,
 47.
 Hadley, Christopher, 89; Mar-
 garet, 89.
 Hall, Alice, 65; John, 23, 65;
 Mary, 23; —, 7.
 Hallett, Joane, 31; Roger, 2;
 Walter, 2.
 Halway, Anne, 34; Sir John,
 13; Mary, 13; William, 34.
 Hancock, Joane, 69; John, 46,
 69; Mary, 46.
 Hancock *alias* Barklet, Alice,
 66; John, 66.
Hannam, 50.
HANNAM, 50; Alice, 50; Eliza-
 beth, 51, 59; Henry, 51;
 James, 59; Jane, 51; Sir
 John, 51; John, 50, 51;
 Penelope, 50, 51; Richard,
 50; Thomas, 50, 51.
- Harbin, Elizabeth, 24; John, 24.
 Hardin, Margaret, 64.
Hardy, 51.
HARDY, 51; Catherine, 51;
 Christopher, 51; Dorothy,
 83; Edith, 51; Edmond, 51;
 Eleanor, 51; Frances, 51;
 Francis, 51; George, 51;
 Grace, 51; Jane, 51; Joane,
 51; John, 51; Margaret, 38;
 Mary, 51; Nicholas, 2; Phil-
 lis, 24, 51; Robert, 51;
 Samuel, 51; William, 51, 83.
 Harington, Sir James, 52;
 Sarah, 52.
 Harleston, Alice, 22; Clemens,
 22; John, 22; Robert, 22.
 Harpeigh, Frances, 49; John,
 49.
 Harris, Haddy, 4.
 Harrison, Honor, 18; Joane,
 18; Lionel, 18.
 Hartgill, Anne, 36; Arthur,
 9; Dorothy, 31; Rebecca,
 9; William, 31, 36.
Harvey, 52.
HARVEY, 52; Amy, 80; Anne,
 52; Elizabeth, 6; George,
 42; Jane, 42; Joane, 52;
 John, 6, 52; Julian, 52; Ma-
 bel, 52; Magdalene, 52; Mar-
 garet, 52; Thomas, 52; Wil-
 liam, 4, 52; —, 100.
 Harwood, John, 1.
Hastings, 52.
HASTINGS, 52; Alice, 41, 53;
 Dorothy, 52, 53, 80; Francis,
 Earl of Huntingdon, 52;
 Francis, 53; George, Earl of
 Huntingdon, 52; Sir George,
 41, 53; Henry, 41, 52, 53, 80;
 Joane, 53; Ralph, 53; Sarah,
 52; William, 53.
 Hatch, Bartholomew, 44; Pris-
 cilla, 44.
 Hawker, Lady, 39; Thomas, 39.
 Hawkins, Judith, 97; William,
 97.
Hawles, 53.
HAWLES, 53; Alice, 53; Anne,
 53; Anthony, 53; Edmond,
 53; Edward, 53, 115; Eleanor,
 53; Elizabeth, 53; George,
 53; John, 53; Margaret, 53;
 Martha, 53; Mary, 53; Nicho-
 las, 53; Thomas, 53.
 Hawley, Elizabeth, 16; Francis,
 16.
 Hay, Margaret, 89; Winter, 89.
 Haycock, Anne, 31; Thomas, 31.
 Haydon, Amy, 57; Thomas, 57.
Hayne, 54.
HAYNE, 54; Agnes, 54; Cicely,
 54; Elizabeth, 54; Gideon,
 54; Jane, 20; John, 20, 54;
 Martha, 54; Mary, 54; Mor-
 gan, 54; Oliver, 54; Rawlin,
 54; Richard, 54; Samuel,
 54; Sarah, 54; Thomas, 54;
 William, 54.
 Hayward, —, 54.
- Hazard, Mary, 55; Robert, 4.
 Heale, —, 72.
Hebbs, 103.
 Hebbs, Edith, 84; Owen, 84;
 —, 61.
 Hemming, Alice, 90; John,
 90.
 Heningham, Alice, 22; George,
 22; John, 22.
Henning, 54.
HENNING, 54; Dorothy, 39, 54,
 55; Edmond, 55; Jane, 54,
 55; John, 39, 54, 55, 61;
 Katherine, 61; Nicholas, 55;
 Richard, 55; Robert, 55.
 Henslow, —, 51.
 Herne, John, 4.
Herring, 97.
Heytesbury, 52.
Hide. *See* Hyde.
 Hildesham, Grisell, 44; John,
 44.
HILL, 55; Cicely, 69; Eliza-
 beth, 55; James, 43; John,
 3, 55; Judith, 43; Lucy, 55;
 Mary, 55; Oliver, 4; Roger,
 55; Sarah, 55; William, 1,
 55, 69.
 Hillary, Henry, 4.
 Hillson, John, 102; Margaret,
 102.
 Hinton, Anthony, 25, 53; Eliza-
 beth, 53; Martha, 25.
 Hippesley, Anne, 70; John, 70.
 Hitchcock, Agnes, 14; John,
 14, 24; Margery, 24.
 Hodder, Edward, 2; Elizabeth,
 10; Joane, 46; John, 4, 46.
 Hodges, Anne, 56; Catherine,
 27; James, 56; Mary, 41;
 William, 27, 41.
 Hodges *alias* Lucus, Frances,
 69; James, 69.
Hody, 88.
Hody, Elizabeth, 88; Reignold,
 88.
 Holcomb, Alice, 53.
Holland, 52.
Holloway, 13.
 Hollwell, Sir John, 59; Mar-
 garet, 59.
 Holman, Alice, 15; Edith, 15;
 Henry, 15; Robert, 15; Su-
 sanna, 61; William, 61.
Hooper, 55.
HOOPER, 55; Agnes, 55; Anne,
 56; Catherine, 56; Dorothy,
 56; Edward, 56, 97; Eliza-
 beth, 25, 56; Giles, 56;
 Honor, 56, 97; James, 56;
 John, 55, 56; Martha, 56;
 Mary, 56; Robert, 56; Tho-
 mas, 25, 56.
 霍顿, Sir Arthur, 11, 15, 79;
 Joane, 15; Margaret, 79;
 Selina, 11.
Horsey, 102.
 Horsey, Elizabeth, 41; Sir
 George, 41; Katherine, 70;
 Lucy, 87; Thomas, 87.
 Horton, John, 33; Mary, 33.

HOSKINS, 56 ; Anne, 56 ; Ele-
anor, 57 ; Elizabeth, 56, 57 ;
Henry, 46, 56, 57 ; James,
57 ; John, 56, 57, 63 ; Kath-
erine, 56 ; Mary, 46, 57, 63 ;
Peter, 56, 57 ; Ursula, 57 ;
William, 57.

Howard, Anne, 95 ; Thomas,
Lord, Viscount Bindon, 95.

Huddlestane, Joyce, 64.

Hull, George, 92 ; Margaret, 92.
Hulmes, Katherine, 90.

Humber, Catherine, 9 ; John, 9.
Humfrey, 57.

HUMFREY, 57 ; Dorothy, 57 ;
Elizabeth, 57, 75 ; Isabel, 99 ;
John, 57, 75, 99 ; Michael, 57 ;
Nicholas, 76 ; Theophila, 76.

Hungerford, 52.

HUNTLEY, 57 ; Amy, 57 ; Edith,
57 ; Edmond, 57 ; Egidius,
57 ; Joane, 57 ; John, 57.

Hunton, Emmela, 62 ; Virtue,
28 ; William, 62.

Hussey, 58.

HUSSEY, 58-60 ; Agneta, 60 ;
Anne, 10, 59, 60 ; Bartholo-
mew, 59 ; Christian, 59 ; De-
lalind, 59 ; Dorothy, 60, 76 ;
Edmond, 60 ; Eleanor, 59 ;
Elizabeth, 7, 59 ; Ellen, 58 ;
George, 59, 60 ; Giles, 60, 115 ;
Godfrey, 58 ; Henry, 58 ;
Honor, 60, 73 ; Hubert, 10,
58-60 ; James, 58, 60 ; Jane,
6, 58, 60 ; Joane, 59, 92 ; John,
59 ; Joseph, 59, 60 ; Kath-
erine, 60 ; Margaret, 59, 60 ;
Martha, 53 ; Mary, 11, 59, 60,
81 ; Nicholas, 60 ; Ralph, 58 ;
Reignold, 58 ; Robert, 59 ;
Samson, 60 ; Selina, 60 ; Tho-
mas, 6, 11, 59, 60, 73, 76, 81,
92 ; William, 7, 53, 58.

Hyde, 72.

Hyde, Margaret, 33, 72.

I

Illery, —, 74.

Ironside, Martha, 43 ; Ralph, 43.

J

James, James, 2 ; Jane, 44 ;
Katherine, 62 ; Markes, 80 ;
Mary, 80 ; Richard, 44 ; Tho-
mas, 4, 62.

Janverlyne, Mary, 90.

Jeffery, Sir John, 84 ; Mary, 84.

Jerard, 88.

Gerard. *See* Gerard.

Jernigan, Anne, 8 ; Henry, 8.

Jesser, Joane, 14 ; William, 14.

Jessop, Anne, 81 ; Frances, 74 ;
John, 74 ; Thomas, 81.

Jewe, 88.

JOLLIFFE, 60 ; Dorothy, 61 ;
Elizabeth, 61 ; George, 61 ;

John, 61 ; Katherine, 61 ; Re-
becca, 61 ; Richard, 60, 61 ;
Robert, 61 ; Susanna, 61 ;
William, 3.

Jordan, 93.

Jordan, Anne, 32 ; Christian,
98 ; John, 93 ; Mary, 80.

Joyce, Lucy, 102 ; Nicholas, 102.

Juge, 45.

K

Keat. *See* Kete.

Keimer, Agnes, 25 ; Anne,
101 ; Ellis, 18 ; Henry, 101 ;
Joane, 18.

Keines, Alice, 34 ; Stephen, 34.
Kellaway, Emma, 45 ; Robert,
45.

Kelway, Anne, 64 ; Elizabeth,
66 ; Francis, 64 ; John, 66.

Kenn, Edmond, 73 ; Margaret,
73.

Kete, 61.

KETE, 61 ; Barbara, 62 ; Chris-
tian, 61 ; Cicely, 62 ; Edward,
24, 61 ; Elizabeth, 61, 62 ;
Eva, 61 ; Florence, 62 ; George,
62 ; Hugh, 61 ; Jane, 51 ;
Joane, 62 ; John, 51, 61, 62 ;
Katherine, 62 ; Margaret, 61 ;
Mary, 24, 61, 62 ; Matthew,
62 ; Randolph, 62 ; Richard,
61 ; Thomas, 61, 62 ; William,
61, 62.

Keyme, Bridget, 71 ; John, 71.

Keyte. *See* Kete.

King, Robert, 4.

Kingston, Dorothy, 6 ; Tho-
mas, 6.

Kitson, Frances, 102.

Knight, Eleanor, 95 ; Frances,
51 ; Robert, 2.

Knightley, Jane, 67 ; Richard,
67.

Knott, Joyce, 10 ; Thomas, 10.

Knottesford, Eleanor, 67 ; Eli-
zabeth, 67 ; Jane, 67 ; John, 67.

L

Lacke, Thomas, 2.

Lacy, Ursula, 57 ; William, 57, 79.
Lambert, Bridget, 10 ; John, 1 ;
Thomas, 10.

Lane, 45, 62.

LANE, 62 ; Edmond, 62 ; Em-
mela, 62 ; Henry, 62 ; Honor,
62 ; John, 62 ; Magdalen, 62 ;
Richard, 62.

Laning, Margery, 42 ; Richard,
42.

Larder, 58, 62.

LARDER, 62 ; Anthony, 63 ;
Elizabeth, 62 ; Humphrey,
63 ; John, 62, 63 ; Lewis, 63 ;
Mary, 63 ; Robert, 62, 63 ;
Ursula, 11, 59 ; William, 63.

Latham, Elizabeth, 19.

Latimer, 45.

Lause, Cicely, 68 ; Francis, 68.

Lawrence, 63.

LAWRENCE, 63 ; Alice, 64, 98 ;
Angell, 64 ; Anne, 63, 64, 94 ;
Augustine, 64 ; Bruen, 64 ;
Catherine, 63, 64 ; Charles,
63, 64 ; Edmond, 63, 64 ; Sir
Edward, 64, 98 ; Edward, 23,
63, 64, 94 ; Elizabeth, 64 ;
Frances, 64 ; George, 64 ;
Grace, 23, 64 ; Henry, 63 ;
Honor, 64 ; Sir James, 63 ;
Sir John, 63 ; John, 63, 64 ;
Joyce, 64 ; Lucy, 16, 64 ;
Margaret, 64 ; Mary, 33, 64,
69 ; Nicholas, 63 ; Sir Oliver,
63, 94 ; Oliver, 64 ; Raleigh,
64 ; Richard, 33, 63, 64, 69 ;
Sir Robert, 63 ; Robert, 63,
64 ; Susanna, 64 ; Sir Thomas,
63 ; Thomas, 4, 63 ; William,
4, 16, 63, 64 ; —, 66.

Ledred, 40.

Ledred, Alice, 88 ; Roger, 88.

Lemming, Honor, 62 ; John, 62.

Lewis, Barnaby, 17 ; Jane, 17.

Lewson, Elizabeth, 39.

Lilgrave, Anne, 44 ; Dudley, 44.

Liley, or Lisley, Margaret, 20 ;
Nicholas, 20.

Lincoln, 45.

Lite, Florence, 68 ; Magdalen,
69.

Littcott, —, 61.

Locke, Edith, 91 ; William, 91.

Lockell, Thomas, 2.

Lockyer, Henry, 85 ; Margaret,
85.

Long, Anne, 17 ; Richard, 17.

Loope, Anne, 82 ; Thomas, 82.

Lotesham, Dorothy, 14 ; Oliver,
14.

Loundres (?), 66.

Loupe, Thomas, 4.

Lovelace, Elizabeth, 89 ; Robert,
89.

Lovell, 65.

LOVELL, 65 ; Agnes, 65 ; Alice,
65, 66 ; Anne, 19, 65 ; Anti-

chester, 65 ; Catherine, 65, 90 ;
Charles, 66 ; Christian, 66 ;
Deborah, 66 ; Dorothy, 65, 66 ;
Edith, 65 ; Edward, 65 ; Eli-

izabeth, 65, 66 ; Ellen, 65 ;
George, 19, 34, 65, 66 ; Henry,
65 ; Jane, 65 ; Joane, 65 ;
John, 65, 66 ; Margaret, 34,

65, 66 ; Mary, 65 ; Richard,
65, 66 ; Robert, 65 ; Thomas,
65, 66, 90 ; Walter, 65, 66 ;
William, 65, 66.

Lucus. *See* Hodges.

Ludlow, Bridget, 30 ; Sir Ed-
mond, 30.

Lumbard, William, 11.

Lumley, Barbara, 67 ; George,
67 ; Jane, 67 ; John, Lord, 67.

Luttrell, Sir Andrew, 79 ; Eli-

izabeth, 8 ; Margaret, 79.

Lynde. *See* De la Lynde.

INDEX.

M

- Maccado, Roger, Clarenceux, 44.
 Macham, Margaret, 52.
 Mackwilliam, Anne, 86.
 Mahew. *See Mayhew.*
Malbanc, 102.
 Mallett, Cicely, 6; Gawen, 6; Katherine, 6; Michael, 6.
 Manners, George, Lord Rosse, 86; Margaret, 86; —, Earl of Rutland, 86.
 Manning, Dorothy, 87; John, 87; —, 18.
 Manston, Ralph, 11.
 Marchant, Anne, 59.
 Marcombe, Thomas, 4.
 Marney, Alice, 21; Sir Robert, 21.
 Marsh, Anne, 43; Robert, 43.
Martin, 66.
 MARTIN, 66; Anne, 82; Dorothy, 24; Dr., 20; Elizabeth, 66; Ellen, 65; Frances, 20; Francis, 66; Henry, 24; Hugh, 82; Joane, 15; John, 66; Margery, 24; Nicholas, 22, 23, 66; Prudence, 35; Reynold, 35; Richard, 15; Robert, 66; Thomas, 65, 66; William, 66; —, 92.
 Marvin, Austin, 101; Edith, 101; Elizabeth, 59, 80; George, 80; John, 59, 80.
Mathew, 67.
 MATHEW, 67; Bridget, 67; Clare, 67; Dorothy, 67; Elizabeth, 67; Francis, 67; George, 67; Katherine, 67; Mary, 67; Richard, 67; Toby, 4.
 Mathewes, Awdrey, 95; Margery, 85.
Matravers, 45.
 Maunsell, Elizabeth, 66; John, 62; Mary, 62; Richard, 66.
 Mawdley, Dorothy, 9; Richard, 9; Roger, 1.
 Mawdlin, Elizabeth, 78; Roger, 78.
 May, Frances, 71; John, 71.
 Mayhew, Eleonor, 15; Edward, 49; Joane, 39, 49; John, 15, 49; Mary, 102; Richard, 39; Robert, 49; Thomasine, 49.
 Mayhow. *See Mayhew.*
 Mayor, Richard, 4; Robert, 2.
 Mayowe. *See Mayhew.*
 Medon, Eva, 61.
Meere, 45, 68.
 MEERE, 68; Alice, 68, 69; Anne, 69; Barnard, 68; Cicely, 68, 69; Dorothy, 69; Eleanor, 69; Elizabeth, 69; Florence, 68; Frances, 68, 69; Henry, 69; Hester, 68; Hugh, 68, 69; Jane, 68; Joane, 69; Sir John, 68; John, 68, 69; Julian, 68; Magdalen, 69; Magnus, 68; Margaret, 68; Maude, 68; Patience, 69; Robert, 68, 69; Rose, 69; William, 68, 69.
Meggs, 69.
 MEGGS, 69; Andrew, 69; Anne, 64, 69, 70; Christopher, 69; Henry, 70; Jane, 69, 70; Joane, 69; Lawrence, 64, 69, 70; Mary, 69, 70, 85; Penelope, 70; Percival, 69, 85; Peverell, 69, 70; Thomas, 70.
Melecombe Regis, 1.
Meller, 70.
 MELLER, or Miller, 70; Angell, 71; Anne, 70, 71; Dorothy, 70; Eleanor, 70, 71; Elizabeth, 70, 71; Giles, 70; Grace, 70; Jane, 70; Jasper, 70, 71; John, 70, 71; Katherine, 70; Lawrence, 71; Margaret, 70; Mary, 70; Sir Robert, 70; Robert, 70, 71; Sarah, 70, 71; Thomas, 70; Thomasine, 70; Wolley, 70. *See Miller.*
 Melmouth, Thomas, 1.
 Michaell, Catherine, 42; Dorothy, 9; John, 9, 42.
 Michell, Barnard, 2, 4; Henry, 4.
Mildehope, 45.
 Mill, Bridget, 10; Sir Richard, 10; Thomas, 10.
 Miller, Eleanor, 28; E., 96; John, 28, 83; Margaret, 41; Sir Robert, 41; Robert, 2; —, 9. *See Meller.*
Minterne, 71.
 MINTERNE, 71; Bridget, 71; Dorothy, 71; Eleanor, 71; Frances, 71; Henry, 71; Jane, 71; Joane, 71; John, 71; Margaret, 71.
Moels, 52.
 Mogg, Edith, 25; Willham, 25.
Mohun, 72, 93.
 MOHUN, 72; Anne, 72; Christian, 93; Churchill, 72; Eleanor, 72; Elizabeth, 26, 72; George, 72; John, 72, 93; Margaret, 72; Mary, 72; Maximilian, 26, 72; Melier, 72; Robert, 72.
 Moldford, Amy, 30; John, 30.
Molines, 52.
 Molineux, Honor, 60; Oliver, 60; —, 62.
 Mollins, Robert, 4.
 Mompesson, Anne, 96; Joane, 49; Thomas, 49.
Montagu, 52.
 Montagu, Sir Edward, 100; Margaret, 100; Viscount, 93.
 Montfort, William, 12.
Monthermer, 52.
 Moody, Joane, 62; Richard, 62.
 Moone. *See Mohun.*
 Moore, Anne, 25, 56; Catherine, 8; Christian, 61; Elizabeth, 95; George, 8; Jane, 84; John, 25, 56; Richard, 95; Stephen, 2; —, 35.
 Mordaunt, Jane, 86; Sir John, 86.
Morgan, 73.
 MORGAN, 73; Agnes, 73; Anne, 73; Catherine, 73; Dorothy, 73; Elizabeth, 73, 94; Henry, 73; Jane, 73; Margaret, 73; Mary, 73; Rebecca, 73; Robert, 73; Strode, 73; Thomas, 73.
Morton, 73.
 MORTON, 73; Sir George, 73; George, 73; Henry, 73; Honor, 60, 73; Margaret, 65; Mary, 73; Thomas, 11, 60, 64, 65, 73; Walter, 73.
 Moss, Anne, 18; William, 18.
 Mullius, William, 102.
 Mullward, Agnes, 65; William, 65.
 Mundon, Agnes, 38; John, 38.
 Mussell, Dorothy, 56; Nicholas, 56.
 Mustion, Oliver, 69; Patience, 69.
 Mynevey, Elizabeth, 6.

N

- Napper*, 74.
 NAPPER, or Napier, 74; Andrew, 74; Anne, 74, 80; Arndell, 74; Christopher, 74; Edward, 74; Elizabeth, 45, 74; Frances, 74; George, 74; Gerrard, 74; Henry, 74; James, 74; Jane, 74; John, 74; Katherine, 74; Magdalen, 74; Sir Nathaniel, 45, 74; Nathaniel, 74; Sir Robert, 74, 80; Robert, 74; Shelton, 74; Thomas, 74; William, 74.
 Nash, Henry, 97.
 Neale, Elizabeth, 41; Sir Thomas, 41.
Neville, 52.
 Nevison, Jane, 50; Nicholas, 50.
Newburgh, 52.
 Newbury, Mary, 26; Roger, 26.
 Newcourt, John, 46; Mary, 46.
 Newman, Elizabeth, 61; Robert, 61.
 Newport, Anastasia, 18; Christian, 18; —, 18.
 Newton, Frances, 87; Henry, 87.
Nicholas, 103.
 Normandy, Richard, Duke of, 58.
 Norris, Frances, 64; Robert, 64.
 Northumberland, John, Duke of, 85.
 Norton, Anne, 87; George, 87.
 Notley, John, 4.
 Nudigate, Anne, 44; John, 44.

O

- Oakes, Alice, 69; Robert, 69.
 Odber, Jane, 31; John, 31.
 Ogden, Elizabeth, 96; William, 96.
 Oldich, John, 4.

Orange, Alice, 50.
Overton, Joane, 21; Thomas, 21.
Oxendon, Dorothy, 50; William, 50.

P

Page, Anne, 91; Joane, 83; Richard, 83; William, 91.

Palmer, Margaret, 75; Sir Thomas, 75.

Palshott, Elizabeth, 88; Richard, 88.

Parham, Anne, 14; James, 14.

Parke, Thomas, 4.

Paveley, 45.

Pavier, —, 18.

Pawlett, Anne, 26; Frances, 43; George, 43; Thomas, 26.

Payne, Elizabeth, 82; John, 4, 82; Maude, 85; Thomas, 85; Richard, 2.

Peacock, Mary, 67; Thomas, 67.

Pelham, 75.

PELHAM, 75; Anne, 75; Anthony, 75; Blanch, 75; Edward, 75; Elizabeth, 57, 75; Herbert, 57, 75; John, 75; Margaret, 75; Penelope, 75; Robert, 75; Thomas, 75.

Pelor, Henry, 68.

Penny, Edith, 57; Egidius, 57.

Penruddock, Arundell, 41; John, 41.

Percy, Alicia, 17; Anne, 17; Henry, 17; Letitia, 17; Philip, 17.

Perkins, John, 3; Mary, 54; William, 54.

PESING, 75; Anne, 76; Dorothy, 75, 76; Edith, 76; Hugh, 75; Joane, 76; John, 75, 76; Mary, 76; Roger, 76.

Peter, Thomasine, 30; William, 30.

Petoe, Sir John, 74.

Phelps, —, 78.

Phetiplace, Bridge, 26.

Phillips, 76.

PHILLIPPS, 76; Anne, 76; Dorothy, 60, 76; Sir Edward, 76; Edward, 76; Elizabeth, 6, 76; John, 76; Margery, 76; Richard, 76; Sir Robert, 76; Theophila, 76; Sir Thomas, 76; Thomas, 6, 60, 76.

Pitcher, Thomasine, 18; William, 18.

Pitt, Christopher, 64; Grace, 101; Joane, 84; John, 24; Katherine, 101; Lucy, 64; Margaret, 16; Matthew, 2; Melier, 72; Richard, 16; Sir William, 84; William, 101. See Bennett.

Plantagenet, Duke of Clarencee, 52.

Pokeswell, Christian, 88; John, 88.

Polden, Joane, 77; John, 42, 85; Margaret, 85; Susan, 42; Thomas, 77. Pole, 52.

Polton, Dorothy, 36; Edward, 36.

Pomfret, 77.

POMFRET, 77; Bridget, 77; Edward, 77; Elizabeth, 77; Frances, 77; George, 77; John, 77; Lawrence, 77; Margaret, 77; Robert, 77; Selina, 77; Sophia, 77; Thomas, 77.

Poole, 1.

Poole, Sir William, 37.

Poore, Margaret, 95; Philip, 95.

Pope, 77.

POPE, 77; Catherine, 77; George, 77; Joane, 77; John, 77; Robert, 77.

Popham, Sir John, 50; Penelope, 50.

Port, 55.

Port, Agnes, 55; Dorothy, 52; Sir John, 52; John, 55.

Power, 103.

Power, William, 103.

Powlett. See Pawlett.

Presley, Agnes, 102; Thomas, 102.

Prince, Barnaby, 18; Margaret, 18.

Prowte, Catherine, 27; Edmund, 27.

Purefoy, George, 48; Lucy, 48.

Pydel (?), 66.

PYNE, 78; Anne, 52; Augustine, 78; Hugh, 2; Joane, 78; John, 52, 78; Lewis, 78; Ursula, 78; William, 78.

Q

Quick, Humphrey, 5; Mary, 5.

R

Radford, 78.

RADFORD, 78; Arthur, 78; Elizabeth, 78; Katherine, 64, 78; Lawrence, 77, 78; Margaret, 78; Rawleigh, 78; Sophia, 77; William, 78.

Rase, James, 52; Joane, 52.

Raw, Agnes, 73; John, 73.

Rawleigh, Margaret, 78; Sir Walter, 78.

Rawles, 78.

RAWLES, 78; Agnes, 78, 93; Augustine, 79; Christian, 79; Elizabeth, 79; Frances, 79; Joane, 78, 79; John, 79; Mary, 79; Susan, 79; Thomas, 79; Ursula, 79; William, 78, 79, 83.

Rawlinson, Henry, 69; Magdalene, 69.

Ray, Edward, 4.

Rayer, James, 102; Joane, 102.

Rayment, Frances, 64; William, 64.

Raymond, George, 78; Ursula, 78.

Reeves, Dorothy, 53; Sir John, 53; Mary, 35; Robert, 35.

Reines, Frances, 9; James, 9.

Reinolds, 103.

Reives. See Reeves.

Reniger, Elizabeth, 95.

Reynolds, James, 4.

Richmond and Lenox, Lodwick, Duke of, 3.

Ringborne, Katherine, 22, 23; William, 22, 23.

Roberts, Thomas, 1.

Robins, Agnes, 102; Thomas, 102.

Robson, Agnes, 35.

Rockley, —, 21.

Rodney, Elizabeth, 94; Sir John, 94.

Rogers, 79.

ROGERS, 79; Andrew, 79; Anne, 10; Dorothy, 6; Edward, 6, 79, 87; Elizabeth, 79; Frances, 79, 100; Henry, 66; Howard, 79, 87; Joane, 79; Sir John, 26, 79, 100; John, 4, 79; Katherine, 79; Margaret, 26, 66, 79; Mary, 79; Sir Richard, 79; Richard, 79; —, 60.

Rois, Edward, 2.

Romaine, Christian, 79; Nicholas, 79.

Rosse, Lord, 86.

Royal, Joane, 102; John, 102.

Rugg, Jane, 22, 23.

Russell, 45.

Russell, Anne, 74, 93; Catherine, 65; George, 65; John, 74.

Rutland, Earl of, 86.

Ryses, 80.

RYVES, 80; Amy, 80; Anne, 80, 81; Charles, 80; Dorothy, 80; Edith, 80; Elizabeth, 80, 81; Frances, 80; George, 60, 80, 81; Henry, 80; James, 80; John, 80, 81; Lucy, 55, 80; Margaret, 64, 80, 81; Markes, 80; Mary, 60, 80, 81; Matthew, 80; Milliscient, 81; Richard, 80, 81; Robert, 80, 81; Dr. Thomas, 80; Valentine, 80; Sir William, 80.

S

Sacheverell, 81.

SACHEVERELL, 81; Avice, 98; Anne, 81; Christopher, 8, 198; Deborah, 81; Elizabeth, 77; Hugh, 77, 81; Isabel, 81; John, 81; Robert, 81; St. John, 81; Theophilus, 81; Timothy, 81; William, 81.

Saint Aubyn, Frances, 79; Francis, 79.

Saint John, Joane, 86.

- Salmon, Elizabeth, 80; Thomas, 80.
 SALTER, 82; Alice, 82; Avice, 82; Elizabeth, 82; John, 82; William, 82.
Samways, 82.
 SAMWAYES, 82; Alice, 16, 17; Amy, 82; Andrew, 82; Anne, 82; Elizabeth, 82; Henry, 82; John, 82; Mary, 82; —, 54, 76.
Sandford, 45.
 Sandford, Dorothy, 76; George, 76.
Sandis, 104.
 Saunders, Robert, 4.
 SAVAGE, 83; Agnes, 83; Anne, 47; Dorothy, 83; Edith, 29; Elizabeth, 83; George, 83; Hugh, 83; Joane, 83; Mabel, 83; Margaret, 28, 83; Mary, 83; Petronell, 83; Richard, 83; Thomas, 47; William, 28, 83.
 Scarlett, —, 56.
 Seovell, John, 20; Susan, 20.
 Seroop, Elizabeth, 23.
 Scutt, George, 1.
 Seborne, Christopher, 8; Mary, 8.
 Segar, Sir William, Garter, 47, 54.
Seymour, 83.
 SEYMOUR, 83; Agnes, 79, 83; Bridget, 23; Edith, 80, 84; Sir Edward, 23; Henry, 84; Joane, 84; John, 37, 79, 80, 83, 84; Judith, 37; Lady Mary, 79; Mary, 84; Penelope, 84; Sir Robert, 84; Robert, 84; William, 84; —, Duke of Somerset, 79.
 Shaw, Alice, 91; Edward, 72, 91.
 Shelton, Anne, 74; William, 74.
 Shergold, Margaret, 39; Thomas, 39.
 Shering, Benjamin, 89; Mary, 89.
 Sherrard, Elizabeth, 8; Hugh, 8.
 Sherville, Richard, 4.
Shirley, 40.
 Shirley, Jane, 41.
 Sibthorpe, John, 9; Mawdley, 9.
 SIDNAM, 84; Elizabeth, 84; Francis, 84; Jane, 84; Martha, 84; Mary, 84; Richard, 84; Thomas, 84; William, 84; —, 86.
Siferwast, 45.
 Siferwast, —, 7.
 Skeet, Edward, 53; Joane, 53.
 Skerne, Bridge, 26.
 Skinnerton, —, 67.
 Small, John, 2.
 SMART, 84; Bridget, 85; Honor, 85; Jane, 85; Joane, 84, 85; John, 85; Mary, 70, 85; Nicholas, 85; Percival, 85; Robert, 70, 84, 85; William, 85.
 Smedmore, John, 4.
 Smith, Angell, 48, 71; Elizabeth, 97; Sir George, 55; Jane, 55; Joane, 48; Robert, 97; —, 76.
 Snegg, Sir George, 26; Margery, 26.
Snelgrave alias Snelgar, 103.
 Snelling, Aliee, 13; Robert, 13.
 Snood, Anthony, 20; Doreas, 20.
 Somerset, Duke of, 79.
 Somerville, Catherine, 63; Robert, 63.
 Somester, Anne, 93.
 Sommer, Alexander, 4.
 Soper, —, 78, 96.
 South, Richard, 25; Urith, 25.
 Southampton, Earl of, 63.
 Speake, Anne, 87; Barbara, 92; Elizabeth, 94; Sir George, 76, 92, 94; George, 87; Sir Thomas, 76.
 Spicer, John, 3.
 Sprage, Anne, 48; Christopher, 48.
Squibb, 103.
 Squibb, Elizabeth, 19; John, 103; Maude, 39; Richard, 19.
Stafford, 45.
 STAGG, 85; Alice, 85; Anne, 85; Giles, 85; Margaret, 85; Mary, 85; Maude, 85; Richard, 85; Susan, 85; Thomas, 85; William, 85.
 Stanley, —, 52.
 Stanter, Alice, 31; Peter, 31; —, 100.
 Starr, Rebecca, 61; William, 4, 61.
 Stawell, Sir John, 48; Katherine, 48.
 Stead, Christian, 17; Henry, 17.
 Stevenson, Henry, 4.
 Stitland, Eleanor, 47.
 Stockman, Elizabeth, 17; William, 17.
 Stodder, —, 9.
 Stoite, Elizabeth, 61; Henry, 61.
 Stone, Joane, 15; John, 15; Thomas, 4.
 Stooide, Elizabeth, 39; Jeffrey, 39.
Storke, 45.
Stourton, 85.
 STOURTON, 85; Anne, 8, 86; Arthur, 86; Charles, Lord, 86; Charles, 86; Edward, 86; Elizabeth, 85; Frances, 86; Grisesteer, 86; Henry, 86; Joane, 86; Margaret, 86; Philip, 86; Thomas, 86; William, Lord, 85; William, 86; —, Lord, 8.
 Stowre, Julian, 17; Nicholas, 17.
 Stradling, Mabel, 52; John, 52.
Strangways, 86.
 STRANGWAYS, 86; Anne, 86, 87, 94; Bridget, 87; Dorothy, 86, 87; Egidius, 94; Eleanor, 94; Elizabeth, 86, 87; Frances, 87; George, 86, 87; Sir Giles, 86; Giles, 87; Grace, 87, 94; Henry, 86, 87; Howard, 79, 87; James, 87; Jane, 86, 87; Johanna, 86; Sir John, 87; Lucy, 87; Mabel, 87; Margaret, 86; Mary, 87; Nicholas, 86, 87; Rebecca, 87; Selina, 87; Thomas, 87; Ursula, 87; Wadham, 87.
Stratton, 103.
 Strobridge, Catherine, 73; John, 73.
Stride, 88.
 STRODE, 88; Abraham, 89; Alice, 88; Beatrice, 88; Christian, 88; Edmond, 88; Edward, 89; Elizabeth, 87, 76, 88; George, 89; Henry, 88; Hugh, 88; Sir John, 88; John, 2, 88, 89; Katherine, 89; Margaret, 88, 89; Mary, 89; Maude, 88; Sir Richard, 37; Richard, 88; Sir Robert, 89; Robert, 88; Thomas, 76, 89; Warren, 88; William, 88.
 Stroud, Anne, 30; Joane, 45; Robert, 30.
 Studley, Giles, 4; John, 4.
 Sturmy, Elizabeth, 22, 23; William, 22, 23.
Style, 89.
 STYLE, 89; Elizabeth, 89; Etheldred, 89; George, 89; Giles, 89; Henry, 89; Joane, 89; John, 89; Margaret, 89; Mary, 89; Richard, 89; Sarah, 89.
 Swaine, Aliee, 41; Anne, 41; Arthur, 41; Catherine, 56; Gertrude, 48; James, 48; John, 41, 56; Mary, 49; Millicent, 42; Richard, 1, 49, 56; Robert, 42.
 Swetman, Anne, 76; Lawrence, 76.
Swift, 90.
 SWIFT, 90; Anne, 90; Catherine, 65; Frances, 90; Garret, 90; Henry, 90; Jasper, 90; John, 90; Katherine, 90; Mary, 90; Melier, 25; Robert, 25; William, 65, 90.
 Siwinerton, Sir John, 70; Mary, 70.
 T
 Tabar, Bartholomew, 4.
Talbot, 90.
 TALBOT, 90; Alice, 90, 91; Anne, 91; Avis, 101; Edith, 91; Edmond, 91; Honor, 91; John, 90, 101; William, 90, 91.
Tayler, 40.
 Tayler, Elizabeth, 41; John, 41.
 Temple, Alice, 43; William, 43.
 Thacher, —, 75.
Thornhill, 91.
 THORNHILL, 91; Agnes, 91, 92; Alice, 92; Anne, 92; Baldwin, 91; Barbara, 92; Cicely, 91; Dorothy, 92; Edward, 92; Elizabeth, 92, 100; George, 92; Henry, 91; Joane, 92;
 Q

John, 91, 92; Margaret, 92;
Mary, 92, 98, 99; Ralph, 91,
92; Robert, 91, 92, 98-100;
Thomas, 92; Walter, 91;
William, 91, 92; —, 7.
Thynne, Dorothy, 86; Sir John,
86.

Tichborne, —, 61.
Tirrell, Alice, 53; Elizabeth, 22;
Thomas, 22; William, 22.
Titherley, Mary, 34; Robert,
34.
Tollervey, Joane, 78; John,
78.
Tomas, Mellior, 14; Richard,
14.
Topp, Agnes, 14; John, 56;
Mary, 56; Thomas, 14.
Toup, Barnard, 3.
Toweney, Edward, 59; Mary,
59.

Towse, John, 12; Mary, 12.
Tregonwell, 92.

TREGONWELL, 92; Anne, 93;
Elizabeth, 93; Jane, 41, 93;
Joane, 92; Sir John, 92;
John, 93; Katherine, 93;
Thomas, 92, 93.

Trenchard, 93.
TRENCHARD, 93; Alice, 64;
Anne, 87, 93, 94, 97, 99; Arundell,
41, 91; Avis, 94; Christian,
93; Dorothy, 94; Egidius,
93; Eleanor, 93, 94;
Elizabeth, 94; Sir George, 41,
87, 94; George, 87, 94; Grace,
87, 94; Henry, 93, 94, 97, 99;
Jane, 94; John, 40, 93, 94;
Katherine, 40; Margaret, 94;
Mary, 94, 95; Richard, 93;
Sir Thomas, 94; Thomas, 64,
94, 95.

Trestwood, 45.
Tulse, Honor, 91; Margery, 60;
William, 60, 91.
Turberville, 15, 95.

TURBERVILLE, 95; Anne, 95;
Awdrey, 95; Dorothy, 11, 95;
Edith, 30; Eleanor, 95;
Elizabeth, 95; George, 30, 95;
John, 95; Margaret, 95; Matthew,
95; Nicholas, 95; Robert,
95; Thomas, 11, 95;
William, 95.

Turgis, 58, 102.
Turgis, Eleanor, 59; Robert, 59.

Turner, Giles, 34; Susan, 34.
Twyniho, 95.

TWINIHO, 95; Anne, 95; Barbara,
95; Charles, 95; Christopher,
94, 95; Edith, 95; Elizabeth,
95; George, 95; Jane, 95;
Mary, 94, 95; Ursula, 95.

U

Unwin, —, 38.
Upham, Philippa, 96.
Urrey, David, 4.

V

Vaughan, Sir Charles, 70; Dorothy,
70; Sir Walter, 70.
Vawter, Nicholas, 3.
Veeke, Margaret, 27. *See Wike.*
Ueer, 11, 12.
Veer, John, 11, 12; Peter, 12;
Philip, 12; Roger, 12; Thomas,
12; Walter, 11, 12.
Verdon, 58.
Vergine, Anne, 60; Thomas, 60.
Vernon *alias Verdon*, Theobald,
Lord, 58.
Viall, —, 8.
Vidall, 96.
VIDALL, 96; Sir Edmond, 96,
98; Eleanor, 98, 99; Elizabeth,
96, 98; E., 96; George,
96; Henry, 53, 96, 98, 99;
Isabel, 96; Katherine, 78;
Margaret, 53; Thomas, 78.
Vincent, John, 4.
Voxsin, John, 1.
Vuidall, *See Vidall*.

W

Wadham, Elizabeth, 62; Johanna,
86; John, 62, 86; Nicholas, 86.
Wakeley, John, 19; William, 4.
Wakeman, —, 74.
Waldrone, —, 80.
Wall, Anne, 29; William, 29.
Wallcott, 102.
Wallcott, John, 102.
Walsh, 39.
Waltham, Henry, 2.
Walton, Isabel, 81.
Warham, 96.

WARHAM, 96; Anne, 96; Bridget,
96; Dorothy, 54; Edward, 54,
74, 96; Frances, 96; John,
20, 96; Katherine, 96; Philippa,
96; Thomasine, 20, 96.
Warwick, Earl of, 58.

Watkins, Agneta, 43; Eleanor,
15; Humphrey, 15, 37, 43;
Margaret, 37.
Watts, Grace, 28; John, 28;
Lewis, 1; —, 70.

Way, William, 2.
Welsh, Joane, 57; John, 57.
Welsted, Catherine, 84; Henry,
84; Leonard, 81; Margaret,
81; Mary, 84; Petronell, 83;
Robert, 83.

West, Catherine, 100; Edith,
65; Margery, 42; Robert, 65;
Sir William, 100; Wolston, 42.

Weston, Dorothy, 92; John, 72;

Katherine, 79; Mary, 72;

Sir Richard, 79; William, 92.

Weymouth and Melcombe Regis,

1.

Whetham, William, 2.

Whibby, Joane, 78.

Whitaker, 97.

WHITAKER, 97; Anthony, 97;
Bridget, 97; Catherine, 97;
Elizabeth, 97; Henry, 97;
Hester, 97; Honor, 56, 97;
Jeffery, 97; Judith, 97; Mary,
97; Nash, 97; Nicholas, 97;
Penelope, 97; Stephen, 97;
Thomas, 97; William, 56, 97;
Winifred, 97.

White, 103.

White, Alice, 82; Anne, 98;
Joane, 65; Thomas, 82, 98,
103; William, 65.

Whittle, Henry, 3.

Whitway, William, 3.

Wigmore, Anne, 44; Michael, 44.
Wike, Margaret, 33. *See Veeke*
and Wyke.

Wikes, Mary, 37; Richard, 37.

Wilford, 102.

Williams, 97.

WILLIAMS, 97; Alice, 98; Anne,
22, 48, 97-99; Argintine, 98;
Avis, 98; Bruen, 98, 99;
Edith, 98, 99; Edward, 98,
99; Eleanor, 98, 98; Elizabeth,
7, 98, 99; Francis, 98;
George, 98, 99; Henry, 98, 99;
Isabel, 98, 99; Jane, 15, 30,
94, 98, 99; Joane, 98; Sir
John, 48, 98; John, 7, 94, 98,
99; Lewis, 98; Margery, 98;
Mary, 92, 98, 99; Rachel, 98;
Robert, 15, 48, 92, 97-99;
Stephen, 98; Susan, 99; Wil-
liam, 1, 22, 30, 98, 99; —, 81.
Willis, Agnes, 83; Anne, 39;
William, 39.

Willoughby, 45, 99.

WILLOUGHBY, 99; Alice, 100;
Anne, 40; Anthony, 99;
Blanch, 99; Catherine, 100;
Cecilia, 100; Christopher,
100; Dorothy, 52; Elizabeth,
36, 40; Ernley, 100; Frances,
100; Sir Francis, 52; Giles,
100; Henry, 36, 40; Jane,
25, 100; John, 100; Mary,
100; Michael, 100; Nicholas,
40; Rachael, 100; Richard,
99, 100; Robert, Lord Brooke,
99; Robert, 100; Thomas,
100; William, 25, 100.

Wills, 45.

Wiltshire, 7.

Wiltshire, Julian, 7; Nicholas,
7.

Winford, Alice, 11, 12; John, 11,
Wingfield, Charles, 22, 23; Jane,
22, 23.

Winterborn, Jane, 58; Sir John,
58.

Winterhay, Anne, 70; Giles, 70.

Wiseman, Elizabeth, 35; John,
35; Joshua, 35.

Wish, Anne, 94; Thomas, 94.

Wolley, Anne, 70; Eleanor, 51;

John, 51, 70, 71; Margaret, 71.

Wood, 100.

WOOD, 100; Anne, 69; Edward,
90, 100; Elizabeth,

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| <p>100 ; Frances, 90 ; James, 4 ; John, 100 ; Margaret, 100 ; Richard, 69 ; Robert 100.</p> <p>WOOLRIES, 101 ; Anne, 101 ; Avis, 101 ; Catherine, 101 ; Edith, 101 ; Egidius, 101 ; Grace, 101 ; Henry, 101 ; Richard, 101 ; William, 101.</p> <p>WRIGHT, 101 ; Frances, 101 ; Grace, 101 ; Isabel, 101 ; Thomas, 101 ; William, 101.</p> <p>Wriothesley, Anne, 63 ; Thomas, Garter, 44.</p> | <p><i>Wyke</i>, 102. <i>See</i> Veeke and Wike.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Y</p> <p>Yarde, Edward, 48 ; George, 28 ; Mary, 28, 48, 70.</p> <p>Yeomans, —, 90.</p> <p><i>Yonge</i>, 101.</p> <p>YONGE, 101 ; Agnes, 102 ; Alice, 101 ; Amy, 102 ; Christopher, 35, 102 ; Edmund, 102 ; Elea-</p> | <p>nor, 102 ; Elizabeth, 35, 101, 102 ; Frances, 102 ; Francis, 102 ; Henry, 101, 102 ; James, 102 ; Jane, 102 ; Joane, 102 ; John, 102 ; Katherine, 101, 102 ; Lucy, 102 ; Margaret, 102 ; Mary, 102 ; Nicholas, 102 ; Richard, 101 ; Robert, 102 ; Roger, 102 ; Simon, 35 ; Susan, 102 ; Thomas, 101, 102.</p> <p>Young, Edward, 27 ; Joane, 27, 79 ; Thomas, 79. <i>See</i> Edmunds.</p> |
|--|---|---|

ERRATA.

- Page 44, bottom of the page, the signature WILLIAM GARDYNER is omitted.
 Page 53, last line, *for* EDW. HAWLES *read* EDM. HAWLES.
 Page 60, line 8, *for* GILES HUSEE *read* GYLES HUSEE.

The
Visitation
OF THE
County of Gloucester,
TAKEN IN THE YEAR
1623,

BY
HENRY CHITTY AND JOHN PHILLIPOT
AS DEPUTIES TO
WILLIAM CAMDEN,
Clarenceux King of Arms.

WITH PEDIGREES FROM THE HERALDS' VISITATIONS OF 1569
AND 1582-3, AND SUNDRY MISCELLANEOUS PEDIGREES.

EDITED BY
SIR JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A., ETC.,
AND
W. C. HEANE, M.R.C.S. ENG., ETC.

LONDON :
1885.



P r e f a c e .

THIS Volume contains the pedigrees recorded at the Heralds' Visitation of Gloucestershire in 1623, with Appendices containing Pedigrees from the Visitations of 1569 and 1583, and also sundry Miscellaneous Pedigrees, the date of which the Editors have been unable to identify with certainty. The whole are derived from Harleian MSS. 1041 and 1543.

In the first cited volume, No. 8 is entitled: "Arms & Pedigrees from the Visitation of the Countie of Gloucester, A.D. 1583, by Robert Cooke, Clarenceulx, as it seems with many Continuations & Additions by John Saunders & others" (18—75); and No. 10, entitled: "The Visitation of the Countie of Gloucester as taken A.D. 1623, by Henry Chitty, Chester, and John Philpot, Rouge Dragon, for Will. Camden, Clarenx., done by the hand of John Saunders" (77^b—121).

In Volume 1543, No. 2 is entitled: "The Visitation of the County of Gloster made by Robert Cooke alias Clarenceulx King of Arms in anno 1583 ?, continued & enlarged with the Visitation of the same County, made by Henry Chitty, Chester, and John Phillipott, Somerset Heralds; Deputyes to William Camden, Clarenceux, in anno 1623, with many other Descents, transcript. per R. Mundy." No. 3, Mr. Mundy goeth on with the title, thus: "This Booke I lent Mr Somerset when he went the last Visitation (above mentioned), and many of the Descents weare enlarged by him, as apereth under his owne hand. 4. Here are likewise divers additional Notes & Enlargements by Mr. Mundy, Mr. Latton, Mr. Dale, and others."

As regards the Visitation of 1623, neither of the MSS. is very satisfactory or complete. In Vol. 1041 there are sixty-eight pedigrees that are not in Vol. 1543, and seventy-seven in the latter not in the former,

altogether about 200 distinct genealogies. Of the 1569 Visitation, there are two in Vol. 1041 not in 1543, and one in Vol. 1543 not in 1041. There are only nineteen in all which have been clearly identified as belonging to this Visitation. Of the Visitation of 1582-3, there are only seven pedigrees in all ascertained to belong to the Visitation for this year. Unfortunately there is no official copy of this Visitation in the Heralds' College.

All the pedigrees in 1041 have been collated with those in 1543, and the whole, with the exception of the first few, compared with the official records in the College of Arms, and wherever differences exist, they have been shewn either by being printed in other type or by footnotes. But with respect to the Visitation of 1582-3, of which, as stated above, there is no official copy, the pedigrees have been collated with those in the Vincent Collection in the College of Arms (Vincent MS. 115), which, though not of official authority, are not inferior in respect to accuracy.*

Following the example of the 'Visitation of Cornwall,' printed by this Society in 1874, we have inserted as footnotes, from our respective private collections, extracts from Parish Registers, and from the transcripts from those Registers now remaining in the Bishop's Registry at Gloucester, for the obliging facilities for consulting which we have to return our thanks to the Parochial Clergy, and to BENJAMIN BONNER, Esq., the Deputy Registrar of the diocese. We have also appended divers other notes of record which will not only authenticate the pedigrees, but will be of great assistance to any who may be desirous of continuing them. Though the greater portion of the extracts referred to were collected by us for other purposes, a great many were made by special searches in connection with this Work, and the time occupied in these searches will, we hope, be accepted by the Society as the cause of the delay in the completion of the Volume.

* Augustine Vincent was appointed Rouge Rose Pursuivant 22 Feb. 1615-16, Rouge Croix 29 May 1621, and Windsor Herald 1 June 1624. He was much esteemed in the College for his great ability and equal industry. He made large collections from the Tower Records and other valuable materials, and died 11th January 1625-6. His worthless son, John Vincent, sold 240 of his father's manuscripts to Ralph Sheldon of Weston, co. Warwick, who bequeathed them to the College.

We would refer those who desire further information on Gloucestershire Genealogy to the following authorities :—

HERALDS' VISITATIONS.

.....	.....	.....	-	-	CAIUS COLL., CAMB., MS. 553, Art. 6.
1530	Benolte	Original	-	-	COLLEGE OF ARMS, MS. H. 20.
1569	Cooke	.....	-	-	MSS. D. 12; G. 9, f. 74.
1583	—	.....	-	-	BRIT. MUS., Harl. MS. 1041, f. 18.
—	—	with additions	-	-	— 1543.
—	—	.....	-	-	COLL. OF ARMS, Vincent MS. 115.
1623	Camden	by Chitting and } Philipot - }	—	—	BRIT. MUS., Harl. MS. 1041, f. 77 ^b .
—	—	with additions	-	-	— 1543.
—	—	.....	-	-	COLL. OF ARMS, MS. C. 17.

HERALDIC COLLECTIONS.

- Pedigrees of many ancient Gloucestershire Families. BRIT. MUS., Harl. 2121, f. 72.
 Pedigrees and Arms of Gloucestershire Families. BRIT. MUS., Harl. MSS. 1191,
 6174, 6185.
 Pedigrees of Gloucestershire Families. COLL. OF ARMS, Philipot MSS. 16 L.,
 37 L., 14 P., 15 P.
 Pedigrees copied from the Visitations of Worcestershire, Herefordshire, and
 Gloucestershire taken 1569. ASHM. LIB. 831.
 Arms, with some descents, from the Visitation of 1569. BRIT. MUS., Harl. MS.
 2230, f. 92.
 Pedigrees from the Visitation of 1569. BRIT. MUS., Harl. MS. 615, f. 173.
 Arms and Pedigrees from the Visitation of 1583. BRIT. MUS., Harl. MS. 1041, f. 18.
 Pedigrees of Gloucestershire Families to 1619. CAIUS COLL., CAMB., MS. 553, f. 184.
 Arms and Pedigrees of Gloucestershire Families, *circa* 1634. BRIT. MUS., Harl.
 MS. 6139.
 Arms of the Nobility and Gentry of Gloucestershire. BRIT. MUS., Harl. MS. 1042,
 f. 79.
 Arms of Gloucestershire Families. QUEEN'S COLL., OXF., MS. xcviij.
 Arms borne by the Nobility and Gentry of the County of Gloucester. Gloucester,
 1786, 4to.
 Collections for Gloucestershire by the Rev. S. Lysons. BRIT. MUS., Add. MS.
 9458.

Frontispiece.

The Frontispiece displays the full Achievement of Sir William Vernon Guise, Baronet, of Elmore Court, Gloucestershire, to whose obliging courtesy we are indebted for the block. The quarterings are upon record in the College of Arms as *allowed* to the family :—

1. Gules, seven lozenges vair, three, three, and one, upon a canton or a mullet pierced sable, GUISE.
2. Sable, a fess between six martlets argent, WYSHAM.
3. Gules, a fess between six billets or, BEAUCHAMP.
4. Per pale or and gules, three roundels counterchanged, ABTOT.
5. Argent, two bars gules, MAUDUIT.
6. Lozengy azure and or, within a bordure gules charged with eight plates, BELLO-MONT.
7. Chequy or and azure, a chevron ermine, NEWBURGH.
8. Gules, two bendlets or, FITZWITH.
9. Ermine, three crescents gules, KENNE.
10. Quarterly gules and argent, a cross moline or, SNELL.
11. Or, a chevron chequy gules and azure between three cinquefoils of the third, COOKE.
12. Or, four lozenges in fess azure, PENNINGTON.
13. Argent, two bars gules, upon a canton of the second a cinquefoil or,
14. Sable, a fess between three pheons argent,
15. Or, a double-headed eagle displayed sable, charged on the breast with a fleur-de-lis argent,
16. Azure, three eagles displayed in bend between two cotises argent, BLENKNAP.
17. Gules, a fess chequy argent and sable between six crosses pattée fitchée of the second, BOTELER.
18. Or, two bendlets gules, SUDLEY.
19. Or, four bendlets azure, MONTFORT.
20. Gules, a chevron ermines between three pheons or, upon a canton crucilly three lions palewise, two and one, ARNOLD and LUCY.
21. Sable, a chevron or between three hawks' lures argent, MADOC AP RHYN.
22. Sable, billetty, and a cross fleury argent, NORREYS.
23. Or, on a fess dancetté between three billets azure, each charged with a lion rampant of the field, as many bezants, ROLLE.

24. Ermine, three battle-axes gules, DENNIS.
25. Argent, a cross fleury sable, upon a chief azure three estoiles or, DABERNON.
26. Sable, three lozenges in fess ermine, GIFFARD.
27. Gules, two bendlets wavy or, BREWER.
28. Sable, bezanty, two stags trippant argent, BOCKERELL.
29. Argent, upon a chevron between three eagles' heads erased sable as many acorns or, CHIDERLY.
30. Azure, crucilly, and a unicorn salient or, DOUNE.
31. Argent, three dolphins sable, two and one, BINSEY.
32. Gules, a double-headed eagle displayed between three fleurs-de-lis argent, GODOLPHIN.
33. Argent, a chevron between three tassels gules,
34. Or, upon a fess sable three chevrons palewise, points to the dexter, argent, TRENOUTH.
35. Argent, a double-headed eagle displayed within a bordure sable charged with eight bezants, KELLEGREW.
36. Sable, a chevron between three eagles displayed or, KENTEBURY.
37. Argent, three mascles sable, two and one, ARWENICK.
38. Argent, upon a chevron gules between three torteaux as many bezants, BOLEIGH.
39. Argent, three bars-gemel gules, upon a chief azure three tigers' heads or, WRIGHT.
40. Argent, a chevron between three griffins passant sable, FINCH.
41. Sable, three leopards' heads reversed argent, jessant-de-lis gules, WOODFORD.
42. Argent, a unicorn's head erased gules, upon a chief wavy azure three lozenges or, SMITH.

I certify the above forty-two quarterings to be duly proved and recorded as rightly belonging to Sir WILLIAM VERNON GUISE, Baronet.

Heralds' College,
10 April, 1879.

STEPHEN TUCKER,
Rouge Croix.

CREST.—The crest long used by this family having been found in 1797 not to be upon record in the College of Arms, Sir William Berkeley Guise, Bart., obtained from the then Earl Marshal a warrant for the grant and confirmation thereof, with special permission to bear the same issuant from a ducal coronet. This warrant, however, never having been carried into effect, Lieut.-General Sir John Wright Guise, Bart., K.C.B., obtained another warrant, dated 12 June 1843, under which the following crest was granted and confirmed, by patent dated 21 June following, to the said Sir John Wright Guise, Bart., to be borne by him and his descendants, and by the other descendants of his late father, Sir John Guise, Bart., according to the laws of arms for ever, viz.: *Out of a ducal coronet or a swan, wings elevated, argent, ducally gorged and chained or.*

SUPPORTERS.—Sir John Wright Guise, having been created a Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, became entitled to use supporters. These usually are only granted personally; but the Queen, by a special warrant under her sign manual, dated 12 January 1863, made an exception in his case, and

accordingly, under her Majesty's said special warrant, the following supporters were granted, viz. : On the dexter side, *a swan proper crucilly gules, plain collared and chained or*; and on the sinister side, *a bear sable, billetty or, collared and chained as the dexter*, to be borne and used for ever hereafter by him the said Sir John Wright Guise, Bart., and the heirs male of his body upon whom the dignity of a Baronet shall descend.

MOTTO.—*QUO HONESTIOR EO TUTIOR.*

J. M.
W. C. H.

The Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1623.

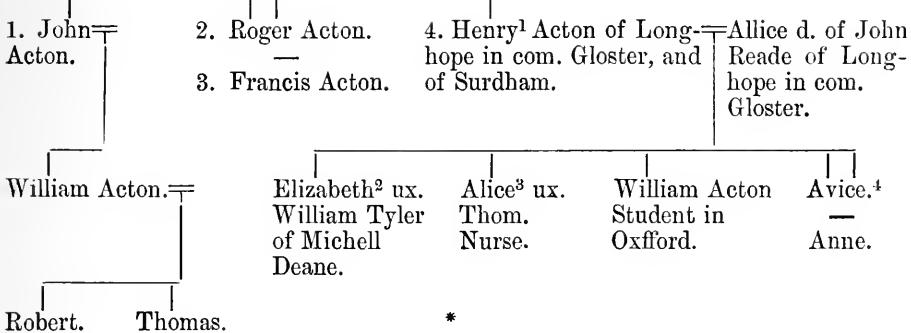
Acton.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 90.

ARMS.—*Gules, a fesse and bordure ermine.*

CREST.—*An arm embowed vested or, three bendlets wavy argent, holding a sword of the second, enfiled with a boar's head couped gules.*

Humphrey Acton = Alice d. of John Cookesey esq're of Evesham in com. Worster, sister and heire of William Cooksey of Littel Wolverton in com. Worster.



¹ Will of Henry Acton of Longhope, gent., dated 18 May 1631 ; proved (illegible) 1631. To be buried at Longhope. William Acton, gent., my sonne and heire, to him the furniture in house at Snedham in p'ish of Upton St. Leonards. To dau. Elizabeth, wife of William Tyler. To Alice, wife of Thomas Nurse. To Avice, my d., wife of John Woodward. To Johanne, d. of the said John Woodward, my godchild. To Henry, son of William Acton and my grandchild. To Henry Tyler, my grandchild. To Henry Nurse, my grandchild. To Anne Woodward, my servant. To Anne Acton, my d., who is sole ex'trix. William Acton, my son and heir, John Woodward, my son-in-law, to be overseers.

B.T. Longhope. 1599. ² Elizabeth, da. of Henry Acton, gen., was baptized 26 May.

" " 1600. ³ Alicia, da. of Henry Acton, gen., " 4 Oct.

" " 1602. ⁴ Avisia, da. of Henry Acton, gen., " 20 May.

* 34 Henry III. H. de Bretton appointed to take an assize betw. John de Acton and Emma la Warre concerning land in Acton and Cotes, co. Glouc. (Rot. Claus., m. 7^a.)

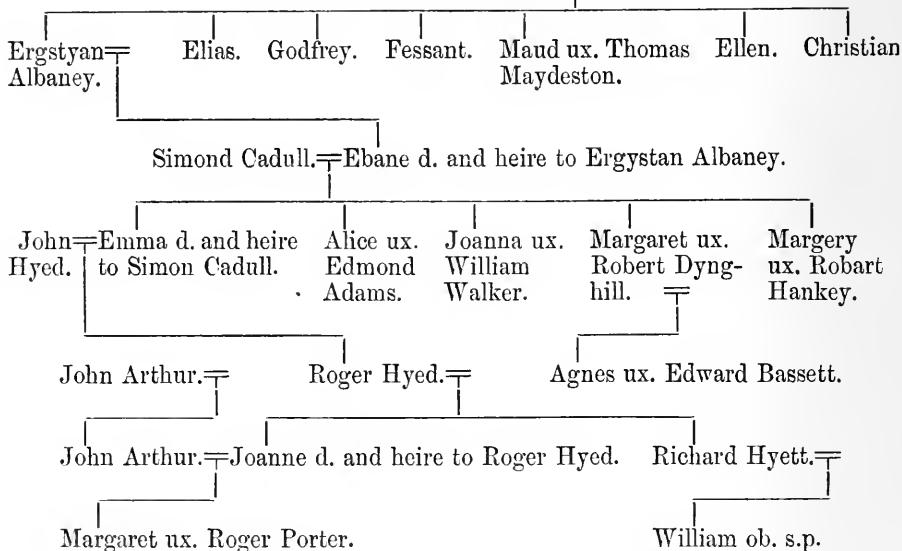
6 Edward II. Inq. p.m., John de Acton held the manor of Irene Acton of Roger de la Warre. John, his son, his nearest heir, aged 24 years. (Inq. p.m., 6 Edw. II., No. 55.)

[Notes continued overleaf.]

Albaney.

Harl. MS. 1041, fo. 55^b.

John Albaney of Kingesholme. = Ciceley.



Alpe.

Harl. MSS. 1543, fo. 141^b; 1041, fo. 105^b.

ARMS.—*Azure, a lion salient argent.*

CREST.—*A leopard's face or between two wings expanded sable.*

Joh'es de Botetourt, D'n's de Weoleigh confirmauit Ric'o Attelye vnum ten' in Northffeld dat' die veneris p'ximo post ffest' S'c'i Valentini 28 E. 3 (Harl. 1543).

Patent vniuersis etc. me Will'm Attlye filiu' et heredem Joh'is Attlie dict' *in the slade de Northffeld remisisse etc.* Ric'o Alyssander de Costen hæ'dibus etc. totum ius meu' et clameam quæ habeo habui seu aliquo modo habere potuero in omnibus illis terris et tenementis redditibus seruitiis molendinis cum pertinentiis etc. His testibns Joh'e Colmo, Tho. Hawkeslow, Rogero p'sona eccl'ia de Northffeld, Tho.

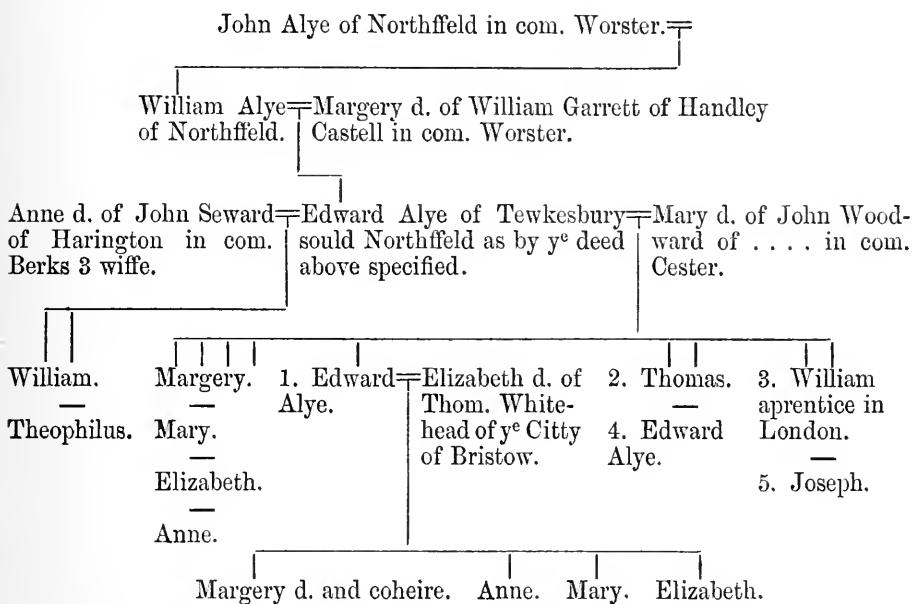
27 Edw. III. Sir John de Acton sold divers land in Chedder to Thomas, 3rd Lord Berkeley. (Berkeley MSS., fo. 330.)

38 Edw. III. John, son of Odo de Acton, sold divers messuages, lands, and tenements in Slymbridge, Kingston, Gossington, and Hurst to Maurice, 5th Lord Berkeley. (*Ibid.*, fo. 371.)

1594. Trinity. Fine betw. Valentine Acton, gent., and Robert Acton, Esq., of the manor of Wormyngton *alias* W. Grange.

. Note that here and elsewhere in the notes in this volume P.R. will signify extracted from Parish Registers, and B.T. from the Transcripts of such Registers remaining in the Bishop's Registry at Gloucester.

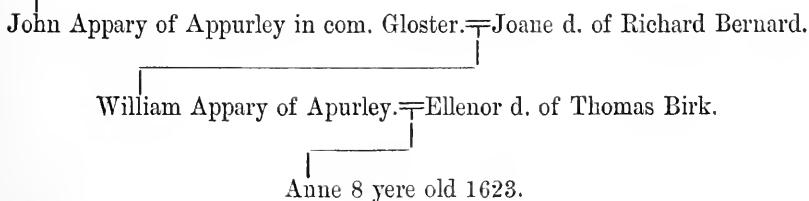
Whaterofte, Rogero Attlye, et alijs. Datum apud Northffeld die line proximo post festum S^ce^a Lucia^e virginis A^o Regni R^s Hen. 4^{ti} duodecimo.



Appary.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 174^b.

Henry Appary of Ledbury in com. Hereford. . . . d. of . . . Seymer.

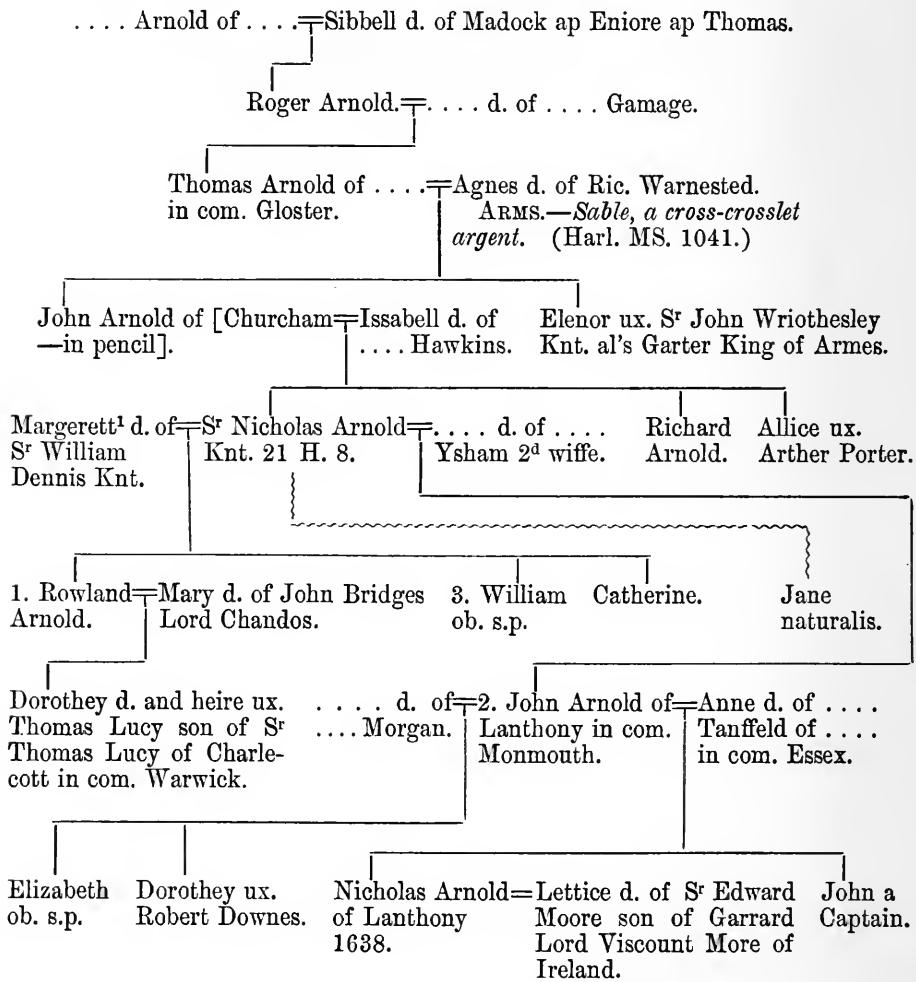


* This pedigree is in many respects inaccurate. See an article on the Family of Alye in the 'Herald and Genealogist,' vol. vi., p. 223.

Arnold.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 69.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Gules, a chevron ermine between three pheons or*; 2 and 3, *Sable, a chevron or between three hawks' lures argent*.
 CREST.—*A demi-tiger rampant or, semée of pellets, holding between the paws a fire-ball proper*.



¹ This lady was the daughter of Sir William Denis, Knt., by his wife Anne, daughter of Maurice V. Lord Berkeley, to whom her uncle Thomas V. Lord Berkeley, by his will, gave 200 marks to her marriage, which took place in 20 Henry VIII. She had issue Dorothy, who married Sir Thomas Lucy, who had issue Joyce, married to Sir William Cooke, Knt., whom Henry, Lord Berkeley, made one of his executors in trust. (Berkeley MSS., vol. iii., fo. 632.) See further, COOKE.

37 Henry VIII. Inq. taken at Dursley 23 Nov., after the death of John Arnold, Esq. The jurors say the said was seized of the manor of Bosley, and that the said manor of Bosley etc.,

Arthur.

Harl. MSS. 1543,* fo. 74; 1041, fo. 43.

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron ermine between three organ-rests or.*

Thomas Arthur.

Edward Arthur.=Mary d. to Erasmus Pyne of Brymor in com. Somerset.

* Written Arther in this MS.

Atkinson.

Harl. MSS. 1543, fo. 169; 1041, fo. 118^b.

Richard Atkinson of the Citty of Oxford.

Robert Atkinson of the Inner Temple Counsellor. — Joyce d. of Humffrey Ashfeld of Hethrop in com. Oxon.

Anne ux. Sr William Wentworth of Wood-howse Knt.	Joyce ux. Richard Josselyn of New Hall in com.	Henry Atkin-son of Stowell.	Ursula d. of Francis Stoner of Stoner in com. Oxon Knt.	Ellenor ux. Sr Thom. Bold of Bold in com. Lanck. Knt.	2. John Atkin-son.	Elizabeth ux. Sr John Leake of Edmonton in com. Middlesex Knt.
Mary ux. Sr Francis Trapps Knt.	Essex.					

Robert ob. an infant. Mary ob. an infant.

*

premises in Bosley, Westbury, Minsterworth, and Ley were held of William Baynham, Esq., as of his manor of Westbury by fealty and annual rent of 5s., etc., and that Nicholas Arnold was his son and heir, and was aged 36 years 12 Sept. last past.

Ruardean.	1631. Edward Worrall and Joan Arnold	mar. 15 Feb. P.R.
Elkstone.	1752. Mr. John Jeffreis of Cirencester and Miss Ann Arnold of Cheltenham	" 30 May. P.R.
Stone.	1605. Robert, son of Thomas Arnold,	bap. 28 Sept. B.T.
" Michael,	1623. John Arnold	bur. 4 Mar. }
Gloucester. } 1684. Robert, son of Mr. Anthony Arnold,		," 6 Jan. }

* Hampnet. Sr John Atkinson of Stowell, Knt., was buried there the third of April An'o D'ni 1662.

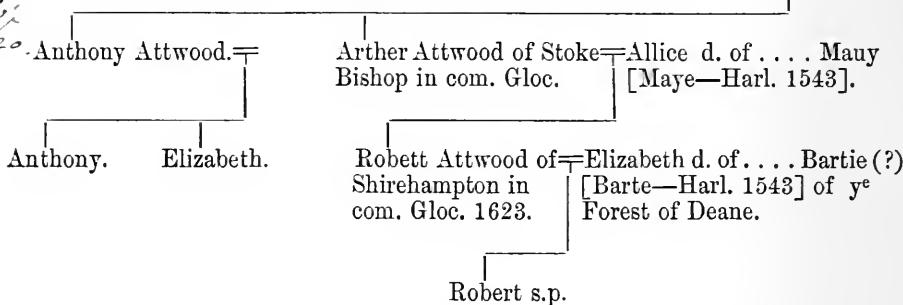
Attwood.

Harl. MSS. 1543, fo. 155; 1041, fo. 110.

ARMS.—*Gules, semée of acorns or, a lion rampant argent.*

Wynolverley.

Thomas Attwood of Wynolverley or Wynolverly in com. Woster. =

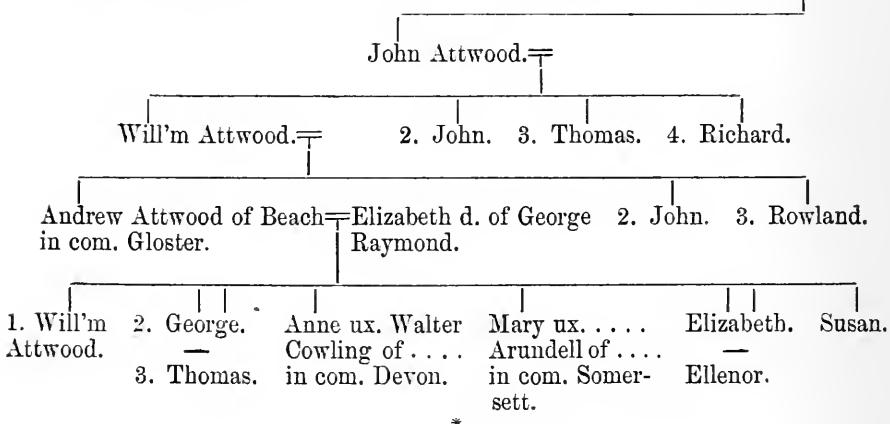


Atwood.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 155^b.

ARMS.—None tricked.

Will'm Atwood buried in the Church of Deynton in com. Gloster. =



* Huntley. Margaret, dau. of William Atwood of Pauntley Court, married William Ellis, and died 29 Dec. 1686, aged 24. M.I.

Stone. 1628. Ann, dau. of John Attwood, bap. 13 Sept. }
" 1629. Susannah, dau. of John Attwood, " 3 Jan. } B.T.

Ayleworth.

Harl. MSS. 1543, fo. 55^b; 1041, fo. 116^b.

ARMS.—*Argent, a fesse engrailed between six billets gules.*

Henry Ayleworth = Hawis d. of Geoffrey Wykeware.

John Ayleworth =

John Ayleworth of Ayleworth in com. Gloster = Elizabeth Walter Ayleworth =
ex chartis dat. 7 H. 7 and 18 H. 7 lord of A° 18 H.
the Mannor of Ayleworth and other lands in 7.
Caldicott.

John Ayleworth the younger of Ayleworth = Elizabeth. Anne ux. Compton of
18 H. 7, ob. inq. a° 16 H. 8, No. 113, Gloc. Compton in com. Warw.

1 wiffe = Anthony Ayleworth Esqr was of Ayleworth in = Anne d. and coheire of
d. of com. Gloster. About 30 yeres of age at his Thom. Newers of Tack-
.... father's deth. Ob. 7 Q. Elizabeth. ley in com. Oxon.

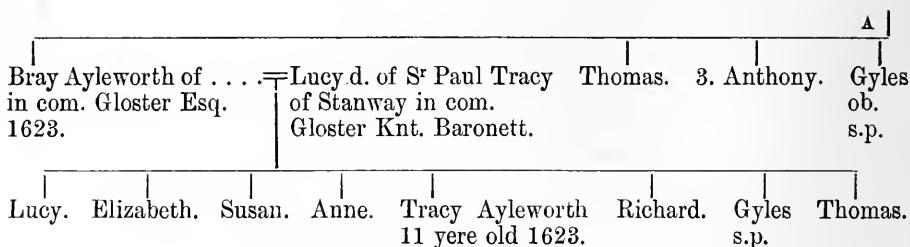
4. Edmund ob. s.p.	5. Peter Ayle- worth of Tack- ley in com. Oxon.	Anne d. of Thomas Gower of Woodhall in com. Worster.	6. Paule Ayleworth.	Frissroid ux. Walter New- sam of Chad- som in com. Warwick.
-----------------------	--	--	------------------------	---

1. Thomas Ayleworth.	2. William.	3. Edward.	Elizabeth 4 yeres old 1574.
----------------------	-------------	------------	--------------------------------

2. John Ayleworth.	Mary ux. Thomas Watson of Strat- ton.	1. Richard Ayleworth = Elenor d. of of Ayleworth Esqr at full age at the deth of his father. Ob. 21 Q. Elizabeth.	William Gower of Woodhall in com. Worster.
--------------------	---	---	--

Edward Ayleworth of Ayleworth = Anne d. of Edmund Bray of Esqr 21 Q. Elizabeth.	Barrington in com. Oxon.
--	--------------------------

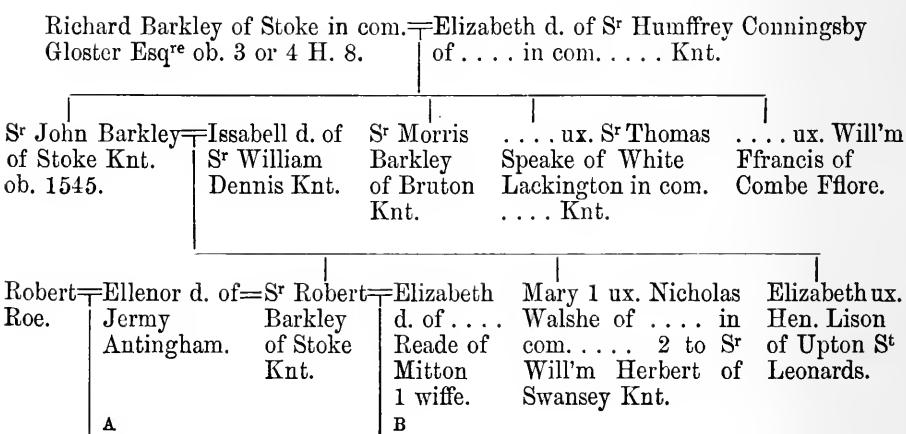
Anne ux. Edmond Maior of in com. Buckingham.	Dorothy ux. John Warren	Mary.	Elizabeth.	Ellen.
	of Snowhill in com. Gloster.			



*

Barkley.

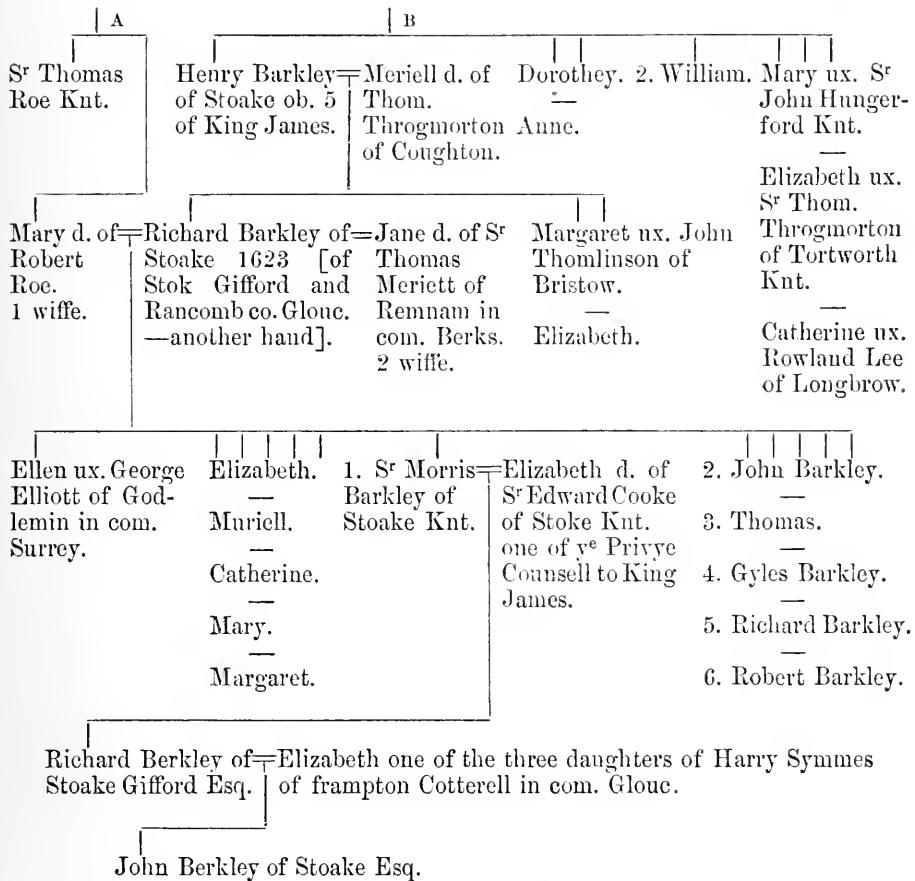
Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 73; 1543, fo. 50.



* Ayleworth is a hamlet in the parish of Naunton, in the transcripts from the registers of which parish we find the following:—

<i>Cir.</i> 1601.	Anthony, son of Mr. Bray Ayleworth,	bur. . . Feb.
1624.	Tracy, son of Mr. Bray Ayleworth,	" 20 Aug.
1638.	Bray, son of Bray Ayleworth, Esd.,	" 17 July.
1677.	Mr. Richard Aylworth	" 3 April.
1679.	Barbara Aylworth	" 4 July.
1713.	Mr. Abraham Aylworth	" 11 June.
1718.	Joshua Aylworth, Esq.,	" 22 Jan.
1719.	Old Mrs. Ailworth of Ailworth in this parish She died at Cirencester.	" 11 Feb.
1733.	Mr. Ailworth Freeman from Cheltenham	" 2 May.
St. Nicholas, Gloucester. } 1684.	Mary, wife of Edward Aylworth, " Edward Aylworth and Isabel Humphrys	" 12 June. } B.T. mar. 14 Dec.

Glouc. John Ayleworth gave the King half a mark for a writ. (Rot. Fin., 5 Edw. IV., m. 5.)



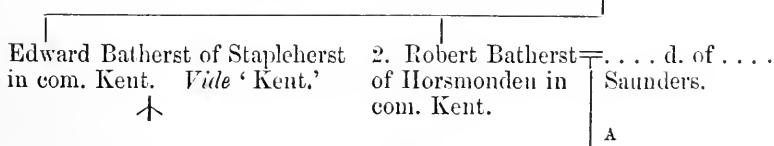
NOTE.—The two last descents are in another hand.

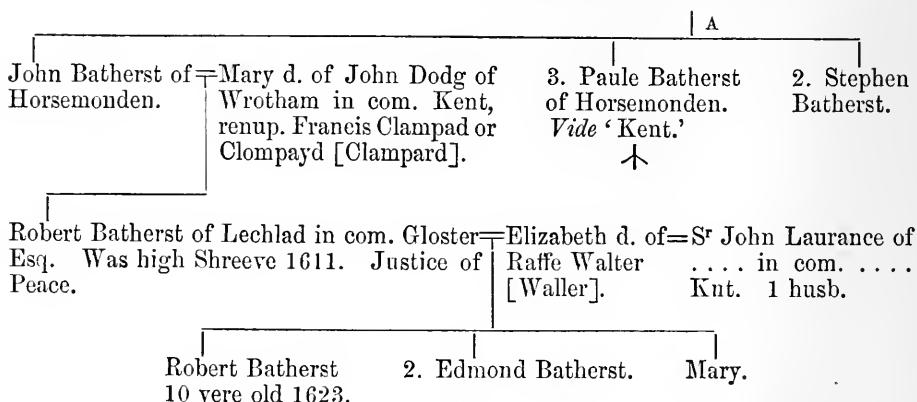
Batherst.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 112; 1543, fo. 168^b.

ARMS.—Azure, two bars, and in chief three crosses patée or.
CREST.—On a mount vert a horse statant “brounne.”

Lawrance Batherst of the City of Canterbury. =





*

* Lechlade, B.T.

1639.	July 16.	Anne, d. of Edward Bathurst, bap.
1640.	Oct. 1.	Mrs. Anna Bathurst, wife of Edward Bathurst, Esq., buried.
1665.	Dec. 29.	Robert Bathurst, gent., and Mrs. Margaret Oatridge married by banns.
"	Jan. 16.	Edward Gyles, gent., and Mrs. Elizabeth Bathurst married by licence.
1670.	March 1.	Robert Bathurst, s. of Robert Bathurst, gent., bap.; buried May 30.
1671.	March 24.	Lawrence, s. of Mr. Robert Bathurst, bap.
"	April 24.	Mr. William Goodenough and Mrs. Annabella Bathurst married.
1674.	July 13.	Charles, s. of Mr. Robert Bathurst, bap.
"	Dec. 8.	Walter, s. of Mr. Edward Bathurst, bap.
"	Sept. 18.	Mr. Robert Jordau and Mrs. Susanna Bathurst married.
"	Aug. 7.	Sir Edward Bathurst, Knight and Baronet, buried.
1675.	Jan. 6.	Margaret, d. of Mr. Robert Bathurst, gent., bap.
"	Feb. 11.	Francis, s. of Edward Bathurst, gent., bap.
"	March 23.	Edward Bathurst, Knt. and Baronet, buried.
1676.	Dec. 14.	Mary, d. of Mr. Robert Bathurst, bap.
1678.	Sept. 30.	Walter, s. of Sir Edward Bathurst, buried.
"	Nov. 19.	Margaret, d. of Robert Bathurst, gent., buried.
"	Dec. 18.	Susanna, d. of Robert Bathurst, gent., buried.
1679.	Jan. 15.	Hannah, d. of Mr. Robert Bathurst, bap.
"	July 28.	Charles, s. of Sir Edward and Mary Bathurst, bap.
"	Feb. 28.	Miriam, d. of Mr. Robert Bathurst, buried.
1680.	Sept. 21.	Edmund, s. of Mr. Robert Bathurst and Margaret his wife, bap.
1681.	Aug. 1.	Mary, d. of Sir Edward Bathurst, bap.
1682.	Nov. 1.	Lawrence, s. of Mr. Robert Bathurst, bap.
1683.	July 29.	John, s. of Mr. Robert and Miriam Bathurst, bap.
"	Sept. 27.	Lawrence, s. of Mr. Robert Bathurst, buried.
1685.	Jan. 20.	Mr. George Coxeter and Mrs. Mary Bathurst married.
1688.	May 4.	Sir Edward Bathurst buried.
1707.	July 10.	Mary Bathurst buried.
1712.	Jan. 19.	The Lady Mary Bathurst buried.
1718.	March 2.	Margaret Bathurst buried.
1719.	Oct. 3.	Edm ^d , s. of Sir Francis Bathurst, buried.
1723.	Oct. 19.	Eliz., d. of Fra. Bathurst, bap.
1726.	Oct. 8.	Robert Bathurst, gent., buried.

Baugh.

Harl. MSS. 1543, fo. 137^b; 1041, fo. 105.

ARMS.—*Gules, a fesse vairé between three mullets azure.*

CREST.—On a ducal coronet or a talbot sejant sable.

Granted by Cook, Clarenceux, 11 Nov. 1574.—Harl. 1041.

Edward¹ Baugh of Twining = Margerett² d. of John Stratford
in com. Gloster. | of Farncott in com. Gloster.

Rowland Baugh of Twining = Mary d. of John Crooker of
a^o 1589. Hook Norton in com. Oxon.

1. Edward	=Constance ³	d.	Margerett ux. Thom. Baugh of of Thomas Twining Folliott of Esq. Pyrton in com. Worster.	Grimsditch of Grims- ditch in com. Cester. — Mary ux. Thomas Nashe of . . . in com. Warwick.	Rowland Baugh=Judith d. of Melcomb in of Richard com. Oxon. Allison of <i>Vide</i> ‘Visitation London. of Oxon’ made 1634. [de com. Northampton.]
				Allice ux. Richard Wheeler of . . . in com. Worster.	

Thomas Baugh.	Dorothy d. of John Gower of . . . in com. Worster.	Stephen Baugh died in Voyage with St Francis Drake Knt.	2. John Baugh.	Ellenor d. of Thom. Copley of Bredon in com. Wors-ter.	3. William Baugh.	Mary d. of William Wakeman of . . . in com. Gloster.
Thomas Baugh.	2. Rowland Baugh.	A daughter.	1. Edward Baugh.	3. John.	Anne ux. Ambrose Newsham (?).	

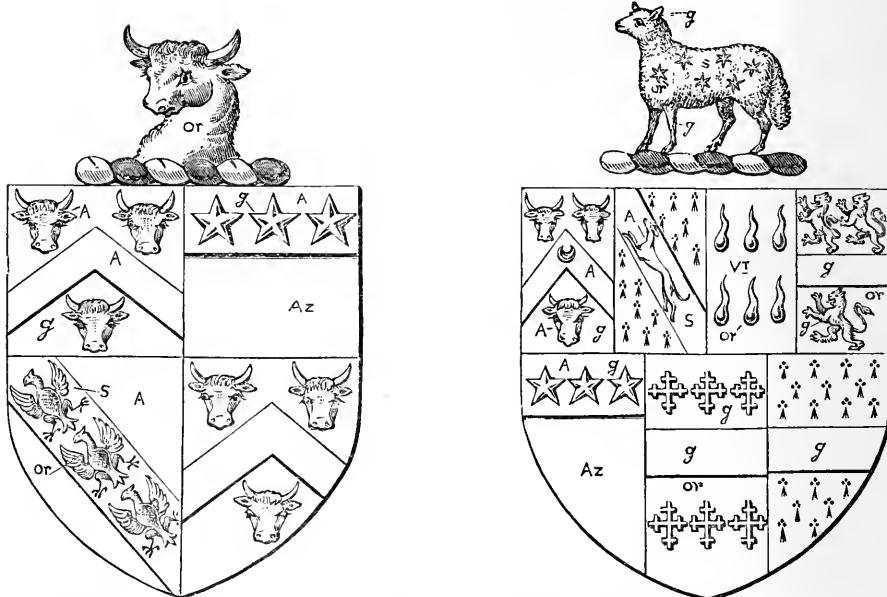
¹ Will dated 25 August 1569; prob. at Gloucester 19 January 1571. Names wife Margaret; sons Rowland, Thomas, Robert, and William; son-in-law Raffe Persons and his two dau's Mary and Joyces Persons; son-in-law John Stevens and Anne his wife, and his d. Katherine Stevens; his d. Anne: and Rowland, youngest s. of his s. Robert Baugh.

² Will dated 15 May 1589; prob. at Gloucester 26 Sept. 1589. Names s. Rowland and Mary his wife, and their eldest s. Edward and Mary and Alice his dau's; Helenor, d. of s. Robert Baugh, dec'd; sister Dingley; s. Thomas Baugh; and s.-in-law Raffe Parsons.

[Notes continued overleaf.]

Baynham.

Harl. MSS. 1543, ffo. 7^b and 177^b; 1041, fo. 28.



From Heralds' Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1569, Heralds' Coll., D. 12, fo. 125; Harl. MS. 1543, fol. 7^b.

As shewn on the standard of Sir Christopher Baynham, Kt., Cott. MSS., Claudius III.

ARMS (Harl. 1543, fo. 177).—Quarterly of six—1, Gules, a chevron between three bulls' heads cabossed argent, armel or, for BAYNHAM; 2, Gules, on a bend ermine a greyhound courant sable; 3, Vert, six guttés d'or, two, two, and two; 4, Or, a fess between six crosses-croiset gules; 5, Azure, a cross between four leopards' faces or; 6, Ermine, a chevron and chief sable, above the chevron a leopard's face

ANOTHER SHIELD (Harl. 1543, fo. 177).—Quarterly of eleven—1, BAYNHAM, as above; 2, Azure, on a chief argent three mullets gules; 3, Argent, on a bend sable three eagles displayed or; 4, Gironny of eight sable and gules, a lion rampant or; 5, Argent, on a bend sable three calves passant or; 6, Azure, two bars gemell or, in chief a file of five points of the second; 7, Gules, a chevron between ten crosses pâtee argent; 8, Quarterly or and gules, in the first quarter a lion passant guardant azure; 9, Sable, three fusils conjoined in fess or; 10, Sable, a lion rampant quevée fourchée or; 11, Or, a lion rampant sable, crowned gules.

³ This lady was the daughter of Thomas Foliot of Pyrton, co. Worc., by Elizabeth his wife, daughter of William Ligon of Madresfield in the same county, by Eleanor, daughter of Sir William Denys, by Anne, daughter of Maurice V. Lord Berkeley. (Berkeley MSS., fo. 360.)

* Twining, B.T.

1679.	July 15.	Edward Baugh, gent., buried.
1683.	June 27.	Richard Baugh, Esq., buried.
1686.	June 10.	Edward Baugh, gent., buried.
1693.	Sept. 12.	Judeth, d. of Richard Baugh, gent., and Lucy his wife, bap.
1698.	Dec. 12.	Thomas, s. of Richard Baugh, gent., and Lucy his wife, bap.
1700.	Nov. 22.	Thomas, s. of Richard Baugh, gent., and Lucy his wife. bap.: buried 22 Aug. following.

ARMS (Harl. 1041).—*Quarterly of eight*—1, BAYNHAM; 2, DEANE, *Azure, on a chief argent three mullets gules*; 3, ABENHALL, *Argent, on a bend sable three eagles displayed with two heads or*; 4, OULDCASTELL, *Argent, a tower sable*; 5, VANNE, *Per pale gules and or, an eagle displayed with two heads sable*; 6, MATHEW, *Sable, a lion rampant argent*; 7, VEALE, *Argent, on a bend sable three calves passant or*; 8, SOORE, *Quarterly or and gules, in the first quarter a lion passant guardant azure*.

CREST.—*A bull's head couped at the neck.*

S^r John Joyce Knt. = . . . d. of S^r John Button Knt.

Will'm Joyce of Newland.

Phillip Joyce. — John ob. s.p. — Richard Joyce. — Lettice d. of Hen. Pembridg.

John Joyce.

Reignald lord of Abrahall.

S^r William Deane Knt. lord of greate Deane in com. Gloster.

Robert Grendoure. — Margerett.

Raffe lord of Abrahall.

Issabell d. and coheire.

Jane d. and coheire vx. Raff ap Einon.

Lawrance Grendoure. — Margerett d. of Raffe lord of Abrahall.

S^r John Grendoure Knt. — Marian d. and heire of . . . Hatway.

Thomas Walwyn. — Elizebeth sister and heire.

Robert Grendoure.

A daughter lady Delaward after Countes of Worcester.

Raffe ap Eignon. — Joane d. and coheire of S^r Will'm Deane of Greate Deane in com. Gloster.

[For Pedigree of this lady see 'Trans. Bristol and Gloucester Archæol. Soc.', vol. vi., p. 181.]

Thomas ap Eignon 7 E. 3.

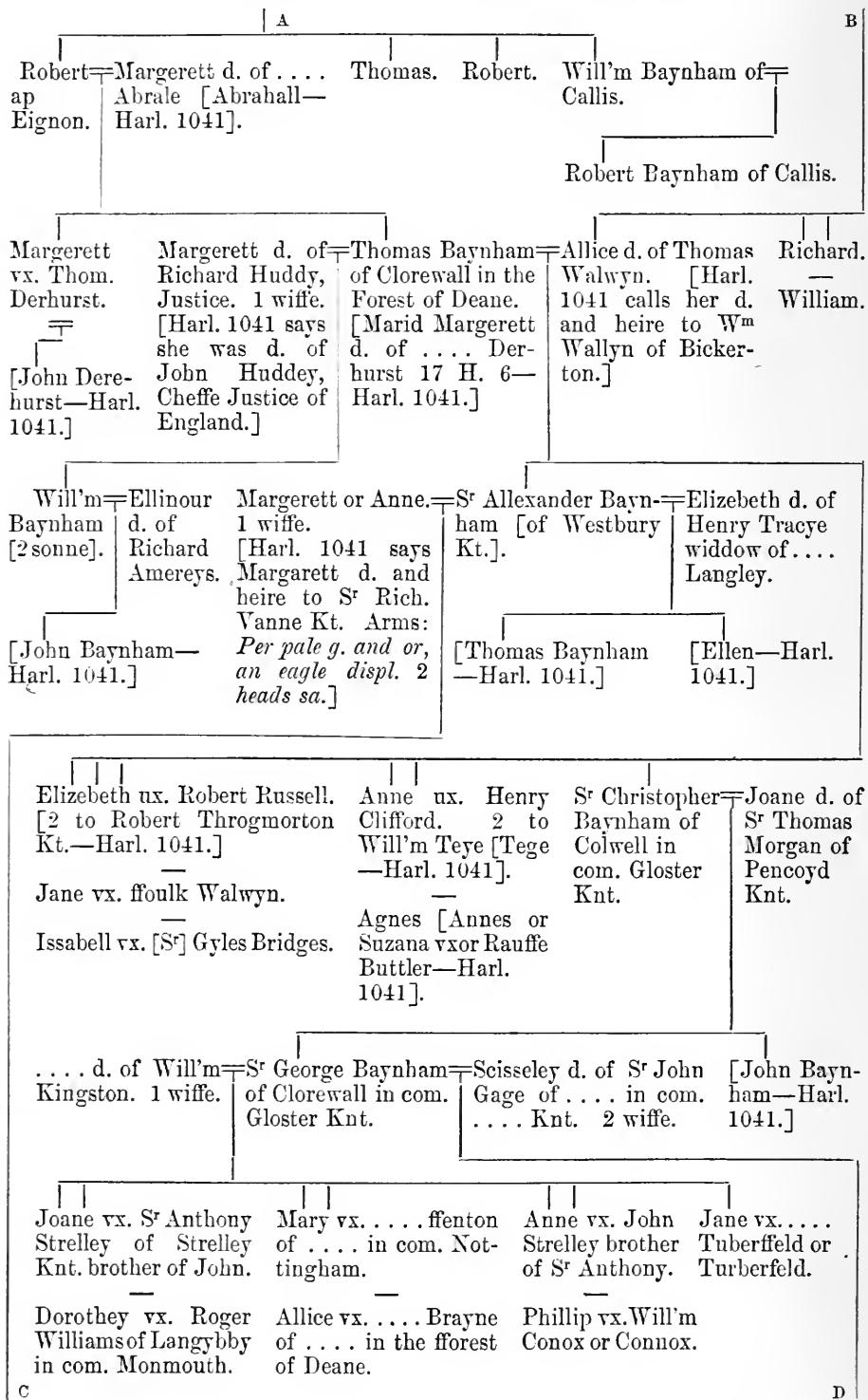
Thomas ap Eignon 34 E. 3.

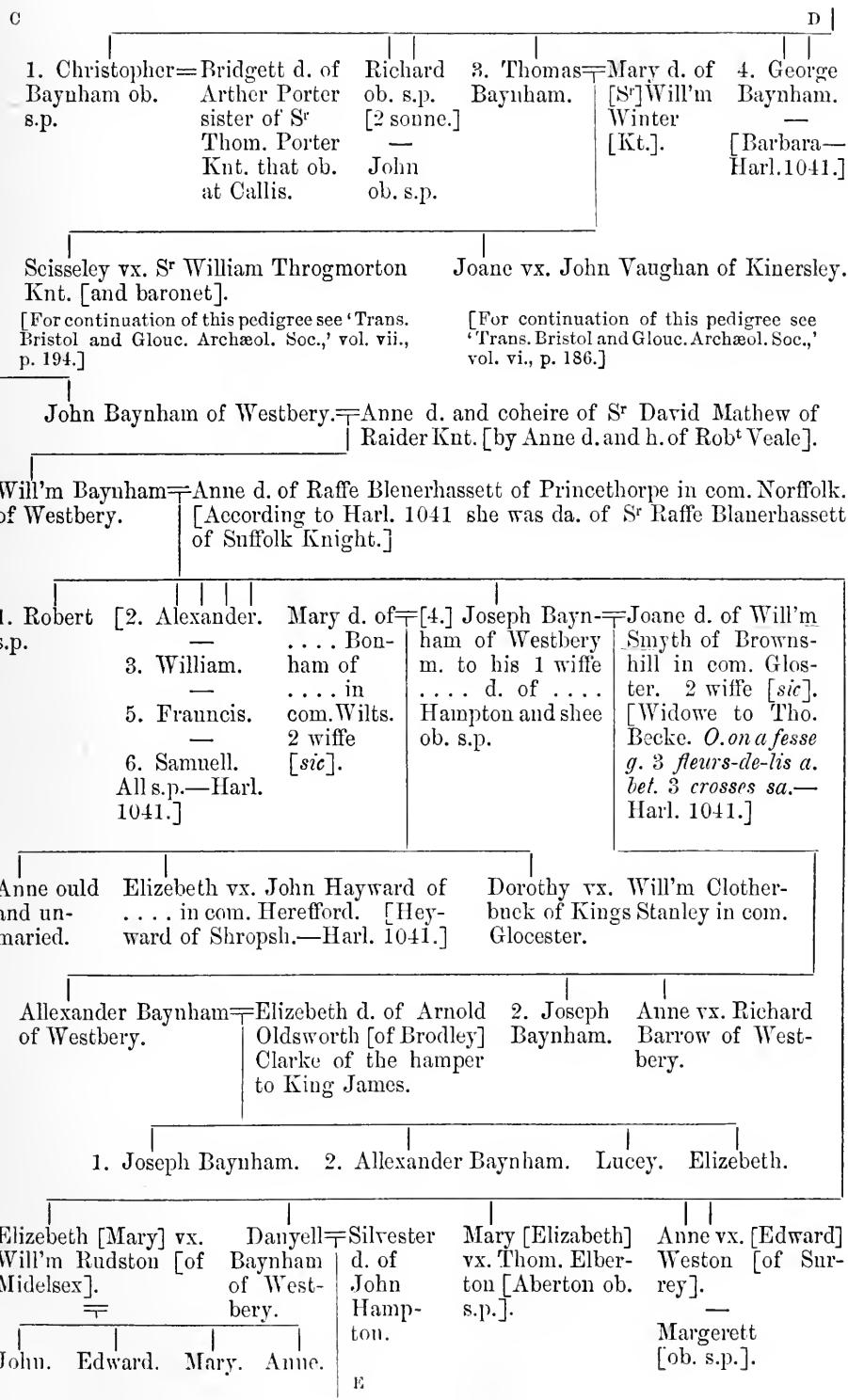
John ap Eignon — Elizebeth d. of . . . marid to her= . . . Berew 6 R. 2.

3 husband S^r Hugh Monmouth Knt. 2 husband.

A

B





| E

1. Samwell Baynham of the Grange in Westbury 1623.	Margerett d. of Allexander Walwyn of . . . in com. Hereford.	2. Daniell Baynham.	Vrsula d. of Bostock ffulwer of Tandridg Courte in com. Surrey and widdow of ffancis Pollard of Newnham Courtney in com. Oxon ob. October 1637.	Mary. — Judeth. — Sarah.
Joseph Baynham 2 yere old 1623.	Dorcas.			

*

* See extension of this pedigree, 'Trans. Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeol. Soc.', vol. vi., p. 181, which Society has kindly allowed the use of the blocks of arms.

Bond dated 29 May, 16 James, whereby Daniel Baynham, senior, of le Grange of Wallmoore within the parish of Wesbury, co. Glouc., gent., and Samuel Baynham, gent., son and heir-apparent of the said Daniel, hold themselves bound to William Bayse of Chayhile in p'ish of Wesbury in £200 to observe the conditions of certain Indentures for the purchase of an orchard in Wesbury. Crest: A bull's head couped.

Newland.	1614. Christopher Baynham and Elizabeth Harper	mar. 20 Feb.	P.R.
"	1661. Blanch, dau. of Christopher Baynham,	bur. 11 Feb.	
"	1663. Christopher Baynham	," 1 May.	
Lydney.	1588. Elizabeth, wife of John Baynham,	," 23 May.	
	1673. Thomas Hawker and Frances Baynham	mar. 7 Dec.	
Awre.	1632. John Baynham and Elizabeth Merrett	," 30 Sept.	B.T.
	1639. Thomas, son of Thomas Baynham,	bap. 25 Aug.	
St. Nicholas,	1696. Nathaniel Baynham of Ross and Anne Hale of Gloucester.	mar. 21 Oct.	
	Little Deane		

Will of Thomas Baynam of Bristowe, dated 23 March 1528, living in the parish of Ranwyke, co. Glouc. To be bur. in par. church of St. Nicholas Standeys. Names his mother Elizabeth Kemype. Lands in Longhope, Newnham, Lydney, and St. Briavels vests in trustees to the use of Walter Wynston, his brother-in-law, and Margaret his wife, testator's sister. Names his sister Anne Lamme and her daughter Joyce Lamme, his cousin Davy Broke and his cousin James Clifford, Esq. Walter Wynston, ex'or. Prob. 16 April 1529 (4, Jankyn).

Will of Richard Baynam, citizen and saddler of London, dated 24 Aug. 1558. To be bur. in Church of St. James in Southwark. Names bro. Thomas Baynam, Joan his wife and his eight children, viz., Robert, Nicholas, John, William, Alice, Magdalen, Anne, and Elizabeth. Appoints wife Joan ex'trix. In a codicil names Lawrence Kidwelly his cousin and his wife; his brother-in-law Roger Orton and his (testator's) sister his wife; brother George Write and his wife. Probate 29 Oct. 1558 (65, Noodes).

Will of Margaret Baynam, widow, dated 1 Sept. 1558. Gives each of her sisters 40s. for rings. To each of her sister Capote's children 40s. Residue to cousin Henry Planckey, who is made ex'or. Prob. 11 Jan. 1558 (21, Welles).

Will of Richard Baynam, citizen and goldsmith of London, dated 31 May, 2 Elizab. Father Christopher Baynam and Lucy his wife, testator's mother; Edward Fludgate his brother-in-law; his sister Gayer, widow. Appoints Richard Newton, Preacher of the Word; Thomas Audley, Robert Morgan his father-in-law, Robert Wootton his countryman, and cousin Stephen Lancastle overseers, because his son Robert is of tender years. Codicil, dated 15 July 1626, names kinsman Richard Henbury, cousin George Lawes, aunt Walter, and cousin Stephen Lawes. Prob. 9 July 1626 (101, Hele).

Will of Thomas Baynham of Noxon Park, dated 7 Feb. 1587. To be bur. in parish church of Newland. To Cycelye his daughter; friends Christopher Aylway and George Partridge of Newland; Thomas Baynham his second son; Christopher Baynham his son; George Baynham his youngest son. Tenement in Breame to Mary his wife for life, remainder to Richard Baynham his son and heir. Appoints his wife sole ex'trix. Probate 8 May 1588.

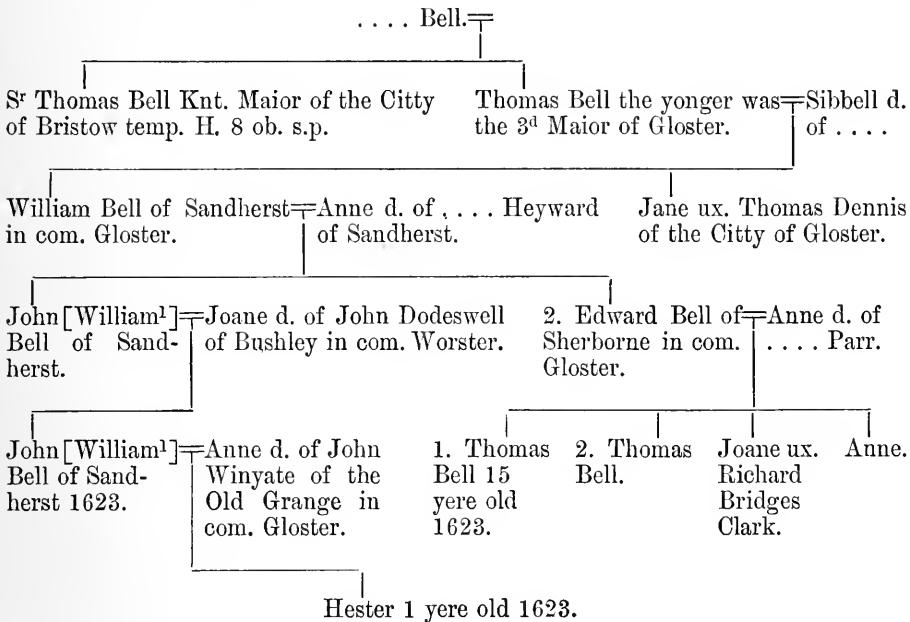
Will of Thomas Baynham of Chipping Sodbury, dated 28 Nov. 1587. To be buried there. Mary Smith his daughter; Edward Smyth's children; son Nicholas Baynham's children, Harry, Margaret, and Mary Baynham; Richard Moryce's sons, Anthony, Tobias, Richard, and Samuel. Testator's wife Christian, whom he makes executrix. Probate 26 Sept. 1588.

Will of Henry Baynham of Yeat, co. Glouc., dated 10 June 1613. Ann Bromley his dau. and her children; Elizabeth Walter and her children; son Alexander. Testator's wife Mary ex'trix. George Back and Adam Baynham, overseers. Probate 21 Sept. 1614.

Bell.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 89^b; 1543, fo. 94.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron between three hawks' bells gules two bars gemelles of the first, on a chief of the second a hawk's lure between two martlets of the field.*
 CREST.—*An arm embowed, vested gules, hand proper grasping a battle-axe, staff gules, head argent.*



¹ According to official copy in the Heralds' College "William" in each case, and William attests the pedigree.

* From Sandhurst Parish Registers.

1560.	Margaret Bell	bap. 15 Nov.
1562.	Thomas Bell	" 11 Oct.
1565.	William Bell	" 23 Dec.
1567.	John Bell of Reeding	bur. 17 April.
"	Thomas Bell	" 24 Sept.
1568.	Thomas Bell	bap. 1 Sept.
1571.	Edward Bell	" 18 Dec.
1573.	Thomas Bell	bur. 23 April.
1575.	Susan Bell	bap. 20 Nov.
1580.	John Haunce and Cyble Bell	mar. 30 July.
1588.	William, son of William Bell,	bap. 9 June.
1589.	Gyles, son of William Bell.	" 30 Oct.
1590.	Thomas, son of Wylyam Bell,	" 22 Dec.
1592.	Johane, dau. of William Bell,	" 27 May.
"	Gyles, son of William Bell,	" 31 Oct.
1593.	Nicholas Bower and Margaret Bell	mar. 17 Sept.
1594.	Wylyam Bell, gentylma', the elder,	bur. 7 Oct.
1601.	Willyam Bridges and Susan Bell	mar. 14 Jan.
1607.	Agnes Bell, widowe,	bur. 12 Aug.
1612.	William Bell, gent.,	" 26 March.
1619.	Richard Bridges and Johann Bell	mar. 20 Oct.
1624.	Mary, dau. of William Bell, gent.,	bap. 6 March.

[Continued overleaf.]

Berewe.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 26^b; 1543, fo. 10^b.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, three bears' heads couped at the neck sable, muzzled or, a chief azure, BERWE; 2, Vert, a bend between six crosses formée fitchée or, DEREHURST; 3, Azure, a fesse between six lions' heads erased or, HARFFELD.

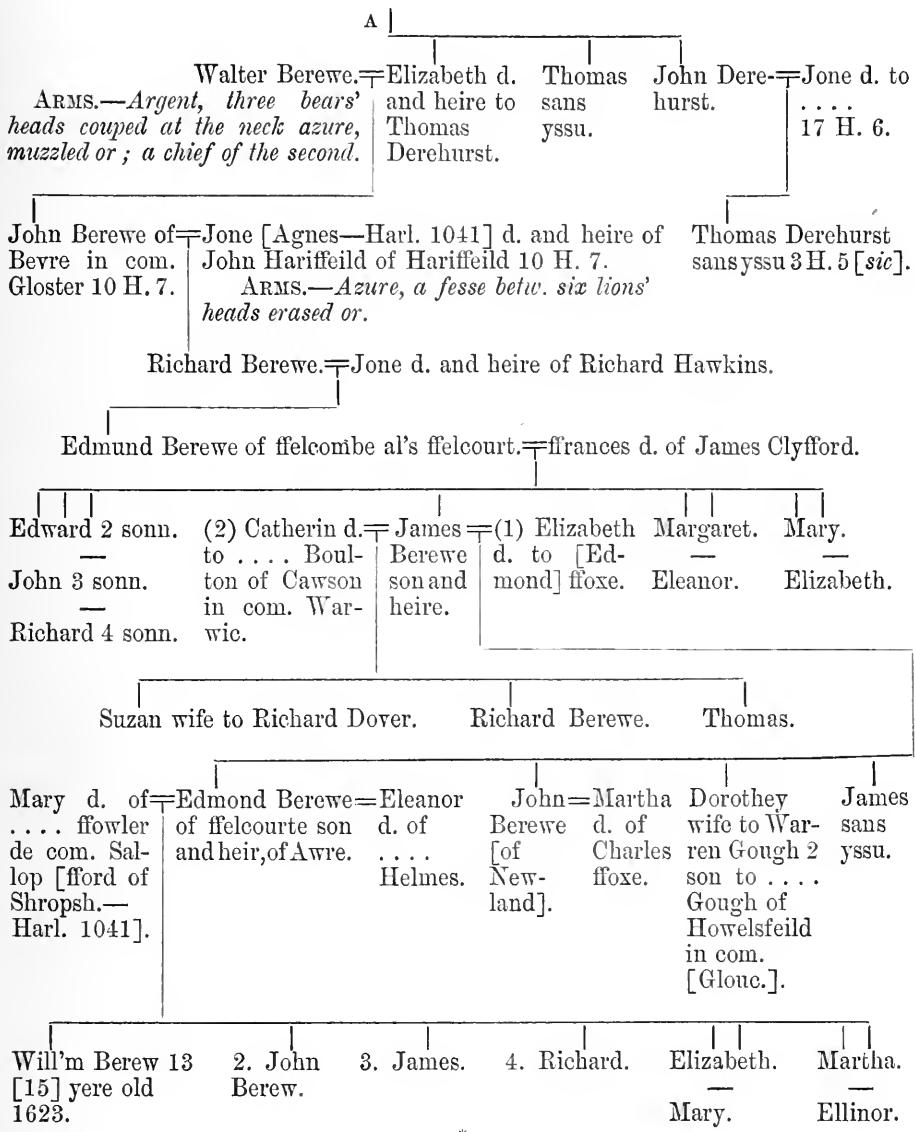
CREST.—A sea-horse's head erased sable bezantée, finned or.

[John Derehurst.] = [Janne.]

17 H. 6. Thomas Derehurst.=Jone d. to . . . 17 H. 6 [or acc. to

ARMS.—Vert, a bend betw. | Harl. 1041, Margarett d. of Rob^t
six crosses formée fitchée or. A Baynham of Westbury].

1625.	Marie, dau. of William Bell, gent.,	bur. 17 Jan.
1626.	William, son of William Bell, gent.,	bap. 20 Jan.
1629.	John, son of William Bell, gent.,	" 7 June.
1630.	William, son of William Bell, gent.,	bur. 20 July.
"	John, son of William Bell, gent.,	" 22 July.
1633.	Anne, dau. of William Bell, gent.,	bap. 23 March.
1636.	Sarah, dau. of William Bell, gent., and Anne his wife,	" 21 Aug.
1638.	Mr. Thomas Roberts and Mrs. Hester Bell	mar. 7 Oct.
1639.	Anne, dau. of William Bell, gent., and Anne,	bur. 15 Aug.
1640.	William, son of William Bell, gent., and Anne,	bap. 18 Oct.
1653.	William Bell, gent.,	bur. 4 May.
1655.	Mrs. Ann Bell, widow,	" 9 Oct.
1663.	Thomas, son of Mr. William Bell and Elizabeth,	bap. 23 July.
1664.	Henry, son of Mr. William Bell and Mrs. Elizabeth,	" 14 Sept.
1666.	Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. William Bell and Mrs. Elizabeth,	" 5 March.
1668.	Anne, dau. of William Bell, gent., and Elizabeth,	" 27 July.
1669.	Posthumus, son of William Bell, dec., and Elizabeth his widow, William Bell, senior,	" 19 March.
"	Elizabeth, dau. of Mrs. Elizabeth Bell, widow,	bur. 31 July.
1690.	William, son of William and Mary Bell, gent.,	" 27 Aug.
"	Mary, wife of William Bell, gent.,	bap. 17 April.
1706.	Mr. William Bell of Bengrove	bur. 9 May.
1718.	William, son of William Bell, gent.,	" 30 Sept.
1720.	Anne, dau. of William Bell, gent., and Catherine,	" 14 March.
1722.	Nathaniel, son of William Bell, gent., and Catherine,	bap. 21 Aug.
1723.	Catherine, dau. of William Bell, gent., and Catherine,	" 31 May.
1725.	Catherine, dau. of William Bell, gent., and Catherine,	" 19 Jan.
1726.	John, son of William Bell, gent., and Catherine,	bur. 23 July.
1727.	Mary, dau. of William Bell, gent., and Catherine,	bap. 30 June.
"	John, son of William Bell, gent., and Catherine,	" 3 Sept.
"	Mrs. Bell of Bengrove, widow, aged 86,	bur. 5 Nov.
1729.	Rebekah, dau. of William Bell, gent., and Catherine,	" 14 Nov.
"	Mary, dau. of William Bell, gent.,	" 8 April.
"	Catherine, wife of William Bell, gent.,	" 1 May.
1730.	Posthumus Bell of ye City of Gloucester, gent.,	" 11 Dec.
1735.	William Dodwell Bell, son of John Bell of Gloucester, by Swanne his wife,	" 24 Aug.
"	John, son of Mr. John Bell and Swanne,	" 1 April.
1755.	Mr. William Bell	" 20 July.
1774.	Mrs. Mary Bell, widow,	" 18 April.
1794.	Francis Bell	" 3 Jan.
"		" 11 March.
Frampton-on-Severn.		
1748.	Edmond Phillips of Gloucester, gent., and Elizabeth Bell of Sandhurst	mar. 9 March. B.T.
St. Nicholas, Gloucester.		
1689.	Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. John Bell,	bur. 23 Aug. B.T.
Norton.		
1744.	Luke Singleton, Esq., and Mary Bell, gent.,	mar. 5 Aug. B.T.
1598.	William Bell suffered a fine to John Clerk and others of a tenement in Sandhurst. (Ped. Fin.)	



* Quedgeley.

1564. Mr. Richard Barrowe, Esquire [*sic*].
1566. Roger Berrowe, gent.,
1570. Mr. John Nicholls and Mrs. Elenora Barrow
1584. Elizabeth Berowe, gen.,
1588. Susanna Berowe, d. of James Berowe,
1591. Richard, s. of James Berowe,
1606. A daughter of Edmund Berrow and his wife, still-born,
1608. William, s. of Edmund Berowe,
1626. William, son and heire of Mr. Edmund Berrow,

bur.	6 March.	P.R.
"	25 July.	
mar.	8 Oct.	
bur.	8 Oct.	
bap.	31 March.	
"	29 Aug.	
bur.	6 Nov.	
bap.	10 April.	
bur.	12 May.	

[Continued overleaf.]

Bird.

Harl. MSS. 1543, fo. 111^b; 1041, ffo. 94^b, 116.

ARMS.—None tricked.

William Bird dyed at Bradford— . . . d. of
in com. Worster. |
 Butler [Rutter¹].

William Bird of Evesham—Anne d. of Robert Cox of Castelton [Dapelton—
in com. Worster. | Harl. MS. 1041] in com. Worster [Castlemorton¹].

Peter Bird of Wootton under—Mary d. of Humffrey Forster of Boys in
Edge in com. Gloster. | p'ish of Dimock in com. Gloster.

Mary ux. Will'm Leigh of Payns-	Anne.	4. Anthony.	2. Gyles Bird.	William Bird 22 yere old 1623.
wick.	—	Susan.	—	3. Richard Bird.

1632.	John Berrowe, Esquire, and Mary Histings [Hastings, <i>vide</i> 'Visit. Oxon, 1634,' Harl. Soc. Pub., vol. v., p. 262]	mar. 29 Nov. bap. 1 Oct. bur. 29 Nov. bap. 12 April. ," 2 Sept. mar. 15 July. sepult. 27 Sept. bur. 15 June.	P.R.
1633.	Elizabeth, d. of John Berrowe, Esquire,	bap. 27 Nov.	
1641.	Edmund Berrowe, Esquire,	bur. 15 Jan.	
1670.	Margaret, d. of Mr. Thomas Barrow and Margaret,	bap. 13 Sept.	
1674.	William, s. of Mr. Thomas Barrow and Margaret,	," 29 Oct.	
1711.	Thomas Barrow, of Hardwick, and Anne Hayward	," 22 Nov.	
1717.	Domina Margareta Barrow, viꝫæ,	bur. 27 Nov.	
1730.	Ann, wife of Thomas Barrow of Field Court in the parish of Hardwick,	," 16 April.	B.T.

Awre.

1670.	Marthah, d. of John Barrow, Dorothy Barrow	bap. 30 Aug. bur. 2 April.	B.T.
1672.	Mrs. . . . uxor Georgii Barrowe de Haies,	sepullt.	
1673.	Jacobus Barrowe	bur. 15 Jan.	
1681.	Charles, s. of Thomas Barrowe, Esqr, " A child baptized in the house of Captain John Barrow, a stranger whose name was John,	bap. 13 Sept.	
"	Alexander, s. of Captain Barrow,	," 29 Oct.	
"	Elizabeth, wife of Captain Jo. Barrow,	," 22 Nov.	
1682.	Captain John Barrow	bur. 27 Nov.	
"	Samuel, s. of Captain John Barrow,	," 16 April.	
1683.	Mary, d. of John Berrow by Margaret his wife, Captain Thomas Barrow, Esquire,	bap. 18 Sept.	
1684.	Thomas, s. of John Berrow by Margaret his wife,	bur. 6 June.	
1688.	Mary, d. of George Barrowe, gent., by Mary his wife, Memº. Parents sayd to be married, but not proved.	," 11 June. bap. 10 Aug.	
1689.	Lettice, d. of George Barrow, gent.,	bur. 19 March.	
1692.	Berea, s. of George Barrow, gent., by Mary his wife,	bap. 19 June.	
1693.	John Barrow, gent.,	bur. 11 Sept.	

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

Blomer.Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 164^b.

Gyles Blomer of Cowley in com. Gloster.

William Blomer of Cowley. = Ellenor d. of Thom. Davis
of Strod in com. Gloster.Giles Blomer of Cowley 1623. = Mary d. of Thomas Fifeld of Farmington
in com. Gloster.

1. Margerett. ¹	3. Mary.	5. Frances.	1. William Blomer 22 yere old 1623.	2. Henry.	4. John.
2. Ellenor.	4. Anne.	6. Elizabeth.		3. Gyles.	

Blomer.Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 71 ; 1543, fo. 87^b.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Or, on an inescutcheon argent a lion rampant within a bordure gules, BLOMER*; 2, *Gules, a saltire vair, WILLINGTON*; 3, *Gules, a griffin segreant or, a chief chequy or and gules, over all a bendlet ermine, WELLESBOURNE*.

CREST.—*A tiger sejant gules, ducally gorged, lined, tufted, and crined or.*

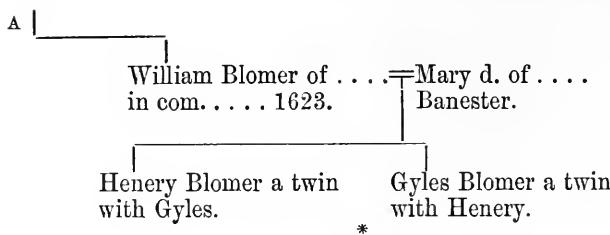
William Blomer of com. Westmorland. = [. . . d. of . . . Crosby.²]John Blomer of Hagthorpe = Anne d. and coheire of
[Hatherop²] in com. Gloster. | Willington of in com.
Warwick.²

2 wiffe. = William Blomer = Martha 2 ^d d. and coheir of Oliver Edward	of Hagthorpe	Wellesbourne of Westhaney in com. s.p.
	or Hatherop.	Berks [brother of Jo. Wellisborne ²].

2. Richard = Blomer.	Emma. = Sr Henry = Bridget d. Blomer of Kemish of	Johan Blomer ux. Hen. Fisher of in com. Wilts.	2. [John. ²]
	Blomer of Hagthorpe [Kemys Knt. — Harl. 1623. 1041] of in com.	Ellenor ux. Simon Vnwyn of in com. South'ton.	
A		com.	
		1 wife.	

¹ B.T. Cowley. 1623. Thomas Horwood and Margaret Blomer mar. 17 Nov.² According to official record in the Heralds' College.

1601-2. Hil. Henry Blomer, Esq., suffered a fine to W. Lord Chandos in the M. of Meysie, Hampton, etc. (Ped. Fin.)

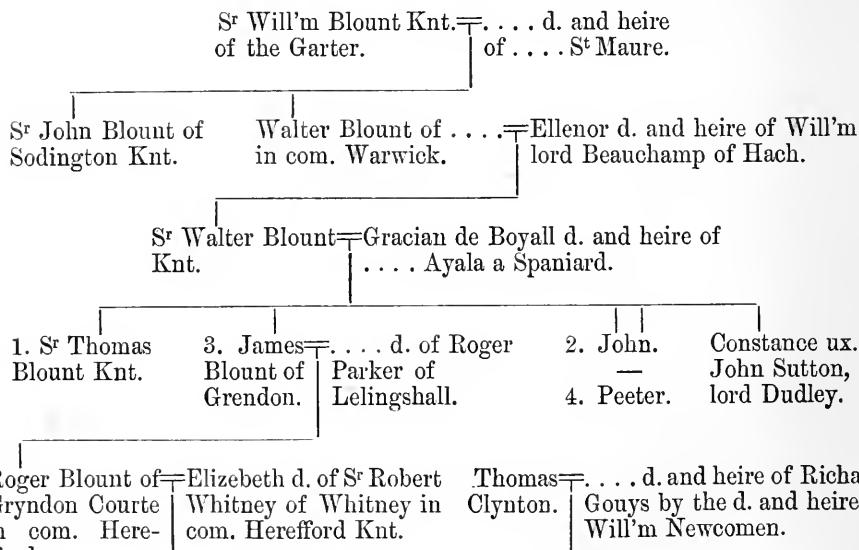


Blount.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 153^b.

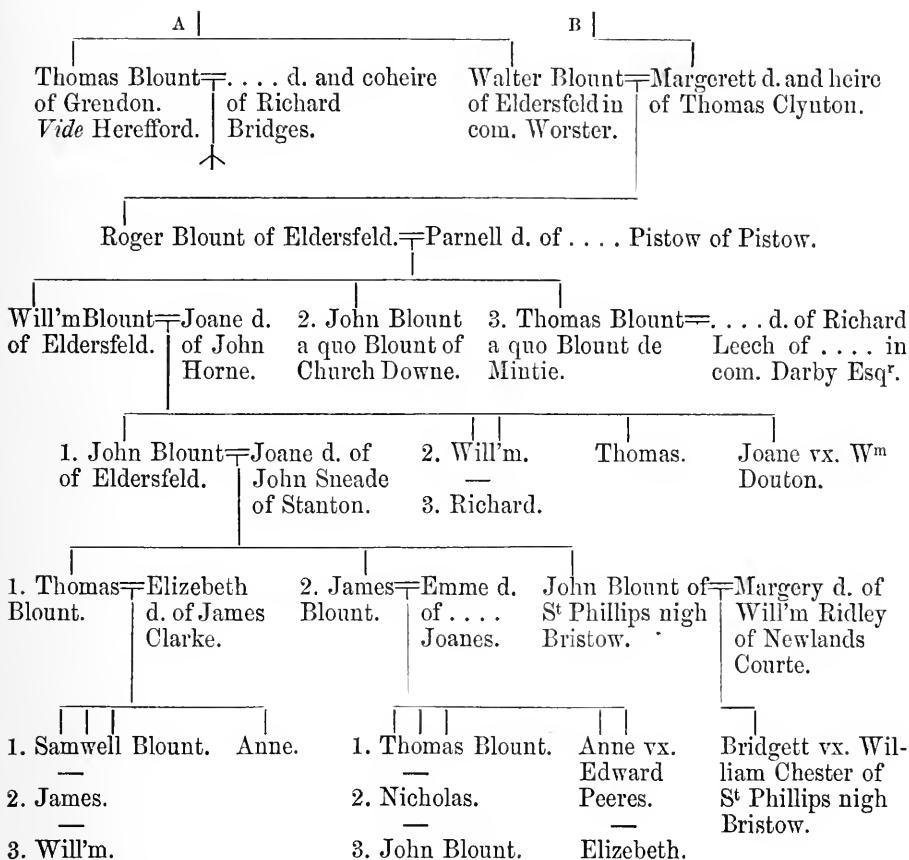
ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 8, *Barry nebulée of six or and sable, in chief three torteaux*; 2, *Argent, two wolves passant sable, within a bordure or, charged with ten saltires gules*; 3, *Argent, a tower triple-towered azure*; 4, *Vairé argent and azure*; 5, *Paly of six or and azure, a chevron ermine*; 6, *Quarterly vairé and gules*; 7, *Argent, a lion's head erased sable, crowned or*.

CREST.—*A bull's head couped sable, armed or, in front of a sun proper*.



* Hatherop.

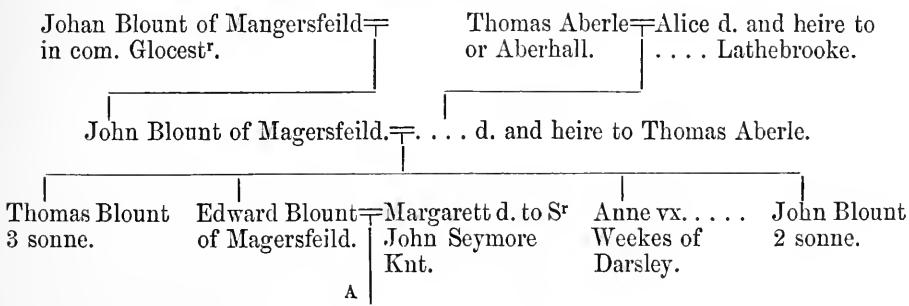
- | | |
|--|------|
| 1613. Elizabeth, d. of Henry Fisher, gent., bapt. 4 April, buried 5 April. | B.T. |
| ” William Blomer, Esq., buried 14 April. | |
| 1638. Frances Blomer, d. of John Blomer, Esq., buried 10 August. | |
| ” John Blomer, Esq., buried 30 Dec. | |
| 1685. John Blomer, late of Hatherop, Esq., buried 30 Sept. | P.R. |
| 1686. William Blomer, Esq., buried 3 April. | |



Blount.

Harl. MS. 1041, fo. 42.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, two bars azure, over all an escarbuncle of eight rays or; 2, Or, three birds close ppr.; 3, Azure, a chevron argent.*
CREST.—*A sea-lion ermine, ducally crowned or.*



A

Elizabeth vx. John Yorke. Symond Blount of Magersfeild. Elynor d. to Gyles Lord Dawbeney. Mawris Blount 2 sonne. Elizab. d. to Sr Thomas Hungerford Knight. Margarett wiffe to Sr John Hungerford Knight.

Sr John Hussey Knt. Margarett d. and sole heire to Symond Blount. Jauna vxor John Kemeyes of Badminston by Bristow.
ARMS: *Barry of six ermine and gules.*

William Hussey. Gilles Hussey.

John Blount of Wotton in Wiltsh. Margaret d. to Will'm Dauers. Robart Blount of Inkpen 2 sonne. William Blount of Mangersfeild. Agnes d. to Brayne of Gloscestsh.

Anthoney Blount ob. s.p. Margery vxor John Garnett. Sibill vxor Anthoney Brayne.

John Trapes 1 husb. = Anne d. to Robart Barnard 2 wiffe. 3rdly to Sr John Egerton of Chesh' Knt. William Blount of London. Katharen d. to Sr Tho. Whitte of Farnham 1 wiffe and son to Sr John Whitte ald'man of London grocer. Joanne 1 vxor Edmound Hull. 2nd to Dodsonne.

Edward Blount 2 sonne. Thomas Blount = d. to Wm. Bird of London Costonr. Mary vx. Clement Whitfield. Elizabeth vxor Anthony Page.

Rowland Blount s. p'le. Sara vxor Sr Thomas Smithe of London Knt. Judith 1 vxor John Gregorey of Hull. 2nd to Sr Tho. Chaloner Knight. Vrsulowe vx. Lewis Prowde a lawyer.

Mawries Blount 2 sonne. Anne vxor Prygs. John Blount of London Clarke of the Counter. Anne d. & h. to William Lattton of Yorksh. ob. 25 of June 1617. Janne vx. William Strange. 2ndly to Rowgbotome. Anthoney Blount 3 sonne. 1 m^d Eliz. d. to Dorington. Susanna d. to Tho. Cutler of Yorksh. Juleann.

William Blount. Edmound. Mawrice. John. Jane & ffrances s.p. Elizabeth. Joane. B

B |

Fraunces vx ^r Rich ^d Perpoyn ^t of Oxford- shire.	Anne vxor Tho. West- rowe of London	Elizabeth vx. Rob ^t Roe of Darbish.	Rachell vx. Tho. Compton, 2 widow to . . . Dauncer, renup. Gilb ^t Dethick.	Sara uxor Rich. Bright of London.
Thomas and Anthoney ob. s.p.	William Blount of Maulden in Essex.	Elizabeth d. to James Morley of Bushops Stratford.	John Blount 3 sonne.	Mary d. to Tho. Legatt of Dagen- ham in Hornechurch.
Thomas. 2. Willeam. 3. John.	Anne. Elizabeth.	Willia', Thom ^s , John, and An s.p.	John.	Henrey Blount 4 sonne. John.

*

Bowser.

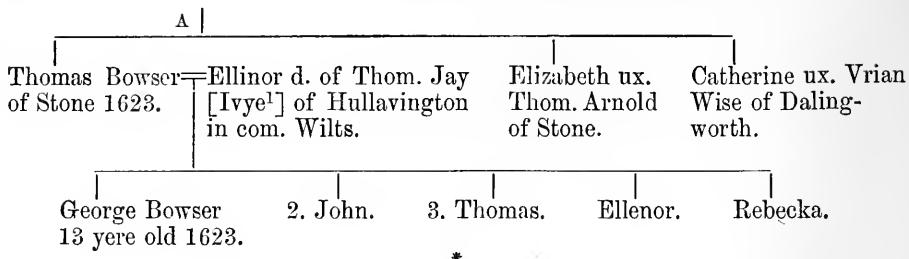
Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 95; 1543, fo. 112.

ARMS.—*Ermine, a cross chequy or and gules between four water-bougets of the third.*
 CREST.—*A demi-talbot gules, guttée d'or, gorged with a collar chequy or and azure.*

John Bowser of Tortworth— in com. Gloster.			
John Bowser—Margarett d. of . . . Cullimore of Tortworth. | of Sodbury in com. Gloster.	2. Edmond.	3. Thomas.	
1. John Bowser—Frances d. of . . . Huntley of Stone in com. Gloster.	2. Thomas Bowser.	Elizabeth ux. Thom. Snell of . . . in com. Wilts.	Margery ux. of Isack Taylor of . . . in com. Wilts.
A			

* See 'Visitation of Essex, 1612,' Harl. Soc. Pub., vol. xiii., p. 153.

1592. Trinity Term. Edward Barker, Esq., and others, quer., suffered a fine to Christopher Blunt, Knt., and others, in a moiety of the manors of Wotton-under-Edge, etc. (Ped. Fin.)



Bridgeman.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 22; 1543, fo. 14^b.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Sable, ten bezants, four, three, two, and one, on a chief argent a lion passant ermine*, BRIDGMAN; 2 and 3, *Argent, three bars gules, over all three stags' heads cabossed or, on a chief of the last a wolf passant of the second between two pheons sable*, WOODWARD.

Alice d. of Will'm Theo.—John Bridgeman² of Great—Joane d. to William Clarke dore [Thecher—1041]. Dene in com. Gloc. of Greate Dene.

Alice wife to William Maddock of Hereford.	Jane wife to Thomas Cachmay of Bixwers in com. Gloc.	Ann d. and coheiress to John Wood- ward of Greate Deane. A	William Bridge- man of Greate Dene. ³ B	Mary d. to Richard Brayn of Little Dene.	Mary wife to John Stiven- ton.
---	--	--	--	--	---

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Frampton-on-Severn.

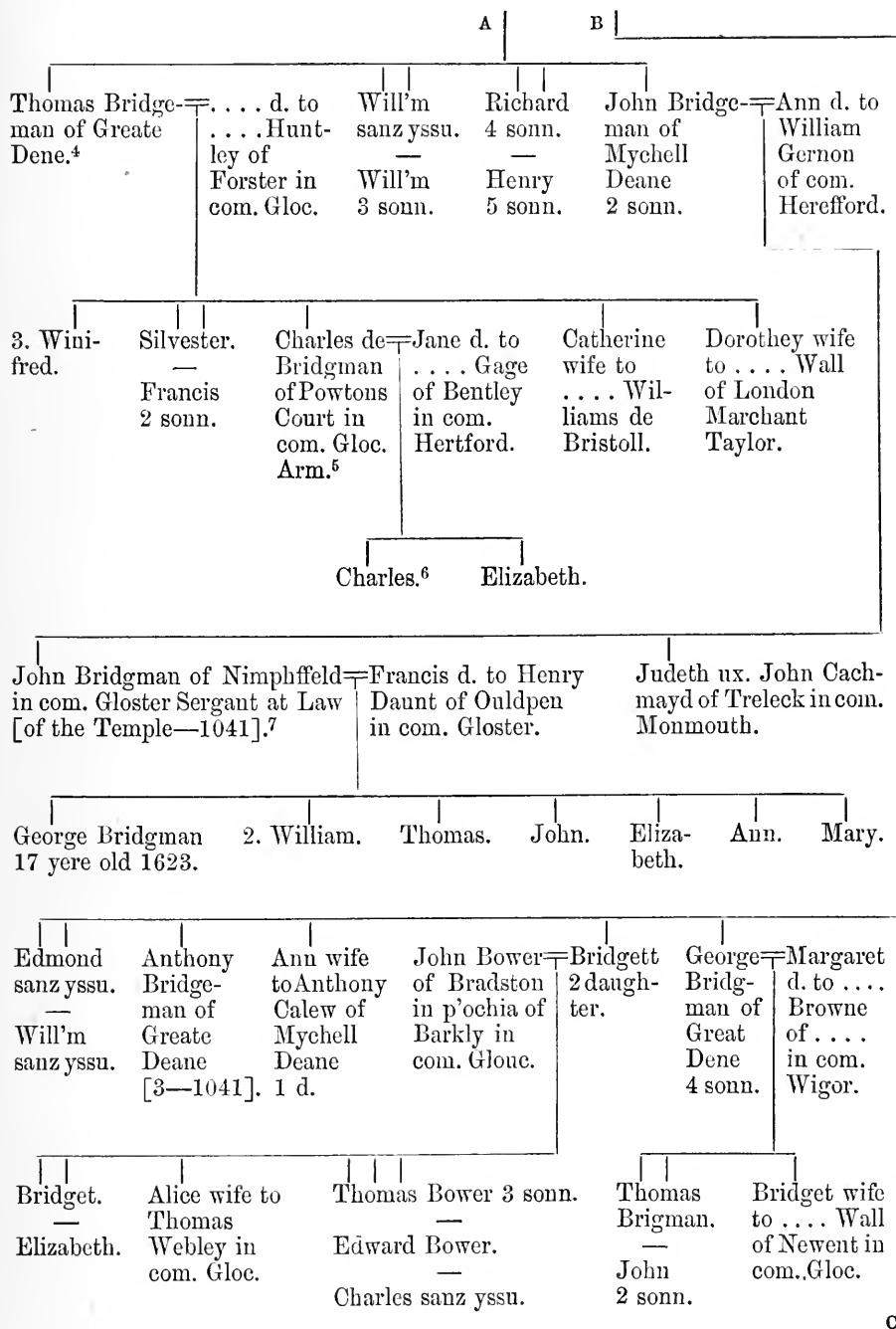
1639. Eleanor Bowser	buried 19 Sept.
1662. Thomas Bowser, gent., s. of Mrs. Eleanor, now wife to William Andrews, died Nov. 11, in Stonehouse parish, and buried at Frampton 14 Nov.	
1665. John, s. of Mr. John Bowser,	bap. 11 April.
1669. John, y ^e s. of Mr. John Bowser, " Eleanor, wife of Mr. Thomas Bowser, " Alice, wife of Mr. John Bowser,	bur. 19 May. " 23 Sept. " 21 Oct.
1671. John Bowser, gent.,	" 5 Oct.

Stone.

1596. George Smallwood and Elizabeth Bowser	mar. 7 Feb.
1597. Elizabeth, d. of Thomas Bowser, " George Smallwood	bap. 5 May.
" John, s. of Thomas Bowser,	bur. 29 March.
1598. Dyrick Bowser	" 19 May.
1600. Edward, s. of Thomas Bowser,	" 29 August.
1605. Robert, s. of Thomas Bowser,	bap. 21 Feb.
1617. Mrs. Elnor Bowser	" 18 Nov.
" Mr. Thomas Bowser, jun ^r ,	bur. 9 March.
1619. Elinor, d. of Mr. Thomas Bowser,	" 23 July.
1623. Matthew, s. of Thomas Bowser, gent.,	bap. 29 Jan.
1626. Francis, s. of Thomas Bowser,	" 1 Feb.
1628. Katherine, d. of Thomas Bowser,	" 16 April.
1629. Elizabeth, d. of Thomas Bowser,	" 11 May.
	" 25 April.

² Will dated 19 Jan. 1547; prob. P.C.C. 9 Oct. 1548. [Reg. Populwell, fo. 14.]

³ Will dated 21 Jan. 1574; prob. P.C.C. 31 Dec. 1582. [Reg. Tirwhit, fo. 48.]



c

⁴ Will (in which he styles himself as of Poulton's Court) dated 23 July 1607; prob. at Gloucester 6 April 1608.

⁵ Will dated 29 June 1639; prob. Gloucester 29 July 1644.

⁶ Will dated 3 April 1647; prob. P.C.C. 29 May 1647. [Reg. Fines, fo. 90.]

⁷ Will dated 28 Nov. 1637; prob. P.C.C. 23 March 1638. [Reg. Lee, fo. 30.]

						c |
Robert Bridgeman [6—1041].	= Bridget d. to	Winter Bridgeman of Lymbrick in Ire- land [7— 1041].	James Bridge man of Great Deane ^s [2—1041].	= Jane d. and coheire to Nycolas Langston of Sedge- borough in com. Wigor. 2 sonn [sic].	Edward [8—1041].	
Will'm Brigman.	Elizabeth 2 d.	Ann.		Elizabeth d. and coheire wife to William Calew sonn & heire to Anthony Calew of Great Deane dyed sanz yssu.		
Robert 2 sonn.	Eleanor 1 d.	Jane.				
	Jone 3 d.	*				

^s Will dated 16 Nov. 1592 ; prob. Gloucester 10 March 1592-3.

* Will of Francis Bridgeman of the Woodside in the parish of Awre, gent., dated 28 Sept. 1660 ; prob. Gloucester 7 May 1663.

Will of William Bridgeman of Nimpesfield, gent., dated 7 April ; prob. Gloucester 2 Nov. 1696.

Arlingham.

1768. William Bridgeman	bur. 9 Oct.	} B.T.
,, William Golding and Mary Bridgeman	mar. 18 Dec.	

Little Deane.

1620. Clare, d. of Charles Bridgeman, Esq.,	bap. 14 May.	} B.T.
1692. Gertrude, d. of James Bridgeman and Frances his wife,	bur. 27 Nov.	
1695. James Bridgeman	,, 4 June.	
1701. Frances Bridgeman	,, 24 July.	

Ruardeane.

1549. Georgius Bridgeman, filius Will'mi Bridgeman,	bap.	Mar. P.R.
---	--------------	-------------------

Micheldeane.

1663. Jane, d. of James Bridgeman of Abbruhalle,	bap. 31 May.	B.T.
--	--------------	------

Awre.

1612. John, s. of Charles Brydgman,	bap. 12 April	} B.T.
,, William, s. of Francis Brydgman,	,, 6 May.	
1638. Jacobus, filius Caroli Bridgeman, gent.,	,, 26 Sept.	
1679. Thomas Bridgeman	bur. 25 Feb.	
,, Charles Bridgeman, Esquire,	,, 10 March.	

Lydney.

1638. James, s. of Charles Bridgeman, gent.,	bap. 26 Sept.	} P.R.
1679. Charles Bridgeman, Esq.,	bur. 10 March.	

The Lea.

1673. Gertrude, d. of James Bridgeman, gent., and Frances,	bap. 29 April.	B.T.
--	----------------	------

Upton St. Leonards.

1721. Charles Bridgeman of Prinknash, Esq.,	bur. 16 June.	} B.T.
1729. John Bridgeman, Esq.,	,, 3 June.	

22 Nov. 4 Hen. VIII. Thomas Heydon, of the parish of Newland, gave to John Bridgeman all his lands and tenements, etc., in Mychel Deane which descended to him after the death of Roger his father.

20 Sept. 41 Elizab. Thomas Bridgeman of Poulton's Court, Esq., for £60 gave John Ayleway certain lands in Michel Deane.

28 May 14 Hen. VII. Thomas Beynam, Esq., Lord of Magna Deane, gave John Brugeman one messuage, with garden, etc., etc., in Magna Deane.

Bromwich.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 24; 1543, fo. 17.

ARMS.—*Or, a lion rampant sable, guttée d'or.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a unicorn's head sable.*

[S^r 1041] John Bromwich Knight. =

Thomas Bromwich. = . . . [da. to John Oldcastell—1041].

Richard Bromwich. =

John Bromwich = Jane d. to . . . Lloyd [S^r Richard Nanfant Capten =
[Lucye—1041]. of Callis, K.—1041.]

John Bromwich = Ann d. to . . . [John Nanfant = [Mauld da. to S^r Thomas Cornwell sister
Payne. —1041.] to S^r Richard Cornwall, K.—1041.]

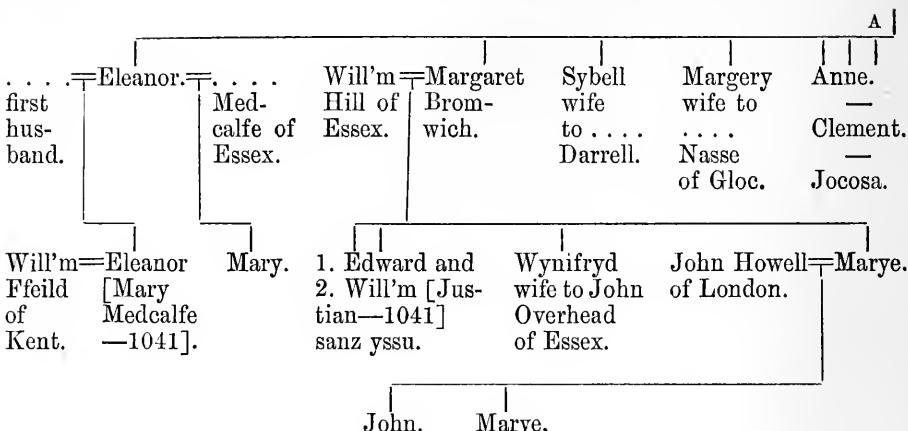
John Bromwich of Bromsborough in com. Gloster.	Ann d. of John Nanfant [Nanfan] of Bruch [Birch] [Brutes—1041]	Thomas. Vide Hereford.	Henery. = Catherine d. of . . .	Catherine d. of . . .	William = [Alice Nanfant of Bromwich of Homelacys.	da. to Richard Brutes Morton in Wortsersh.	Morton in H. in Worcestersh.	Maning of Herefordsh.
	Morton in com. Worc.			Catherine d. and heire ux.				
				Tho. Walwyn of . . .				

John Bromwich of Bromsborough in com. Gloc. sanz yssu.	2. Richard 2 sonn = Susan d. of Hen. Sefton of Edington in com. Wilts.	Anthony 3 sonn = sanz yssu.	Roger 4 sonn. = James 5 sonn. = [6. Francis s.p. —1041.]
--	--	-----------------------------	--

1. Edward Bromwich = Margarett d. to Ffrancis of Fframpton 1623.	Margarett d. to Ffrancis Codrington.	2. Sefton.	Issabell.
		3. John.	Anne.

Isaac Bromwich.	3 [sic]. Richard Bromwich.	4 [sic]. Frances Bromwich.	
-----------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	--

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.



*

* Frampton-on-Severn.

1606. Rebecca, dau. of Edward Bromwich, Cam.	bap. 30 March. B.T.
1626. M ^r Isaac Bromwich and M ^{rs} Ann Trottman Iron Acton.	mar. 1 June. B.T.
1629. Isaack Bromwich, Esq., and Ann Poyntz	mar. 3 Feb. } B.T.
1630. Robert, son of Isaac Bromwich,	mar. 1 Jan. }
1640. Mary, dau. of Isaac Bromwich of Frampton upon Severn,	bur. 3 Jan. }
Ann Poyntz, second dau. of Sir John Poyntz of Iron Acton by Grissel, relict of Degory Price, was baptized at Iron Acton 29 Aug. 1602.	
Iron Acton.	
1630. Robert, son of Isaac Bromwich, Esq.,	bap. 1 Jan. }
1635. Mary, dau. of Isaac Bromwich, Esq.,	," 3 March. } P.R.
1640. Mary, dau. of Isaac Bromwich, Esq.,	bur. 1 Jan. }
Michel Deane.	
1745. Yate Bromwich, clerk, and Jane Lane Longhope.	mar. (lic). 26 May. P.R.
1746. William, son of Yate Bromwich and Jane his wife,	bap. 24 March. }
1751. Launcelot Bromwich, gent.,	bur. 20 March. } P.R.
1773. The Rev. Yate Bromwich, vicar,	," 5 June. }

William Bromwich of Scatterford in the parish of Newland, co. Glouc., gent., at the time of his death, temp. Ch. II., devised certain tenements in Newland to trustees to the use of four poor men and four poor women.

Richard Bromwich married Margaret, eldest daughter of William Berkeley, Mayor of Hereford 1585, great-grandson of James I. Lord Berkeley. (Berkeley MSS., fo. 546.)

Chancery Bills and Answers, James I.—Complaint of John Jennings of Dymock, gent., and Thomas Jennings of Broomsborough, yeoman, touching a lease of lands, against Edward Bromwich, Esq., of Frampton upon Severn, co. Gloucester, and his wife Margaret Bromwich of Frampton.

Margaret his wife was the only child of Francis Codington, son of Giles Codington by Isabella Porter, and Mary da. of Sir Nicholas Poyntz of Iron Acton. (See Brown's MS., pp. 45, 46.)

Browne.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 80; 1543, fo. 46.

ARMS.—*Or, on a fesse gules three chess-rooks of the first, in chief three martlets sable.*

Henry Browne of Hathfeld=Allice d. of William Ffrankam
[Hasfield] in com. Gloc. [Ffrancom—1041] of Turley
ob. 1622. in com. Gloc.

1. Will'm Browne.	2. Thomas.	3. John.	4. Henery.	Issabell ux. John Roberts of Fidington in com. Gloc.
-------------------	------------	----------	------------	--

*

Browne.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 117; 1543, fo. 115.

ARMS.—None tricked.

Walter Browne of com. Lincon.=

Will'm Browne of Nibley in com. Gloster.=

Christopher Browne of Butcombe=Elizabeth d. of . . . Tichborne of
in com. Somersett. Tichborne in com. Southampton.

2. Hugh [Humphrey ¹] Browne of George of the City of Bristow Cap-	Elizabeth d. of George of Butcombe and Nibley.	Francis Browne=Elizabeth d. of Sr Hen. Winston [Winson—H. 1041] of Standish in Gloster Knt.	3. William.
taine.	Bristow.		

Elizabeth d. and heire 20 yere old 1623.

* Hasfield.

1623.	Marie, d. of William Browne, gent.,	bap. 8 Feb.
1626.	Alice Browne, widdow,	bur. 10 Sept.
1629.	Sarah Browne, d. of William Browne, gent.,	bap. 15 Sept.
1665.	Mary Browne, widdow,	bur. 17 July.
1667.	Elizabeth, d. of Henry Browne, Esq., and Eleanor his wife,	bap. 9 July.
1678.	Henry Browne, gent.,	bur. 6 July.
1683.	John Browne, gent..	" 26 March.
1690.	William Vaux and Elizabeth Browne	mar. 27 Oct.

Norton.

1625.	Richard Browne, gent., and Anne Etheridge	mar. 20 Feb.
1631.	., . . . of Browne, gent.,	bap. 18 . . .
1688.	John, s. of Richard Browne, gent., and Dorothy his wife,	" 5 Feb.
1716.	M ^r Henry Browne, aged 81,	bur. 17 April.
1725.	Henry Browne, gent.,	" 5 March.

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

Browning.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 100; 1543, fo. 125.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Three bars wavy; 2 and 3, Quarterly, a bend.*

John Browning—Ellenor d. and coheire of Sr Thomas gent.
Fitz Nicoll Knt. *Vide* folio 186.

1. John s.p. 2. William Browning brother and heire. =

William Browning. = John Browning a clark.

John Browning. = Margerett d. of William Harding of Cam in com. Gloster.

Richard Browning of Cowley—Elizabeth d. of Edward Parsons
in com. Gloster. of Stanley in com. Gloster.

John Brown-	Christian d. of Nicholas Webb of Kingswood in com.	Catherin ux. Isack Stephens of Est- ington in com. Wilts.	Joane ux. John Yerbury of Alfford in com. Wilts [gent. and hath issue ¹].	2. Richard Browning.	Mary d. of Thomas Trottman of Durs- ley.
-------------	--	---	---	----------------------	--

John Browning of Cowley 1623.	Joane d. and heire of John Tovey of Olveston in com. Gloster.	Mary ux. John Smyth of Nybley in com. Gloster.	Ursula ux. Stephen Fowler.
-------------------------------	---	--	----------------------------

John.

Ursula ux. Will'm Clotterbook of Estington.	Jane ux. Anthony Stoakes 2 to Nicholas Crew.	Anne d. of Richard Browning.	Thomas Hopton of Challfford in com. Gloster.
---	--	------------------------------	--

Richard and other children. ^{1]}	William=Agnes d. and sole heire of Thomas Budding Hopton. of Weekeselme in Berkley.
---	--

*

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Cowley.

1606. Jane Browning, d. of William Browning,

1609. John Smith, gent., and Marie Browninge

[This was the famous historian of Berkley. See Pedigree of Smith, post.]

1620. William Browninge

bur. 17 June.]

mar. 9 Jan.]

B.T.

bur. 21 Dec.]

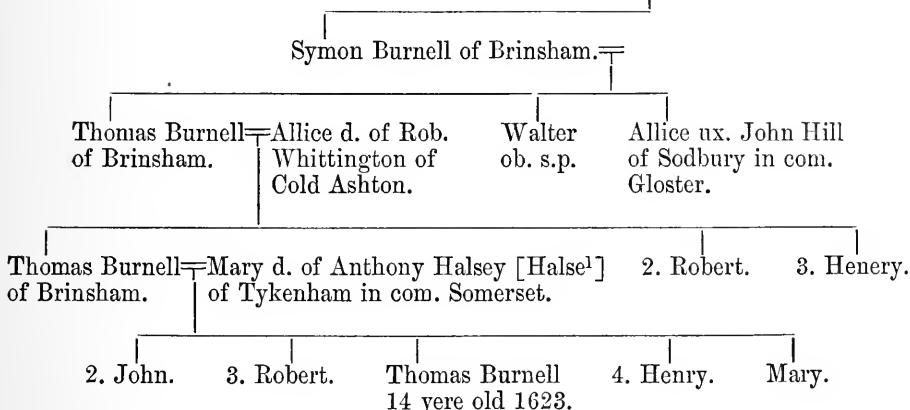
[Continued next page.]

Burnell.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 117; 1543, fo. 115^b.

ARMS.—None tricked.

Thomas Burnell of Brinsham in the
p'ish of Yate in com. Gloster.

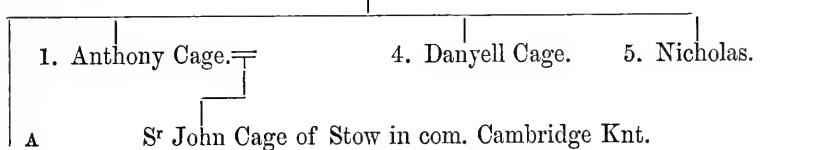


Cage.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 120; 1543, fo. 170^b.

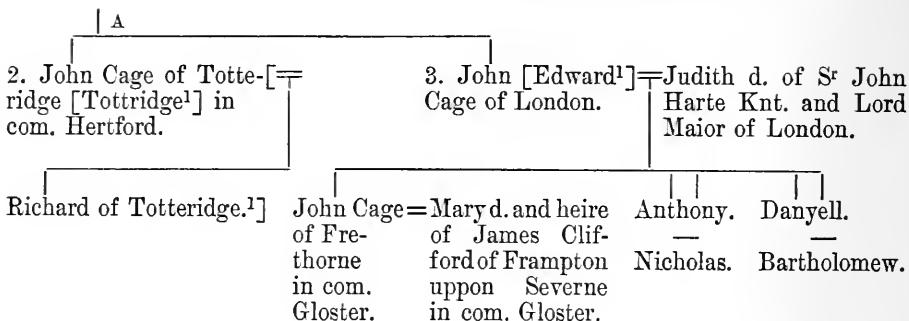
ARMS.—None tricked.

Anthony Cage of London.=[Elizabeth d. of . . . Dale.¹]



1626.	Richard, son of John Browninge,	bap.	4 Jan.
1628.	Samuel, son of John Browninge,	"	8 Sept.
"	John Browninge the elder	bur.	14 May.
1660.	Mary, dau. of John Browninge, jun., gent., and Mary,	bap.	11 Feb.
1662.	John, son of John Browninge, jun., and Mary,	"	7 May.
1664.	Robert, son of John Browninge, jun., gent., and Mary,	"	14 June.
1665.	Elizabeth, dau. of John Browninge, jun., and Mary,	"	4 Jan.
1668.	Richard, son of John Browninge, jun., gent., and Mary,	"	7 June.
"	Edward Selwin, gent., and Joanna Browninge, gent.,	mar.	10 Nov.
1670.	Anne, dau. of John Browninge and Mary,	bap.	8 Oct.
1672.	Joanna, wife of John Browninge, Esq.,	bur.	19 Feb.
1676.	Joanna, dau. of John Browninge, Esq., and Mary,	bap.	7 Feb.
1677.	Joseph, son of Joseph Browninge and Elizabeth,	"	7 May.

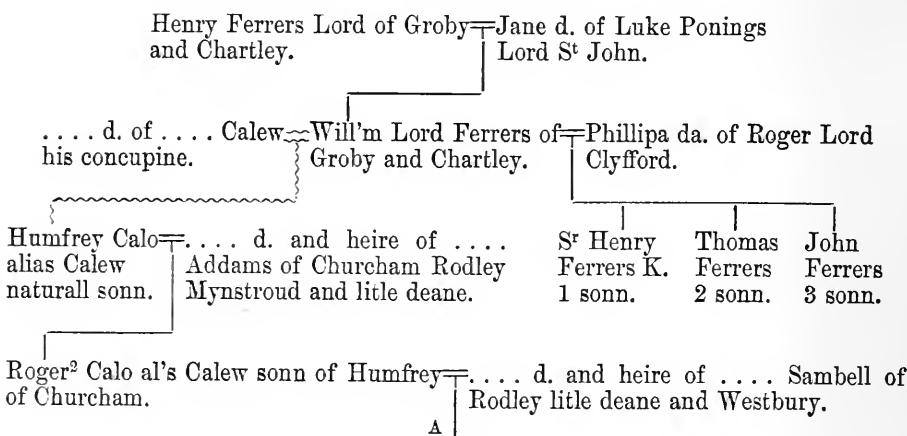
¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.



Calo alias Calew.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 33^b.

ARMS.—None tricked.

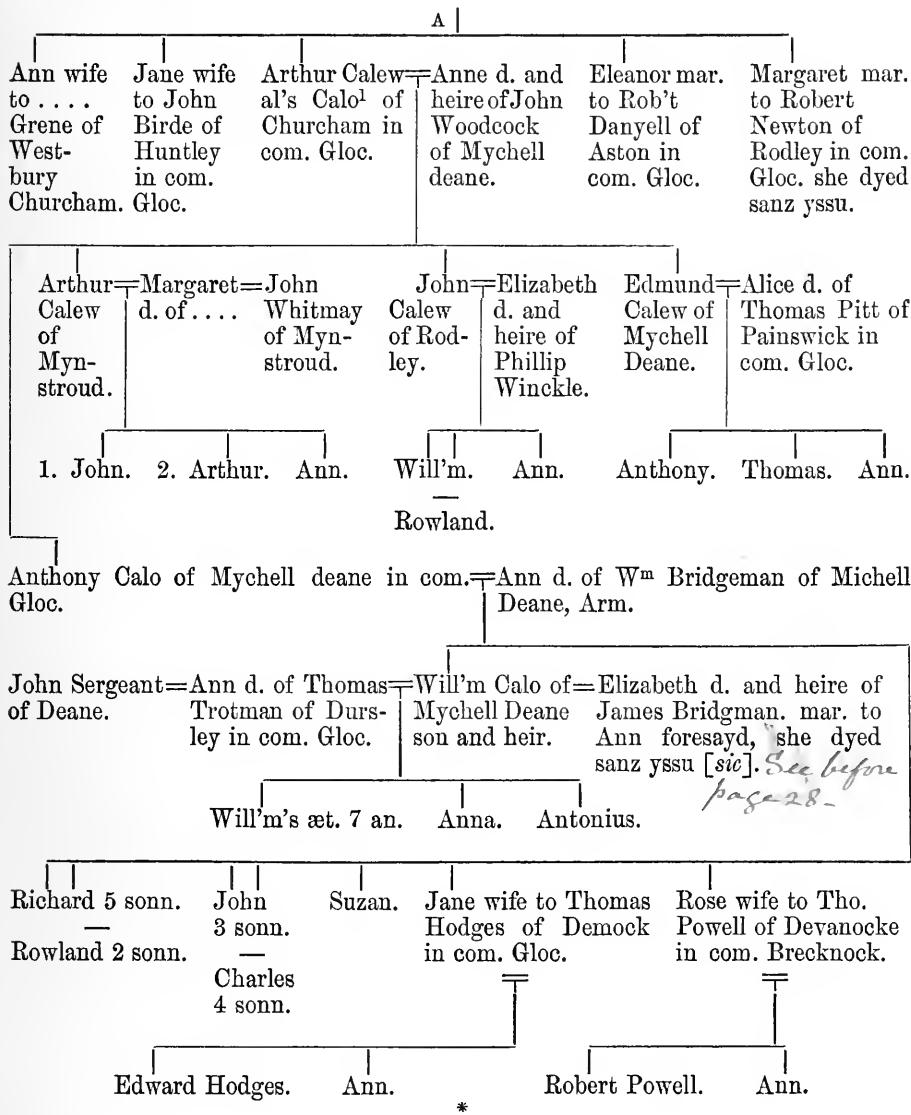


¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Frampton-on-Severn.

1662. Mary, d. of Edward and Sarah Cage, born 3 Feb.; bap.	
7 Feb.; died 11 Feb.;	bur. 12 Feb.
Sarah, d. of Edward Cage,	," 23 March.
1664. Rosamund, d. of Edward Cage,	bap. 28 Dec.
1670. Rosamund, d. of Edward Cage,	bur. 15 April.
Rosamund, d. of Edward Cage,	bap. 16 Nov.
1674. Edward, s. of Edward Cage,	bur. 17 Jan.
1683. John, s. of Edward and Mary Cage,	bap. 5 Aug.
1685. John, s. of Edward and Mary Cage,	bur. 21 June.
1691. Sarah, d. of Edward Cagg and Judith his wife,	,, 3 March. } B.T.

² ? Richard Calo. Richard Callowe of Churcham. Will dated 2 Nov. 1558; prob. at Gloucester 27 May 1559. Names his daus. Alis, Elenor, and Margaret; son Arthur; son Arthur and John Byrde to be overseers.



¹ Will dated 5 Sept. 1592; prob. at Gloucester 2 Dec. following. Names son and heir Anthony; second son Arthur; third son John; fourth son Edmund; fifth son Richard; two sisters Alice Howell and Elenor Nelme, and wife Agnes.

* PEDIGREE OF CALO. Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 34.

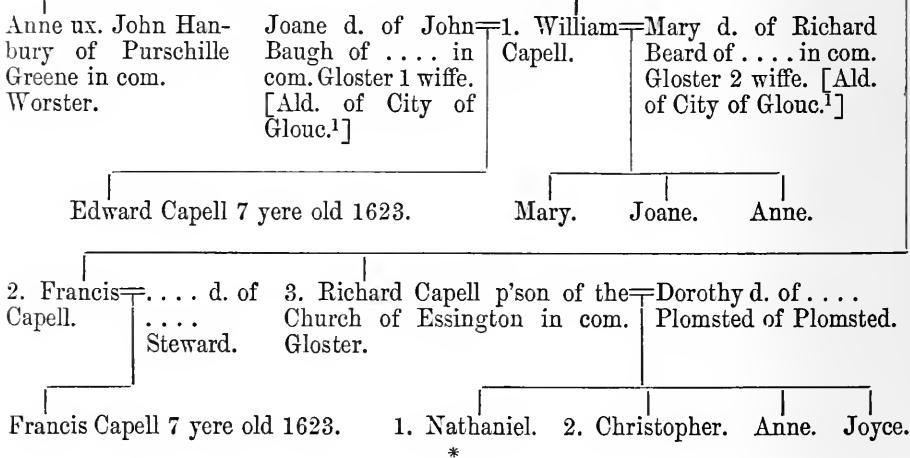
Sciant p'sent' et futur' q^d ego Will's Calew noua terra dedi Concessi et hac present Carta mea confirmavi Will'o Sporeare de magn' deane dimid' vni^s Messuag' et demid' Curtulage Eyorp'o iacen in magna deene in vico vocat Merehend', videlicet p'd'em messuag' iac' int' ten' q^d Steph'i London et Curtulag' p'd'i Steph'i et terram Walteri Holmes et Reget viam et Curtulag' iac' in p'd'co vico int' terram p'd'co Walteri et terr' Joh'is More et Reget viam herd' et Tenend' p'd'em dimid' Messuag' cum Curtulag' p'd'co Will'o hered' et Assign' eius liber et in pace de Capitr' d'no ffeod' illius p' servicia inde ade debtr' Iue' consuet' vi^o pred'co Will'o Calew et here' mei ac assign' p'd'eu' dimid' Messuagij cu' dimid' Curtulag' et omnib' p'tin' suis p'd'co Will'o Sporear hered' et assign' suis cont' omnes gentes warenazaam et in p'etu' defcndenc^a Jur' cui^s

Capell.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 118^b; 1543, fo. 135.

ARMS.—None tricked.

Christopher Capell borne at How [Hoo,] Capell=Grace d. of Richard
in com. Hereford was Alderman of Gloster. Hand.



rei Testimoniu' hinc p'sent' Carte me Sigillam apposui hijs Testib^a Joh'e Daker, Joh'e Vaux,
Joh'e Symond, John Moore, Henry Packar, et alios. Dat' apud magn' den' die lune p'xor' post
Jur' S'ci Joh'is Baptiste An^o Regni Ric'i secundi post Conquest' tercio.

Abenhall.

1730. Nathaniel Vaughan and Elizabeth Callow

mar. 1 May. B.T.

Micheldeane.

1621. Anthony, s. of William Callowe,
" Rowland, s. of Rowland Callowe,
1623. Mary, d. of William Callowe,
" Mary Callowe
1638. Richard, s. of Charles Callowe,
1639. Ellen, d. of Anthony Callowe,
1674. Charles Callow
1675. William Mich and Ellen Callow
1677. William Callow, gent., of this parish,
" Elizabeth, wife of the said William Callow,

bap. 1 Nov.
" 14 June.
" 27 Feb.
bur. 20 March.
bap. 30 Dec.
" . . .
bur. 26 Oct.
mar. 6 June.
bur. 29 Nov.
" 1 Jan. } B.T.

Westbury-on-Severn.

1601. Arthur, s. of John Calowe,
1675. Elizabeth, d. of John Callow of Rodley,
1676. Grace, d. of John Callow of Rodley,
1682. John, s. of John Callow,
1684. John Young and Mary Callow of this parish
1691. Mary, d. of John Callow and Elizabeth his wife,
1694. Elizabeth, d. of John Callow and Elizabeth his wife,
1698. Elizabeth, d. of John Callow and Elizabeth his wife,
1702. Elizabeth, d. of John Callow, deceased, and Mary his wife,

bap. 13 April.
bur. 20 March.
" 14 March.
" 13 Feb.
mar. 7 Aug. } B.T.
bap. 10 Feb.
" 7 Oct.
bur. 7 Jan.
bap. 24 Aug. }

Saintbury.

1664. Elizabeth, d. of William Callow, gent., and Frances his wife, bur. 16 Jan. B.T.

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

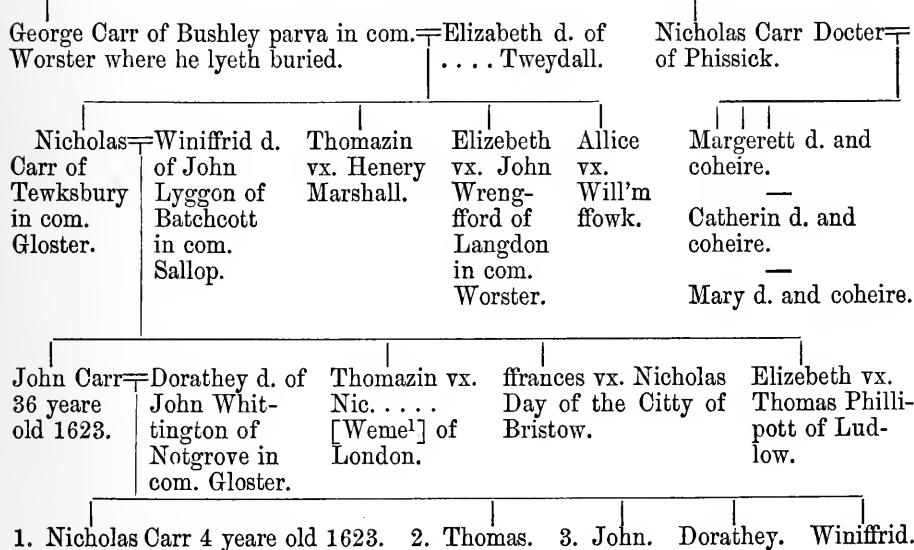
[Notes continued next page.]

Carr.

Harl. MS. 1543; fo. 140.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend sable between three Cornish choughs proper as many leopards' faces of the field; an annulet for difference.*

Christopher Carr of New Castell vpon Tyne where his monument is extant.



* St. Nicholas, Gloucester.

1625. Christopher, s. of M ^r William Capell,	bap. 27 March.
1627. Elizabeth, d. of William Capell,	," .. May.
1632. Anne, d. of M ^r William Caple,	," ..
1667. M ^r William Caple	bur. 10 Aug.
1669. Anne, d. of M ^r Richard Caple,	bap. 22 April.
1675. . . . , d. of M ^r Richard Caple, William, s. of M ^r Richard Caple,	bur. 8 June.
1684. Christopher, s. of Richard Caple, Esq.,	bap. 3 July.
1685. William, s. of Richard Caple, Esq.,	," 27 Nov.
1686. Susanna, d. of Richard Caple, Esq.,	," 26 Nov.
1687. Shussanah, d. of Richard Caple, Esq., ," William, s. of Richard Caple, Esq.,	bur. 24 May. ," 9 Oct.

Prestbury.

1663. William, s. of William Caple, gent.,	bap. 11 June.
1667. Christopher, s. of William Caple, gent.,	," 20 May.
1685. Richard Caple, gent.,	bur. 20 Jan.
1697. William, s. of Christopher Caple, gent.,	bap. 7 Jan.
1699. Margaret, d. of Christopher Caple, gent., and Sarah his wife,	," 19 Sept.
1732. William Caple, gent.,	bur. 14 June.
1740. Christopher Caple, Esq.,	," 17 May.
1762. William Caple, gent.,	," 6 April.
1794. Sar ^b Sus ^b , d. of William and Sus ^b Caple, bap. and bur. same day, 6 Jan.	

Eastington.

1626. Edith, d. of Rich. Caple,	bap. 16 April.
1627. Eadith, d. of Rich. Caple,	," 24 June. } B.T.

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

Cartwright.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 104 ; 1543, fo. 137.

ARMS.—*Or, a fesse embattled sable between three cartwheels of the second; in chief a martlet gules for difference.*

CREST.—*A gryphon's head erased or, pierced through the neck with a broken sword-blade argent.*

William Cartwright of Washborne = . . . d. of S^r Alexander
in com. Gloc. | Charlton Kn^t.

Penelope d. of Sr Will'm Segar= Timothee Cartwright of= El . . . d. of Sr Jo.
Knt al's Garter principall King Washborne 1623. Thexton of London Knt.
of Armes.

Timothy Cartwright.	Margerett d. of Thomas Deaues.	Will'm Cartwright.	Dorothy d. of Rowland Coles of Northway in com. [Glouc.]	Alice vx. Rob. Higgs of Cheltenham 2 ^{ly} to Antho. Partridge. .	Margery vx. Edward Holmden of London grocer.
---------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------	---	---	--

Thomas Cartwright 1 yere
old and more a^o 1623. Will'm Cartwright 13
yere old 1623. 2 Thexton Cartwright.

Chamber.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 129^b.

ARMS.—None tricked.

Thomas Chamber of Barkway in com. Hertford.

Peeter Chamber of Barkway. = Ellenor d. of Gregory.

1. ffelix Chamber of Barkway. 2. John Chamber of the City of Gloster. Elizabeth d. of Will'm Evans of Gloster Citty.

Margaret. Francis. Elizabeth. 1. John Chamber 5 yere
old 1623. 2. Thomas.
Alice. Rebecka. Chamber.

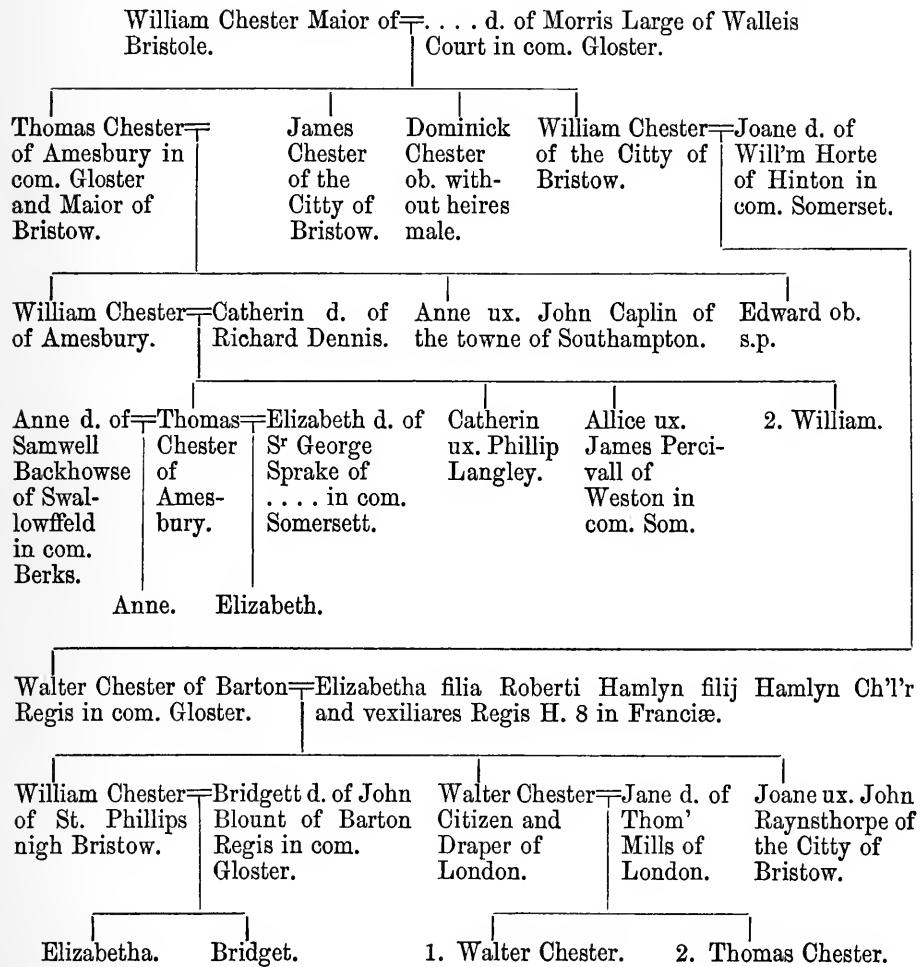
* Prestbury. 1637. Thomas, s. of Edmund Cartwright, bap. 25 Oct. B.T.

Chester.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 109^b; 1543, fo. 152.

ARMS.—*Gules, a lion passant or between three hawks' lures argent.*

CREST.—*A lion's gamb erased gules, holding a broken sword argent, hilted or.*



NOTE.—For a complete pedigree of this family see Mr. Chester Waters' 'Genealogies of Chester of Gloucestershire and Astry,' 4to, 1881.

Clifford.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 66; 1543, fo. 66^b.

ARMS.—Quarterly of sixteen—1, Chequy or and azure, on a bend gules three lions rampant argent, CLIFFORD; 2, Gules, on a bend argent three martlets sable, FOLLIOT; 3, Argent, three crescents sable, HEDLEY; 4, Sable, a double-headed eagle displayed within a bordure engrailed argent, HOORE; 5, Ermine, three bars gules, HUSSEY; 6, Argent, on a fesse nebulee sable three hares' heads couped or, HAREWELL; 7, Argent, a chevron between in chief two crosses potent (? pâtee), and in base a saltire sable; 8, Argent, three moorcocks proper; 9, Argent, a chevron between three eagles displayed azure; 10 to 16 inclusive, blank.

CREST.—A hand couped at the wrist in fesse proper holding a fleur-de-lis or.

Henery Clyfford.=Mawde da. to

William Clifford of Frampton in com.=Mawde da. to S^r John Seymor
Gloc. Knight.

William Clifford of Frampton ob. 15 Ed. 2, 1321.=Katheren.

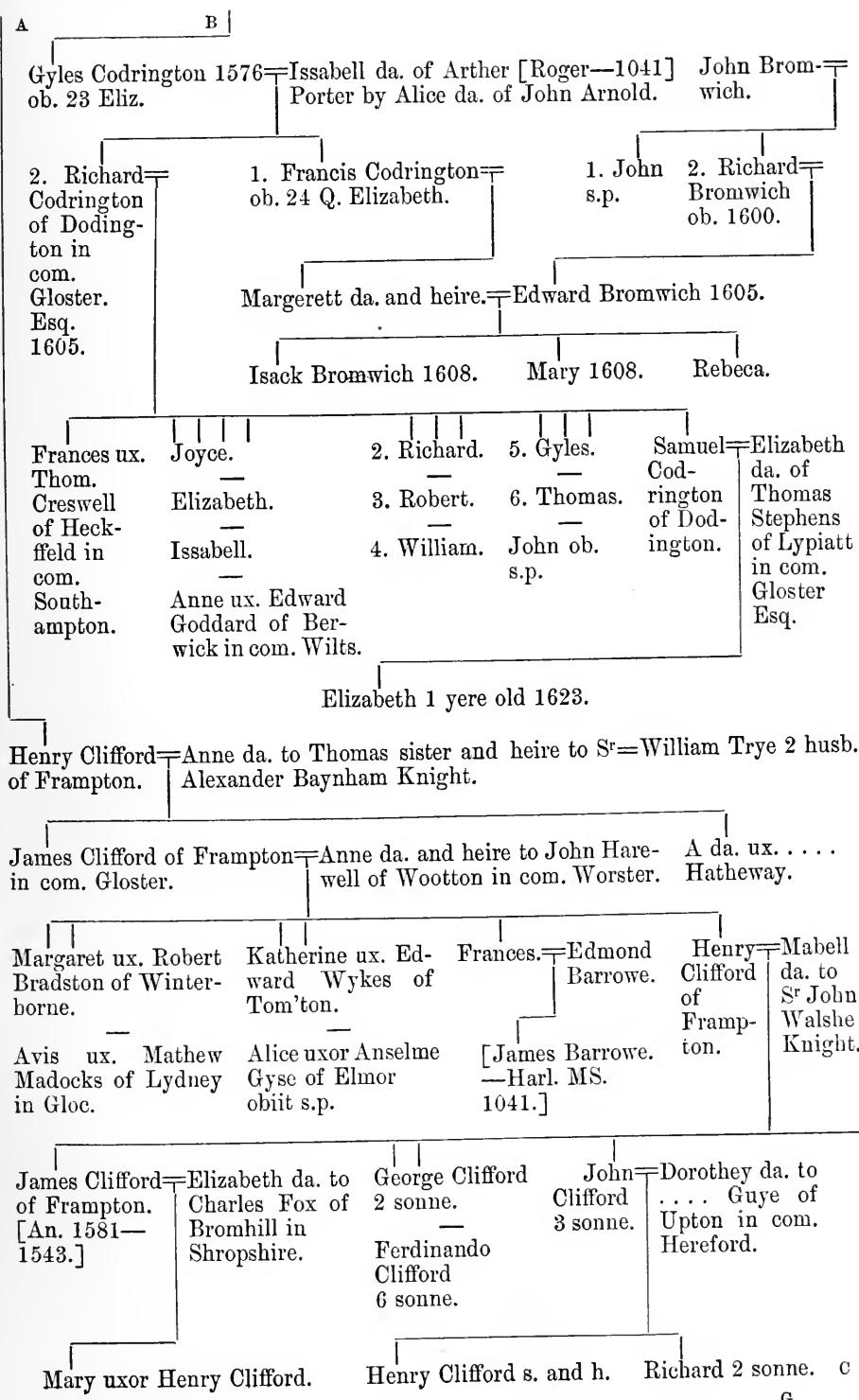
Joane=John Clif=Erneburga	William	Stephen	Henry=	Mawde	Margret.
2 wiffe. ford of	da. and h.	2 sonne.	Clifford	Clifford	
Frampton	to	—	5 sonne.	4 sonne.	
30 E. 3.	Hussey	Peter	—	—	
	1 wiffe.	3 sonne.	Thomas	—	
			Clifford	—	
			6 sonne.	—	

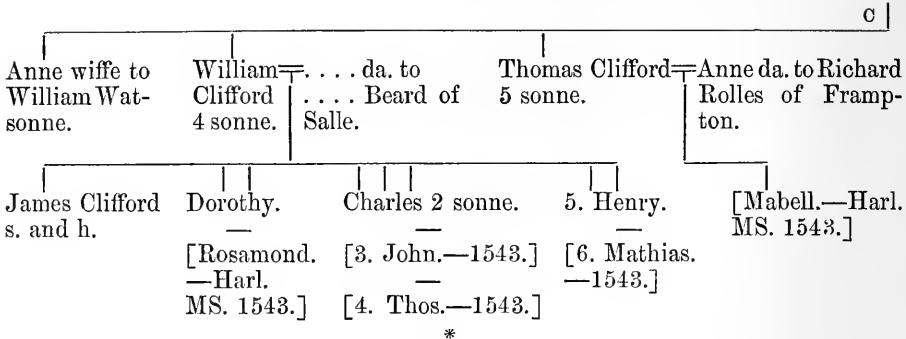
Joane=James Clifford=Margarett da. and heire	Mathew	John Clifford=
2 wiffe. of Frampton.	[William —1543]	of Frampton
to Hedley.	2 sonne.	13 R. 2.
ARMS.—Argent, three		
crescents sable.		

Henrey Clifford of= da. and heire	Alice da. and heire.=William Teste.
Frampton.	to Hoore.

James Clifford of= da. and heire to	Lawrence Teste 6 H. 6=Joane.
Frampton.	[6 H. 7—1041].

Gyles	Margerett=	William Codrington vel Cord-	John Teste	Grace
Teste	[Mary—	ington.	ob. 23 H. 7	and
Clarke	H. 1543]	[ARMS.—Argent, on a fesse em-	4 days after	Margaret.
ob.s.p.	sister and	battled sable between three lions	his father	
1542.	heire.	passant gules a crescent or.	s.p.	
		CREST.—Out of a ducal coronet		
		or a dragon's head gules between		
		two dragons' wings chequy or and		
A	B	azure.—1041, fo. 56.]		





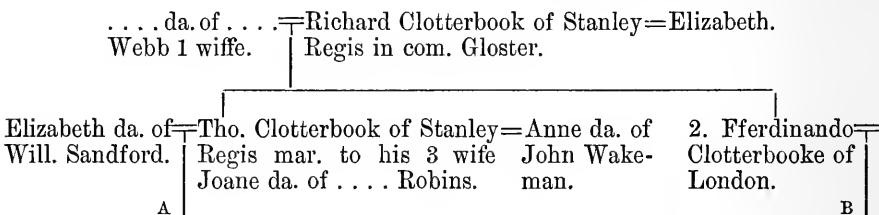
Clotterbooke.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 98 ; 1543, fo. 119.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Azure, a lion rampant argent, in chief three escallops of the second, CLOTTERBOKE ; 2 and 3, Gules, on a bend cottised between six martlets or three pellets [Harl. 1543 also assigns this quartering to Clotterbooke].*

CREST.—*A stag sejant gules, attired or, between two laurel branches proper.*

Per Clarenceux Camden, 9 May 1622.



* Arlingham.

1604. "Jan 11th were baptized Susanna and Elizabeth the twin daughters of Richard Clifford, gent."

"Apud inhumationem matris harum."

," Mrs Elizabeth Clifford, ye wife of Mr Richard Clifford, buried 11 Jan.

," Elizabeth Clifford, d. of Mr Richard Clifford, bap. 11 Jan.

," Elizabeth Clifford, d. of Mr Richard Clifford, buried Feb. 13.

1613. Monday, 5 April, preached from Psalm xxxix. 4, 5, and 6, at Mrs Anne Clifford's burial.

Brockworth.

1616. Richard Dubberley, s. of Rich. Dubberley of Newland, and Abigail Clifford, d. of James Clifford, married May 20.

Frampton-on-Severn.

1662. Edward Haynes, gent., and Mrs Rosamund Clifford, both of Frampton, married Feb. 26.

1671. Richard Trippet, gent., and Elizabeth Clifford, married April 25.

1678. Joane, wife of John Clifford, buried Feb. 5.

Awre.

1589. John, s. of James Clyfford the younger, buried April 21.

Fretthern.

1621. Susanna, wife of Henry Clifford, buried Aug 7.

1628. Daniel, s. of Henry Clifford, bap. Aug. 10.

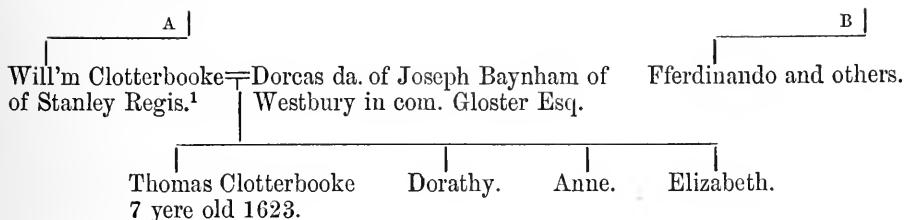
1629. Mary, d. of Henry Clifford, bap. Feb. 24.

1632. William, s. of Henry Clifford, bap. Sept. 2.

} P.R.

} B.T.

} B.T.

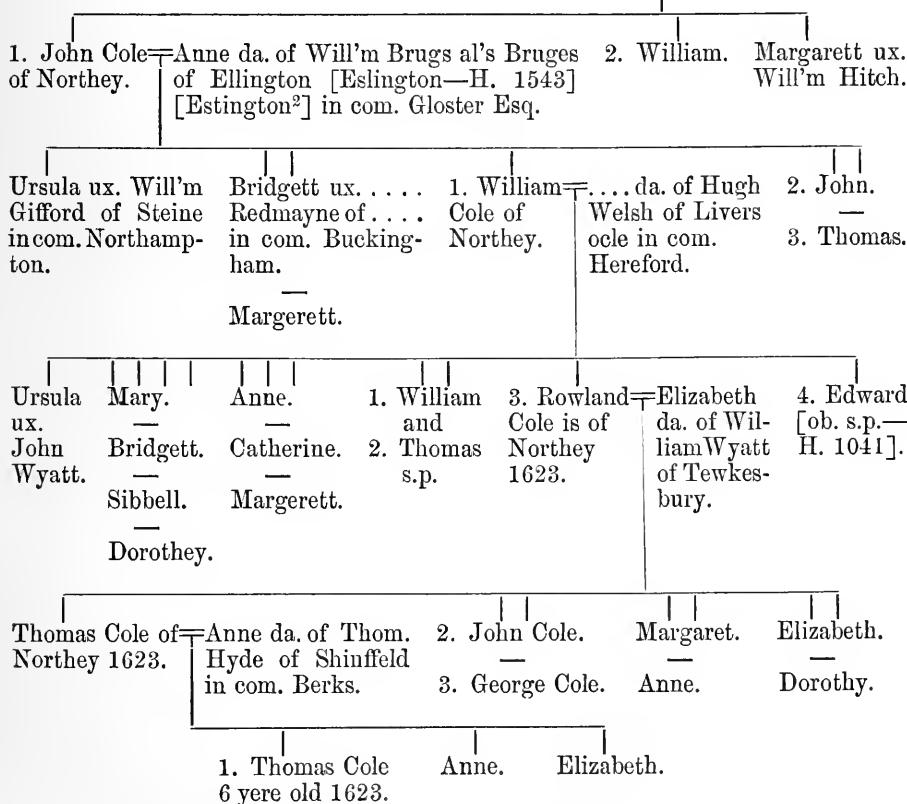


Cole.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 90^b; 1543, fo. 104^b.

ARMS.—*Per pale indented argent and gules, a bull statant counterchanged within a bordure sable bezantée.*

John Cole of Northey in com. Gloucester. =



¹ William Clutterbooke, senior, of Kinges Stanley, gent., in 1630-32, paid a composition of £15 for not taking the Order of Knighthood. (Pell Office Records, Auditor of Receipt.)

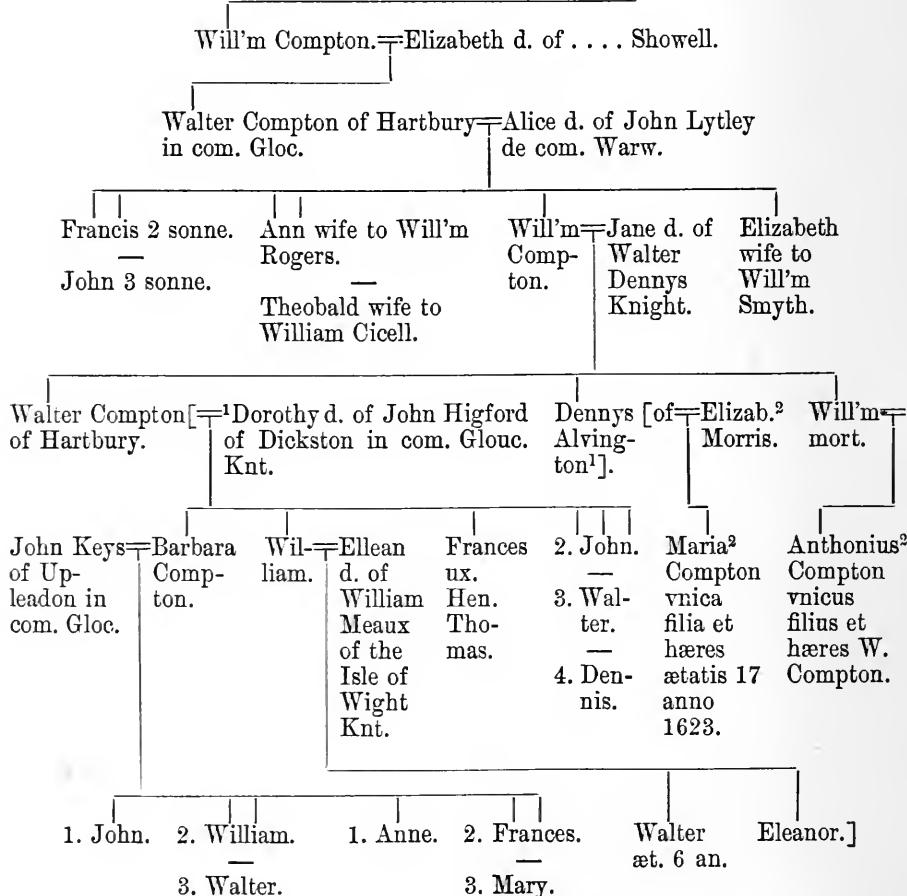
² According to official record in the Heralds' College.

Compton.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 23 ; 1543, fo. 16.

ARMS.—*Argent, a fesse nebulee gules, on a chief of the second a close helmet between two lions' heads erased or.*

John Compton which came out of
the house of Compton of Wilts.



¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.
² In later hand.

Cooke.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 81; 1543, fo. 48^b.

ARMS.—*Or, a chevron chequy gules and azure between three cinquefoils of the last, in chief a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A unicorn's head or, charged on the neck with a crescent, between two wings endorsed azure.*

S^r Will'm Cooke of Highnam in com. Gloc. Knight ob. 1618. Luce d. of S^r Thom. Lucey of Charlecott in com. Warr. Knight.

S ^r Robert ¹ —Dorothey d. of S ^r Myles Cook of Fflewtwood of Aldwinckle Highnam in com. Northampton Knt. Receiver of the Court of Wards.	2. Will'm Cooke.	Elizabeth ux. John Scudamore of Kenchurch in com. Hereford.	Frances. — Dorothey. — Mildred.
	*		Anne.

Cotton.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 52; 1543, fo. 38^b, 72^b.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1, Azure, a chevron between three cotton hanks argent, COTTON; 2, Argent, a chevron between five crosses-crosslet fitchée, two in chief and three in base, sable, SIDENTON; 3, Argent, on a bend engrailed sable three fleurs-de-lis of the first, HOLT; 4, Argent, a scythe sable, SNELSTON; over the whole a crescent for difference.

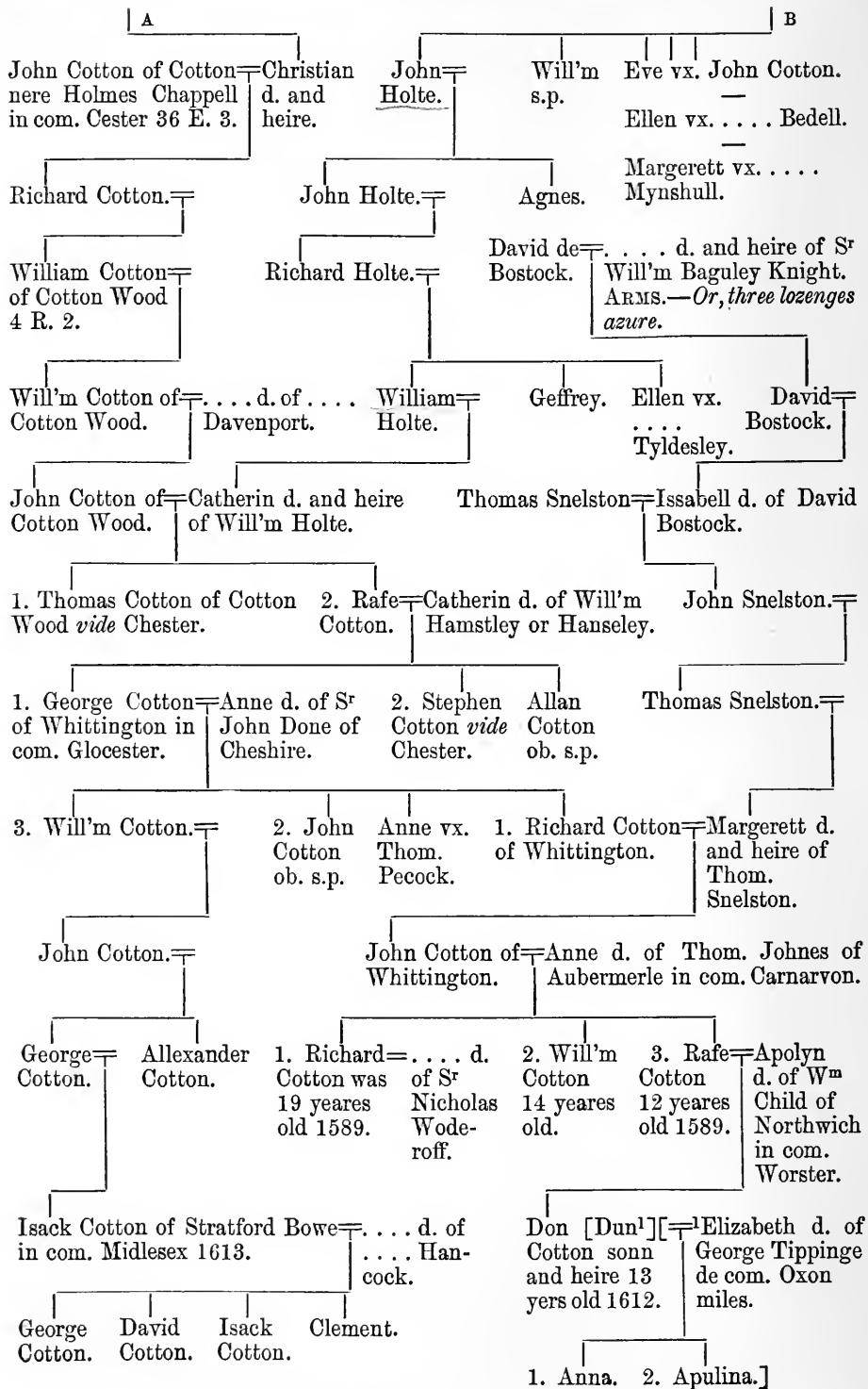
CREST.—A falcon close argent, beaked and banded or, holding in the dexter claw a belt . . . buckled of the second; a crescent for difference.

S^r John Arden Knight.

Richard de—Agnes d. of S ^r Sidenton.	S ^r Thomas John Arden.	S ^r Richard Holt Knight.
A		B

¹ Sir Robert Cooke knighted at Whitehall 20 Dec. 1607. (Cotton MSS., Claudioius C. III.)

* Sir William Cooke by Lucy his wife had issue Sir Robert; William, slain at the Isle of Rhe, s.p.; Thomas; Elizabeth, married to John Skydamore, Esq.; Frances, not married; Mary, not married; Dorothy, married to another John Skydamore; Anne, married to Peter Ball of the Middle Temple, Esq., who have issue William, Anno 1629; and Mildred, married to John Maxey, Esq., who have issue William, Anno 1629. The said Sir Robert Cooke by his wife, daughter of Sir Miles Fleetwood, are the fruitful parents of many hopeful children, Anno 1629. (Berkeley MSS., vol. iii., fo. 631.)



¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

Coxwell.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 112^b; 1543, fo. 168.

ARMS.—*Argent, a bend wavy sable between six fighting cocks gules.*

CREST.—*A dragon's head argent between two dragon's wings expanded gules.*

John Coxwell of Cirencester—Joane d. of . . . Partrich
in com. Gloster. | of Cirencester.

Rachell.	4. Margerett.	Nathaniel Coxwell—Susan	2. Samuel.	Barbara
—	—	of Absington [Ab-	d. of	ux. John
2. Miria.	5. Martha.	lington ¹] in com.	Edward	Holbeach
—	—	Gloster Justice of	Long of	of Felton
3. Mary.	—	the Peace.	Mounton	in com.
			in com.	Som.
			Wilts Esqr.	
Anne ux. William Horton of		Edward Coxwell— . . . d. of Will'm Taylor		
. . . in com. Worster.		1623. | of Banbury.		
John Coxwell 1 yere old 1623.				

*

Crew.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 118; 1543, fo. 127.

ARMS.—*Azure, a lion rampant argent.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a lion's gamb erect argent guttée de sang, charged with a mullet sable.*

Thomas Crew who came out of Chesheire into—
Glostershire temp. H. 8.

Arther Crew sonn—	Allice d. of . . . Marton of Chalkley grand-	2. Will'm—
of Thomas [gent. ¹].	child of S ^r Nicholas Martin.	Crew.
A		B

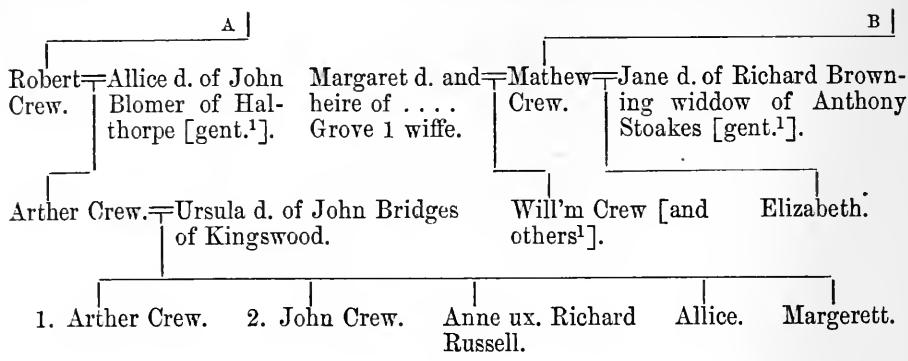
¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* From Dowdeswell Parish Registers.

1686. Henry Coxwell of Turkdean, gent., married Leanna Dodwell of Sandywell, with licence, 22 April.

1690. Henry Coxwell, son of Henry and Leanna Coxwell, born 4, bap. 13 May.

1691. Elizabeth, daughter of Henry and Leanna Coxwell his wife, born 29 May, bap. 2 June.



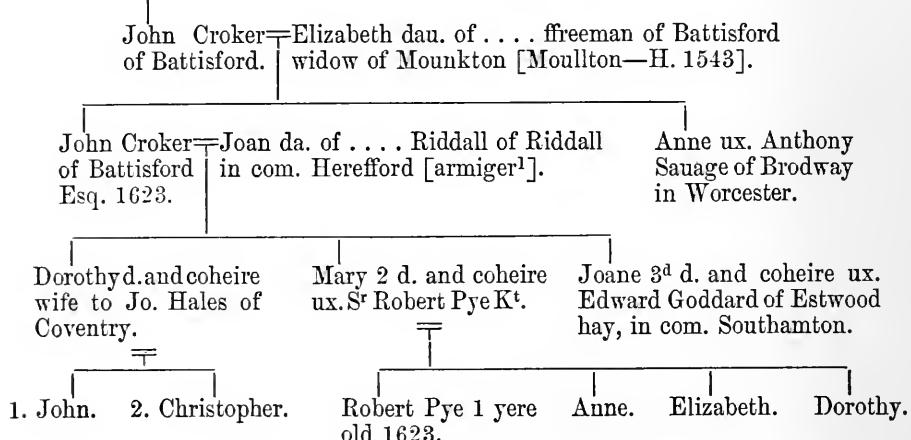
Croker.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 101^b; 1543, fo. 130.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron engrailed sable, between three ravens proper, as many escallops or.*

CREST.—*An arm embowed, in armour, holding in the hand an anchor, CRUKER.*

Thomas Croker of Battisford in com. Gloc. = Mary dau. of . . . Hull and of London Mercer [mercator¹]. of Yorksh.



* According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Frampton-on-Severn. 1606. John, s. of William Crew, bap. March 30. B.T.

Delabere.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 106; 1543, fo. 144^b.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1, [Azure,¹] a bend between six martlets [or¹]; 2, Three boars' heads couped between nine crosses-crosslet, three, three, and three; 3, Chequy or and gules, a fesse ermee; 4, Gules, three chevronels argent; 5, Argent, a fesse between three mullets pierced azure; [6, Gules, three bars gobonated argent and . . . (? sable), “RIC’US DELABER DE KINARDSLEY”²].

CREST.—Out of a ducal coronet or a plume of five ostrich-feathers per pale argent and azure.

Kennard Delabere.—Joane d. and coheire of
Vide Hereford. |
 |
 Sr Thomas Barry Knt.

Sr Richard Delabere Knt.—Elizabeth d. of . . . Norreys.

George Delabere—Sibbell d. of Thom. Walwyn . . . ux. Thom.
 [Knt. s. and h.¹]. of Hellins. |
 Berington.

1. John Dela—Sibbell d. of John Seudamore 2. Kennard—Elizabeth d. of Sr John
 bere. of Homlacy. Delabere. Hudleston Knt.

Kennard. Richard. 2. Richard Delabere—Margerett d. of . . . John Delabere
 of Southam in com. Newman of . . . in ob. coelebs.
 Gloster 1623.³ com. Worster.

*

Dennis.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 50^b; 1543, ff. 37^b, 39^b, 75^b.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 8, Gules, a bend engrailed azure between two leopards' faces jessant de lis or, DENNIS; 2, Argent, a raven sable within a bordure of the second bezantée, CORBETT; 3, Argent, on a chief gules three bezants, RUSSELL; 4, Argent, four fusils conjoined in fesse gules, NEWMARCH; 5, Lozengey argent and azure, a chevron gules, GORGES; 6, Argent, on a bend gules three martlets or,⁴ DANVERS; 7, Gules, two bars argent, in chief three bucks' heads cabossed or, POPHAM.

William Dennis esqr [of—] Margerett d. and heire of Walter Corbett
 Gloucestersh.—H. 1041]. | [of Alweston—H. 1041].

A

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

² This quartering appears in the official record in the Heralds' College. Dr. Strong, in his ‘Heraldry of Herefordshire’ (p. 25), asserts that it is the coat of Barre, Barrey, or De la Barre of Barr's Court, Holmer.

³ Richard Delabere of Southam, Esq., paid a composition of £25 for not taking knighthood at the coronation of King Charles I. (Pell Office Records.)

* Prestbury. 1684. William Baghott, gent., and M^rs Anne Delabere mar. 29 May.

1693. John, s. of Kennard Delabere, gent., bap. 11 June.

Walter, s. of Kennard Delabere, gent., ” 9 Aug.

” 13 Feb. } B.T.

1746. M^rs Grace Delabere bur. 9 May.

1775. Joan Delabere ” 9 May.

⁴ Vert according to Harl. 1543.

A |

Russell.(Harl. MS. 1041, fo. 50^b.)

Rad'us Russell.—Issabell da. and heire to James Newmarshe.

Jacobus Russell.—

S^r Will'm's Russell K^t.—

Rob'tus Russell.

Rad'us
Russell
ob. s.p.Theobaldus
Russell.Elianor da. and h.
to S^r Raaffe
Gorges Knight.These 3 descentes appeare playne in
the office holden at Yevoll in the
county of Somersett 12 April
10 H. 6.S^r Rad'us
Russell.2. Will's
Russell.Theobard
Russell
3 sonn.Isabell da. to — Mauricis Russell — Joane da. to
.... Bruyne. m^d Eliz. 3 wiffe. Stradling.Thomas —
Russell.Jone d.—S^r Gilbert
of Dennys
Kemys. Knight.Margerett d. and coheire
of S^r Maurice Russell
[2^y to John Kemis ob.
s.p.—1041].Issabell
ux. Tho.
Georges.Thomas
Russell
ob. s.p.l.Theobald
Russell
al's
Georges.

Margery ob. s.p.

3. Richard
a preist.Margerett
a nun
[at Lacok
—1041].

2. William.

Katherine d. of
[S^r] Edward
Stradling
[K. 1 wiffe].1. Morrys —
Dennys.Alice d. of
Nicholas
Pointz
[2 wiffe].Hugh Dennys = [Mary] d. of Ric.
[servant to 2 brother and uncle
K. H. 8 — to the Lord Roos
Harl. 1041]. [2 to S^r Giles
Capell K.—Harl.
1041].Isabell ux.
Reyborne
Mathew of
Wales.Jane.
[Emme,
Alice,
ob. s.p.]Morris,
Francis,
ob. s.p.][Agnes = Agnes d. and co-
Mynns heire of S^r Robert
3 wiffe Davers [K. Judge
—Harl. of the Comon place
1041.] —Harl. 1041.] —S^r Walter Dennys [K.] = Alice d. of
[. . . . da. to Baynham
ffines L. Dacres of [4 wiffe].
the South 1 wiffe—
Harl. 1041].

B

B |

Richard [Dennis, 2 ^d sonne, s.p.].	Anne [s.p.].	Lady Anne d. of Wm. Marquis Barkley [d. of Morris Lord Bark- ley brother to Wm. Marquis Barkley— Harl. 1041].	Sr Wm. Dennys K.	Edith d. of Twi- nihoe. [A. a chev- ron bet. 3 lapwings sa.—Harl. 1041.]	John Dennis d. of Pul- cherchurch in com. Gloster [filius natu- sa.—Harl. 1041.]	Fortune widow of William Kemyshe of New- port and d. of Thomas Norton of Bris- tow.
---	--------------	--	------------------	---	---	---

[Anne s. p'le—Harl. 1041.]

Anne ux. John Rag- land.	Katherine ux. Sr Edward Tame	Eleanor wife of Wm. Lygon [vid. 22 H. 8 — Harl. 1041].	[Margarett vx. Sr Nicholas Arnold	Hugh Dennis of Pulcher- church.	Catherin d. of.... Trye of Hard- wike in com. Gloster.
Isabel wife of John Barkley 2 ^d Arthur Porter.	[wedd. 15 Sep. 13 H. 8—Harl. 1041].	Bridget.	2 son of John Arnold wed 19 Jun.		

Mary a nun [at Lacocke 28

Augst 11 H. 8

—Harl. 1041].

Will'm s.p.	2. Walter.	1. John Dennis of Pulver-church.	Ellinor d. of Thom. Millett of in com. Warwick.	Alison vx. Gilbert Bery of Eston in com. Lester.
-------------	------------	----------------------------------	--	--

1. Henry Dennis ² of Pulcherchurch 1623.	Margarett d. of Sr George Speke of in com. Somersett Knt.	Scisely ³ ux. Wm. Gorges [Gyes] of Elmore [Guyse ¹].	Catherin.
---	--	---	-----------

1. John Dennis 16 [6¹] yere old 1623. 2. Henry Dennis.

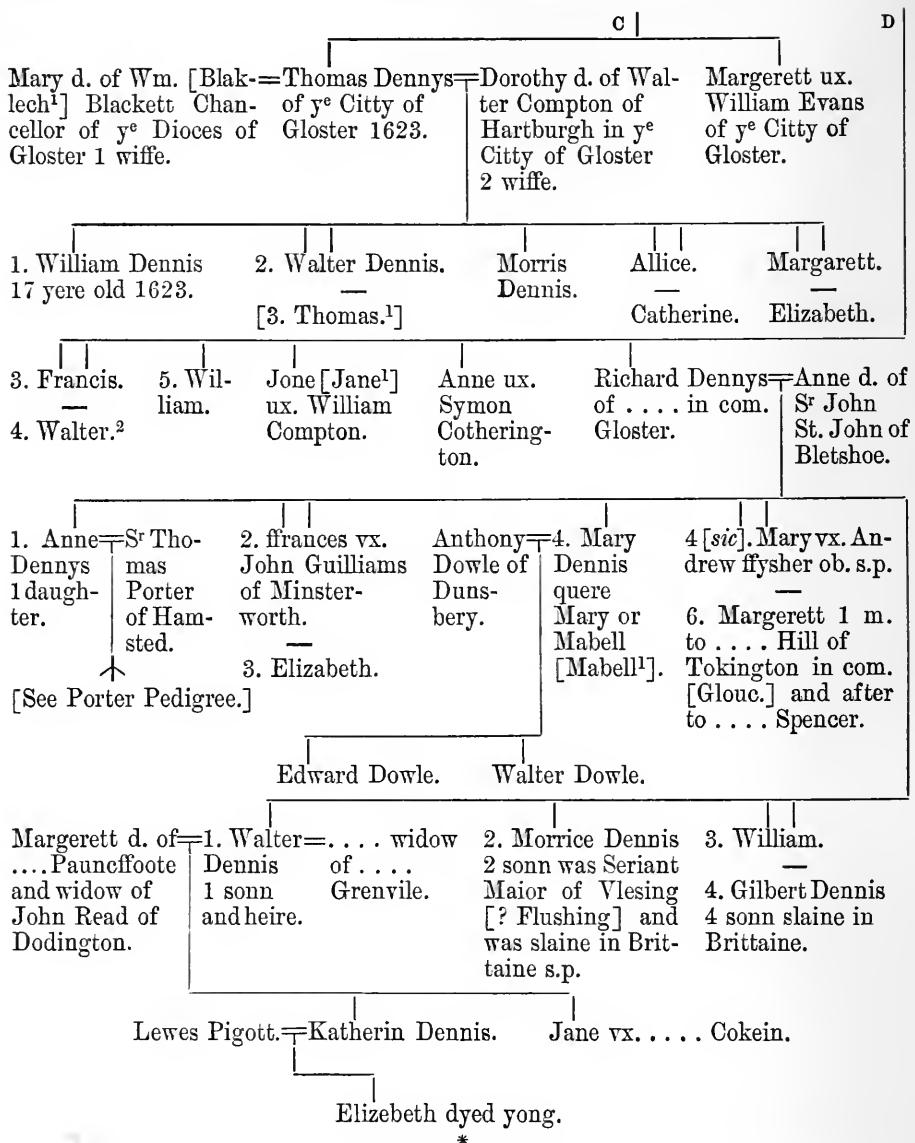
2. Sr Morris Dennys Knt. ob. s.p.	4. Thomas.	6. John.	Sr Walter Dennys Knt. ⁴	Margerett d. of Sr Richard Weston [of co. Surrey ¹] [wed 10 May 14 H. 8—Harl. 1041].
3. William.	5. Francis.			

[Elizabeth d. of Pansefoot of Hassefeld=2. Thomas=Joane d. of Thomas co. Gloc.¹] D

C

D

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.² Henry Dennis, Esq., Sheriff, paid a composition of £25 for not taking knighthood at the coronation of King Charles I. (Pell Office Records.)³ William Gyse of Elmore and Cecily, d. of John Dennis of Pucklechurch, mar. 20 Feb. 1616. Settlement after marriage dated 24 April 15 James.⁴ Sir Walter Dennis of St. Augustin's Green by Bristol, Knight. Will dated 2 Feb. 1570; prob. P.C.C. 12 May 1571 (Holney, 26).



¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

² Walter Dennis, Parson of Derham. Will dated 30 June 1577; prob. Gloucester 16 Sept. 1577 by brother Francis Dennis, ex'or.

* Pucklechurch.

- 1596. William, s. of John Dennis, Esquire,
- " Cecilia, d. of John Dennis, Esquire,
- 1599. M^d Cycylie Dennys
- " Katherine, d. of John Dennis, Esquire,
- 1620. Henry, s. of Henry Dennis,
- 1622. Margret, wife of Henry Dennis, Esquire,
- 1638. Henry Dennis, Esquire,

- | | |
|----------------|------|
| bap. 18 April. | B.T. |
| " . . . | |
| bur. 3 June. | |
| bap. 9 April. | |
| " 8 June. | |

" 4 Jan.

" 28 June.

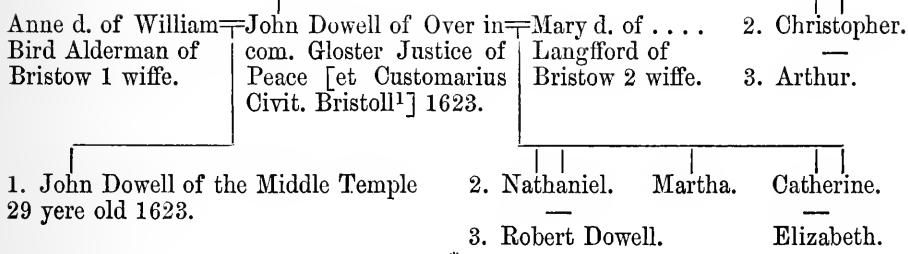
[Continued next page.]

Dowell.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 116 ; 1543, fo. 114.

ARMS.—None tricked.

James Dowell Marchant = [Elizabeth d. of . . . Ricard
of Bristow. of co. Gloucest.¹]

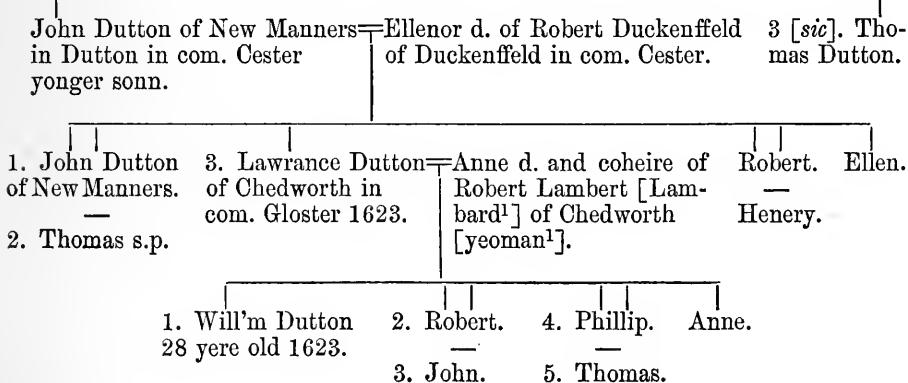


Dutton.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 121.

ARMS.—None tricked.

. . . Dutton of Dutton in com. Cester.



1660. John Dennis, Esquire,	departed this life 3 May.
1676. Henry Dennis, Esquire,	buried in the month of October.
1686. John, s. of William Dennis, Esquire, and Mrs. Dorothy his wife,	bap. 3 March ; bur. 5 July.
1698. Mrs. Mary Dennis	" 23 Aug.
1701. William Dennis, Esquire,	" 29 Aug.

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* " In the 20th yeare of the said Kinge (Edw. III.) hee (Thomas III. Lord Berkeley) built a new house at Over, which John Dowle, now lord thereof, of late tooke downe, erecting a fairer in the place, after the fashion of these our times ; but the aged countenance of the first shewed the beauty and greatness it had at this time." (Berkeley MSS., Smyth's 'Lives of the Berkeleys,' fo. 365.)

John Dowle, Esq., paid a composition of £25 for not taking knighthood at the coronation of King Charles I. (Pell Office Records.)

Button.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 53; 1543, fo. 73^b.

ARMS.—Quarterly of nine—1, Quarterly argent and gules, in the second and third quarters a fret or; 2, Argent, on a bend gules three escarbuncles or; 3, Vert, a cross engrailed ermine; 4, Or, a saltire sable; 5, Azure, an estoile between the horns of a crescent argent; 6, Azure, a chevron between three garbs or; 7, Ermine, on a chevron gules three mullets or; 8, Or, a cinquefoil sable; 9, . . . two bars and a canton . . . ; over all a crescent for difference.

CREST.—A plume of five ostrich-feathers, gules, azure, or, vert, and murrey; a crescent for difference.

Edward Dutton sonn and heire of Elizbeth d. of John Carington
Edward Dutton of com. Cester. of Carington.

1. S ^r Peter Dutton Knt. hath yssue as in Cheshire.	Hugh Dutton of Hat- ton in com. Cester.	Pernell d. and heire of Rafe Vernon of Hatton [by Margarett da. and heire to Rauffe Bralesford—H. 1041].
--	--	--



1. John Dutton= Margerett d. of S ^r Will'm of Hatton.	Atherton Knight.	Lawrance Dutton s.p.
---	------------------	-------------------------

1. Peter Dutton of Hatton a quo Dutton de Hatton.	2. Richard Dutton.—	Gefferey Dutton 3 sonn.
--	---------------------	----------------------------

Rafe Dutton.—	Cicely vx. John Birde of Broxton.
---------------	--------------------------------------

Will'm Dutton= Agnes d. of John of com. Cester.	Richard Dutton of Cloughton= . . . da. in Pikering Lethe in com. York. da. to Percey.
--	---	---------------------------------------

.... d. of Taylor of in com. Glos- ter 3 wiffe. [? Elizab. Dut- ton, widow, bur. 30 Aug. 1583.]	1. Thomas Dutton= Anne d. of Ste- phen Kyrtton of London Alder- man and widdow John. of Sherborne in com. Gloster had 3 wives. Mary d. of Maney 1 wiffe. [Died 4, and bur. 24 Oct. 1581, æt. 74.]	2. John Dutton Robert Withers Knt.	Dutton of Cloughton in Yorksh.
---	---	---------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

Anne vx. John Warnford [Warnfeild] of com. Gloster.	Will'm= Anne d. of S ^r Ambrose of Sher- bourne. [Bur. 11 Nov. 1618.]	Thomas [2 sonne]. Nicholls Knight and Alderman of London.	Elenor vx. Solney [Saluey] of Yorkshire.	Anne vx. Raffe Salvin of New- biggen in com. York.
--	--	---	--	---

A				
John Dutton of Sherborne Esq ^r 1623. [Bap. 5 Oct. 1594.]	Elizebeth d. of Henery Reyneton of . . . in com. Wilts. [Bur. 3 May 1638.]	2. Raffe Dutton. [Bap. 13 Feb. 1603.]	3. Gyles Dutton. [Bap. 1 April 1605.]	Mary vx. Sr Gerrard fleetwood of Woodstocke parke in com. Oxon Kut. [Bap. 22 Oct. 1589.]
[Lucie, bap. 9 April 1624. Mar. 26 Nov. 1638 Thomas Earl of Downes.]	Will'm Dutton 1 yere old 1623. [? William Dutton, Esq., bur. 5 Aug. 1645.]	Elizebeth. [Bap. 17 May 1620.]	[Lucie, privately bap. by reason of infirmity 2 June 1621. Died 2 April 1623.]	
		*		

Estcourt.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 158^b.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Ermine, on a chief indented gules three estoiles or; 2 and 3, Sable, a fesse between three falcons' heads erased or.

CREST.—Out of a mural crown azure a demi-eagle displayed or.

Walter de la Escourt fuit seisis in ffeodo simpli re margarum de curiae et manerio vocat le Escourt in Shipton Moigne in com. Gloster vt constat ex charta sine data.

Symon de la Estcourt.—Joane d. of John ffitz Nicolls juxta Berkley.

Richard.	Walter de la Estcourt ex charta—	Julian d. of . . . renupt. . . .
a ^o 12 H. 6.		Grevill.

A

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* The additions printed in italics are taken from the Parish Registers of Sherborne, co. Glouc.

John Berkeley of Plaunches, in the parish of Came, descended from John Berkeley, third son of Maurice III. Lord Berkeley, by Sibil his wife, daughter of John Mempass, gent., had a son William, who married Katherine, daughter of William Chambers, Esq., had a son Thomas, whose son Francis Berkeley of Eudes (now living 1622) married Elizabeth, daughter of Rowland Dutton of Hatton, co. Chester. (Berkeley MSS., 'Lives of the Berkeleys,' fo. 321.)

Sherborne Parish Registers.

- | | |
|--|--------------|
| 1585. Anna, d. of William Dutton, Esq., | bap. 22 Aug. |
| 1586. Elizabeth, d. of William Dutton, Esq., | " 9 Jan. |
| 1590. Thomas, s. of William Dutton, Esq., | " 15 Sept. |
| 1593. William, s. of William Dutton, Esq., | " 2 May. |
| 1596. Ambros, s. of William Dutton, Esq., | " 21 Nov. |
| 1598. William, s. of William Dutton, Esq., | " 6 Jan. |

A |

John de la Allicia hæres Jo. de Bello Bosco al's Beauboys al's ffairewood de Estcourt. Manerii de Edmonston et ffairwood in com. Dorsett et ter in Shipton Moigne vocat Beauboys Court.

Agnes. = John de la Estcourt. = Margerett 2 wiffe.

John de la Elizebeth d. of Seymour sister of Roger and Will'm Escourt Estcourt. Humffrey Seymour. ob. s.p.

Catherin d. of Richard Ellyott = 1. Thomas de la = Catherin d. of 2. Walter de Sergeant at law. Estcourt. Richard Hall la Estcourt. of Swarrford.

Edmond de la Estcourt. = Praxed [Praxid¹] d. of Will'm Button of in com. Wilts.

Thomas de la Hanna d. of [Edith nup. Ricardo Iles and has issue Eastcourt. Ascough. Tho. Iles de Tetberi clericum.¹]

1. Thomas East = Mary da. of Will'm court made Sauage of Elmeley Knight by King James 17 Novem- ber a° 1607.	Mary d. of Richard Pattishall of Crick- lad and his coheire.	2. Edmond = Margerett d. of [of Tid- bury in com. Glouc. ²].
--	--	--

Mary vx. ffrancis Savage.	Elizbeth vx. Will'm Cox of Grey's Inn.	1. Thomas Estcourt.	2. Edmond.
---------------------------	--	---------------------	------------

[3. Richard. = d. of Dobbins.	Elizabeth ux. Jo. Hungerford de Cadnam in com. Wilts ar.	Anne ux. Jo. Latton de com. Berks. ¹
---	--	---

Gyles de la Estcourt of the City of Salisbury. = Elizbeth d. of Webb.

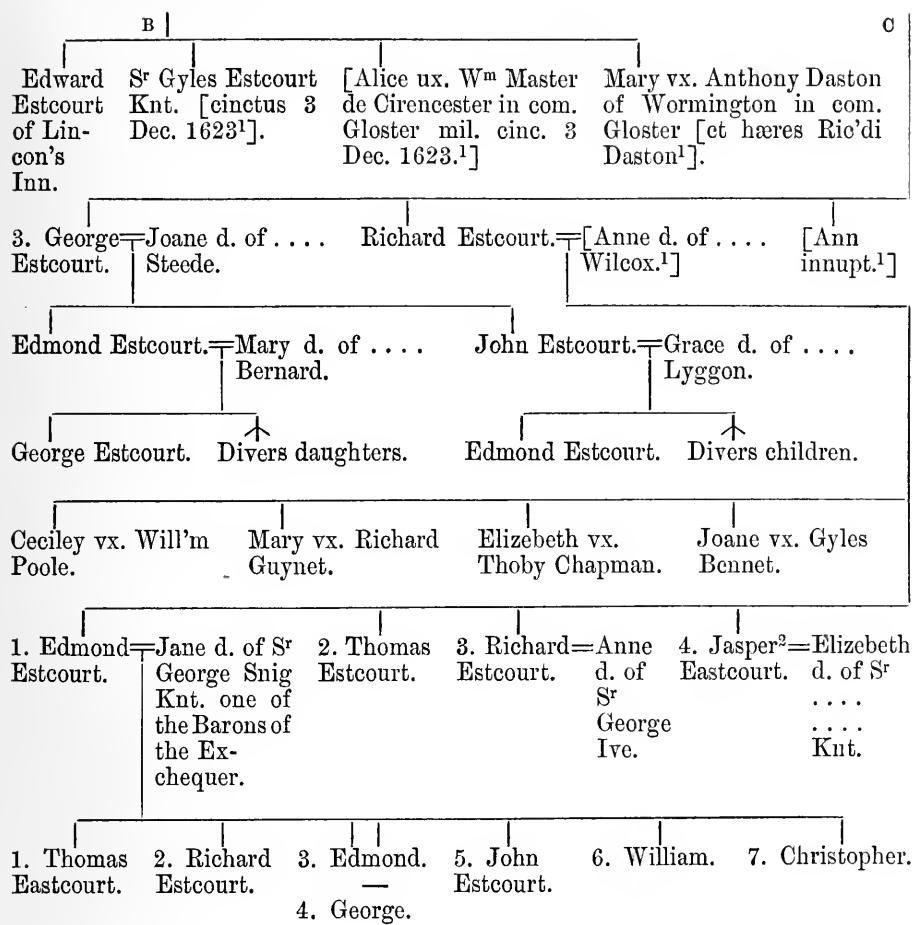
Sr Edward Estcourt of the City of Salis- bury.	Mary d. of John Glanvile of Tav- stock in com. Devon [nuper unius Justic. in com. Banco ¹].	Honor vx. Thom. sonn of Sr Giles Mompeson Knt. 2 to Thomas Harding.	[Barbara ux. . . .] to Thomas Harding.	Mary vx. James Thurbarne of New Romney in com. Kent.
--	---	---	--	--

B

C

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

² Added in a later hand.



Evans.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 118^b; 1543, fo. 133^b.

ARMS.—None tricked.

Hugh Evans of Montgomery. = . . . d. of . . . Vanghan.

William Evans of the City of Mergerett d. of Thom. Dennys of the Gloster. A City of Gloster.

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

² Jasper Eastcourt of Radborough, gent., paid a composition of £11 13s. 4d. for not taking knighthood at the coronation of King Charles I. (Pell Office Records.)

A |

Thomas Evans of the City of — Elizabeth d. of Nicholas Roberts of Wootton in
Gloster. com. Gloster.

Thomas Evans ob. an infant. Elizabeth 2 yere old 1623.

Feld.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 97; 1543, fo. 117^b.

ARMS.—*Or, a fesse between a double-headed eagle displayed in chief, charged on the breast with a label of three points, and a stag's head cabossed in base, all sable.*

[Orate pro Anima Thomae ffelld Armigeri.

Iste Thomas condidit testamentum 22 August 1510 p' q^d patet q^d sepult fuit in Ecclia sive Capella de Strode coram ffenestra ex p'te austriali vbi ffuit Figura sua depicta cum Armis suis cum inscripta vt supra.—H. 1543.]

. . . . Feld of Pagenhall or Strode in com. Gloster. —

Thomas Feld of Pagenhall in the p'ish of Strode = Anne d. of Florence.
in com. Gloster. . . .

. . . . base d. of Humffrey = Giles Feld of Ellinor d. of Will'm Hollyday Florence.
Stafford Duke of Buck- Pagenhall of [Rodburow¹] in com.
ingham 1 wiffe. [gent.¹]. Gloster 2 wiffe.

Giles Feld =
of the
Citty of
Worster.

3. Giles Feld.

4. Walter Feld.

5. Thomas.

1. William =
Feld.

Anthony Feld =
of Pagenhall
[aet. 80 ann.
1623¹].

Catherin
d. of John
Tutty of
Winch-
combe.

Dorothy.

Dorothea.

1. Richard = Anne d. of William Cox
Feld of Ashton
Pagen- hall.² in
Kemis in
com. Wilts.

2. Giles Feld.

3. Edward.

4. Nathaniell.

5. Samwell.
6. Anthony.
7. Joseph.

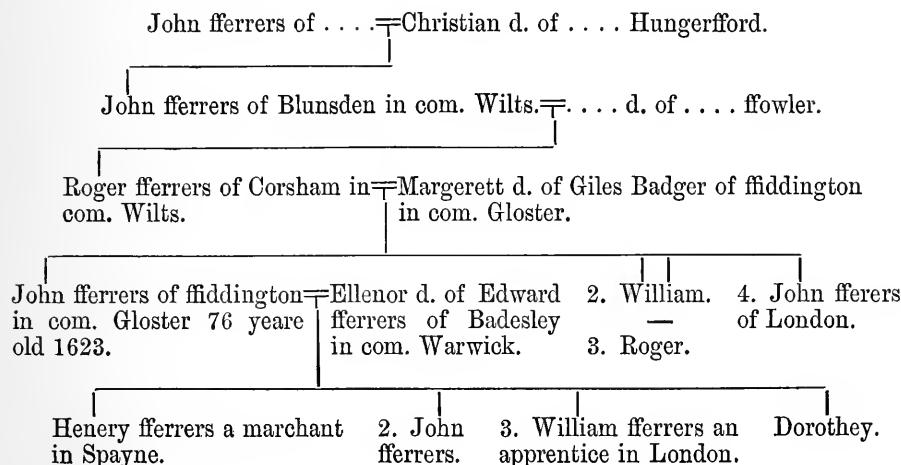
¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

² Richard Field of Pakenhill, gent., paid a composition of £12 10s. for not taking knight-hood at the coronation of King Charles I. (Pell Office Records.)

Ferrers.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 104; 1543, fo. 136^b.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend gules, cottised azure, three horse-shoes or.*
CREST.—*An ostrich proper, holding in the beak a horse-shoe or.*



* Will of John Ferrers, Clerk, Rector of Minchinhampton, proved at Gloucester, 10 June 1717, by Martha Ferrers his daughter.

At Ash Church, co. Gloucester, is a monument against the south wall on which are the effigies of an old man, at half-length, habited as a Citizen of London in a livery gown, and holding in his right hand a pair of gloves, and under his left is a human skull, with the following motto surrounding it :

*Live well and die never,
Die well and live for ever.*

Over the image are the following arms, viz., On a bend cotised three horse-shoes, a crescent for a difference. Crest : An ostrich, in the beak a horse-shoe.

Memoriae Sacrum.

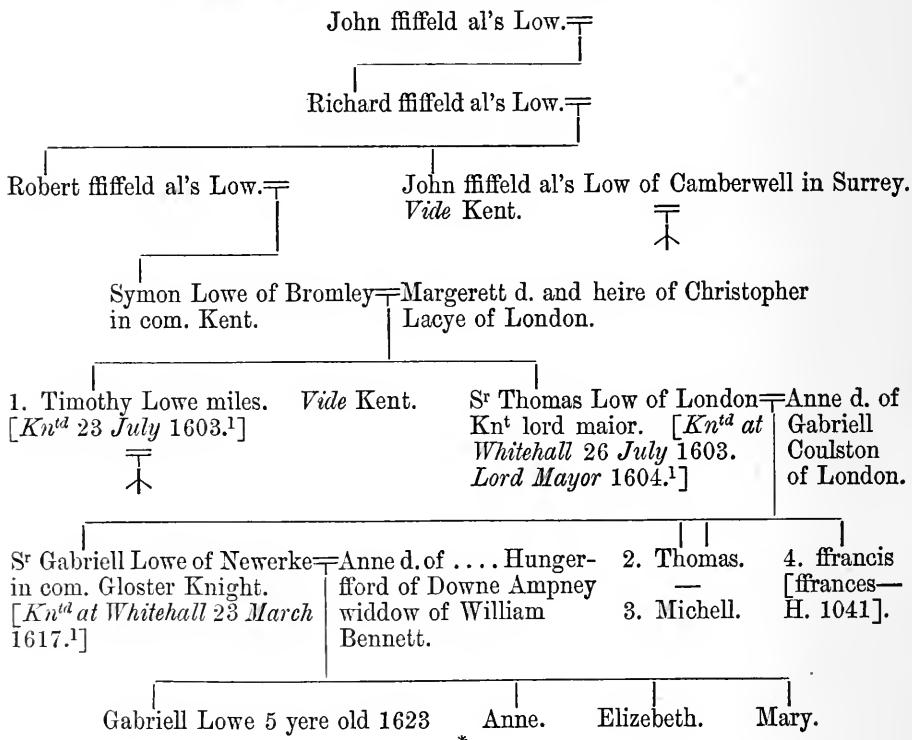
William Ferrers, Citizen of London, second sonn of Roger Ferrers of Fiddington, Gent., had 3 wives, with whom he lived 50 years most lovingly, and by whom hee saw himself a happy father and Grandfather ; all his Children died before him. Hee preferred many of his Brothers, of his Kindred, and of his countrymen, and left behinde him several Workes of Piety ; as to the Poore of this Place where he was borne £10 per annum. To a Preacher in this Parish, and to the mending of the Highways about Fiddington, To every one £5 yearly for ever. Moreover he gave £30 yearly for ever towards a free school in Tewxbery, and £5 per annum to the Poore of that place, with several Guiftes to the Poore, and other pius uses in and about

Fifield alias Lowe.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 107^b; 1543, fo. 146^b.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 6, Ermine, on a bend engrailed azure three cinquefoils or; 2, Argent, on a chevron gules three crosses pattée or; 3, Argent, six pellets, three, two, and one, a mullet gules for difference; 4, Gules, an eagle displayed argent, beaked and membered or; 5, Gules, three crescents argent, a chief ermine; over the whole a crescent for difference.

CREST.—A falcon with wings expanded gules, charged with a crescent for difference.



London. Hee likewise gave large Legacies both
in Lands and Monyes to his 3 Grandchildren,
Brothers and Kindred. Hee departed this Life the
26 Day of September 1625, and lies buried in Allhallows
Church in Lombard Street, London.

Thomas Ferrers, his Brother, and part Executor,
with love and care built this small Monument.

This monument doubtless commemorates William, the second son of Roger Ferrers described as of Corsham in the above pedigree.

In the Herald's Visitation of London, 1634, two pedigrees of Ferrers are recorded. To one of those families the same arms as on the monument are allowed, differenced with a martlet. The pedigree commences with Roger Ferrers of Hidington, co. Glouc. (doubtless Fiddington, the error arising from a mis-reading of the double "f"). This Roger was probably the same as Roger described as third son of Roger said in this pedigree to be of Corsham, and brother of William.

¹ Cott. MSS., Claudius C. III.

* Thomas Fifeilde of Farmington paid a composition of £11 13s. 4d. for not taking knighthood at the coronation of King Charles I. (Pell Office Records.)

Finch.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 120^b; 1543, fo. 173.

Bartholomew Finch went out of Kent to Bushey— . . . d. of . . . Erle
near Wickham in com. Buckingham. [Earle—H. 1543].

Henry Finch of Kempley—Anne d. and coheire of Lennord Pigott
in com. Gloster. of Whaddon in com. Buck.

Francis Finch.—Jane d. of John Thornborough Bishop of Worster.

Elizabeth.	Jane.	Amy.	1. John Finch.	3. Henery.
Anne.	Frances.	Mary.	2. Alexander.	4. Russell Finch.

Fowler.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 93^b; 1543, fo. 109.

ARMS.—*Quarterly azure and or, in the first quarter a hawk's lure and line of the second.*

CREST.—*An ostrich's head or between two wings expanded argent, holding in the beak a horse-shoe azure.*

ANOTHER SHIELD: FOR BULMAN.—*Quarterly—1, Sable, three bars wavy argent, on a chief gules a bull passant or; 2, Argent, three bars gules, a canton ermine; 3, Quarterly ermine and azure, on the second and third a leopard's face or; 4, Or, a pheon azure.*

Richard Fowler of Stone—Judith or Margery¹ da. of Gilbert
howse, com. Glouc. Bennet of Stonehowse.

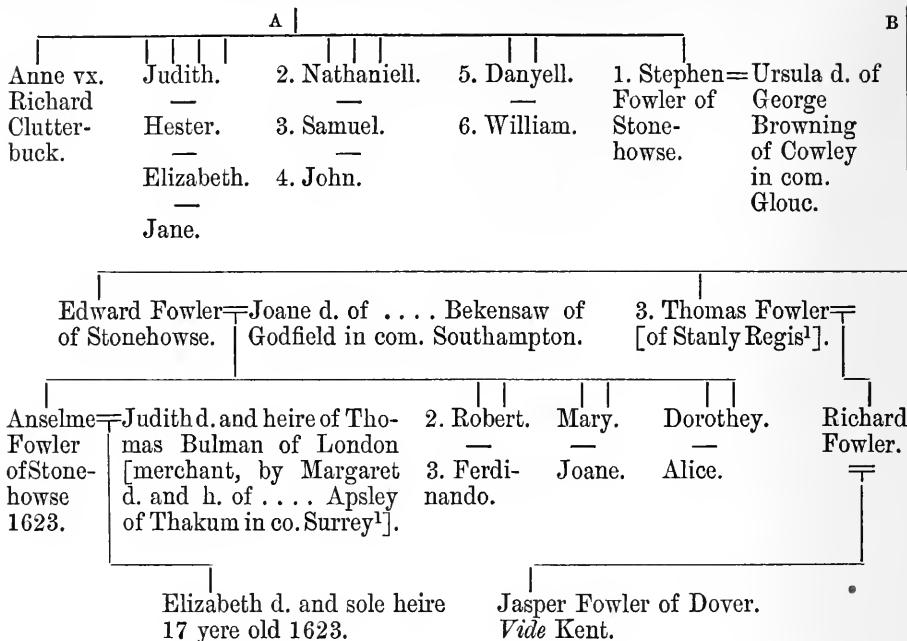
William Fowler of Stonehowse.— . . . d. of . . . Stephens [of Estington co. Glouc.²].

Daniell Fowler ³ of Stonehowse.	Judith d. of . . . Huntley.	2. Richard.	3. Henery.
A	B		

¹ In the official record there are two pedigrees; one gives the name of the wife as Judith, the other as Margery.

² According to official record in the Heralds' College.

³ Daniell Fowler of Stonehouse paid a composition of £21 for not taking knighthood at the coronation of King Charles I. (Pell Office Records.)



Freme.

Harl. MSS. 1041, ffo. 109, 111; 1543, fo. 157^b.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1, Argent, a chevron sable, in chief a bar engrailed gules; 2, Argent, a cross patonce gules between four ears of wheat proper; 3, Or, a griffin segreant sable; 4, Argent, a cross fleurie between twelve nails sable; 5, Argent, a demi-stag passant issuing out of the sinister side or; 6, Argent, an unicorn courant sable.

Thomas Freme of Lypiate = . . . d. and coheire of S^r William
in com. Gloster. | Morgan of Pencoyd Knt.

William Freme of Lypiate = . . . d. of . . . Bamfeld.

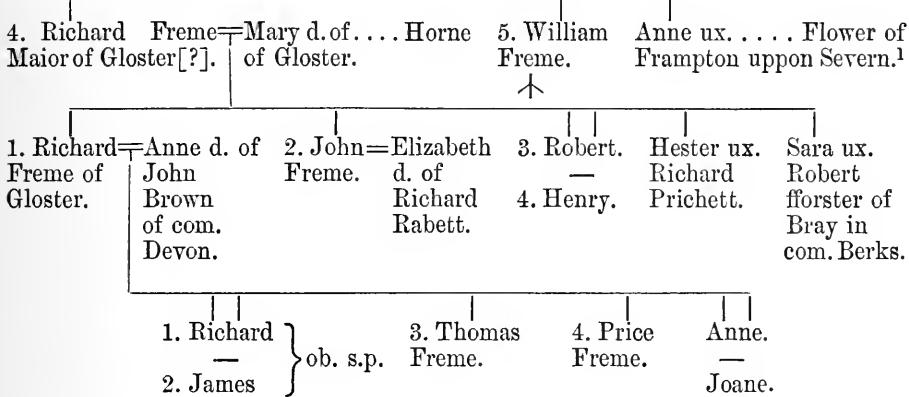
Robert Freme of Lypiate [Ar. ¹].	Joane d. of . . . Gogh [Gough ¹].	2. Thomas Freme of Lypiate.	3. Giles Freme.
--	---	-----------------------------	-----------------

William [Thomas ¹] Freme	= Elizabeth d. of Thomas Brigs [Brigg ¹] of Lypiate.
--------------------------------------	---

Thomas Freme 18 yere old 1623.	2. Robert.	3. William.	Susan.	Ursula. A
--------------------------------	------------	-------------	--------	-----------

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

A |

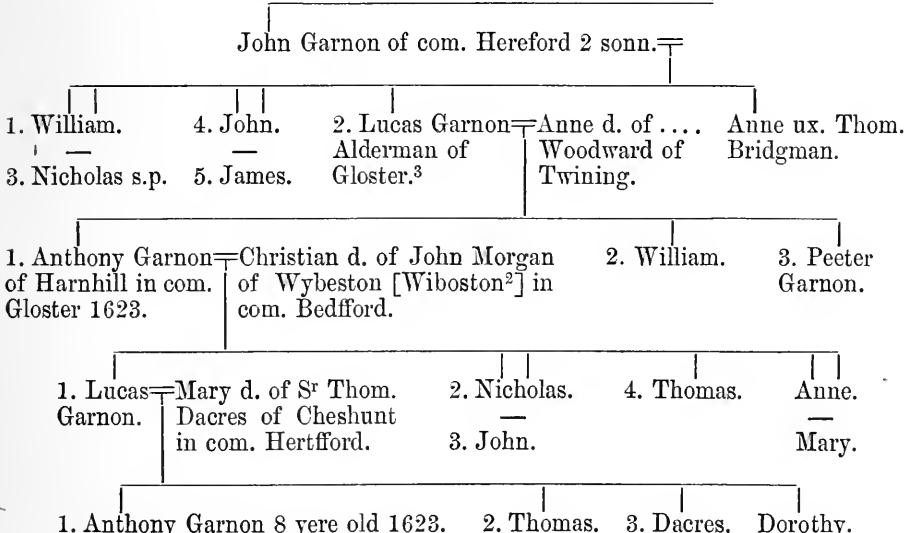


Garnon.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 99; 1543, fo. 123.

ARMS.—*Gules, two lions passant or within a bordure azure, a crescent charged with a crescent for difference.*

.... Garnon of Garnon in the p'ish of Mansell= [parva²] in com. Hereford.



¹ This Anne is cancelled in the original.

² According to official record in the Heralds' College.

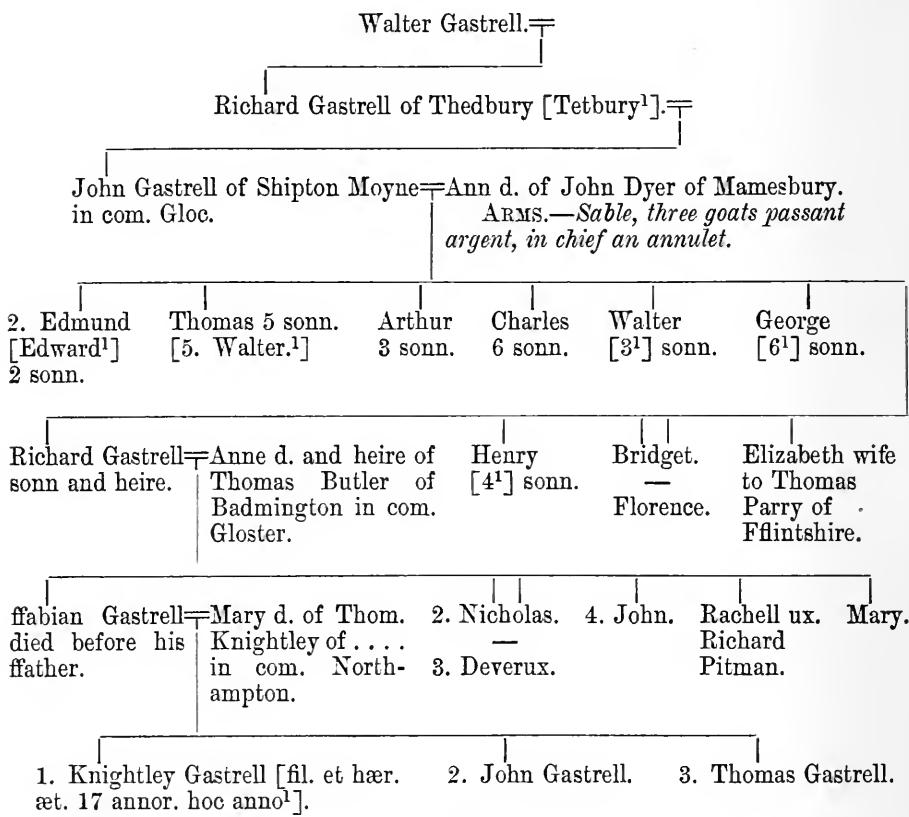
³ Will of Luke Garnons, Alderman of Gloucester, dated 20 Jan. 1608; prob. at Gloucester 1 Nov. 1615. Names sons Anthony, William, and Peter, daughters-in-law Christian and Anne, grandchild Luke, wife Anne, Anne wife of s. Peter, son-in-law Henry Hazard, gent., and loving cousin John Bridgeman, Esq.

Gastrell.

Harl. MSS. 1041, ffo. 33^b, 36^b; 1543, fo. 24^b.

ARMS.—*Chequy argent and sable, on a chief or three bucks' heads couped sable.*
CREST.—*A lion's head erased proper, gorged with a chaplet vert.*

Note, the Crest per Cla. Hawley. Under the Arms, per Clarenceux Harvye.



*

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* The pedigree in Harl. 1041 ends with the children of John Gastrell and Ann Dyer, without giving the marriage of Richard.

Gates.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 97^b.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1, *Per pale gules and azure, three lions rampant guardant or;*
2, Argent, on a fesse sable between three pellets as many Catherine wheels of the
field; 3, Gules, a cinquefoil argent guttée de poix; 4, Argent, three piles
issuing from the chief gules; over all a crescent for difference.

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant guardant or, charged with a crescent gules for difference.*

Thomas Gates Esq^r temp. E. 3. =

Will'm Gates Esq^r =

Sr Geffrey Gates Knt. Bannerett was of Garnetts in high Ester in com. Essex temp. H. 6. Marshall of Callice and Captaine of the Ile of Wight. Ob. temp. E. 4.	Agnes d. and heire of Sr Thom. Baldington of Aderbury in com. Oxon Knt.	Raffe. — Christopher.
---	---	-----------------------------

Will'm Gates =	Mabell d. and heire of Thomas Capdow of High Ester by Anne d. and heire of Fleming of Essex.
----------------	--

Sr Geffrey Gates =	Elizabeth d. of Sr William of in com. Clopton of Kentwell in Essex Knt.	Elizabeth d. of Wil- = Peter Went- liam Walsingham worth of sister of Sr Francis Lillington Walsingham Knt. Lovell in Secretary of State. com. Oxon Darcy of Chich.
--------------------	--	--

1. Sr John Gates Knt. Captaine of the Guard and of the Privye Councell to H. 8. Chancellor of the Dutchy of Lanck. Attainted in the time of Q. Mary. Ob. s.p.	2. Geffrey = Elizabeth d. of Wil- = Peter Went- Gates. liam Walsingham worth of sister of Sr Francis Lillington Walsingham Knt. Lovell in Secretary of State. com. Oxon Darcy of Chich.
--	--

Geffrey Gates = Elizabeth [of Bury] d. of John St Edm. ¹] Pinchon of 1623. Writtell in com. Essex.	Joyce ux. John Taverner sonn of John Taverner of Upminster in com. Essex Surveyor of the Woods to Q. Elizabeth.	2. Anthony = Judith d. of Roger Gates dyed at Oxford. Taverner of in com. Essex Surveyor of the Woods from Trent southwards.
---	--	---

A

B

C

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

A		B	O
1. Geffry Gates 30 yere old 1623.	2. Henry. — 3. John.	4. Peeter. — 5. Paule.	Judith ux. Robert Lydcott of . . . in Berks.
			Mary ux. Valentyne Wirley [Worley ¹] of Dodford [Dad-com.] in com. Northampton.
			Elizabeth ux. Charles Crafford [Cratford ¹] of . . . in com. Worcester.
	Christopher æt. 4, 1626.	Judith æt. 6.	Petronella æt. 5.
			Elizabeth æt. 3.
			Catherine mort. ¹]
Timothe Gates of Cleve in com. Gloster Justice of the Peace and p'sonn of the p'ish Church.		Catherin d. of Charles Bridges of Wilton in com. Hereford.	2. Thomas Gates of the Inner Temple Conseler.
Francis Gates 2 yere old 1623.	1. Judith.	2. Ellinor.	3. Catherine. [4. Jane. ¹]
Lucy wife 1 of Thom. Knevett of Buckenham Castell in com. Norfolk.	Sr Henry Gates of Seymer in com. York.	Catherine d. of Watkyn Vaughan of Bredwardyn in com. Hereford.	[Albericus et Will'mus ob. s.p. ¹]
Edward Gates of Semer Esq ^r .	Elizabeth d. and sole heire of Richard Cave of Stamfford in com. N'hamp-ton sonne of Sr Thomas.	2. John Gates of Holden in com. York.	3. Henry Gates d. of Know-York.
		—	—
William Gates.	Elizabeth.	1. Robert Gates of Gosber-ton.	Lucy ux. Will'm Hake Esq ^r .
—	—	—	Clinton of
Henry.	Catherine.	—	in com. . . .
—	—	—	Elizabeth ux. John Thornton of Holderness Esq ^r .
Edward.	—	Esq ^r [d. of Fines fris of co. Lincoln ¹].	—
			Susan.

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

Gostlett.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 91; 1543, fo. 106^b.

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron ermine between three pheons or.*

John Gostlett of Marffeld = [. . . d. of
[Marsfeild¹] in com. Glouc.] Chambers.¹

William Gostlett of Marffeld = Joane d. of Webb of R
[Marshfeild¹]. [? Rodborne] in com. Wilts.

William Gostlett = Anne d. of Walter Hungerford of John Fortune 1 ux. Thom. Yong Alice.	John s.p. 2 to W ^m Stanlake —	—
[of Marffeld. Hungerford of Cadenham in com. Wilts.]	[Stalake—Harl. 1041].	Jane.

Ursula d. of Edward [Leonard—Harl.= Charles Gostlett = Catherin d. of William 1543] Bennett of Ebble 1 wife. of Marffeld Pawlet of Cottells in 1623. com. Wilts Esq.
--

William Gostlett 17 yere old 1623 [one year¹].

Gough.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 100^b.

ARMS.—None tricked.

George Gough of Huelsfeld = Mary d. and coheire of Will'm Waren
in com. Gloster. of St Breuils in com. Gloster.

Mariana ux. Isarart Giston of the City of Bristol.	1. Will'm = Allice d. and coheire of Richard Bisgood of North Petherton in com. Somersett.	2. Warren Gough = Dorothy d. of James Berew of Awre.
Eleanor ux. Edmundi Madock of Wollaston in com. Glouc.	[S ^t Breuils ¹] in com. Gloster 1623.	
Blanch despontata Lewys of Iston hill in com. Monmouth sine prole. ¹]	A	B

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

		A |		B |		
1. George Gough ob. s.p.	2. Richard Gough.	3. Warren Gough.	Richard Gough 27 [21 st] yere old 1623.	James.	Mary ux. Richard Tilen.	—
		Allice.	Ellenor.	*	Blanch.	

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Hewelsfield.

1650. George, son of Richard Gough and Elizabeth his wife,	bap. 28 Feb.
1653. Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Gough and Elizabeth his wife,	" 26 May.
1655. Richard, son of Richard Gough and Elizabeth his wife,	" 10 Oct.
1660. Mary, daughter of Richard Gough and Elizabeth his wife,	" 2 Feb.
1663. Hannah, daughter of Richard Gough and Elizabeth his wife,	" 2 Nov.
1665. Ann, dau. of William Gough,	" 10 Sep.
1668. James, son of Richard Gough and Elizabeth his wife,	" . . .
1669. Warren, son of William Gough and Ann his wife,	" 21 July.
1673. William, son of William Gough and Mary his wife,	" 20 May.
1674. Mary, daughter of William Gough and Mary his wife,	" 3 March.
1679. Sarah, daughter of William Gough and Mary his wife,	" 28 Dec.
1682. George, son of William Gough and Mary his wife,	" 3 Sept.
1684. James, son of William Gough, gent., and Mary his wife,	" 15 Feb.
1686. John, son of William Gough, gent., and Mary his wife,	" 1 March.
1690. Ellinora, dau. of William Gough, gent., and Mary his wife,	" 15 March.
1694. Mary, daughter of Charles Gough, gent., and Elizabeth his wife,	" 18 Jan.
1698. Charles, son of Charles Gough, gent., and Elizabeth his wife,	" 15 April.
1700. Warren, son of Charles Gough, gent., and Elizabeth his wife,	" 2 Sept.
1701. Douglas, son of Charles Gough, gent., and Elizabeth his wife,	" 18 Dec.
1718. Richard, son of William and Katherine Gough,	" 27 Nov.
1723. George, son of William and Katherine Gough,	" 27 April.
1725. Elizabeth, dau. of William and Katherine Gough,	" 19 Oct.
1728. Elizabeth, dau. of William and Katherine Gough,	" 30 April.
1732. Charles, son of William and Katherine Gough,	" 25 June.
1669. Ann Gough	bur. 4 Jan.
1671. Israel Gough	" 8 Feb.
1673. Mary Goffe	" 17 April.
1678. Richard Gough	" 17 April.
1684. Blanch Gough	" 11 Feb.
1686. Richard Gough of the parish of Moccas, Herefordshire,	" 29 Dec.
1689. George Gough	" 27 Feb.
1691. James Gough of Newland, gent.,	" 27 Sept.
1696. Warren, son of Elizabeth Gough, widow,	" 21 Jan.
1704. Oliver Gough	" 11 Dec.
1718. Mary Gough of Pastor's Hill	" 30 July.
1677. Richard Edwards and Elizabeth Gough	mar. 16 June.
1685. Mary, daughter of William Gough of Hewelsfield, married Rev. John Hardwick of Michaeltroy, co. Monmouth, late a Minister of God's Word. She died 11 Dec. 1685, and was buried at Hewelsfield. The entry is as follows:—	
1685. Maria Hardwick vid. sepulta fecit Decembris 14 ^o .	

P.R.

Memdia.

George Gough of Hewelsfield married Mary, dau. and coheir of William Warren of St. Brevell's, and had issue:—

I. William—Alice, dau. and coheir of Richard Bisgood of North Petherton, co. Som., and had issue—1. George, died s.p. 2. Warren, died s.p., and was buried in the same grave as William Warren and his wife in 1636, and the arms of Gough erected over him (Rudder). 3. Richard Gough of Hewelsfield, who mar. dau. of . . . More of Monmouth, and had issue (1) a dau. Alice, married Sir Nicholas Throckmorton of Cloverwall; and had (2) a dau. Ellinor, mar. Sir William Catchmay of Biggesweare, Knt., and had issue two sons and three dau's.

II. Warren Gough of Willsbury in the parish of St. Brevells, co. Glouc., mar. Dorothy, dau. of James Berewe of Aure, and had issue Richard, died 27 Aug. 1623, James, Mary, and Blanch.

[Continued next page.]

Greene.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 106^b; 1543, fo. 145.

ARMS.—*Azure, three bucks trippant or, in chief a mullet pierced.*

CREST.—*A buck's head couped ermine, attired or, charged with a mullet pierced for difference.*

John Greene 3 brother of Thomas Greene
of Greens Norton in com. Northampton.

Thomas Greene of Tamworth.

Thomas Greene of Tamworth.

1. Thomas Greene of Tamworth. 2. Oliver Greene=Joane d. of of Tamworth. Fetherstone.

2. Oliver Greene = Joane d. of
of Tamworth. | Fetherstone.

Thomas Greene=Issabell d. of Hen. Lingen sonn
of Warwick. | of John Lingen of Hurst.

Thomas Greene of Bristow apprentice to the law = Lettice d. of Henery Tutt of West
in the midle Temple 1628. Meane in com. South'ton.

William Greene 16 vere old 1623. 1. Anne. 2. Elizabeth. Margerett.

St. Briavels.

- | | | | |
|-------|------------------------------|---------------|------|
| 1665. | Ann, dau. of William Gough, | bap. 10 Sept. | P.R. |
| 1718. | Mary Gough of Pastor's Hill | bur. 30 July. | |
| 1737. | William Gough, gent., | " 8 Aug. | |
| 1743. | M ^r Mary Gough | " 16 Oct. | |
| 1765. | George Gough, Esq., | " 6 Sept. | |
| 1768. | M ^r William Gough | " 11 Dec. | |

Newland.

- | | | | |
|-------|---|---------------|------|
| 1716. | James Gough | bap. 30 Sept. | P.R. |
| 1725. | Mary, dau. of William Gough of Brook Holland, | bur. 9 June. | |
| " | Elizabeth, dau. of William Gough and Katherine, | " 22 Oct. | |
| | | | |

„Ezra“

- | | | | |
|---|------|----------|------|
| 1618. Mary, dau. of John Gough, gent., | bap. | 2 Aug. | P.R. |
| 1619. Margaret, dau. of John Gough, | " | 6 Dec. | |
| 1621. George, son of John Gough by Mary his wife, | " | 2 Dec. | |
| 1626. Giles, son of John Gough by Mary his wife, | " | 16 July. | |

1620. Gough, son of John Gough by Mary his wife, " 16 July.
Will of James Gough of Newland proved at Gloucester by Mary, his relict and executrix,
24 Aug. 1601

Will of Mary Gough of Pastor's Hill, Newland, widow, proved at Gloucester 14 March 1699.

Grevill.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 142^b.

ARMS.—None tricked.

Richard Grevill of Lymington in com. Gloster. =

1. Will'm Grevill of Arle Justice of the Comon pleas.	2. Robert = . . . d. and coheire of John Arles.	3. Gyles Grevill of Rushborow.
---	---	-----------------------------------

ffrancis Grevill. =

Gyles Grevill of Charlton = . . . d. of . . . ffreeman of Battisford Regis in com. Gloster.	in com. Gloster.
--	------------------

1. Will'm = Anne d. of . . . Grevill of Love of . . . in Charlton com. Warwick. Regis.	2. Robert =	3. ffrancis =	Gyles s.p. Edward s.p.
---	-------------	---------------	---------------------------

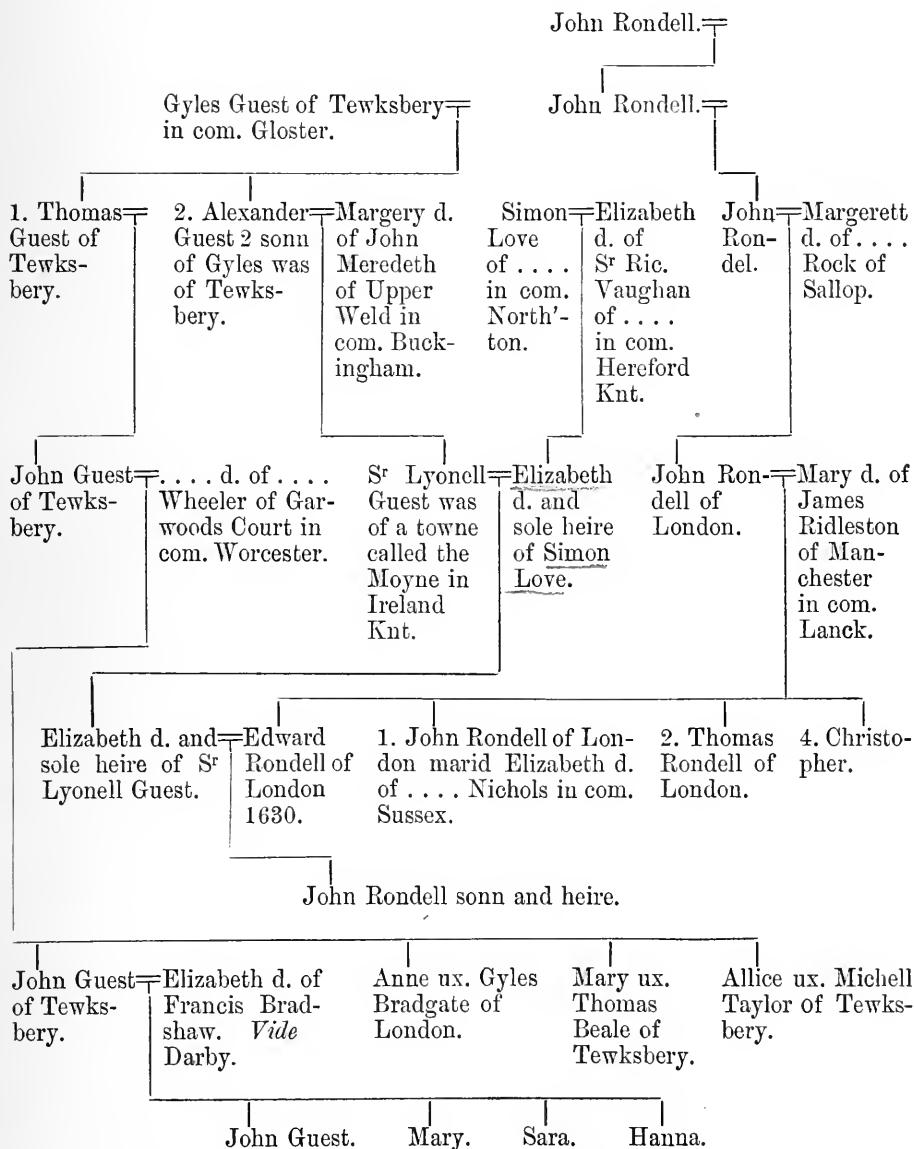
Giles Grevill of Charlton Regis.	Sara d. of Richard Payne of Rodbrooke in the p'ish of Hamton in com. Gloster.	Mary ux. Henery Balden.	Margerett ux. Will'm Garton.	Compton Grevill ¹ only daughter.	Giles Grevill. ²	Jane. ² Edith. ²
-------------------------------------	--	-------------------------------	------------------------------------	--	--------------------------------	---

Will'm Grevill 13 yere old 1623.	2. Gyles.	4. Richard.	ffrances.
	3. ffrancis.	5. Edward.	

¹ The daughter of Francis Grevill according to official record in the Heralds' College.² The children of Robert Grevill according to official record in the Heralds' College.

Guest.Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 83^b.

ARMS.—None tricked.



Gyse.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 21 ; 1191, fo. 12 ; 1543, fo. 11.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Gules, seven lozenges vairé, three, three, and one, on a canton or a mullet pierced sable; 2, Gules, a fesse between six billets or; 3, Sable, a fesse between six martlets argent.* [Harl. 1041 reverses the tinctures in this last quartering.¹]

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a swan issuant gules, wings endorsed argent.*

This Creaste I tooke out of a booke of Knights in the time of H. 8 wherin this Creaste & the 2 ffirſt quarterd Coates was sett out ffor Sr John Gyse Knighted at the Creation of prince Arther, and the Canton in that booke was charged wth a mollet Sable in a Canton Or.

Aunselen de Gise miles.

Beauma vx. Aunselin 7 E. 2.

Johannes de Burgo fil^e et her^r D'nis Huberto de Burgo com. Cant. confirmavit ad Aunselin de Gise sine dat.

Johannes de Burgo D'n's de Holmor sine dat. Arms : Lozengy . . . and vaire.

Johannes de Gise sen^r fil^e Joh's Gise 7 Ed. 2. Arms : Gules, seven mascles, three, three, and one, argent, on a canton or a mullet pierced sable.

Beauma vx. Auncelein de Gise 7 Ed. 2.

Johannes Gise confirmavit Roberto Badocke [Badcock—Harl. 1041] 7 Ed. 2.

Johannes Gise D'u's de Elmore relevit Wilielm's Heberer 20 Ed. II.

Reinold Gyse lord of Elmore 8^o H. 5^o. —

John Gyse of Asple Gise.—. . . d. and heire to Jo. Wysam K^t.

Thomas Gyss 2 sonn.	Sr John Gyse of Asple Gyse— Knight. This Sr John was made Kn ^t at the Creation of Prince Arther.	Agnes d. to Barkley of Stoke.	James Gyse 3 son dyed at Edington.
---------------------------	--	--	---------------------------------------

2. George sanz yssu.	John Gyse— of Elmore.	Tary [Tacy ²] d. to the lord Gray of Ruthen [de Wilton ²].	Will'm 3.	Thomas.
-------------------------	--------------------------	---	-----------	---------

Aunselno sanz yssu.	Silvester wife to John Butler of Badington [Badminton ²] Knight.	Will'm— Gyse of Elmor in com. Margaret wife to Anthony Bellett [Billett—Harl. 1041].	Mary d. of Richard Ratsey of King's Norton [Col- more ²] in com. Worster.	Sybelle. [Cecilia. ²] John 3 sonn.
---------------------------	--	--	---	---

Eliza- beth.	John Gyse— of Elmor.	Jane d. of Richard Pawnsfoote of Hersfeild [Hasfeld—Harl. 1041] [Hasfeld ²] in com. Gloc.	Bridgett. — Seceley.
-----------------	-------------------------	---	----------------------------

¹ In the official record in the Heralds' College the tinctures are as in Harl. MS. 1543,

² According to official record in the Heralds' College,

▲				
Thomas= de Lon- don.	Auncell sanz yssu.	Eliz. fil. Humfrey Wal- dron de Wood [Walronde de Devon—Harl. 1191] [de Wood in comitatu Devon uxor secunda ¹].	Will'm Gyse son and heire [eques auratus ¹].	Margaret da. of Xpofer Kene de comitatu Somer- sett [Kenn de Kenn in co. Salop —Harl. 1191].
Joh'es 2 filius.	1. Eliza- betha.	[Florence— Harl. 1191.]	Will'm Gyse [filius et hæres — Harl. 1191] [de Brock- worth in com. civitat. Gloucest. ¹] [Knt ⁴ at Ricott, in the fields, 27 Aug. 1619 ²].	Cecilia fil. Jo. Dennis of Puckelchurch [incom. Glocest. —Harl. 1191].
George 3 filius.	—	—		
Antho. 4.	2. Mar- gareta.	[Jana s.p.— Harl. 1191.]		
Edward 5.				
Xpofer 5 yere old 1623. John 2. Will'm 3. Henry 4. Elizabetha.				
John 2 sonn s.p.	Will'm Gyse of Lincoln's Inne Arm. 3.	[Elizabetha—Harl. 1191] filia . . . Large.	4. Charles Gyse of London.	[. . . filiam Carliell —Harl. 1191.]
————— Robert. [Margareta—Harl. 1191.]				

NOTE.—Portions of the latter part of this pedigree are in another hand.

For a complete pedigree of this family see the 'Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society,' 1878-79, p. 69.

Hall.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 86^b; 1543, fo. 82^b.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, on a chevron, between three talbots' heads erased sable, an estoile or, HALL; 2, Azure, on a chevron engrailed, between three lapwings or, as many cinquefoils of the field, on a chief of the second a fleur-de-lis between two spear-heads of the field, WINCHCOMBE; 3, Argent, two bendlets sable, and in sinister chief a fleur-de-lis gules, BRADSHAW.

CREST.—A talbot's head erased sable.

William Hall of High Meddow=. . . d. of . . . Butler of Badmington.
in the Forest of Deane Esq^r. | ARMS.—Gules, two bars ermine.

A

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.
² Cott. MSS., Claudius C. III.

A |

Christopher Hall of High Meddow.	Joane d. of James Hyett of Lydney. ARMS.— <i>Argent, a lion rampant and a chief indented sable.</i>	Thomas Winchcombe of Chol grove in com. Oxon.	Christian d. of Hen. Bradshaw Lord Cheef Baron of the Exchequer. ARMS.— <i>Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, two bendlets sable and in sinister chief a fleur-de-lis gules, BRADSHAW; 2, Quarterly, 1 and 4, Per bend dexter azure and gules, a cross-crosslet argent, GOURNEY—2 and 3, Argent, on a cross sable five lozenges of the field, BLAKENHALL; 3, Argent, six batons interlaced azure, HURSTE.</i>
Mary ux. . . . Harper of in com. Hereford.	2. Tho- mas Hall. Jone ux. Moore G'll'm of in com. Mon- mouth.	1. William Hall of High Meddow. <i>P.C. 45</i>	Mary d. and heire of Thomas Winchcomb. <i>Rudd.</i>
			Mary d. and heire of Thomas Winchcomb. <i>Faukner.</i>
.... d. and heire ux. William Jones of Trecom in com. Monmouth.	Benedict Hall of High meadow.	Anne d. of Sr Edward Wynter. ARMS.— <i>Sable, a fesse ermine, on a canton of the second a lion rampant of the first, a crescent ermine for difference.</i>	Benedict = . . . d. of Faukner. ARMS.— <i>Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, two bendlets sable, three coates. falcons argent; 2 and 3, Argent, a cross moline sable.</i>
			Edward Morgan = Ceciley d. of Mary of Pencoyd. d. of Hall.
			ARMS.— <i>Or, a griffin segreant sable, a crescent</i>
			<i>difference.</i>
			Anne Hall. Mary Hall.

This petegree was thus subscribed :

ROBER TRESWELL, Somersett, 12 Feb. 1623.

*

* Staunton.

- | | |
|--|------|
| 1638. Edward, s. of Benedict Hall, Esq., bap. 9 Dec. | B.T. |
| 1657. John, s. of M ^r Henry Benedict Hall, Esq., born 13 March and buried 15 th day of the same month. | P.R. |
| 1663. Edward, s. of Benedict Hall, Esq., buried 16 Aug. | B.T. |
| 1718. Francis Hall, gent., buried 8 April. | |

Newland.

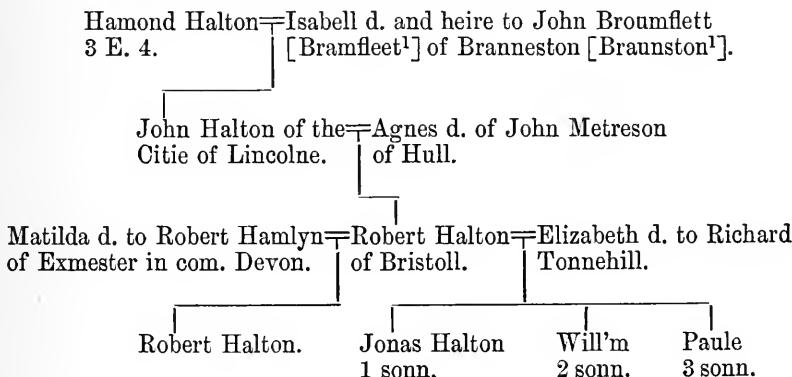
- | | |
|--|------|
| 1580. Jan. 23 die mat. solem. fuit inter Joh'em Kynnylyn de Monmouth et Dorotheam Hall de heymedowe. | P.R. |
| 1592. Feb. 21 die bap. fuit Cecilia Halle, filia Will'i Hall de heymedow. | |
| ," Jan. 8 die bap. Henricus, filius Will'i Hall, gen., de Heymede. | |
| 1597. Aprilis 6 die bap. fuit Maria, filia Will'i Hall, gen., de Heymede. | |
| 1615. Sepultus Willielmus Hall de Heymedow, 6 Feb. | |
| 1619. Sepulta fuit Joanne Halle, 24 Dec. | |

[Continued next page.]

Halton.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 34 ; 1543, fo. 25.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Per pale azure and gules, a lion rampant or, charged on the shoulder with an escarbuncle of the second; 2 and 3, Argent, three lions passant in pale gules.*



1624. Aprilis 18 nata fuit Maria Hall, filia Benedict Hall, Armiger, decimo quarto
die Aprilis Anno Domini 1624, Inter horas Quartæ vel Quintæ post
meridiem. } P.R.

1625. Maii 22 nata Cecilia, filia Benedict Hall, Armiger.
1630. Bap. fuit Robertus, filius Roberti Hall de Busshe, 13 Sep.
1637. Bapt. Eleanora, filia Benedicti H (? Hall), 10 Sep.
1650. Alicia, filia Richardi et Jane Hall, bap. Jan. 22.

Micheldeane. } P.R.

1696. James, s. of Mr James Hall and Margaret, bap. 24 Feb.
1706. M^rs Amy Hall buried 21 Jan.
1722. Mr Richard Hall, Rector, bur. 19 Jan.

Awre. } P.R.

1684. John Buck and Isabell Hall mar. 11 Oct.

Longhope. } P.R.

1775. Eustatius Whitney of S. Peter's, Hereford, and Mary Hall of this parish mar.
by licence 6 Jan.

Whittington. } P.R.

1642. Sir Alexander Hall, Knight, bur. 7 April.
,, The Lady Apoline Hall, wife of Sir Alexander Hall, bur. 4 Aug.

Dyrham. } P.R.

1599. Mary, d. of John Hall, Rector of Dyrham, and Edith his wife, born 28 Jan.,
bap. 3 Feb.
1601. Eleanor, d. of John Hall, Rector, and Edith his wife, bap. 26 July.
1603. Elizabeth, d. of John Hall, Rector, and Edith, bap. 17 April.
1605. Joyce, d. of John Hall, Parson, and Edith, bap. 28 April.
1606. Andrew, s. of John Hall, Rector, and Edith, bap. 25 Jan.
1608. Edith, d. of John Hall, Rector, and Edith his wife, bap. 1 May, bur. 31 Aug.
1609. Grace, d. of John Hall, Rector, and Edith, bap. 10 Aug.
1612. Rebecca, d. of John Hall, Rector, bap. . . . Died 10 April 1613.
1613. Edith, d. of John Hall, Rector, and Edith, bur. 5 May.
1615. Jane, d. of John Hall, Rector, bap. 23 April.
1616. Alice, d. of John Hall, Rector, bap. 22 Dec.

1632. Edward Clutterbooke and Frances Hall mar. 16 Oct. B.T.

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College, in which only the first generation is given, with a reference to a former Visitation.

Hanbury.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 102^b; 1543, fo. 131.

ARMS.—*Or, a bend engrailed vert plain cottised sable, a mullet for difference.*
 CREST.—*Out of a mural crown sable a demi-lion rampant or, charged with a trefoil slipped vert, holding in the dexter paw a battle-axe of the second, helved of the first.*

Richard Hanbury of Elmeley Lovet in com. Worster.

John Hanbury of Elmeley Lovett in com. Worster.

Richard Hanbury of Elmeley Lovett. Margery d. of Francis Bradley. Phillip Hanbury dyed an old man s.p.

John Hanbury of Fakenham in com. Worster. Anne d. of Xpofer Capell Alderman of Gloster. 2. Phillip. Rose ux. [deponata¹] Richard Budd one of the Auditors to King James.

1. John Hanbury. 2. Richard Hanbury Christopher.

*

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* St. Nicholas, Gloucester.

1632. Samuel, s. of M ^r John Hanbury, bur. 1 March.	} B.T.
1669. . . . d. of M ^r Caple Hanbury, " 26 Oct.	
1675. Caple, s. of M ^r Caple Hanbury, bap. 6 March.	

Pucklechurch.

1702. William Hanbury, Esq., and M^{rs} Frances Colt mar. 10 Nov. B.T.

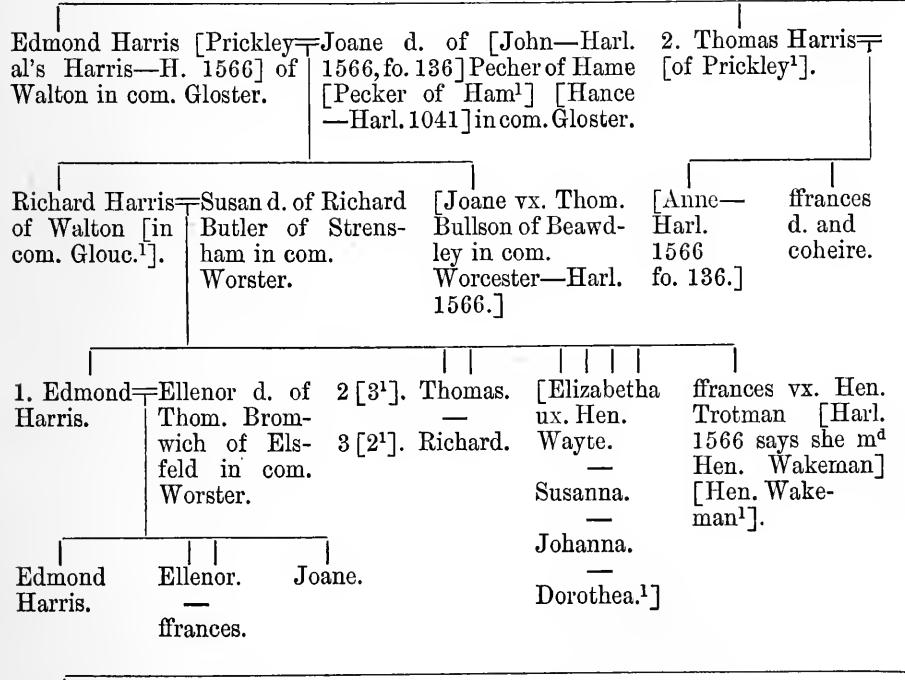
Harris.

ARMS.—None tricked.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 119; 1543, fo. 135^b; 1566, ffo. 136, 137.

Bee it Remembred that Edmond Harris who gave this infformation at Tewksbury did vndertake to produce ffrom ffrances d. & coheire of Thomas Harris of Prickley such testimony of their Armes & Gentry as might sufficiently sattisfye vs or else wee weare to disclayme this sayd Edmond Harris at the next assises according to the effect of our imployment.

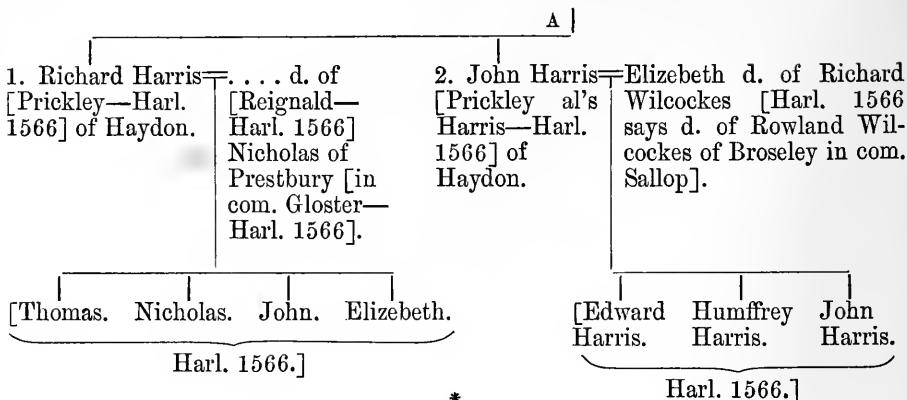
Edward Harris of Prickley in com.=Margerett d. of John Kettleby
Worster [Harl. 1566 calls him of Catheridg [Coderidg—
Edward Prickley al's Harris]. Harl. 1566] in com. Worster.



Richard Harris of Haydon in com. Gloster [Harl. = [. . . da. of Will'm Smyth of 1566 calls him Rich^d Prickley of Prickley and of Lee in com. Worster—Harl. Haydon].]

A

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

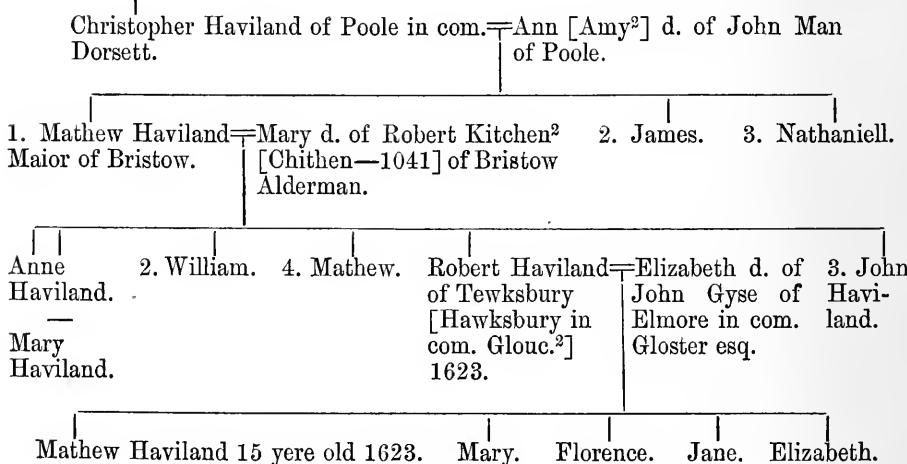


Haviland.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 92^b; 1543, fo. 108.

ARMS.—*Argent, three towers triple-towered sable.*

....¹ Haviland of the Isle of Gernesey.



* Deerhurst.

1639. Edmund Harris, gent.,	bur.
1667. Ann, d. of Edmund Harris, gent.,	" 8 Nov.
1683. Edmund, s. of Edmund Harris, jun ^r , bapt. 23,	" 27 Aug.
1693. Thomas Harris, gent.,	" 12 Jan.
1698. Edmund, s. of Edmund Harris, gent.,	" 3 Sept. } B.T.

¹ Jacobus, in pencil, in official record.

² According to official record in the Heralds' College.

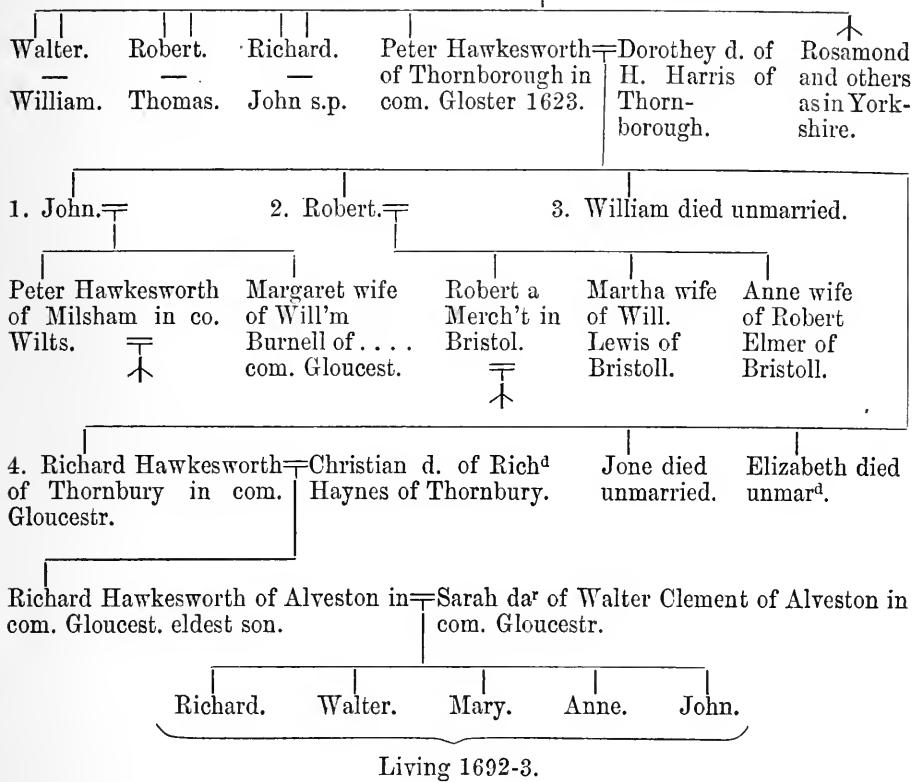
Hawkesworth.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 85; 1543, fo. 65.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Sable, three falcons close argent, beaks and bells or, HAWKESWORTH; 2 and 3, Argent, a barulet and three mullets pierced in chief, and three chevronels braced in base sable, DANBY; over all an annulet for difference.*

William Hawkesworth of Hawkesworth = Rosamond d. of Thomas
in com. York. *Vide* York.

|
Lyster of Westby.



NOTE.—The latter part of this pedigree is in another hand.

Hicks.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 43; 1543, fo. 74.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Gules, a fesse wavy between three fleurs-de-lis or, HICKS; 2 and 3, Gules, a chevron ermine between three rests (or clarions) or, ARTHUR.*

CREST.—*A buck's head or, gorged with a chaplet of roses gules, leaves vert.*

MOTTO.—*Nondum metam.*

John Hicks of Tetworth in com. Gloucester ob. 2 H. 7. =

John Hicks of Tetworth ob. 38 H. 8. =

Thomas Hicks = Elizbeth d. of Leonard Yate of Whittney. John Hicks of Tetworth = Ursula d. of Leonard and Bristow was 4 yeare old at his ffather's death. Yate renupt. Thom. Lee.

Robert Hicks = Julian d. and hr of William Arther of com. Gloster [vel de Clapham co. Somerset ²]. ³	Thomas Hicks = of Tortworth ob. 42 Q. Elizabeth.	Thomas Arther. = Edward = Mary d. of Erasmus Arther. Pym [Pynne— Harl. 1041] of Brymore in com. Som.
Will'm Hicks in ward to the King 10 yere old 1603.		

1. S^r Babtist⁴ Hicks of Campden in com. Gloster Kn^t and Baronett Viscount Campden [filius secundus²]. = Elizbeth d. of Richard May of London sister of S^r Humffrey [May milit. Canc. Ducat. Lancastr²].

Arther — Arther — Baptist	{ s.p. Elizbeth d. and coheire vx. Edward lord Noell baron of Ridlington Kn ^t and Baronett and Viscount Campden. [Juliana prima filia et cohæres nupta Edwardo Baron Noel. ²] = Mary ux. Charles Morrison [of] Cashobery in com. Hertford Kn ^t . and Baronett. 2 to S ^r Edward Alfford 2 sonn of Edward of Com. Sussex. A
---------------------------------------	---

¹ The pedigree in the official record begins here.

² According to official record in the Heralds' College.

³ In another hand.

⁴ Above this branch the same arms and crest impaling, A fesse between eight billets.

A

2. Sr Michell	= Elizebeth d. of . . . Colston Hicks of [Colson de London ¹] and Beuerstone widow of Henery Parues Castell Kn ^t [Peruis ¹] of London. [filius primo- genitus ¹ .] [Knighted in the King's bedchamber at Ware 31 July 1604. ² Created Bart. 21 July 1619.]	1 d.=3. Clement=Anne d. and of . . . Hicks of heire of . . . Ball Chester. Hughes of 1 wife. the Holte Recover General of North Wales.
---------------	--	---	--

Sr Will'm Hicks of Beverston Castell Kn ^t and Baronett.	Elizebeth vx. Sr Will'm Ermin of . . . in com. Lincon Kn ^t and Baronett.
---	--

*

Higgs.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 75^b; 1543, fo. 76.ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three bucks couchant gules.*CREST.—*A buck's head gules, attired or, pierced through the neck with an arrow, shaft of the second, headed [or¹], feathered argent, embued proper.*

William Higgs of Collesborne	= Judith d. of Anthony Colthrop of London. in com. Gloster.
	Buried at Bromley in com. Kent.

Mary m. George Conquest of London [mer- cator ¹].	Susan m. John Dunstar of London [sed prima fuit ux. Arch. Hyder de London mercator ¹].	Judith m. John Riggs of Stepney in com. Middlesex [Judittha uxor Jo. Bridges de Stebenheath in com. Midd. ¹].
--	---	--

1. Thomas Higgs	= Elizabeth d. of Thomas Bludder of Flanchford of Collesborne	2. Clement.
1623.	in the parish of Rygate Esqr, sister to Sr Thomas.	

Thomas Higgs 6 yere old 1623.	1. Mary.	2. Judith.	3. Ann.	4. Elizabeth.
-------------------------------	----------	------------	---------	---------------

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.² Cott. MSS., Claudius III.

* Naunton.

1728. Mr John Hicks

bur. 1 Oct.

1730. Nixon Hicks of Coln Allynns and Elizabeth Hicks of this } B.T.
parish mar. by lic. 16 Feb. }

Cam.

1624. John Hicks and Christian Woodward

mar. 7 Feb. B.T.

Frampton-on-Severn.

1664. William Fowler and Elizabeth Hix

mar. 7 March. B.T.

Prestbury.

1626. John Hampton and Elizabeth Hicks

mar. 1 Dec. B.T.

Nicholas Hicks of Charlfield paid a composition of £10 for not taking knighthood at the coronation of King Charles I. (Pell Office Records.)

Hill alias Hull.¹

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 92 ; 1543, fo. 107^b.

ARMS.—[Azure,²] on a chevron between three owls [argent] as many mullets [sable]² within a bordure engrailed ermine.

Morris Hill alias Hull of Olueston = Elizabeth d. of . . . Betson
in com. Glouc. | of Barkley in com. Glouc.

Thomas Hill al's Hull = . . . d. of . . . widdow | 2. Edward. | 3. Allan.
of Olueston. | of . . . Dennis [Dauis²].

Edward Hill al's Hull of Olveston = Mary d. of Thomas Segar of Olueston.

Thomas Hill al's Hull = Julian d. of Richard Joanes [Jones²]
of Olueston 1623. | of Oldbury in com. Glouc.

Edward Hill al's Hull 7 yere | Mary. | Elizabeth.
old and more 1623.

*

Hinson.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 102 ; 1543, fo. 130^b.

ARMS.—Azure, a chevron between three suns or [a crescent for difference²].

Thomas Hinson of Fordham =
in com. Cambridg.

. . . Hinson | Thomas Hinson of Tavestocke = Anne d. of Sr William
of Fordham. | in com. Devon Justice of the Spring of Pakenham
|= Peace. | in com. Suffolk Kn^t.
A | B

¹ For extended pedigree of this family see 'Transactions of Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society,' vol. vii., p. 264.

² According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Staunton.

1733. Elizabeth, d. of Thomas Hill, clerk, and Elizabeth his wife, bur. 11 Sept. } P.R.
1764. Thomas Hill, Rector of this parish, " 9 July. }

Lydney.

1737. M^rs Anne Hill of Newnham bur. 6 Aug. P.R.

Naunton.

1714. John Coates and Merril Hill, both of Chedworth, (lic.) mar. 14 Oct. B.T.

Stone.

1617. Edward Hill, gent., bur. 28 March. B.T.

Uley.

1722. Hester, y^e wife of M^r Phillip Hill of Worster (?), bur. 2 April. P.R.

John Hill of Newnham, gent., paid a composition of £10 for not taking knighthood at the coronation of King Charles I. (Pell Office Records.)

A |		B |	
Thomas Hinson.	Margerett ux. John Brograve of Beckenham in com. Kent.	Ellenor ux. Robert Vilnemie [Vilueine ¹] Doctor of Divinity.	[Willielmus ob. s.p. ¹]
Thomas Hinson=Mary d. of William of Hints Court in com. Gloster City.	Lawrence of Sherington.	Rebecka ux. Thomas Lloyd of in com. Gloster.	Elizabeth ux. John Rosecarock of in com. Cornwall.

Holford.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 120 ; 1543, fo. 171.

ARMS.—None tricked.

.... Holford of Holford=
in com. Cester.

Walter Holford of Holford [in co. Cestr. filius 1 ¹].	2. Alden Holford=Anne d. and heire of Churchdowne in com. Gloster.
--	--

Richard Holford=Mary d. of Walter Winch- of Churchdowne. combe al's Whiteing of Payneswick.	Catherine ux. William Blounte of Hucklecote in Churchdowne.
---	--

Catherine ux. Thomas Hodges.	Jane ux. John Dancer.	1. Henry Holford=Ellenor d. of the City of Gloster 1628.	Geffrey Bath of Cirencester.	2. Richard Holford. —	Hester.
------------------------------	-----------------------	---	---------------------------------	--------------------------	---------

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

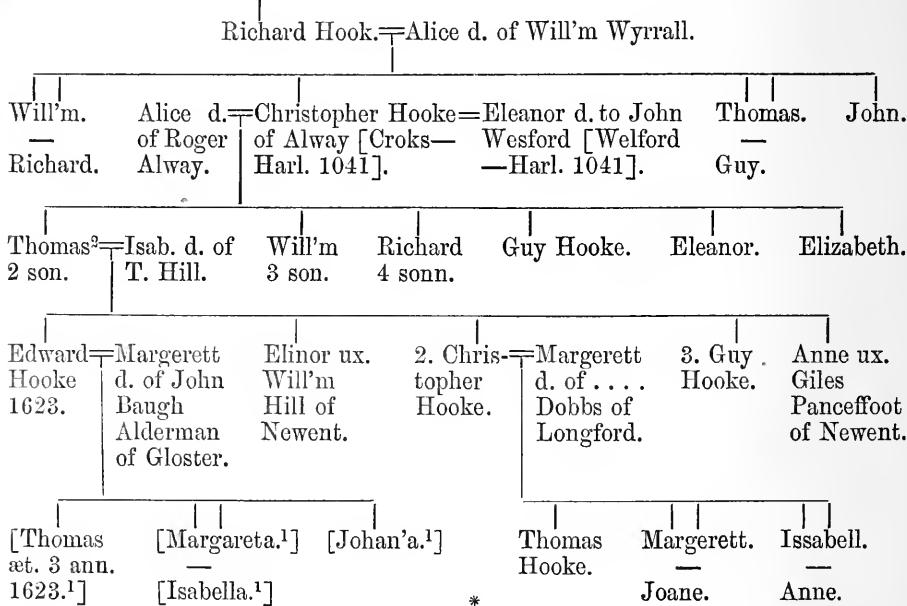
Hooke.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 29^b; 1543, fo. 20^b.

ARMS.—*Sable [Gules¹], a fesse between six fleurs-de-lis argent.*

CREST.—*A demi-eagle displayed gules, charged on the breast with a ducal coronet or.*

Guye Hook.=



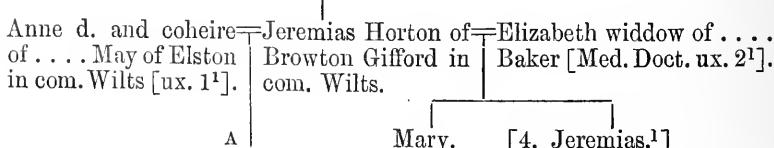
Horton.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 99^b; 1543, fo. 123^b.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fesse azure, between in chief two wolves passant and in base a crossbow gules, three martlets or.*

CREST.—*A cubit arm erect, vested gules, cuff argent, holding in the hand proper an arrow [azure, feathered or¹].*

Thomas Horton of Iavid [Ivard¹] in com. Wilts.=



¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

² The pedigree in the official record begins here.

* Edward Hooke of Paultley paid a composition of £17 10s. for not taking knighthood at the coronation of King Charles I. (Pell Office Records.)

A |	
Sr John Horton of Commidg [Comidg ¹] in Elson in com. Gloster Knt. 1623.	Jane d. of Hannam Ser-geant at Law.
1. Thomas Horton 10 yere old 1623.	2. William.
	3. Robert.
	Penelopey.
	Anne.

[See a pedigree under the hand of Sr Richard St George in the booke D. xiiij wth a difference as in the margent (on a shield a stag's head cabossed).^{1]}]

*

Hugford.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 42.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Vert, on a chevron, between three bucks' heads cabossed or, as many mullets gules, HUGFORD; 2, Argent, a pile sable, DICKLESTON; 3, Gules, a fesse between six pears or, BESFORD.² A single coat of HUGFORD is also given, omitting the mullets.*

CREST.—*A buck's head or, gorged with a chaplet of laurel vert.*

John Hugford of com. War- wick.	Will'm Dickleston of Dickleston in com. Gloster.	Allexander Besford al's Peresford lord of Besford 13 H. 4.
A	B	C

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Elkstone.

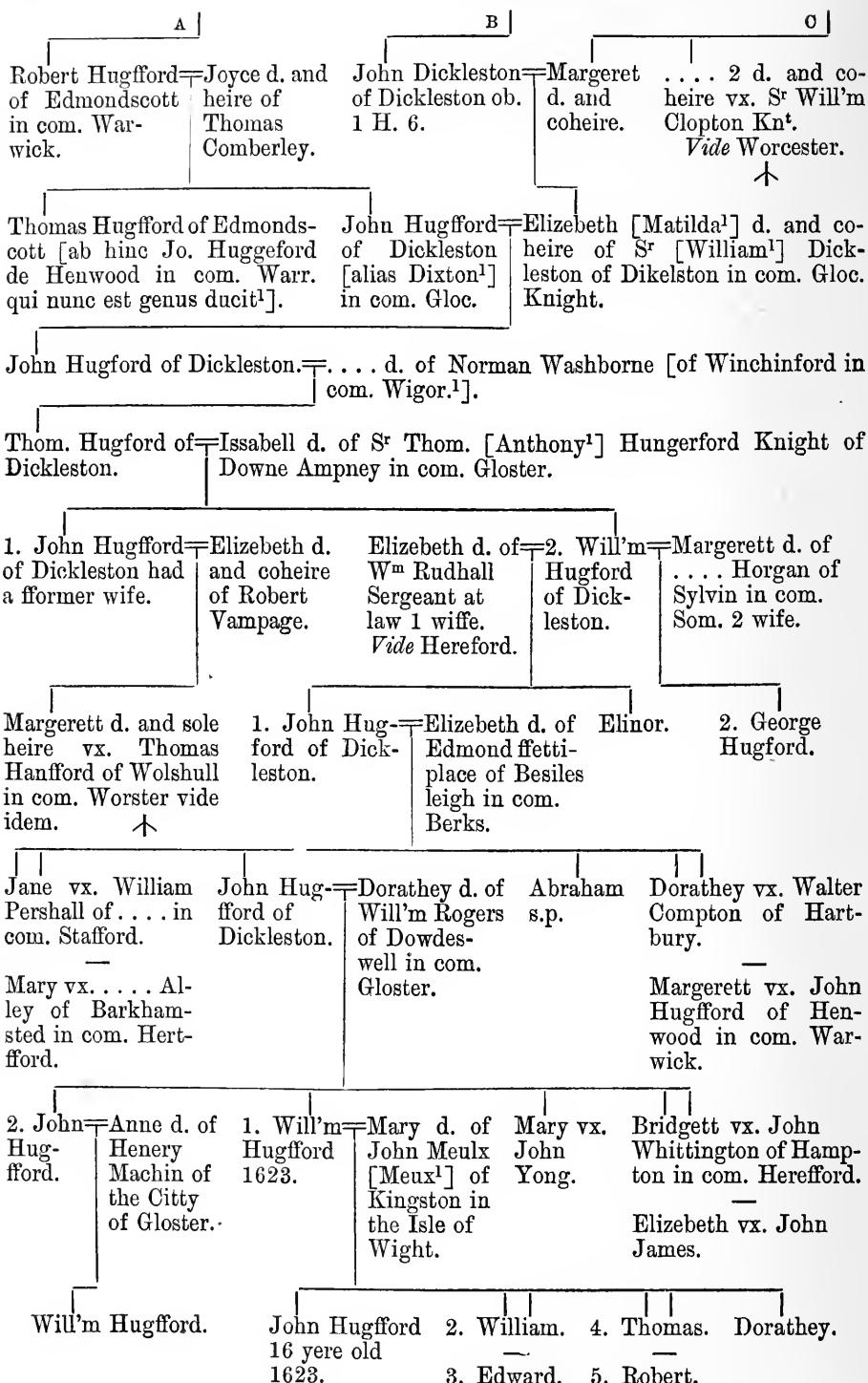
1631. Jane, d. of Sr John Horton, Knt., and Jane his wife,	bap. 19 June.
1632. Anne, d. of William Horton, gent., and his wife,	," 17 Feb.
1643. John, s. of Thomas Horton, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife, born 22,	," 26 Oct.
1649. Elizabeth, one of the daughters of Thômas Horton, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife, born 4 and	," 22 Jan.
1662. Thomas, s. of Thomas Horton, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife,	," 9 April.
1687. M ^r Thomas Horton buried in a part of the alley just at the entrance of the minister's reading pew 9 Aug.	
1692. Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Horton, Esq., in body of church,	bur. 15 June.
1693. Thomas Horton, Esq.,	," 1 May.
1706. John Horton, s. of Thomas Horton, Esq.,	," 8 April.
1708. The infant daughter of Thomas Horton, Esq., in body of church,	," 25 Feb.
1727. Thomas Horton, Esq., of Combend,	," 29 Oct.
1735. Jane, the wife of Thomas Horton, Esq.,	," 19 Nov.
1755. Thomas Horton, Esq.,	," 20 Dec.

Quedgley.

1670. William Horton, minister,

bur. 9 May. P.R.

² The arms are the same in the official record, except that in the second quarter is this coat: Per pale argent and vert, on a bend three escallops [? all counterchanged].



¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

Hungerford.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 63; 1543, fo. 182^b.

ARMS.—None tricked.

S^r Walter Hungerford Knt.—Maud d. and heire of John Hetsbury
 [S^r John Hetesburye Kn^t—Harl. 1041].

Walter Hungerford lord of Hetisbury.—[. . . d. and h. de Heytesbury.¹]

S^r Walter Hungerford of Hetsbury.—. . . d. of Adam ffitz John.

S^r Thomas Hungerford.—Jane d. and heire of S^r Edmond
 of Hetsbury. [Edm¹] Hussey.

Grace vx. S^r John Stourton Kn^t. S^r Walter lord Hungerford Kn^t—Catherin d. and coheire of
 ye Order of the Garter and Lord S^r Thom. Peverell Kn^t.
 Threaserer of England.

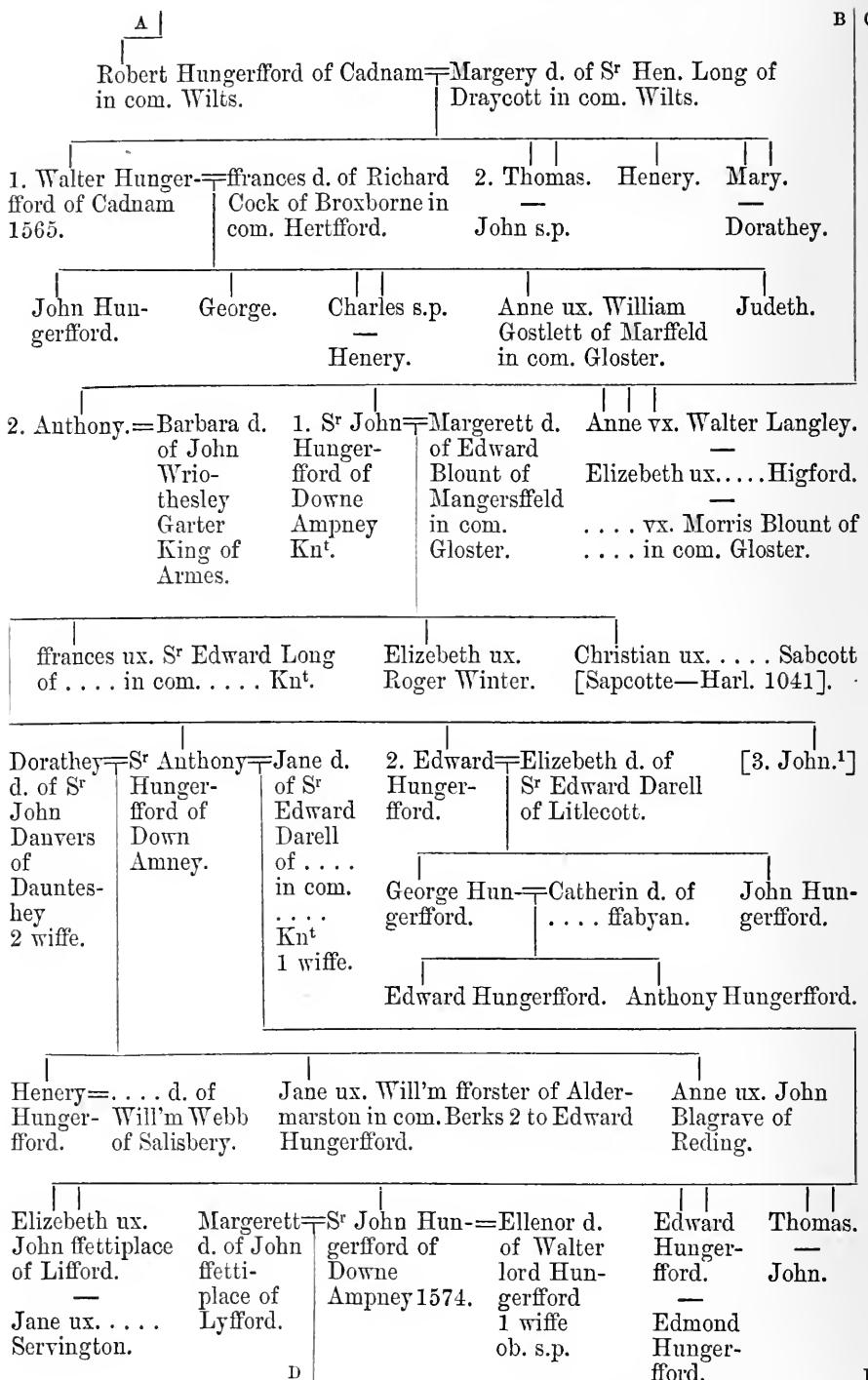
3. S ^r Edward [Edm. ¹] Hungerford of Downe Ampney in com. Glouc.	Margery d. and coheire of S ^r Edward Burnell Kn ^t .	Sir Will'm Hungerford Kn ^t ob. s.p.	Thomas ob. s.p.	Margerett vx. S ^r Walter Rodney Knt.	Elizbeth vx. S ^r William Courtney Kn ^t [of Powderham— Harl. 1041].
---	---	--	-----------------	---	--

Bridgett vx. . . . Delamore.	Catherin vx. John Crickland [Strickland. ¹]	[Anne vxor Henry Barber— Harl. 1041.]	Margarett ux. John ffferrers [Sorras ¹] of Blunsdon— Harl. 1041.	[Phillippa vxor S ^r Thomas Seamore Kt— Harl. 1041.]	[Janne vxor John Vyall or Viall— Harl. 1041.]
------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	---

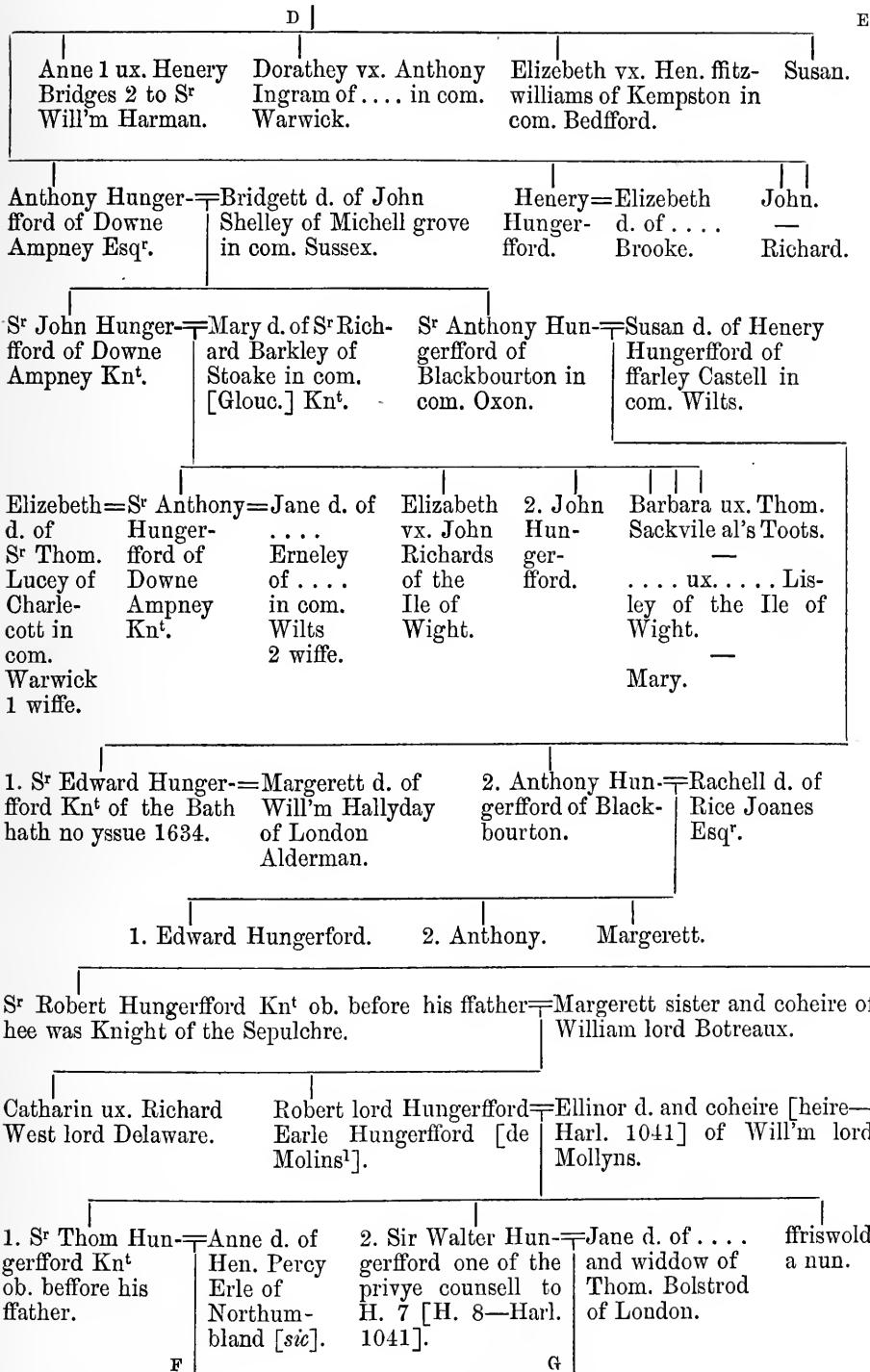
Edward Hun- gerford.	Anne d. of John lord ffferrers of Groby.	Walter Hun- gerford.	Margerett d. of John St Leger.	S ^r Thomas Hun- gerford of John Doune Ampney Knight.	Christian d. of John Hall of Salles- bery.	[Edmound. Alleyne. — John— Harl. 1041.]
----------------------	--	----------------------	--------------------------------	---	--	---

Robert Hun- gerford. A	Mary d. and heire of in com. Wilts.	Richard Hungerford.	Margerett.	B C
------------------------	---	---------------------	------------	-----

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.



¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College,



¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

F |	G |
Mary d. and heire 1 ux. Edward lord Hastings sonn of S ^r Will'm 2 to S ^r Richard Sacheverell Knt.	S ^r Edward Hungerford=Jane d. Knt ob. at Tourney of John [Knighted at Turney— Harl. 1041]. lord Zouch.
Susan d. of John=	Walter created lord Hungerford of Hetys=[Atilia filia Will'm Danvers of bery in com. . . . 28 H. 8. m. to his 3 wiffe De Sands. ¹] of Daunteshey Issabell d. of John lord Hussey.
S ^r John Hun.—Ellenor d. gerfford of of Walter Downe lord Hun- Ampney Knt gerfford 1574. 1 wife ob. s.p.	Anne d. of S ^r Wm=S ^r Walter Hun.—Anne d. of Dormer of Hethorpe gerfford of . . . in com. Bucking- ffarley Castell Bassett ham Kn ^t of the in com. Wilts 2 wiffe. bath to Q. Mary Kn ^t ob. 1596. 1 wife.
S ^r Edward Hungerford of . . . in com. . . . Knt.	Lucey vx. S ^r John St John Susan. Jane. of Lydiard Tregos.

Edward [Edmund¹]=Joane d. of S^r Anthony Hunger-
Hungerford one of fford of Downe Ampney widdow
the Pentioners to of Will'm fforster of Aldermaston
Q. Elizebeth. in com. Berks.

Mary 1 ux. . . . Shaw of
. . . in com. Essex 2 to
James Baker of Showbery
in the same county.

In another hand, at bottom of page.

Ed. Hungerford=Dorothy dat^r of John Latton of Kingston
of Windrich Berks Esq. by Dorothy Wellesborn coh^r
com. Glos^r. of . . . Oliver, Berks.

*

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* HUNGERFORD (Gloustershire).—Hungerford distinguished—*v.* the name, Brewer's 'Letters, etc., Hen. VIII.,' Index. One Gloustershire Hungerford being present at the Princess Mary's marriage.

Windrush.

1593. John Hungerford, gen., son of Edward Hungerford, gen.,	bap. 28 June.
1594. Anna Hungerford, d. of Edw ^d Hungerford, gen.,	" 18 July.
1595. Katherine Hungerford, d. of Edw ^d Hungerford, gen.,	" 15 March.
1597. George Hungerford, gener., bur. 16 June 1597; age not given.	
1597. Maria, d. of Edw ^d Hungerford, gen.,	bap. 24 July.
1598. Marcie, d. of Edw ^d Hungerford, gen.,	" 13 Nov.
1599. Edward, s. of Edw ^d Hungerford, gen.,	" 20 March.
1601. George, s. of Edw ^d Hungerford, gen.,	" 28 Feb.
1603. John Hungerford, gen.,	bur. 3 July.
1607. Martha, d. of Edw ^d Hungerford, gen.,	bap. 2 April.
1607. Martha, d. of Edw ^d Hungerford, gen.,	bur. 27 July.
1610. Lætitia, d. of Edw ^d Hungerford, gen.,	" 27 Jan.
1611. Edward Hungerford, gen.,	" 26 Oct.
1628. Katherine, d. of Edward Hungerford, gen.,	bap. 22 July.
1629. Edward, s. of Edward Hungerford, gen.,	" 2 June.

[Continued next page.]

Hunter alias Perry.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 113^b; 1543, fo. 176.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron azure between three lions rampant gules as many bugle-horns, stringed or.*

CREST.—*A stag's head proper, attired or, pierced through the neck by an arrow of the last, feathered argent, barbed sable.*

John Hunter borne in Yorkshire came into
Glostershire and was called Perry [Perry¹].

Thomas Hunter al's Perry of Wootton vnder Edg in com. Gloc.

Jane d. of Plumer alias Seborne.

1629.	Edward, s. of Edward Hungerford, gen.,	bur.	5 Dec.	P.R.
1630.	Edward, s. of Edw ^d Hungerford, gen.,	bap.	8 Dec.	
1633.	Walter, s. of Edw ^d Hungerford, gen.,	"	18 Aug.	
1634.	Dixwellus, s. of Edw ^d Hungerford, gen.,	"	22 Feb.	
1636.	Anna, d. of Edw ^d Hungerford, gen.,	"	2 Jan.	
1636.	Walter, s. of Edw ^d Hungerford, gen.,	bur.	16 Jan.	
1637.	Thomas, son of Edw ^d Hungerford, gen., and Maria his wife, (? bap.)	22 Feb.		
1644.	Maria, wife of Edward Hungerford, gen.,	bur.	30 April.	
1644.	George Hungerford, gen.,	"	25 Jan.	
1705.	Edw ^d Hungerford, gen.,	"	26 June.	
1707.	Hannah, w. of Edw ^d Hungerford, gen.,	"	24 Nov.	
1708.	Thom ^s Hungerford, gent.,	"	1 Nov.	
1749.	Edw ^d Hungerford, gent.,	"	30 Nov.	

The above are extracts of the only entries in which the name of Hungerford, gen., occurs in the Parish Registers of Windrush, Gloucestershire, from A.D. 1586 to 1800, examined by me this day, May 18th, 1883.

W. WIGGIN, Rector of Hampnett.

Cowley.

1707. Henry Brett, Esq., Lord of the Manner of Cowley, and Mary Morgan, wid., eldest d. of Edward Hungerford, Esq., of Windrush, were married the 1st day of Jan.

Will of Mary Dunch, widow, dated 22 Oct. 1677, "old and infirm." She gives legacies to my niece Mary Hungerford, wife of my nephew Edward Hungerford, Edward their eldest son, Mary their eldest daughter, Ann Joyce and Jane their daughters; Mary Hungerford, wife of my nephew Thomas Hungerford, Walter Hungerford their son, Mary Hungerford their daughter; Elizabeth Webb; sister Mary Webb, wife of Thomas Hungerford; to the poor of Windrush; my nephew Diswell Hungerford; my brother Humphrey Taylor; my cousins Anne Sharpe, Mary Dalton, Richard Webb; my nephew Edward Hungerford, Esq^r. Proved by him 16 March 1679-80. Her husband, Walter Dunch, was of Newington, co. Oxon. He leaves all his lands, goods, etc., to his wife, Mary Dunch. No children. Proved 16 June 1646.

This lady gave to the Church of Windrush the chalice which is now in use. It bears the following inscription: "Ex dono Marie Vxoris Gualt^m Dunch de Newington Agro Oxoni^{si} Ar Ecclesiae Windrigensi [Filiia Edw^d Hungerford De Wind^d p^d Ar.] in Com. Glouc. ad usum Sacrament. Anno Do. 1678." The first part of the inscription runs all round the brim, the portion included with brackets within an oval on the side, and the latter part on a line before the first line.

Edward Hungerford, who died in 1530, in his will desires my body to be buried in the Chapel of Our Lady in the parish church of Windricke, and George his son desired to be buried "in the chappel in the parish church of Windrish whereas (*sic*) my father, my wife, and others my friends weare buried. I give towards the finishing of the chappel where my body shall be sepulchred and buried tenn shillings." He also twice distinctly names his daughter Martha, which the inscription as printed calls Maria. (See Glouc. 'Notes and Queries'.)

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

A |

Robert Joane d. of William = Thomas Hunter al's = [Margerie uxor 2^{da} filia
ob. s.p. Philpott 1 wiffe. Pery of Wootton . . . Partridg¹] 2 wiffe.
under Edg.

Hugh Thomas Hunter [Jone.¹] Robert Hunter Samwel Margery.
s.p. al's Pery. al's Pery a merchant. [Rebecka.¹]

Hugh Pery of Lon = Catherin d. of Richard = Sr Edward Barrett K^t Lord New-
don Alderman Ffenn of London Alder- burgh in Scotland Chancellor of the
1 husband. man. Dutchy of Lansh. 2 husband.

Jane. Rebecka. 1. Thomas Pery 2. Richard Pery 3. Samwell
Catherine. Mary. * 1 sonn. 2 sonn. 3 sonn.

Huntley.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 23^b; 1543, fo. 16^b.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 6, Argent, on a chevron between three stags' heads erased sable three bugle-horns, stringed of the field; 2, Quarterly per fesse indented or and gules [azure¹]; 3, Argent, a chevron between three crescents gules; 4, Argent, a fesse sable, in chief three pellets; 5, Argent, a fesse sable, in chief three escallops of the second.*

CREST.—*A talbot purpure [proper¹], collared and lined or.*

Gyfferey Langley K.

John Langley Lord of Mylcock.

John Langley Lord of Sodington and Aulston [Atherston—Harl. 1041].

A |

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Eastington.

1711. Rob't Perry, gent., of Kingswood, and Hannah Clutterbuck mar. 5 June. B.T.
Newland.

1753. Mr Necholas Perry of Bristol and Mrs Ann Probyn of Newland mar. at } P.R.
Bream Chapel 20 Sept. }

A

John 37 H. 6 Will'm Pole [Poole—Harl. 1041] = Mary d. and heire to
ob. s.p. Sargeant at Lawe. John Langley.

Walter Langley of Knolton. = Isabell d. and heire to William
ARMS.—Quarterly per fesse Poole 14 E. 4.
indented or and gules.

John Huntley of Rye in com. [de la Ree prope civit. Glouc. ¹]. d. to LEY, impaling, <i>Or, a fesse between two chevrons sable.</i>	Will'm Langley. = Joane ARMS.—LANGLEY, impaling, <i>Or, a fesse between two chevrons sable.</i>	John d. of 2 sonne John sanz Lysley and dyed without yssu.	Edmond Langley 3 sonne. yssu.	Joane d. of John Tame.	Mawd ux. John Wikes [Matilda ux. John Weeks —Harl. 1543] of Dursley in Glos- tersh.
--	---	---	--	---------------------------------	---

John Huntley of Standish in com. 2 husband. Alice sister and heire to Walter [Rich'il] Langley [de Sidding-ton militis¹]. Tho. Euerdon 1 husband.
 Gloc. 2 husband. ARMS.—Ermine, a chevron between three mascles gules.

2. Henry Huntley of Boxwell. <i>Vide</i> p. 94.	1. George Huntley of Frowster in com. Gloc.	Catherin d. to John Walshe of Sodbury in com. Gloc.	Anthony Everdon.
---	---	---	------------------

Walter =.... d. to Sr John Hungerford.	Roger Wigginton.	Chris tian.	William Pye 2 hus- band.	Isabell wife to Henry Ketelby mary ^d to.... Skydmore [3 ^d to Limerich—Harl. 1041, fo. 68].
--	------------------	-------------	-----------------------------	---

Alice m ^d John Cokesay.	Elizabeth m. John Daredg- court.	William Wigg- ton.	2. John.	Anne. — Kathren.	Edward Pye.	Margery d. to Oldam.
------------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------	----------	---------------------	-------------	---------------------------

2. James Huntley æt. 26.	4. Auncell [Anselmus ¹] [Aunsell— Harl. 1041]	John Hunt- ley	Jane d. to S ^r Edward Karne of Glamor- gansh. Knt.	Ann wife to Thomas Rufford of Bucking- ham 1 Will'm Huntley.	5. Henry Huntley æt. 21.	Dorothey. — Silvester.
B						
¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.						

B |

George Huntley of Frowster Knight.=Elenor d. to Will'm Winter of Lydney.

Jana ux. John Reade de Mitton in com. Wigorn.	Will'm=Elizab. fil. et h. Hunt- Ed'r'i Ride de ley. Yate in com. Gloc.	2. Edward Huntley. —	Elizabetha ux. Jo. Abrrayll de Juxon in com. Herefordia. — George 3 sonne. Eleanora virgo.
Maria ux. Egidei For- ster de Dimock in com. Gloc. Arm.			

Huntley.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 115^b; 1543, fo. 44^b.

ARMS.—None tricked.

John Huntley of the Rye in com. Gloc.=

John Huntley of Standish in com. Gloc.=Allice d. and coheire of Edmond Langley.

1. George Huntley of ffowster. <i>Vide ante,</i> p. 93.	Elizebeth d. of Wm Throg morton [de Tortworth in com. Glouc.] 1 wife.	2. Hen. Huntley=Anne d. of of Boxwell in com. Gloc.	John Rufford 2 wife.
---	---	---	----------------------------

1. Edward Huntley Capi-	Bridgett d. and heire of John Kemy taneus et Coronellus.	2. Henery Huntley.
-------------------------	---	-----------------------

1. George Huntley	Constance d. and coheire of Edw. fferris of Bin- nington [Benington ¹] in com. Warwick w ^{ch} m. one of the Grayes of Warwick- shire.	2. William Huntley.	ffrancis Huntley.	Jone d. of Bouser [Bowser ¹] of Totworth in com. Gloc.
A				
		1. Anthony Huntley.	Catherin.	Elizabeth vx.Anthony Moreland.
		2. Thomas.		

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

A |

John Huntley = Fran. filia
ob. in vita Jo. Conway . . . d. of Mathew = Frances d. of Sr George
patris. militis. . . . Alegini Huntley. Snig Kn^t one of the
1 wiffe. Barons of the Exchequer.

Jo. Huntley modo Capit'.

1. Mathew.

2. George Huntley.

William = Elizebeth d. of Elizebeth Constance vx. Tho. Light vidua
Thom. Morgan. vx. Tho. Nic. Baskerville postea Jo. Sidney
militis.

[Constansia.¹]**Izod.**

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 90; 1543, fo. 103.

ARMS.—*Argent (or—Harl. 1041), six leopards' heads vert, three, two, and one.*CREST.—*A man's head in profile proper, in armour or, plumed gules.*

Henry Izod of Tudington = Christian¹ [Catherine—Harl. 1041] d. of
[Todington¹] in com. Gloc. . . . Booth al's Jackson of Stainton.

John Izod Henry Izod sonn and heire = Ann d. of Richard Gunn
ob. s.p. after the deth of his brother. of Seynbury in com. Gloc.

Francis Izod = Mary d. of Anthony 2. Henry. Dorathey ux. Edward Mary.
of Stainton Abbington of Dowdeswell in com. Randolfie [Randolph
in com. Gloc. Gloster. —Harl. 1041] of Cud-
heire to his unckell 1623. dington in com. Buck-
ingham.

John Izod 5 yere old 1623.

Henry.

Elizabeth.

*

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Dowdeswell.

1615. Francis Izod, gent., and Marie Abington married by licence of the Ld. } P.R.
Bishop 17 Oct.

Francis Izod of Staunton paid a composition of £10 for not taking knighthood at the coronation of King Charles I. (Pell Office Records.)

Joanes.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 105^b.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 6, Ermine, on a saltire gules a crescent; 2, Or, a lion rampant-reguardant sable, a crescent for difference; 3, Argent, a lion rampant sable, debruised by a bendlet sinister gules; 4, Or, two palets gules, over all a lion rampant sable, charged with a mullet; 5, Paly of six or and gules.*

Griffeth lloyd ap Ellis de Yate [Yale¹] in com. Denbigh.

John [Johns¹] ap Ellis ap Griffith.

Hugh Joanes of Mitton [Milton¹] = Joane d. of . . . Well [Webb¹]
in com. Gloster. of . . . in com. Suffolk.

Joane d. of . . . = John Joanes² of the City of Gloster = Elizabeth d. of . . .
Weale widdow of Alderman and Justice of the peace [J . . .¹] Gilbert of
. . . Huntley. in the same City. Clare in com. Suffolk.

1. Henry=Jane d. of 2. Will'm 3. Gilbert 4. Anthony Elizabeth ux. Edward
Joanes. William Joanes. Joanes. [Arthur¹] Michell of in
Mercedeth. Joanes. com. Gloster.

*

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

² Will dated 21 January 1630; codicil dated 11 May 1630; prob. P.C.C. 28 April 1631, by Elizabeth Jones the relict (Reg. St. John, fo. 38). Names wife Elizabeth, s. Gilbert Jones, eldest s. Henry Jones, s. Arthur Jones, d. Bridget Norton and her daus. Margaret and Jane, grandchild Abraham Staunton, d. Elizabeth, Elizabeth d. of s. Giles Jones, grandchild Edward Michell, sons Mr Harbert Jones, Nicholas Cartwright, Edward Michell, and John Staunton.

* Awre.

- | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---|------|----------|--------|
| 1683. | Joan, wife of M ^r Thomas Jones, | bur. | 10 Dec. | } B.T. |
| 1689. | Thomas Jones, gent., and Mary Nash | mar. | 5 Dec. | |
| St. Nicholas, Gloucester. | | | | |
| 1689. | Charles Jones, Esquire, | bur. | 24 June. | } B.T. |
| | Elizabeth, d. of Charles Joanes, Esq., | „ | 18 Sept. | |
| 1698. | Thomas Jones, gent., and Mary Brown of Or (Awre) | mar. | 8 Sept. | |
| Norton. | | | | |
| 1666. | William, s. of Anthony Jones, | bap. | 9 Dec. | } B.T. |
| 1675. | Giles, s. of Anthony Jones, | bur. | 17 Dec. | |
| 1677. | Giles, s. of Anthony Jones, | „ | 17 June. | |
| | Sarah, d. of Anthony Jones and Prudence his wife, | bap. | 5 Nov. | |
| 1680. | Anthony Jones | bur. | 2 Oct. | |
| 1695. | Prudence Jones, widdow, | .. | 30 June. | |

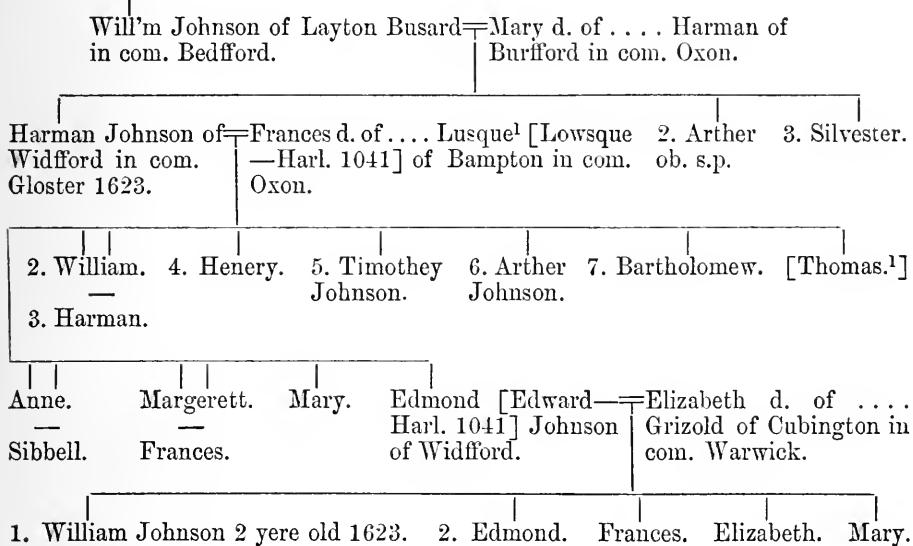
Johnson.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 98^b; 1543, fo. 122.

ARMS.—*Argent, five fusils in fesse between three lions' heads erased gules.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a horse's head sable.*

William Johnson.



Kemps.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 82^b; 1543, fo. 61.

ARMS.²—Quarterly—1 and 9, *Vert, on a chevron argent three pheons sable*, KEMYS; 2, *Gules, a chevron argent between three organ-rests or*, ARTHER; 3, *Azure guttée [argent¹], a castle or [Gules guttée or, a tower of the second*—Harl. 1041], REYNWARD or KENIWARD; 4, *Argent, on a fesse sable three chevronels palewise, points to the dexter, or [argent¹]*, TRENOTH; 5, *Argent, a chevron between three escallops sable*, TREGOTHIN; 6, *Sable, a chevron ermine between three wings [argent¹]*, NANFANT; 7, *Argent, on a chevron sable between three torteaux five bezants*, TREGAYNE; 8, *Gules semée of acorns [or¹], a lion rampant-reguardant [argent¹]*, CHESUNDERT—Harl. 1543.

CREST.—*On a mount vert an unicorn sejant azure, maned and armed or.*

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

² The arms are the same in the official record, except that there are two additional quarterings: 2, Argent, on a chief gules three bezants, for RUSSELL; 5, Paly of six gules and or, on a canton argent a cross patée sable.

This descent is entered in the office in a boke called severall descents and subscribed by Roger K[emys]. An indenture of covenantes mad betwene John Kemys and Will'm Arther of Bedmynster for a mariag betwene Roger his sonn and the d. of the said W'm, an'o 28 H. 6.

Garwardus Kemys de le Bengen. = Nest d. and coheire of Andrew Began.

William Kemys of the Began. = Elizabeth d. of Richard lord Gray of Ruthen.

Reignald Kemys. = Ilyke de Ivon Seys.

Jenkin Kemys. = Krisle [Risle—Harl. 1041] d. of . . . Morgan de Breders.

Moris Kemys. =

Ievan ap Moris Kemys.¹ = Joneda fil. Aplyon [Jenetta filia Nevan ap ll'n ap Jestin²].

John Kemys an'o 9 H. 6. = Agnes d. of William Stradling.

1. John Kemys of Siston in = Margerett [fil. et coh. Mauriti Russell com. Gloster. mil. et Isabella uxoris²]. 2. Thomas.

Roger Kemys of Bedmynster. = Allice d. and heire of W'm Arther of Bedmynster.

1. John Kemys of Olbery = [Joannæ fil. Edmundi Blount.²] 2. Arthur Kemys = Jane d. and coheire of Bedmynster [33 H. 8²]. of John Kenward [Raynwood²].

John = [Joanna filia ob. Phillipi ob. s.p. Grene de Bristow.²] Hugh Tho. Kemys = Joane d. of Marmaduk [William s.p. Mauncell.

ARMS.—*Argent, a fesse and in chief a chevron between three maunches all gules.*

A

B

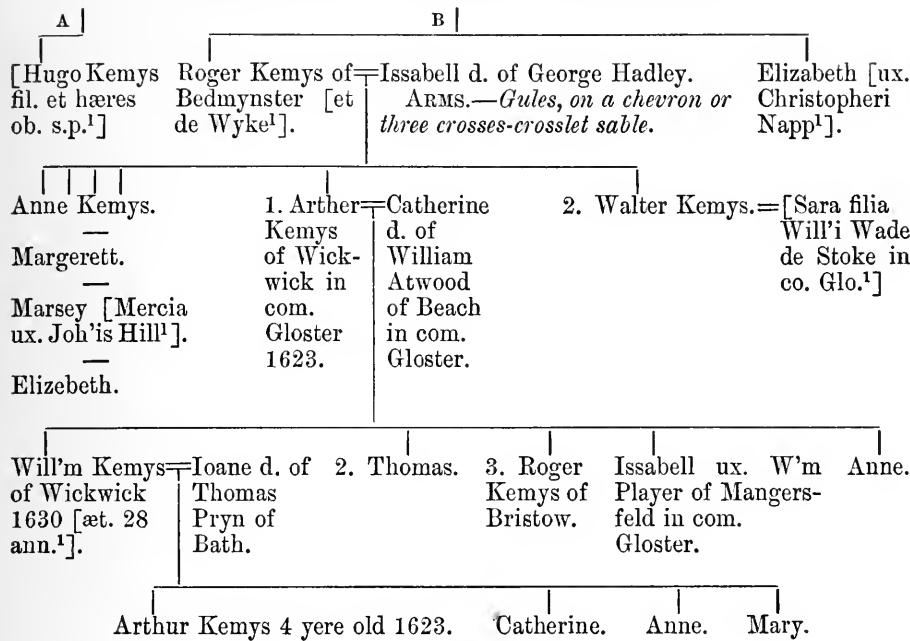
¹ In the official record the pedigree begins thus :

Johannes Kemys de Began in com. Monmouth. = Jennetta filia Rin ap Sibslit.

Jenkin Kemys de Eudem. = Grislia filia Morgani ap llewellin ap Bledere.

Ivanus.

² According to official record in the Heralds' College.



Kingescott.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 29 ; 1543, ffo. 2, 21.

ARMS.—*Argent, ten escallops sable, four, three, two, and one, on a canton gules a mullet pierced or.*

William Kingeskott. = . . . daught^r of . . . Byrdes.

William Kingeskott.—Ann d. to Sitbury [Stittesbury—Harl. 1543, fo. 21; Styttesbury—Harl. 1041].

Margaret mar. to Richard Warner.	Thomas 2 sonn.	William Kingescott of Kingescott in com. Gloster gent.	Elizabeth d. to Servington of Wilts.	Catherin mary ^d to Thomas Warner.	Ann mary ^d to Horwood.
---	-------------------	--	---	---	--

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

A |

Jone mar. to Thomas Badmington.	Deynes or Denys.	Margaret mary ^d to Henry Well.	Silvester d. to Mathew Points of Ader- ley. ¹	Christopher Kingscott sonn and heire mar ^d Silvester.	Elizabeth d. to Thomas Daunte [de Wolpen ²] 1 wife.
[2. ²] Thomas.	[4. ²] Silvester [filia ²].	[1. ²] Mary.		Elizabeth Kingescott ob. unmarry ^d .	1. William s.p.
		[2. ²] Elizabeth.			
	5. Winneffrid.		[3. ²] Rachell.		
2. Anthony Kingescott [filius et haeres ³].				Catherin d. of Robert Chambers of Bath.	
William Kingescott 12 yere old 1623.	2. Christopher.	3. Mathew.	4. John.	Mary.	Eliza- beth.
Henry of Kinges- cott 2 sonn.	Catherin d. of Badmington.		Thomas 2 sonn [sic] ob. s.p.	Alyce mar. to John Richards.	
Elizabeth ux. John William Blake of Henman Sherston in com. Gloster.	Deynes ux. vix. W ^m Long of Ciceter ton in com. Gloster.	Dorathey vx. W ^m in com. Gloster.	1. Troyolus=Alken d. Kingescott of Lam- bert 1623.	2. Henry Kinges- cott. Vallec.	Catherine ux. George Kingston of Gawlett in com. Gloster.
			*		

Lane.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 91.

ARMS.—*Per pale azure and gules, three saltires or, a mullet argent for difference.*CREST.—*Out of a crescent or two griffins' heads addorsed, the dexter azure, the sinister
gules, a mullet for difference.*

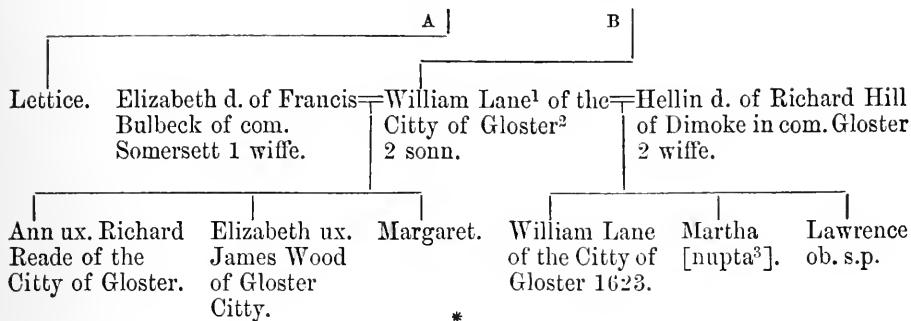
. . . . d. of Arnold sister of Thomas Lane³=Matilda d. of
 Michell [Nic*i*²] Arnold of High- Recorder of widdow of Henry
 nam in com. Gloster 1 wiffe. A Gloster. B Marmion 2 wiffe.

¹ The second marriage of Christopher Kingescott and the issue of it, also William the son of the first marriage; and the issue of Henry by Catherine Badmington, are given in the pedigree Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 2.

² According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Cowley.
 1663. John, s. of John Kingscot and Sarah, bap. 9 May, bur. 15 July. } B.T.
 1665. Elizab., d. of John Kingscot and Sarah, bap. 8 Dec. }
 Stone.
 1722. Nicholas Kingscote and Margaret Merrett mar. 25 Feb. B.T.
 Uley.
 1678. Jeane, y^e wife of Edward Dorney, gentl., buried 10 June. Shee was daught. } B.T.
 of Anthony Kingscot, Esq.

³ Will dated 4 October 36 H. 8; prob. P.C.C. 19 December 1544 by Matilda the relict, and by Anthony Huse for Thomas Lane the son. To be buried in the Cathedral Church of Gloucester,



near his father and mother. Names wife Maud, s. Thomas, s.-in-law Thomas Marmyan, brother John Restell, Isabell Marmyan "my litle daughter," d. Anne Lane, cousin Nicholas Arnold, William Lane youngest son, cousin William Read.

¹ William Lane, gent. (of Gloucestershire), paid a composition of £17 10s. to avoid knighthood at the coronation of King Charles I. (Pell Office Records. Auditor of Receipt.)

² Will dated 15 December 1620; prob. at Gloucester 26 April 1621. To be buried in the Cathedral Church of Gloucester. Names wife Ellen, s. William, d. Martha, William and Gregory sons of James Wood, d. Margaret Perryman.

³ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Micheldeane.

1621. Edward, s. of John Lane,	bap. 13 May.	B.T.
1629. Mary, d. of John Lane,	," 1 May.	
1676. Thomas Wade and Elizabeth Lane	mar. 18 July.	
1682. John Lane	bur. 16 Oct.	
1693. Katherine Lane	bap. 16 27 Jan.	
1709. Thomas Lane, jun.,	," 12 Oct.	
1720. Mary, d. of M ^r William Lane and Elizabeth,	bap. 12 Oct.	
1722. Elizabeth, d. of M ^r William Lane,	," 19 Oct.	
1727. Anne, d. of M ^r William Lane and Elizabeth,	," 7 May.	P.R.
1728. William and Richard, sons of M ^r William Lane and Elizabeth,	," 9 March.	
1729. Richard, s. of M ^r William Lane,	bur. 17 Feb.	

Abenhall.

1702. Thomas Lane of Micheldeane and Jane Trigg	mar. 9 June.	B.T.
St. Nicholas, Gloucester.	B.T.	
1616. Emmanuel, s. of William Lane, deceased,	bap. 12 April.	
1624. William Singleton and Martha Lane	mar. 21 June.	
1625. Robert, s. of John Lane,	bap. 25 Dec.	
1632. William Lane and Margaret Lane Jossell, s. of William Lane,	mar. 5 March. bap. 8 July.	

St. Michael's, Gloucester.

1572. Thomas, s. of Thomas Lane,	bap. 6 June.	P.R.
1574. Dorothie, d. of Thomas Lane,	," 5 May.	
1576. Bridget, d. of M ^r Thomas Lane,	," 7 April.	
1578. Elizabeth, d. of M ^r Thomas Lane,	," 2 Aug.	
1600. Dorothie Lane and . . . Fryer	mar.	
1619. Anne, d. of George Lane and Harriett,	bap. 5 June.	
1633. Walter Lane and Hester Webb	mar. 10 Feb.	
1634. Nicholas, s. of Walter Lane and Esther his wife,	bap. 9 Nov.	
1658. Hellin, d. of Thomas Lane and Mary his wife,	," 6 Sept.	
1687. John Nurse of the parish of St. Mary's and Mary Lane of the same	mar. 9 April.	
1708. Jaue Lane, widow,	bur. 17 Feb.	

Norton.

1677. Christopher Savage and Eleanor Lane	mar. 25 July.	B.T.
1689. M ^r Jno. Lane, found dead in Haynes Croft in Lye,	bur. 30 Nov.	
1693. Madam Anne Lane, y ^e wife of Captain Lane of Apperley, " Old M ^r Lane of Norton's Court	," 14 Sept. ," 20 Feb.	

[Notes continued overleaf.]

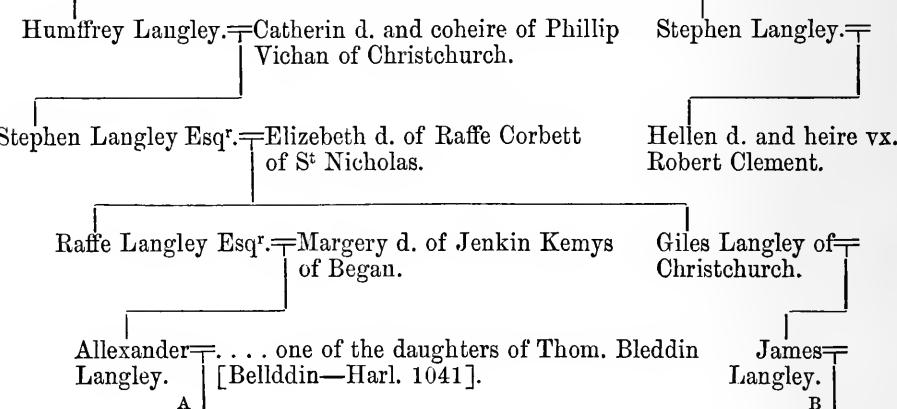
Langley.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 107; 1543, fo. 145^b.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six—1, Gules, a saltire or; 2, Or, a lion rampant-reguardant gules [sable]¹; 3, Sable, a lion rampant argent; 4, Per pale azure and sable, three fleurs-de-lis or; 5, [Argent,¹] a saltire [azure¹]; 6, Or, two wings conjoined tips downward gules.*

CREST.—*A dexter gauntlet lying fessways, holding a sword erect, all proper, the blade enfiled with a dragon's head sable, couped and bleeding gules.*

S^r Raffe Langley of Christ Church in com. Monmouth Knt. =



1699.	William, s. of Richard Lane, gent., and Catherine his wife,	bap. . . Dec.	B.T.
1702.	Tho., y ^e s. of Rich ^d Lane, gent., and Catherine his wife,	" 1 April.	
1705.	Anne, d. of Richard Lane, gent., and Catherine his wife,	" 5 April.	
1708.	William Lane of Apperley, Esq.,	bur. 15 Oct.	
1709.	Lawrence, s. of Richard Lane, gent., and Catherine his wife,	bap. 24 April.	
"	Thomas Lane, gent.,	bur. 23 March.	
1713.	Anne, d. of Richard Lane, gent.,	" 24 May.	
1735.	Richard Lane	" 7 Sept.	

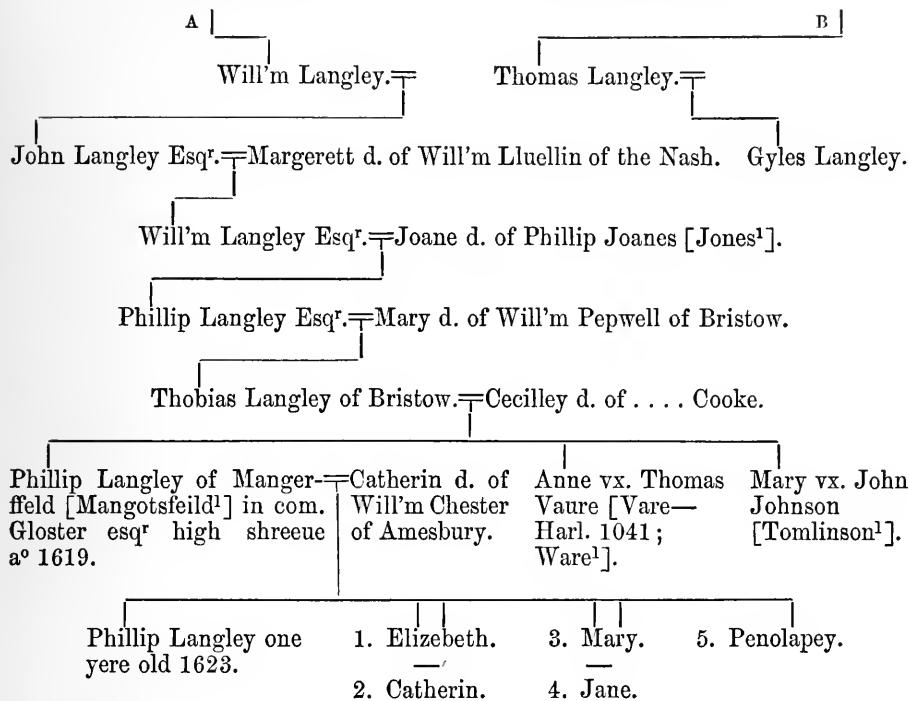
Deerhurst.

1682.	Francis Lane and Mary Bannester	mar. 29 Sept.	
1684.	Walter, s. of Francis Lane,	bap. 7 Nov.	
1688.	M ^r Thomas Perk and M ^r s Anne Lane	mar. 6 Dec.	B.T.
1690.	William, s. of William Lane, Esq., and Anne his wife,	bap. 2 May.	
1709.	Elizabeth Lane	bur. 31 Dec.	

From the Gloucester Town Council Records.

1656. Aug. 1. Nicholas Lane, the sonne of Walter Lane, late of the said (Gloucester) city, gentleman, deceased, is entered this year by privilege of M^r Edward Nourse, Steward, etc.
1660. April 3. John Lane, son of Walter Lane, as above.
1668. Nich*'*i Lane, Seneschall.
- Sept. 4. Nicholas Lane elected member of Council.
1675. Michaelmas. Nicholas Lane elected one of the two Sheriffs.
1694. May 11. Nicholas Lane, son of Nicholas Lane de civit. Glouc., Pharmacoplae Intrat.
1700. Sept. 26. Nicholas Lane, junior, elected a member of the Council.
1702. April 28. Nicholas Lane elected Alderman in the room of Alderman Longden, deceased.
1718. Dec. 8. Nich^{us} Lane, ffl. Nich. Lane de civit. Glouc., pharmacopolæ Intrat hoc anno . . . (Burgess Book.)

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.



Lawrance.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 99^b.

ARMS.—*Argent, a cross ragulée gules [a crescent for difference¹].*

CREST.—*The tail and lower part of a fish erect and couped [per pale argent and proper¹], a crescent for difference.*

William Lawrance of Whittington in com. Gloster. ——————|

Robert Lawrance of Shipton ——————Ellenor d. of John Stratford of Farnecott
in com. Gloster.² in com. Gloster.

William Lawrance ——————Margerett d. of John Hugford [Higford ¹] of Henwood in com. Gloster.	2. Anthony Lawrance ² ——————Anne d. of Senhampton 1623.	George Gradwell of Gray's Inn Esq.
---	--	------------------------------------

A

B

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

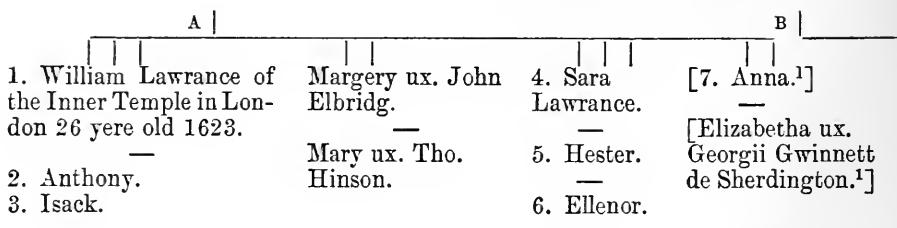
² The following gentlemen paid composition as under for avoiding knighthood at the coronation of King Charles I.:

Anthony Lawrence of Sevenhampton, gent., £10.

Robert Lawrence of the same, gent., £10.

William Lawrence of Shurdington, gent., £21.

(Pell Office Records. Auditor of Receipt.)



Anthony Lawrance [21 ann. 1623¹]. 2. Francis [filius¹]. Elizabeth.

*

Lloyd.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 39; 1543, fo. 29^b.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Quarterly or and azure, four roebucks counterchanged;
2 and 3, Argent, a quiver or, replenished with arrows gules, feathered of the
first, between three pheons sable.

CREST.—A stag's head erased or, charged on the neck with a crescent ermine.

Jenkin Vaughan of com. Monmouth.=Edith d. and heire of . . . Langley.

Evan Lloayde of com.=Gwenlian d. and heire of [Adam¹] Howell ap Howell
Monmouth. Grant.

Richard Loyde [of Aburgavenny¹].= . . . d. of Jenkin Lloyde ap Gronow.

Watkynge Llooyde [of Aburgavenny¹].=Jane d. of Davey Watkyng Vaghan.

Richard Llooyde of Llanfoist or Abergavenny=Alice d. of John ap Roger ap Gilliant
[residence in later hand].

A

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Brockworth.

1717. John, s. of John Lawrence, Vicar, and Susanna,	bap. 3 Sept.
1718. Katherine, d. of John Lawrence, Vicar, and Susanna,	" 30 Aug.
1722. Mary, d. of M ^r John Lawrence and Susanna,	" 8 Aug.
1723. Dionisia, d. of M ^r John Lawrence,	born 12 " 15 Aug.
1724. Susanna, wife of M ^r John Lawrence,	bur. 3 May.
Whittington.	
1661. M ^r Nicholus Lawrence	bur. 15 Jan.
1691. Ann Colles, d. of Anthony Lawrence, gent., and Calpeper his wife,	bap. 13 Dec.
" William, s. of Anthony Lawrence,	born 15 " 20 Aug.
1695. Anthony, s. of Anthony Lawrence,	born 16 " 18 Aug.
1697. Elizabeth, d. of Anthony Lawrence,	born 4 " 6 June.
1712. M ^r Antony Lawrence and M ^r Elizabeth Rogers, both of y ^e parish of Dowdeswell,	mar. 30 Nov.

P.R.

P.R.

A |

George Looyde of Holley Roode Ampney in co. Gloster.

Ann d. of Richard Watkin al's Vaghan.

Noye 4 sonn [Noyus ¹].	[3. John —Harl. 1041.]	Walter sonn and heire.	Ann.	Elizabeth [Elizabeth —H. 1041].	Adre.	Mary.
---------------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------------------	------	---------------------------------------	-------	-------

Thomas 2 sonn was of Marstomior [Marstonne] in com. Gloe.

Sibell d. and heire of Richard Bird of Whitmister.

Thomas Lloyd of Whitmister in com. Gloster 1623. ²	Rebecka d. of Thom. Hinson of Tavistock in com. Devon.	Sibbell ux. Thomas Ffogg of in com. Kent.	Anne ux. Richard Trotman.
---	--	---	---------------------------

Thomas Lloyd 1 yere old 1623. Sibbell.

*

Lymmerick.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 118; 1543, fo. 124.

ARMS.—None tricked.

Thomas Lymmerick of Broughton dyed seised of Sibbell d. of Curson of lands in Northlach, Stratton, Mint [Mintel¹], and Walter Pery [Waterbury¹] in Cirencester.

Edward Lymmerick of Mynt [Mintel] Esq.	Sibbell d. of Thomas Guiliams of Fawley in com. Hereford.	2. Richard Lymmerick.	Thomas s.p. [senex et s.p. 1623 ¹].
--	---	-----------------------	---

A

B

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

² Thomas Lloyd of Whentenhurst (usually called Whitminster) paid as a composition to avoid knighthood £21 at the coronation of King Charles I. (Pell Office Records. Auditor of Receipt.)

* Flaxley.

- | | |
|--|----------------|
| 1716. John Lloyd, gent., of the City of Gloucester, | bur. 13 April. |
| 1726. M ^r s Susannah Lloyd, relict of John Lloyd, gent. [of the City of Gloucester—B.T.], | ,, 15 July. |
| 1741. Joseph, s. of Joseph Lloyd of Gunn's Mills and Hannah his wife, | bap. 19 April. |
| 1749. M ^r s Deborah Lloyd of Gloucester | bur. 2 Oct. |

{ P.R.
B.T.
P

A |		B |
John Lymmerick of Cheltenham seised of lands and tene- ments in Northlach, Stratton, and Minte.	Elizabeth d. of Reignald Nicholas of Prestbury.	John Lymmerick ob. s.p.
		Elizabeth ux. Augustin Awton of [Anerton ¹] in com. Oxon.
1. Winifred.	4. Sibbell.	Ceceley ux. John Davis of North- lach.
2. Susan.	5. Jane.	
3. Elizabeth.	1. Thomas Lymmerick 16 yere old 1623.	2. Lancelott.
		3. Gyles.
		John ob. s.p.

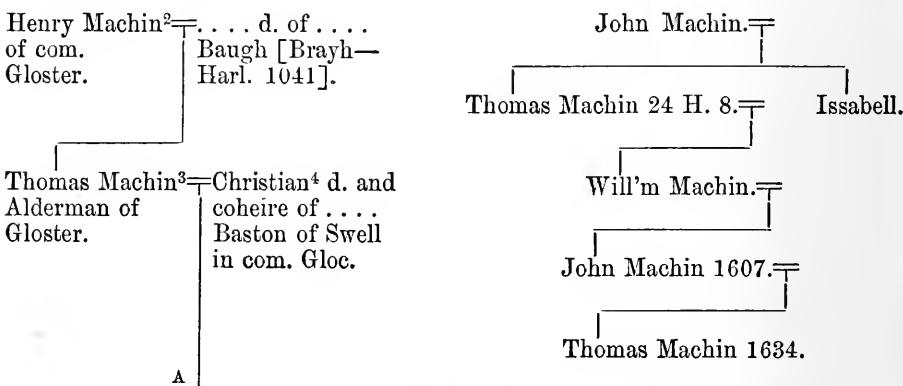
Machin.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 88; 1543, fo. 91^b.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Gules, a fesse vairé between three pelicans' heads erased or, vulning themselves; 2 and 3, Argent, three holly-leaves sable [azure—Harl. 1041]. 1, MACHIN; 2, BASTON.

7 H. 8. Co. ro. of Ham was the copy taken by this John to himselfe Thomas & Issabell his children of the mess'es & lands in Pedyngton w'ch John Heyward beffore held.

Court Roll of Ham, 24 H. 8. Thom. Machin tooke these lands to himselfe & Will'm his sonn late the lands of John his ffather.



¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

² Will dated 15 March 1566; prob. 9 May 1567, P.C.C. (Stonarde 15). Names s. Thomas and his wife Christian, s. Henry, d. Mary, d. Margaret, d. Elizabeth and her husband Peter Romney, kinsman John Lawson, sister Katherine, brother-in-law Mr. Purye, and wife Elizabeth.

³ Will dated 9 Sept. 1614; prob. 3 Dec. 1614, P.C.C. (Lawe 122). Names wife Christian, nephew Henry Machen, s. Edward, s. Richard, d. Anne Robins, d. Elizabeth Ashfielde, d. Mary Wyrrall, s. Henry Machen deceased, niece Anne Machen, d.-in-law Anne Machen, nephew Michael Ashfielde, nephew Richard Robyns, and Emanuel s. of s. Edward Machen.

⁴ Will dated 21 June 1615; prob. 14 Nov. 1615, P.C.C. (Rudd 104). Names, besides those in husband's will, s.-in-law John Ashfield, Richard Parker the first husband of her d. Mary, and George Wyrrall her second husband.

A |

Henery Machin of Crokley [Crokley— Harl. 1041] in com. Gloc.	Ann d. of Walker of in com. Buckingham. Some say this Ann was the dau. of Grenffeld of com. Buck.	Edward Machin of Hatherley 1623.	Francess d. of Gaynsford [Gaynford— Harl. 1041] of in com. Kent.	Richard Machin of Higham [Highman— —Harl. 1041] in Kent.
--	---	--	---	--

1. Henry Machin 1623.	Dorothey d. of Robert Rogers of Dowdes- well in com. Gloc.	Hester.	2. Isaac.	Elizabeth ux. William Wester of Ellesfeld [Efford—Harl. 1041] in com. Gloster.	Richard Machin 11 yere old 1623.
			3. William.	4. James.	Anne ux. John Hick- fford in com. Gloster.

Tasley.

Thomas Machin 4 yere old 1623.	Dorothay.	Christian a twin w th Ann.	Hester a twin w th Hester.	Margerett. Christian.
-----------------------------------	-----------	---	---	--------------------------

*

* Will of Thomas Machyn of Berkeley, dated 5 July 1545 ; prob. at Gloucester 23 July 1549. Names d. Aly, d. Edy, s. William Machyn, sister Elizabeth Baker, brother John Machyn and Elizabeth his wife.

Will of Thomas Machin of Redbroke in the parish of Newland, dated 16 Nov. 1553 ; prob. at Gloucester 9 Jan. 1554. Names wife Aly.

Will of Reignold Machyn of Charlton King, dated 22 Jan. 1560-1 ; prob. at Gloucester 24 July 1601. Names sons William, Robert, and Richard, dau. Jone and Edye, brothers Anthony and Thomas, kinsmen John Roberts of Fiddington and Richard Pates.

Ruardeane.

1591. Agneta, d. of William Machin,
1666. John Machin, gent., and Alice Kerry (?)

bap. 17 July. } P.R.
mar. 8 May. }

Micheldeane.

1678. Thomas Machen of Longhope and Mary Meek of Micheldeane
1708. Edward Machen, gent.,

mar. 1 May. } B.T.
bur. 27 May. }

Longhope.

1679. Mary, d. of Thomas Machin and Mary his wife (born
28 March)

bap. 4 April. } B.T.

Prestbury.

1626. Fortune, d. of Anthony (?) Machin,
1667. William Machin
(Will prov. at Glouc. 1668.)
John Machin
1670. Isabel Machin, widow.
1678. Isabell, d. of Richard Machin,
1681. Sarah, wife of Richard Machin,
1686. Mary Machin

bap. 17 Feb. }
bur. 16 May. }
" 29 Oct. } B.T.
" 5 Jan. }
bap. 17 June. }
bur. 25 Sept. }
" 8 Feb. }

English Bicknor.

1638. Richard, s. of Richard Machen and Mary his wife,
1644. Mary, d. of Richard Machen, gent., and Mary his wife,

bap. 10 March. } P.R.
" 20 Nov. }
[Continued overleaf.]

Maddock.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 34^b; 1543, fo. 26.

ARMS.—*Azure, a bend or, between, in chief three boys' heads couped at the shoulders argent, crined or, each enwrapped about the neck with a snake vert, and in base as many griffins' heads erased or, a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A lion's head erased or, pierced through the neck with a sword in pale argent, hilt sable.*

Jenkyn Madock.—Agnes.

A |

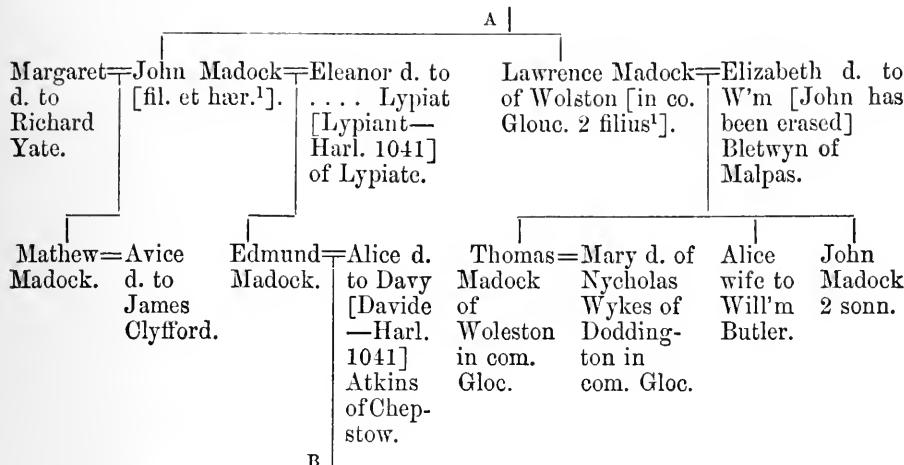
1652. Richard, s. of Richard Machen and Mary his wife, died 17 and bur. 21 Nov.
1656. William ffortune, the son of Walter ffortune of the towne of Monmouth, gent., and ffrances Machen, the daughter of Richard Machen, gent., of this pish, weare published in the pish church of English Bicknor according to the Act on the 21 day of December and the 28th day of December and the 4th day of January, being three several Lord's days. William ffortune, gent., and ffrances Machen weare joyned in marriage the 21st day of January. Jo. WADE.
1658. William ffortune, gen., and ffrances his wife had a sonne borne the last day of March.
1667. Richard Machen died the 10th day of October 1667, and was buried the 12 day following.
1670. John Machen, y^e son of Richard Machen, gent., and Mary his wife, died 27 Jan. 1670. and was buried at Micheldeane.
1671. Emannell Machen, the son of Edward Machen, gent., and Frances his wife, died the last day of May 1671. and was buried at Ledbury.
1675. Edward Machen, gent., and Mary his wife had a daughter borne the 20th day of May 1675, which was baptized Elizabeth the 8 of June following.
1675. Mary Machen al's Downe died the 30 day of July 1675, and was buried at Welchulton (?).
1677. Richard, the son of Edward Machen, gent., and Mary his wife, was born 16 April and bap. 8 May following.
1679. Edward, son of Edward Machen and Mary his wife, was born 12 Nov. and bap. 20 following.
1681. Edward Machen, gent., and Mary his wife had a son borne the 7 day of Nov. 1681. who was since baptized John.
1683. Edward Machen, gent., and Mary his wife had a son borne the 16 Oct. and was bap. 30 Oct. 1683 (Emannell). P.R.
1677. Mrs Mary Machen widow. bur. 8 Jan.
1691. John, son of Edward Machen, gent., and Mary his wife, " 3 April.
1698. Emannell, son of Edward Machen. " 14 Aug.
1699. Richard, son of Edward Machen, Esq., was married to Mary Whiteing of Bristol 6 Sept.
1701. Mary, wife of Edward Machen, Esq. bur. 8 Aug.
1701. John, son of Richard Machen, gent., and Mary his wife, bap. 12 Nov.
1707. Richard, son of Richard Machen, gent., and Mary his wife, " 17 April.
- " Richard, son of Richard Machen, gent., and Mary his wife, bur. 19 Feb.
1709. Mary, dau. of Richard Machen, gent., and Mary his wife, " 1 May.
1729. John Machen " 6 May.
- " Mary, wife of Richard Machen, " 14 June.
1735. Richard Machen, Esq., " 11 Aug.
1750. Mrs Martha Machen, widow, " 19 July.
1772. Edward Tomkins Machen, Esq., and Mrs Hannah Machen, widow, mar. 20 Oct.

St. Briavels.

1723. Edward Machen and Ann Berkin mar. 2 May.
- NOTE.—Ann, the wife of Edward Machen, was the dau. of Richard Berkin, who died 1719. who was the son of Thomas Berkin, nephew of John Brabant and Elizabeth his wife.
1724. Sarah, d. of Edward Machen, gent., and Ann, bap. 12 May.
1741. The Rev. Mr James Davies and Mrs Jane Machen mar. at Lydney 18 Dec.
1742. Ann, d. of Edward Machen, Esq., by Ann, bur. 25 Aug.
1757. Sarah, d. of Edward Machen, Esq., by Ann, " 6 June.
1760. Mrs Ann Machen, widow, " 24 July.

P.R.

[Continued next page.]



Hewelsfield.

1723. Edward Machen and Anne Berkin

mar. 2 May. P.R.

Newland.

1623. Sepultus fuit Willelmus Machen de Colford

24 Junij.

1680. William Harrison, Rector of this parish, and Elizabeth Machen of English Bicknor

mar. 28 April. P.R.

1727. Jonathan Machen peregrinus

bur. (?) Oct.

1728. Anne, d. of Edward and Anne Machen of Coleford,

26 July.

1729. Aune, d. of Edward and Anne Machen of Coleford,

bap. 9 Nov.

1730. Elizabeth, d. of Edward and Elizabeth Machen of Coleford, bur. 22 Sept.

Micheldeane.

1606. Margerie Mynchin, d. of Richard Mynchin,

bap. 25 May.

1670. John Machen

bur. 28 Jan.

1712. Mary Machen, widow,

,, 19 Aug.

Will of Richard Machyn proved at Gloucester 1566.

Will of James Machen of Berkeley proved at Gloucester 1627.

Will of John Machin of Wickwar proved at Gloucester 1666.

Will of Sara Machin of Berkeley proved at Gloucester 1668.

Will of John Machen of Dean Magna proved at Gloucester 1671.

Will of Richard Machen of Bicknor proved at Gloucester 1673.

Will of Avice Machen of Cheltenham proved at Gloucester by Samuel Bloxam, jun., 8 Oct.

1684. Adm'on of the goods, etc., of John Machin of Stroud granted to Robert Machin his brother 3 Oct. 1688.

Will of William Machin of Hawkesbury proved by executors 18 Jan. 1688-9.

Will of William Machin of Acton Ilger proved at Gloucester by Elizabeth Machin, co-executor, 16 Oct. 1717.

Adm'on, with will annexed, of Edward Machen of Abenhale granted to Robert Higgins 18 June 1721.

Adm'on of the goods of William Machen of Pauntley granted to Ann Machen his relict 26 June 1724.

MONUMENTS AND GRAVESTONES AT ENGLISH BICKNOR.

ARMS.—*Gules, a fess vairé between three pelicans' heads erased or [MACHEN]; impaling, Three eagles' heads erased.*In a vault adjacent rest the Remains of | Edw. Tomkins Machen, of Eastbach Court Esq. | who exchanged time for eternity, April 10 | in the 72^d year of his age, of Redemption 1778.

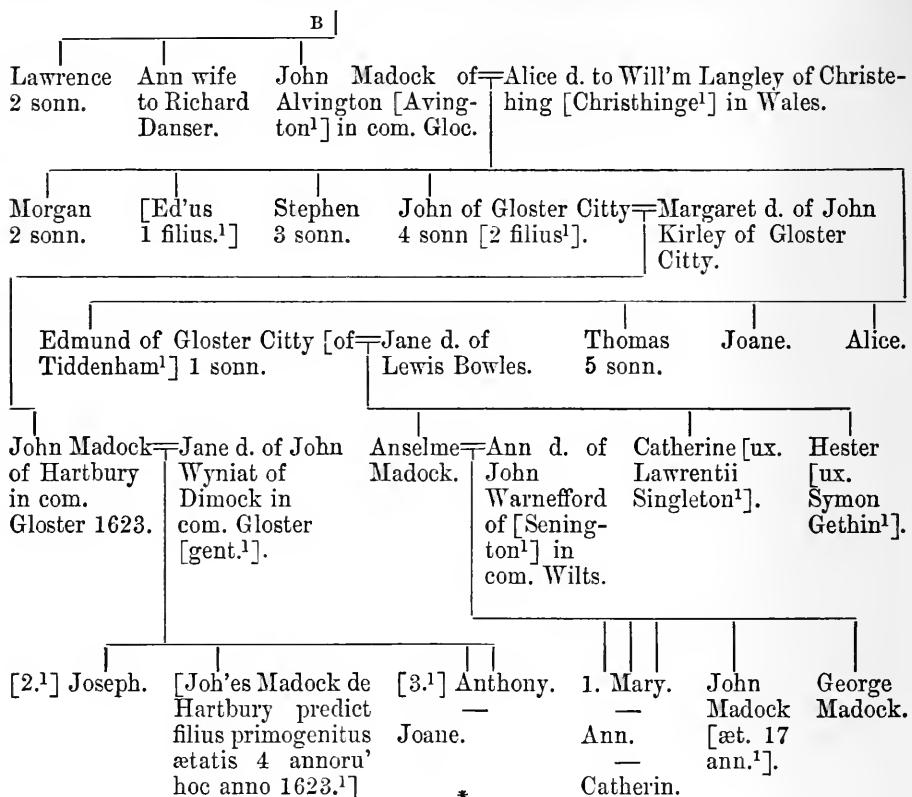
Here lyeth the Body of Emmanuel the | youngest son of Edw. Machen Esq. and Mary | his wife who departed this Life the 18 day of | August Anno Dom. 1698.

ARMS.—*An eagle displayed.*

Here lieth interred the Body of Edward, the eldest son of | Richard Machen of Eastbatch | Court, Esq., who departed this Life | April 4, 1733, aged 32.

Here lyeth in the hopes of a joyful | Resurrection the Body of Mary, wife of Edward Machen, Esq., who departed | this Life Aug. 15, Anno Dom. 1707. [Continued overleaf.]

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.



John Machen, the son of Edw. | Machen and Mary his wife, who | died April 1691.
Also Mary the Daughter of | Richard Machen, Gent., and Mary | his wife who died April 30, 1709.

And also the Body of Mary Machen | late wife of Richard Machen, Esq. | who died May 12, A.D. 1701.

To the memory of Mary | Relict of Richard Machen | of Eastbach Court, Esq., who | deceased Jan. 5, 1677 | Resurgam.

Also Richard, the son of | Richard Machen, gent. | and Mary his wife | died Feb. 18, 1708-9.

Here lyeth the Body of | Richard Machen the Elder | who departed this Life | the 10th day of October in the | year of Our Lord 1673. | He married with Mary Charlett, Daughter of | John Charlett, Doctor of | Divinity, and had issue | 13 sons and 4 Daughters.

And also here lieth the | Body of John Machen, Gent. | the son of Richard Machen | Esq. by Mary his wife | who departed this Life the | 1st day of May Anno Dom. 1729.

"Dymock" on a tomb in the vestry.

AEMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Gules, a chevron raire between three pelicans' heads erased sable [sic], for MACHEN; 2 and 3, Three holly-leaves.

Here lyeth the Body of M^r James Machen, Senior | who died March 10, 1760, aged 58.

Here also lyeth the Body of | M^rs Sarah, the wife of the above M^r James Machen. | She departed this Life | July 23, 1763, aged 67.

ST. BRIAVELS CHURCH.

Here lyeth the Body of | Richard Byrkin, gent., who | departed this Life 22 day of | July 1719, aged 55 years.

Also Sarah, Daughter of | Edward Machin, Esq., by Anne | his wife, Grand Daughter of the | abovenamed Richard Byrkin | who departed this Life the 3 June | 1757, aged 33.

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* In Easter Term 1592 Edw. Maddock, gent., and others levied a fine of Johanna Cadogan, widow, of the manor of Stowe. (Ped. Fin.)

[Continued next page.]

Master.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 111 ; 1543, fo. 158.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Gules, a lion rampant-guardant or, holding in the paws a rose of the field [“a white rose in a red”¹—Harl. 1543], stalked and leaved vert; 2 and 3, Ermine, a lion rampant gules, crowned or, within a bordure engrailed sable bezantée. [1, MASTER; 2, CORNWALL.¹]*

CREST.—Within a ring or gemmed sable, two snakes entwined erect on their tails and endorsed proper [azure¹].

Richard Master of Cyrencester Doctor of Elizabeth d. of Fultnetby
Phissick to Queene Elizabeth. | of in com. Lincon.

George Master of Cyrencester—Bridgett d. and sole heire of John Cornwall Esq.
Marlborow in com. Wilts.

2. Richard. 1. Sr Will'm Master of Ciren= Alice d. of Edward
— cester 1623 [cinctus gladio Eastcourt of the
2. Anne. Ja. Regis 3^d Decembris anno City of Sallisbury.
1623]. Elizabeth ux.
Edward Oldesworth
de Wootton under
Edge and Bradley
in co. Cheshire.

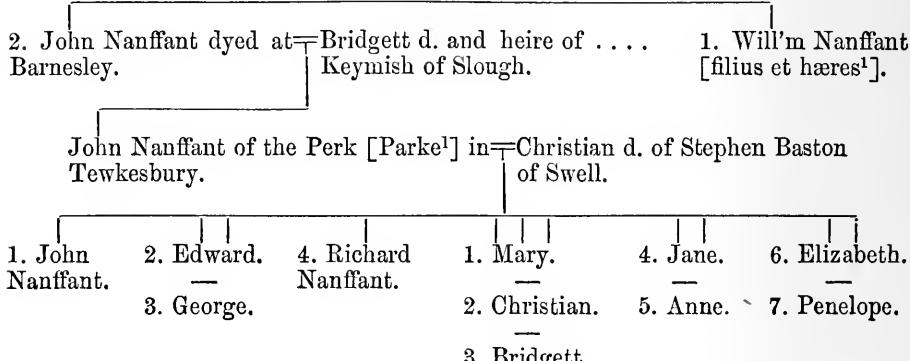
六

St. Briavels.			
1639.	George Maddocks, s. of George, gent.,	bur. 7 Feb.	P.R.
Hewelsfield.			
1683.	George, s. of Edward [Edmund—B.T.] Maddock [of Tidenham—B.T.], gent., and Joane,	bur. 12 Feb.	P.R.
Awre.			
1628.	Elizabeth Maddock, wydow,	bur. 25 May.	B.T.
St. Nicholas, Gloucester.			
1687.	M ^r s Mary Madox, widow,	bur. 23 April.	B.T.
Micheldeane.			
1629.	Ellenor, d. of John Maddock,	bap. 31 Jan.	
1683.	Constance, d. of Knight Maddock,	bur. 28 Sept.	B.T.
1685.	James Madox	, 21 April.	
Abenhall.			
1705.	Edward Madockes of the parish of Michaldeane and Abigail Brayne of this parish	mar. 13 Sept.	B.T.
1 According to official record in the Heralds' College.			
* Longhope.			
1682.	Thomas Masters, gent.,	died 13, bur. 14 July.	B.T.
1697.	M ^r s Bridgett Master, widow,	died 24, bur. 27 Feb.	
Stone.			
1637.	M ^r W ^m Masters of Cirencester and M ^r s Katherine Davis	mar. 15 June.	B.T.

Nanffant.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 97.

ARMS.—None tricked.

John Nanffant.—Mald [Matildii¹] d. of Thom. Cornwall, sister of S^r Thomas.

*

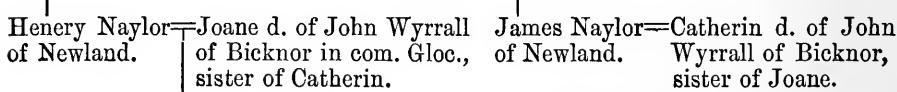
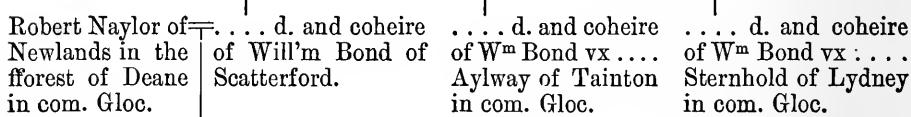
Naylor.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 86; 1543, fo. 81^b.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 8, Or, on a bend cottised sable three covered cups of the field, NAYLOR; 2, Argent, on a chevron sable three bezants, a crescent gules for difference, BOND; 3, Per fesse azure and or, a chevron gules, HAMOND; 4, Azure, three close helmets or, HAMBY; 5, Per pale or and gules, three mullets counterchanged, ANFORD; 6, Argent, a cross engrailed gules, in dexter chief point an annulet of the second, GREENE; 7, Or, a chevron between ten crosses-crosslet sable, six above and four below, SLEIGHT.

CREST.—A goat's head or, attired sable, holding in the mouth a sprig of laurel vert.

Will'm Bond of Scatterford in com. Gloc.—

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Stone. 1714. Ann, d. of Thomas Nanfan, bur. 11 July. B.T.

A |

1. Thom. Naylor = Anne d. of	2. Edward = Joane d. and Parry of Dulis	Naylor of ob. s.p. in com. Here- fford.	heire of Will'm Newland.	Hamond of Newland.	Anne vx. John Wirwood of Tid- nam in com. Gloc.
-----------------------------------	--	--	-----------------------------	-----------------------	--

Will'm Naylor of Newland = Elizebeth d. and coheiress of John Hamby of Brocklesby
1626. in com. Lincon.

1. Mathia Naylor ob. æt. 22 yeares of age s.p. 2. Anthony Naylor.

*

Newton.

Harl. MSS. 1041, ff. 56^b, 108; 1543, ff. 37, 147^b.

ARMS.—Quarterly of twelve—1, Argent, on a chevron azure three garbs or; 2, Ermine, three lozenges conjoined in fesse sable; 3, Or, four fusils in fesse azure, debruised by a bendlet gules; 4, Gules, three pears or; 5, Sable billettée [or¹], a lion rampant [of the second¹]; 6, Sable, a chevron ermine between three escallops argent; 7, Azure, a bend or between six fleurs-de-lis argent; 8, Ermine, a fesse gules; 9, Gules, a bend between six crosses-crosslet or; 10, Sable, on a chevron or, between three trees of the second, an eagle displayed of the first; 11, Paly of six or and azure; 12, Argent, a saltire, the ends fleury, gules.

CREST.—A Moor, habited in mail proper, ducally crowned or, kneeling, and presenting by its point a sword argent, hilt of the second, the scabbard sable, garnished gold.

Jestyn ap Owen ap Holl dda.=

Creadoge ap Jestyn ap Owen.=

A |

* Will of Edward Naylor of Coleford in the parish of Newland, dated 3 June 1602; prob. at Gloucester 14 June 1602. Names wife Anne Naylor, Edward Wynter, Walter Whitson, Jane Whitson, and Phillip Whitson.

Will of Ferdinand Naylor, proved at Gloucester 1600.

In the Church of Newland, on an altar slab bearing its five crosses, is incised a large cross and the following inscription: "Hic jacet Henricus Nayler, Thomas Nayler, Pater et Filius."

Newland.

1573. Dorothy, da. of Edward Nayler of Coleford,	bap. 24 May.
" John, son of John Nayler of Coleford,	bur. 28 May.
" Johanna, da. of John Nayler of Coleford,	" 9 June.
1577. Agnes Nayler al's Tomes of Coleford, wid.,	" 1 Dec.
1584. Richard, son of John Nayler of Coleford,	bap. 6 Nov.
1593. Johanna, da. of John Nayler of Coleford,	" 31 Oct.
1611. da. of Richard Nayler of Compton,	bur. 26 Nov.
1620. Henry, son of Henry Nayler of Whiteclevle,	bap. 26 Nov.
1623. William, son of Henry Nayler,	" 19 Jan.
1626. Johanna Nayler, da. of Henry Nayler of Coleford,	bur. 15 Dec. P.R.

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

A]

Rytherche ap Creadoge. — Margaret da. to Holl ap Rees ap Tewdor.

Gronowy ap Ryddy. —

Howell ap Grono lord of Newton in Rowse. — Gwenllian g. [daughter to the L. of Ystrad towne—Harl. 1041, fo. 56^b]. — lord Rees goych—Harl. 1041].

Cradock ap Howell ap Grono lord of — Katharen [da. to S^r Andrew Perrott by Newton. — Jannett Mortim'—Harl. 1041].

S^r Will'm [S^r Wilcocke—Harl. 1041; Witcock¹]. — Joane d. of S^r Mathew Owgan Cradock lord of Newton, buried at Newton. — [Ogan¹; Wogan—Harl. 1041, fo. 56^b] Knt.

Will'm Cradock lord of — Catherin d. and heire of S^r Will'm Delamare Knt lord of Newton. — Richardstone.

John Cradock lord of — Joane d. of S^r John Elyder Knt. [Elyer Den militis¹; Newton, buried at Cary. — S^r Elidr ddy K^t—Harl. 1041, fo. 56^b].

Robert Cradock — Margery d. of Nicholas Sherborne [S^r Richard—Harl. 1041, lord of Newton, fo. 108]. In Harl. 1041, fo. 56^b, she is called d. of Nicholas buried at Nangell. — Sherburne K. of Mangle.

ARMS.—*Erm., three lozenges sable.*

John Cradock of Newton, buried at St Bridges [Bryde¹]. — Nest d. of S^r Peeter Russell Knt.

John Cradock lord — Margarett d. of Howell Moythe [Moythde of Castell Odyn and of Newton. — ffountaine gate Esq.—Harl. 1543, fo. 37].

Richard Cradock was the ffirst that tooke the name of Newton, lord of Newton and Nangle and Cheeff Justice of England. — Emma [Amicia—Harl. 1543, fo. 37] d. and coheire of S^r Thomas Perrott (or Perrott) of Yestington [Haroldston—Harl. 1041, fo. 56^b] Knt.

(Harl. 1041, fo. 57.)

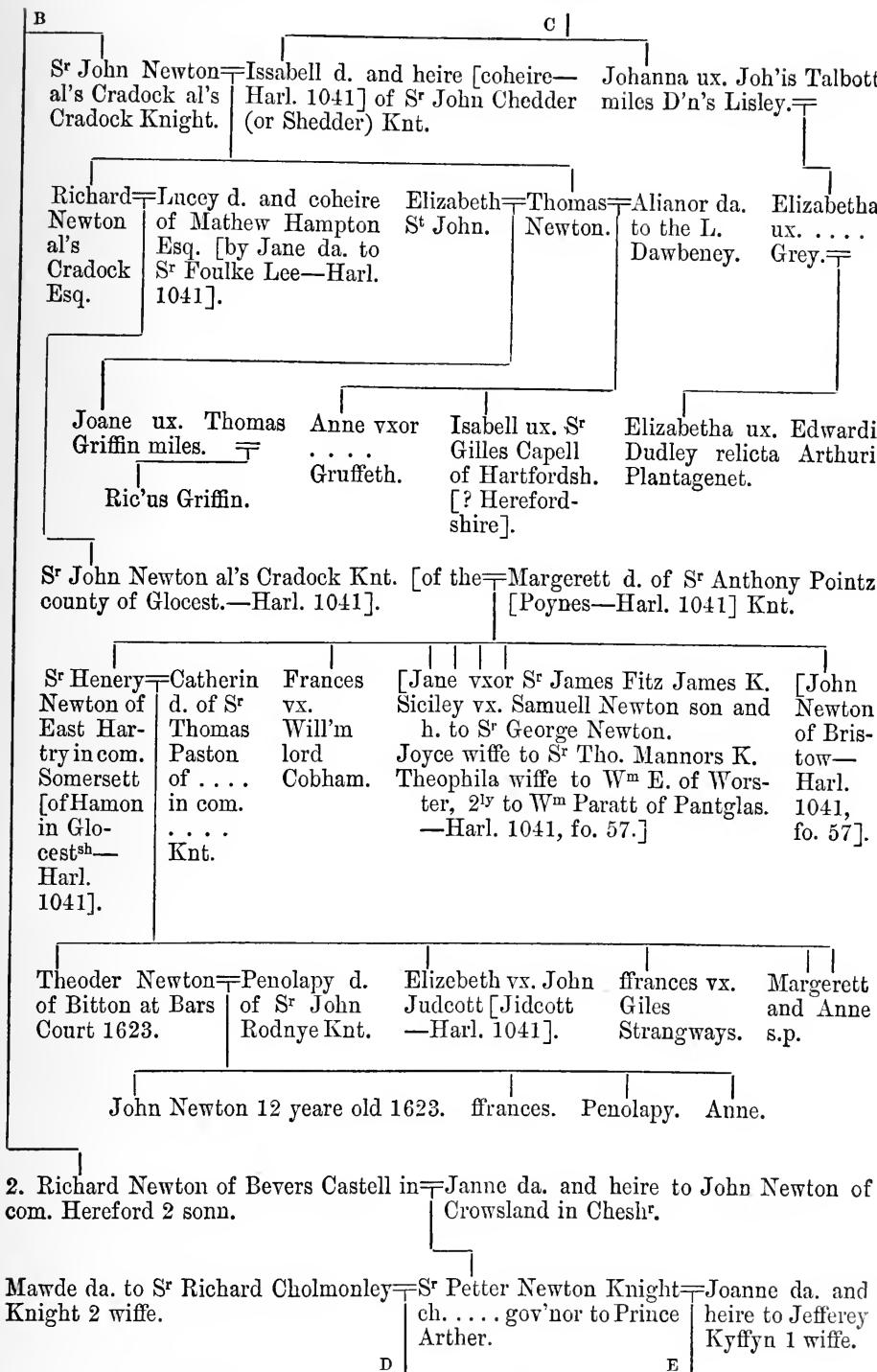
Robert^s Chedder. — Johanna.

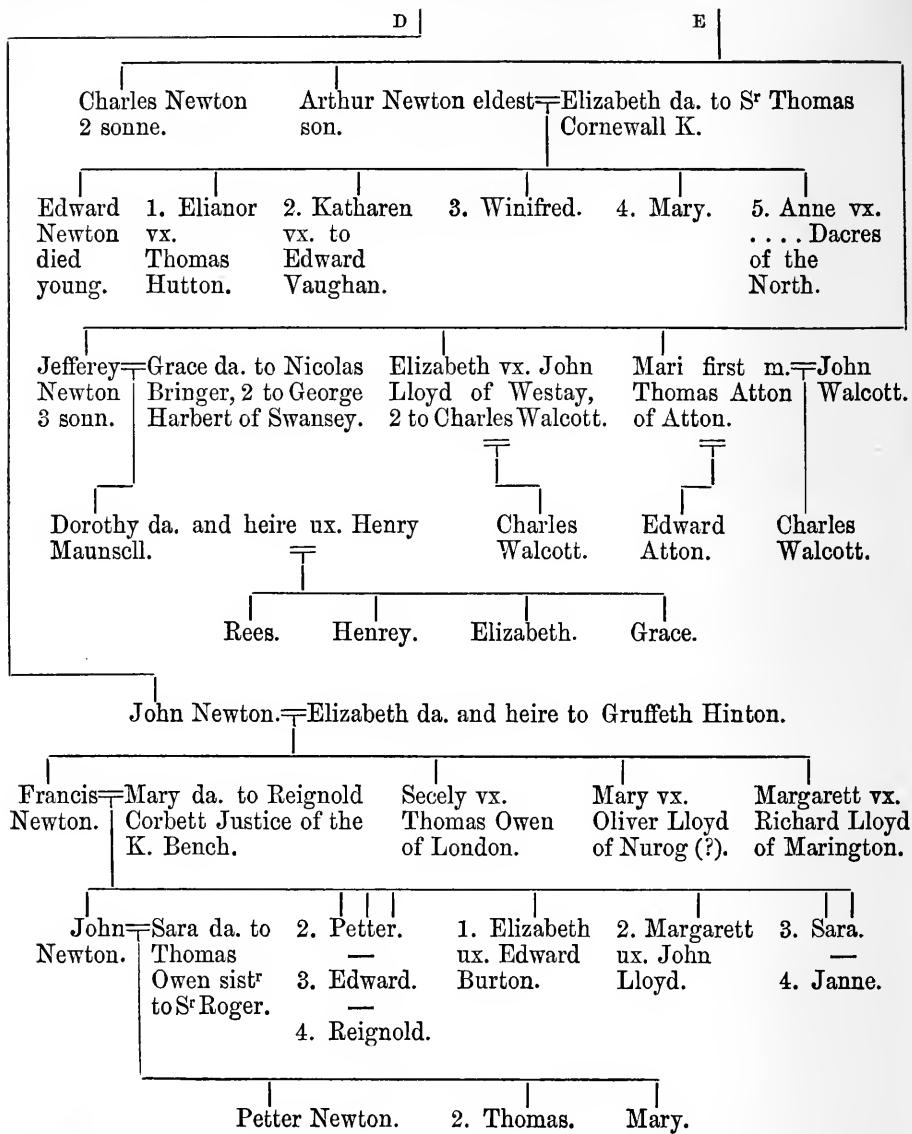
Thomas [*sic*] Chedder. —

B

C

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.





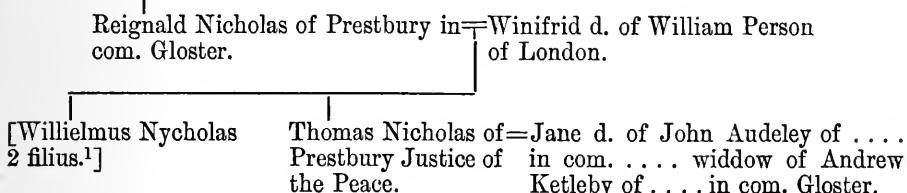
Nicholas.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 167^b.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron between three ravens sable two lions combattant of the field.*

CREST.—*A quatrefoil or on a stalk argent, charged with a raven sable.*

Humfrey Nicholas.



Northwood.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 143^b.

ARMS.—None tricked.

John Northwood of Leckhampton = Ellinor d. and coheire of John in com. Gloster. Gifford of Leckhampton.

Roger Northwood of d. of Sir John Butler [Boteler¹] of Badmington in Leckhampton. com. Gloster Knt.

Raffe Northwood of d. of Knight of the towne of Leckhampton. Shrewsbury.

2. John.	Henry Northwood = Catherine d. of S ^r Robert Throg-	3. Nicholas.
	of Leckhampton.	morton of Coughton [Cofton ¹] in
		com. Warwick Knt.
	A	

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Prestbury.

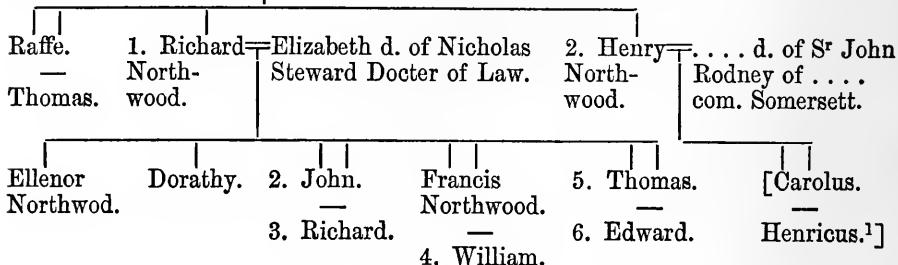
1613. June 7. Reginalde Nicholas, gent., buried. B.T.

Pucklechurch.

1722. April 19. Francis Nicholas of Westerleigh and Anne Denning of Siston married. B.T.

A

William Northwood of Elizabeth d. of William Lyggon of Madersfeld in com.
Leckhampton 1623. Worster.



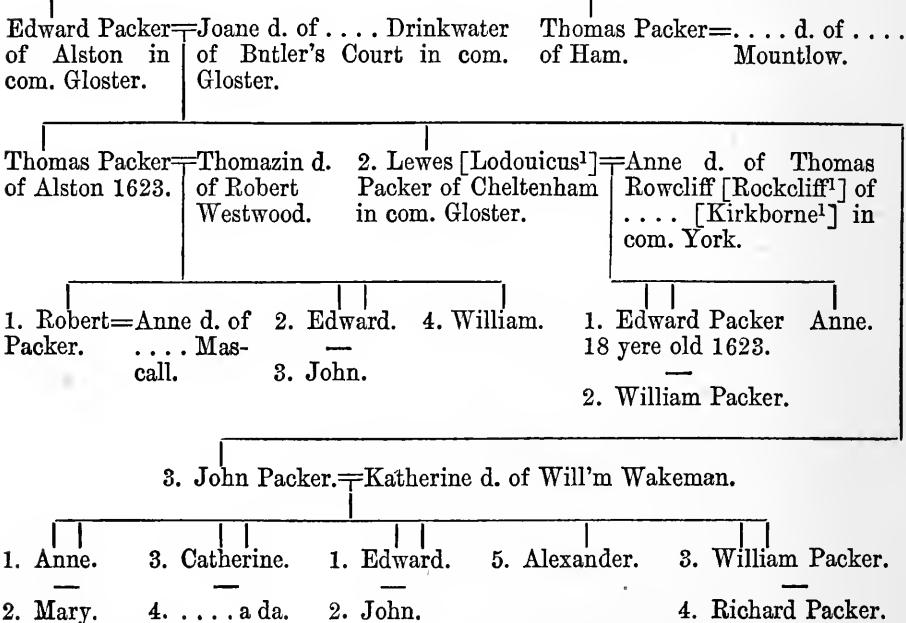
Packer.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 89; 1543, fo. 95.

ARMS.—*Gules, a cross lozengy or between four roses argent.*

CREST.—*A pelican in her piety or, issuing out of her nest vert.*

Thomas Packer of Cheltenham in com. Gloster.



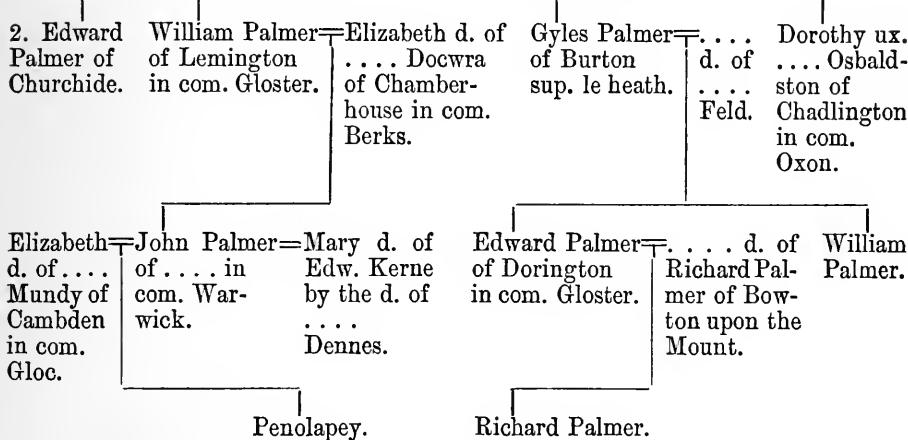
¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

Palmer.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 61; 1543, fo. 66.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chief sable three cinquefoils of the field.*

John Palmer was borne at Kings—Mary d. of Grevell, Judicus,
Charlton in com. Gloster. de Arle juxta Cheltenham.



Partriche.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 25^b; 1543, fo. 4^b.

ARMS.—*Chequy argent and sable, on a bend gules three escallops or.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet a horse's head sable, crined or.*

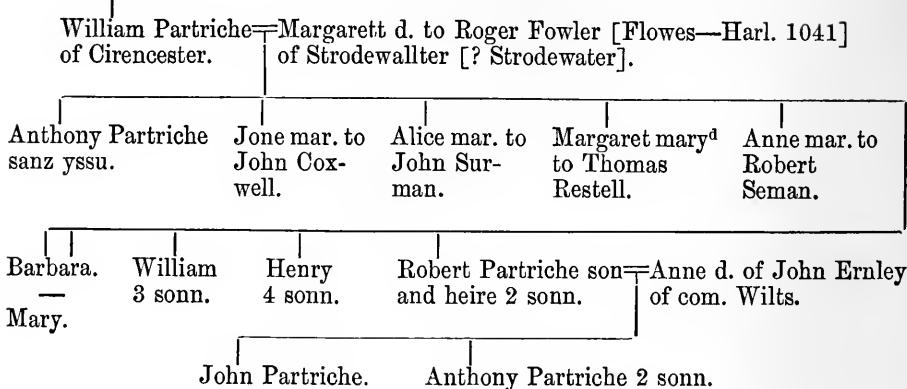
This Creaste was conferred by W^m Harvye al's Clarenceulx, which armes and crest was first conferred by Lawrans Dalton al's Norrey An^o 1561, after conferred by W^m Hervey 1566.

Roger [Richard written above, but Roger not erased—Harl. 1543]=
Partrich of Kendall in com. York [note at side—Westmorland].

John Partriche of Stanley Leonard in com. Gloc.=Anne d. of Edmond Bennett.

A

A



*

* Newland.

1561. Nov. 27 die matrimoniu' solemnizat fuit inter Thomam P'tridge p'ochie de
Newland et Johannam Mathew ejusdem p'ochie. } P.R.
1562. Jan. 15 die bap. fuit Johanna Partridge filia Thome Partridge. }

Lea.

1640. Anne, wife of Edward Partridge, bur. 9 Sept. P.R.

Cowley.

1605. Gedyth P'tridge, d. of William, bap. 1 May. B.T.

Miserden.

1662. Henry, s. of Henry Partridge, gent., and Jone his wife, bap. 9 June.
1667. Thomas, s. of Henry Partridge, gent., and Jone his wife, " 17 July.

1669. Robert, s. of Henry Partridge, gent., and Jone his wife, " 30 Sept.

1676. Henry, s. of Henry Partridge, gent., " 2 Oct.

1681. Anthony Partridge, s. of Henry Partridge and Jone his wife, " 29 Jan.

1695. Rebecca, d. of Thomas Partridge, " 25 Aug.

Robert Partridge bur. 23 March. }

1698. Sarah Partridge christened 27 Aug.

1700. Rebecca Partridge " 14 Feb.

1701. Sibylla Partridge bur. 29 Nov.

1702. Mary Partridge bap. 12 Aug.

1708. Mary Partridge " 14 April.

1716. Susanna Partridge " 2 June.

Mr Henry Partridge bur. 15 Jan. }

1717. Mr Nathaniel Partridge " 8 Nov.

1720. Mrs Joane Partridge " 9 Aug.

1729. Mr John Partridge " 22 June.

1730. Mr Henry Partridge " 19 Aug.

1733. Simeon Partridge and Sarah Harris mar. 23 Dec.

1738. Thomas, s. of John and Ann Partridge, bap. 21 Sept.

1744. Sarah, d. of John and Ann Partridge, " 21 Dec.

1747. Mrs Hester Partridge bur. 9 Feb.

1748. Mrs Rebecca Partridge " 7 Oct.

1750. Mr Thomas Partridge " 24 Dec.

1759. Rebecah Partridge " 5 Feb.

1763. John Merrett and Sarah Partridge mar. 12 Sept.

1765. Harry, s. of Harry and Ann Partridge, bap. 14 July.

Stephen Power and Ann Partridge mar. 5 May.

1766. Ann, d. of Harry and Ann Partridge, bap. 21 Sept.

Thomas Partridge and Margaret Arkwell mar. 24 Nov.

Continued next page.

Pawlett.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 91^b; 1543, fo. 107.

ARMS.—*Sable, three swords in pile points in base argent, hilts and pomels or [argentl].*
CREST.—*An arm in armour embowed proper, holding a sword argent, hilt and pomme or.*

S^r Hugh Pawlett of Hinton St George = Philada [Philia—Harl. 1041] d. of
in com. Somersett Knt. Cadon Pollard of Golston in com.
Devon.

S^r Amyas Pawlett of Sandford Peverell in com. Devon. 2. Nicholas Pawlett of Minty in com. Gloster. Mary d. of Thomas Hungerford of the Lea in com. Wilts [ar.¹].

A

1767. Joseph, s. of Thomas and Margaret Partridge,	bap. 28 June.	B.T.
1768. John, s. of Harry and Ann Partridge,	„ 28 June.	
1769. John, s. of Thomas and Margaret Partridge, Joseph Partridge, gent.,	„ 6 March.	
1770. Charlotte, d. of Harry and Ann Partridge, Elizabeth, d. of Thomas and Margaret Partridge,	bur. 1 March.	
1772. Thomas, s. of Harry and Ann Partridge,	bap. 13 Nov.	
1773. Nathaniel, s. of Thomas and Margaret Partridge,	„ 30 Dec.	
1774. Sarah, d. of Harry and Ann Partridge,	„ 21 June.	
1775. Margaret, d. of Thomas and Mary Partridge,	„ 18 April.	
1787. Sarah Partridge	„ 2 Feb.	
1789. Robert Belcher and Anne Partridge Sarah Partridge	„ 17 Dec.	
„ Joseph Smith and Betty Partridge	bur. 6 Oct.	
1791. Joseph, s. of Joseph and Maria Partridge,	mar. 23 Feb.	
1795. Elizabeth, d. of John and Sarah Partridge, Mary, d. of John and Ann Partridge,	bur. 7 July.	
1796. Nathaniel, s. of Joseph and Mary Partridge,	mar. 17 May.	
1797. Thomas Partridge	„ 26 Dec.	
„ Thomas, s. of John and Sarah Partridge, John, s. of John and Ann Partridge,	„ 4 Jan.	
1799. Margaret, d. of John and Sarah Partridge,	„ 30 May.	
	„ 14 Feb.	
	„ 3 April.	
	„ 30 Aug.	
	„ 30 Nov.	
	„ 25 May.	

Arlingham.

1683. Elizabeth, d. of John and Alice Partridge,	bap. 13 March.	B.T.
1684. John, s. of John and Alice Partridge,	„ 27 Jan.	
1688. John, s. of John and Alice Partridge,	„ 7 Feb.	
1747. M ^r William Sillington of Stonehouse (an Irishman) and Ann Partridge of Newnham	mar. by licence 10 July.	

Micheldeane.

1621. Edmund Partridge	bur. 19 Jan.	B.T.
1639. Hester, d. of William Partridge,	„ 16 March.	
1670. Margaret Partridge	bur. 1 April.	
1674. Joane Partridge	„ 22 March.	
1679. Robert, s. of Robert Partridge, William Partridge	bap. 16 Aug.	
„ John Partridge	bur. 31 Aug.	
1682. John, s. of Robert Partridge,	„ 2 Oct.	
1691. Hester Partridge	bap. 11 July.	
„ Edward Partridge, senior,	bur. 27 Dec.	
1693. Edward Partridge	„ 12 Feb.	
	„ 11 Sept.	

Frethern.

1627. John, s. of Daniel Partridge,	bap. 21 Oct.	B.T.
-------------------------------------	--------------	------

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

A |

Amyas Pawlett of Thornbury in=Christian d. of Purnell
com. Gloster 1623. of Wotton.

Will'm Pawlett [de f¹] 4 yere old 1623.

*

Payne.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 110^b; 1543, fo. 166^b.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, a chevron Azure between three mullets pierced gules, PAYNE¹; 2, Sable, eleven plates between two flaunches argent, SPILMAN; [3, Argent, a chevron between three water-bougets sable¹].*

Right welbeloved Seirs I greet you well wth all my hart & pray you that you tender the Right of my welbeloued servant & yours Will'm Payne touching to his Right in Strood as you will that I should doe any thing att your prayers ffor truly Sr John Spilman had the land in Strood of Sr Will'm Mauncell wth a daughter of his in ffree mariag & in time of his liffe & his son Nicholas Spilman held it the time of his liffe & Thomas Spilman, Nicholas's sonn, held it the time of his liffe & Margery daughter of the said Thomas late the wiffe of William Payne held it 46 yeres.

The originall subscribed

JAMES BERKLEY, lo. of Berkley, K^t.

Sr John Spilman= d. of Sr William Mancill [Mauncell¹]
Knight. Kn^t wth whome he had lands in Strood.

Nicholas Spilman.=

Thomas Spilman of Spilmans Court in Rodborough= in the p'ish of Minchinghampton.

Will'm Payne of Rodborough.=Margerett d. and coheire.

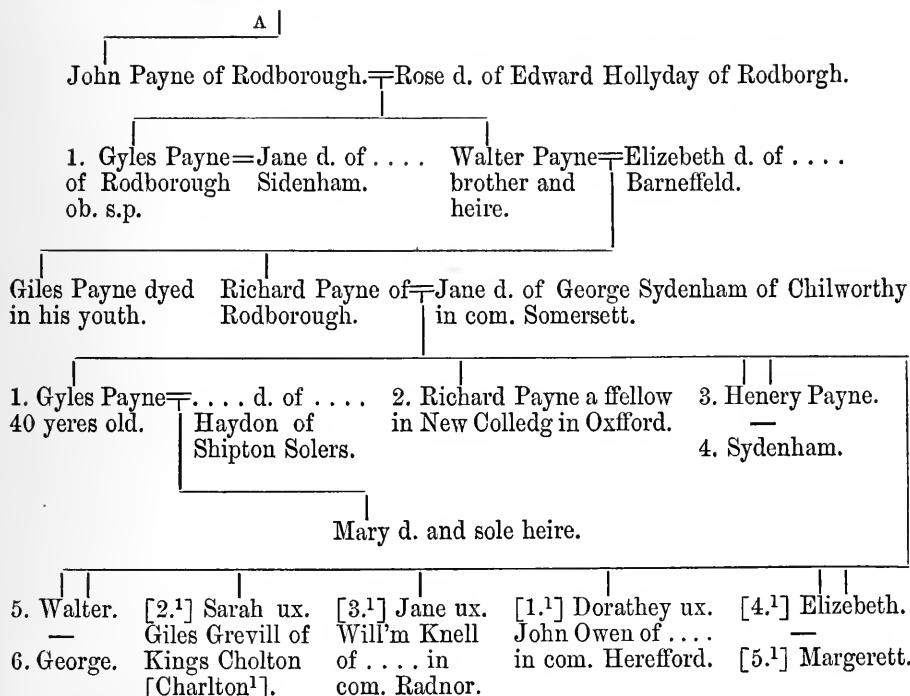
Will'm Payne of Rodborough who sealed a deed dated the= 40 [4¹] E. 4 wth the seale of his Armes.

Thomas Payne of=Catherin d. of John Mordey [Moody¹] of Gerson Rodborough. [Garson¹] in com. Wilts Esq.
A |

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Lydney.

1703. William Pawlett, Serjeant-at-Law, bur. 5 Oct. P.R.

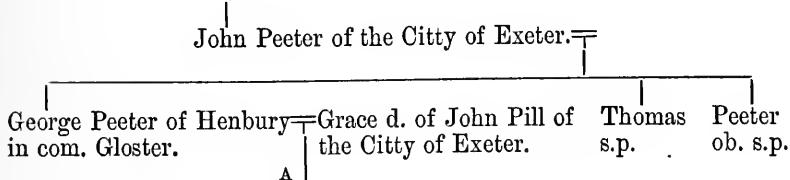


*

Peeter.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 117.

ARMS.—None tricked.

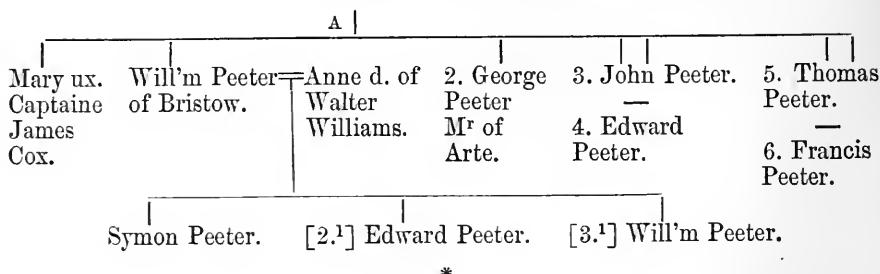
John Peeter [Petrel¹] of Penhow in com. Devon.¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Brockworth.

1699. John Haines and Mary Paine mar. B.T.

Eastington.

1714. John Payne and Sarah Clutterbuck mar. 19 April. B.T.



Pleydell.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 96^b; 1543, fo. 116.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, a bend gules guttée d'eau between two birds (Cornish choughs) of the second, a chief chequy or and sable; 2 and 3, Gules, a lion rampant or between four crosses-crosslet [fleury¹] vaire; over all a fleur-de-lis for difference.

CREST.—A wolf's head erased sable [gules¹] bezantée [platée¹], in the mouth a cross formée fitchée gules.

Thomas Pleydell of Colshill in com. Berks. =

William Pleydell	=Agnes d. and coheiress of of Colshill [Coal- hill—Harl. 1041].	Reason of Crofte Castell in com. Dorset.	Rose ux. Anthony Champnes [Champneis ¹ ; Champouis— Harl. 1041] of Fromsellwood in com. Somerset [Berks, corrected to Som. ¹].
------------------	---	---	---

2. Virgell.	3. Gabriell.	4. Zachery.	5. Thomas.
-------------	--------------	-------------	------------

1. Toby Pleydell [de Chipinge Faringdon in com. Berks ¹].	=Eleanora fil. Jacobi Yate de Buckland. ¹	6. John Pleydell of Westcott [Westcott in com. Berks. —Harl. 1041]	Bridget d. of Barker of Suning [Sunningel ¹] in com. Berks.
---	--	--	---

Vide Berks.

2. William Pleydell of the City of Bristow [1623 ¹].	=Mary d. of Thom. Tindall of Estwood.	3. Richard Pleydell.
--	---------------------------------------	----------------------

A

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Awre.

1688. Edward Peters of Blakeney, gent., bur. 31 Aug. B.T.

A	
[1. ¹] Elizabeth.	[3. ¹] Ursula.
[2. ¹] Margarett.	[4. ¹] Joane.
1. John Pleydell 10 yere old 1623.	2. Robert Pleydell.
	3. Charles Pleydell.
	[1. ¹] Susan.
	[2. ¹] Millesent.
	[3. ¹] Bridgett.
	[5. ¹] Mary.
Robert Pleydell	Susan d. of Edward Saunders of Brixworth in com. Northampton.
Gloster.	

Pool.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 41 ; 1543, fo. 33.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Azure, semée of fleurs-de-lis or, a lion rampant argent; 2, Argent, a chevron sable between three stags' heads cabossed gules; 3, Gules, a fesse chequy or and azure, in chief an annulet argent, WHITTINGTON.*

CREST.—*A stag's head cabossed gules, the attires barry of six or and azure.*

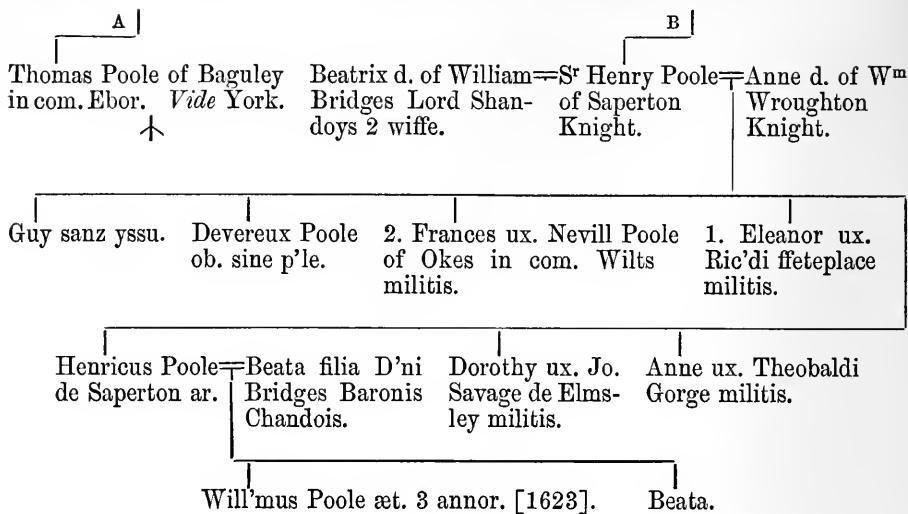
John Poole 2 brother of Poole in com. Cester. This=—
John was servant to the Lady Abbys of Wyton.

.... d. of Dan- vers 1 wiffe.	Richard Poole 2 sonn. d. and heire of Gouldwell of Kent.	William Notting- ham first husband.	John Poole 1 sonne sanz yssu. a d. wife to Bonham of Bonham Hall in com. Wilts. a d. wife to Vudall [Vuedale— Harl. 1041] of in com. Dorset.
----------------------------------	-----------------------	---	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------	---	--

.... a d. wife to Cassey of Glocr.	Henry Poole.	Leonard Poole dyed the 30 of Sept. 30 H. 8.	Catherine d. of Gyles Bridges Knight.	William Poole. a d. wife to New- ton of in com. a d. wife to Newbery of in com. Somerset.
------------------------------------	--------------	---	---------------------------------------	----------------	---	---

Mathew, of Saberton in com. Gloc.	Julian d. of Den- sell of in com. Devon.	Henry.	Ellen d. of =Gyles Lewkenor 2 wiffe.	Poole ob. 24 Feb. 1588.	Elizabeth d. and heire to Thomas Whittington of Pantley 1 wiffe.	John.
A						

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.



Porter.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 55; 1543, fo. 40.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Gules, five marlions' wings in saltire argent, PORTER ; 2, Barry of six argent and sable, three cotton hanks or, HEYWARD ; 3, Sable, three esquires' helmets argent, ALBENEY.*

St. POOLE: A., a Lyon Ramp. wth two tayls g., crowned or, a cinguefoil for difference.

STANTON : *Sable, a cinquefoil inter an orle of martlets argent.*

MESEY : . . . , a fess inter three cinquefoils sable.

TRUSSELL: *A., a cross formée fleurée g.*

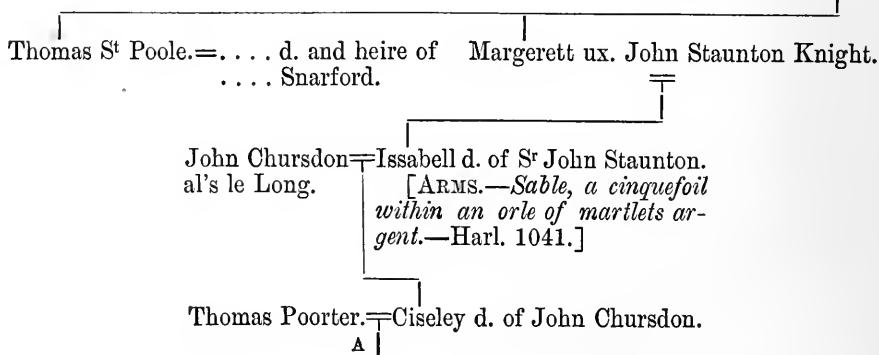
ELLAND: . . . , 2 bars inter eight [martelets ?], three, two, and three.

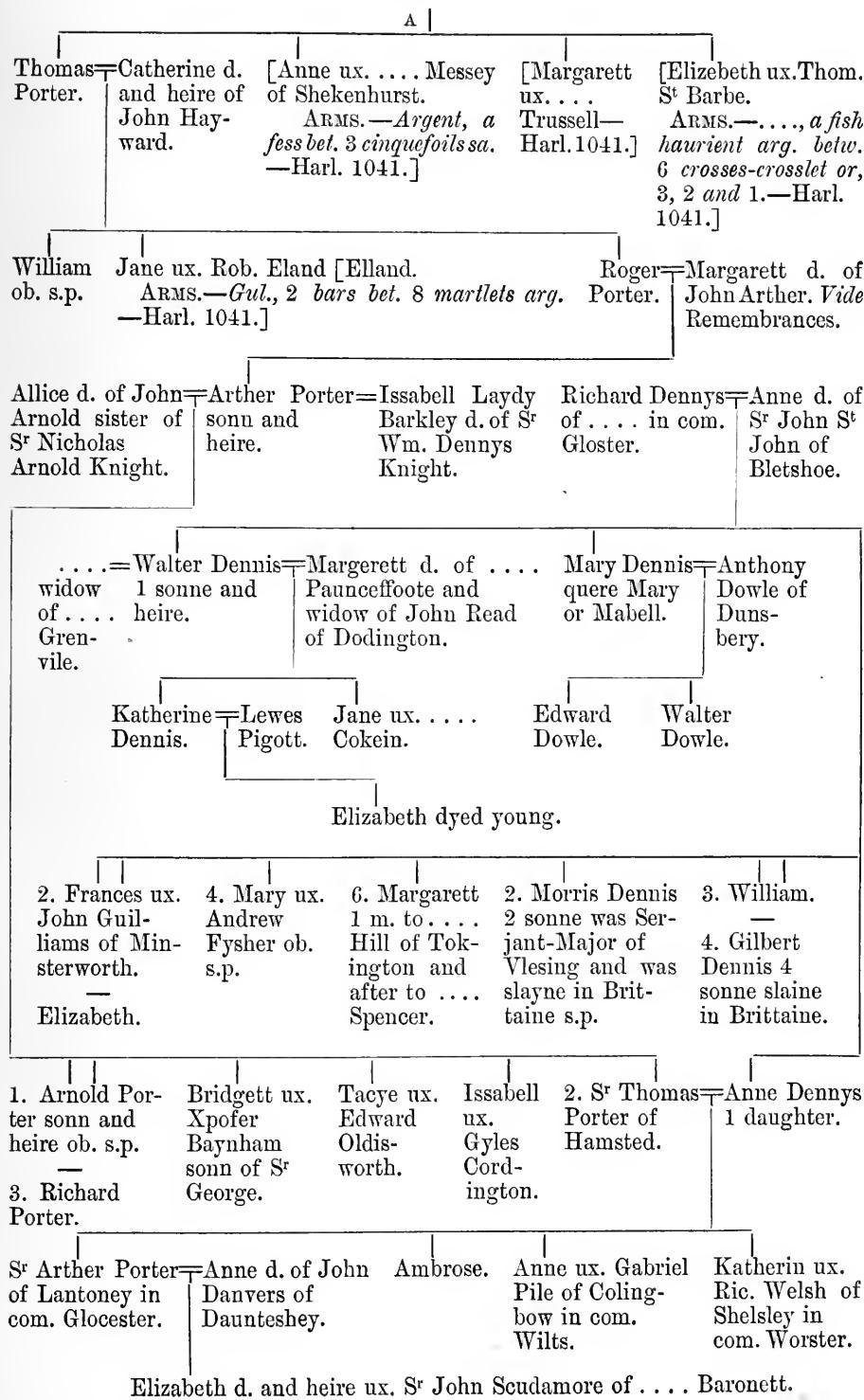
ARNOLD : *G., a chevron ermine inter three pheons or.*

CADULL: *A., a cross engra[iled] vt.*

ARTHER: A chevron inter [three] organ-rests or, feeld geules.

S^r Peter S^t Poole Knight came in to England wth Q. Issabel wife to R. 2. $\overline{1}$





Poyntz.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 36.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of ten—1, Barry of eight or and gules; 2, Paly of six or and azure, on a fesse gules three mullets of the first; 3, Quarterly per fesse indented argent and azure; 4, Quarterly gules and or, a bend argent; 5, Argent, a fesse and canton gules; 6, , six escallops, three, two and one, ; 7, Argent, a lion rampant gules, crowned or; 8, Gules, a star of twelve points argent; 9, Gules, a gryphon segreant or; 10, Vaire argent and azure.*

CREST.—*A hand clenched issuing out of clouds, all proper.*

MOTTO.—*Craint Restraint.*

Hugh Poyntz esqr lived as apereth in the red boke of the Exchequer. =

Nicholas Poyntz. = Julyan d. of Hugh Bardolphe.

Sr Hugh Poyntz Knight = Helewise sister and heire to W^m Malett
baron of Cory Malet. baron of Cory Malett.

Sr Nicholas Poyntz Knight lord and baron of Cory Malett ob. an'o 1 E. 1. =

Elizbeth d. of Edward le Zuch of Haringworth Castell in com.
Northampton 1 wiffe. Sr Nicholas Poyntz = Mawde cosen and
lord and baron of Cory Malett. heire of Sr John
Acton of Acton 2 wiffe.

Sr Hugh Poyntz Knight Sr John Poyntz = Elizbeth d. of Phillip Clamvow, cosen
baron of Cory Malett. Knight. and coheire to Sr Thomas Clamvow
who ob. E. 3.

Rob. Poyntz, esqr. = Katherin d. of Tho. ffitznicoll *vide* ffollo 186.

Tho. Pointz m. Jane widow of Harewell.

Thomas Pointes. Ellen a nun at Shaftesbury. Issabell ux. Ric. ffoster of Sudbury. Katherin ux. John Grevill of Banberry.

John Grevill. = . . . d. of Humffrey ffoster of Barks.

Elizbeth d. = Nicholas Poyntz = Elizbeth d. of Sr Edward Mylls of Horscomb in
of Hen. Hus- esqr. com. Gloster ob. 39 H. 6. Isabell ux. Rob. Stanshaw.

sye of Sussex 2 wiffe. A B Robert Stanshaw.

A	B				
Henry. Alice ux. Morris Dennis.	Elizebeth a nun at Shaftesbury.				
Jone or Jane ux. Dodington of Woodland.	Will'm John Lisley of Sussex.				
John Poyntz esqr ob. 12 E. 4.	Alice d. of . . . = Sr Edward Barkley Cox of Bristow. of Bevrston Castell 2 husband.				
Anne ux. Edward Yerdley and after to . . . Buckley of Hamshire.	Robert = Elizebeth. = . . . s. of . . . Veale. Codrington.				
Alice d. and heire ux. Davey Mathew of Glamorgan.					
<p>A testimony of this match apereth by inden- tures of covenant of the mariag yett extant under the hand and seal of the said Erle, by letters written by the hand of the reverend ffather Mor- ton Cardinall, also by the armes of the Erle im- paled wth Poyntz on the top of a Chappell near Bristowe where they lye buried.</p>					
2. John Poyntz.	4. Edward.	Margerett.	Katherin ux. Sr Owin Perot.	Elizebeth ux. Nicholas Weekes of Durstley.	Ann ux. John Welsh.
3. ffancis.	5. Nicholas.				
1. Sr Anthony Poyntz Knt. ob. 26 H. 8.	<p>= Elizebeth d. and one of the heires of Sr W^m Hudsfeild of the com. Devon.</p>				
Sr Nicholas Poyntz Knight ob. 4 Phi ^p of Tho. and Mary.	Jone d. lord Barkley.	2. Gyles. 3. fferdinando.	Margerett ux. Sr John Newton of Est Hartrey in com. Som.	Mary ux. Sr Edward Gorge of Wroxall in com. Som.	
fffrancis = Jane d. and Pointes. heire of . . . Stanter.	Jane ux. John Semer of fframpton in com. Gloster.	Ann ux. Sr Tho. Henadge of Cophall in Essex.	ffrances vx. Sr John Barkley of Bevrston Castell.		
Sr Nicholas Pointes Knight m. to his 2 wiffe Margerett d. to ye Erle of Darby.	Anne d. of Sr Ralph Verney of Penley in com. Hertford.	William Pointes.	Anthony Pointes.		
Edward. Hugh.	Sr John Poyntes.	Vrsula d. of John Sydenham of Brimpton in com. Som. 1 wiffe.	Mary ux. ffancis Codrington of fframpton vpon Severne com. Gloster.		

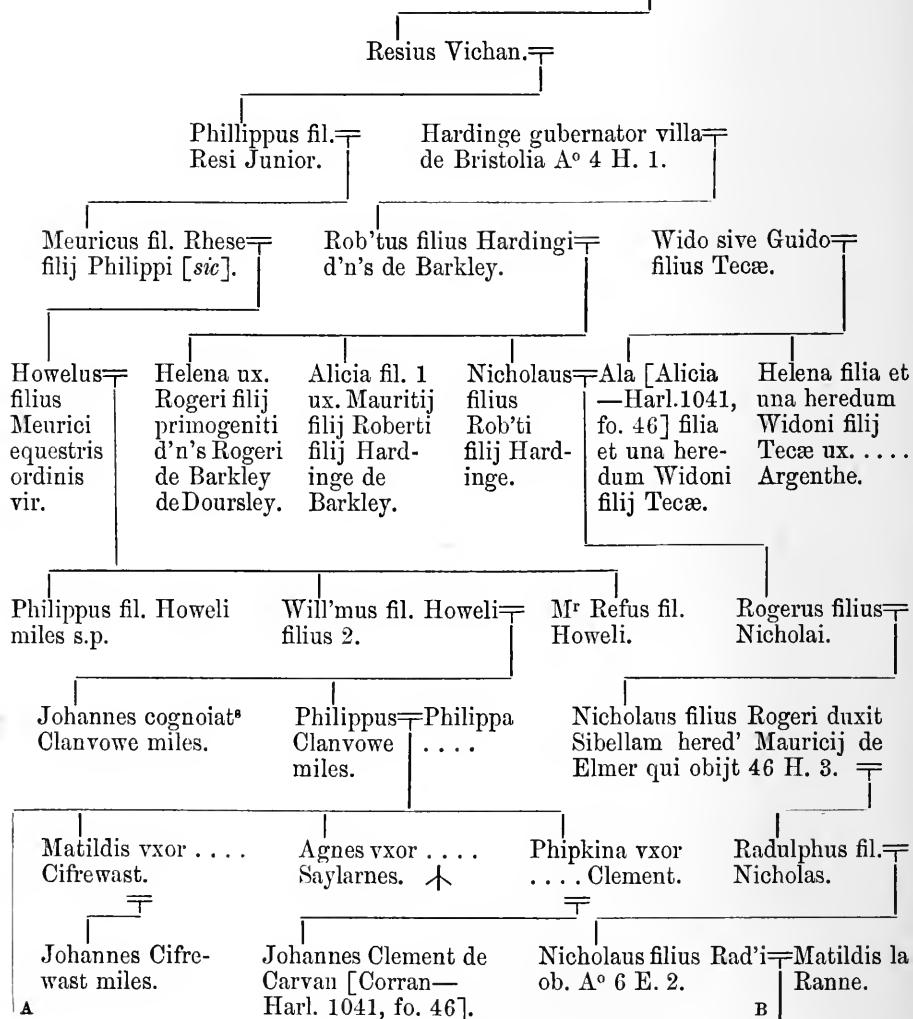
Poyntz.

Harl. MS. 1041, ff. 9^b, 46.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of eight—1, Barry of eight or and gules, Poyntz; 2, Azure, three cinquefoils or, Bardolfe; 3, Azure, three escallops or, Mallett; 4, Quarterly per fess indented argent and azure, Acton; 5, Paly of six or and azure, on a fess gules three mullets argent [or¹], Clanvowe; 6, Quarterly gules and or, a bend argent, Fitznichol; 7, Argent, a fess between three boars passant sable, Huddefeld; 8, Vert, a chevron between three roses or,*

CRESTS.—1, A hand clenched issuing from clouds all proper; 2, A Pegasus courant argent, winged gules; 3, A pine-tree proper, fructed or.

Rhesus Michell qui genus ducit [sic] —
a Reso principe South Walia [sic].



¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

A

B

Johanna . . . =Johannes filius Nicholai miles obijt A° 44 E. 3.=Eua
vxor 1^a.

Reginaldus ffitznichol obijt vivente patre. $\overline{\overline{=}}$

Tho. ffitznicholl ob. 5 et 6 E. 3. dux [sic] Agnetam=Margareta fil. et her.
. . . . mortuam ante maritum vx. 2. obijt ante 13 H. 4.

Hugo Poinez. $\overline{\overline{=}}$ Hugo d'n's Bardolfe. $\overline{\overline{=}}$ Nicholaus Poinez. $\overline{\overline{=}}$

Robertus d'n's
Bardolfe
ob. s.p.

Hugo Bardolfe qui
objit in vita fratris
sui.

Hugo
Pointz.

Gilbertus Mallett
d'n's et Baro de
Cory Mallett.

Beatrice.
Cecilia.

Matildis.
Isolda.

Juliana neptis et una
hered' Rob'to d'n's
Bardolfe.

Nicholaus
Pointz.

Will'us Mallett
d'n's et Baro de
Cory Mallett.

Hugo Pointz miles=Helewsia soror=Robertus
objit ante an'um et her' Will'i Muchgros
suum 5 H. 3. Mallett. Will'mus Mallet
et her' Will'i Muchgros
2 maritus. d'n's et Baro de
Cory Mallett s.p.

Nicholaus Pointz d'n's et Baro=Elizabeth da. to Wm Zouche and Johannes
de Cory Mallett ob. A° 1 E. 1. Milisent da. to Monhalt. Acton.

Hugo Pointz miles=Margarett da.
d'n's et Baro de
Cory Mallett obijt
A° 1 E. 2.

to Walter
Paynell Lord
of Brooke (?)
in Wiltsh. K.
of the Garter.

Helena=Johannes Acton=Sibilla relicta
miles obijt Walteri
anno 6 E. 2. Baskervill
vxor 2.

Elizabetha=Nicholas=Matildis vxor 2
filia Poygnez quae renupta
Endonis miles fuit Rogero
la Zouch dominus Chandos cui
et sue et Baro peperit Thomam
coniugis de Cory et ob. 35 E. 3.
Milicenta Mallett
de Monte- obijt
alto. 5 E. 2.

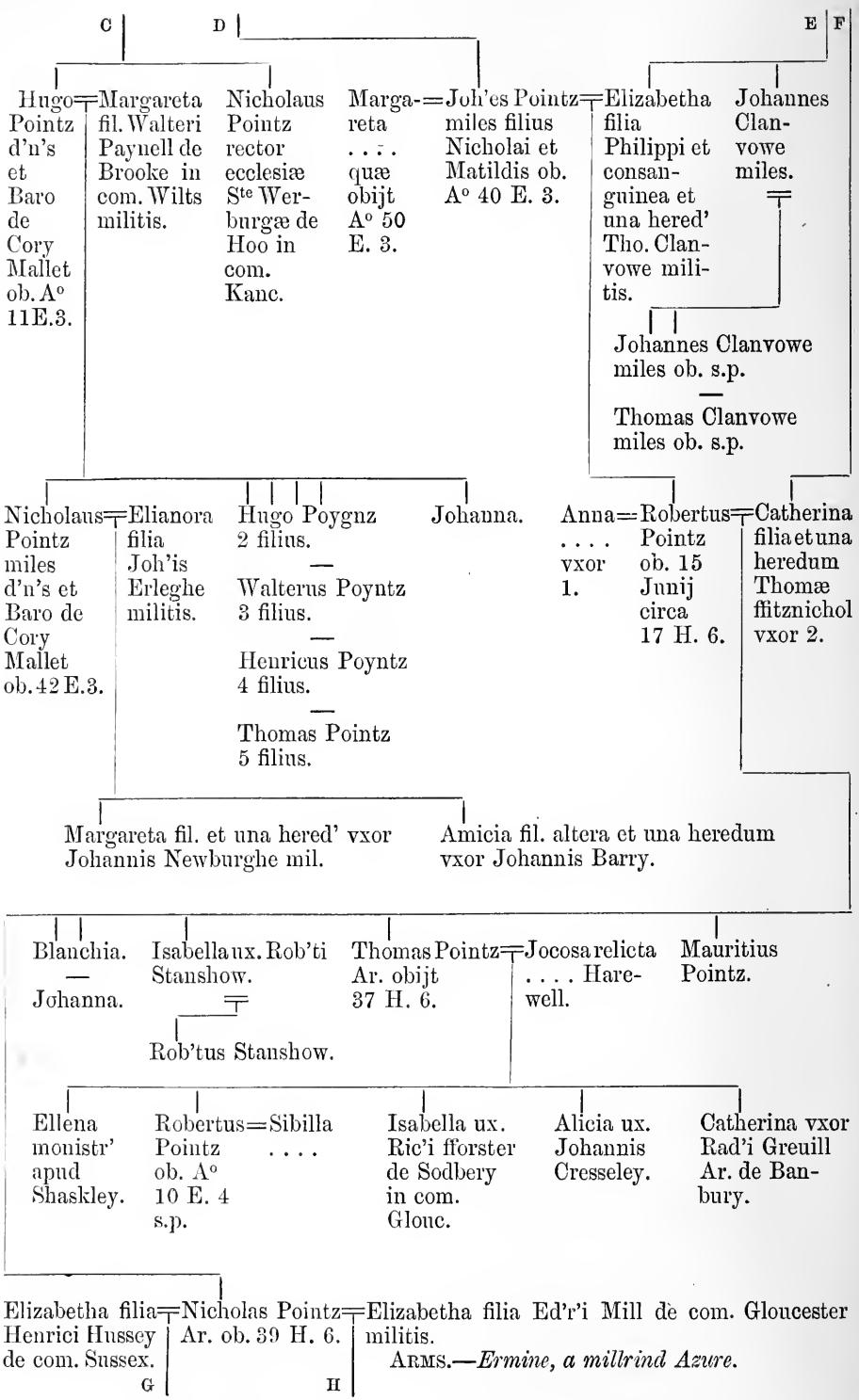
Johannes Acton=Mili-
de Iron Acton in centa
com. Gloucestr.
Johannes de Acton miles=Johanna
obijt A° 36 E. 3 s.p.

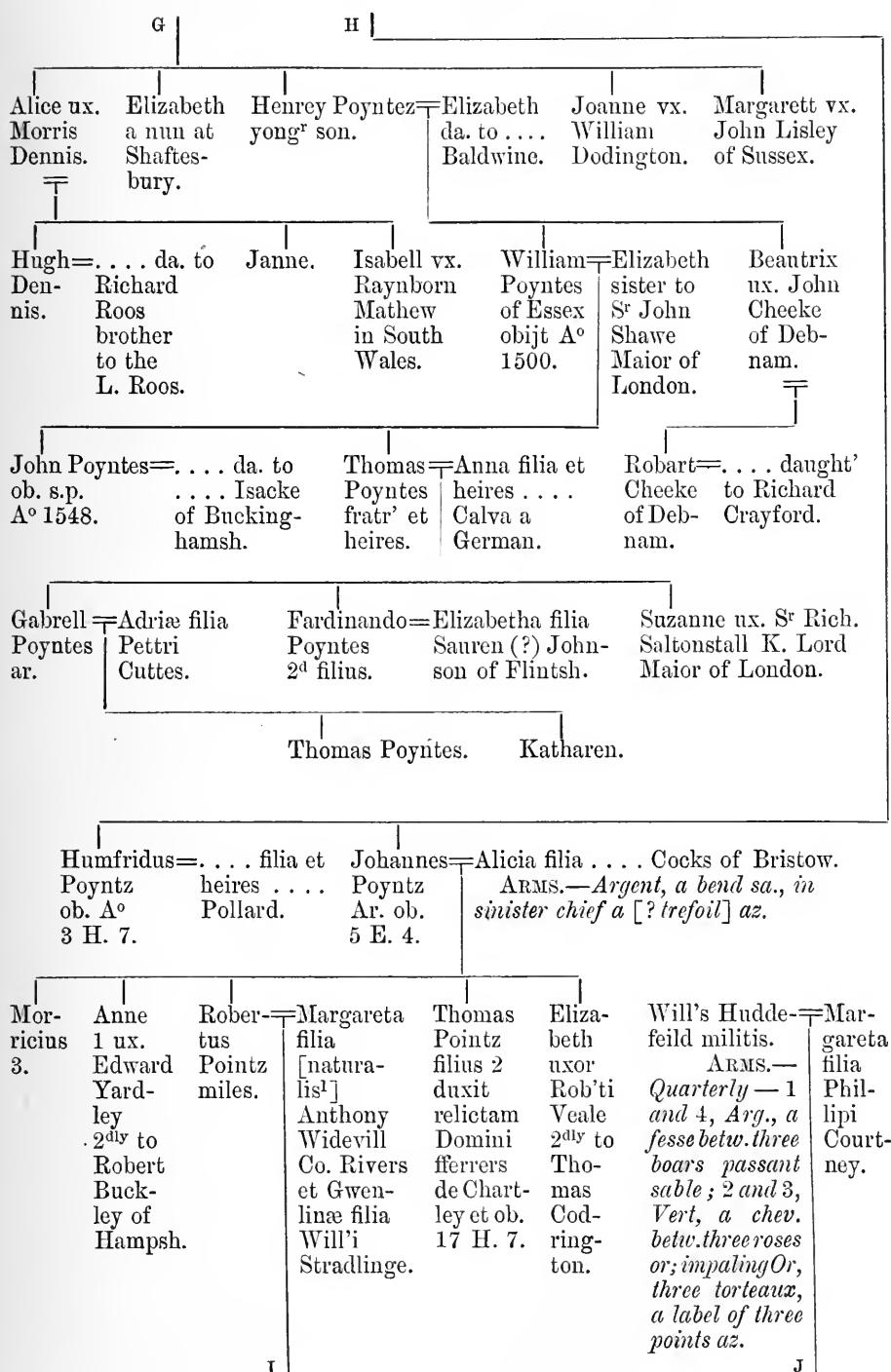
C

D

E

F

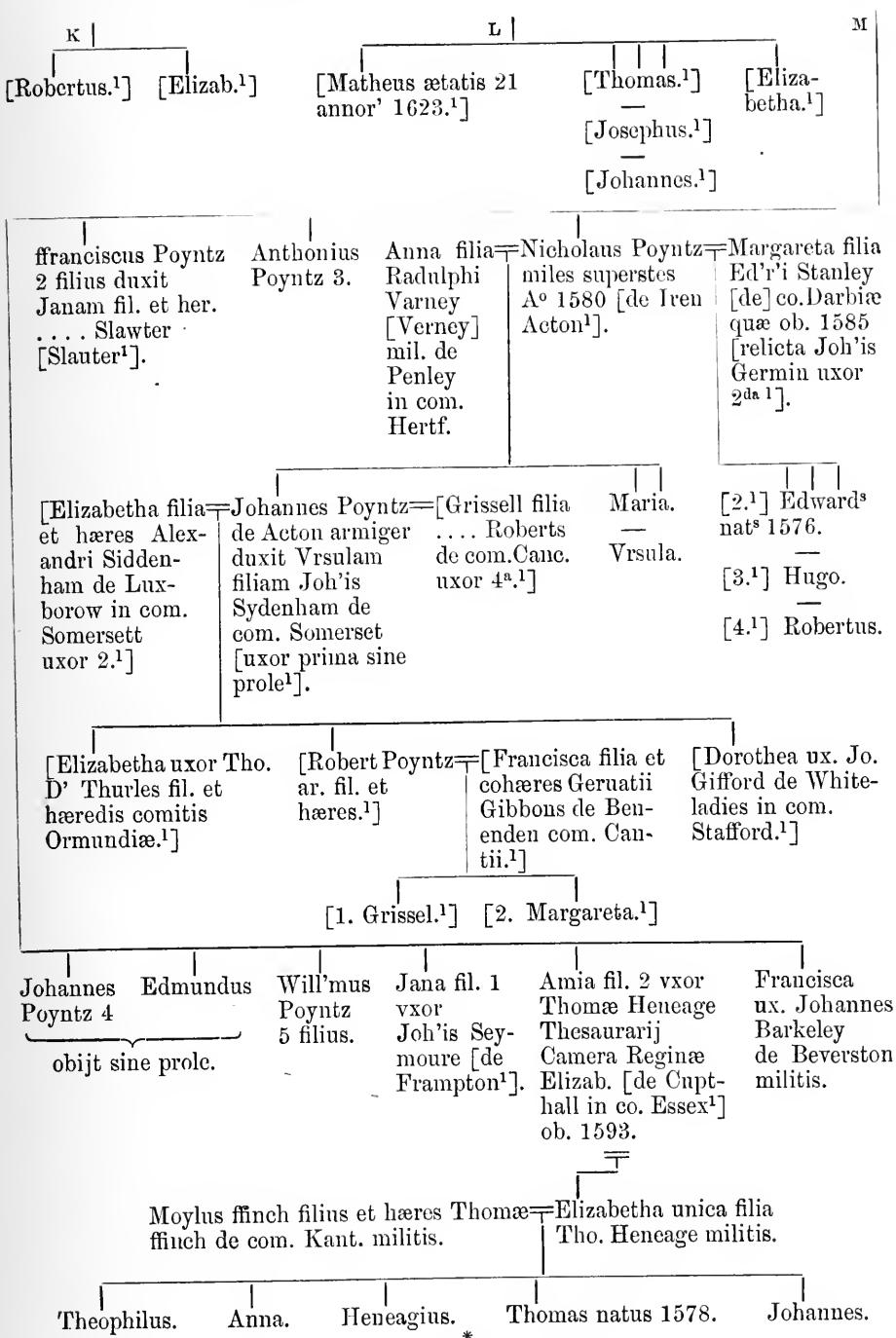




¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

I	J
Catherina uxor Audveni Perot militis. — Anna vxor Johannis Walshe militis. — Elizabetha vxor Nich'i Wales [Weekesde Dursley ¹]. — Margareta vxor Joh'is St Lowe militis.	Anthonius Pointz miles ob. 26 H. 8. Elizabetha filia et una hered' Will'i Hud- feld militis [de com. Devon ¹]. Catherina altera filiar' et heredum uxor Edmund baronis Carewe.
2. Egidius Pointz. Nicholaus Pointz de fil. Acton Tho. miles d'ni objt Bark- 3 et 4. ley. Phil. et Mar.	3. ffer- dinando Poyntz. Margareta ux. Johannis Newton militis [de Hartrey in co. Somerset ¹]. Maria vxor Edwardi Gorges [Gorge ¹] mil. [de Wroxhall in co. Somerset ¹].
[3. ¹] franciscus Pointz miles duxit Janan fil. Mathæi Browne mil. [de Bech- worth in co. Surrey ¹]. [4. ¹] Edwardus. [5. ¹] Nicholaus Pointz.	Catherina fil. Pointz Humfridus Pointz. Mathæi Browne mil. 2 filius ob. 36 H. 8. Johannes= Margareta fil. Nicholai Saunders de Charle- wood. ARMS.— <i>Sa., a chev. erm. betw. three bulls' heads cabossed arg.</i>
Nicholaus Pointz de Wyld de com. Surriæ. [Matheus ¹] una hered' Alderley in com. Gloc. ARMS.— <i>Barry of eight or and gules; on each three crosses-crosslet or.</i> Barry of eight or and gules.	Alicia ux. Johannis Skinner de Rigate in com. Surr. Elizabetha vxor Georgij Eliot civis et pan- narij London. Will'ns Poyntz de Rygate in com. Surr. duxit Elizabetham fil. et vnam hæred' Thomæ Newdigate. ARMS.— <i>Barry of eight or and gules; imp. Gules, a chevron betw. three lions' gambs erased argent.</i>
Nicholaus Poyntz [de . . . duxit Anna filia Mau- ritii Berkley de co. Somerset fil. 1 ¹]. K	Thomas Poyntz [de Alderley filius secundus nunc de Vly in com. Gloucesteria ¹]. Elizabetha filia Ed'r'i Basset de Vlith in co. Glo. ¹ L Mathæus Pointz. — Anna. — Maretæ. — M

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* For Notes to this Pedigree see p. 136.

Price.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 63.

ARMS.—*Argent, a cross between four pheons azure* (“to John p’ C. Cooke
16 Q. Eliz.”).

Gregory Price of Kings Barton neare Bristowe in com. Gloster.

John Price of Kings Barton in com. Gloster to whom= Alice d. of Brayne of
y^e armes was past.] Stapleton in com. Gloster.

William Price of Kings Barton and= Blanch d. of Nicholas Townley of Royle in
of the Inner Temple Redes there in com. Lank. by Anne d. of Sr Hugh
Lent Reading trecimo [sic] quinto Vaughan of Littleton in com. Middlesex
Elizabetha. Captain of Garnsey and Gersey 2 H. 8.

John Price of Kings Barton and= Jane d. and coheire of Richard Watson Docter
of the Inner Temple 1638. of Divinity and Rector of St Mary Aldermary
in London.

NOTES to Pedigree of Poyntz : see p. 135.

Uley.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1672. Martha Pointes, gent., da. of Tho. Pointes, | |
| 1674. Matthew Poyntz, gent., | |
| 1696. Joseph Poyntz, gent., | |

bur. 3 May.	} B.T.
“ 25 April.	
“ 7 April.	

Alderley.

- | | | |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| 1571. Mr [sic] Matthew Poyntz | bap. 27 Jan. | |
| 1572. Ales Poyntz | “ 8 Feb. | |
| 1574. Katherine Poyntz | “ 7 April. | |
| “ Mrs Katherine Poyntz | } P.R. | |
| 1575. Edward Poyntz | | bur. 3 July. |
| 1577. Joan Poyntz | | bap. 7 May. |
| 1578. Mrs Winifred Poyntz, wife of Mr Matthew Poyntz, | | “ 29 Sept. |

bur. 30 June.	} P.R.
“ 29 Sept.	
“ 30 June.	
“ 10 Nov.	

Iron Acton.

- | | |
|---|----------------|
| 1624. Nicholas, s. of Nicholas Poyntz, Esq., | bur. 4 Nov. |
| 1629. Isaack Bromwich, Esq., and Ann Poyntz | mar. 3 Feb. |
| 1632. Thomas Gorges, Esq., and Marg ^t , da. of Sir Rob’t Poyntz, | “ 10 Dec. |
| 1637. Lady Frances Poyntz | bur. 12 March. |
| 1665. Sir Robert Poyntz | “ 10 Nov. |

mar. 3 Feb.	} P.R.
“ 10 Dec.	
“ 10 Nov.	

Cam.

- | | |
|--|--------------|
| 1674. Francis Manning of Minchin Hampton and Ann Poyntz
of Uley, widow, | mar. 22 Oct. |
|--|--------------|

B.T.

Awre.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------|
| 1591. John, s. of Thomas Poynte, | bap. 9 May. |
|----------------------------------|-------------|

B.T.

Prowze.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 103^b.ARMS.—*Sable, three lions rampant argent.*CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant-guardant argent, collared and lined or, issuing out of a ducal coronet of the first.*. . . Prowze [Prouse¹] of Tiverton in com. Devon.

John Prowze of Slaughter in—Joyce [Jocosa¹] d. of . . . Rainsford [Reinsforde¹]
com. Gloster yonger sonn. | of Clifford in com. Gloster.

Silvester Prowze of—Allice d. of John Slaughter | Henry Prowze= . . . d. of . . .
Slaughter 1623. | of Slaughter in com. | [de Slaughter] Freman.
Gloster. | 2 filius¹].

[1. ¹] Ellenor ux.	[2. ¹] Anne ux.	[3. ¹] Sara.	Edward Prowze= . . . d.
Arther Rolls of	. . . St George	—	of . . . in com. of . . .
Alvington in	[Georgii More-	[4. ¹] Frances.	Lincoln. Turner.
com. Gloster.	crofte de King-	ham ¹].	

1. Charles Prowze= Elezebeth d. of Richard Hubband of Ipsley in | 2. Richard.
of Slaughter. | com. Warwick Esqr.

John Proze [ætatis 12 annor'	2. Charles.	3. Rusle [Rad'us ¹].	Ann.
hoc anno 1623 ¹].			Elizabeth.

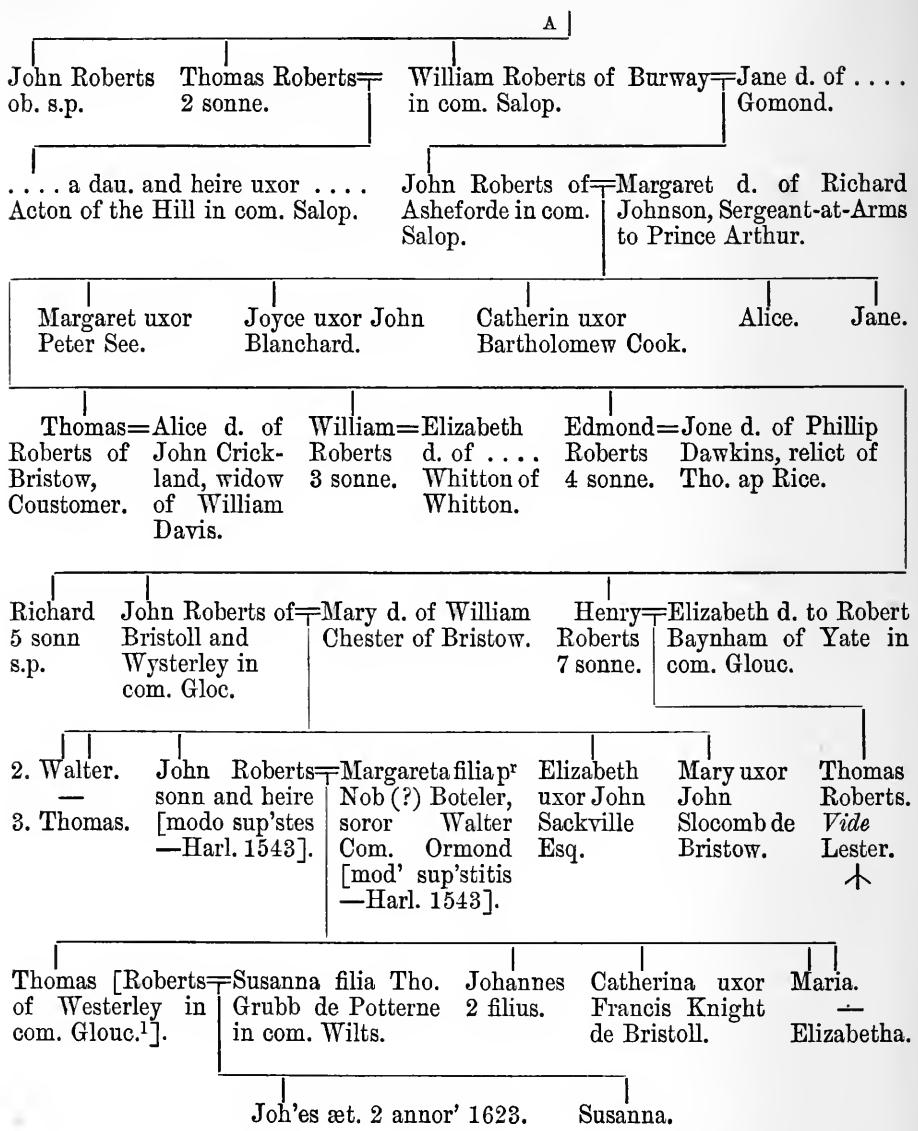
Roberts.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 39^b; 1543, fo. 32.ARMS.—*Per pale argent and gules, a lion rampant sable.*CREST.—*An antelope's head erased per fesse or [argent—Harl. 1041] and gules,
attired argent [or—Harl. 1041].*

William Roberts.—[. . . Busholme—Harl. 1543.]

William Roberts of Stanton Lacy in com. Salop.—. . . filia [. . . Peneston—
Harl. 1543].

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.



¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* St. Briavels.

1754. John Roberts, gent.,
1767. M^r Anne Roberts

Longhope.

1820. William Roberts, of the College Precincts, Gloucester, and
Mary Ann Probyn, spinster, of this parish, by licence,

Quedgley.

1661. M^r Giles Robertes

bur. 30 March } P.R.
, " 4 March }

mar. 9 Nov. P.R.

bur. 14 March. P.R.

[Continued next page.]

Rogers.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 110; 1543, fo. 156.

ARMS.—*Argent, three stags statant sable, attired and unguled or, a chief azure.*

CREST.—*A stag's head sable, attired or, in the mouth an acorn of the last, stalked and leaved vert.*

Richard Rogers of the City of Bristow.=Ellenor

Robert Rogers of Catcott in com. Somerset=Ellenor d. and sole heire of Danyell Alderman of Bristow.

Sir Richard= d. of Sr Henry Rogers of Eastwood in com. Gloster.	Martin of London Knt., Judg of the Prerogative Courte of Canterbury.	Ellenor ux. Richard Brodway of London [Civis Lond. ¹].	Sarah ux. Henry Billingsley Esq.	Rachell [filia tertia] ad huc virgo ¹ . Esq.
---	--	--	----------------------------------	---

Rogers.²

Coll. Arm. MS. C. 17, fo. 153^b.

Entered by order of Chapter as appeareth in the Booke of Orders.

These are to certifie and declare that I Richard Rogers of Bryanstone in the Countye of Dorcett Esqr. doe acknowledge M^r William Rogers of Dowdeswell in the

Brockworth.

1808. William Roberts, M.D.,

bur. 5 Oct. P.R.

Sandhurst.

1638. M^r Thomas Roberts and M^rs Hester Bell

mar. 7 Oct. } P.R.

1639. William, s. of Thomas Rob'ts, gent., and Hester his wife,

bap. 25 Aug. }

1641. Richard, s. of Thomas Roberts, gent., and Hester his wife,

„ 31 Oct. }

Cowley.

1637. Jane, d. of Ralph Roberts, Clerk (Rector),

bap. 23 April. B.T.

Arlingham.

1677. Robert Roberts and Allis Rowles

mar. 6 Oct. B.T.

Ruardeane.

1735. William Roberts and Mary Brayne

mar. by banns 8 June. } B.T.

1767. John Roberts of this parish and Mary Brain

mar. 12 Feb. }

St. Nicholas, Gloucester.

175-. Anthony Roberts and Mary Vaughan, both of Ruardeane,

mar. 16 Feb. B.T.

Flaxley.

1665. William Roberts of Clowerwall and Ann Hardwick of Walford

mar. 15 May. B.T.

Newnham.

1579. John Roberts and Joanna Aram

mar. 14 Sept. P.R.

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

² This pedigree is in neither Harl. MSS. 1041 nor 1543.

Countie of Gloucester gent. to bee branched and descended out of my ffamily from a younger sonne. And I shall alow that the said William Rogers and his ffamilie of Dowdeswell may beare the armes of my ffamilie usinge the due differences accordinge to the Lawes of Armes and Customes of the Kingdome. In Wittness wheroft I have hereunto sett my hand and seale the 27 day of June Anno 1634.

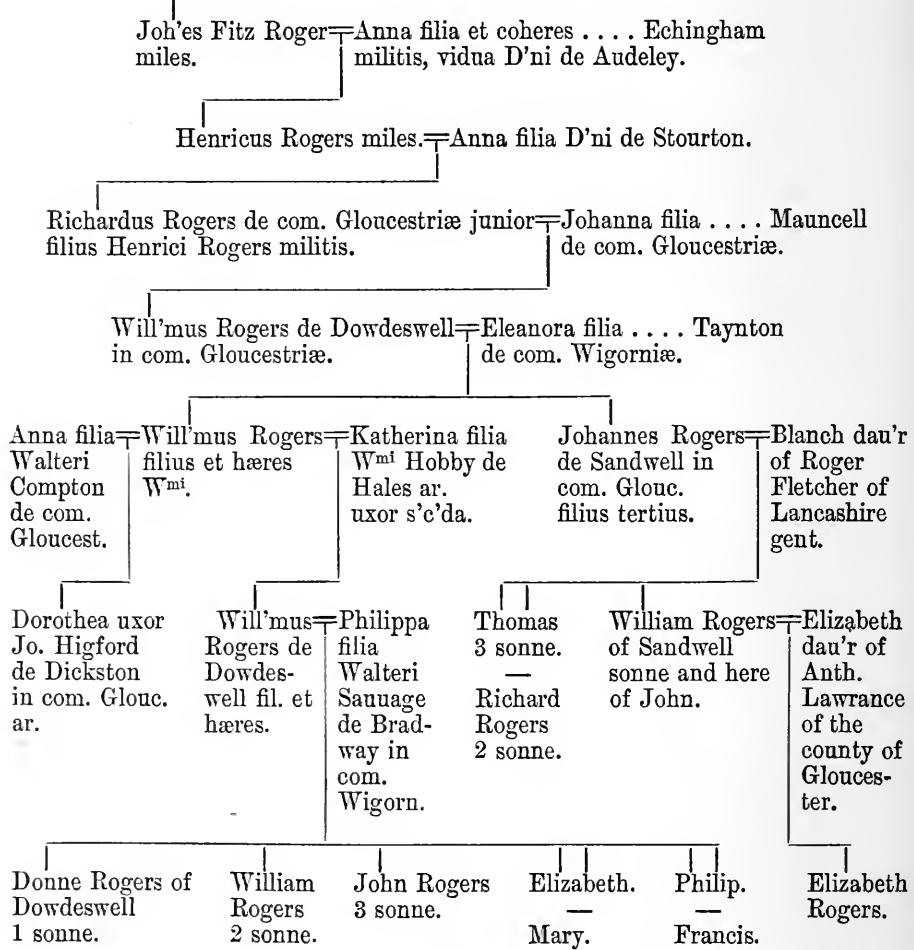
RIC. ROGERS.

Seal (very indistinct).—Arms: Three spear-heads. Crest: A horse statant.

I George Essex of Edmundsham in the County of Dorsett gent. doe make oath that the above-named Richard Rogers did seale and subscribe this p'nte instrument the day and yeare aboue written. 28^o Junii 1634.

JO. MYCHELL.

Joh'es Fitz Roger de Bryanstone.



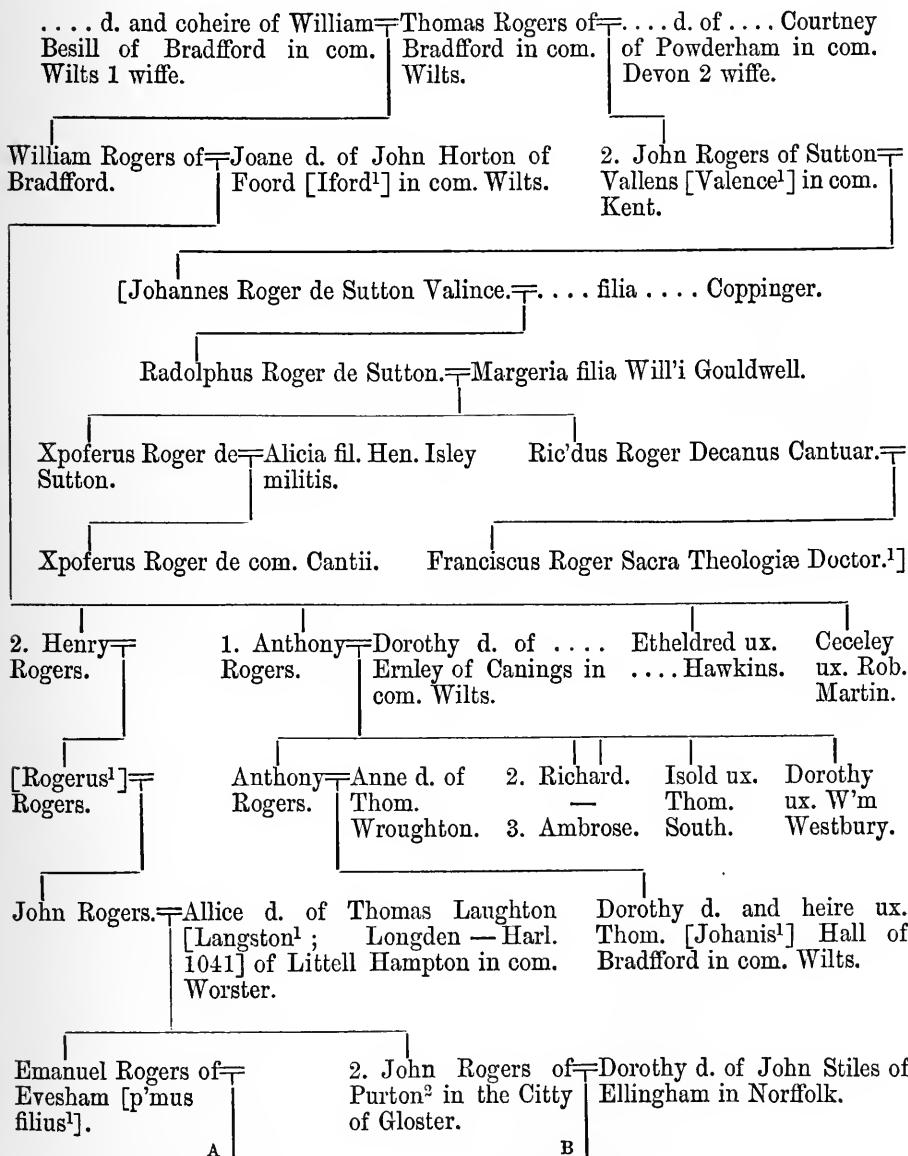
* Whittington.

1712. Mr Anthony Lawrence and M^r Elizabeth Rogers, both of y^e parish of Dowdeswell, mar. 30 Nov. P.R.

Rogers.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 89^b; 1543, fo. 101^b.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Argent, a chevron between three bucks courant sable, attired or; 2 and 3, [Argent, three torteaux.^{1]}]*



¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

² In the parish of Churchdown.

	A |	B |	
[1.] John Rogers.	Frances.	Tanffeld Rogers 20 yere old 1623.	Margarett ux. John Holman ignobilis.
[2.] Henry Rogers.	*	*	Mary ux. Richard Selwin. Philedelphia.

Sandford.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 118.

ARMS.—*Per chevron sable and ermine, in chief two boars' heads couped close [or¹], an annulet [or¹] for difference.*

CREST.—*A boar's head couped close [or¹], the hilt of a broken sword issuing from the mouth, [blade proper, hilt or.¹]*

.... Sandford of in com. Sallop. =

John Sandford of Stonehowse in com. Gloster. =

Will'm Sandford of Stonehowse. = Dorotheay d. of Bassett [of Vlye¹].

Jane d. of Ric. Bridges of Wotton in com.	Will'm Sandford of Lennard Stanley in com. Gloster.	Mary d. of Hen. Machin of Gloster Citty.	2. Thomas.
--	---	--	------------

Mary ux. Thomas Rosse.	Margery. Jane.	Dorotheay.	Will'm Sandford 23 yere old 1623.	2. John.	3. William.
------------------------	----------------	------------	-----------------------------------	----------	-------------

4. Richard.

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Churchdown.

1612. Anne, d. of William Rodgers,	bap. 31 May.
„ Henry Rodgers	bur. 1 June.
„ Thomas Rodgers	„ 12 March.
1616. Frances Rodgers	„ 1 Sept.
1617. Elizabeth Rodgers, d. of William Rodgers, bap. 7 Feb.	B.T.

† Variation of Pedigree in official record :

William Sandford of Stonchowse. = Dorotheay d. of Bassett of Uley.

Anselmus Sandford de Lenard Stanley in co. Glouc. = Maria filia Henrici Machin de Civit Gloucest.

Thomas 2 fil.	Will'mus Sandford de Lennard Stanlye predict. filius 2 [sic] sup'stes 1623.	Jane filia Ric'i Bridges de Wotton in com.	Henricus 3 sonne.
---------------	---	---	-------------------

Maria ux. Tho. Rose.	Marga.	Dorothy.	Anselmus Sandford filius primogenitus ætatis 23 annor'm 1623.	Johannes 2 filius.	3. Will'mus.	Jana. 4. Ric'us.
----------------------	--------	----------	---	--------------------	--------------	------------------

Sandys.

Harl. MS. 1041, fo. 73^b.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1, *Or, a fesse dancettée between three crosses-crosslet fitchée gules, in chief a crescent;* 2, *Per fesse gules and azure, a tower argent;* 3, *Argent, a bend engrailed sable, a crescent for difference;* 4, *Argent, a chevron gules between ten martlets sable, four, two, one, two, and one;* 5, *Or, a cross engrailed gules, in dexter chief a martlet vert;* 6, *Argent, on a bend sable three martlets or;* 7, *Azure, a fesse between two chevrons or;* 8, *Ermine, on a chief azure three lions rampant or;* 9, *Azure fretty argent, on a chief or two mullets gules;* 10, *Argent, semée of fleurs-de-lis azure;* 11, *Ermine, a cross voided [gules¹];* 12, *Argent, three bears' heads erased sable, muzzled*

CREST.—A griffin segreant or.

Robert Sandys.

William Sandys of Hawkeshead com. Lancaster.

George Sandys. Margaret d. of Dexon.

Myles Sandys of Latimers in com. Buck. 1st son.

S ^r Edwin Sandys eldest son of Latimers in com. Buck. d. and heire of ye Lord Sandys.	Henry Sandys 3 son of the county of Bucks.	S ^r William Sandys 2 son of Musar- den in com. Gloster.	Margaret d. and sole heire of Walter Cul- peper of Han- bury in com. Oxonias.
---	--	---	---	--

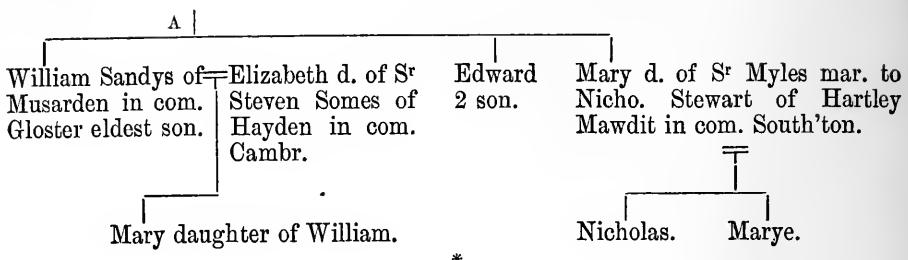
William Sandys eldest son (called Goulden Sandys) died s.p.	Myles 2 son died with- out issue.	Henry Sandys 3 son of the Vine in com. Southampton hath issue sons and das. This Henry was killed in K. Charles the first service at the battle of Alsford in com. Hampshire 1643.	Jane d. of S ^r William Sandys of Musarden in com. Gloster.
--	---	---	--

William Sandys eldest son of Hen. of the Vine com. South'ton.

S ^r Myles Sandys of Musarden in com. Gloster eldest son.	Mary d. of S ^r John Hanbury of Kellmersh in com. North'ton.	William Sandys= . . . Steede 2 son hath issue sons and das.	Thomas 3 son of S ^r Wm. of Musarden.
--	---	---	---

A

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.



Savage.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 117^b; 1543, fo. 120.

ARMS.—[Quarterly of twelve—1, Argent, six lions rampant sable, three, two, and one; 2, Gules, a chevron between three martlets argent; 3, Argent, a pale fusily sable; 4, Argent, a cross fleury sable; 5, Gules, a cross ermine; 6, . . . on a bend three stags' heads . . . in chief a crescent for difference; 7, Or, on a chief indented azure three plates; 8, Gules, three crosses-crosslet fitchée or, a chief of the last; 9, Or, a chevron gules between three martlets sable; 10, Or, two ravens sable; 11, Or, three piles issuing from the chief gules, a canton ermine; 12, Azure, three lions passant argent.^{1]}]
 CREST.—[Out of a ducal coronet or a lion's gamb sable.^{1]}]

John Savage of Rock—Catherine d. of Thom.
 Savage in com. Cester. | Lord Stanley.

Sir John Savage | Christopher Savage—Anne d. and coheire of John Stanley
 Knt. of the | 7 sonn. | of Elfford in com. Warwick.
 Garter. | A |

* Miserden.

1626.	Edward, s. of S ^r Myles Sandys, Knight, and Marie his wife,	bap. 17 Sept.
1629.	Margaret, d. of S ^r Miles Sandys, Knt.,	bur. 2 July.
1669.	Peter Sandys, s. of William Sandys, gent., and Philedelphia his wife,	bap. 30 Oct.
1684.	Myles, s. of Myles Sandys, Esq., and Mary his wife,	" 28 Jan.
1697.	Myles Sandys, Esq.,	bur. 8 Dec.
1705.	M ^r Myles Sandys	" 27 Feb.
1712.	William Sandys, Esq.,	" 7 May.
1720.	M ^r Aubrey Sandys	" 14 Nov.
1723.	Madam Mary Sandys	" 5 March.
1729.	Winson Sandys, Esq.,	" 8 Aug.
1734.	M ^r s Alice Sandys	" 26 Nov.
1745.	M ^r s Barbara Sandys, relict of William Sandys, Esq.,	" 30 June.
1754.	Windsor Sandys, Esq.,	" 3 Nov.
1761.	Browne Sandys, Esq.,	" 22 Jan.
1782.	M ^r s Elizabeth Sandys	" 10 March.
1806.	Samuel Sandys	" 23 Oct.
1809.	M ^r s Mary Sandys	" 31 March.

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

A |

Christopher Savage of Upton. = . . . d. of S^r Richard Liggon Knt.

Francis Savage of Elmeley in com. Worster. *Vide* Worster. Anne d. of William Sheldon of Besley in com. Worster.

1. William Savage
of Elmeley Castell
in com. Worster.

4. Walter Savage of
Bradway
in com.
Worster.

Elizabeth d. and heire
of John Hall of Idle-
cott in com. Warwick.
ARMS.—*Argent, an
eagle displayed gules.*

2. John.

3. Anthony
s.p.

1. Richard Savage.
—
2. Raffe Savage.

4. Anthony.
—
6. John.

Walter Savage
in Spayne
1620.

5. Francis Savage of
Tedbury
in com.
Gloster.

Mary d.
and heire
of Edward
Eastcourt
of Ted-
bury.

[3.] Charles Savage of
Tedbury
in com.
Gloster
1623.

Eliza-

beth

d. of

Arthur

Abbing-

ton.

Mary one yere
old 1623.

William Savage
1 yere old 1623.

2. Anthony.

Eliza-
beth.

[Abington 1 filius
ob. s.p.¹]

*

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Quedgley.

1737. Rev. Thos. Savage, Vicar of Standish, and Eleanor Barrow of the city of Gloucester	mar. 22 Dec.	P.R.
1740. Thomas Barrow, s. of Rev. M ^r Thomas Savage, Vicar of Standish, and Eleanor his wife,	bur. 18 Nov.	
1760. Martha, d. of the Rev. M ^r Thomas Savage and Eleanor, The Rev. M ^r Thomas Savage	“ 17 Feb.	
1762. Eleanor, wife of Rev. M ^r Thomas Savage,	“ 27 April. “ 7 Feb.	

Norton.

1677. Christopher Savage and Eleanor Lane	mar. 25 July.	B.T.
---	---------------	------

Dowdeswell.

1614. Charles Savage, gent., and Eliz th Abyngton	mar. by licence 27 Oct.	P.R.
1615. Savage [sic] of Charles Savage	bap. 18 Nov.	

Little Deane.

1786. M ^{ra} Elizabeth Savage	bur. 21 Aug.	P.R.
1788. Henry Savage	“ 13 July.	

Selwyn.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 101; 1543, fo. 128.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend cotised sable three annulets or within a bordure¹ engrailed gules [impaling, Per pale sable and argent, a fleur-de-lis between two flaunches, each charged with a fleur-de-lis, all counterchanged²].*

CREST.—*Two lions' gambs erased or, holding a brand of wood ("wood collar") fired proper.¹*

John Selwin of in com. Sussex [Gloc.—H. 1041].

Roger Selwyn of in com. Sussex.	Richard Selwyn of d. of [Will'mi ²] Harmer Stanley St. Leonards [et ux. sua filia Walt. Scrope militis ²].
---	--

William Selwyn of King's—Stanley.	Catherine d. of John Clutterbuck of Stanley St. Leonards.
-----------------------------------	---

Jasper Selwyn—Margarett d. and coheire of Matisden in com. Gloster Counsellor at law and Justice of Peace.	of Thomas Robbins and of Joane his wiffe d. of Lawrence Singleton of Singleton Hall in com. Lanck.	Richard Selwyn—Anne d. of [Johanne . . . ux. Lawrence Ric'di of . . . Fowler. ²] in com. Gloster.
--	--	---

ARMS.—*As the above impalement.*

[1. ²] Joane.	1. William=Edith d. and Selwyn heire of Stonehowse in com. Gloster [æstat. 27 1623 ²].	3. Thomas Selwyn.	Richard=Mary d. of Selwyn.
—	—	—	John Rogers of Portons
[2. ²] Margaret.	of Leonard Bennett of Stonehowse [Ebley ²].	4. Jasper Selwyn.	[Partons ²] Court in the
—	—	—	City of
[3. ²] Anne.	com. Gloster	5. John Selwyn.	Gloster. .
—	—	—	
[4. ²] Sarah.	[æstat. 27 1623 ²].	—	
—	—	—	
[5. ²] Dorothy.	—	—	

William Selwyn of Stanley Regis.	Joane d. of Thomas Parry.	2. Richard Selwyn [uxor eius filia . . . ?].
----------------------------------	---------------------------	--

1. William Selwyn [æstat. 15 annor' 1623 ²].	2. Walter Selwyn.	3. Nathaniel.
--	-------------------	---------------

*

¹ In the official record there is no bordure, and the following crest is placed above the impalement: A fleur-de-lis per pale argent and sable between two dolphins hauriens respecting each other or.

² According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* For notes to this Pedigree see p. 147.

Smyth.

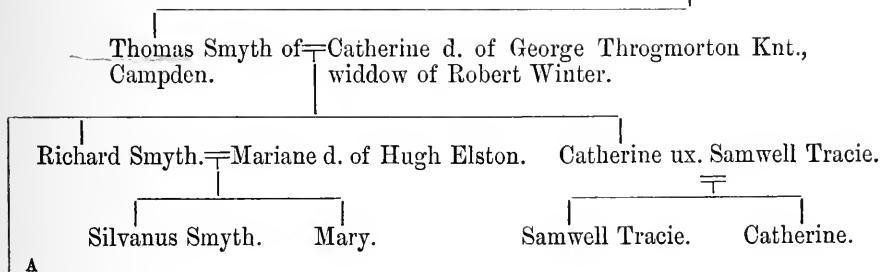
Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 59^b; 1543, fo. 71.

ARMS.—*Sable, a fesse between three saltires or.* “I have seene the fess charged with 3 (fleurs-de-lis) g.”

CREST.—*Two serpents nowed and intertwined azure.*

MOTTO.—CHASEM SA PORTE.

.... Smyth of Campden in com. Gloucester.



NOTES to Pedigree of Selwyn : see p. 146.

Owlpen.			
1719.	John Holder and Sarah Selwyn	mar. 24 April.	P.R.
Cowley.			
1668.	Edward Selwin, gent., and Joanna Browninge, gen.,	mar. 10 Nov.	B.T.
Cam.			
1661.	John Selwyn of Horsley and Mary Ridler	mar. 23 Dec.	
	1665. Elizabeth, d. of John and Joan Selwin,	bap. 17 Dec.	{ B.T.
Frampton-on-Severn.			
1639.	William, s. of Mr Jasper and Elizabeth Selwyn.	bap. 4 April.	
	Thomas Selwyn	bur. 20 July.	
1661.	Richard Selwyn, gent., died at Frampton 23 Aug., and buried at Wheathurst 25 Aug.		
1670.	Ann, d. of Richard Selwyn,	bap. 5 April.	
1674.	Thomas, s. of Thomas Selwyn,	” 12 March.	
1677.	James, s. of Thomas and Margery Selwyn,	” 21 Nov.	
1679.	Ann, d. of Thomas Selwyn,	” 18 May.	
”	Hannah, d. of Thomas Selwin (Inft.),	bur. 18 Oct.	
1681.	Richard, s. of Jasper Selwine and Elizabeth,	bap. 27 Oct.	
”	James, s. of Thomas Selwin and Margery,	” 6 Sept.	
1682.	Ann, d. of Thomas Selwyn and Margery,	” 23 Oct.	
1687.	Elizabeth, d. of Jasper and Elizabeth Selwine,	” 4 April.	
1695.	Jasper, s. of Jasper and Elizabeth Selwing,	” 30 April.	
1698.	Richard, s. of Jasper Selwyn, gent., and Joan,	” 9 March.	
1699.	Jasper, s. of Jasper Selwyn and Joan,	” 31 Oct.	
	Thomas Rouden of Almeley, co. Hereford, and Mary Selwyn of Frampton	mar. 18 Feb.	
1702.	Jasper, s. of Jasper Selwyn, gent., and Joane,	bap. 24 Nov.	
1708.	Sarah, d. of Jasper Selwyn, gent., and Joane,	” 23 March.	
Eastington.			
1663.	Richard Clutterbuck and Edith Selwin	mar. 28 May.	B.T.
Flaxley.			
1719.	Sam. Selwyn of Westbury Parish and Jane Haines of Flaxley	mar. 28 Oct.	P.R.
Westbury-on-Severn.			
1751.	Thomas Freame and Elizabeth Selwin	mar. 5 Nov.	B.T.

A						
3. Paule s.p.	2. Sr Thomas Smyth	Elizabeth ux. . . .	Anne m. to Humfrey Ashfeld	1. Anthony Smyth of Campden	Joane d. of Sr Roger Martin	
4. Lucius Smyth s.p.	Knight ob. s.p.	Walsh of	2 to John Ash- in com.	1593. feld.	Knight Maior of London.	
5. Daniell Smyth s.p.			Hereford.			

Thomas—Elizabeth d. and coheire of Eustace Fitzherbert, widdow Smyth. | of Edward Smyth of Cressing Temple in com. Essex. Grisegond.

John Smyth ob. s.p.	Edward Smyth 2 sonn to Sr John Smyth of Cressing Temple in com. Essex 1 husband ob. s.p.	Grisegon.—Andrew Jennor of Bigotts in Much Dunmow in com. Essex.
---------------------	--	--

Sr Kenelme Jennor Knt. and Baronet.

Smyth.

MS. C. 17, Coll. Arm.

ARMS.—[Or;¹] a chevron cotised [sable¹] between three roses [gules,¹] slipped [vert,¹] impaling, Or, on a chevron between three cinquefoils azure, as many escallops argent, on a chief per pale gules and sable a griffin passant ermine, HAWKINS.
ANOTHER COAT.—The Arms of the See impaling SMYTH.

Maria ux. prima fuit filia Hawkins de Cardiff.	Reverendus Dominus Milo Episcopus Gloucestrensis 1623.	Elizabetha filia Ric'i Ligon de Maddresfeild in com. Wigorn. ux. s'c'da obijt sine prole.
--	--	---

Elizabetha ux. Jo. Williams de Cardiff gen.	Margeria ux. Jacobi Clint de civitati Gloucestr.	Edward Smyth 4 filius.	Robertus Smyth 3 filius.
---	--	------------------------	--------------------------

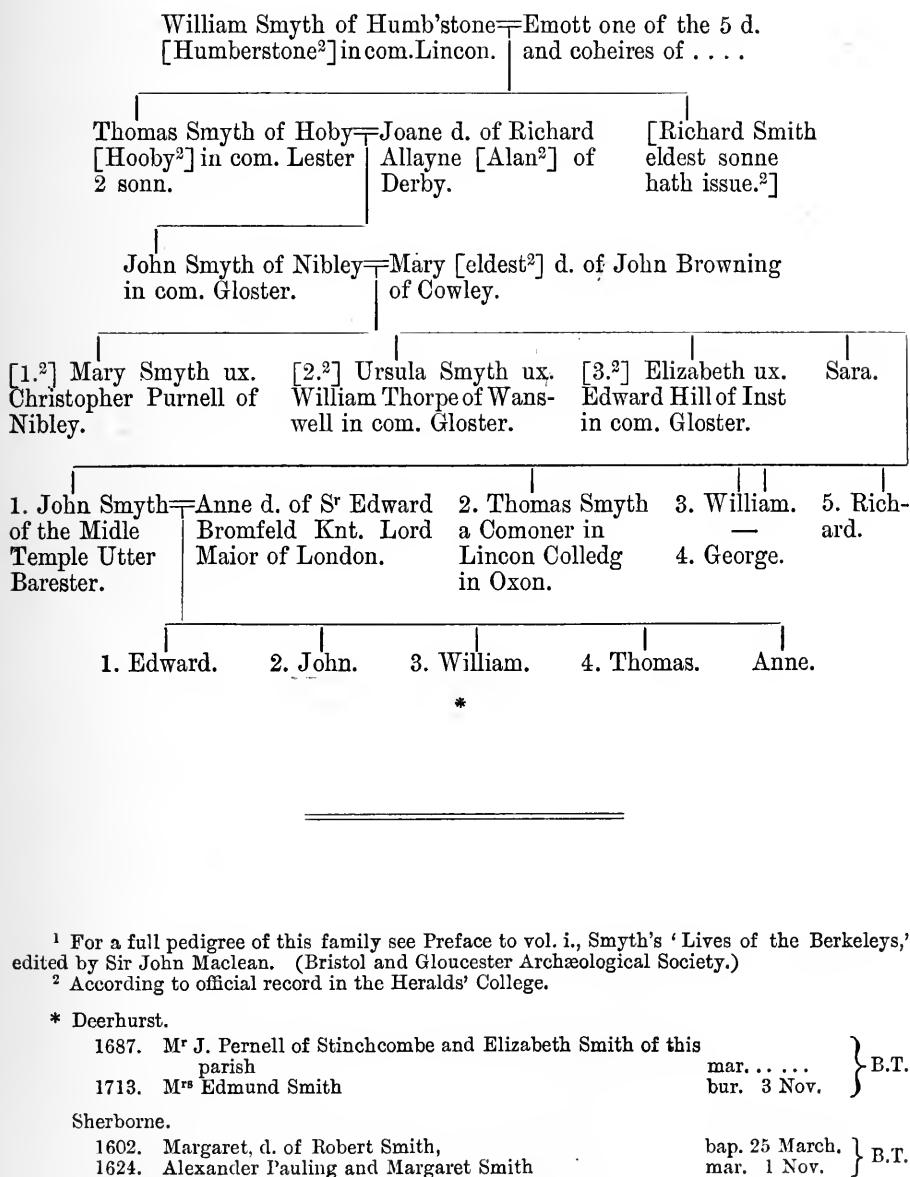
Gervasius Smyth de Medio Templo filius et heres ætat. . . .	Milo Smith secundus.	Catherina ux. Will'mi Sutton Cancellar. Dioces. Gloc.	Margareta ux. Edmundi Morgan de Guerneclepa[?] in co. . . .
---	----------------------	---	---

¹ These tinctures are taken from Bedford's 'Blazon of Episcopacy.'

Smyth.¹

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 100^b; 1543, fo. 126^b.

ARMS.—*Sable, on a chevron engrailed between six crosses formée fitchée or as many fleurs-de-lis azure.*

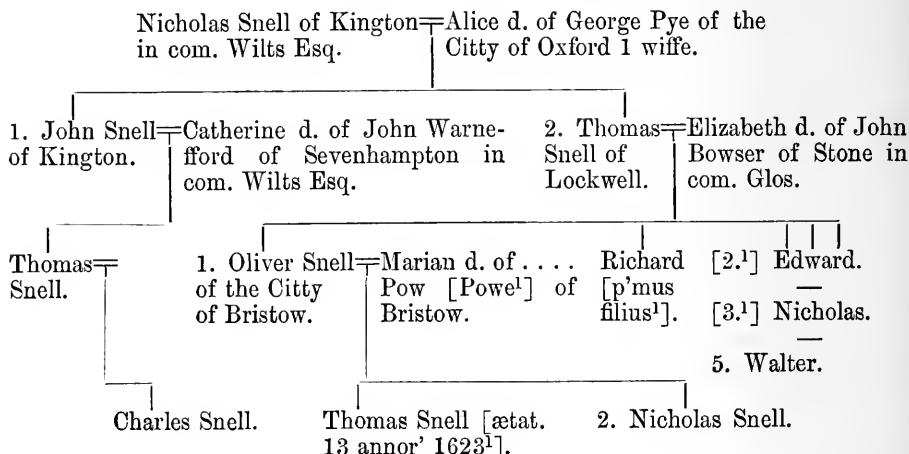


Snell.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 109^b; 1543, fo. 151^b.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1, *Per pale gules and azure, a cross fleurée or; 2, Azure, on a fesse or between six arrows in bend dexter argent, barbed or [or, barbed argent,¹] three Blackamores' heads couped in profile proper; 3 and 4, blank; over all a crescent.*

CREST.—*A demi-talbot rampant gules, collared and lined or, a crescent for difference.*

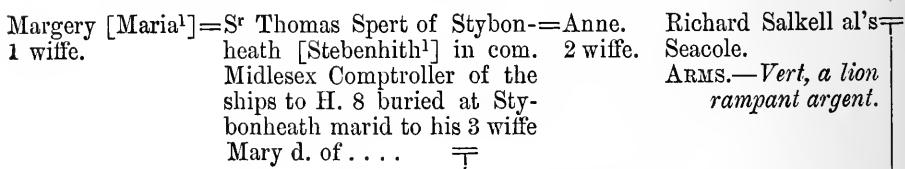


Spert.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 97^b; 1543, fo. 118^b.

ARMS.—*Azure [gules¹], two tilting-spears in saltire between four body-hearts or, on a chief of the last [argent¹] a ship sable [proper, masted or, shrouded sable¹].*

CREST.—*A broken mannmast or, shrouds sable, in the round-top four spears in saltire, on the top a flag argent, thereon the cross of St. George.*

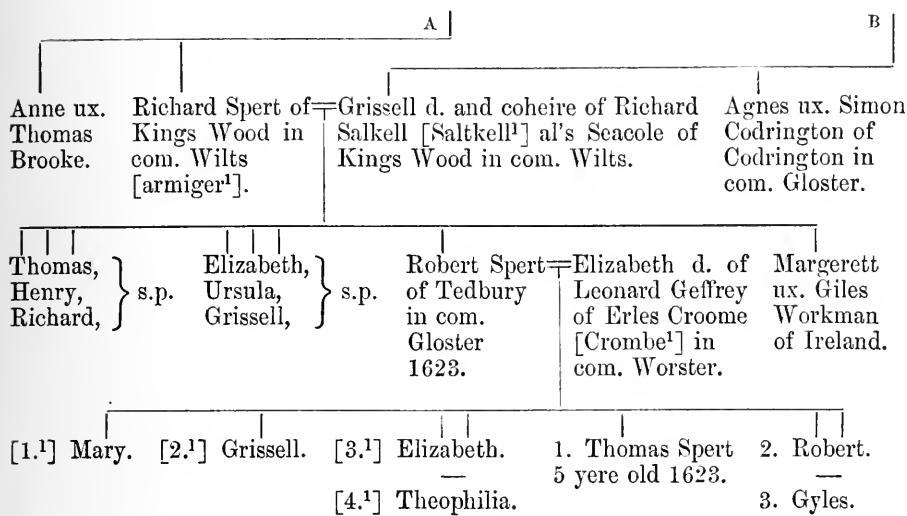


¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

A

ARMS.—*Vert, a lion rampant argent.*

B

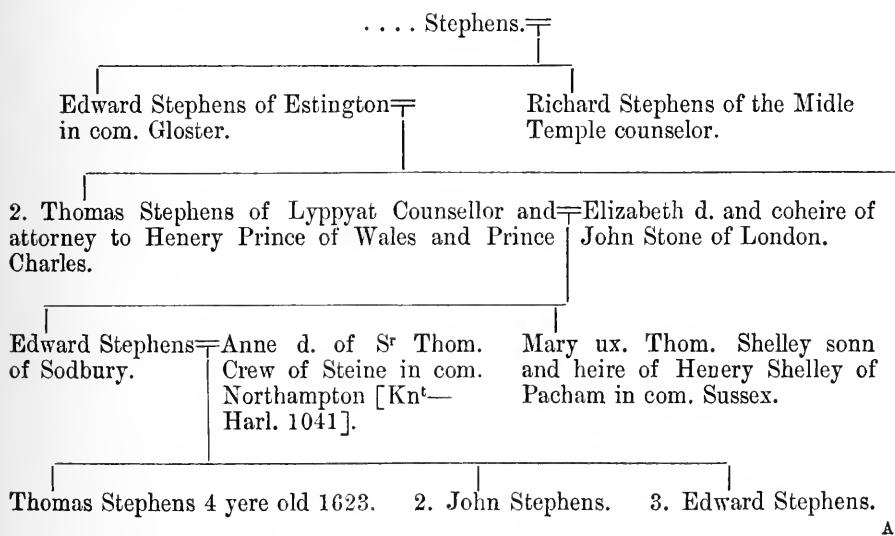


Stephens.

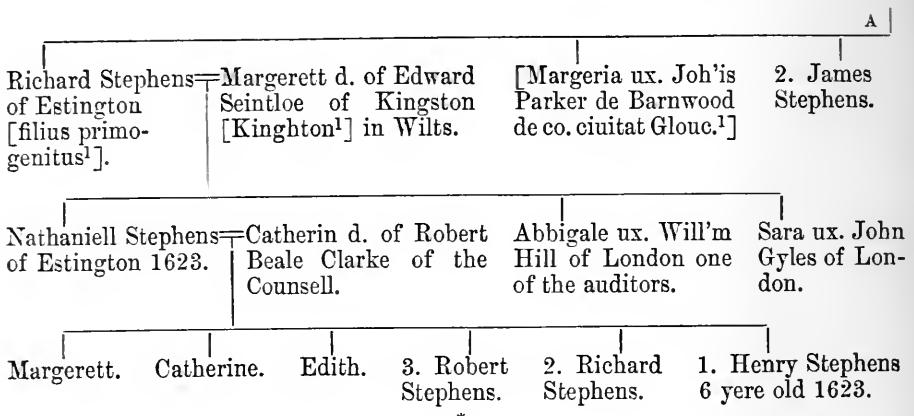
Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 94^b; 1543, fo. 110^b.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1, Per chevron azure and argent, in chief two falcons volant or; 2. Gules, on a bend plain cotised argent a bendlet wavy azure.*

CREST.—A demi-eagle displayed or.



¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.



¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* St. Nicholas, Gloucester.
1684. James Stephens, gent.,
Eastington.

bur. 9 Nov. B.T.

1606.	Anne Stephens	bur. 9 Sept.
1626.	Hannah, d. of Nathaniel Stephens, Esq.,	bap. 11 April.
1660.	Nathaniel Stephens, Esq.,	bur. 30 May.
1662.	Anne, d. of Richard Stephens, Esq., Chomley, s. of Richard Stephens, Esq.,	bap. 30 Aug. " 23 Oct.
1665.	Robert, s. of Richard Stephens, Esq.,	" 27 Jan.
1675.	Robert Stephens, Esq.,	bur. 13 Nov.
1679.	Richard Stephens, Esq.,	" 8 March.
1681.	Nathaniel, s. of Edward Stephens,	" 1 Aug.
1695.	Amy, d. of Edward and Catherine Stephens.	bap. 7 March.
1698.	John, s. of Edward Stephens, gent., and Catherine his wife,	" 5 April.
1699.	Elizabeth, d. of Edward and Katherine Stephens, gent.,	" 24 Nov.
1700.	Katherine, d. of Edward Stephens, gent., and Katherine his wife,	" 4 March.
1701.	Truman, s. of Edward Stephens, gent., and Catherine his wife, bap. and buried the same day,	6 March.
	Francis, s. of Nathaniel Stephens, Esq.,	bur. 23 March.
1702.	John Stephens and Elizabeth Blanch	mar. 7 April.
	Nathaniel Stephens and Sarah King	" 24 Sept.
	John, s. of John and Elizabeth Stephens,	bap. 15 March.
	Catherine, d. of Edward Stephens, gent.,	bur. 29 June.
1704.	Edward, s. of Nathaniel and Sarah Stephens,	bap. 22 May.
	William, s. of John and Elizabeth Stephens,	" 8 Feb.
	Frances, d. of Nathaniel Stephens, Esq.,	bur. 14 March.
1705.	Catherine, wife of Edward Stephens, gent.,	" 26 April.
	John, s. of Nathaniel and Sarah Stephens,	bap. 25 Feb.
1706.	Francis, s., and Mary, d. of Nathaniel Stephens, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife,	" 22 April.
	Mary, d. of John and Elizabeth Stephens,	" 13 Nov.
1708.	Anne, d. of Edward and Anne Stephens,	" 30 April.
	Catherine, d. of Nathaniel Stephens, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife,	" 6 May.
	James, s. of John and Elizabeth Stephens,	" 9 Nov.
1709.	Henry, s. of Edward Stephens and Anne,	" 17 Oct.
	William, s. of William and Mary Stephens,	" 22 Dec.
1710.	Henry, s. of Nathaniel Stephens, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife,	" 3 June.
	Elizabeth, d. of John and Elizabeth Stephens,	" 24 March.
	Anne Stephens	bur. 15 Aug.
	James Stephens	" 15 Oct.

[Continued next page.]

Stokes.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 93; 1543, fo. 108^b.

ARMS.—[*Sable*,¹] *a lion rampant quevée fourchée ermine.*

Thomas Stokes of Lucas in com.= . . . d. of . . . Nicholas [de Caning Wilts.]

A | Ep'i gen.¹].

1711.	Nathaniel, s. of Nathaniel and Sarah Stephens,	bap. 16 May.	B.T.
"	Edward, s. of Edward and Anne Stephens,	," 5 Aug.	
"	John Stephens	bur. 15 July.	
1712.	Philip, s. of Edward and Anne Stephens,	bap. 2 Sept.	
"	Thomas, s. of William and Mary Stephens,	," 23 Sept.	
"	Anne Stephens	bur. 20 Nov.	
1713.	Richard, s. of Nathaniel and Sarah Stephens,	bap. 24 Aug.	
"	Phillip Stephens	bur. 15 Sept.	
1714.	Anne, d. of Edward and Anne Stephens,	bap. 27 May.	
"	Anne Stephens	bur. 10 Oct.	
1715.	Catherine, d. of Nathaniel and Sarah Stephens,	bap. 21 Oct.	
"	William Stephens	bur. 12 Dec.	
1717.	Sarah, d. of Nathaniel and Sarah Stephens,	bap. 20 Sept.	
1718.	Francis, s. of Nathaniel Stephens, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife,	bur. 30 June.	
1720.	Thomas, s. of Nathaniel and Sarah Stephens,	bap. 22 Jan.	
"	Elizabeth Stephens	bur. 26 Jan.	
"	Thomas Stephens	," 9 Feb.	
1721.	Daniel Budding and Elizabeth Stephens	mar. 1 Feb.	
1722.	Thomas, s. of Nathaniel and Sarah Stephens,	bap. 10 Dec.	
1724.	M ^r Arthur Truman of Westerley and Elizabeth Stephens of this parish	mar. 23 July.	
1725.	M ^{rs} Catherine Stephens, d. of Richard Stephens, Esq., dec'd, Ld. of y ^s Manor,	bur. 2 June.	
1727.	John, s. of Edward Stephens, gent.,	," 13 Feb.	
1732.	Robert Stephens, Esq.,	," 21 Nov.	
1733.	Nathaniel Stephens, Esq., Lord of this Manour,	," 17 Feb.	
1734.	M ^r Edward Stephens	," 12 Sept.	

Prestbury.

1740.	M ^{rs} Anne Stephens	bur. 16 Jan.	B.T.
-------	-------------------------------	--------------	------

Little Sodbury.

1667.	Hannah, d. of Thomas Stephens, Esquire,	bur. 23 Aug.	B.T.
1669.	Edward, s. of Thomas Stephens, Esquire,	bap. 18 July.	
1673.	Catherine, d. of Thomas Stephens, Esq., and Anne his wife,	," 23 Oct.	
1700.	Thomas Stephens, Knight,	bur. 22 Nov.	
1715.	Thomas Stephens, Esq.,	," 4 Oct.	
1725.	William Baghott, Esquire, of the parish of Presbury, and M ^r Hester Stephens of the parish of Stroud married by licence	18 June.	
1737.	M ^{rs} Sarah Stephens, y ^e relict of Edward Stephens, Esquire, died 19 and was buried	23 Feb.	

Micheldeane.

1800.	Mary, wife of M ^r John Stephens,	bur. 1 April.	P.R.
1802.	M ^r John Stephens	," 17 Feb.	

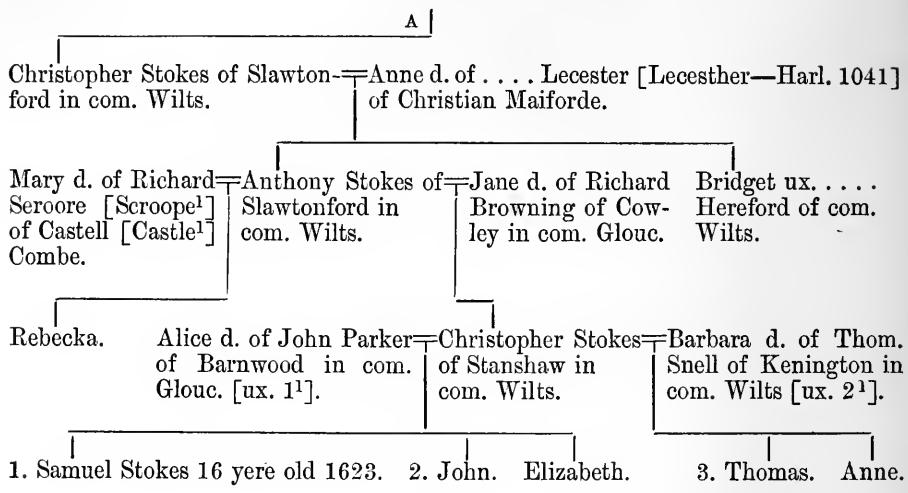
Lydney.

1716.	M ^r Henry Stephens, extraparochial,	bur. 13 March.	P.R.
-------	--	----------------	------

Huntley.

1805.	Capt. John Stephens	bur. 13 Nov.	P.R.
1807.	M ^{rs} Stephens	," 16 March.	

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.



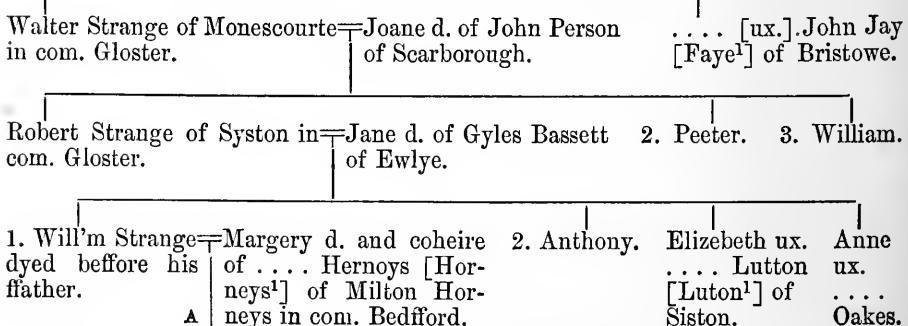
Strange.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 114^b.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1, Argent [Gules¹], two lions passant gules [argent¹] debruised by a bendlet or; 2, Argent, on a chevron sable three guttes d'or; 3, Argent, a fesse sable, in chief a lion passant-guardant of the second; 4, Argent, a bend ragulé purpure [proper¹].

This Robert ffounded the hospitall of St John's wthout Bristol and is ther buried in monument ffor him and his wiffe.

Robert Strange of the Citty—Elizbeth d. of Thom. of Bristow 3 sonn of Norton of the Citty of Bristow. Strane of Cirencester, maior of Cirencester.



¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Yate. 1681. Elizabeth, d. of M^r Edward Stokes, bap. 14 May. B.T.

NOTE.—This name frequently occurs before this date, but not in any way distinguished.

A |

Walter Strange = Elizebeth d. of Nicholas Harvey [Harvy¹] of Brockley [Brokley¹] in com. Somersett.

Richard Strange of Dynton.

Mary vx. John Henery [Henrye¹] of Bristow.

Walter. [Horney's 1 filius ob. s. prole.¹] Mary vx. Nicholas Lacye. [Elizabetha.¹] [Gertrude ux. Tho. Emerson.¹]

Mary d. of Hen. Rose of Queens Camell in com. Somerset. Edmond [Eduardus¹] = florence d. of Giles Kemys of Mouns-courte [in Siston¹]. Newporte in com. Monmouth.

Horney's Strange [Horney's stat. 4 ann' 1623¹.] Henery. Mary. Harnoy [Horney's¹] and Morris s.p. Elizebeth.

Stratford.

Harl. MSS. 1041, ff. 35, 114^b; 1543, fo. 27^b.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six—1, Barry of ten argent and azure, over all a lion rampant gules, langued or, STRATFORD; 2, Argent, on a bend azure six crosses-crosslet or, LOUDHAM; 3, Or, three martlets in fesse sable, between two bars gules, BARWELL; 4, Vaire, a chief gules, STOKE; 5, Argent [gules¹], a chevron between three eagles displayed gules [argent¹], ETON; 6, Argent, a fesse sable, in chief three escallops of the second, LANGLEY.

CREST.—An arm embowed, habited argent, holding in the hand sable a scymitar of the first.

ANOTHER COAT is also given, viz.: Gules, a fesse humettee or between three trestles argent, a crescent for difference.

This pedigree is subscribed by ROB. COOKE, Clarenceux.

John Stratford of the plement= t'pe 13 E. 2.

Richard Barwell of com. Lester.

S: Stephen Stratford = Elizabeth d. of Robert Knt. Lord Monhault.

Richard = Eleanor d. and heire of Barwell. W^m Stoke.

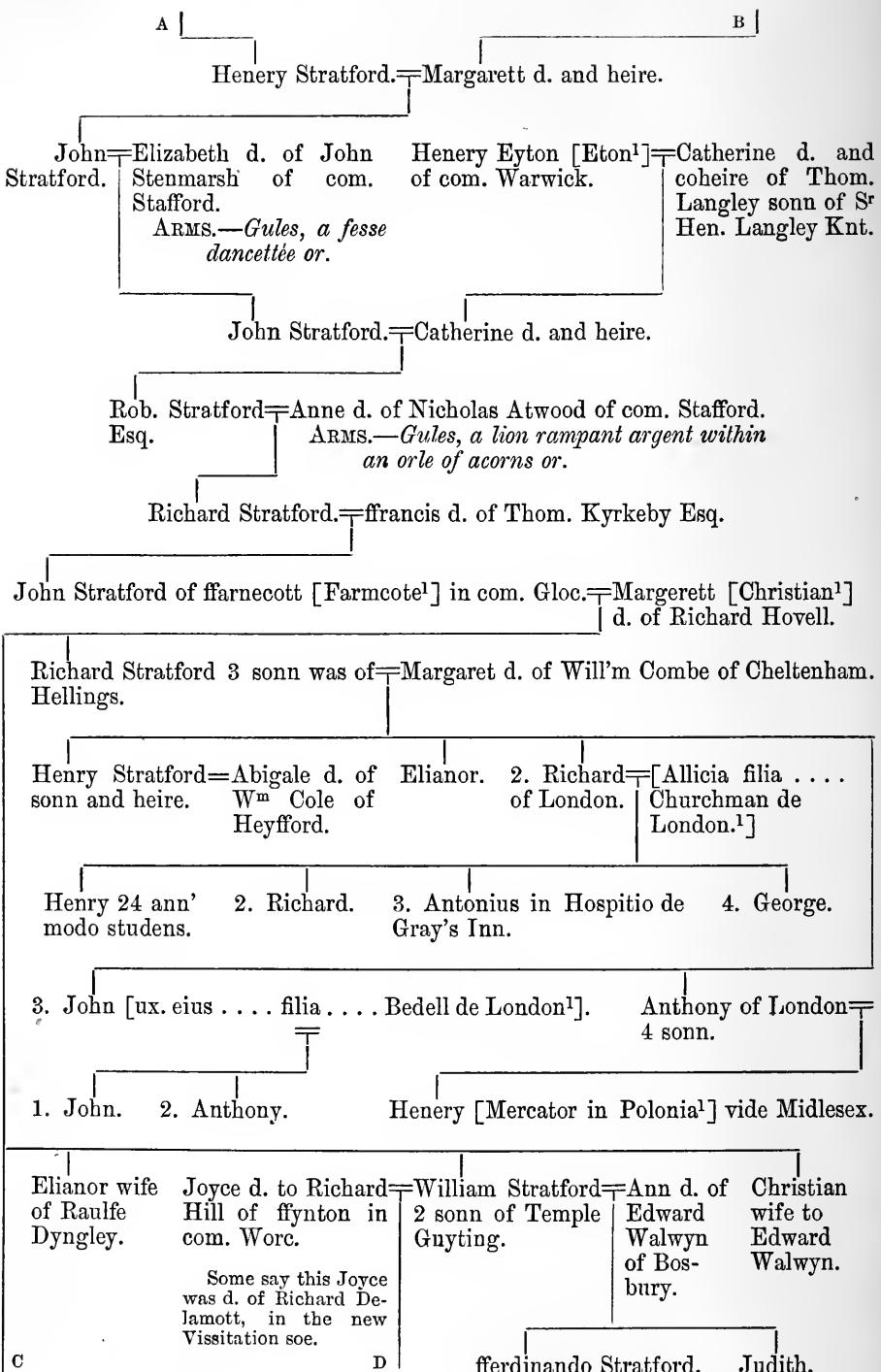
John Stratford. = Maud d. of S^r Hen. Culy of com. Nott.

Rafe Loudham. = Issabell d. and heire.

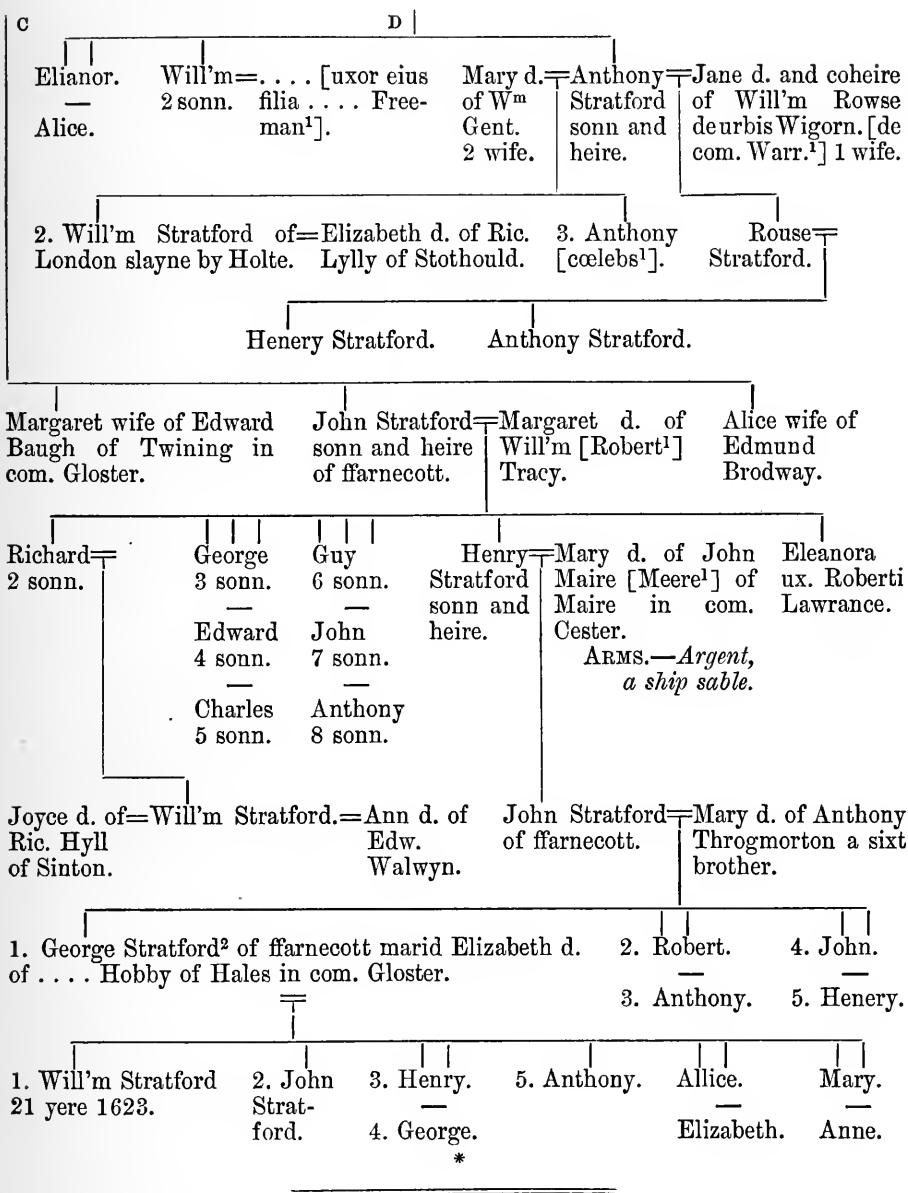
A ARMS.—Argent, a chevron sable between three pellets.

B

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.



¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.



¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

² P.C.C. Somerset House, Adm'ons 1623, fo. 62.—Elizabeth Stratford, late of Farmecott, co. Glouc., dec^d, Adm'on 25 Nov. 1623 to her son W^m Stratford. George Stratford of Farmecott, co. Glouc., dec^d, Adm'on 25 Nov. 1623 to his son W^m Stratford of goods unadm'd by the relict Elizabeth Stratford, now dec^d.

* Little Deane.

1624. John, s. of Anthony Stratforde,
Prestbury.

1660. John, s. of Charles Stratford, gent.,
1662. John Stratford, gent.,

bap. 30 June. B.T.

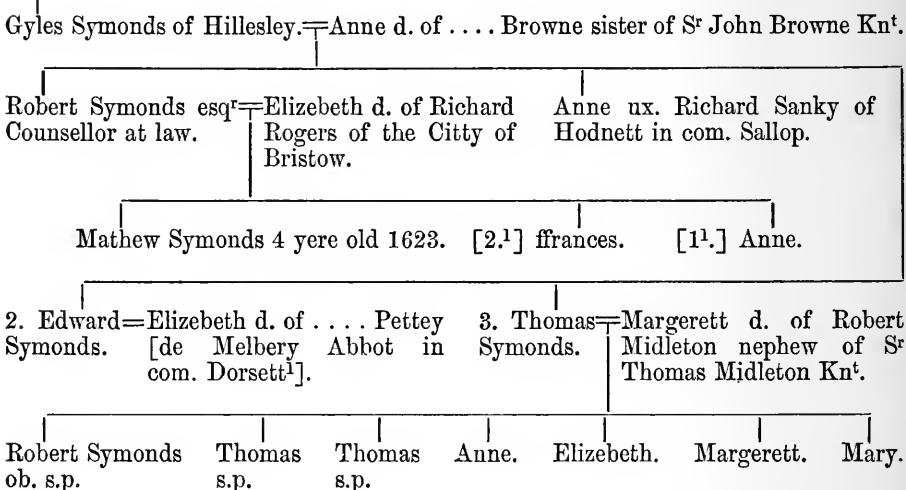
bap. 6 Feb. } bur. 21 April. } B.T.
[Continued next page.]

Symonds.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 109; 1543, fo. 150^b.

ARMS.—*Argent, a bend engrailed azure between two fireballs [sable, fired¹] proper.*
 CREST.—*An arm embowed sable, tied at the elbow with ribbons . . . holding in the hand a fireball proper.*

Thomas Symonds of Woodfford Castell in com. Dorsett. =

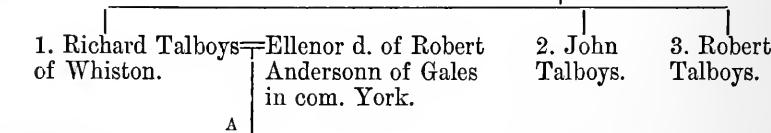


Talboys.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 117^b; 1543, fo. 119^b.

ARMS.—None tricked.

Thomas Talboys of Whiston in com. York. = Issabell . . .



Whittington.

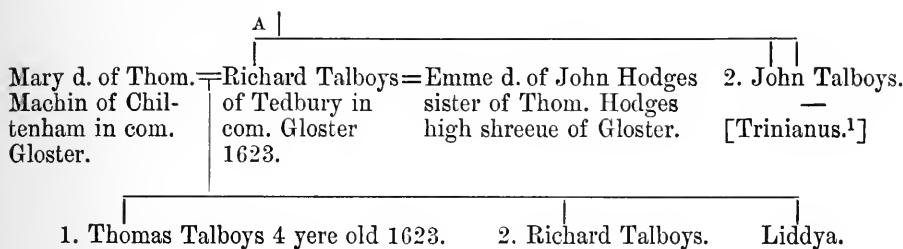
1659. M^r Thomas Webb of Woodchester and M^{rs} Elizabeth Stratforde of Barton in the parish of Temple Guyting in this county

1664. M^r William Stratford of Barton in the parish of Temple Guyting and M^{rs} Rachell Holland of Gotherington in the parish of Bishopps Cleeve

mar. 13 April. P.R.

,, 20 Oct. P.R.

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

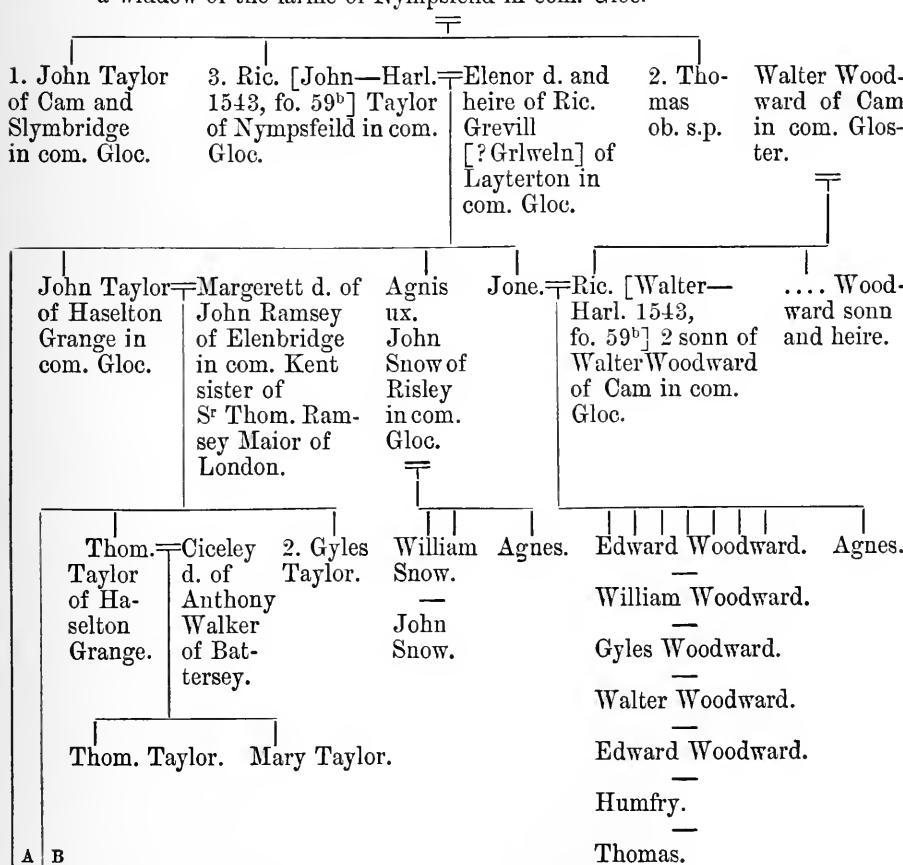


Taylor.

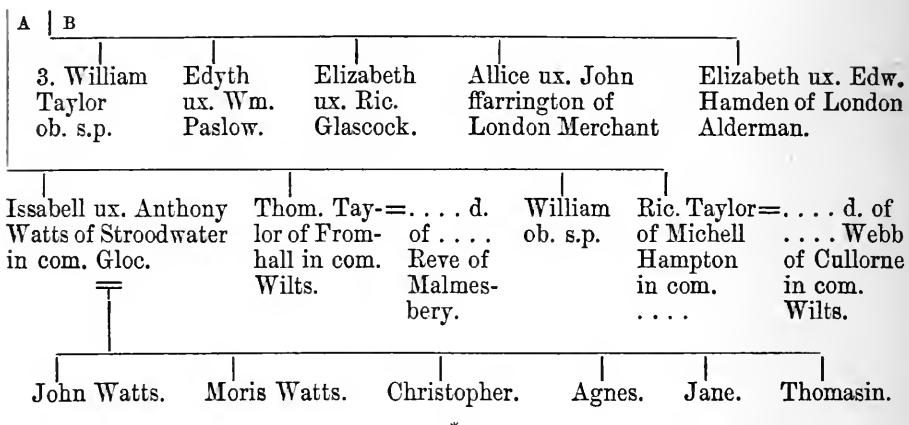
Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 57^b.

ARMS.—*Sable, a lion passant argent, in chief an annulet or.*
CREST.—*A leopard passant proper.*

John Taylor came out of the North pt. of Lincolnshire and marid
a widdow of the farme of Nympsfeild in com. Gloc.



¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.



Thorne.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 37^b; 1543, fo. 31.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Azure, a fesse between three lions passant or*; 2 and 3, *Argent, a fesse nebulee sable between three lozenges gules, in chief a lion passant azure*.

CREST.—*A cock's head and neck or, combed gules, holding in the beak a sprig vert [flowered or¹].*

Margery—Robert Thorne de St Albons proved—Sybell.
1 wife. by his will An^o 32 H. 6.

Thomas Thorne [10 Ed. 4—Harl. 1041].—Rose. Elizabeth.

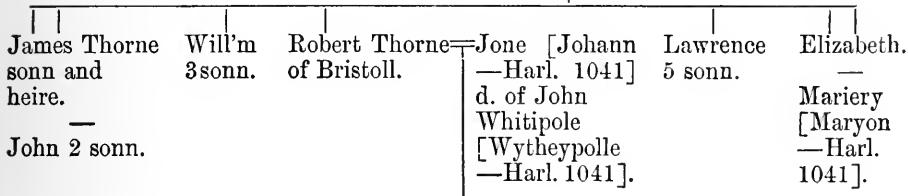
A |

* Cam.

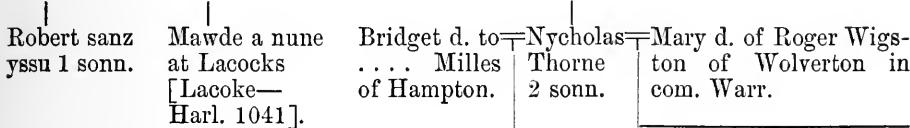
1599.	Jane, d. of John Woodward, John Tiler and Mary Woodward	bap. 20 Jan. mar. 20 Feb.
"	Richard, s. of Morris Woodward,	bap. 24 June.
"	Elyn, d. of John Woodward, tanner,	" 25 April.
1601.	Cycly Woodward, widow,	bur. 1 July.
1602.	Richard Boxer and Ales Woodward,	mar. 26 Jan.
"	Richard Woodward, s. of Walter Woodward,	bap. 24 Jan.
1607.	John, s. of Richard Woodward,	" 13 March.
"	William, s. of William Woodward,	" 24 June.
1609.	Alice, d. of Walter Woodward,	" 26 March.
"	Alice, d. of Christopher Woodward, junior,	" 30 Sept.
1620.	Thomas, s. of Christopher Woodward, senior,	bap. . . . Dec., bur. 6 Jan.
"	Joane Taylor	" 6 Dec.
1624.	Hester, d. of Christopher Woodward, John Hicks and Christian Woodward	bap. 29 Sept. mar. 7 Feb.
"	Elizabeth, d. of Christopher Woodward, Joane Woodward, widow,	bap. 16 Jan. bur. 25 April.
1626.	Elizabeth, wife of Richard Woodward,	"
1635.	Jonathan, s. of Richard Woodward,	bap. 15 Nov.
"	Mary, d. of Danyell Woodward,	" 1 Feb.
1662.	Joseph, s. of Richard Woodward,	bur. 21 Nov.
1663.	Hester, d. of Jonathan Woodward,	bap. 2 May, bur. 19 July.
1668.	Sarah and Ann, twin das. of Christopher and Sarah Woodward, bap. 31 March	B.T.

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

A |



Catherin wife to William Thomas Jackman.—Alice.—S^r Will'm Harpur Knight.
Owseley.



John 1 sonn sanz yssu. Bridget wife to Richard Bowser Richard 2 sonn.

Edward=.... daughter=Will'm Harpur
Thorne. of Knight
2 husband. Frances wife to
Hugh Part-ridge sanz yssu. Mary wife to
Robert Owgan
of Suffolk.

Nicholas Thorne=Mary d. to S^r Richard=Francis
of the Citie of Waker or Walker Catesby Robert=Mary d. of John
Bristow 2 sonn. [Wake¹—Harl. 1041] 1 husband. Bulbeck of Cleve-
don in com.
of Hartwell in com.
Northampton. Somerset dyed
sanz yssu.

John Pyke of the City of Bristol.=Alice [filia prima¹]. Catherin ux. Myrabell ux. John
ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4,
Gules, three piles in point
wavy issuing from the chief
argent within a bordure of the
last, a mullet for difference;
2 and 3, The quarterly
coat of THORNE as above.
CREST.—As above.

Samwell [Wale¹] Neale [Wale¹] Cater [Carter¹].
of com. Gloster.

Nicholas Pyke of Bristol.=Margaret d. of John Poulton of in com. Glouc.

Walter Pyke 4 yere old 1623. Mary. Grace. Sara.

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

Throgmorton.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 65; 1543, fo. 64^b.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Gules*, on a chevron argent three bars-gemelles sable, a crescent for difference, THROGMORTON; 2, Argent, on a cross sable a leopard's face or, BRIDGES; 3, Argent, a chevron between three pineapples gules, APURLEY.

CREST.—A falcon volant argent, beaked, legged, and belled or, a crescent for difference.

ANOTHER SHIELD.—Quarterly—1, THROGMORTON, as before; 2, BRIDGES; 3, *Gules*, a chevron ermine between three pineapples or, APURLEY; 4, Ermine, a saltire gules, SCARGILL; 5, Argent, two chevrons azure within a bordure engrailed gules, TIRRELL; 6, *Gules*, on a chevron argent three dolphins naiant embossed vert, FLAMBERT; 7, Argent, a cross between four escallops sable, COGSHALL; 8, Azure, a lion rampant argent, MATHEW; 9, Argent, on a bend sable three calves passant or, VEALE; 10, Argent, a fesse chequy or and azure, WHITTINGTON.

Robert Throgmorton of Fladbury [Throgmorton—Harl. 1041] =
in com. Worster.

Symon Throgmorton. —

Robert Throkmorton 4 E. 2. —

Gyles. John Throkmorton = Agnes d. and coheire of S^r Ric. Abberbery
13 E. 3. of com. Oxon Knt.

[ARMS.—Or, a fesse embattled sable—
Harl. 1041.]

Thom. Throkmorton of = Agnes d. and coheire
Fladbury 17 R. 2.¹ of Besford.

S^r John Throkmorton under = Elenor d. and heire of Guy Spinney
Treaseror of England [Spines—Harl. 1041] of Coughton
[11 H. 6—Harl. 1041]. in com. Warwick.

1. Thomas Throgmorton [of Coughton— Harl. 1041].	2. John Throgmorton.	Elizabeth d. and heire of Edward Bridges by the d. and heire of Apperley.	Margarett uxor John Rowse—Harl. 1041.] — [Agnes ux. . . . Winslowe—Harl. 1041.]	[Matilda ux. Thomas Greene miles—Harl. 1041.] — [Elianor ux. Richard Knightley—Harl. 1041.] —
---	----------------------	---	---	---

[Elizabeth uxor Rob't Russell—Harl. 1041.]

A

¹ Harl. MS. 1041 states that he married Agnes Abberbury.

A

Anne d. of Thomas Scargill = John Throk= . . . d. of . . . Scissey ux.
 1 wife. morton. Nanfant . . . Buck-
 ARMS.—Ermine, a saltire 2 wife. land.
 gu.

Christopher Throkmorton [of Crows= . . . d. of Sr John Hartley of com. Hereford
 land in Gloucester—Harl. 1041]. [Harley of Hartfordsh.—Harl. 1041].

1. Margerett ux. William Vaughan.	2. Anne.	3. Jane.	4. Ellenor ux. . . . Mutton.	5. Catherine 1 ux. Sr Ric. Welles 2 to Sr Robert Chester.
-----------------------------------	----------	----------	------------------------------	---

William Throkmorton = Margerett d. and heire of Sr David Mathew of Rayder Knt. George Throkmorton one of the M^s of the Chancery. John a prest.

Elizabeth ux. W'm Huntley of Boxwell.	Margerett 1 m. to Thom. Thorpe 2 to Anthony Welsh.	Mary 1 m. to John Egerton 2 to Jesper Upton.	John ob. s.p.
---------------------------------------	--	--	---------------

Sr Thomas Throkmorton of Coss Court [Crowsland— Harl. 1041] in com. Gloster. = Margerett d. of Thom. Whittington of Pantley com. Gloc. and his coheire. Anthony m. Catherin d. of John Keymes this Anthony is of Cheston in Hertfordshire.

Sr Thomas Throkmorton = Ellen d. of Sr Ric. Barkley of com. Gloc. 1 wife. 2. Anthony. Anne ux. . . . ux. Sr John . . . Tracy of Feti- Toding- place. ton.

John sonn and heire natus 1573 ob. s.p.	Sr William Throgmorton of = . . . d. and heire of Tortworth in com. Gloster Knt. and Baronett.	Thom. Baynham of Clorewall.
---	--	-----------------------------

*

* Hewelsfield.

1664. Sir Nicholas Throckmorton, Knt.,	bur. 21 June.
1667. Nicholas Throckmorton	" 8 April.
1670. Lady Alice Throckmorton	" 29 July. } P.R.

Newland.

1628. Sep. fuit Will'mus Throkmorton, miles et Bar., 20 Julii.	{ P.R.
1631. Bap. fuit Hopton filius Do <i>n</i> i Baynham Throgmorton, Bart., 6 Oct.	

[Continued overleaf.]

Thyn.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 109 ; 1543, fo. 150.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Barry of ten or and sable; 2 and 3, Argent, a lion rampant tail noued gules; over all a crescent, and all within a bordure gobony [or and sable¹].*

CREST.—*A reindeer statant [or¹], collared gobony*

Christian d. of Sr Richard Gresham = John Thyn of Longleat = . . . d. of Sr Thomas Kut. sister of Sr Thomas Gresham leat in com. Wilts Esq. Throgmorton of London Knt. [Wroughton¹] Knt.

1. Sr John Thyn of Longleatt Knt.	Christian d. of Sr Rowland Hayward Knt. Lord Maior of London.	2. Francis Thynn = Allice d. of Kemesford [Kemesford ¹] in com. Glouc.	3. Thomas Thynn of Bylston [Bliston—Harl. 1041; Bitson ¹] in com. Wilts.
-----------------------------------	---	--	--

Sr Thomas Thynn of Longleatt Knt.	Francis Thynn of Hyldesley in com. Gloster.	Ellenor d. of Richard Rogers of the City of Bristow.
-----------------------------------	---	--

Ellenor.

1661. Caroline, d. of Sr Baynam Throgmorton, Kn^t, and Mary his wife, bap. 29 May (Elizabeth, wife of George Lord Berkeley, and Elizabeth, wife of Sr Trevor Williams, Bart., being godmothers, and James Scudamore, only son to John Viscount Scudamore, her godfather).

1664. The 28 May 1664 Sr Baynam Trockmorton, Baronet, dyed at Westminster, and lyes buried in St Margaret's Church there, in a vault at the upper end of the Chancell; he had seen 58 years in June following.

1666. Dame Mary, wife of Sr Baynam Throckmorton, Kn^t and Bart., bur. 4 April.

1669. M^d That I, Sr Baynam Throckmorton, Kn^t and Bart., first born sonn of Sr Baynam (Throckmorton), Bart., was borne and twice marryed upon the 11th December, all three dayes falling out to be Saterdays.

1669. 11th day of December, being Saturday, I, Sr Baynam Throckmorton, K^t and Bar., was marryed by Blanford, Bishop of Oxford, in St Dunstan's Church in London, to Katherine, the daughter of Peirce Edgecumbe of Mount Edgecumbe in the County of Devon and Mary his wyfe, who was daughter to Sr John Glanvill of Broadhinton in com. Wilts. I, Sr Baynam, being that evening, between 6 and 7 a clock, fforty years old. And was borne at Eueritch Parke in Somersetshire.

I was marryed to my first wyfe Mary, the daughter and sole heiress of Gyles Garton of Billingshurst in the County of Sussex, Esq., upon Saturday 11th December 1652, I being that month twenty-three years of age, in London, House of Ralph, Ld. Hopton, brother to Margarit his Mother, who lyes buried w^t a Tomb over her in the Gaunts Church in Bristol August 1635.

1670. Catherina, filia Bainham Throckmorton, mil. et Bar., et Catherina Dominæ ejus secundæ, nata 26 et baptz. Novembris die 23. Lady Glanvill, Mary Edgecumbe godmothers, Sr William Throckmorton godfather.

P.R.

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

Tracy.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 40; 1543, ff. 34^b, 78^b.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Or*, an *escallop* in *chief point sable* between two *bendlets gules*, TRACYE; 2 and 3, *Argent*, on a *chevron sable* between three *pellets as many roses of the field*, BALDINGTON.

CREST.—On a *chapeau gules*, turned up *ermine*, an *escallop sable* between two wings expanded or.

Henry Tracy. =

Henry Tracy. =

Sr John Tracy. =

Henry Tracy of Tuddington =
in com. Gloc. Esqr.

William Baldington =
of Alderbury Esq.

William = Margery d. of Sr John Paunsfoot
Tracye [Pauncefote¹] Knt.
of Tuds. [ARMS.—*Gu.*, 3 *lyons ramp. arg.*.
—Harl. 1041.]

Thomas Baldington of Alderbury in com. Oxon. = Agnes d. of John Danvers of Cothorp in com. Oxon.

<p>2. Richard Tracye.</p>	<p>1. Henry Tracye = Allice d. and coheire of of Tuddington.</p>	<p>Thomas Baldington.</p>
---------------------------	--	---------------------------

Agnes ux. Sr Geffrey Gates.

<p>[Thomas Monington of Sarnys = Anne ux. W'm Wye feld 1 husband—Harl. 1041.]</p>	<p>[2.1] Richard.</p>	<p>Elizabeth ux. John Baynam.</p>
---	-----------------------	-----------------------------------

Richard Wye of = . . . d. of Gyles Grevill [Sr Gilles
Tewkesbury. Grevill Knight—Harl. 1041].

<p>William Tracye = Margarett d. of of Tudington. Tho. Throg-</p>	<p>morton. [3.1] Raffe a monke and prior of the Charter-</p>	<p>howse by Syon and was there slayne by Good-</p>
---	--	--

wyn a monke of the same howse.

<p>William = . . . d. of Symon Digbye.</p>	<p>Robert² ob. s.p.</p>	<p>2. Richard Tracye = Barbara d. of Thomas Lucye of Stanwaye in com. Gloster [ob. 1569—Harl. 1041].</p>
--	------------------------------------	--

Allice ux.
. . .
Owgan
[Ogan¹].

<p>[1.1] Hester ux. Rowland Smarte [Smert¹].</p>	<p>[3.1] Na- thaniell Tracye.</p>	<p>Susan 1 m. to Edward Barker Regester [to Q. Eliz.—Harl. 1041] 2 Sr Henry Billingsley Knt. and Alderman of London.</p>
---	-----------------------------------	--

[2.1] Judith ux.
Francis [Jo.¹]
Throgmorton.

A

B

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

² Harl. MS. 1041 states that this Robert had a son W. Tracy, aged 60 in 1571.

A

B

Anne d. and h.=S ^r Paul Tracye=	Anne d. and heire of Raffe Shakerley of Ayno on the Hill in com. North'ton by Allice d. and heire of Hugh Radcliffe. She ob. 1615.	2. Samuel=	Catherine d. of Thom. Smyth of Campden.
of S ^r Ambrose of Stanwaye Nichols Knt. Knt. and Lord Maior Baronet of London ob. 1626. 2 wife.			

Samwell Tho=.... Cathe- Tracye. mas. d. of rine ob. un- mar.	Anne ux. Susan ux. W'm Willford sonne Grimbald of Thomas Willford Lord Pauncefoot of Champ'lain 2 to Ambrose Grey London. of Envile in com. Stafford son of Lord Grey of Pirgo.
--	---

S ^r Richard=Anne d. of S ^r Thomas Coningsby of Hamp- Knt. and ton in com. Hereford Baronet [Hartfordsh.—Harl. 1637. 1041; Hærefordia ¹] Knt.	[2. ¹] Elizabeth ux. Gyles Carter of Swell in com. Gloster.	Hester ux. Francis Kerle of Much Marcle in com. Hereford.
--	---	---

Humffrey Tracye 7 [11 ¹] yere old 1623.	2. Robert.	3. Richard.	4. Phillip [Philippa ¹].
--	------------	-------------	--------------------------------------

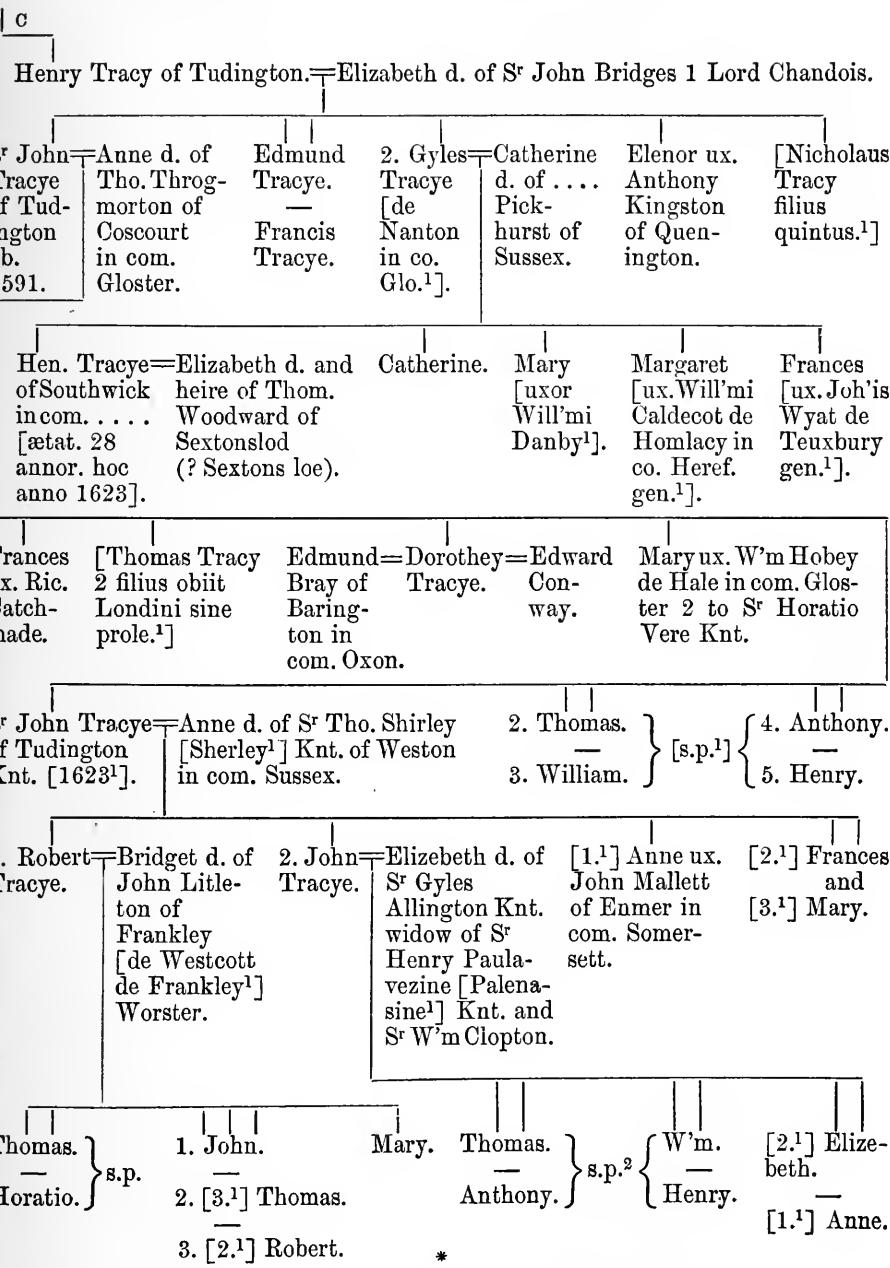
Mary d. of=Paul Tracye=Margarett George of Pickadille d. of Limiter of Hall nigh Phillip Canterbury James Court Moyse of in Kent in com. Bansted 2 wiffe to Middlesex in com. Paul [Penton- Surry. Tracye of arius Ja. Pickedille Regis ¹ . Hall.	Susan ux. [Susanna Price of the mortua ¹]. [4. Alex- Privy Chamber. ander. ¹] — [3. ¹] Barbara ux. Ric. Smyth of the Midle Temple Esq.
---	--

Robert and Paul ob. young.	3. Paul Tracye.	Anne.	Margarett.
----------------------------	-----------------	-------	------------

Allice.	3. Shaker- ley ob. s.p.	4. Saunders Tracye.	6. Nathaniel.	[1. ¹] Anne ux. Edward Halle	Lucey ux. Bray
—	—	—	—	of Henwick in com. Worster	Ayleworth of Ayle- worth
Margaret ob. un- marid.	Susan the younger.	Nathaniel ob. infant.	7. Thomas. —	2 to William Ingram of Erlescourt in com. Worster.	in com. Gloster.

C

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.



¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

² William, Anthony, and Henry are the issue of John Tracy and Anne Sherly according to the official record.

* Hasfield.

- 1615. Phillip Tracy
- 1617. Thomas Tracy, filius do*i* Richardi Tracy, militis,
- 1622. John Tracy, gent.

bap. 20 Nov.
,, 23 Nov.
,, 3 Aug.
[Continued overleaf.]

B. T.

Trotman.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 108^b; 1543, fo. 149.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, a cross between four roses gules, barbed vert, TROTMAN; 2 and 3, Argent, on a fesse gules between three garbs sable, a crescent for difference, TINDALL.

CREST.—A garb [or, bound argent¹] between two ostrich-feathers or [argent, quilled or¹].

Thomas Trotman.=Anne d. of William Hardyng.

Richard Trotman=Catherine d. of Edward Tindall sister and of [Cam¹] in com. Gloc. coheire of Thomas Tindall of Eastwood in com. Gloc.

Edward Trotman of [Eastwood—later hand]=Anne d. of Richard Cam¹ in com. Gloc. 1623 [or rather of Cam —later hand]. Watts of Strood in com. Gloc.

[William mortuus. ¹]	[Ric'dus mortuus. ¹]	[Samuel filius. ¹]	[2. Johanna virgo. ¹]	[4. Cecilia. ¹]
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	--------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------

Lydney.

1755. The Hon. Thos Charles Tracy, Esq., and Henrietta Bathurst mar. 6 Feb. 1756. Selina, d. of the Hon. Thos Charles Tracy, Esq., bap. 14 March. } P.R.

Sherborne.

1625. Anna, wife of Sir Paul Tracy, Bart., bur. 10 Aug. P.R.

Nether Swell.

1699. Ann Atkyns, d. of S^r Robert Atkyns, Knight of the Bath, by Dame Anne his wife, was married to John Tracy of Stanway in this County of Gloucester, Esq., on Monday the seventh day of August, in y^e Church of Lower Swell, by M^r Callow, y^e Vicar of y^e said Church, who had Christened the said Anne in y^e same Church on Thursday y^e eighth of November in y^e year 1683.

1703. John Tracy, y^e son of John Tracy of Stanway in y^e County of Gloucester by Ann his wife, was born at Lower Swell in y^e said County on y^e five and twentieth of August, and was baptized the seven and twentieth day of y^e same month at Lower Swell aforesaid by M^r Callow, Vicar of Lower Swell aforesaid. Robert Atkyns.

1705. Anne Tracy, y^e daughter of John Tracy of Stanway in y^e County of Gloucester, Esq., by Anne his wife, was born at Lower Swell in y^e said County on Wednesday y^e seventeenth of January, and was baptized on Wednesday y^e four and twentieth of the said month at Lower Swell by M^r Callow, Vicar.

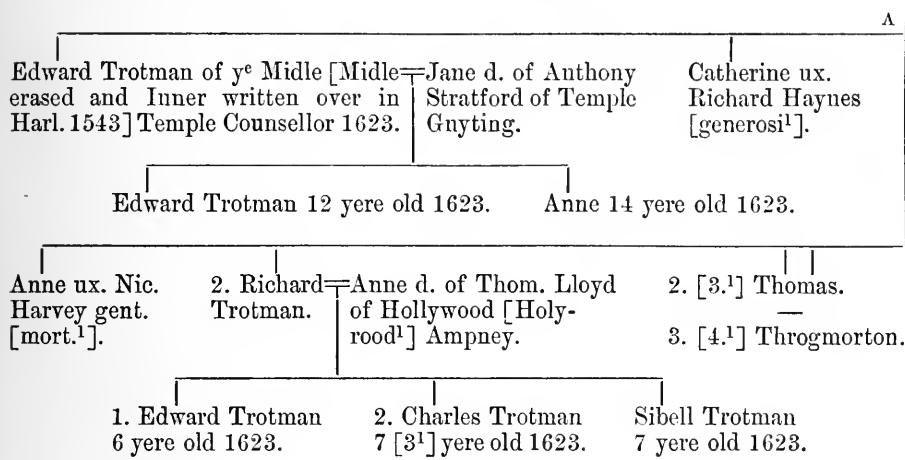
1706. Robert Tracy and his younger brother John Tracy, the sons of John Tracy of Stanway and Anne his wife, were born at Lower Swell on Thursday the 10th January, and were baptized 20th of the same month.

1707. Ferdinando Tracy, son of John Tracy, late of Stanway, deceased, was born at Lower Swell on Sunday 16 Nov., and was Christened on Sunday 30th day of the same month by M^r Callow, Vicar of Lower Swell. Entered by Robert Atkyns, Kt. of the Bath, in his 87 year.

1709. Edward Tracy, s. of John Tracy of Stanway and of Anne his wife, born at Lower Swell on Saturday 25 June, bap. the Wednesday following.

P.R.

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.



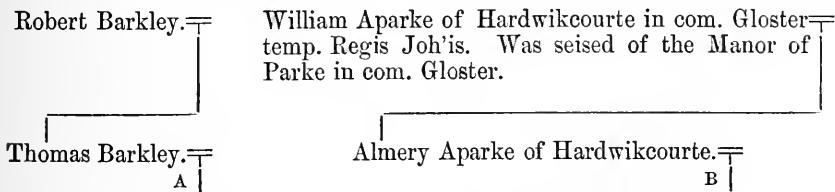
TRYE.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 60^b; 1543, fo. 40^b.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six*—1, *Or, a bend azure, TRY*; 2, *Gules, three covered cups or, BOTELER*; 3, *Argent, a buck's head cabossed gules, APARKE*; 4, *Argent, a cross engrailed between four estoiles gules, GORNEY*; 5, *Or, a buck's head cabossed sable, HELYON*; 6, *Barry of ten argent and gules, a lion rampant or, ducally crowned per pale of the first and second, BRANDON*.
CREST.—*A buck's head cabossed gules*.

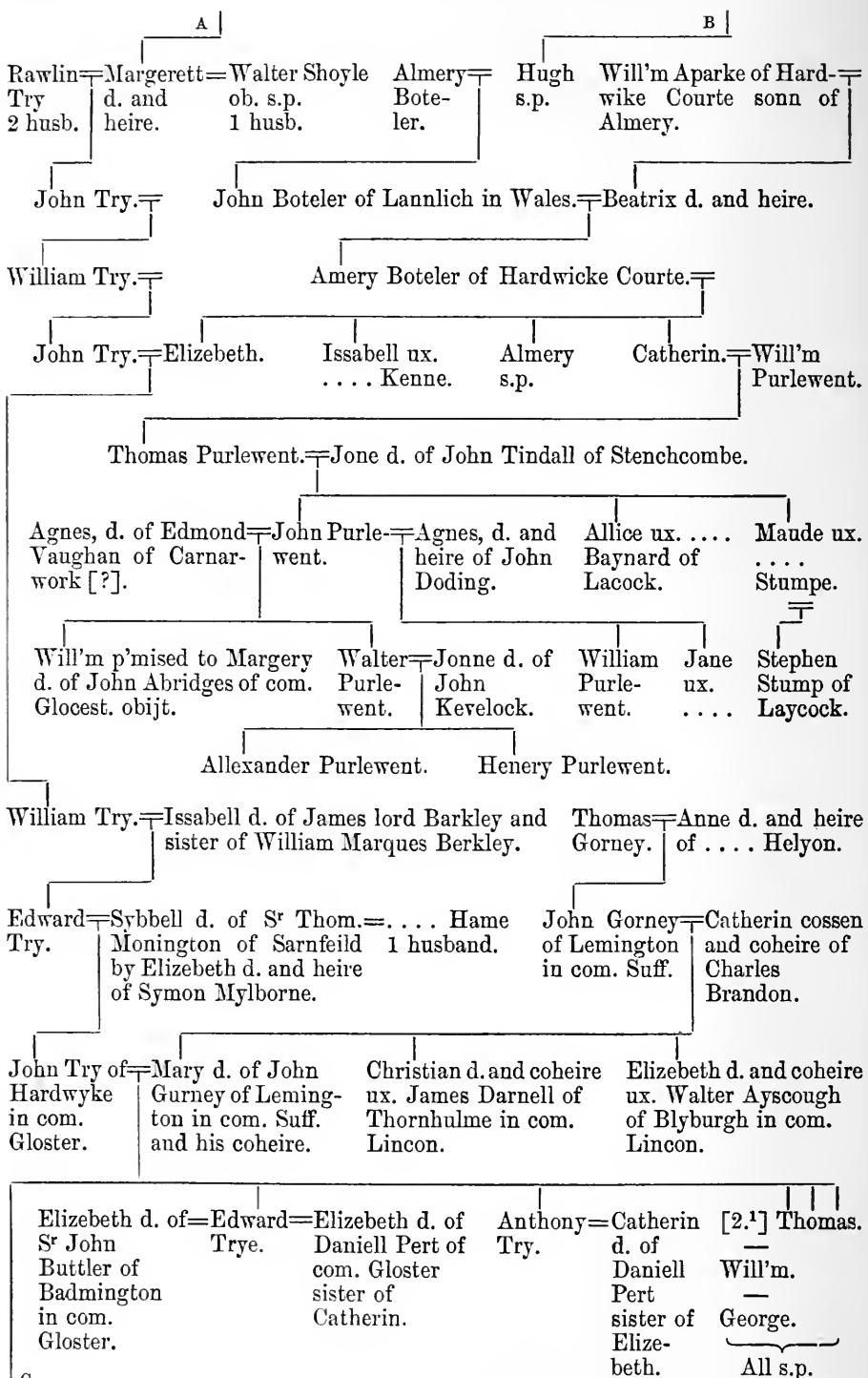
Another Coat thus: *Quarterly—1 and 4, TRY; 2 and 3, Quarterly BOTELER and APARKE*.

Thomas lord Barkley gave to Robert Barkley his nephew the Mannor of Alkington.



¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Cam.		
1626. M ^r Isaac Bromwich and M ^{rs} Anne Trottman	mar. 1 June.	B.T.
Charfield.		
1701. William Trotman of Tortworth and Hannah West	mar. 6 Oct.	
1718. Philip and Elizabeth Trotman	" 31 July.	{ B.T.
1744. Richard Trotman and Betty Mundey	" 18 Dec.	
		Z



¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

Margerett d. of Sr William Skipwith Knt. of Flambsted in com. Hert- ford [de com. Lincoln ¹].	1. John = Alice sister Try of of Sr James Hard- Croftes wyke. Knight.	Elizabeth ux. Thom. Davies 2 to Humffrey Ashfield.	Anne ux. Wil- liams de com. Mon- mouth.	Catheryn ux. Thomas Sergeant of Stowne in com. Glocester.
Susan Try 15 yeres old virgo.	Elizebeth Try virgo.	Margerett ux. Dragoner of Hoxston in com. Midlesex.		Eleanor Try mortua.
1. William Trye = 14 yeres old ² slain at Gloster by Ambrose Edwards.	Mary d. of Sr Edw. Tirrell of Thornton in com. Buck.	2. Henery. 3. [2.] Thomas. 4. [3.] Peregryn. 6. [5.] Edward.	5. [4.] John = Trye.	Elizabeth d. of John Chambers of Tresham in com. Gloster. John Trye 2 yere old 1623.
1. William Try 5 yeres old when his father was slaine. Hee maried Anne d. of Will'm Vin- cent of Acton in com. Middlesex.	2. Captin Henry Try slaine in London Novem- ber 1618 and was buried at St Clements w th out Temple Bar.	3. Edward. 4. John. 5. John. [5.] ffrrancis. *	[2.] Elizebeth ob. aet. 5 yeres of age. Mary. Cassandra. [Francesca. ¹]	

Vele.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 37; 1543, fo. 30.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend sable three calves passant or, within a bordure gobonated of the first and azure.*

CREST.—*A demi-calf rampant or, pellettee.*

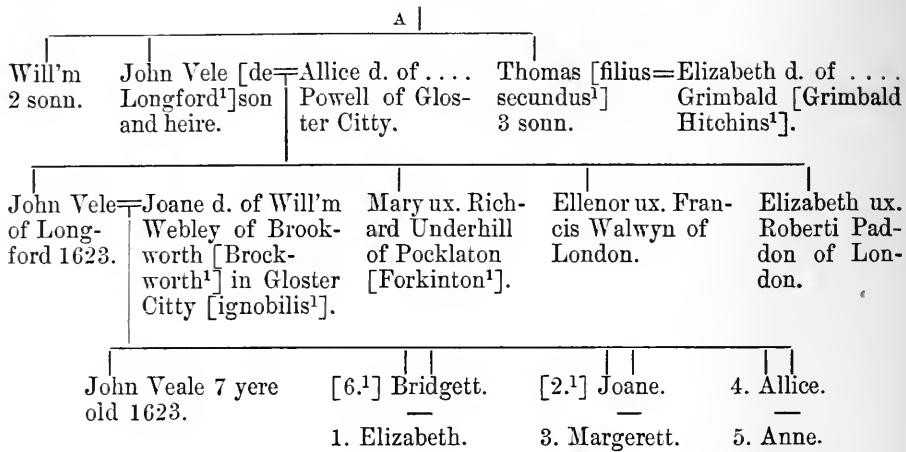
Thomas Vele of the Cite of Gloster. = Elizabeth.

Will'm Vele of Ruawers [Ruowars—Harl. 1041] in com. Cant.	John Vele of Longford in com. Gloc.	Matilda [Maud— Harl. 1041] d. to Will'm Bekett.	Anne wife to Walter Eyd- ham [Eud- ham—Harl. 1041].	Thomas Vele of London.
	A			

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* English Bicknor. 1579. Elizabeth Trye, gen., bur. 19 Jan. P.R.
Stinchcombe. 1625. Susannah, d. of M^r John Trye, bap. 21 May. B.T.

² Year not given.



Vele.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 21^b.

The manor of Huntingfeild was intayled on Sr Peter Vele and Sisley and to their heires male 5 E. 3.

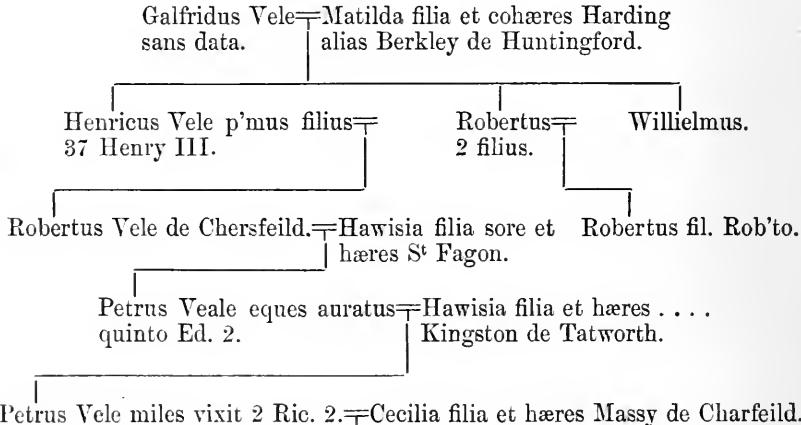
The manor of Tortworth was intayled on Ser Peter and Cisseley and to ther heires male 2 [*sic*].

The manor of Cherfeild was intayled on Sr Peter and Cisseley to ther heires male the 24 E. 3.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six—1 and 6, Argent, on a bend sable three calves passant or [VEELE¹]; 2, Quarterly or and gules, in the first quarter a lion passant guardant azure [MASEY¹]; 3, Sable, a lion rampant doubly queued or [KINGSTON¹]; 4, Gules, two bars and in chief a lion passant or, an annulet for difference, VYEL [VYELL¹]; 5, Argent, a fesse raguly gules between three annulets sable [TORRINGTON¹].*

CREST.—*A garb or, enfiled with a ducal coronet gules.*

MOTTO.—*FACE AUT TACE.*



¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

A |

Petrus Vele=Catherina filia et hæres Johannis=Tho. Dominus
miles. Cleuedon militis. Berkley vir
se'dus.

Thomas Vele fil. et hæres.=Hawes.

Johannes Vele filius Thomæ.=Margareta.

Johannes Vele nono H. 6.=Alicea filia Brokesbie.

Robertus Vele*=Alicia filia Will'mus Vele de=Susanna filia=Jacobus Berkley
fil. et hæres. John Tortworth filius et cohæres maritus secundus.
Pointz. secundus. . . . Vyell.

David Mathew* of=Alicia fil. Will'mus Vele de Ouer=Margareta filia W. Pheti-
Rayder Knight. et her. in com. Glost. place de Maydencott.

3. Peter Vele of=Anne d. of Jane wife of John Dorothy wife of May wife of
Tynby in com. Thomas Lardge of Stoke. Richard Haynes Richard
Pembrocia. Langer. of Southmeade. Bucknell.

Edwardus Vele de Ouer=Catherina filia Will'mus Vele=Eleanora fil. Jo. Ouer
p'mus filius. Joh's Hollaway. filius secundus. de Wotton.

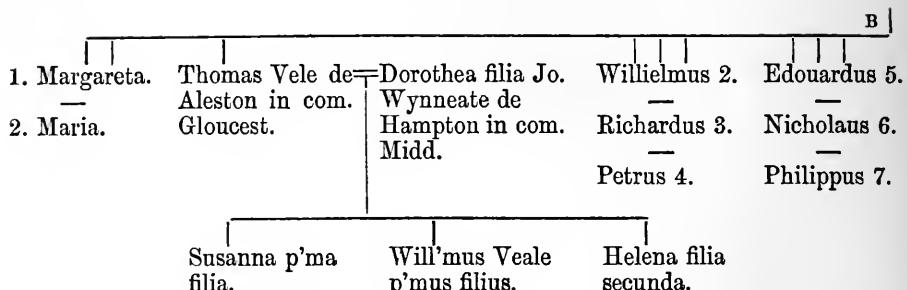
Margarett ux. Anthony Elizabeth ux. Tho. Agnes ux. Tho. Suzan ux.
Bradstone. Pym of Wickham. Elkinton. John Large.

Jana filia Geo.=Edwardus Nicholaus=Vxor suis Dorothy ux. Arthur
Burley of Vele of Vele. Ric'di Player.
Whistle in Ouer Bridges. —
p'ish of Pot- p'mus filius. Anne.
tern in com. Wilts. —
Catherine.

Jo. Vele Eleanor. William. Peter. } Ob. Catherine ux. Samuel
p'mus filius. — George. — Edward. } s.p. Creech of Yarnton
Richard. — Nicholas. } in com. Oxon.

B

* These descents in later handwriting.

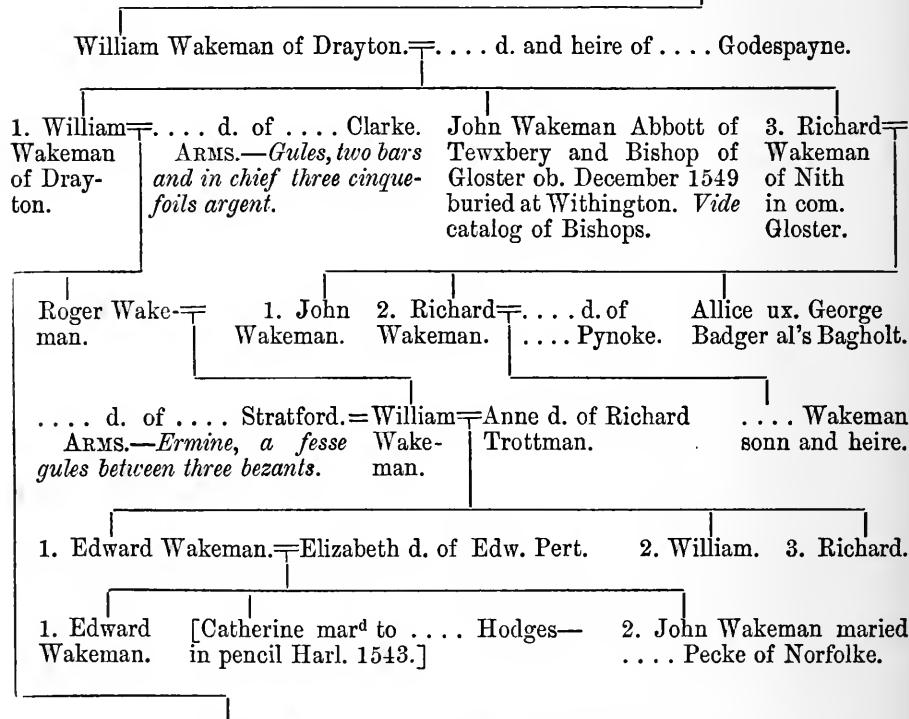


THO. VEELE.

Wakeman.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 121; 1543, fo. 76^b.ARMS.—*Vert, a saltire wavy ermine.*CREST.—*A lion's head couped or, vomiting flames of "fier" proper.*

John Wakeman of Drayton in com. Worster.



A

A |

Anne ux. Thom. Clotterbuck of Staueley in com. Gloster.	Margerett d. of Edward Nevill lord Aburgavenny and widow of Nic. Lewknor.	= 1. John Wakeman of Beckford m. 1 Ann d. of . . . Ward and widow of . . . Roger Harlackington.	Ursula d. of John Gifford of Chilling- ton.
--	--	---	--

Edward Wakeman.	Thomas.	Mary.	Joyce ux.	Edward Napper of com. Oxon.
-----------------	---------	-------	-----------	-----------------------------

2. Richard Wakeman of Kelsall in com. Suff.	Elenor d. of Walter Windsor.	3. John Wakeman ob. in Barbarie s.p.	Elizabeth ux. Comins Parsonns of Kynnerton.	Margerett ux. Thom. Deanes of Coberton in com. Oxon.
---	------------------------------------	--	--	---

Henry Wakeman of Kellsall in com. Suff.	2. Thomas s.p.	3. Richard Wakeman of London Goldsmyth.	Anne. Ellenor.	Catherine 1 ux. Thom. Greene of Samfford in com. Essex, 2 to John Harrington of Bishton in com. Sallop.
---	----------------	--	-------------------	---

Walwyn.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 96^b.

ARMS.—*Gules, a bend ermine, in sinister chief a talbot statant or, all within a bordure of the second.*

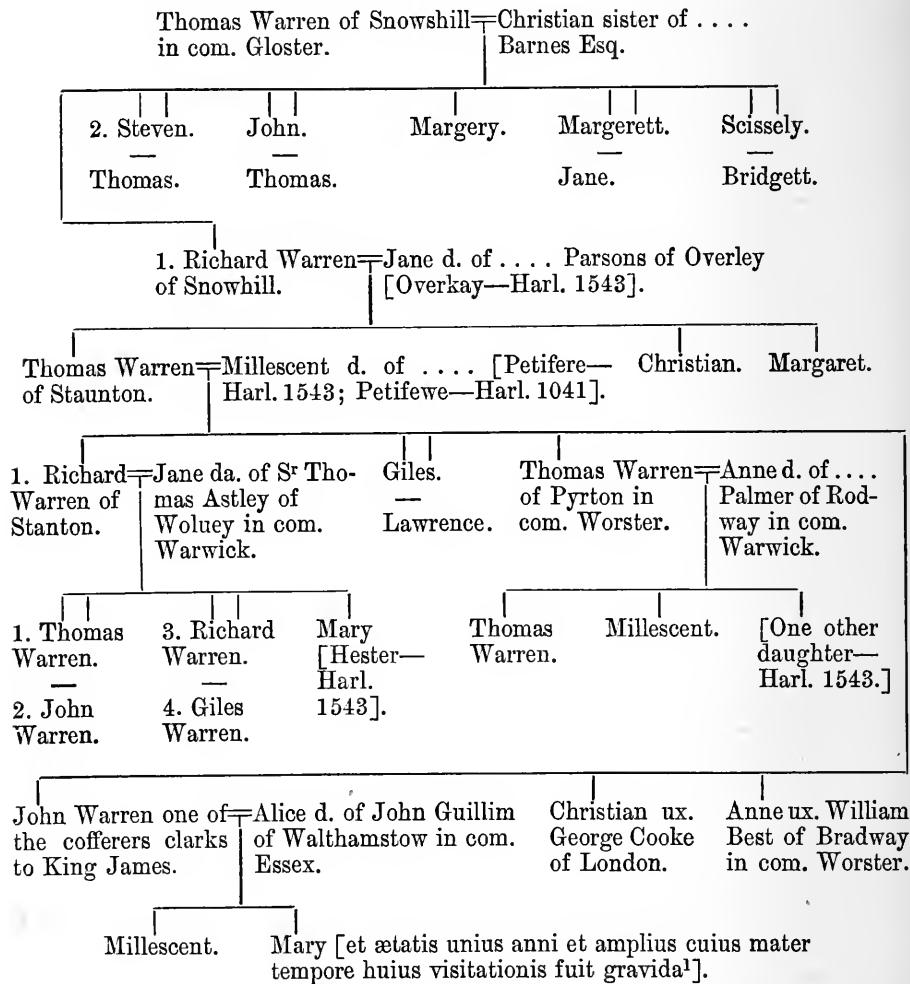
CREST.—*On a mural crown gules, a wyvern with wings expanded vert, pierced through the mouth with a broken arrow. . . .*

Edward Walwyn of Longfford in com. Herefford.

George Walwyn of Stanlake in com. Oxon.	Martha d. of . . . Stratfford of ffarnecott [Farm-court ¹] in com. Gloster.
---	---

1. Edward Walwyn of Stanlake in com. Oxon.	Susan d. of John Latton of Kyngeston [Kingston ¹] in com. Berks Esq.	2. John Walwyn of Swynden in com. Gloster 1623.
--	--	---

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

Warren.Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 87^b; 1543, fo. 85^b.ARMS.—*Ermine, a fesse chequy or and azure between three talbots passant sable.*CREST.—*A demi-greyhound rampant ermine, gorged with a collar chequy or and azure.*

[Arma supra depicta descripta p' Mercurium Patten Blumantel Gallice Latine et Anglice et p' W. Segar Principalem regem Armorum subscripta et confirmata.¹]

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

Weoley.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 41^b; 1543, fo. 62^b.

ARMS.—*Or, a bend between two mullets of six points sable, pierced of the field.*

CREST.—*On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a cockatrice close argent, armed, combed, and wattled or.*

A confirmation of the coate and guifte of the Crest unto Thomas Weoley of Campden in com. Gloucester by a patent by Clarenceux Cooke dated xxvth of Aprill 1580, 22 of Q. Elizebeth.

Henry Weoley of Campden in com. Gloc.

John Weoley of Campden.

John Weoley of Campden.

William Weoley of Campden = Allice d. of William Bovie [Bovy—Harl. MS. 1041]
ob. 5 April 1450. of Campden in com. Gloster.

Thomas Weoley = Allice d. of Compton of Compton in com. Warwick.

Richard Weoley = Margerett d. of Walter Ayleworth of Ayleworth Hall in com. Gloucester.

Christopher Weoley = Alice d. of William Swetenham of Swetenham in com. Cester.

2. Robert Weoley.	4. Rafe Weoley.	1. Thomas Weoley of Campden	Joane d. of Savage of com. Cester.	Elizbeth ux.
3. John Weoley.	5. Roger Weoley.	1580.		Anthony Horsman.

[Anthony = Clement da. of Jo. ffox Esq. of Chaucom in Weoley North'tonsh. shee dyed and was bur. 25 June bur. 6^{9ber} 1653 and have a monument for them with these 1643— arms thereon: *Or, a bend between two mullets of six points sable, pierced of the field: impaling, Gules, a chevron ermine between three lions' heads erased argent, on a chief a fesse nebulee debruised by a pale thereon a fox's head erased all within a bordure charged with roundles*—Harl. 1041.]

Richard Weoley = Mary d. of Will'm Dodsonne of London. 1625.

2. Richard Weoley.	1. Thomas Weoley 15 yere old 1625.	4. Stephen Weoley.	Mary Weoley.
3. Ezekill Weoley.			

Whittington.

Harl. MSS. 1041, ff. 24^b, 38^b; 1543, fo. 18^b.

ARMS.—*Gules, a fesse chequé or and azure [gules—Harl. 1041], in dexter chief a martlet of the second.*

CREST.—*A lion's head couped sable, charged with a martlet.*

Guy of Whittington. = . . . d. and heire of . . . Malemore.

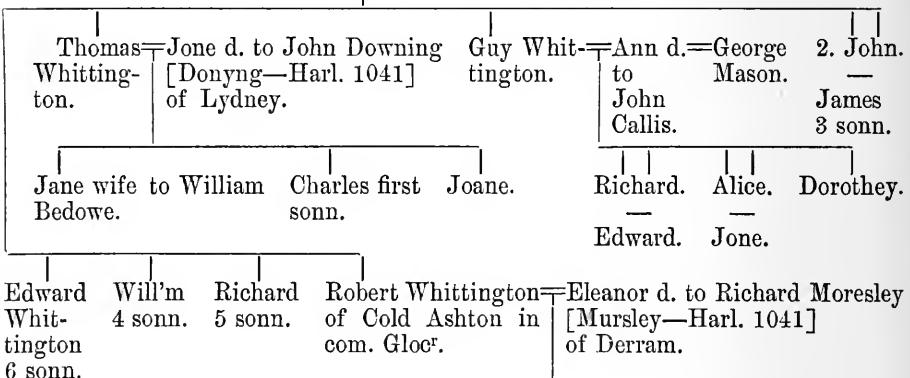
Richard Whittington. =

Richard Whittington. =

John Whittington. =

Robert Whittington of St Brevill. = . . . daughter of . . . Hyett of Glostersh.

Thomas Whittington. = Alice d. of Thomas Ball of Monmouth.



Alice wife to Richard Atwood. John Whittington of Hamswell [æt'is 19—Harl. 1041]. Anne d. to John Chamber of Joane. Maresfeld.

[1.¹] Will'm Whittington of Hamswell in the p'ish of Cold Ashton 1623. Joyce [Jocosa¹] d. of William Branchard [Blanchard¹] of Barcheston [Batheston¹] in com. Somersett.

[1. ¹] Anne.	[3. ¹] Joyce [Jocosa ¹].	[5. ¹] Ellenor.	1. Will'm Whittington
Mary.		[6. ¹] Margery.	2. John Whittington
	[4. ¹] Sylvester.		17 yere old 1623.

*

1 According to official record in the Heralds' College.

- * Newland.
 - 1617. Tacia, filia Richardi Whittington de Noxon Park, bap. fuit 8 April. P.R.
 - Frampton-on-Severn.
 - 1673. John Whittington and Abigail Young of Westbury mar. 27 March. B.T.

Williams.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 95^b; 1543, fo. 113.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six—1, *Sable, on a chevron between three spears' heads argent [proper¹], embrued gules [proper¹], a mullet for difference*; 2, *Argent, a dragon's head erased vert, holding in the mouth a dexter hand couped proper [gules—Harl. 1041]*; 3, *Argent, three bulls passant in pale or [gules, attired or¹]*; 4, *Azure, a fesse ermine between three ewers or flagons or*; 5, *Gules, a lion rampant-regardant or*; 6, *Argent, three boars' heads couped close sable*.

Howell ap Jevan poll.=Maud d. of . . . Madock ap Treherne ap Madock.

John ap Howell poll.=

William ap poll ffils John.=Dorothy [Dorothea erased¹] d. of ap Howell Price
[filia W'i ap Howell ap ryce¹].

John filius Will'm ap poll.=Allice d. of John Lloyd Havad.

Walter Will'm of the=Citty of Bristol.
Allice d. of [W'i¹] Nicholls
[Nicolas—Harl. 1041].

2. John.

3. Richard.

Elizebeth d. of=	Walter Williams	Joane d. of	Mary	Anne vx. Will'm Peter
Charles Chute	of the City of	Henery	vx. Tho.	of the Citty of Bristol
Esq. 1 wiffe	Bristoll.	Davidson	Aldworth.	[ux. Rob. Wallis de
s.p. ²		[Dauison ¹] 2 wiffe.		Blandford in com. Dorset ¹].

Walter Williams 1 yere old 1623. ffrancis.

Winston.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 78; 1543, fo. 171^b.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six—1, *Per pale gules and azure, a lion rampant argent supporting a tree eradicated vert [WYNSTON¹]*; 2, *Or, a lion rampant-regardant sable [GWAYTHROYD ?¹]*; 3, *Sable, a lion rampant argent*; 4, *Per pale argent and sable, three fleurs-de-lis or [WILLIAMS¹]*; 5, *Sable, a plate between three towers triple-towered argent [CAIRLEON¹]*; 6, *Barry of ten argent and azure, six inescutcheons, 3, 2, 1, sable, each charged with a lion rampant of the first [CECILL¹]*.

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

² Harl. 1041 gives the issue as from Elizabeth Chute.

Drugo de Balladon pater originalis huius familiæ. =

Gwyn ap Gwayth wed sedm = Emma. Hamlett intravit Angliam cum Will'mo Conquestore. Wyonet et Wynebald. Beatrix. [secundum¹] Collectaneus Walliae cinctus gladio milita in Normannia.

Drugo de Wynston D'n's manerij de Trewyn. = Issabell d. of S^r Will'm Wallis Kn^t.

Ivo de Winston D'n's de Trewyn. = Joane d. and coheire of Howell Caerlion.

Gilbertus Winston miles D'n's de Winston. = Issabell d. and coheire of Will'm Vallence.

John Winston of Winston = Joane d. and heire of Reinald Cecill of Penclough in and Langaren. com. Monmouth.

Gilbert Winston. = . . . d. of John Abrahall [Abrell¹] Hugh [Watkin¹] = Catherin d. of S^r Edward Winston of Winston. Stradling Kn^t.

Thomas Sitsilt. = Margerett d. and heire.

Phillip Sitsilt. =

David Sitsilt. =

Richard Sitsilt. =

Will'm Cecill Baron of Burley and high Threasoror of England.

Hugh Winston of Winston. = Joane d. of Howell ap Evan Sais.

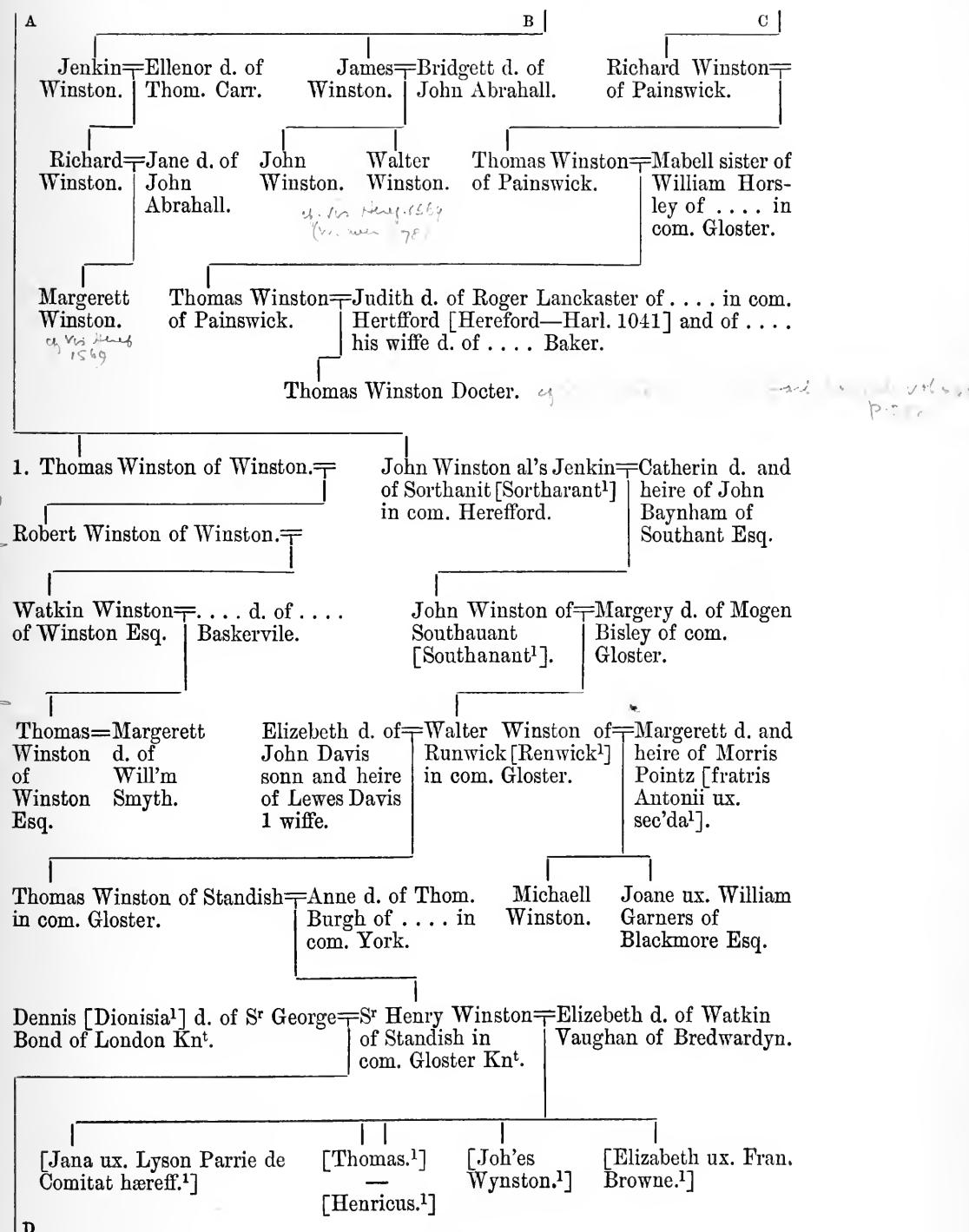
S^r Walter Winston Kn^t. = Margerett d. of S^r Will'm Walby Kn^t.

Phillip Winston of Langaren [Langarant¹] in com. = A

Walter Winston of Painswick. B

C

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.



¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

D						
Gyles, William, and George s.p.	Sarah ux. George [Jo. ¹] Churchill of the Midle Temple.	Ellenor ux. Lewson ffitz James of Lewson in com. Dorssett.	[Dorothea. ¹]	Elizebeth ux. francis Browne.	John Walcott of . . . Esq.	Joane ux. John Walcott of . . . Esq.

Winter.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 148.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six—1, Checky or and sable, a fess argent, WINTER; 2, Argent, three chevronels sable, the upper one charged with a mullet of the first, ARCHODEACON; 3, Argent, two bars gules, a label of five points azure, MARTIN; 4, Argent, on a chevron between three rams passant sable, armed or, a crescent gold charged with another gules for difference, SYDENHAM; 5, Sable, a chevron between three mermaids argent, GOOGHE; 6, As the first.*

[*Quarterly—1, Sable, a fesse ermine, WINTER; 2, Argent, a saltire gules, within a bordure sable, charged with eight mullets or, HODINGTON; 3, Azure, three fish naiant or, CROMELYN; 4, Or, two lions passant azure, SOMERY; 5, Gules, a lion rampant or, DAUBIGNY; 6, Argent, on a chief azure two saltires or, ST. LIS or ST. HILARY; 7, Azure, three garbs or, banded gules, KEVELIOR; 8, Azure, a wolf's head erased argent, LUPUS; 9, Argent, three mullets gules, KNOVILL; 10, Barry wavy of six argent and gules, on a bend sable three bezants, GOLOFRE; 11, Ermine, on a chief gules three mullets azure, BASSETT; 12, Argent, on a bend gules three (oval) buckles or, CASSY; 13, Argent, on a bend engrailed azure, cotised sable, three mullets of the field, THROGRYME [? THURGRYN]; 14, Or, two bars fusilly gules, TYRRY of Ireland; 15, Gules, a chevron ermine between three lions rampant argent, LANGTON.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a hand and arm vested proper grasping three feathers, the dexter or, the sinister argent, and the centre one azure.¹]*

John Winter of com. Gloster. =

1. William s.p.	2. George Winter. = Anne d. [soror ¹] and coheire of Richard ² Brayne.
-----------------	---

John Winter of Derham. = Mary d. of Sr Will'm Brunker of . . . in com. Wilts Kn ^t .	Will'm Winter of Clopton.
--	---------------------------

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Quedgley.

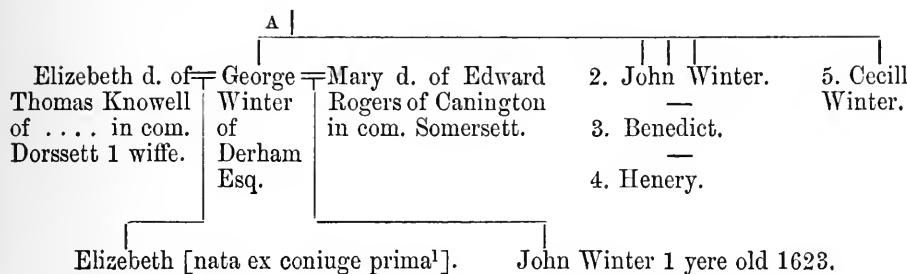
1723. Thomas Winstone of Oldbury in parish of Stapleton, co. Glouc., and Albinia Hayward of Quedgley	mar. 2 Sep. } P.R.
1766. M ^r s Albinia Winstone, widow and relict of Thomas Winstone, Esq., of Oldbury, co. Glouc.,	bur. 30 Oct. }

Upton St. Leonards.

1629. Hester and Mary, drs. of Edward Winston, bap. 28 June; Mary bur. 31 Aug. B.T. St. Michael's, Gloucester.

1627. John Winston of Barkley, gent., and Valerian Taylor of Whetenhurst mar. 30 Nov. B.T.

² Robert Brayne of St. James's, Bristol. Will dated 24 March 1569; prob. P.C.C. 9 March 1570



¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Newland.

- 1612. Maria Wyntour, filia Will'i Wyntour de Colford, Arm., baptizata 18 Nov.
- 1617. Anna, filia Will'mi Winter, ar., de Colford, bap. fuit 15 Dec.
- 1619. Mat. solemp, fuit inter Joh'nem Duckett de Corsham, ar., et Jana Wintour, filia Will'i Wintour de Coleford, ar., 6 April.
- 1622. Elizabetha, filia Will'mi Wintour, arm., sepulta 7 Jan.
- 1625. Will'mus, filius Egidii Wintour, Esq., de Colford, bap. fuit 31 Julii.
- 1626. Will'mus Wintour, arm., de Colford, sepultus fuit 7 Aug.
- 1627. Thomas Winter sepultus 21 Mar.
- 1639. Ann, filia Edwardi et Jana Winter, bap. 2 Dec.
- 1640. Margareta, filia Edwardi et Janae Wintour de Coleford, bap. 9 Dec.
- 1641. Guilielmus, filius Edwardi et Janae Wintour de Colford, bap. 13 Feb.
- [?] 1652. Elizabetha, filia Edwardi Wintour de Coleford, gen., bap. 12 Julii.
- 1656. Charles, the son of Edward Winter, gent., and Jane his wife, of Coleford, born 10, bap. 15 Oct.
- 1673. Catherina, filia Giles Winter, gen., et Cath. uxoris, de Colford, bap. 10 Dec.

P.R.

Dyrham.

- 1594. Memorm. George Wynter, s. of John Wynter, Esq., and M^{rs} Mary his wife, bap. at Stoke, Wilts, 7 April.
- " Mary, d. of John Wynter, Esq., and M^{rs} Mary, bap. 6 Aug.
- 1596. John Wynter, s. of John Wynter of Dyrham and M^{rs} Mary his wife, born 11, bap. 18 April.
- 1597. Benedict, s. of John Wynter, Esq., and Mary his wife, born 31 Oct., bap. 6 Nov.
- 1599. William, s. of John Wynter, Esq., and of Mary his wife, born 27, bap. 28 Oct.
- 1600. Henry, s. of John Wynter, Esq., and Mary his wife, born 24, bap. 26 Dec.
- 1601. O'Bryan Wynter, s. of John Wynter, Esq., and Mary his wife, born 6 Dec., bap. 16 Dec., bur. 1 May 1602.
- 1604. Cecyll Wynter, s. of John Wynter, Esq., and M^{rs} Mary his wife, born 30 Aug., bap. 18 Sep.
- 1605. Elizabeth, d. of John Wynter, Esq., and Mary, born 11, bap. 26 Jan.
- 1619. Elizabeth, d. of George Wynter, Esq., and of M^{rs} Elizabeth his wife, born 8 at 8 o'clock in the morning, bap. 11 Nov.
- 1622. Mem. that John Wynter, s. of George Wynter, Esq., and M^{rs} Mary his wife, was baptized at Cannington, Sot^t, 22 Dec., as the said Mr George and M^{rs} Mary Wynter do affirm.
- 1624. Katherine, d. of George Wynter, Esq., and of M^{rs} Mary his wife, born 1, bap. 10 May.
- 1626. Mem. George, s. of Sir George Winter and Dame Mary his wife, bap. 22 Jan. at afferet matu.
- 1629. Mary, d. of Sir George Wynter, Kt., and Dame Mary his Lady, born 11, bap. 19 Nov.

P.R.

Lydney.

- 1680. William, s. of Christopher Winter,
- 1681. William and John, sons of Charles Winter, Esq.,
- " John, s. of Charles Winter, Esq., and Frances,
- 1683. Ann, d. of Charles Winter, Esq.,
- 1684. Mary, d. of Christopher Wintour,
- 1687. Alice, d. of Christopher Wintour and Anne,
- " George, s. of Sir Charles Wintour,

bur. 14 July.

bap. 18 May.

bur. 13 May.

bap. 4 June.

bur. 5 Feb.

bap. 7 Mar.

bur. 23 July.

P.R.

[Continued overleaf.]

Wood.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 103; 1543, fo. 31^b.ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron engrailed sable between three fleurs-de-lis gules.*CREST.—*An arm in pale habited chequy . . . cuffed . . . in the hand a fleur-de-lis.*. . . Wood of Gobrill [Gobrell¹].

Robert Wood of Brockthorpe = Mary d. of Richard Browne of [de Froome
in com. Gloster. | p'ua¹] in com. Hereford.

A

1690.	Hannah, d. of Christ. Wintor and Hannah,	bap. 19 May.
"	Robert, s. of George Wintour and Sarah,	" 3 June.
1691.	William, s. of Christ. Wintor, jun., and Hannah,	" 15 June.
"	Mr ^s Winifred Winter	bur. 5 Jan.
1692.	Ann, d. of Christopher Wintor and Hannah,	bap. 19 Mar.
1693.	George, s. of George Wintor and Sarah,	" 6 Aug.
1695.	Sarah, d. of George Wintor and Sarah,	" 6 Aug.
1696.	Christopher, s. of Christopher Wintor and Hannah,	" 10 Nov.
"	William, s. of George Wintor and Sarah,	" 5 Nov.
"	Christopher Winter	bur. 5 Jan.
1698.	Sir Charles Wintour, Kt.,	" 23 April.
1699.	Christopher Wintour	" 28 April.
"	Christopher, s. of Christopher Wintour, dec ^d , and Hannah,	" 28 Oct.
1702.	Mary, d. of George Wintor and Sarah,	bap. 5 Nov.
1703.	Thomas, s. of Anthony Wintour and Elizabeth,	" 11 May.
1706.	Anthony Wintour, sen.,	bur. 24 Dec.
1708.	Elizabeth, wife of Anthony Winter,	" 9 Oct.
"	Anthony Winter	" 17 Oct.
1710.	Daniel Wynter	" 4 Feb.
1713.	Edward Wintour	" 5 April.
"	George Wintour	" 1 Feb.
1725.	Thomas Winter	" 17 Mar.
1726.	Hannah Winter	" 3 May.
"	Mary, d. of William and Mary Winter,	bap. 24 Mar.
1730.	William, s. of William and Mary Winter,	bur. 25 May.
1731.	James, s. of William and Mary Winter,	bap. 8 Aug.
1733.	George, s. of William and Mary Winter,	" 3 Feb.
1736.	Sarah, d. of William and Mary Winter,	" 13 Mar.
1737.	Alice Winter	bur. 16 Dec.
1740.	William, s. of William and Mary Winter,	bap. 13 April.
1743.	William, s. of William and Mary Winter,	bur. 26 June.
1745.	Anne, d. of Edward and Mary Winter,	bap. 4 Oct.
1754.	William Winter	bur. 11 July.
1756.	John Russell of Monmouth and Mary Winter	mar. 13 Jan.
1759.	James Winter and Anne Etherton	" 29 Sep.
1760.	Anne, d. of James and Anne Winter,	bap. 3 Aug.
1761.	Mary, d. of James and Anne Winter,	" 6 Dec.
English Bicknor.		
1598.	Johanna, d. of William Wynter, gen.,	bap. 12 June.
1615.	Anne, wife of Christopher Wynter,	bur. 3 Nov.
1619.	William, s. of Christopher Wynter,	bap. 6 Nov.
1622.	Francis Dintriz and Alice Winter	mar. 3 Nov.
1623.	Joanna Wintor	bur. 29 Mar.
Lea.		
1677.	Elinor, d. of Giles Wintour, gent.,	bap. 20 Feb.
1679.	William, s. of Giles Wintour, gent., and Katherine,	bap. 7 Oct.
"	Charles, s. of Giles Wintour, gent., and Catherine,	bur. 30 June.
Micheldeane.		
1674.	M ^d Margarett Wintour, wid.,	bur. 12 June. B.T.
St. Michael's, Gloucester.		
1697.	Anthony Winter of Lydney and Elizabeth Jones of Awre mar. by lic. 2 Dec.	B.T.

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

A |

Anne d. of Richard Wood of Brockthorpe = Mary d. of 2. William = Millescent d.
 Thomas in the City of Gloster m. to John Wood of
 Hale of his 3 wiffe Scissey d. of John Cooke of Hars-
 Tuffley Maney of Biddenden in com. in combe in
 in com. Kent [soror Ant. Meyney com. com. com.
 Gloster. mili.¹.] 2 wife. Gloster.

Richard Wood = Anne d. of Walter Richard Wood = Mary d. of Thomas Millescent ux.
 of Brockthorpe. Vaughan of Her- Roberts of Harscombe. William Addis of
 gest in com. Here- Harscombe. Frampton.

[3.¹] Cassandra [1.¹] Margarett. Silvanus = 2. Richard Richard Margaret
 ux. Thom. — Wood² 3. Anthony. Wood 6 yere old
 Rompney [2.¹] Elizabeth. 18 yere old 3. Anthony. 3 yere old 1628.
 [Rumny¹] of in com. [4.¹] Anne. 1623. 4. Robert. 1623.
 Worster. — 5. John.

Rowland = Elizabeth daug. Hester mar'd Margaret mar. Elizabeth Judith.
 Wood of Hodges Tho. Phillips Thomas m.
 Brock- of Shipton. in com. Here- Duning in Palmer of
 thorpe. ford. co. Gloster. Cockrop.

1. Richard Wood. 2. Thomas Wood. 3. Daniell. 4. Rowland. Bridget.

*

Woodward.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 78; 1543, fo. 14.

ARMS.—*Argent, three bars gules, over all three stags' heads cabossed or, on a chief of the last a wolf passant of the second between two pheons sable.*

.... Woodward of Great Deane. —

John Woodward of Deane. — Thomas Woodward of Deane a younger brother. —
 A | B |

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

² From Silvanus Wood is added in a later hand.

* Cowley.

1609. John Wood and Ann Barnard al's Hayward

mar. 18 May. P.R.

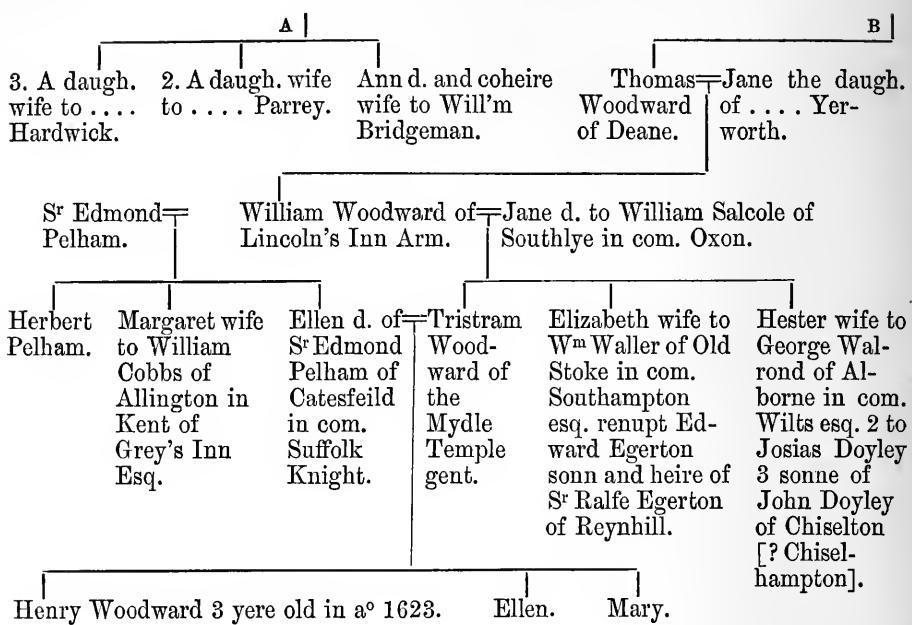
St. Nicholas, Gloucester.

1625. Anthony, s. of M^r Richard Wood of Bruckrapp,

bur. 9 Feb. } B.T.

1639. Margaret, d. of M^r John Wood,

„ 8 May. } B.B.



Wyatt.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 105; 1543, fo. 141.

ARMS.—*Or, on a fesse or [gules¹] between three boars' heads erased close sable as many mullets gules [of the field¹].*

CREST.—*On a mount vert a buck couchant-reguardant gules [attired argent¹], pierced through the body with an arrow argent.*

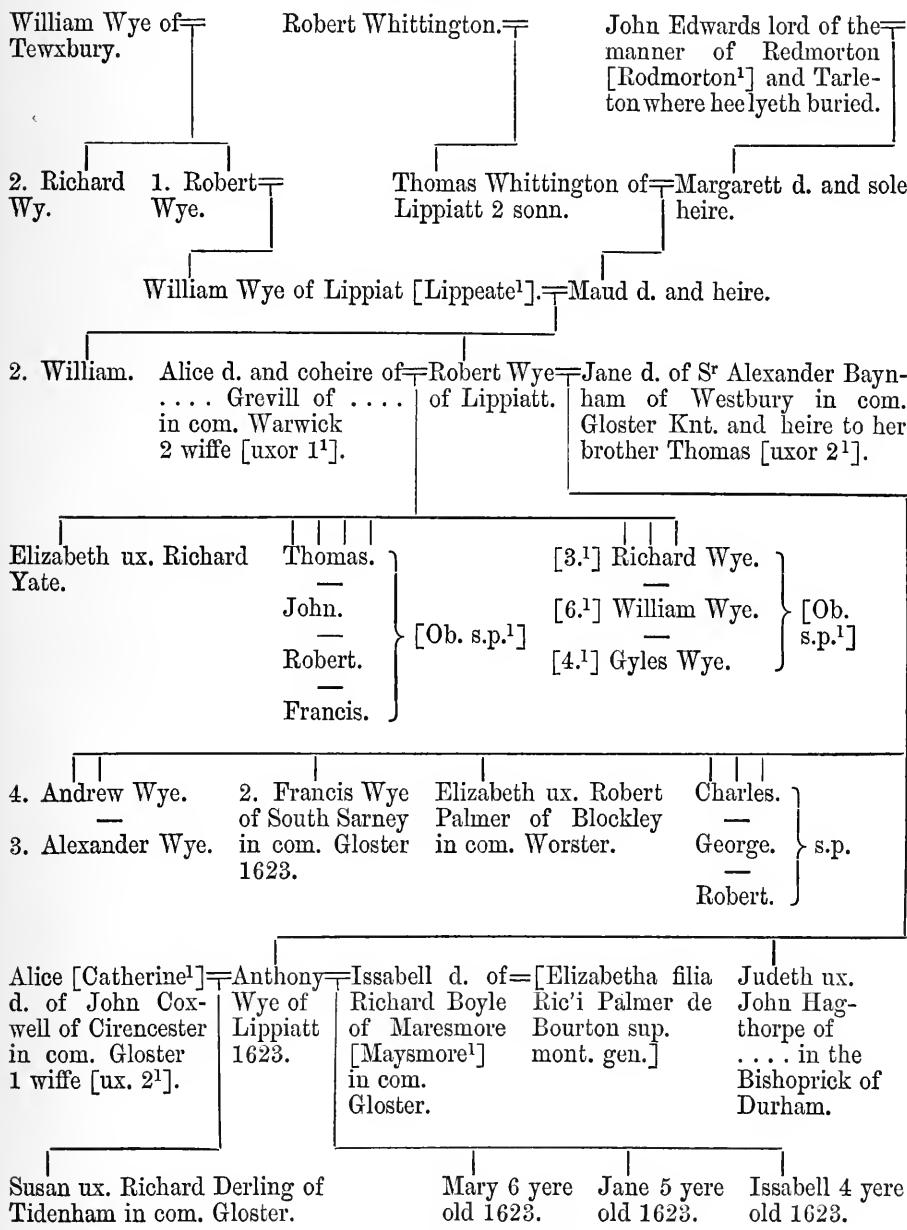
Will'm Wyatt [unus vallectorii (?)]—Elizbeth d. of John Nanphan of Bruchmorton
Elizab. Reginæ¹]. [Birch Morto' ar.¹] in com. Worster.

John Wyatt of Tewksbury in com. Gloster.=Vrsula d. of William Cole of Northey
in com. Gloster Esq.

John Wyatt of Tewksbury. Frances d. of Giles Tracye of Nanton [Franton¹]. Elizbeth ux. John Hill. Anne ux. Robert Turner.

John Wyatt 1 yere old 1623.

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

Wye.Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 92^b.ARMS.—*Azure, three griffins segreant or.*CREST.—*A griffin's head azure issuing out of a plume of ostrich-feathers, two argent and three or.*¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

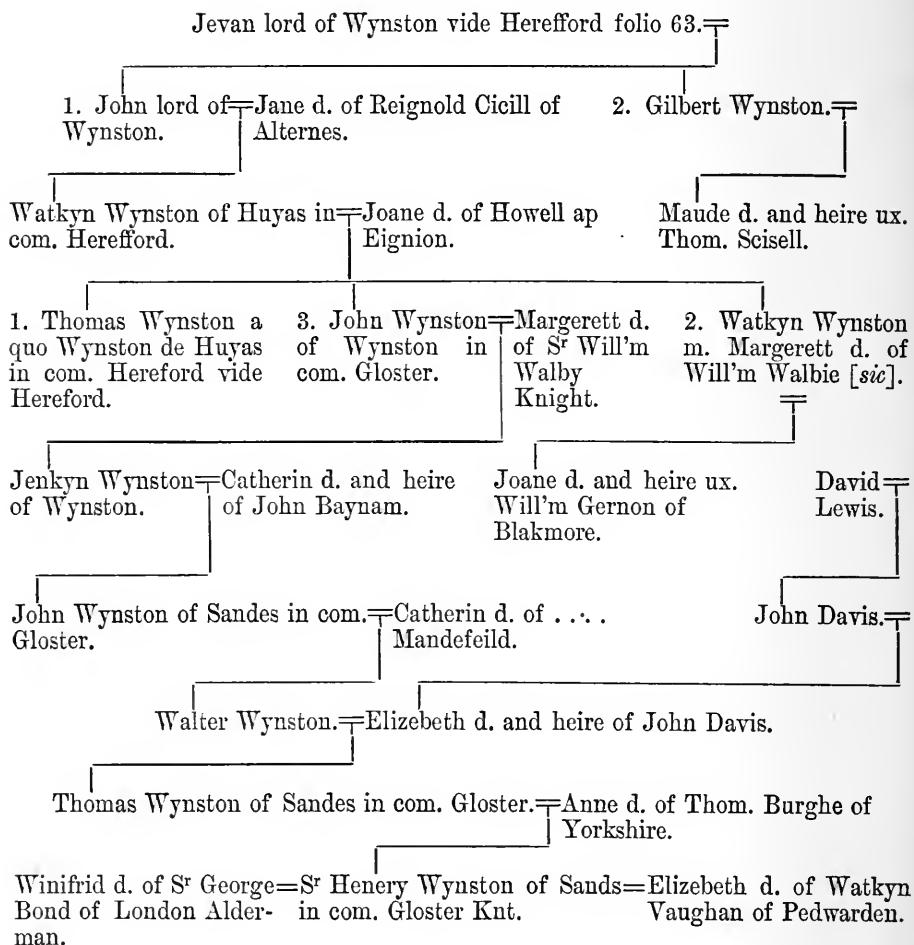
* Awrc. 1590. Anthony Wye, gent., bur. 4 March. B.T.

Wynston.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 75.

ARMS.—None tricked.

183 of this Book, see more at large.¹



¹ In another hand.

Wyrrall.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 51; 1543, fo. 38.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Gules, a chevron between three cross-crosslets or, in chief a lion passant argent; 2, Gules, a cross engrailed between four fleurs-de-lis argent [in Harl. 1041 the fleurs-de-lis are or]; 3, Gules, a chevron or between three goats' heads erased argent.

CREST.—A lion's gamb erect gules, holding a cross-crosslet argent.

[Matheus Wyrrall fuit Vicecomes comitat. Gloucestriae Anno 47 Hen. 3.¹]

Jenkin Wyrrall. = Margerett d. of Machin of St Brevell.

John Wyrrall. = . . . d. of Bryce.

William Wyrrall. = Anne d. and heire of John Ashehurst.

John Wyrrall of Bryknor in com. Gloc. = Issabell d. and heire of Rob. Motton.

1. Will'm = Maud base d. of Wyrrall of Bryknor.	2. Christopher.	Katherin ux. James Naylor of Newland in Gloc.	Joane ux. Henery Naylor brother of James.
Tho. Baynham of Clorewall.			

Anne.	Katherin ux. John Morgan.	Elizebeth ux. W ^m Morvent.	Mary ux. . . . Shakerley.	Joyce ux. W ^m Warnfford.
-------	---------------------------	---------------------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------------------------

George Wyrrall = Bridgett d. of George Winter of Bryknor.	[2. ¹] Edward.	[4. ¹] Edmond.
of Derham [Dyrham ¹] in com. Gloster.		[3. ¹] John.

2. George Wirral of Barwood [Barnewood ¹] = Mary d. of Thom. Machin of the in com. Gloster Esq ^r of the body of King James.	Citty of Gloster widdow of Richard Parker.
--	--

[2. ¹] William.	Thomas Wirral 10 yeare old 1623.	Thomas.	[3. Joh'is. ¹]
-----------------------------	----------------------------------	---------	----------------------------

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

| A					
1. Will'm	=Catherin d. of Chadwell of Chipping Wirral.	Mary ux. John Gough of Bryknor.			
George Wirral 24 yere old 1623.	Sibbell.	Phillip.	Joane.	Anne.	
*					

* English Bicknor.

1563.	Mawde Worrall, wife of William Worrall, gent.,	bur. 21 Dec.
1564.	William Wramford [? Warneford] and Joyce Worrall	mar. 8 Aug.
1565.	John Morgan, gent., and Catherine Worrall, gent.,	," 1 Oct.
1573.	Anne Worrall, gent.,	bap. 28 Aug.
1574.	William Worrall, s. of George Worrall, gent.,	," 12 Sept.
1575.	Edward, s. of George Worrall, gent.,	," 3 Nov.
	Edward Worrall aforesaid	bur. 9 Nov.
1577.	William Worrall, gent.,	," 6 Aug.
1585.	George, s. of George Worrall, gent.,	bap. 26 July.
1588.	Mary, d. of George Worrall, gent.,	," 26 Nov.
1593.	John Browne, gent., and Anne, d. of George Worrall, gent.,	mar. 25 Nov.
1599.	George, s. of William Worrall, gent.,	bap. 12 June.
1600.	Johanna, d. of William Worrall, gent.,	," 16 Nov.
1604.	Anne, d. of William Worrall, gent.,	," 27 May.
1607.	Katherine, wife of William Wyrall, gent.,	bur. 5 Sept.
1609.	George Wyrall, Esquire,	," 17 Jan.
1615.	George, s. of George Wyrall, gent.,	," 3 Sept.
1616.	William, s. of George Wyrall, gent.,	bap. 29 Sept.
1619.	John, s. of George Worrall,	," 23 May.
1621.	George, s. of George Wyrall and Mary his wife,	bur. 15 Dec.
1623.	John Parker and Sibella Worrall	mar. 14 Oct.
1625.	John Dauntsey and Philippa Wirral	," 6 Dec.
1635.	Bridget Worrall, gent., sometime wife of George Worrall,	bur. 1 April.
1637.	Thomas, s. of George Wyrall, Esquire, and Mary,	bap. 10 March.
1640.	Catherine, d. of George Wyrall, Esquire,	bur. 13 July.
1641.	Alice Wyrall, d. of George Wyrall,	bap. 28 Sep.
1643.	Jenkin, s. of George Wyrall, Esquire, and Mary,	bur. 15 March.
1644.	Mary, wife of George Worrall, Esquire,	," 29 April.
1658.	George Wyrall, gent., and Susan his wife had a daughter borne the 10 daye of Maye.	
	(Afterwards baptized by the name of Susanna.) [In a different hand.]	
1659.	William Wyrall, gent., and Anne his wife had a sonne borne the second daye of June, and was baptized	
1659.	George Wyrall, gent., and Susan his wife had a sonne borne 24 Feb., and was buried 10 April 1660.	
1683.	Pury, s. of Jephtha Wyrall and Martha his wife,	bap. 11 June.
1685.	. . . s. of Jephtha Wyrall, gent., and Martha his wife,	," 6 April.
1686.	Martha, d. of Jephtha Wyrall, gent., and Martha his wife,	," 13 Dec.
1726.	George Wyrall, gent.,	bur. 11 April.
1738.	Martha, wife of Jephtha Wyrall,	," 31 Jan.
1798.	Jenkyn Wyrall and Harriett Mabbett	mar. (lic.) 11 Aug.
1808.	George Wyrall	bur. 29 Feb.
1588.	George, s. of George Worrall, gent.,	bap. 28 July.
1623.	William, s. of William Worrall,	," 30 March.
1639.	Bridgett, d. of George and Mary Wyrale,	bur. 29 April.
1681.	Richard, s. of Ann Worrall,	," 4 Dec.
1685.	William, s. of Jephtha Wyrall and Martha,	bap. 6 April.
1686.	Barbara, d. of Jephtha Wyrall and Martha,	," 30 Oct.
1694.	Barbara, d. of Jephtha Wyrall and Martha,	," 16 Oct.

P.R.

B.T.

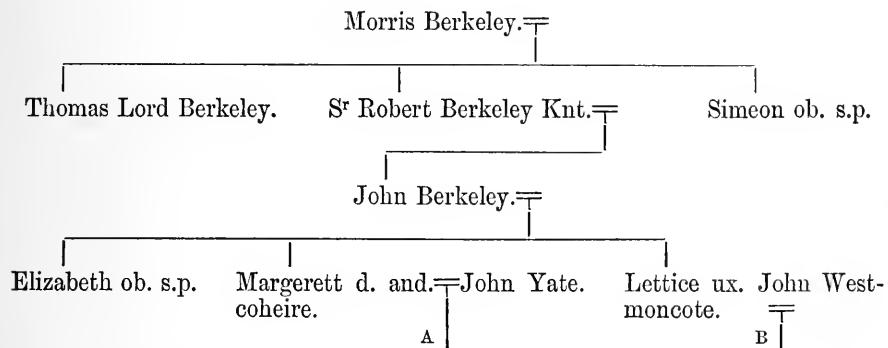
[Continued next page.]

Date.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 147.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Azure, a fesse and in chief two mullets or; 2 and 3, Gules, a chevron between three crosses patée argent.

CREST.—An elephant's head erased argent, eared and tusked or.



1700.	Elizabeth, d. of Jephtha Wyrale and Martha,	bap. 8 Nov.
1701.	George Wyrall, gent.,	bur. 17 April.
"	Elizabeth, d. of Jephtha Wyrall and Martha,	" 28 July.
1704.	Mary, wife of Mr William Wyrall,	" 24 Jan.
1714.	Jephtha, s. of Martha Wyrall,	" 16 Dec.
1726.	Robert Ryder and Sara Wyrall	mar. 13 Feb.
1733.	William Worrell	bur. 8 May. } B.T.

Lea.

1674.	Ann, d. of Mrs Ann Wyrall,	bur. 18 March.
1684.	Thomas Worrall and Catherine Powell	mar. 25 May.
1685.	Mary, d. of Thomas Worrall and Catherine,	bap. 7 March.
1686.	Jane Worrall, a poor widow,	bur. 5 Sept. } P.R.

Lydney.

1722.	Edward Worrall of Newland	bur. 17 Oct. P.R.
-------	---------------------------	------------------------

Micheldeane.

1685.	Anne, wife of William Wyrall,	bur. 7 Sept. P.R.
1697.	William Wirrell	," 30 Aug. }

Newland.

1661.	Rowland, s. of William Rainolds of Landago, and Ann, d. of Richard Worroll of White Croft,	mar. 14 Oct. P.R.
1671.	Maria, filia Joh'is et Mariae Wyrall de Whitecroft,	bap. 15 Nov. }
1673.	Edwardus, filius Joh'is et Mariae Worrell de Whitecroft,	," 29 Sept. }
1675.	Mat. inter Joh'em Davis et Maria Wirrell de Yorkley	15 June. }

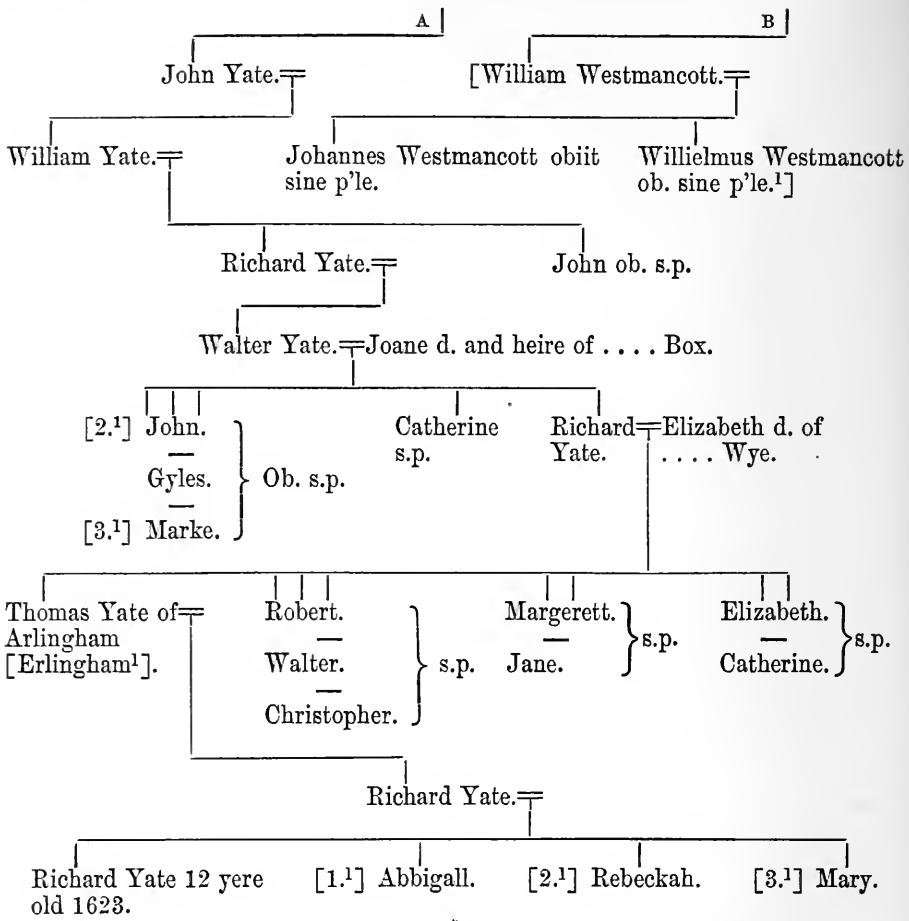
Ruardeane.

1631.	Edward Worall and Joan Arnold	mar. 15 Feb. P.R.
-------	-------------------------------	------------------------

St. Nicholas, Gloucester.

1775.	Selwyn James of Newnham and Ann Worrall	mar. 21 Feb. B.T.
-------	---	------------------------

For a full account of this family see the 'Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society,' vol. i., p. 69.



¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Arlingham.

- | | | |
|-------|---|----------------|
| 1604. | Thomas, s. of M ^r Robert Yate, | bap. 23 Feb. |
| " | s. of M ^r Robert Yate, | bur. 3 Dec. |
| 1620. | Richard Yate and Bridget Carter | mar. 7 Oct. |
| 1624. | Thomas, s. of Richard Yate, | bap. 24 May. |
| " | Thomas, s. of Richard Yate, | bur. 3 May. |
| 1632. | John Guys of Elmore and Abigail Yate of Arlingtonham | mar. 12 Dec. |
| 1661. | Thomas, s. of Thomas Yate, gent., | bap. 21 Aug. |
| " | Richard Yate, Esquire, | bur. 4 Nov. |
| 1664. | Robert Yate, gent., drowned in y ^e river Severn 29 July,
taken up and (after the Coroner's inquest) was | bur. 6 Aug. |
| .... | Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Yate, Esq., | .. Feb. |
| 1670. | Ann, d. of Richard and Elizabeth Yate, gent., | 8 Oct. |
| 1676. | Marie, d. of Francis Yate, | 22 March. |
| " | John, s. of Richard and Elizabeth Yate, | bap. 24 April. |
| 1678. | James, s. of Richard and Elizabeth Yate, gent., | 13 Aug. |
| 1679. | Joseph Yate and May Ayland | mar. 15 Oct. |

[Continued next page.]

Notes to YATE continued:—

1680.	Nathaniel, s. of Joseph and May Yate,	bap. 13 Nov., bur. 15 Jan.	B.T.
"	Mary, wife of Joseph Yate,	," 13 Nov.	
1681.	John, s. of Joseph and May Yate,	bap. 29 May.	
"	Joane Yate, widow,	bur. in woolen only 15 Aug.	
1684.	Francis Yate	bur. in woolen only 2 May.	
1688.	Bridget, d. of Richard Yate, Esq., and of M ^r s Elizabeth Yate his wife,	bap. 5 Nov.	
"	Nathaniel, s. of Joseph Yate,	bur. 21 Nov.	
1689.	Joyce, d. of Richard Yate, Esq., and M ^r s Elizabeth his wife,	bap. 9 March, bur. 11 March.	
1691.	Mary, d. of Richard Yate, Esq., and M ^r s Elizabeth Yate his wife,	bap. 25 April, " 9 July.	
1692.	Charles, s. of Richard and Elizabeth Yeatt, gent.,	bap. 12 Sep.	
1700.	John, s. of Richard Yate, Esq.,	," 12 Sep.	
1701.	Richard Yate, Esq. ^r ,	bur. 17 June.	
1704.	Charles Yate and Elizabeth Yate, gent.,	mar. 11 Aug.	
1705.	Elizabeth Yate, wid., gent.,	bur. 17 July.	
1711.	Bridget Yate, gent.,	," 14 Aug.	
1713.	Charles Yate, gent.,	," 4 May.	
1730.	John, s. of Charles Yate, Esq.,	bap. 30 Aug.	
1738.	Charles Yate, Esq.,	bur. 14 Nov.	
1778.	M ^r s Mary Yate	," 22 Jan.	

Frampton-on-Severn.

1617.	Isabell, d. of Robert Yate, gen.,	bap.	bur. 2 Jan.	B.T.
1637.	Rebecca, d. of Robert Yate, junior,	bap. 25 Jan.		
1699.	Henry Peache of the parish of Arlingham and Elizabeth Yate of the parish of Fretherne	mar. 21 Aug.		

Fretherne.

1671.	Joseph Yate and Margaret his wife	mar. 29 Dec.	B.T.
-------	-----------------------------------	--------------	------

Longhope.

1693.	Arethusa, d. of Nourse Yate, Esquire, and Priscilla his wife,	borne 2 ^d and bap. 16 March.	B.T.
1694.	Elizabeth, d. of Nourse Yate, Esq., and Priscilla his wife,	borne and " 14 Feb.	
1697.	Charles, s. of Nourse Yate and Priscilla his wife,	borne 1 st and " 9 April.	
1698.	Sophia, d. of Nourse Yate, Esquire, and Priscilla his wife,	borne 20 th and " 28 Dec.	
1719.	M ^r s Priscilla Yate, widow,	bur. 5 Jan.	

St. Michael's, Gloucester.

1660.	John, s. of John Yate and [Anne] his wife,	bap. 4 Oct.	B.T.
1661.	Lawrence, s. of John Yate and Anne his wife,	," 9 Jan.	
1665.	Richard, s. of Alderman Yates,	bur. 4 Aug.	
1689.	Elizabeth Yate, widow,	," 13 Dec.	

St. Nicholas, Gloucester.

1684.	John, s. of M ^r s Richard Yate,	bap. 25 Jan.	B.T.
"	Elizabeth, d. of M ^r Richard Yate,	bur. 6 June.	

[This Pedigree was omitted in its proper place.]

Abyngton.

MS. C. 17, fo. 17, Coll. Arn.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, upon a bend gules three eagles displayed or, an annulet as a cadency mark; 2, Or, a fess wavy between six billets sable; 3, Azure, a fess between six mascles or: impaling, Quarterly—1 and 4, Ermine, upon a fess gules three escallops argent; 2 and 3, Azure and a chief gules; over all a lion rampant or.*

CREST.—*A dexter arm in armour embowed fessways sable, garnished or, holding in the hand proper an ancient mace, handled sable, headed and studded gold, girt around the arm near the shoulder with a sash argent.*

Placitæ de Aº 5º regis Johannis
assisa t'pe Ric. p'mi.

Philippus de Abyngton flornit apud Abington in
com. Cantabrigiae sub rege Ricardo primo.

Ex Charta
sine data.

Ancelinus Abington de Abyngton.

Philippus Abyngton de Amicia filia Baldwini de S^{to} Georgio
Abyngton miles. armigeri.

Will'mus Abyngton de Abyngton miles filius Philippi. Matildis filia

Edmundus Abynton de Abyngton armig. filius et hæres.

Johannes Abynton de Abyngton obiit 22 Ed. primi.

Will'mus Abynton
de Abyngton.

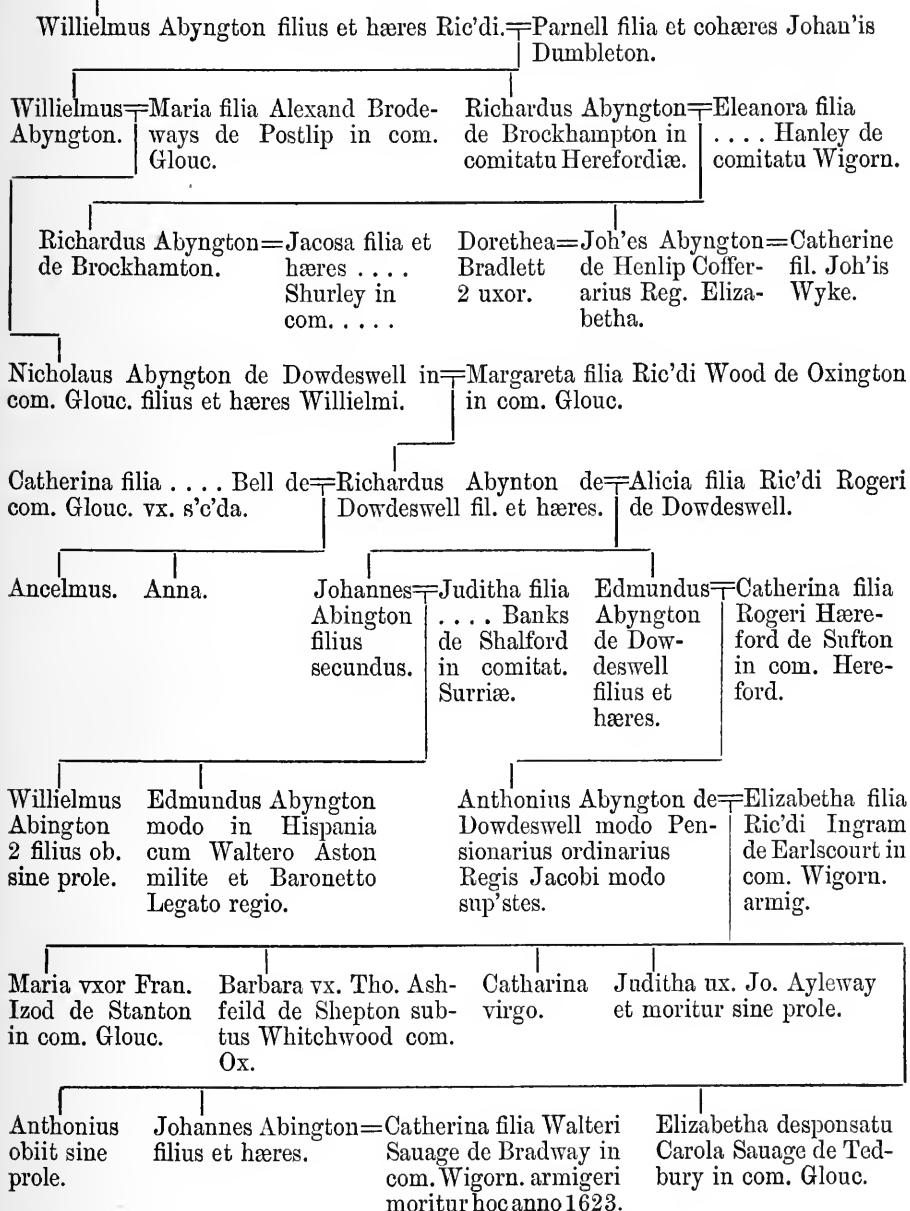
Richardus Abyngton de Wychingford in com.
Wigorn. filius secundus.

Unica filia et
hæres Will'mi
Abyngton.

Willielmus Abyngton alias Habington . . . filia Petri Delamore
de Habyngh顿 place in p'rochia de Winchinford in com. Wigorn.
militis qui floruit in com. Herefordiæ t'pe Ed. tertii.

Richardus Abyngton filius Margareta filia . . . Pauncefoote
Willielmi. de com. Glouc.

A |



(Signed) A. ABYNGTON.

Genelogia istius Familiae de Abyngton fideliter extracta ex archinuis regist. priuatis evidentiis subscripta per W^{mus} Segar Gartera' W^m Camden Clarenceux et Ric'dum St Georg Norroy Reges Armorum.

[For Notes see overleaf.]

Notes to ABYNGTON.

Dowdeswell.

1578.	Frances, d. of John Abington,	bap. 15 May.
1596.	Barbara, d. of Anthony Abington,	„ 13 June.
1599.	Catherine, d. of Anthony Abington,	„ 28 Feb.
1605.	Catherine, wife of Anthony Abington,	bur. 11 April.
1605.	Edmund Abington	„ 13 Oct.
1614.	Charles Savage, gent., and Elizabeth Abington, by licence,	mar. 27 Oct.
1615.	Mrs Catherine, wife of John Abington,	bur. 15 April.
1615.	Francis Izod, gent., and Marie Abington,	by licence, mar. 17 Oct.
1615.	Savage, s. of Charles Savage, gent.,	bap. 18 Nov.
1620.	Thomas Ashfield and Barbara Abington,	by licence, mar. 7 Feb.
1629.	Katherine, d. of John Abington,	bap. 21 April.
1630.	Anthony, s. of John Abington,	„ 23 Aug.
1631.	Anthony Abington	bur. 5 Jan.
1634.	John Abington, s. of John Abington, Esq., and Myrriel his wife,	bap. 5 Aug.
1640.	Myrriel, d. of John Abington, Esq., and Myrriel his wife,	„ 28 June.
1640.	Elizabeth Abington, widow,	bur. 5 Jan.

1629. John Abington was one of those present at the induction to the Rectory of Whittington on the 30 June in this year. (Whittington Parish Registers.)

John, eldest son of Anthony Abington of Dowdeswell, Esq., married Mirriell, daughter of Richard Berkeley of Stoke, Esq., by Mary his wife, daughter of Robert Rowe, and sister of Sir Thomas Rowe, Knt., Chancellor of the Most Noble Order of the Garter. (Berkeley MS., Lives of the Berkeleys, vol. i., p. 264.)

1579. Licence for the marriage of William Abington and Ann Crank of Churchill granted at Worcester Diocesan Registry 27 Jan.

1598. Mich. Fine levied between Anthony Abyngton, Esq., and John Abyngton, gent., and others def., of the manor of Dowdeswell.

17 James. Easter. Fine levied between Anthony Abington, Esq., and John Abington, quer., and Edward Trotman, Esq., and Jane his wife, and John Aileway, gent., def., of four messuages, etc., in Dean Magna, whereby the same were recognised as the right of the said Anthony and John, saving the right to dower of the said Jane.

19 James. Mich. Anthony Abington, Esq., in the Common Pleas, recovered against John Aileway a judgment for £200 debt and £3 damages secured upon his lands

P.R.

A Note of such as were disclaymed to be no Gentilmen within the County and City of Gloucester
13 August 1623.

Edward Hill, Customer, of Gloucester neither gentilman of Bloud auncestry nor Armes.

Thomas Baugh of Sandhurst no gent.

Giles Hayward of the same no gent.

Richard Harmer of Churchdowne no gent.

Robert Dobs of Longforde no gent.

Henry Cugley of the same no gent.

Will'm Hayward of Sandhurst no gent.

Will'm Purlewent of the same no gent.

Nicholas Roberts of Wootton no gent.

Will'm Dunning of Lydney no gent.

Charles Trippet of Awre no gent.

Richard Trippet of the same no gent.

Richard Younge of Quevly no gent.

Will'm Bays of Chaxhill no gent.

Anthony Caylock of Minsterworth no gent.

Joseph White of Huntley no gent.

John Ayleway of Blisden no gent.

John Morrent of Tidenham no gent.

John Herbert of the same no gent.

THOSE THAT WERE DISCLAYMED AT TEUXBUREY THE 15 OF AUGUST 1623.

John Wyniate of old Graunge no gent.

John Wyneat of the same no gent.

John Cam of Dymoke no gent.

John Adis of Teynton no gent.

Richard Ayleway of the same no gent.

Thomas Heyward of Forhampton no gent.

Thomas Jane of the same no gent.

Richard Warren of Stainton falcely usurped Armes which were defaced and he disclaymed.

Thomas Higgs of Cheltenham no gent.

Richard Pates of Carlton Regis no gent.

Thomas Gilbert of Harsefeld no gent.

John Wells of Endington no gent.

Ralph Wood of Woolston no gent.

John Wells of Lye no gent.

Thomas Bennett of the Hawe no gent.

Richard Higgs of Norton no gent.

Richard Hatch of Teuxbury no gent.

Anthony Arnold of Minsterworth no gent.

AT WOOTON UNDEREDGE.

Thomas Bick of Arlingham no gent.
 Mathew Smyth of Wanswell no gent.
 John Sauager of Sauagar no gent.
 John Mallet of Rockington no gent.
 Thomas Walter of Elberton no gent.
 Thomas Hicks of Cromwell no gent.
 John Chambers of Tresson no gent.
 Maurice Hancock of Thornbury no gent.
 Will'm Barton of Oldbury no gent.
 Edward Thurston of the same no gent.
 Edward Tayer of the same no gent.
 Edward Higgins of Tedderington gent.
 Thomas Crips of Marshfeild no gent.
 Guy Lawrence of Gibland no gent.
 Nicholas Purnell of the same no gent.
 Laurence Heyward of Oldbury no gent.
 Thomas Beale of Geting no gent.
 Will'm Hawkins of Winchcombe no gent.
 Xpofer Merret of the same no gent.
 John Warne of Snowhill no gent.
 John Dauyes of Queinton no gent.
 Rafe Woodward of Wick rising no gent.
 Anthony Hodges of Bradwaye no gent.
 Will'm Curtis of Ashton no gent.
 Richard Baldwin of the same no gent.
 James Wood of Buckford no gent.
 Richard Freeman of Battesford no gent.
 Richard Warne of Stainton no gent.
 James Warne of Greet no gent.
 Nicholas Mors of Micell Deane no gent.
 Anthony Bower of the same no gent.
 Thomas Bower of the same no gent.
 Thomas Perk of the same no gent.
 John Partrich of the same no gent.
 Edward Bower of Little Deane no gent.
 William Tiler of St Breuills no gent.
 Edmund Dale of the same no gent.
 Richard Bond of Newland no gent.
 Athanasius Ely of the same no gent.
 John Jane of Brokwell no gent.
 Will'm Monmouth of Englishe Bicknor no gent.
 John Hill of Bleots Court no gent.
 John Trigg of Newnham no gent.
 James Hawkins of Little Deane no gent.
 Tanner Morse of Flaxley no gent.
 Edward Bower of the Lea no gent.

AT BRISTOLL.

John Ford of Pucklechurch.
 William Rose of Siston no gent.
 Thomas Walter of Stapleton no gent.
 Will'm Curtis of the same no gent.
 John Hart of Westbury no gent.
 Christopher Worley of Stoke Bishop no gent.
 Richard Wilt of Rudley no gent.

Robert Redwood of Bristoll no gent.
Jenkin Lardge of the same no gent.
John Visard of the same no gent.
Israell Pownall of the same no gent.
Richard Pownall no gent.

AT TEDBURY.

Will'm Dangerfeild of Stonhowse no gent.
Richard Robins of Harsfeild no gent.
William Warner of the same no gent.
John Michell of the same no gent.
John Vnwin of Shipton Morgne no gent.
Richard Showell of Nether Lippeat no gent.
William Bennett of Standish no gent.



APPENDIX I.

PEDIGREES FROM THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF GLOUCESTER MADE BY ROBERT COOKE, CLARENCEUX KING OF ARMS, 1569.



Abrahall.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 70 ; 1543, fo. 68.

John Abrahall younger sonne. = Francis d. of Thom. Peray Knt.

John Abrahall. = Blanch d. of Thom. Walwyn.

John Abrahall. = Anne d. of Roger Vaughan of Hergest.

John Abrahall. = Elizabeth d. of Brudnell of in com. Buckingham.

Will'm Abrahall. = Elizabeth d. of Rob't ap Howell of Pthire [Pthier—Harl. 1041 ; Perthier¹] in com. Monmouth.

John Abrahall. = Margarett d. and heire of Hampton.

Robert Abrahall. = Elizabeth d. and heire of Perchers of Perchers.

*

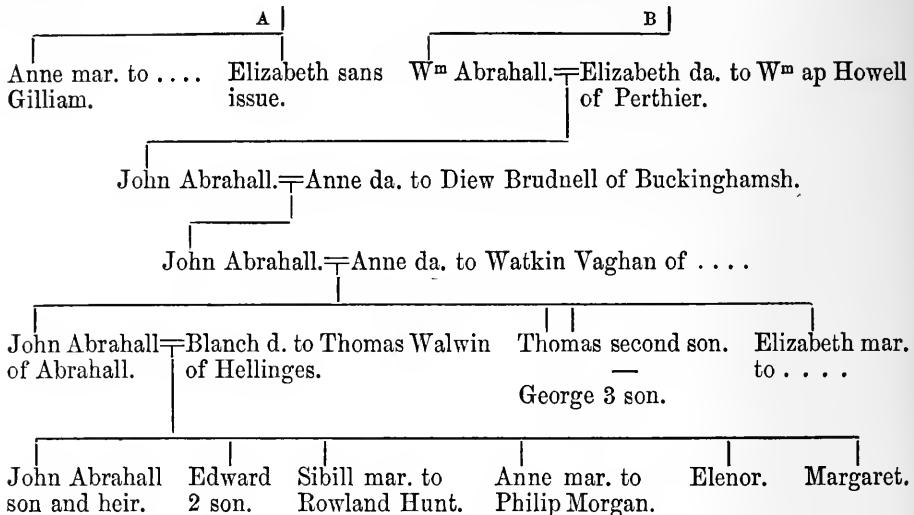
This alternative pedigree is taken from the Visitation made by Robert Cooke, Clarenceux King of Arms, 1569. (Heralds' College, D. 12, fo. 102.)

Richard Abrahall. =

Margaret da. and heir to — John Abrahall mar. d. and heir — Peryn da. to S^r Tho. Hampton. A | to Ric. Moore 2 wife. B | Whitney 3 wife.

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Note in pencil, in modern hand : This pedigree should be read from the bottom. Robert ap Eynon (Baynham) married Margaret dau. of Abrahall, temp. Henry VI. ('Transactions Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society,' vol. vi., page 182.)



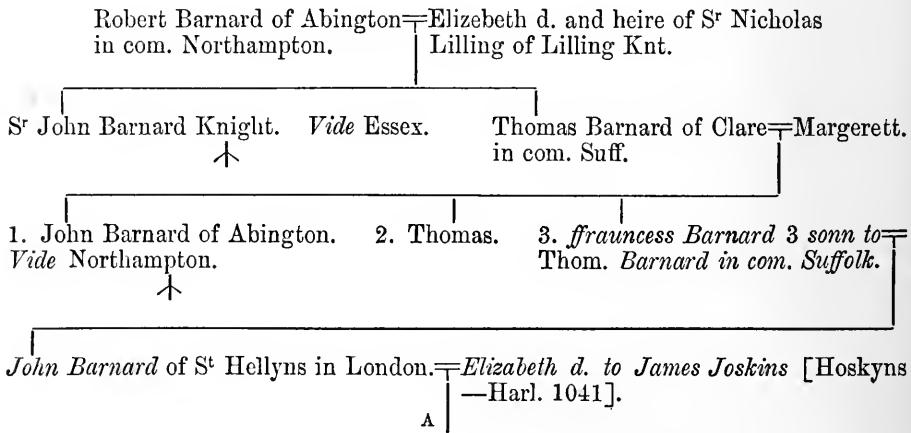
Barnard.

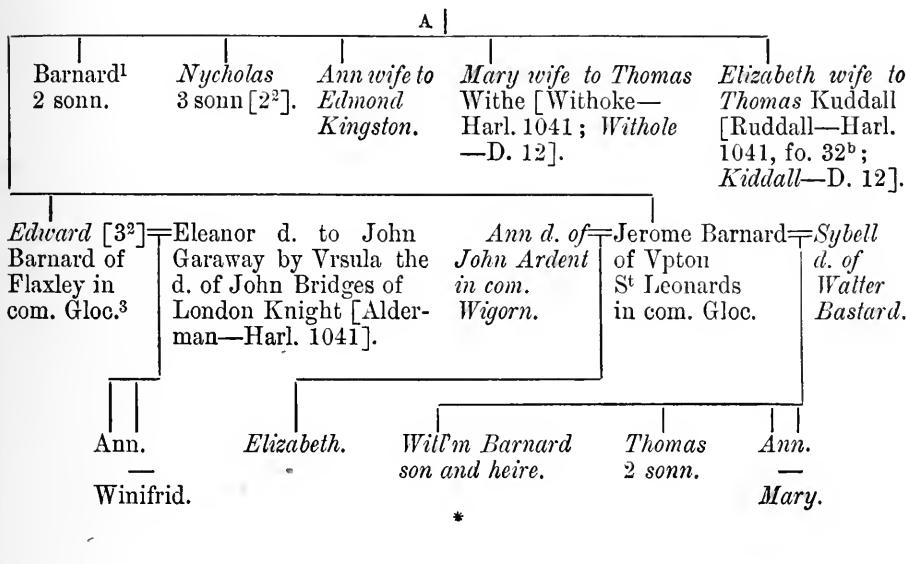
Harl. MSS. 1041, ff. 32^b, 36; 1543, fo. 24.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, a bear rampant sable, muzzled or; 2 and 3, Gules, three pikes naissant in pale argent within a bordure engrailed of the second, a mullet for difference.*

CREST.—*A demi-bear as in the arms, charged with a mullet for difference.*

[The pedigree of Barnard recorded in the Herald's Visitation of 1569 (D. 12, fo. 132) commences with ffrancis Barnard 3 son to Barnard of Suffolk, and the substance of that pedigree is herein printed in italics.]



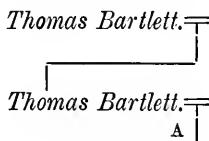


Bartlett.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 25; 1543, fo. 4.

ARMS.—*Quarterly per fesse indented argent and gules, four crescents counterchanged.*
CREST.—*A pheasant proper.*

[This pedigree has been collated with that of Bartlett in the official record of the Herald's Visitation of 1569 (D. 12, fo. 137), and wherein it agrees it is printed in italics.]



¹ Not named in the Visitation nor in Harl. MS. 1041, where Nicholas is called second son, so probably a surname has been erroneously used as a Christian name.

² According to official record in the Heralds' College.

³ For Edward Barnard of Flaxley see 'Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society,' vol. vi., pp. 286-293.

* Flaxley.

1568. Wenefred Barnard	bap. 15 April.
1570. Edward Barnard	bur. 2 April.
1588. Thomas Brayne, Esquire, and Frances Barnard	mar. .. May.
1591. Jerram Barnard	bur. 15 April [15 May—B.T.].
1618. John Barnard	bur. 1 Aug.
1622. Anthonie Baruard	[bur. 2 Feb.—B.T.].
1624. Anthony Barnard	bur. 19 Feb.
1629. Thomas Barnard	" 4 May.

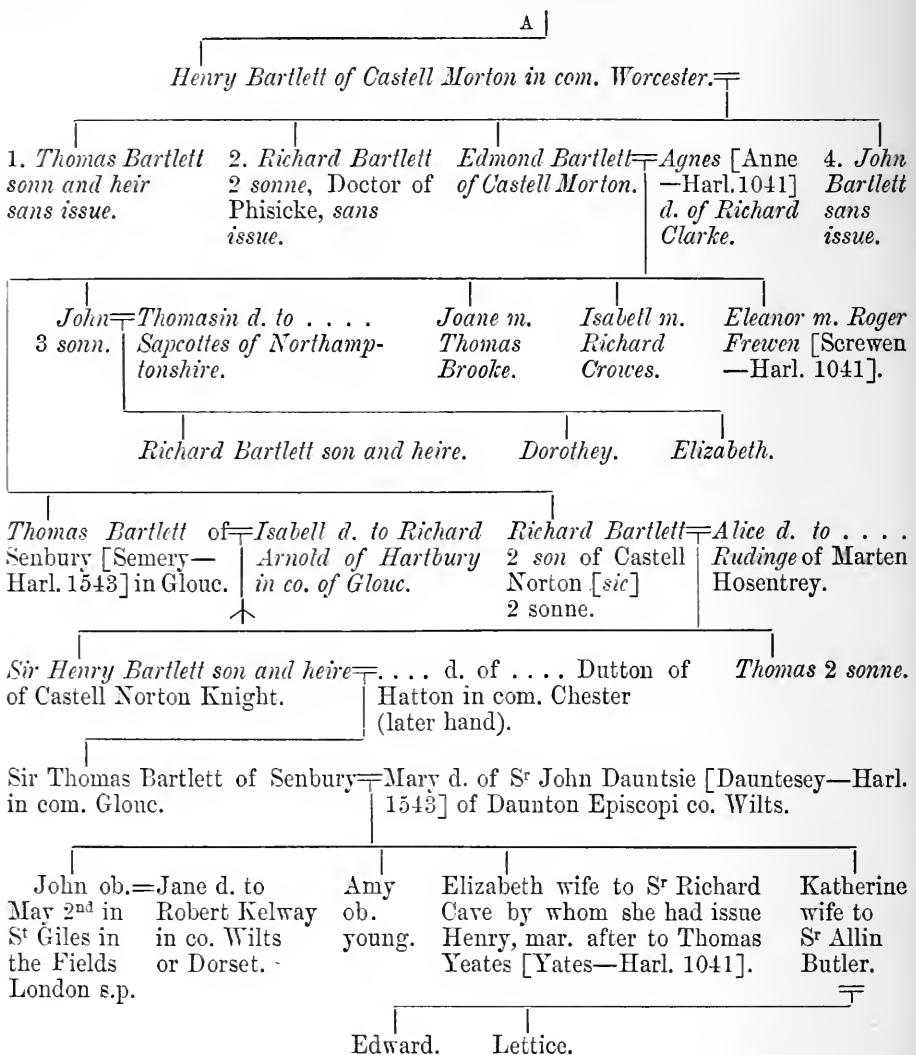
Westbury-on-Severn.

1632. William (?) Barnard

bur. 18 June. B.T.

Barnard entries occur under Quedgley and Micheldeane, but they probably do not relate to this family.

Will of Edward Barnard of Flaxley, gent., dated 25 March, prob. at Gloucester 13 April 1570. Names two daughters Anne and Wynyfride, brother Nicholas, and brother Jerom.



Bassett.

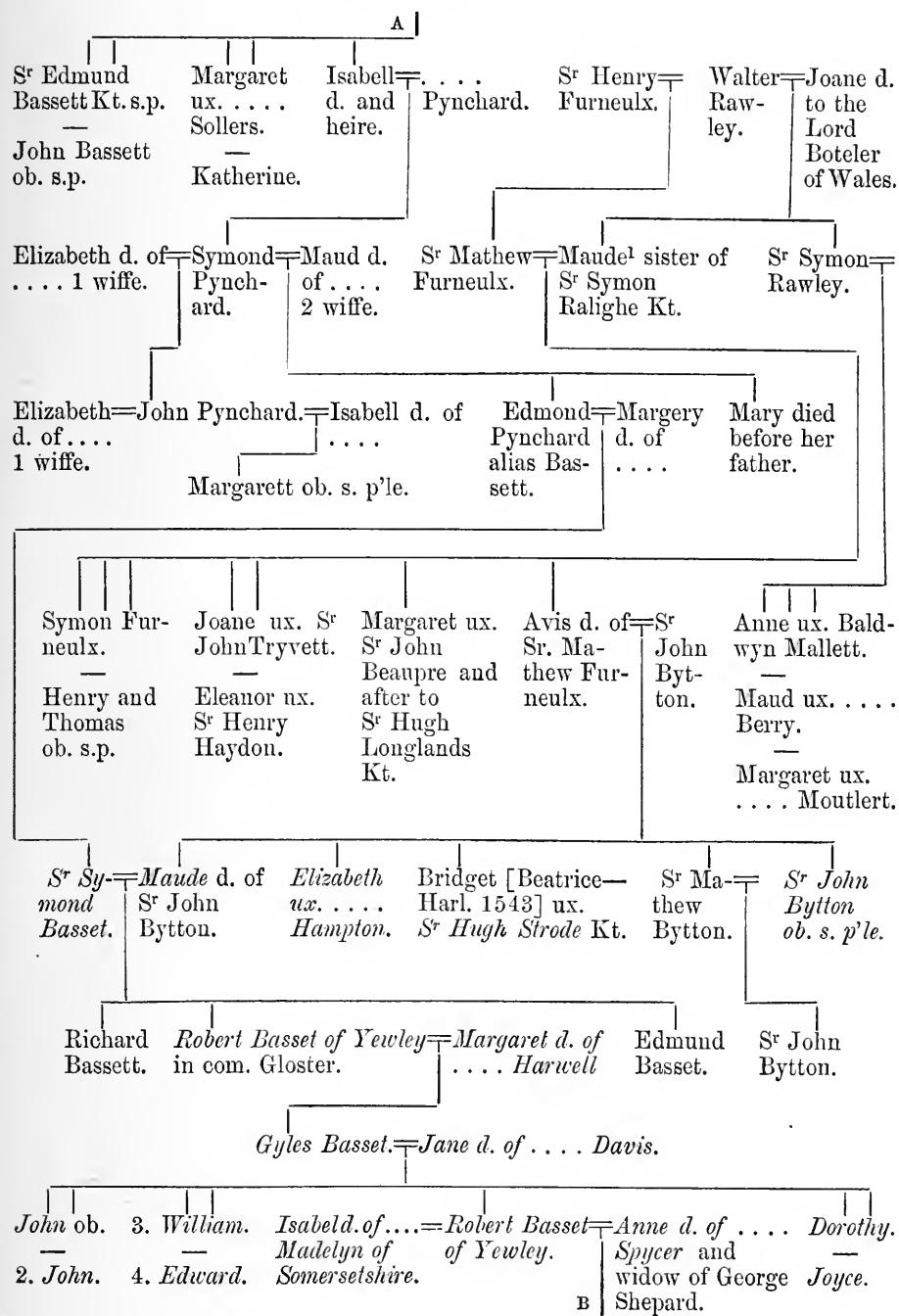
Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 20; 1543, fo. 9^b.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Ermine, on a canton gules a mullet or*; 2, *Ermine, a fesse gules*; 3, *Gules, a bend between six crosses-crosslet or*.
CREST.—*A falcon rising argent, beaked, legged, and belled or.*

[This pedigree has been collated with that recorded in the Herald's Visitation of 1569 (D. 1², fo. 154), and is printed in italics as far as it agrees.]

S^r Anselme Bassett Kt.=Margaret d. of . . . Lemahieu.

A |



¹ In Harl. 1543 she is called Matilda, da. of S^r Symond Radlighe, Kn^t.

					B
2. Robert Bassett	Joane [Jane—Harl. 1543] ux. Robert Dancer 2 of 2 sonne. William Barnard of Wor-	William Bassett of Yewley sonne and heire.	Jane d. of John Ashe of Somer- setshire.	Mary ux. John Langton.	
Syssley.	Edward Bassett of Yewley. ¹	Elizabeth d. of Henry Lygon.			
		*			

¹ According to Harl. 1543 his wife is Mary, d. of Richard Calthrop, and sister of S^r Martyn Calthrop, Kn^t, Lord Maior of London.

* Adm'on of William Basset of Uley granted at Gloucester 22 June 1724 to Philadelphia Basset, relict and executrix.

Uley.

1672.	Dionisia, dau. of William Basset, Esq.,	bap. 29 May.
1675.	A dau. of William Basset, Esq.,	bur. 19 Nov.
1698.	Ann Basset, gentlewoman,	" 13 Sep.
1701.	John Worcombe, Attorney at Law, and Joanna Basset	mar. 27 July.
1705.	William Basset, generosus,	bur. 1 Feb.
1710.	Mrs Elizabeth Basset, widow, John Jackson Ruter and Mrs Mary Basset	" 11 May.
1711.	Margaret, dau. of William and Philadelphia Bassett, The same	mar. 17 Oct.
		bap. 6 Dec.
1713.	William, son of William and Philadelphia Basset, born 6 May,	bur. 19 Dec. P.R.
1714.	Elizabeth, dau. of do.	bap. 9 May.
	William, son of do.	bur. 18 June.
1718.	Margaret, dau. of do.	" 27 Sep.
1724.	M ^r William Basset, gent.,	bap. 30 Jan.
1732.	Feladelphia, wife of M ^r Thomas Twysell, She was the relict of William Basset, and married Mr. Twysell, the curate of the parish.	bur. 16 April.
		" 21 Jan.

The name of Basset does not again occur in the Registers.

Margaret, daughter of this Lord Thomas (Thomas I., Lord Berkeley), was in her father's lifetyme maried to Sir Ancelme Basset, Knight, to whom and the heires of her body her father had formerly given (whilst shee was sole) the moytie of the manor of Ewley in the hundred of Berkeley, to hold of him by the service of the fourth part of a knight's fee, and by twoo suits to his hundred of Berkeley yearly, which Ancelme and Margaret have issue John and Edmond, both Knights. John dyed without issue; and the said Edmond by Isabell his wife, daughter and coheire of another Bassett, had issue Sir Symon Bassett, Knight, a gentleman as remarkable in his tyme as any that then lived in his county, as more than forty records doe witness; who by Mawd, daughter and coheire of John de Bitton, had issue Sir John and Maurice. S^r John dyed without issue; and Maurice had issue John Bassett, father of Robert Bassett, father of Giles, father of Robert, father of William, father of Edward, who by Isabell his wife, daughter of Henry Ligon, Esq. (of much estimac'on with Henry, Lord Berkeley), had issue William Basset, father of William, still owner of the said moytie of the manor of Ewley aforesyd, ward to the King's Mat^c that now is for his lands in the county of Somersett, holden in capite 1618. Of the younger branches, of which Edward and Isabell Ligon his wife, read after in the life of Maurice, Lord Berkeley, the fifth of that name. (Berkeley MSS., Lives of the Berkeleys, fo. 144. Smyth cites two charters in Berkeley Castle, and divers charters with William Bassett, Esq., and William Gibbs of Nibley.) It will be observed that the descents as here given by Smyth differ considerably from those in the pedigree.

Smyth further says: And the said Elizabeth, the other sister of Sir Arnold (Ligon, father of Henry Ligon above mentioned), was maried to Edward Basset of Ewley, Esq., of whom read before in the life of Thomas the first, who had issue, William Basset, Barnaby, Edward, Giles, Elizabeth, Margery, Susan, and Jane.

[Continued next page.]

Bradway.

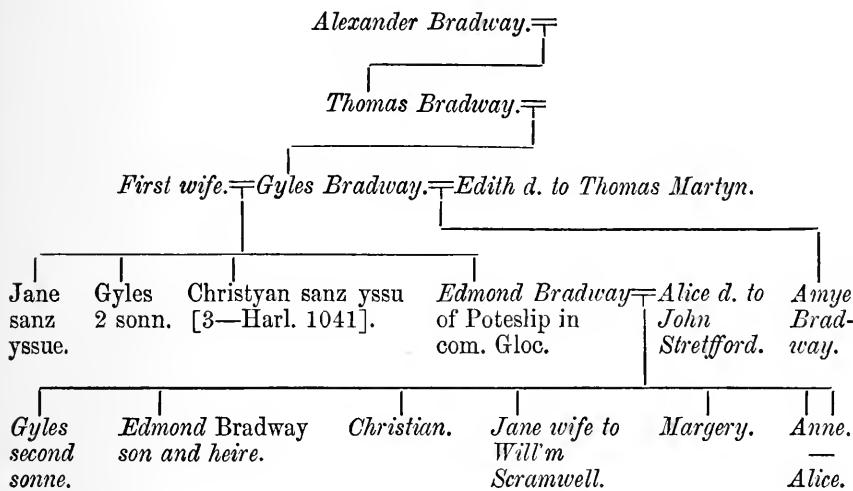
Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 22 ; 1543, fo. 12.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron sable between three pineapples vert.*

CREST.—*A hand proper holding a pineapple or.*

NOTE.—No armes in the Visitation, but I have seen this for Bradway of Gloucestershire.

[This pedigree as far as it is printed in italics agrees with that recorded in the Herald's Visitation of 1569 (D. 12, fo. 147). No arms are there blazoned.]



The said William married the daughter of William Davy, who had issue William Basset, now in ward to the King, anno 1618.

The said Barnaby Basset by Elizabeth his wife, daughter of John Dorney of Ewley, hath issue William Basset, Edward, Robert, Elizabeth, Jane, and Hester.

The said Edward Basset marayed the daughter of M^r Danyell of Marleborowe, by whom he hath issue one daughter.

The said Giles is not yet marayed; since executed at Gloucester, 1640, for murdring of Christopher Willis of Wotton.

The said Elizabeth Basset was first marayed to William Clavile, by whom shee had noe issue; and after to Thomas Poyntz, by whom shee hath issue Matthewe, Thomas, Joseph, John, Elizabeth, Sara, and Martha, anno 1624.

The said Margaret is marayed to Samuell Shellam of Woodchester, who hath issue five children, anno 1624.

The said Susan is marayed to Michael Dorney, who have issue Thomas and Elizabeth, anno 1624.

And the said Jane is marayed to John Deighton of Glouc., surgeon, who have issue John and five others, anno 1624. (*Ibid.*, fo. 628.)

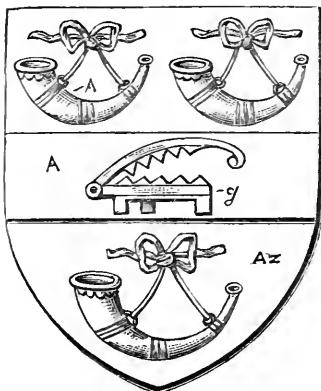
It will be observed that in these later descents the wife of Edward Basset is called Elizabeth Ligon instead of Isabell, but these names were frequently interchangeably used.

1245. Philip Basset was granted a scarlet robe for himself and robes for the knights of his family like the knights of the king's family. (Rot. Claus. 29 Hen. III., m. 9.)

Simon Basset was Escheator for Gloucester 21 Edw. III.

Brayne.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 26^b; 1543, fo. 20.



ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Sable, on a fess between three buglehorns stringed Argent a hemp-break gules, BRAYNE; 2, Argent, on a bend sable three calves passant or, VEALE; 3, Quarterly or and gules, in the first quarter a lion passant-guardant azure, SORE.

[This pedigree has been collated with that in the Herald's Visitation of 1569, and so far as it agrees it is printed in italics.]

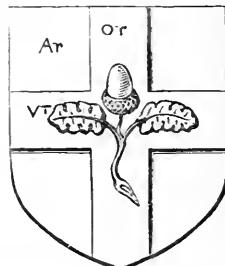
John Brayne.

<i>Richard Brayne.</i>	<i>Thomas Brayne of Greate Deane.</i>	<i>Mary d. of Will'm Cachmayd.</i>
------------------------	---------------------------------------	------------------------------------

<i>John Brayn.</i>	<i>Thomas Brayne sansyssu.</i>	<i>Richard Brayne of Little Deane in com. Gloc.</i>	<i>Jane d. and heire of John Digus [Dycas— Harl. 1041] of the Lee in com. Gloc.</i>	<i>Henry.</i>	<i>George.</i>
--------------------	--------------------------------	---	---	---------------	----------------

Alexander Brayne sans yssu.

Will'm = Mary d. to
Brayn widow to Sir
2 son. Richard Morgan.



<i>George Brayn.</i>	<i>Joane d. to Hopkins consanguin' and heire to Richard Kekford vel Ketford.</i>
----------------------	--

3 sonn.

ARMS.—Azure, on a cross or an oak sprig vert; but Harl. 1041 charges the cross with five sprigs.¹

<i>Will'm Brayn son and heire.</i>	<i>Richard 2 sonne.</i>	<i>Henry.</i>	<i>Marion.</i>	<i>Marye.</i>
------------------------------------	-------------------------	---------------	----------------	---------------

<i>Thomas Hunstley.</i>	<i>Anne.</i>	<i>Marian wife to W^m Bridgman.</i>	<i>John Brayn 4 sonn.</i>	<i>Thomas Brayn of Deane son and heire.</i>	<i>Mary d. of Veale and sister and heire to Leonard Veale.</i>
-------------------------	--------------	---	---------------------------	---	--

Mary [Jane]. Jone.

¹ This coat is very indistinct, and may possibly be intended for that of Dycas: Gules, on a cross argent five eagles displayed sable.

A |

<i>Emme wife</i>	<i>Jane</i>	<i>Marye.</i>	<i>.... d. of = Thomas Brayne mar. = . . . d.</i>
to	Brayn.	Ham- lyn in com. Wilts.	Alexander to his 3 wife . . . d. to
Sadleir in com.			Baynham of Anthony Bridges Brayn-
Wilts.			de com. of Kemford in com. wood in Gloc. Gloc. arm. com. Knight 1 wife. Gloc. 2 wife.

<i>Richard Hamlyn = . . . d. of</i>	<i>George = . . . d. of</i>	<i>Danyell</i>	<i>Edward</i>
of Lee in com.	ffortescue.	Hamlyn of St Whitts in com.	3 sonn.
Gloc.		2 sonn. Gloc.	

John Hamlyn of Lee.

*

* This pedigree is printed in vol. vi. of the 'Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society,' pp. 296-299.

Little Deane.

1620. Gyles, s. of Richard Brayne,	bap. 2 May.
1637. Mary, d. of Mr John Braine,	," .. Jan.
William Brayne	bur. 24 June.
1677. Edward, s. of Richard Brayne,	bap. 10 Mar.
William Brayne, gent., and Katherine Brayne	mar. 23 June.
1679. Katherine, d. of Mr Willia. Brayne,	bur. 18 Oct.
1680. Thomas, s. of William Brayne, gent., and Katherine his wife,	bap. 5 Sep.
Richard, s. of Richard Brayne and Susanna his wife,	," 13 Feb.
1682. Ketford Brayne, gent.,	bur. 25 Mar.
Margaret Braine	," 17 Sep.
," Mary, d. of William Brayne, gent., and Katherine his wife,	bap. 1 June.
1683. John, s. of Mr John Braine and Elizabeth his wife,	," 14 Aug.
Elizabeth, d. of Mr James Brayne,	bur. 12 Feb.
1684. Margaret, d. of James Brayne, gent.,	," 8 July
," Elizabeth, d. of William Brayne, gent.,	bap. 29 July.
Elizabcth, d. of William Brayne,	bur. 1 Feb.
1685. Margaret Brayne, gent., wife of Ketford Brayne, gent., deceased,	," 27 Feb.
1689. James Brayne, gent., and Mary his wife	mar. 12 Jan.
1690. Mary, d. of John Brayne, gent., and Mary his wife,	bap. 28 April.
Mr William Brayne, gent, ¹	bur. 17 Feb.
1696. Mrs An' Brayne, wid.,	," 19 Nov.
1701. Ketford Brayne and Mary Grindall	mar. 17 Feb.
1704. Margaret, d. of Ketford and Mary Brayne,	bap. 3 Dec.
Ketford Brayne ²	bur. 7 Dec.
1707. Mary, d. of Ketford and Mary Brayne,	bap. 11 Jan.
1715. Ketford, s. of Ketford Brayne,	," 26 Feb.
1717. Mr James Brayne of ye parish of Flaxly	bur. 31 Jan.
1722. M ^s Brayne of ye parish of Flaxly	," 21 Jan.
1723. Ketford, s. of Ketford Brayne,	," 19 April.
1724. Mr John Brayne	," 1 July.

There are a great many entries in the Little Deane Registers; those not given here do not refer to gentry.

Newnham.

1712. Jane, d. of Ketford Braine of Little Deane,	bap. 11 June. P.R.
---	--------------------

¹ Will dated 20 January 1692; prob. at Gloucester 20 May 1693. Names eldest d. Margaret Mattox, widow, 2^d d. Rebeeka, s. Richard, wife Catherine, brother-in-law Mr John Brayne, Ketford Brayne s. and h., s. William, brother George, and brother James Brayne.

² Will dated 1 Dec. 1705; prob. in P.C.C. 22 May 1706 [Eedes, fo. 102]. Names Lettice his wife, sister-in-law Margaret Yeme, brothers Richard and William, brother-in-law Edward Yeme of Howle, gent. Describes himself as of Howle in the parish of Walford in the county of Hereford.

Bridges.

Harl. MS. 1041, fo. 115.

ARMS.—None tricked.

[Collated with the record in the Herald's Visitation of 1569 (D. 12, fo. 109), and so far as it agrees is printed in italics.]

Symon Bruges of the Leys. — . . . d. of . . . Walwin.

John Bruges. *Vide* folio 8. James Burges. — . . . d. of . . . Wood of Twinnye.

Henry Burges. — Sibbell d. of . . . Walter Burges. — Catherin d. of . . . Storky
Bromich. of Cheshire.

James — Margaret d. of	Richard	Robert	John 4 sonne.	Alice.
Bruges. Jo. Monington.	2 sonne.	3 sonne.		Katherine.

Walter Bruges sonne and heire.

6. Symon.	2. Rowland.	3. Thomas.	James.	Johan mar. to W ^m White of Norton in com. Hereford.	Anne vx. Jo. Rede.
5. William.	4. John.	7. John.	Richard.		

James Bridges sonne and heir. — Jane d. of James Tomkins.

John 2 sonne.	William 3 sonne.	James sonne and heire.	Margery.	Catherine.	Mary.
---------------	------------------	------------------------	----------	------------	-------

*

* 10 Henry IV. Inq. p.m. Edward Brugge held on the day on which he died : a moiety of the manor de la Lee, in the Forest of Deane, of the Lord John, son of the King, as of the Castell of St. Briavels, by the payment of 15s. for all services, and the value per annum is 40s. Thomas Brugge is son and heir of the said Edward, and is aged 41 years. (Inq. p.m., 10 Hen. IV., No. 36.)

1 Henry VI. Edward Brugg, Esq., Lord de Lee, demised to Robert Boughan for the term of 99 years a croft in Lee called Galled Croft, by rent of 12d.

3 Henry VI. Edward Brugg, son and heir of Thomas Brugg of Hasfield, gave to Thomas Galbrugg of Gloucester and John Sands of Pendock all his lands and tenements in Lee in co. Glouc., also the bailiwick of the Forest of Deane.

6 Henry VI. Henry Castell gave Edward Brugg, Esq., and others all his lands and tenements within the lordship of Lee and Eccleswall.

26 Henry VI. It appears by inquisition taken at Cirencester that the same Edward died seised of Lee,

Buck.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 8.

ARMS.—*Per fesse nebuley argent and sable, three bucks' attires fixed to the scalp counterchanged.*

CREST.—*A buck's attire fixed to the scalp sable.*

[Collated with the Herald's Visitation of 1569 (D. 12, fo. 148), and with the pedigree of Vincent 115, ff. 48 and 69^b, and printed in italics as far as it agrees.]

John Buck of Lastonashe Edw. III.—Isabell.

Richard Buck in R. 2.—Elizabeth d. of . . . Clyfton of Clyfton in com. Worster.

John Buck.—

William Bucke.—

Richard Bucke of Nashe.—Margaret d. of . . . Bruges.

*Will'm Bucke Esquire—. . . daugh. and one of the heyres
sonne and heire of [of Mychell Good [of Sussex—
Nashe. Harl. 1041] Lord of the Castell
of ffrome.*

*John Bucke—Alice d.
of Bibery in [of . . .
com. Gloc.*

*Kenelyn—Ellyne d. of Tho. Nevill John Bucke of Bibery—Ellyn d. of Robert Ffox-
Bucke. younger brother of the in Gloster. ford of Mananton in
Lord Latymer.*

*Richard¹ Francis Bucke of Nasse in—Marie daughter to George Walle of Brod-
2 sonn. the comit. Woreest. Esquyre. wishe [Belewishe—Harl. 1041] and one of
his heires.*

*John Bucke son and heire=. . . filia Tho. Efoliot of ffrancis Rachell. Jane.
3 yerés olde of Nashe. Purton in com. Worster.¹ 2 sonne.*

¹ In a later handwriting.

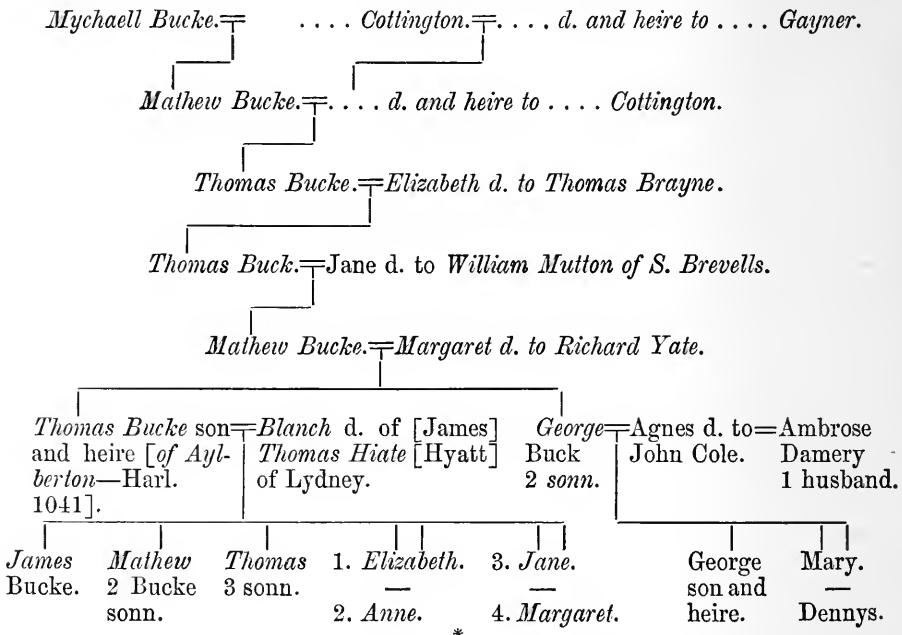
Bucke.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 19^b; 1543, fo. 1.

ARMS.—*Per fesse nebulee argent and sable, three bucks' attires fixed to the scalp counterchanged.*

CREST.—*A buck's attire fixed to the scalp sable.*

[This pedigree has been collated with that in the Herald's Visitation of 1569 (D. 12, fo. 129), and is printed in italics as far as it agrees.]



* Awre.

1588.	Margaret, w. of James Bucke, gent.,	bur. 26 Aug.
1638.	Mary Bucke	" 2 May.
1674.	Anne, w. of George Buck,	" 10 Mar.
1680.	George Buck	" 15 Nov.
1681.	Mathew Buck, gent. ¹ and Mary Greeninge	mar. 4 Oct.
1683.	John Buck and Mary a Deane	(at Gloucester) " 9 Oct.
1684.	John Buck and Isabell Hall	" 11 Oct.
"	Anne, d. of John Buck and Mary his wife,	bur. 23 Oct.
"	Mathew Bucke	" 27 Dec.
1685.	Mary, d. of John Buck and Mary his wife,	bap. 20 Mar.
"	Isabell, wife of John Buck of Awre,	bur. 24 Oct.
1687.	John, s. of John Buck and Mary his w.,	bap. 8 Mar.
1689.	Isabella, d. of John Buck by Mary his wife,	" .. Mar.
1693.	William, s. of John Buck by Mary his w.,	" 13 Mar.
1694.	John, s. of Thomas Buck by his wife,	" 5 Mar.
1695.	Thomas, s. of John Buck by Mary his wife,	" 31 Aug.
1697.	James, s. of Thomas Buck,	bur. 17 Mar.
1699.	George, s. of Thomas Buck by Sarah his wife,	bap. 15 June.
Lydney.		B.T.
1716.	Mrs Mary Buck	bur. 3 Jan. P.R.

¹ Will dated 17 Dec. 1684; prob. Gloucester 12 January 1684-85. Names wife Mary, brother John Buck, nephew John Heiron eldest s. of Lawrence Heiron of Blakney, brother Thomas Buck, William Greeninge (deceased, former husband of his wife Mary), brother James Buck, sister Anne wife of Lawrence Heiron, and daughter-in-law Mary Greeninge.

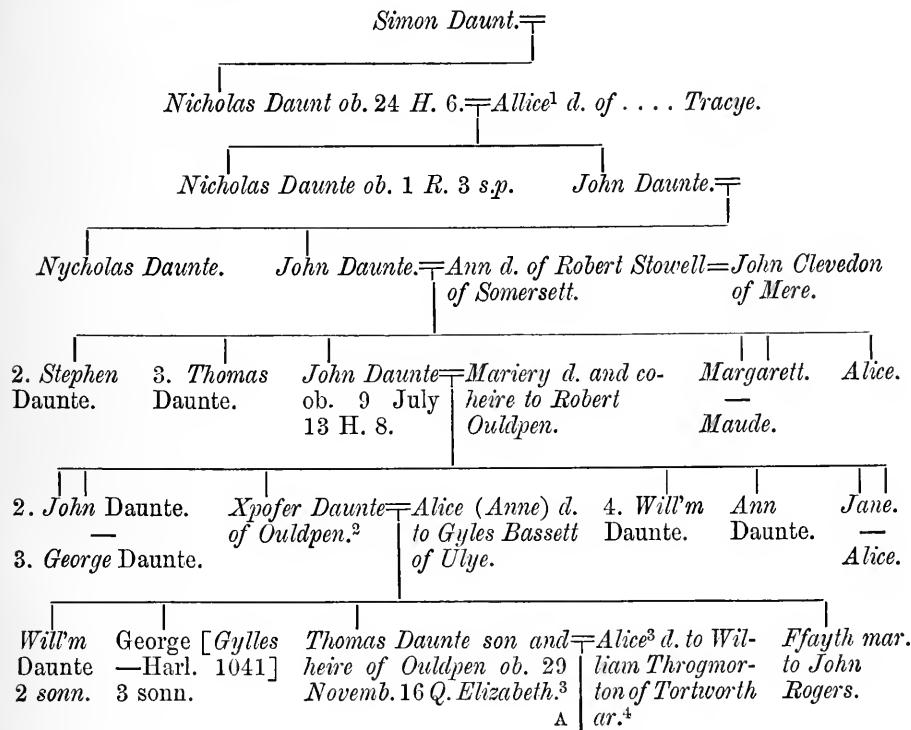
Daunt.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 44 ; 1543, fo. 29.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, a chevron sable between three choughs' heads erased of the second, beaked or; 2 and 3, Sable, a chevron between three owls argent. (Vincent 115, fo. 39.)

CREST.—A bugle-horn stringed sable, garnished or. (Not tricked in Vincent.)

[Collated with pedigree recorded in Herald's Visitation of 1569 (D. 12, fo. 151), and with Vincent 115, fo. 39.]



¹ Living a widow, residing at Wotton under Edge, 9 June 33 Hen. VI., *vide* Charter of that date at Owlpen, in which she names her son and heir Nicholas, and John, brother of the said Nicholas.

² Christopherus filius et heres Johannis | Davnt de Owlpen Armigeri obiit Anno | Domini 1542 et hic jacet sepultus.

Christopher Davnt | the sonne of Tho | mas Davnt the son | died an Infant | An^o Domini 1601 et hic jacet sepultus.

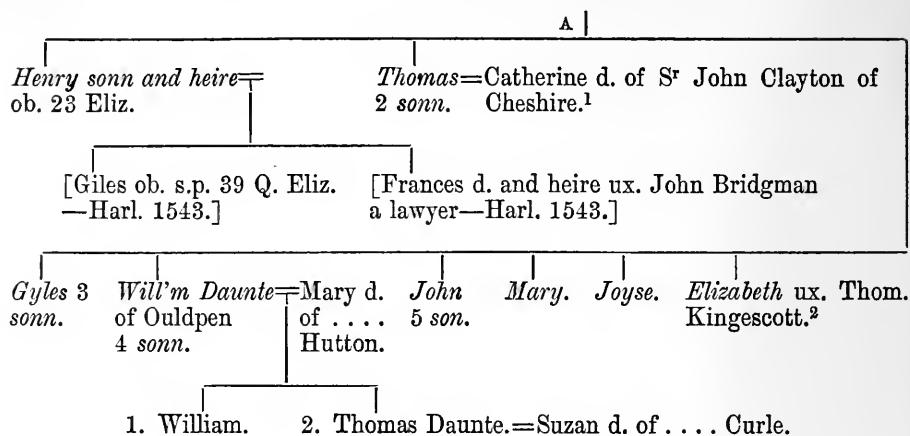
³ Thomas Davnt filius et heres Christoperi | obiit Anno Domini 1573 et hic jacet sepultus. Inq. p.m. taken 4 Nov. 19 Eliz. Died 29 Nov. 16 Eliz. Henry Daunt son and heir, aged 20 years and more.

Alicia soror Thomae Throckmorton de Tortworth | militis et uxoris predicti Thomae Davnt filii | Christoperi viginti sex annos vera vidua vixit | et obiit Anno Domini 1599 et hic jacet sepulta.

In memory of John | son of Thomas Daunt, Esq., of this parish, died 12 day of June 1642, aged 22 years.

Marriage settlement upon the marriage of Henry Daunte of Owlpenne and Dorothie, dau. of Giles Hussee of Silton, co. Dorset, dated 13 Nov. 18 Elizabeth.

⁴ Will dated 10 Jan. 1599 ; prob. at Gloucester 8 April 1600.

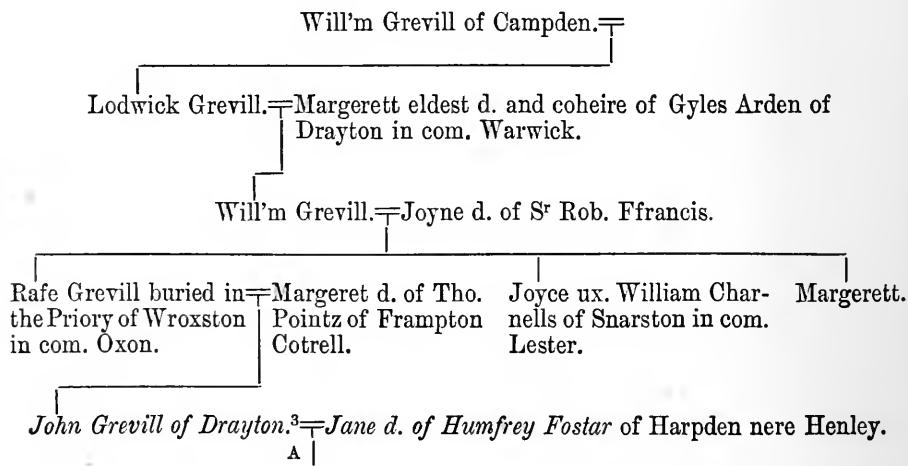


Grevill.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 21; 1543, fo. 11^b.

ARMS.—*Sable, on a cross engrailed or five pellets, within a bordure engrailed of the second pellettée.*

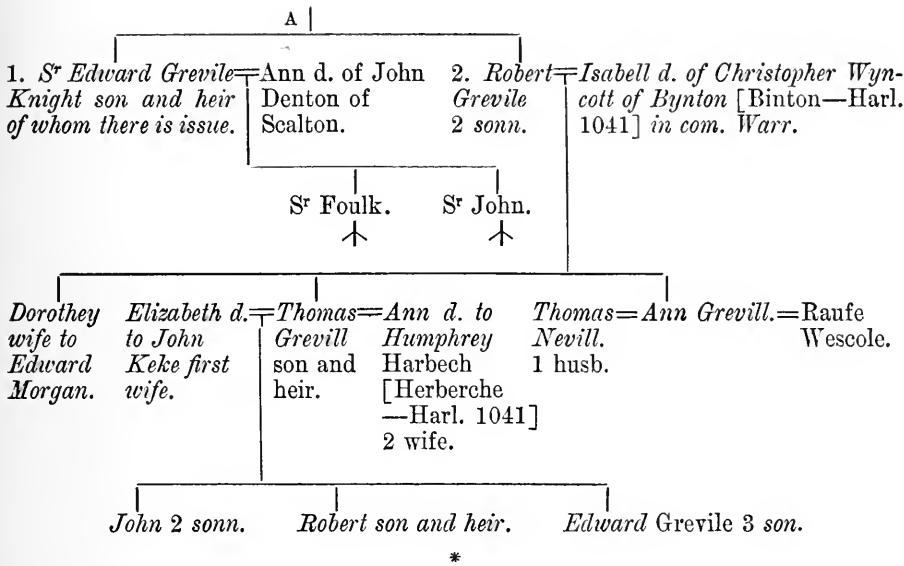
[Collated with pedigree recorded in the Herald's Visitation of 1569 (D. 12, fo. 130), and printed in italics as far as it agrees.]



¹ Sheperot in Cheshire.

³ Here the pedigree begins in Harl. 1041.

² See pedigree of Kingescott in C. 17, fo. 119.



Myl.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 24^b; 1543, fo. 17^b.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 6, *Ermine*, a millrind sable; 2, *Per pale gules and azure, three lions rampant ermine*; 3, *Or, a saltire sable between four pears gules, within a bordure engrailed of the second*; 4, *Ermine, two annulets interlaced sable, on a chief of the second three crosses pattée argent*; 5, *Quarterly or and azure, on a bend gules three escallops argent*.

CREST.—*A lion rampant or.*

[Collated with the pedigree recorded at the Herald's Visitation of 1569 (D. 12, fo. 125), and printed in italics wherein it agrees.

N.B. In the Visitation record the name is written Myle throughout.]

Andrew Herle = Julian.

John Myll.

A |

Thomas Rous of Horscombe = Matilda d. and heire.

B |

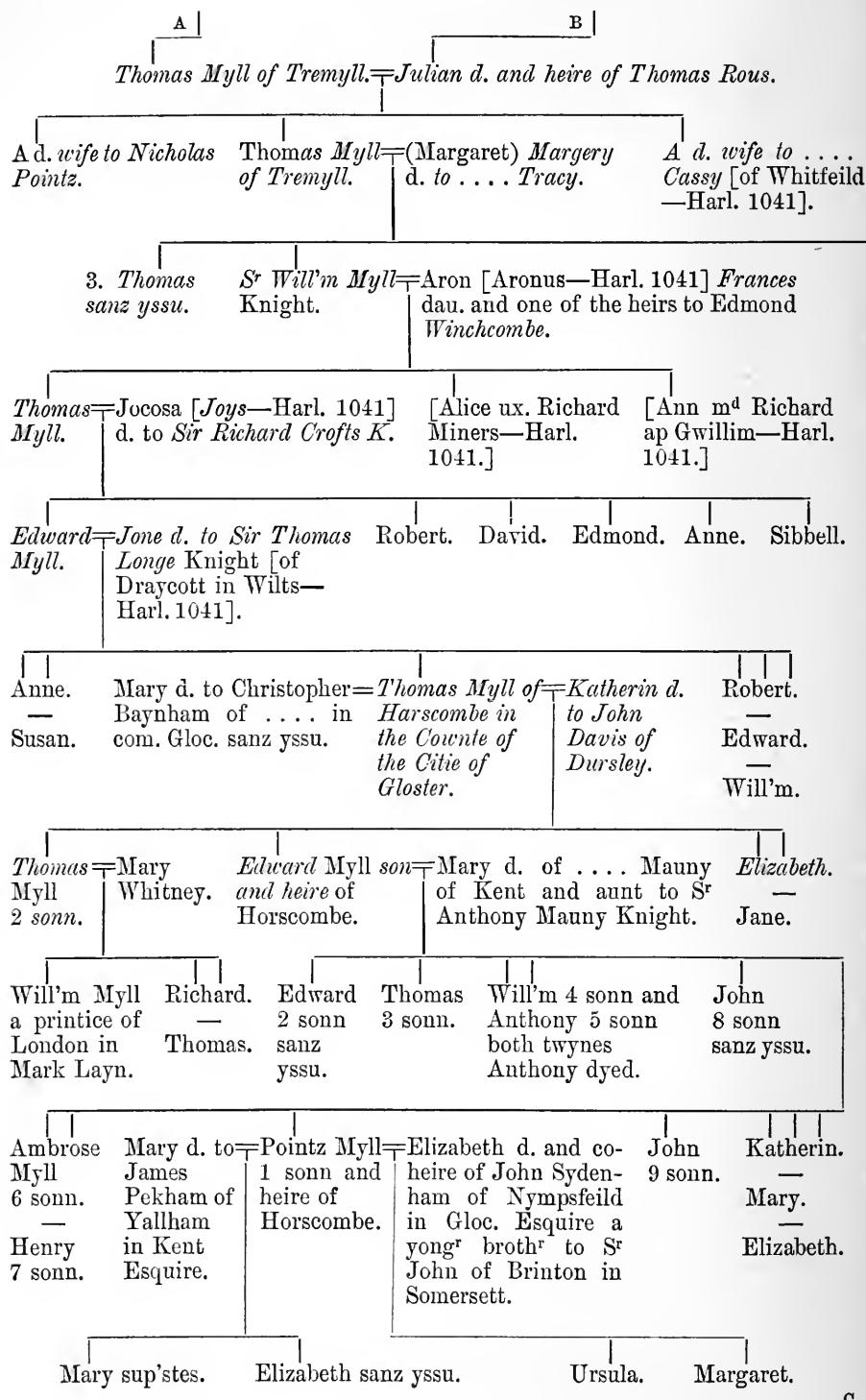
* Huntley.

1693. Charles Greville, gent., and Hester Brereton

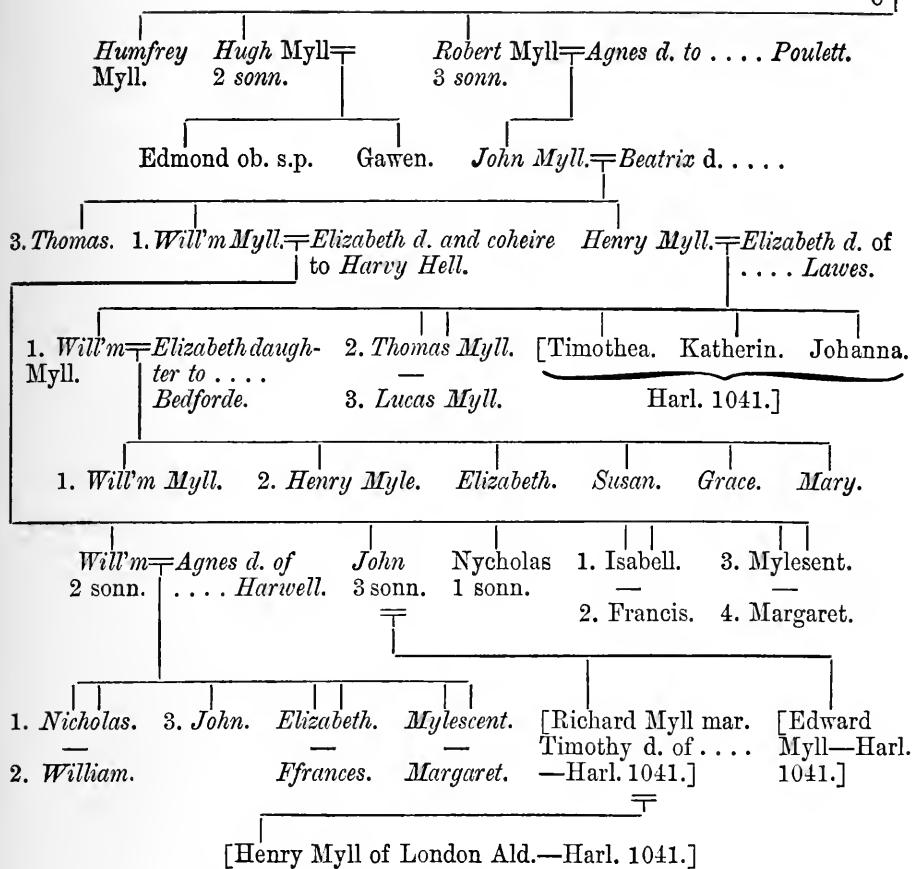
mar, 10 Sept. P.R.

St. Michael's, Gloucester.

1729.	Charles, s. of Dr Greville,	bap. 24 Dec.	B.T.
1731.	Charles, s. of Dr Greville and Abigail his wife,	„ 20 April.	
1732.	Mary Scudamore, d. of Dr Charles Greville,	„ 28 May.	
1733.	John Scudamore, s. of Dr Greville by Abigail his wife,	„ 20 Dec.	
1735.	Charles Scudamore, s. of Dr Greville, by Abigail his wife,	„ 9 June.	
1737.	Giles, s. of Dr Greville by Abigail his wife,	„ 26 July.	



c |



Okewold.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 30^b; 1543, fo. 1^b.

ARMS.—*Vair, on a pale gules three leopards' faces or.*

CREST.—*A leopard's head or between two wings expanded vert.*

[Collated with the Herald's Visitation of Gloucester in 1569, and printed in italics as far as it agrees. No crest is recorded in the Visitation.]

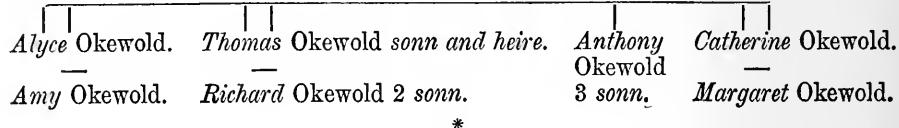
John Okewold of Sutgrove in Myserdon in—Jane d. to . . .
com. Gloster [Shutgrove in Somyserdon—
Harl. 1041].

A |

A |

Richard Okewold of Odinton = *Elynor d. to Walter Pates of Cheltenham in Gloster.*
in com. Gloster.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron sable between three ogresses, on a chief of the second as many crosses formée fitchée of the first.*



Osbaldston.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 31; 1543, fo. 22.

ARMS.—*Argent, a masche sable between three ogresses, in chief a crescent for difference.*

[This pedigree has been collated with that in the Herald's Visitation of 1569, and printed in italics as far as it agrees.]

Geffrey Obaldston of Osbaldston in com. Lanck. =

John Osbaldston of Osbaldston. =

Geffrey Osbaldston of Osbaldston. =

John Osbaldston of Osbaldston. =

Thomas Osbaldston of Chadlington.¹ Geffrey Osbaldston a quo Osbaldston of Osbaldston in com. Lanck. (*Vide Lanck.*)²

A

B

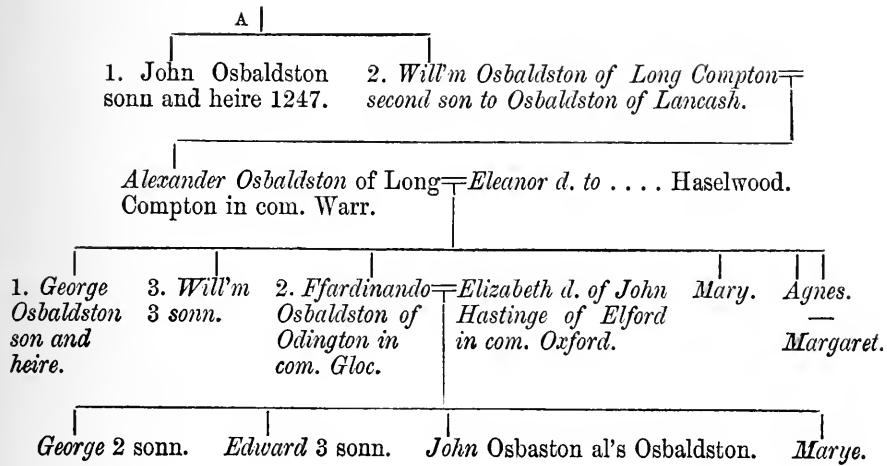
* Miserden.

1626.	Morrice Ockould	bur. 4 July.
1662.	Bartholomew Ockould and Margaret Hayward	mar. 28 June.
"	Margaret Ockould, wife of Jeremiah Ockould,	bur. 11 Nov.
1667.	Edmund, s. of Bartholomew Ockould and Margaret his wife,	bap. 27 Sept.
1677.	Jeremiah Ockould	bur. 4 Jan.
1685.	Bartholomew Ockould	" 4 May.
"	Henry Ockould	" 16 Dec.
1692.	Edward Ockold	" 18 Aug.
1695.	Bridget Ockold	" 24 April.
1697.	Richard Herbert and Sarah Ockold	mar. 7 Nov.
1711.	Margaret Ockold	bur. 16 Sep.
1719.	Elizabeth Ockold	" 19 Aug.
1727.	Edward Ockold	" 18 Sept.
1750.	Richard Ockold	" 28 Oct.

B.T.

¹ "Thomas Osbaldston, by his deed dated 27 of H. 7, did give lands to John Baldwins. Test. John his sonne." (Harl. MS. 1041.)

² The Lancashire Visitation of 1567 corroborates the first four descents, and also the paternity of the third Geffery. It does not, however, shew Thomas of Chadlington,



Pepwall.

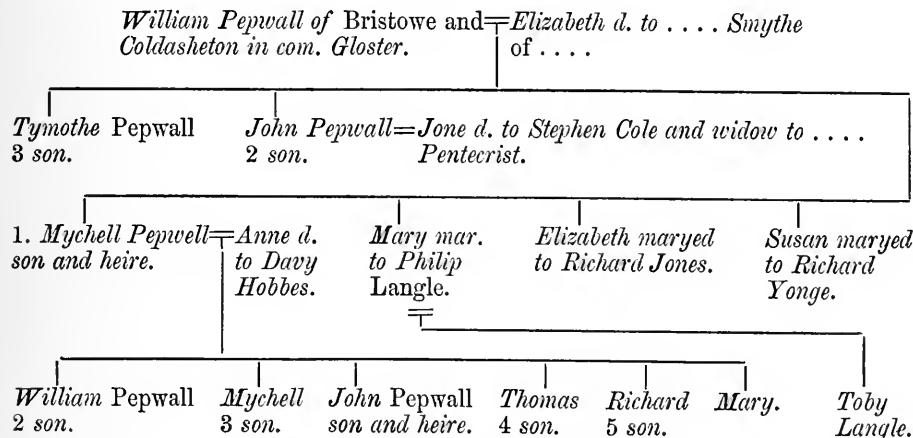
Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 77^b; 1543, fo. 2^b.

ARMS.—*Or, on a chevron azure between three carnations gules, stalked and leaved vert, as many lions' heads erased of the first.*

CREST.—*A popinjay proper, beaked and legged gules, between two carnations argent, stalked and leaved vert.*

Per Clarenciulx Hawley.

[This pedigree has been collated with that of Pepwall in the Herald's Visitation of Gloucester in 1569, and is found to agree therewith, except that no crest is given in that record.]



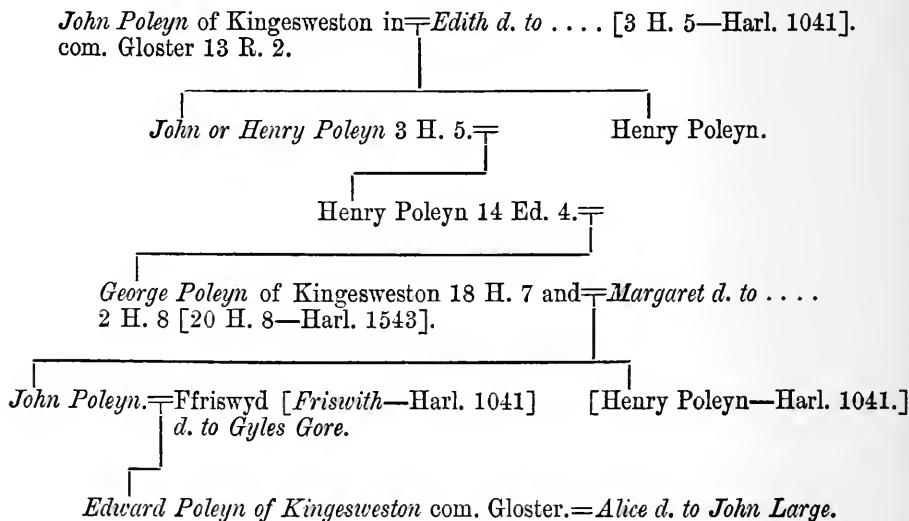
Poleyn.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 20^b; 1543, fo. 10.

ARMS.—*Or, a bendlet sable; over all a fesse gules.*

CREST.—*On a mount vert a hound couchant or [argent—Harl. 1041], collared and lined sable.*

[This pedigree has been collated with the pedigree in the Herald's Visitation of Gloucester in 1569, and is printed in italics as far as it agrees.]



*

Sandford.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 26; 1543, fo. 5.

ARMS.—*Per chevron sable and ermine, in chief two boars' heads couped close or, an annulet for difference.*

CREST.—*A boar's head couped or, from the mouth issuing the hilt of a broken sword*

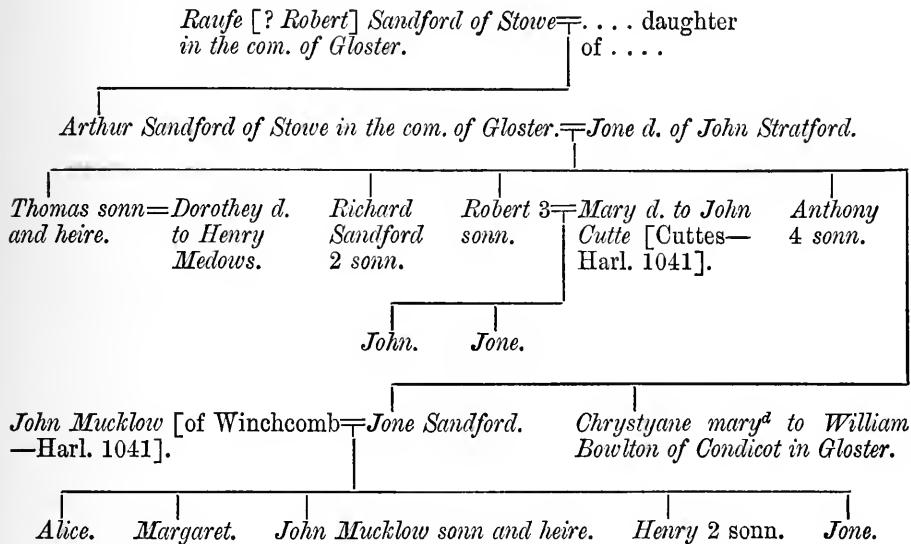
* John Polein did confirm by his deed in a^o Ric. 2, 13.
Edithe, wife to John Poleyn of Kingesweston in the countie of Gloster, ar., did give to John Polein theire in a^o H. 5, 3. Seal of arms.

George Poleyn of Kingesweston did confirm in a^o H. 6, 26. Seal of arms.

Henry Poleyn of Kingesweston did release in a^o Ed. 4, 14. Seal Poleyn Crest.

George Polein, son and heire to Henry, did confirm in a^o H. 7, 18.

[This pedigree has been collated with a pedigree of Sandford in D. 12, Visitation 1569, in Vincent 115, fo. 39, and agrees therewith.]

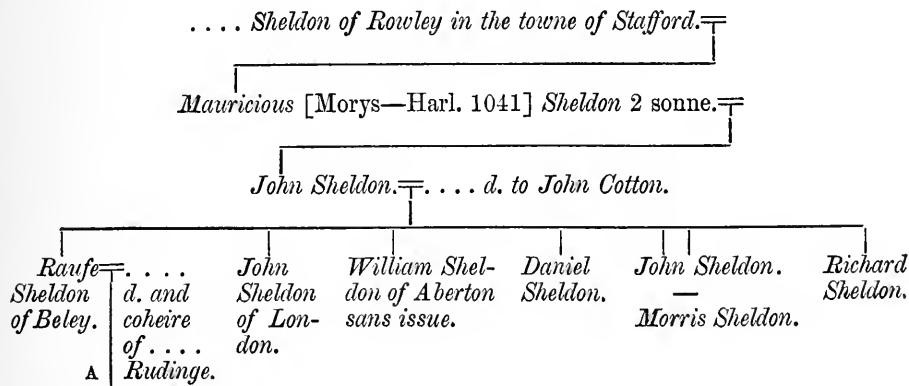


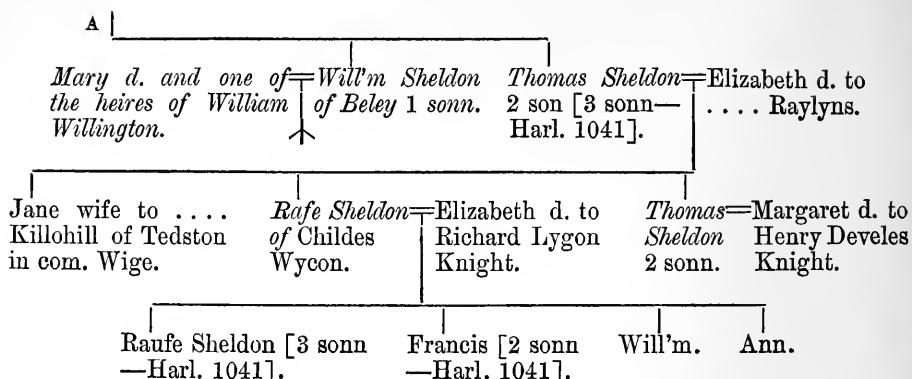
Sheldon.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 22^b; 1543, fo. 13.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Sable, on a fesse between three sheldrakes argent a mullet; 2 and 3, Argent, on a bend between two lions rampant sable a wivern volant in bend of the field.

[This pedigree has been collated with a pedigree of Sheldon in D. 12, and agrees therewith as far as it is printed in italics.]



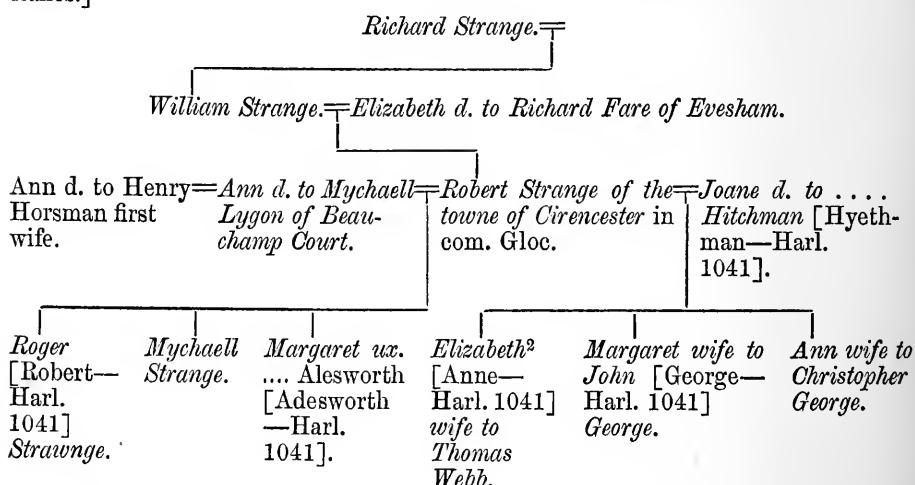


Strange.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 43^b; 1543, fo. 19.

ARMS.¹—*Gules, two lions passant argent; over all a bendlet ermine.*
 CREST.—*Out of clouds, two hands clasped, all proper.*

[This pedigree has been collated with the pedigree of Strange in the Herald's Visitation of 1569 (D. 12, fo. 144), and agrees therewith as far as it is printed in italics.]



¹ In D. 12 Strange impales shield of twelve quarters: 1, Argent, two lions passant double queued; 2, Gules, a fess argent in chief two mullets or; 3, Azure, upon a bend or . . . ; 4, Argent, fretty gules; 5, Or, a cross azure voided; 6, Gules, three lions passant argent; 7, Gules, a fess between six martlets or; 8, Per pale or and gules, three roundels counterchanged; 9, Argent, upon a fess azure three fleurs-de-lis; 10, Argent, a bend between six martlets, differenced with a crescent; 11, Argent, a lion rampant per fess gules and sable; 12, Or, a fret gules.

² In Harl. 1543 Anne has been erased and Elizabeth substituted.

APPENDIX II.

PEDIGREES

FROM

THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE, 1582-83.

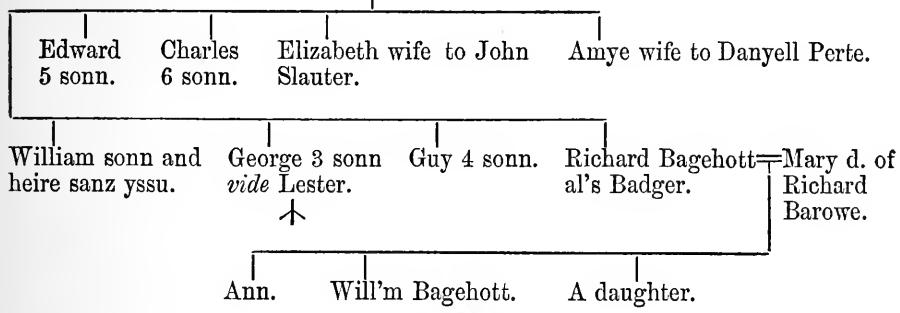
Bagehott alias Badger.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 37; 1543, fo. 30^b.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1, *Ermine, on a bend gules three eagles displayed or*; 2, *Quarterly—i and iv, Or, a fesse between two chevrons sable; ii and iii, Azure, three eagles displayed or, a canton ermine*; 3, *Argent [or—Harl. 1041], two bars dancettée gules between nine flint-stones, three, three, and three, azure*; 4 [*Harl. 1543 only*], *Argent, two bars gules, each charged with three plates*.
CREST.—*A buck's head cabossed sable ["russet"—Harl. 1041], attired argent, between the attires a greyhound courant of the second, collared gules*.

Thomas Bagehott al's Badger.—Alice d. of

William Bagehott al's Badger of—Alice d. of John Martyn of Calkley Hallplace in com. Gloc. —Harl. 1041] in com. Gloc.



*

* Prestbury.

1606.	Richard, s. of William Baghott,	bap. 26 June,	
"	William, s. of M ^r Edmund Badgehott al's Badger,	" 5 Oct.	
1607.	Margaret, d. of . . . al's Badger,	" . Oct.	
1612.	Elnor, d. of M ^r Edmond Badgehott,	" 7 April.	
"	Edward Badgehott al's Badger, gent.,	bur. 7 Aug.	
1613.	Anne, d. of M ^r Edmonde Badghott,	bap. 9 June.	
"	Elnor, d. of M ^r Edmunde Badghott,	bur. 10 Aug.	
1625.	Katherine, wife of Edmunde Badgyer, gent.,	" 23 (?) Aug.	
1636.	Elizabeth Badghott, d. of M ^r Richard Badgott, gent.,	bap. 29 Jan.	
1662.	Richard Bagehott	bur. 8 Sept.	
1663.	Margaret Bager	" 23 Nov.	
1676.	M ^r Francis Bagehott	" 20 Oct.	

} B.T.
[Continued overleaf.]

Carr.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 34; 1543, fo. 25^b.

ARMS.—*Gules, on a chevron argent three estoiles sable, a martlet for difference: impaling, Quarterly—1 and 4, Per pale dancettée or and gules; 2 and 3, Azure, flory argent, a lion rampant-regardant of the second.*

CREST.—*A stag's head argent, attired or, gorged with two bars-gemelles gules.*

[This pedigree has been collated with that recorded in Vincent 115, fo. 33, and as far as it agrees is printed in italics.]

Will'm Carr of Ipswich is—Margaret daughter to Olyver Holland descended of a forth brother and sister to one of the gentlemen severs to Henry the 8.

*Nicholas Carr sanz
yssu.*

*Will'm Carr of the Citty of
Bristowe.*

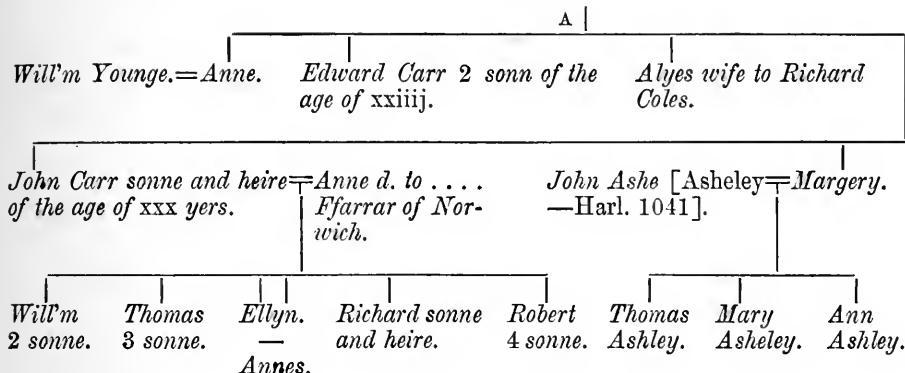
A

Joyes d. to Thomas Bilford.

1684.	William Bagehott, gent., and M ^r Anne Delabere	mar. 29 May.
"	Frances Badger	bur. 8 July.
1686.	John, s. of William Badghott, gent.,	bap. 30 April.
1687.	Frances, d. of William Badgehott, gent.,	" 7 Dec.
1689.	Anne, d. of William Badgehott, gent.,	" 20 July.
1690.	William, s. of William Badgehott, gent.,	" 8 March.
1691.	Edward, s. of William Badgehott, gent.,	" 13 Feb.
1693.	M ^r Sarah Bagehott	bur. 20 Feb.
"	Thomas, s. of William Bagehott, gent.,	bap. 22 Sept.
"	Elizabeth Bagehott	bur. 6 Feb.
1694.	M ^r John Bagehott, s. of William Bagehott, gent.,	" 1 April.
1695.	Joane Bagehott	bap. 31 Oct.
1697.	Mary, d. of William Bagehott, gent.,	" 28 Sept.
1699.	Margaret, d. of William Bagehott, gent., and Anne his wife,	" 13 Feb.
1701.	John, s. of William Baghott, gent., and Anne his wife,	bap. 28 March, bur. 17 Nov.
1702.	Grace, d. of William Baghott, gent., and Anne his wife,	bap. 3 June.
1703.	Elizabeth, d. of William Baghot, gent., and Anne his wife,	bap. 1 Nov., bur. 3 Nov.
1705.	Joan, d. of William Baghot, gent., and Anne his wife,	" 21 July.
1706.	Kinard, s. of William Baghot, gent., and Anne his wife,	bap. 26 July, bur. 10 Aug.
1707.	Hester, d. of William Baghot, gent., and Anne his wife,	bap. 24 July, bur. 1 Aug.
1720.	M ^r William Hains of Gloucester and M ^r Frances Baghot	mar. 25 Oct.
1726.	Anne, d. of M ^r William Baghot and Hester his wife,	bap. 17 April.
1727.	Hester, d. of M ^r William Bagot and Hester his wife,	bap. 12 June, bur. 13 June.
1728.	Kinard, s. of Mr William Baghot and Hester his wife,	bap. 7 April.
1732.	Anne, d. of M ^r Thomas Baghot and Anne his wife,	bap. 22 Aug., bur. 25 Oct.
1735.	Hester, d. of William Baghot Delabere, Esq., and Anne [sic] but ? Hester] his wife,	" 4 March.
1736.	Elizabeth, d. of William Baghot Delabere, Esq., and Hester his wife,	bap. 16 Jan.
1737.	Elizabeth, d. of M ^r Thomas Baghot and Anne his wife,	" 7 Feb.
1740.	Grace, d. of William Baghott Delabere and Hester his wife,	" 15 June.
1742.	Richard, s. of William Baghot Delabere, Esq., and Hester his wife,	" 12 Oct.
1744.	Katherin, d. of William Baghot Delabere, Esq., and Hester his wife,	" 9 April.

B.T.

[Continued next page.]



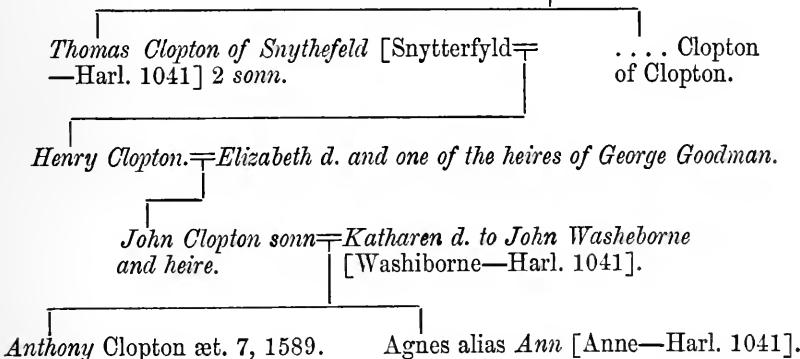
Clopton.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 38; 1543, fo. 3.

ARMS.—None tricked.

[Collated with pedigree in Vincent 115, fo. 145, and printed in italics as far as it agrees.]

Thomas Clopton of Clopton.



1744. William, s. of M ^r Thomas and Anne Baghot,	bur. 23 March.
1748. Mary Baghott	" 8 Oct.
1762. The Rev ^d Thomas Baghott of Naunton [He was instituted to the Rectory of Naunton 1740.]	" 14 Dec.
1764. M ^r Edward Baghott	" 29 Jan.
," William Baghott Delabere	" 20 Feb.
1768. Anne, widow of the Rev ^d Thomas Baghot, Catherine Baghot De La Bere	" 28 March.
1769. M ^m Anne Baghot	"
1770. M ^m Grace Baghott	" 12 Feb.
1779. Kinard Baghott, clerk, Vicar,	" 20 Dec.
1783. M ^m Hester Baghott Delabere of Southam	" 18 Jan.
1786. M ^m Margaret Baghott	" 10 March.
1794. Elizabeth, widow of Kinard Baghott, clerk,	" 18 July.
1804. Thomas Baghott, Esq.,	" 2 Aug.
	" 23 Nov.
} B.T.	
1727. William Baghott, Esquire, of the parish of Presbury, and M ^m Hester Stephens of the parish of Stroud (by licence) mar. 18 June.	} B.T. G G

Kynne.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 22^b; 1543, fo. 13^b.

[ARMS.—Azure, on a fesse cotised or three martlets gules—Vincent 115, fo. 36.]

[Collated with the pedigree in Vincent 115, fo. 36, and printed in italics so far as it agrees, and the words printed within square brackets are from that MS.]

Robert Kynne of Sende = daugh = Sir William [Henry—HARL. 1041]
in com. Gloc. Arm. | ter to *Cheney de com. Wilts.*

George and Robert son=Matilda [*Mawde*—
Edward and heir Harl. 1041] d. to Thomas=Suzan d. to Guy
sanz yssu. sanz yssu. Edward [*Edmund*] 4 sonn. Kynne [*Gyles*—Harl.
Harwell. 1041] *Wye of South Sarney.*

<i>Ann wife to Henry Buke.</i>	<i>Eleanor wife to Gilbert Harwell.</i>	<i>Mariery [Margarett —Harl. 1041] wife to John Philleps.</i>	<i>Catherin wife to Henry Davie [Davyes; Davis—Harl. 1041].</i>	<i>Jone wife to Will'm Newmire</i>
<i>Jane wife to John Hardinge.</i>				<i>[Newman].</i>

Maynston.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 79^b; 1543, fo. 28^b.

ARMS.—Vert [sable—Harl. 1041], a chevron argent between three hedgehogs or.

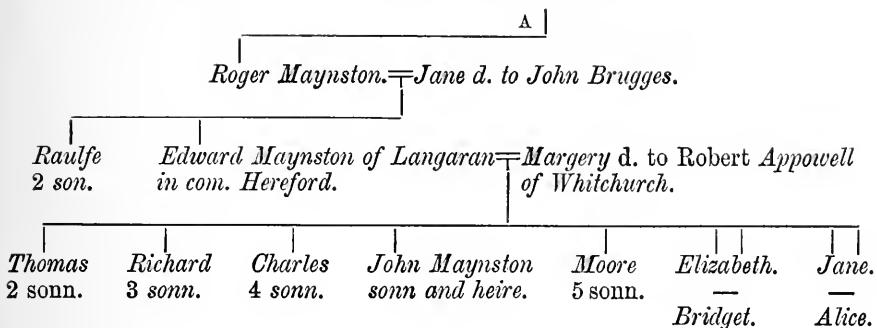
[Collated with pedigree in Vincent 115, fo. 52, and printed in italics so far as it agrees.]

N.B. This pedigree is recorded in the Harl. MSS. under Gloucestershire, but in reality it belongs to Herefordshire.]

Thomas Maynston. — *Katherine d. to . . .*

<i>Davyd Maynston sanx yssu.</i>	<i>Phillipe = . . . d. Mayn- ston.</i>	<i>Robert = Mayn- ston.</i>	<i>Maud.</i>	<i>Jone. — Agnes.</i>
--------------------------------------	--	-------------------------------------	--------------	-------------------------------

William M. Scott



Raynford.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 31^b; 1548, fo. 6.

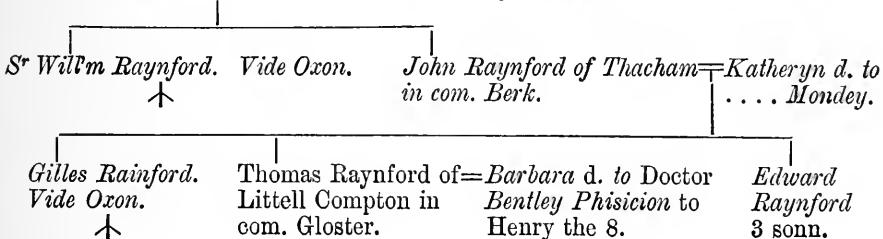
ARMS.—None tricked.

ARMS IN HARL. MS. 1041, fo. 31^b.—RAYNESFORD of Clyford in Glosstershyer : Quarterly—1, Azure, an eagle displayed argent, ducally gorged or; 2, Azure, an eagle displayed argent; 3, Sable, on a chief argent three lozenges gules; 4, Argent, an eagle displayed gules; 5, Per pale or and azure, a chevron ermine; 6, Gules, a chevron ermine between three stags trippant or; 7, Gules, a chevron argent between three garbs or; 8, Argent, a chevron between three cinquefoils gules; 9, Argent, a chevron between three escallops sable; 10, Vairée, on a bend sable three boars' heads couped close argent, tusked or; 11, Argent, three bendlets azure, on a canton sable a lion passant or; 12, Or, three chevronels interlaced sable, on a chief gules three plates.

[These are the arms quartered by Raynesford : the arms of Raynesford being, Argent, a cross sable. *Vide Visit. Oxon.*, p. 165.]

[This pedigree has been collated with that of Raynford in Vincent 115, fo. 43, and as printed in italics agrees therewith. In that record no arms are exemplified.]

John Raynford.—. . . d. of . . . Davers of Chamberhouse in com. Berke.



Wisse.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 35^b; 1543, fo. 5^b.

ARMS.—*Argent, two barulets gules between three columbines azure stalked and leaved vert, on a chief sable three ducks' heads erased of the first.*

[This pedigree has been collated with one in Vincent 115, fo. 36, and agrees therewith. It is not found in D. 12.]

John Wisse of London genntillman.—*Margaret d. of . . . Willington of Lancash.*

Thomas Wisse of Thornbury—*Ann d. to Thomas Trenchard in the county of Gloster.*

<i>Henry Wisse 2 sonne is 6 year oulde.</i>	<i>John 3 sonne is 4 years ould. a^o 1569.</i>	<i>Thomas Wyssse sonn and heire is 12 yeares oulde.</i>	<i>Nycholas 4 sonn is 2 year oulde.</i>	<i>Anne.</i>	<i>Lucrecia.</i>
---	--	---	---	--------------	------------------



Miscellaneous Pedigrees.

Ayleway.*

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 72^b [Arms only]; 1543, ff. 173^b, 174.

THOMAS AYLEWAY, Taynton.

ARMS.—*Azure, a lion rampant argent between three crosses formé fitché or.*

CREST.—*On a wreath argent and azure, a stag regardant proper, unguled sable, standing behind the stag a naked man grasping its antlers proper.*

The armes and creast of Thomas Ayleway of Taynton in com. Gloc. descended from S^r Reinald Ayleway who held landes in Tainton A^o 9^o Ed. 2^d and appeared by evidences exhibited in the time of the visitation of Buckingham and Oxford Anno Domini 1634.

JO. PHILPOT, Somerset.

WILL'M REYLEY, Blewmantle.

John Ayleway of Tainton—Ellenor d. of Christopher
in com. Gloster ob. 1598. | Bond of Scatterford.

Christopher Ayleway of Tainton dyed 1605.—Anne da. of James Perey.

A |

* Taynton.

1538.	Rose Ayleway	bur. 25 Oct.
1540.	Christoperus Ayleway, filius Johannis Ayleway, Richard Ayleway	bap. 27 July. bur. 17 Nov.
1542.	Anna Ayleway, filia Joh's Aylewaye et Elinore uxoris eius, John Ayleway, the son of John Ayleway,	bap. 25 Feb. bur. 10 Nov.
1543.	Elenor Aylwaye, the daughter of John Aylway,	bap. 30 Dec.
1544.	Johan Aylwaye and Alice Aylway, the daughters of Jhon Aylwaye the yeoman,	
1545.	Joyce Aylwaye, the daughter of Jhon Aylwaye,	„ 20 May.
1546.	Johan Aylwaye, the daughter of John Aylwaye,	„ 14 Aug.
1547.	Roger Aylwaye	„ 18 Dec.
1548.	William Aylwaye, the sonne of Roger Aylwaye,	mar. 13 Nov.
1549.	Jhon Aylwaye, the sonne of John Aylwaye,	bap. 10 Oct.
"	Jhon Aylwaye, the son of Roger Aylway,	„ 24 Nov.
....	Jane Aylwaye, the daughter of Roger Aylway,	„ 26 Jan.
1561.	Johane Aylway, the daughter of Roger Aylway,	„ 12 Nov.
1562.	Elinor Ayleway	„ 18 Sept.
	Christopher Aylway and Anne Hooper	bur. 3 April.
1563.	Jhon Aylwaye and Alice Bozthans	mar. 8 June.
1564.	Margareate, the daughter of John Aylwaye, Jhon Aylwaye and Anne Boyhan	„ 24 Aug.
1569.	Jhon Ayleway	bap. 16 Mar.
"	Jhon Aylwaye, the sonne of Christopher Aylwaye,	mar. 28 Aug.
1571.	Jhon Ayleway, the	bur. 13 May.
"	Richard Bonde and Sabell (?) Aylway	bap. 5 July.
1574.	William Aylway and Anne Moore	bur. 15 April.
"	Roger Aylwaye and Margerye Nygnyall (?)	mar. 5 Nov.
1575.	Anne Aylwaye, the daughter of William Aylwaye,	„ 30 Oct.
1576.	Elenor Aylwaye, the daughter of Christopher Aylway, Alice Ayleway, the wife of John Ayleway,	„ 25 Nov.
"		bap. 25 Sept.
		„ 25 Jan.
		bur. 28 April.

P.R.

[Continued overleaf.]

A |

Richard Ayleway of Tainton.—Frances d. of John Colwall of Newent.

Thomas Ayleway of Tainton.—Judith d. of Richard Cox of Castell Ditch in com.
Vide Oxon, fo. 40^b. Hereford Justice of the Peace and High Shreeve.

Out of M^r AYLEWAY his evidences.

Will'm Ayleway
Geffrey Ayleway } these 3 lived in King H. 3 time and beffore.
Walter Ayleway }

Walter Ayleway A^o 29 E. 1.

Walter Ayleway A^o 9 E. 2.

Walter Ayleway and John Ayleway his sonn A^o 14 E. 2.

Reignald Ayleway A^o 32 E. 2.

John Baron and Julian his wiffe did conffirme to Clemence sometime the
wife of S^r Reignald Ayleway certaine lands in Taynton A^o 9 E. 2.
Teynton is the seate of ye Ayleways to this day.

John Ayleway A^o 25 E. 3.

Thomas Ayleway A^o 17 R. 2.

Richard Ayleway 29 H. 6.

John Ayleway A^o 1 E. 4.

Roger Ayleway ded the 14 Setember 1546, 38 H. 8.

1577.	Anne Aylwaye, the daughter of William Aylwaye, " Joyce Ayleway, the daughter of Christopher Ayleway, " Jhon Aylway and Julyan Hill " Jhon Aylwaye, the sonne of Roger Aylwaye, " Jane Aylwaye, the daughter of William Aylwaye, " Elynor Ayleway, the daughter of Christopher Ayleway,	bap. 14 May. bur. 24 June. mar. 22 July. bap. 28 July, " 15 (?) Aug. bur. 26 Aug.
1578.	Jhon Ayleway, sonne of Roger Ayleway,	" 15 Aug.
1580.	Mary Aylwaye, the daughter of Roger Aylwaye,	bap. 21 Aug.
1582.	Margaret Ayleway, wife of Richard Ayleway,	bur. 9 Dec.
1585.	Roger Aylway and Alice Byshope " Jhon Aylway and Elizabeth Yorrath	mar. 19 April. " 4 June.
1587.	Johan Aylwaye, the daughter of Roger Aylwaye,	bap. 26 Nov.
1590.	Robarte Aylway, the sonne of Roger Ayleway,	bur. 20 Jan.
"	Roger Ayleway	" 16 Aug.
1591.	Johan Ayleway, the daughter of Jhon Ayleway, Richard Aylwaye, the sonne of Roger Aylwaye,	bur. 25 May. bap. 30 Oct.
1593.	Jhon Aylwaye, the sonne of Roger Aylwaye, Christopher Aylwaye, the sonne of the same Roger Aylway,	" 5 May. " 5 May.
1598.	Jhon Ayleway, gent.,	bur. 23 Feb.
1600.	Alice Ayleway, widow,	" 8 Jan.
1602.	Thomas Ayleway, sonne of Christopher Ayleway,	" 23 Aug.
1605.	Christopher Ayleway	" 10 Oct.
1611.	Richard Aylwaye, sonne of Roger Aylwaye,	bap. . . Sept.
1614.	William, sonne of Richard Aylwaye,	" . . Nov.
1615.	Anne Ayleway	bur. 9 Jan.
1626.	William Aileway, gent.,	" 15 June.
1631.	William Aileway	" 9 Jan.
1635.	John Clearke of the Citie of London, gent., and Anne Aylway	mar. 21 May.
1640.	Francis, daughter of Thomas Aylwaye, gent., and Judith his wife,	bap. 16 Jan.
1648.	Anne, daughter of William Aylwaye, gent., and Mary his wife,	" 1 Feb.
1654.	Frances Ayleway, wife of M ^r Richard Ayleway,	bur. 1 Jan.

P.R.

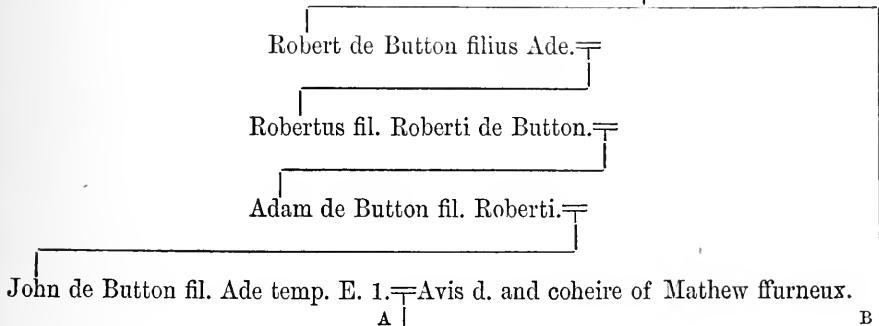
5 James, July 21. Inq. p.m. of John Aileway, who died 10 March 5 James at Dean Magna
seised of divers lands particularly described. John Aileway is his son and heir, and is aged
nine years three months and twenty days; which John became of full age 26 March 1619, and was
born and baptized 26 March 1598. On 19 July 1624 he married Elizabeth Scudamore, widow,
dau. of Sir Richard Catchmay, and was buried 30 Sept. 1626. William Ayleway his brother was
baptized 4 January 1606, and came of age 4 January 1627.

[Continued next page.]

Button. Blount.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 186^b.

To this Adam H. 2 gave Button Adam Damenevill.=Petronilla.
to be held by one Knight's ffee.



Jane, the widow of John Aileway the elder, married Edward Trotman, Esq.

17 James, Aug. 7. Ind're between Edward Trotman, Esq., and Jane his wife, late wife of John Ayleway, of the one part, and John Ayleway, gent., son of the said John and Jane, of the other part : assignment of premises to the said Jane in recompence of dower.

2 Charles, Sept. 29, 1626. John Aileway, son of John Aileway, died, as appears by Inquisition taken 24 Oct. 3 Charles, seised of divers lands in the manors of Micheldean and Abenhall, and that Jane Stratford, now wife of Edward Trotman, and late wife of John Aileway, father of the said John, is living and has dower in the said lands, and that he took to wife Elizabeth Seudamore, widow, who is also living, and has dower in the said lands ; and the jurors further say that William Ayleway, gent., is brother and heir of the aforesaid John, and is aged twenty years nine months and twenty days.

William Ayleway sold divers of the lands to Nicholas Roberts, Esq.

7 Charles, Feb. 4. Elizabeth Ayleway, widow, late wife of John Ayleway last deceased, preferred her bill in Chancery for the discovery of her title in dower in John Ayleway's said lands, and for clearing off incumbrances.

Glouc. Reginald Aylway, one of the jurors on the Inq. p.m. of William Wynter, 3 Rich. II., No. 69.

Wills proved at Gloucester : Richard Ayleway, 1589 ; John Ailway, 1591 ; John Ayleway, 1599 ; Christopher Ayleway, Teynton, 1605.

The Ayleways possessed lands within the manors of Dean Magna and Abenhall, co. Gloucester.

1 Eliz., Aug. 18. Robert Beech demised John Ayleway, smith-holder, a tenement in Abenhall for twenty-one years.

9 Eliz., Sept. 26. Robert Seaborne al's Plomer sold the same John Ayleway a tenement in Deane and Abenhall.

10 Eliz., July 2. Thomas Plomer and others sold John Ayleway a tenement in Abenhall.

12 Eliz., Feb. 1. Alice Somers remised to John Ayleway, smith-holder, all her right in the last-mentioned tenement.

18 Eliz., Aug. 4. William Pirke and John Sergeant hold themselves bound to convey to John Ayleway and Richard Pirke certain premises in Abenhall.

18 Eliz., Sep. 12. William Pirke of Dean Magna and Jane his wife convey to John Ayleway and Richard Pirke the said premises.

23 Eliz., Sept. 20. John Sergeant sold to John Aylway a messuage called Wolston's house.

36 Eliz., Nov. 1. James Toms sold to John Ayleway the father and John Aylewaye a messuage and garden.

40 Eliz., Aug. 29. Thomas Mason and his wife remised to John Ayleway all their right in premises called Modge's House.

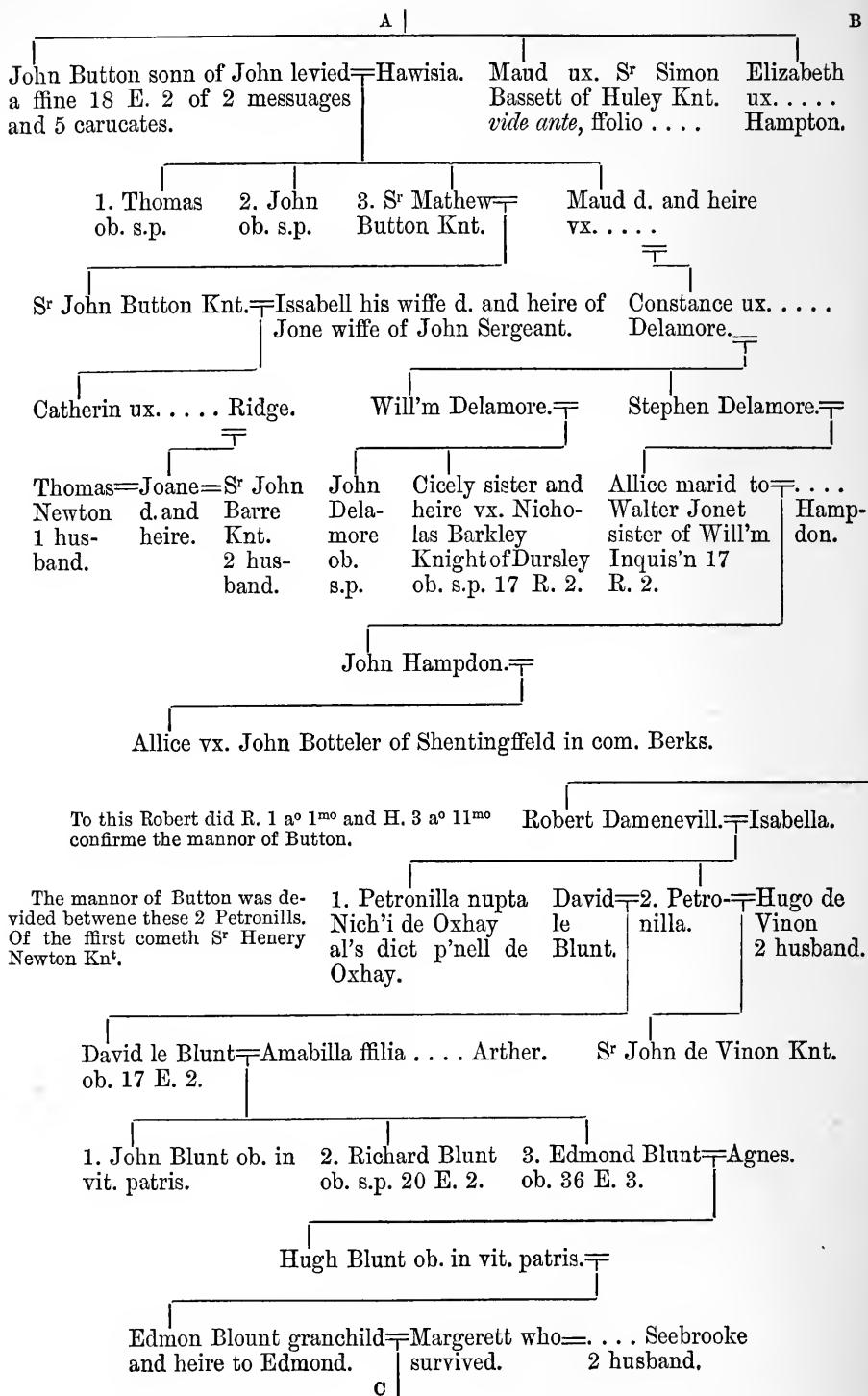
25 Eliz. March 18. Thomas and John Bridgman sold to John Aileway a messuage and garden.

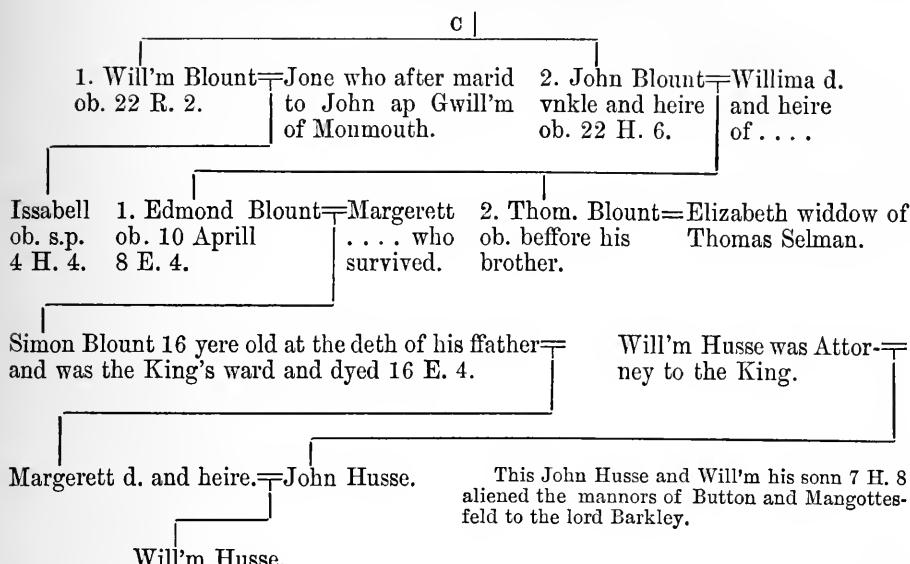
29 Eliz., Sept. Thomas Bridgman of Powlton's Court, Esq., and John Bridgman of Dean Magna sold to John Ayleway certain chantry lands.

34 Eliz. Charles Bainham demised to John Ayleway for 3000 years a garden, etc.

44 Eliz., Aug. 1. Thomas Bridgman, Esq., and Charles Bridgman his son sold to John Aileway the Wilderness grounds, etc.

There are many other similar conveyances from various parties to John Ayleway.





Bridges.

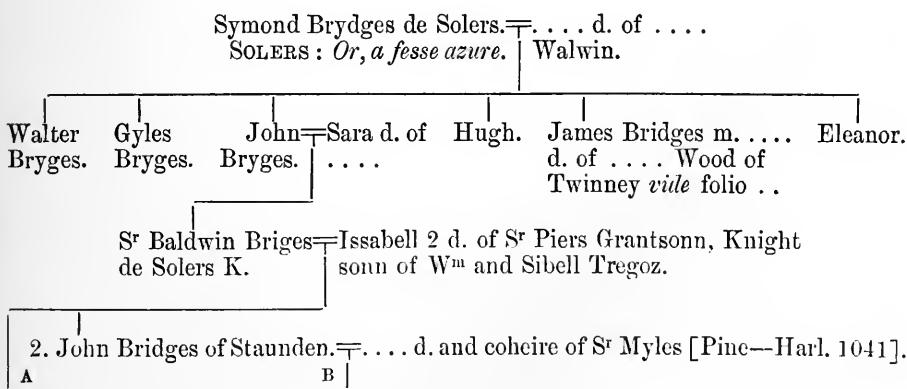
Harl. MSS. 1041, ff. 18, 19; 1543, fo. 8^b.

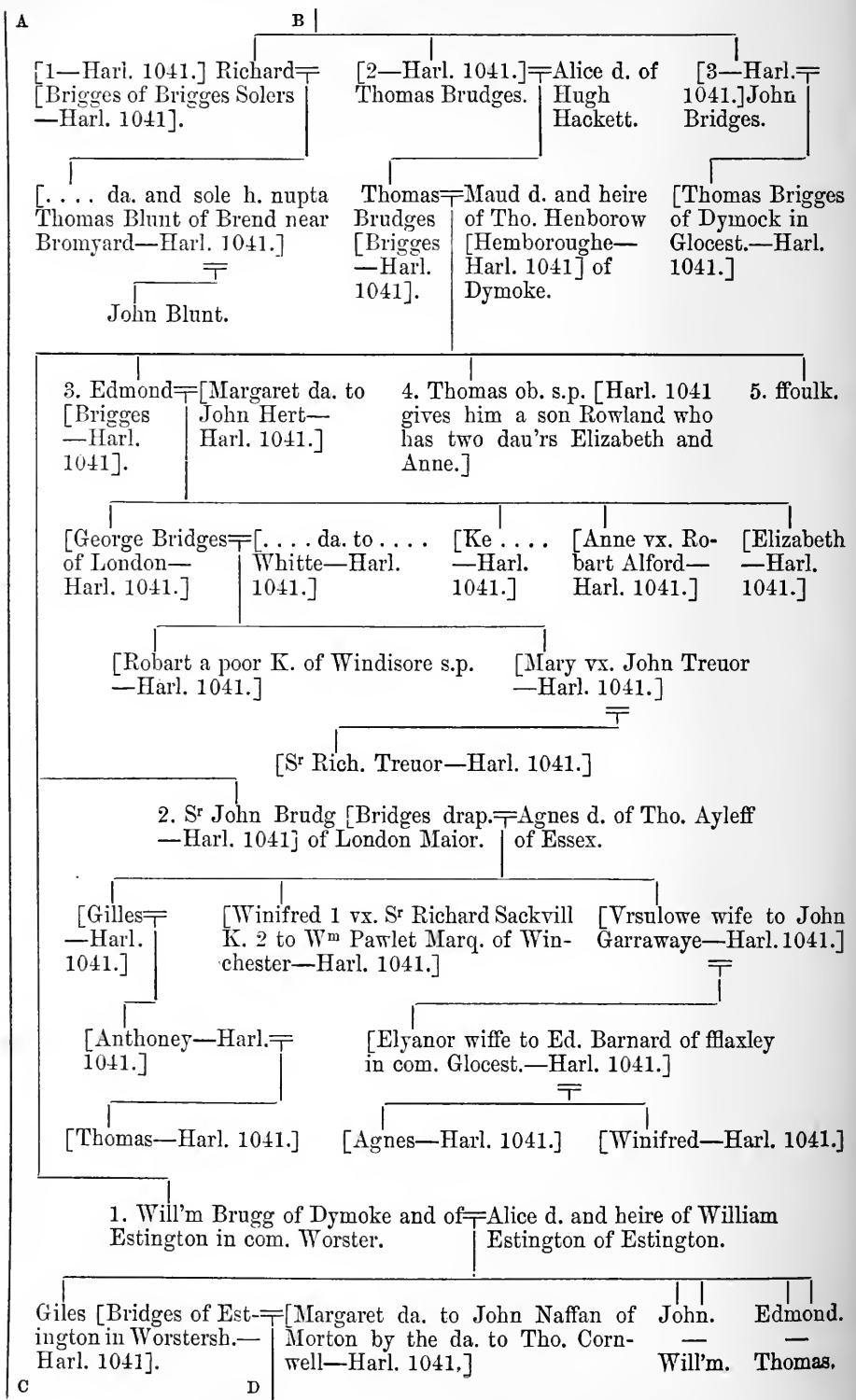
ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, on a cross sable a leopard's face or, BRIDGES ; 2, Argent, a pile gules, CHANDOS ; 3, Argent, a fesse between three martlets sable, BARKLEY.*

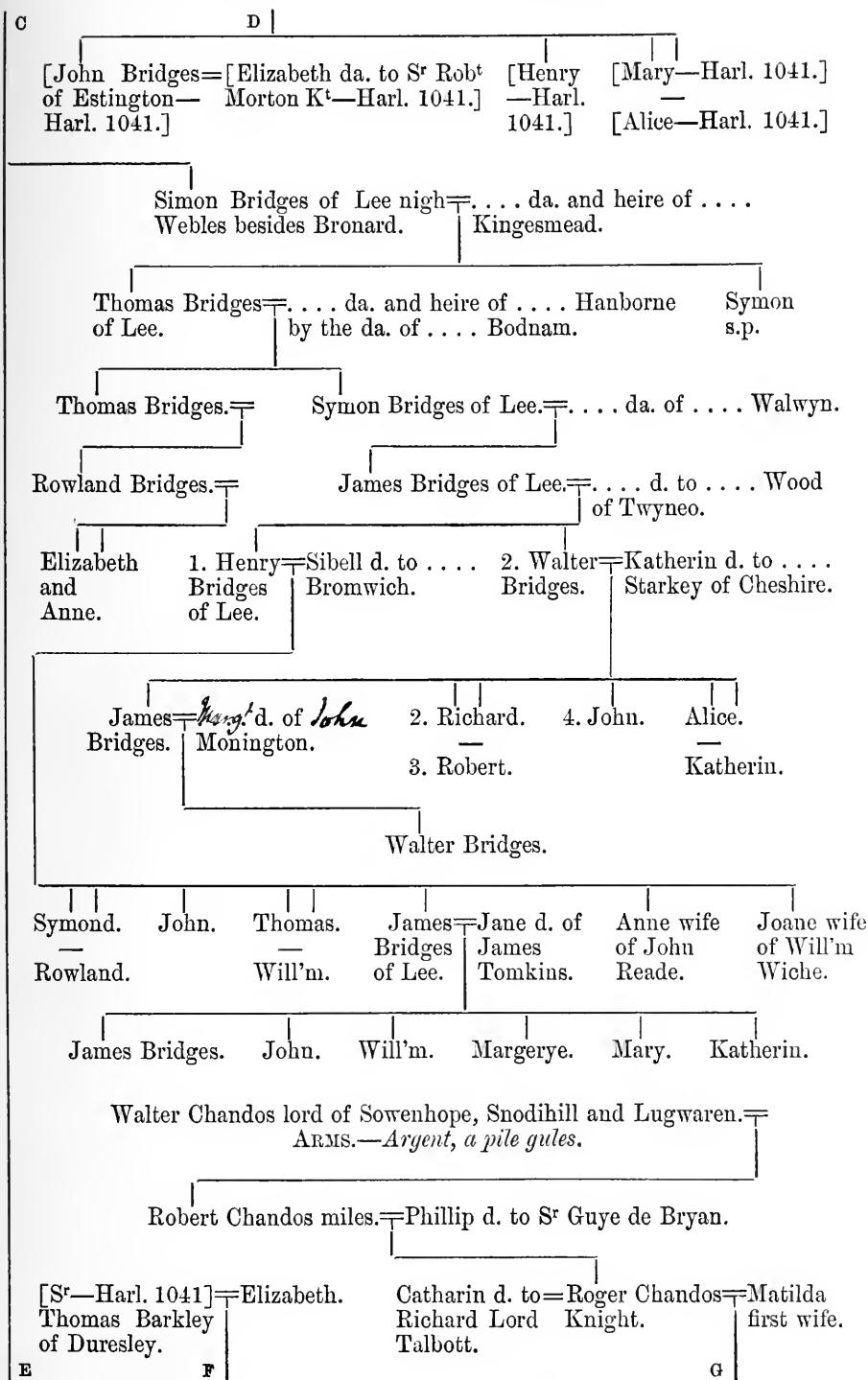
CREST.—*The bust of a man sidefaced proper, wreathed about the temples or and gules, guttée counterchanged, vested paly . . . charged with roundles counterchanged.*

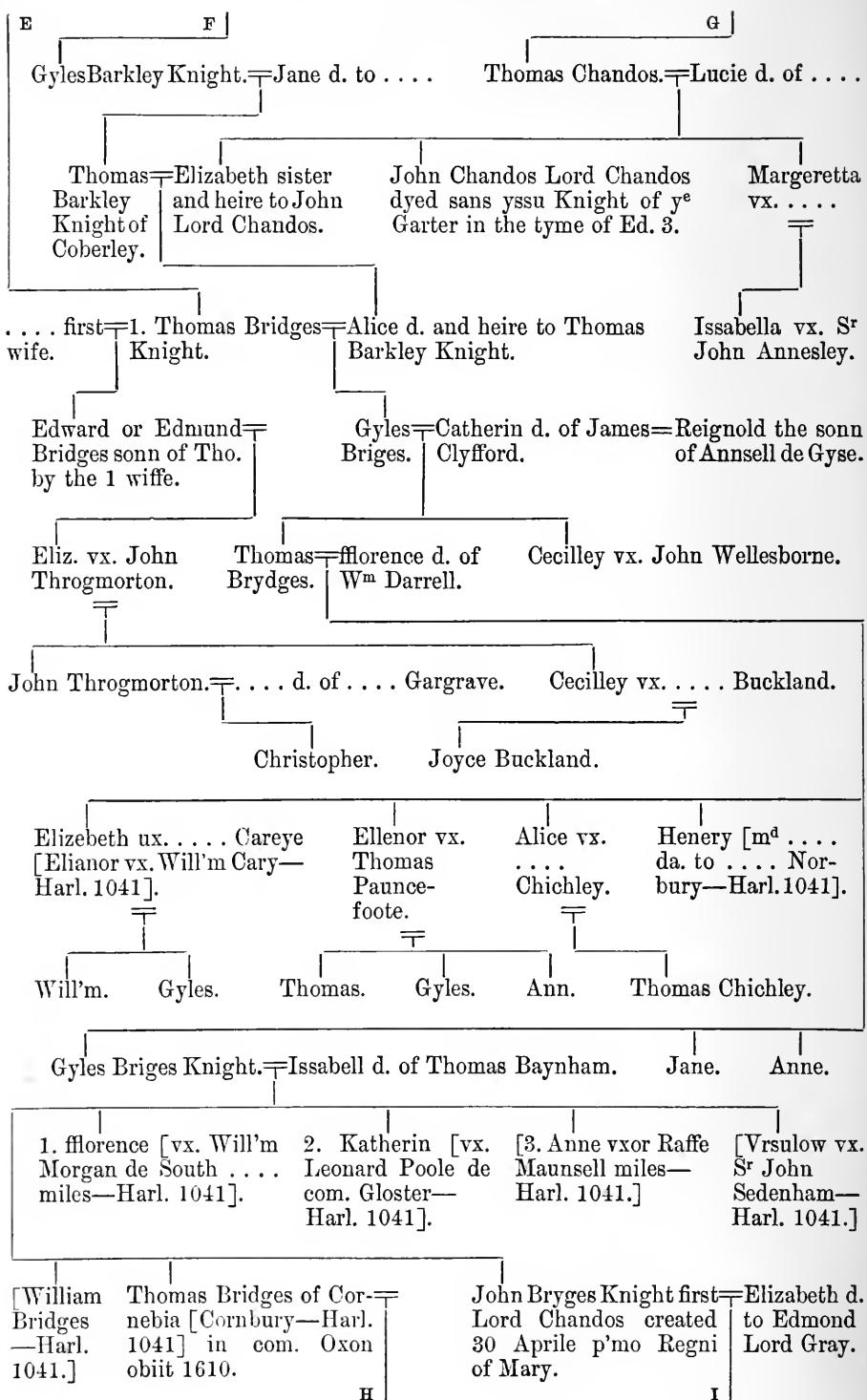
The wreath or and gules, guttée counterchanged.

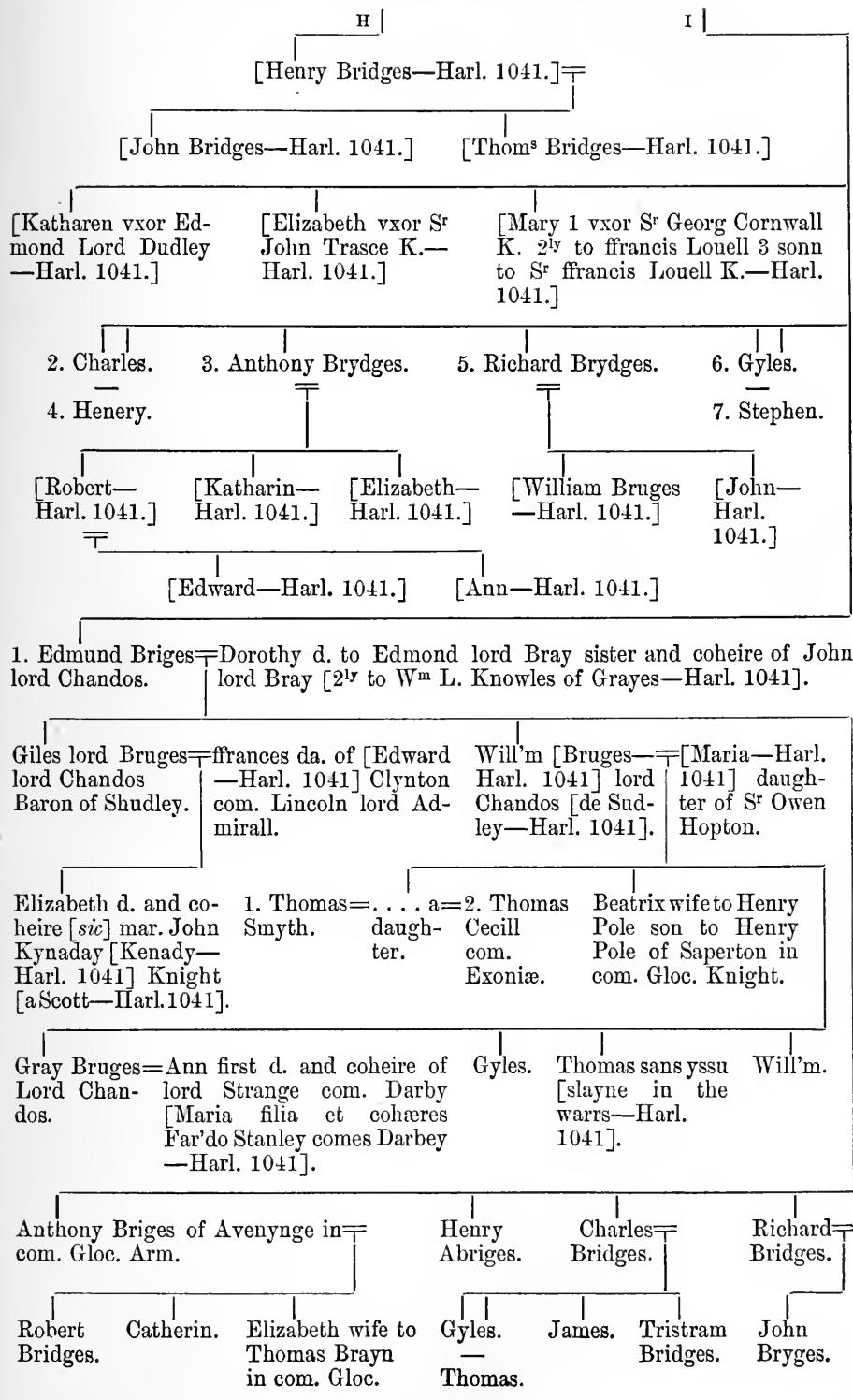
This crest was given by Tho. Wriothesley and Clarenceux Benolt to John Bruges of Dymmok in com. Gloster an'o 1520.











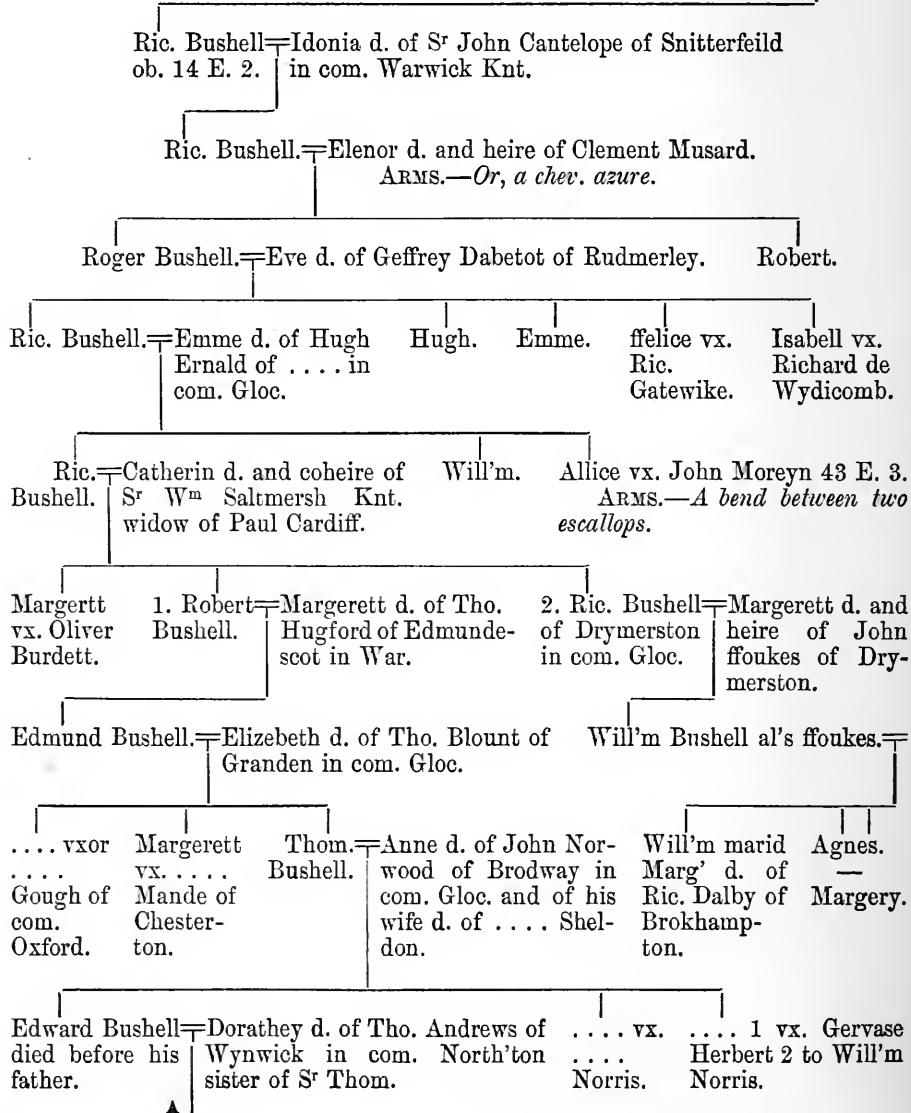
Bushell.

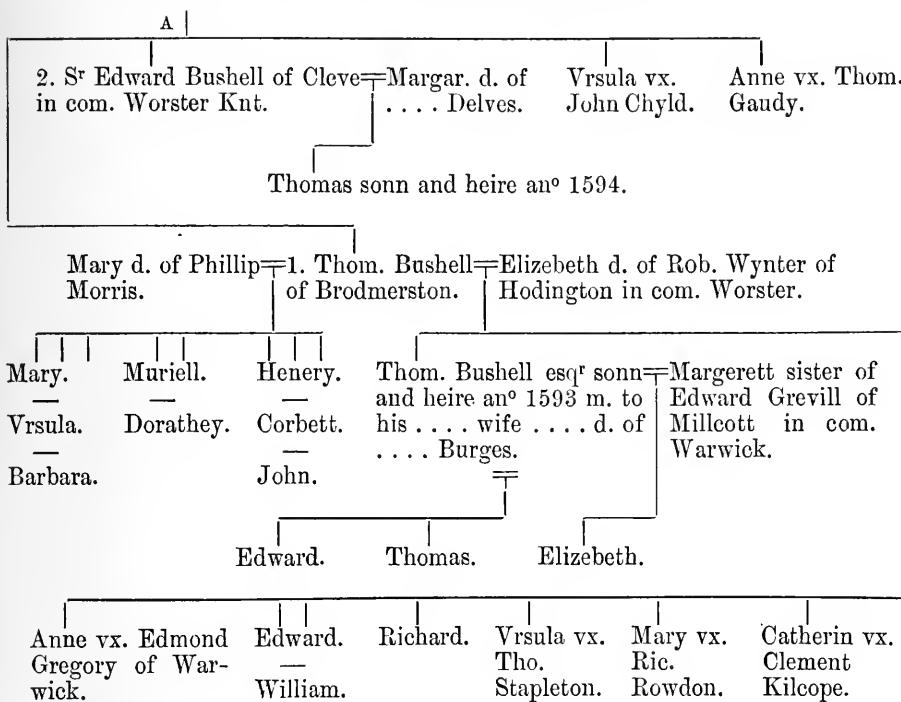
Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 42^b.

ARMS.—*Gules, a bend wavy between two plain cottises or.*

This descent is moore at large in Worstershire.

Sr Alan Bushell lord of Brodmerston in com. Gloc. ob. 1245 [28] H. 3.—



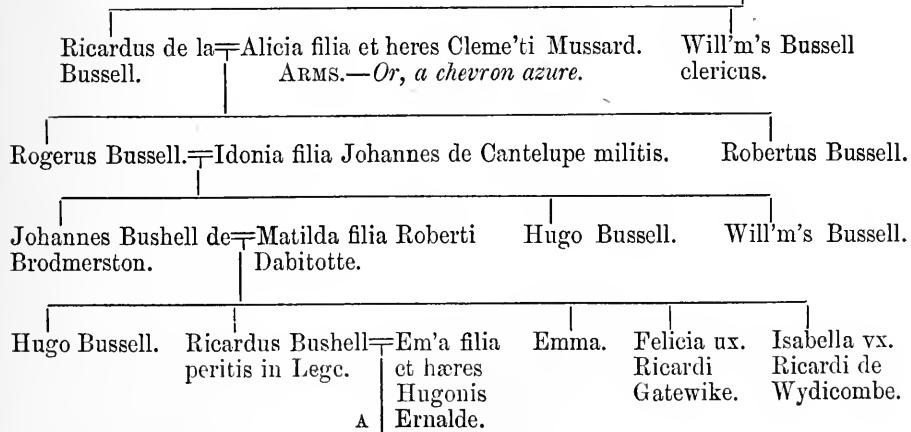


Bushell.

Harl. MS. 1041, fo. 62.

ARMS.—*Gules, a bend wavy between two plain cottises or.*

Ricardus de la Bussell D'n's de Brodmerston sans dat. =



A |

Will'm's Sibella= Ricardus Bushell=Catharina filia Alicia ux. Joh'is Moreyn
 Bushell. vxor de Brodmerston. et hæres 43 E. 3.
 2da. Will'mi Salsto ARMS.—*A bend between*
Marisco. *two escallops.*

Ricardus=Bussell filia et heires Walteri Fowkes de Dry-m'ston.	Margareta filia Ran-dulphi Beau-mont.	Agnes=Robertus Bushell de Brod-m'ston.	Margareta filia Tho. Hugford ex Mar-gar'ta vxoris suæ.	Margeria ux. Oliveri Burdett.	Mileo Nor-woode de Brodweye.
--	---------------------------------------	--	--	-------------------------------	------------------------------

Will'm's Bus-sell al's Fowkes.	Johannes=Bussell.	Agnes filia Hol-ford.	Edmundus=Bushell de Brod-m'ston.	Elizabetha filia Tho. Blunt de Granden.	Johannes Norwood 18 H. 7.
--------------------------------	-------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------------	---	---------------------------

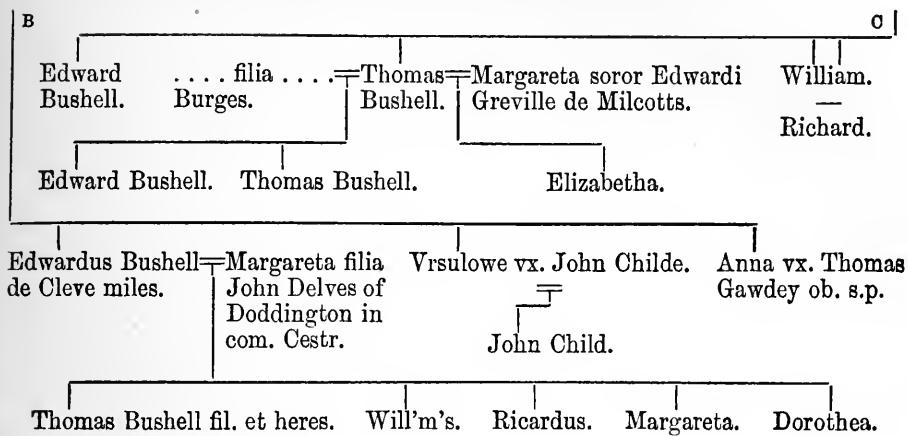
.... vxor Gouge de com. Oxenford.	Margareta vx. Maunde de Chester Ar.	Thomas Bushell de Brodm'ston 1558.	Anna filia Johannis Norwoode. ARMS.— <i>Ermine, a cross engrailed gules.</i>	Alicia ux. Johannes Daston.
Simond Maunde.	Isabell vx. Edw'i Porter.		Anthony Daston.	Anne vx. Thomas Clifton.
				.... vx. Martyn.

Edwardus Bushell de Brodm'ston.	Dorothea filia Tho. Andrews de Win-weeke in com. North'ton.	.... vxor Newers.	Clarvadius=Herbete. filia vxor ... Morris.

Elizabetha filia Rogeri Winter de Hunting-ton ex Katharina Throgmorton.	Thomas Bushell de Brod-m'ston.	Maria filia Phillipij Morris.	.... vxor Canon Richardson.	.... vx. Witton.
			Janna vx. Ludiatt.	.... vx. Christop'son.

Henry. Corbett. Johan's. Dorothea. Maria. Vrsula. Barbara. Mirella.							
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Katharina ux. Clement Kilcoops.	Elizabetha vx. Will'mi Cole.	Anna vx. Edw. Gregorj.	Maria ux. Ricardi Rowden.	Vrsulow ux. Thomas Stapleton.
Clementis Kilcoopes.	Elizabetha Cole.	Elizabetha Cole.	Francis.	Thomas Stapleton.
b				c



Butler.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 85^b; 1543, fo. 65^b.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Sable*, a fesse between three cups argent; 2 and 3, *Or*, a lion rampant *azure*.

CREST.—A covered cup. [Two examples of the crest are given in Harl. 1543: one *argent*, with the word “auntient” written over; the other *or*, garnished *argent*, with the word “moderne.”]

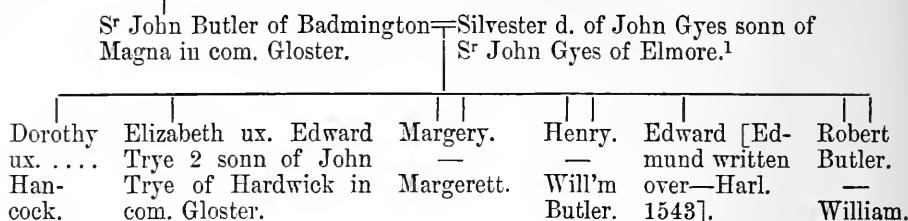
Will'm Butler of Badmington = Margerett d. of . . . Pers and Elizabeth his wife in com. Gloster. sister and heire of Thomas Mountford of Ashley in Box p'ish.

John Butler of Badmington in y^e county = Elizabeth d. of John Langston of Cau'feld in com. Buckingham by Amy d. of John Danvers of Cothorpe. Allice ux. Anthony Long sonne of S^r Hen. Long of Wilts.

Issabell ux.	Margerett	Allice m.	Anne.	1. Rafe But-	Suzan ¹ d.	2. John
S ^r Thomas	ux. John	1 to . . .	—	ler of Bad-	of Thom.	Butler.
sonne of S ^r	Arther of	Norwood	Maude.	mington in	Baynham	—
Thomas	Clopton	2 to Hen.	Knight of	com. Glos-	of Clover-	3. Robert.
Moore of	in com.		Salop.	ter.	wall.	
com. Buck.	Somerset.			A		

¹ Thomas Baynham of Clewerwall had only two daughters: Cecily, mar. Sir Wm. Throckmorton; and Joan, mar. John Vaughan. See his Inq. p.m.

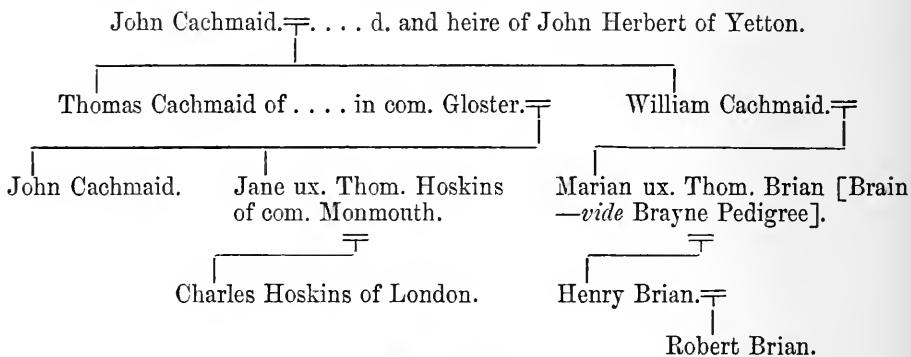
A |



Cachmaid.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 80^b.

ARMS.—Harl. MS. 1041, fo. 73 : *Or, a fesse between three demi-lions passant azure.*
Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 52^b : *Or, on a chevron gules, between three demi-lions rampant azure [gules in Vinc. 14, 142], three crescents argent.*



Cachmaid.

William Cachmaid of Bigesware = Elenor d. and heire of Henry Goodere in com. Gloster.

of Edgeworth in com. Midlesex.

1. George Cachmaid. 2. . . . Cachmaid.

*

¹ See pedigree of Gyse. Her father died 1556.

* Hewelsfield.

1664. William, son of William Catchmay and Barbara,	bur. 7 March.
1665. Charles Catchmay	" 18 Feb.
1669. George Catchmay	" 5 June.
Thomas Catchmay	" 17 June.
1677. Thomas (Thomasine ?) Catchmay	" 16 Feb.
1684. Richard Berrow of St. Briavels and Johanna Catchmay	mar. 15 April.
1689. George Lewis jun ^r of Landogo and Elizabeth Catchmay	" 23 April.
1690. William Catchmint	bur. 17 Oct.
1691. William Catchmint	" 12 Nov.
Frances Catchmint, widow,	" 14 Dec.
1696. John Worgan of Newland and Elizabeth Catchmay	mar. 2 Feb.
1700. William, son of William Catchmint,	bur. 3 Aug.
1703. Ann Catchmay, widow, of St. Briavels,	" 1 March.
1711. Barbara Catchmay	" 8 Jan.
1716. Edward Perkins of Landogo and Elizabeth Catchmay	mar. 24 May.

P.R.

It appears from the Parliamentary Survey of 1651 that Sir William Catchmay, Knt., was the owner of Aylesmore in this parish.

[Continued next page.]

Carpenter.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 81.

ARMS.—Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 53: *Gules, a fesse cotised or, in chief three crosses patonce vaire.*

ARMS OF RICHARD CARPENTER of Coleford in the p'ish of Newelend: *Paly of six argent and azure, on a chevron gules three crosses-crosslet or.*—Harl. 1543, fo. 54.

Thomas Carpenter of . . . = Ann d. of Thomas Monox of Walthamstow
in com. Gloster. | in com. Essex.

*Vide 1682/3
Visit. p. 33.*

Richard Carpenter.	Mary.	Anne.
--------------------	-------	-------

Monmouth.

1645. William Catchmayd of Lancant, prisoner, bur. 13 May. P.R.
Newland.

1622. Richard Catchmay of Landoggo and Cecilia Gwillim of
Newland.

mar. 24 Jan.

1706. John, son of William and Elizab. Catchmay, gent., of
Newland,

bur. 23 Sept.

1707. William, son of William Catchmay and Elizab.,
1707. Thomas, son of William and Elizab. Catchmay, gent.,

„ 12 Oct.

1709. John, son of William and Elizabeth Catchmay, gent.,

„ 9 July.

St. Briavels.

1683. William Catchmay, Knt.,

bur. 24 Jan.

1696. D^a Frances Catchmay

„ 14 Oct.

1701. William, son of Tracy Catchmay and Barbara,

bap. 24 April.

1702. Tracy, son of Tracy Catchmay and Barbara,

„ 27 July.

1703. Jane, dau. of Tracy Catchmay and Barbara,

„ 25 July.

1708. Tracy Catchmay, Esq.,

bur. 2 Nov.

1731. Elizabeth Catchmay

„ 31 Aug.

1733. Tracy Catchmay, Esq.,

„ 19 Feb.

1735. James Rooke, Esq., and Jane Catchmay

mar. 1 Sept.

1741. Mrs. Barbara Catchmay

bur. 26 Jan.

1743. William Catchmay, Esq.,

„ 30 March.

Tidenham.

1744. Mr. George Catchmay of Monmouth and Mrs. Mary Davis
of Tutsill

mar. 26 Dec. P.R.

Adm^o Phil. Catchmaide of St. Briavels, dioc. Hereford, 1 March 1455. Lambeth Reg., 39^b, Bourghier.

MONUMENTS.

St. Briavels Church.

In the chancel was a large mural monument, semi-canopied, in which were the effigies, in freestone, painted, of a man and a woman in a reclining posture. In a compartment underneath were the figures, in relief, of three of their children kneeling, and an infant lying on a cushion. Upon a pediment, supported by two Corinthian pillars, were the figures of Faith, Hope, and Charity, between which was a shield bearing the arms of Warren: Chequy or and azure. There was no inscription on the monument, but it was erected to the memory of William Warren and Mariana Catchmay his wife, who died in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. The monument has now been taken down.

On flat stones.

Here lyeth the Body of | William Catchmay Esq., eldest son | of Tracy Catchmay Esq., of Bigsware | by Barbara his wife, he departed | this Life March 29, 1743, aged near 42.

Here lyeth Elizabeth daughter of | Sir William Catchmay Knight | by Dame Eleanor his wife | who departed this Life the 23 of | August 1731, aged 84 years.

Here lyeth the Body of Tracy | Catchmay Esq^r who married | Barbara daughter of Reginald | Bray of Barrington Esq. by | whom he had issue William | Tracy and Jane. He died the 30th | Day of November 1708 | And also the abovementioned | Barbara who departed this life | Jan 23 1740-1, aged 75.

Here lyeth the Body of Tracy | Catchmay Esq. youngest son of | Tracy Catchmay Esq. by Barbara | his wife. He departed this Life | Feb. 17, 1714, aged 31 years.

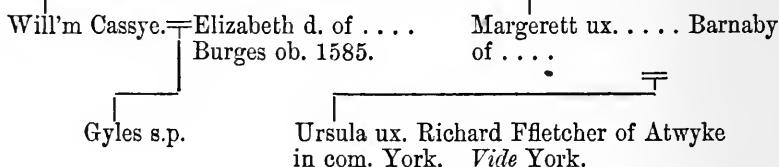
Cassye.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 35.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three gryphons' heads erased gules.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a gryphon's head azure, beaked gules, between two wings expanded of the last.*

John Cassye the elder of in com. Gloster. =



Damory.

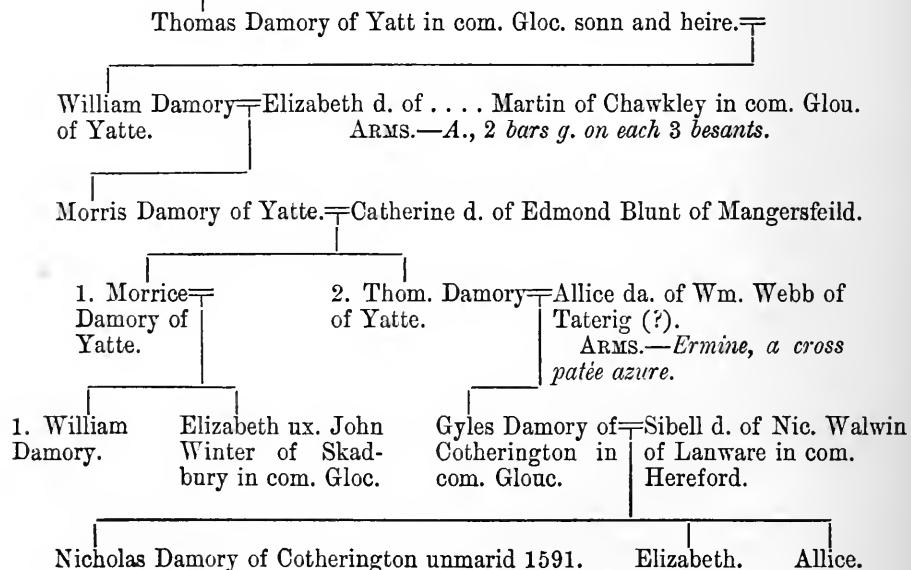
Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 84^b; 1543, fo. 64.

ARMS.—*Barry nebulee of six argent and gules, a bend engrailed azure, in chief a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*Out of a mural coronet or a talbot's head azure, eared of the first.*

P. Rob. Cook Clar. to Gyles Damory of Cotherington in com. Glouc. 1592.

Robert or Roger Damory. =



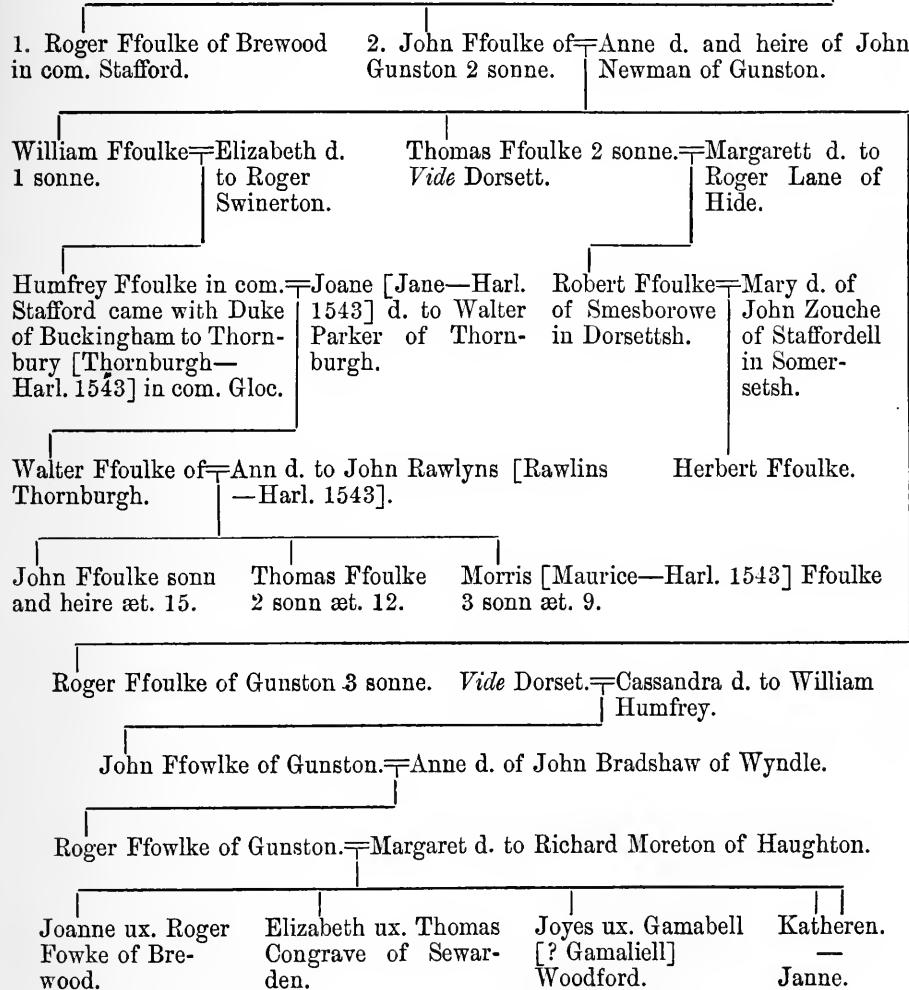
Foulke.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 30 ; 1543, fo. 21^b.

ARMS.—*Vert, a fleur-de-lis argent, a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*An Indian goat's head erased vert, attired argent, charged with a crescent for difference.*

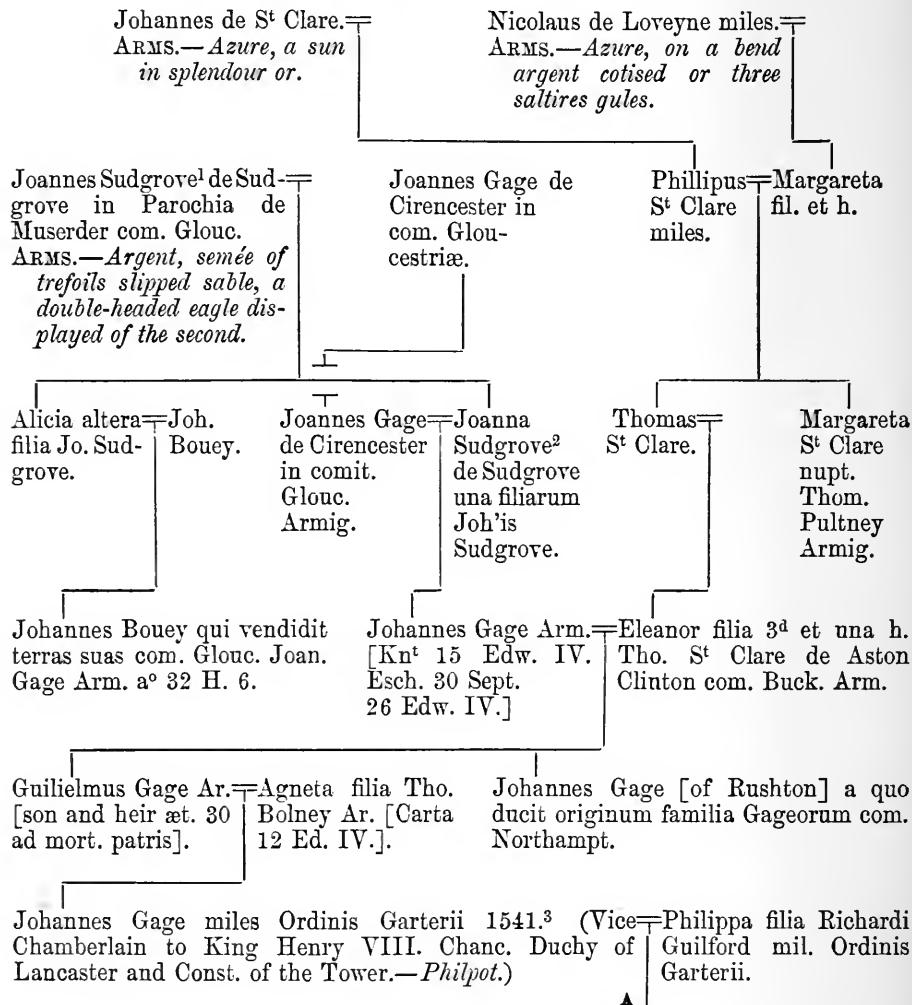
William Ffoulke of Brewood [Brerewood—Harl. 1543] in Staffordsh.^{yr}



Gage.

Harl. MS. 1041, fo. 74^b.ARMS.—*Per saltire azure and argent, a saltire gules.*

[The additions within brackets are from Howard 17, Heralds' College.]



¹ Joannes Sudgrove dedit Johannis Gage Armigeri et Joanna vxori suæ et Johannis Bouey et Aliciaë vxori suæ et heredib's suis omnia testamenta suæ et terras in Musarder in comitat. Glouc. et Sudgrove in p'ochia de Musarder com. Glouc. nuper Petri dit fforthey p' Cartam datam a° 4 Hen. 5th.

² Hoc Joanna post mortem viri sui cum Joanne Gage Ar. viro suo feofaverunt Guiliel. Dom. Louel, Guil. Tresham et alijs de terris et ten'tis in Cirencester, Nether Siddington & Muserder et Brinfecild com. Glouc. p' Cart. dat. 10 Aug. a° 10 H. 6.

³ Sir John Gage was elected a Knight of the Garter 23 April, and instituted 22 May 1541 to the stall vacated by the death on 26 July 1540 of George Talbot, Earl of Shrewsbury. Died 11 April 1556.

		A |	
[Sir Edward] Gage de Furle in com. Suss. fil. 1°.	Robertus Gage de Haling fil. 3 ^{us} Jo. Gage mil. Ordinis Gart.	= Elizabetha Wilford.	[James] Gage de Bentley fil. 2 Johannis Gage mil. Ordinis Garterii.
			(Alice eldest dau. mar. Sir Anthony Browne Knight of the King's Body one of the heirs of the Lady Lucy the youngest daughter of the Marquis Montagu.— <i>Philpot.</i>)
			—
Robert Gage 2 ^{us} fil. Roberti obiit pro causâ Reginæ Scot.		Willielmus Gage 3 ^{us} fil. Roberti.	
Margareta Copley 1 ux. = Joannis Gage de Haling. ARMS.— <i>Ar., a cross moline sa. (Vile Philpot.)</i>	Joannes Gage de Haling in com. Sur. Ar. 1 ^{us} fil. Rob.	= Anna Barnes 2 ^o ux. Joann. Gage de Hal.	Maria Gage nupt. Joannis Gage Heywood.
			Elizabetha Religiousæ. Heywood.

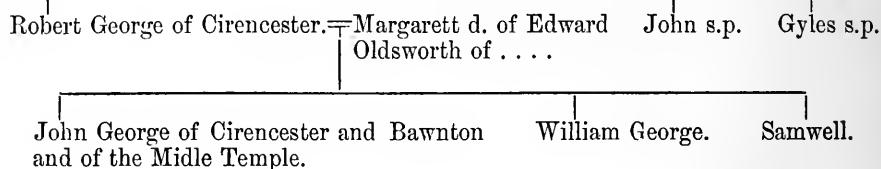
George.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 120^b; 1543, fo. 184.

Richard George of Bawnton al's Bawdington in com. Gloster. =

John George of Bawnton. =		
William George of Bawnton. =		
John George of Bawnton. =		
Thomas George of Bawnton. =		
John George of Bawnton. =		
Christopher = Anne d. of Robert Strange of Cirencester in com. Gloster sister to Margarett.	3. John = Margarett d. of George.	2. Gyles George.
	A Robert Strange of Cirencester sister of Anne.	

A |



* Baunton, near Cirencester.

1651. Giles, s. of M ^r John George,	bur. 27 Aug.
1653. John, s. of M ^r John George,	died 5, " 8 June.
1654. Richard Whitmore of Nether Slaughter, co. Glouc., and Elizabeth George, sole daughter and heir of John George of Baunton, were married in the chancel of the church according to the rites of the Church of England, 26 Feb. 1654, having been previously married the same morning according to the Act of Parliament.	P.R.
1656. M ^{rs} Elizabeth Whitmore, wife of M ^r Richard Whitmore,	bur. 1 May.
1677. Elizabeth, wife of John George, Esq.,	" 4 June.
1678. John George, Esq.,	" 6 Jan.
1682. Bridgett, wife of James George, Esq.,	" 25 July.
1664. James George, Esq.,	" 2 July.

Cirencester.

1561. Arnoll, s. of Christopher George, gent., and Anne,	bap. 23 May.
,, Agnes, d. of Hewgh George and Joane,	" 1 June.
,, John George and Elizabeth Gurney	mar. 17 July.
,, Anne, d. of Hewgh George and Jane,	bur. 10 Aug.
,, Anne, d. of John George and Margaret,	bap. 2 Nov.
1562. Richard, s. of Christopher George, gent., and Anne,	" 3 Oct.
1563. John, s. of John George and Margaret,	" 2 June.
1564. Robert, s. of Christopher George, gent., and Anne,	" 5 Feb.
1565. Bridgett, d. of John George, gent., and Margaret,	" 19 Aug.
,, Anne, d. of Christopher George and Anne,	" 24 March.
1566. Elizabeth, d. of Christopher George, Esq., and Anne,	" 22 Feb.
,, Anne, d. of Christopher George and Anne,	bur. 25 March.
1567. Alice, d. of John George, and Margaret,	" 10 June.
,, Alice, d. of John George, gent., and Margaret,	bap. 9 Sept.
1568. Thomas, s. of Christopher George and Anne,	" 27 June.
,, Alice, d. of John George and Margaret,	" 10 Feb.
1569. John, s. of Christopher George, gent., and Anne,	bur. 4 Aug.
1571. Cysciley, d. of Christopher George, gent., and Agnes (?),	bap. 12 Aug.
,, William George and Margaret Rogers	mar. 28 Nov.
1572. Mary, d. of Christopher George, gent., and Anne,	bap. 19 July.
,, John, s. of William George and Margerye,	" 23 Aug.
,, Bridgett, d. of John George and Margaret,	bap. 20 Sept., bur. 17 Nov.
1573. Gyles, s. of John George and Margaret,	bap. 24 April.
,, Agnes, d. of William George,	" 5 Sept.
1574. Elizabeth, d. of Christopher George, gent., and Anne,	bap. 18 March, bur. 17 Nov.
1576. Mary, d. of John George and Margarett,	bap. 18 April.
,, Elizabeth, d. of Christopher George, gent.,	bur. 23 May.
1577. Margrett, wife of William George,	" 3 May.
,, John George, gent.,	" 6 Aug.
,, Jone, d. of Christopher George, gent., and Anne,	" 6 Jan.
1578. Margaret, wife of John George, gent., deed ^d ,	" 12 Aug.
1579. Anne, wife of Christopher George, gent.,	" 17 Feb.
1585. Joane, d. of William George,	" 6 July.
1586. Richard, s. of William George,	bap. 2 Aug.
,, William, s. of Hewgh George,	" 20 Nov.
1588. Anne, d. of Robert George, gent.,	" 31 Aug.
,, Elnor, wife of Robert George, gent.,	bur. 1 Sept.

[Continued next page.]

Gifford.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 59; 1543, fo. 72.

ARMS.—*Argent, ten torteaux, four, three, two, and one.*

CREST.—*A cubit arm erect, habited gules, slashed and cuffed argent, the hand proper holding five roses of the first, stalked vert.*

S^r Will'm Gifford marid also Jaine d. of Elenor d. of S^r John Pawlett.
S^r John Rogers Kn^t.

A | B |

1590.	Hewgh George	bur. 5 March.	P.R.
"	John, s. of Robert George, gent.,	bat. 14 March.	
1592.	Samuel, s. of Robert George, gent.,	" 18 March.	
1593.	John, s. of Robert George, gent.,	bur. 18 May.	
1594.	John, s. of Robert George, gent.,	bat. 15 Sept.	
1595.	William, s. of Robert George, gent.,	" 11 Jan.	
1597.	Samuel, s. of Robert George, gent.,	" 3 July.	
1598.	Christopher George, Esq.,	bur. 15 March.	
1612.	William George	" 29 Jan.	
1622.	Robert George, Esq.,	" 20 Feb.	
1628.	Beata, d. of John (?) Georges, Esq.,	bat. 15 May.	
1629.	Christopher, s. of John George, Esq.,	born 10, " 31 Dec.	
1631.	John, s. of John George, Esq.,	" 17 July.	
1633.	Elizabeth, d. of John George, Esq.,	born 27 Jan., " 14 Feb.	
1636.	Mrs Margaret George, widow,	bur. 2 March.	
1637.	M ^r William George	" 25 Aug.	
1640.	Robert, s. of John George, Esq.,	bat. 4 Feb.	
1643.	Christopher, s. of John George, Esq.,	bur. 27 Oct.	
1653.	John, s. of John George, Esq.,	" 8 June.	
1654.	Richard Whitmore, Esq., and Elizabeth George,	mar. 26 Feb.	
1707.	William George, Esq.,	bur. 18 June.	

In the new vestry of Baunton Church is a monument bearing the following inscription, surmounted by an escutcheon of arms: Vert, fretty azure, for WHITMORE; impaling, Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, a fess gules between three falcons rising azure, GEORGE; 2, Or, five lozenges in fess azure, PENNINGTON; 3, a bend between lions passant.

Quam religiose vixit virgo pia
Quam in culpate convixit uxor
Quam pie obiit puerpera 1^o
Majj 1656 ætatis sua 22.

Elizabeth, sole daughter & heire of John Georges of Baunton, Esq., wth her dear child resteth here in peace waiting for y^e Resurrection of y^e body & y^e life Everlasting.

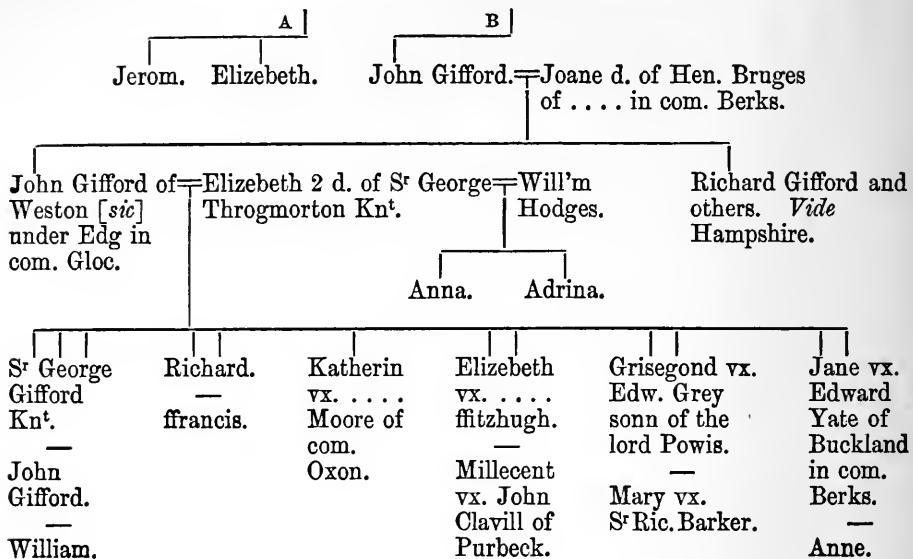
Followed by some poetry.

Against the east wall of the south aisle of Cirencester Church is a handsome marble tablet bearing the following inscription, surmounted by three busts, a woman between two men, each bust charged on the base with a shield of arms: 1, Argent, a fess gules between three falcons rising azure, legged and beaked or, GEORGE; 2 (the woman), Per fess or and argent, a lion rampant gules; 3, Gules, three fleurs-de-lis or, on a chief argent a lion passant of the first.

To the Lasting Remembrance | of | William Georges Esq. | this Monument was Erected | by | Rebecca his Relict. | Who being afterwards married to | Thomas Powell Esq. | ordered that his memory also should be | Herein transmitted to Posterity | William Georges Esq. | Was underneath interred June the 18th 1707 | In the 81st year of his age. By his Body was deposited That of | Thomas Powell Esq. Sept. the 13th 1718 | In the 67th year of his age.

To their Remains were added Those of | Rebecca | Nov^r y^e 8th 1722 in y^e 80th year of her age | Whose bequest out of the Estate devised to her by | W. G. did at Lady day 1728 amount to 2400^l | and 200^l a year for Erecting and Endowing a Charity | School or Schools in this Town. The other Pious and Charitable Gifts of R. P. and also of W. G. & | T. P. are recorded in y^e Catalogue of | Benefactions to this Parish.

Underneath a shield of arms: GEORGES, impaling, Gules, three fleurs-de-lis or, on a chief argent a lion rampant of the first.

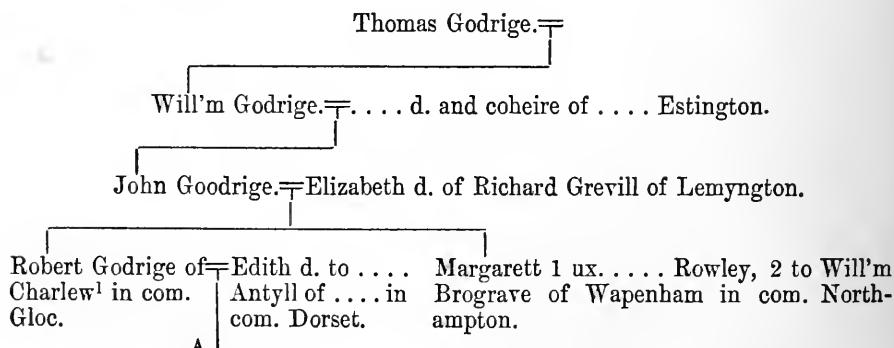


Goodrige.

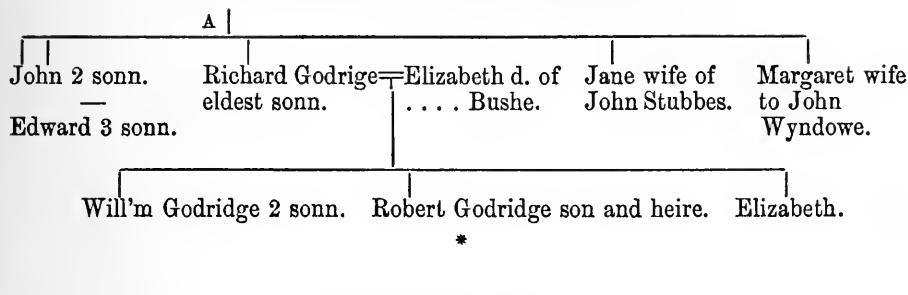
Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 35^b; 1543, fo. 27.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fesse gules, between two lions passant-guardant sable, a fleur-de-lis between two crescents of the field.*

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant ermine, collared or, holding a battle-axe argent, handled of the second.*



¹ Charlton Kings.

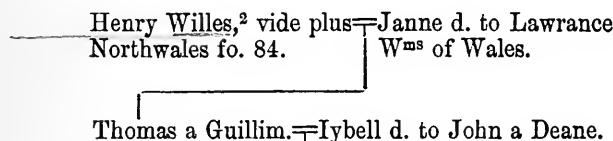


Guillim.¹

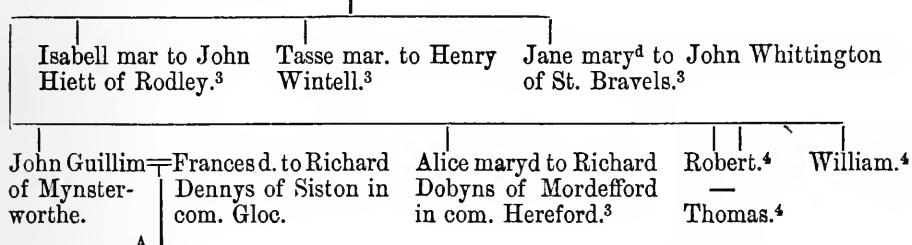
Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 23; 1543, fo. 15^b.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1, Argent, a lion rampant ermine, collared or; 2, Sable, a chevron between three spearheads argent, embued gules; 3, Argent, a chevron between three cocks gules; 4, Gules, two bars and a canton argent; 5, Paly of six argent and sable, on a bend or three pheons of the second.

CREST.—An arm embowed in armour argent, garnished or, holding in the hand a broken sword argent, hilt sable.



John Guillim of Westbury in= Margaret d. and heire of Nicholas Woodhouse of
Forrest of Dene in com. Gloc. London and of Katherin his wiffe vide



* Prestbury

1667.	Jane, d. of William Goodrich,	bap. 28 Feb.
1676.	John White and Mary Gotheridge	mar. 27 Sep.
1678.	Edmund Goodrich and Anne Pem'erton	," 7 Oct.
1681.	Anne, d. of Edmund Goodrich,	bap. 22 Feb.
1685.	John, s. of Edmund Goodrich,	," 4 Feb. B.T.
1703.	Anne Gutheridge, d. of Edmund and Anne,	bur. 22 Jan.
1714.	Edmund Goodridge	," 10 Aug.
1745.	Edmund Goodrich	," 13 June.
1762.	Sarah, wife of Richard Goodrich of Charlton Kings.	," 2 Oct.

¹ Gilliams—Harl. MS. 1041.

³ The marriage in Harl. MS. 1543.

² This generation in Harl. MS. 1041 only.

⁴ Harl. MS. 1041 only.

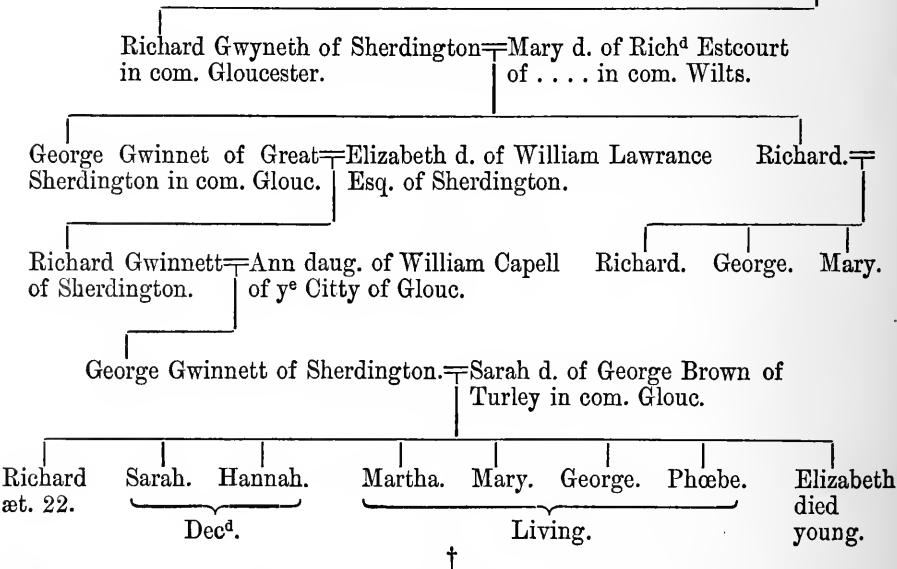
	A |					
Prescilla mar. to John Jones of Fennystanton in com. Hunting.	St John Gwillim=Vrsula Crewes at. 22, 1572.	Vrsula Crewes of com. Northampton.	Margaret wife to John Ashe of Aughton in com. Ebor.			
Francis maryd to John Hatley of Sowtho in com. Hunting.	Elizabeth. ¹	Alice. ¹	Walter 2 sonne at. 21, 1572. ¹	George. ¹	Richard. ¹	Thomas. ¹

Gwinnett.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 190.

[NOTE.—The date of this pedigree is about 1697.]

Georg Gwyneth descended out of Carnarvonshire in North Wales. =



¹ Harl. MS. 1041 only.

* Westbury-on-Severn.

- 1599. Katherine Gwillim
- " Moyse Drewe and Margery Gwyllim
- 1606. Dorothy, d. of John Gwillim,
- 1638. John Gwillim
- " Elizabeth Gwillim, widow,

bur. 2 June.
mar. 22 Oct.
bap. 8 Nov.
bur. 4 Jan.
" 24 Feb. } B.T.

† St. Michael's, Gloucester.

- 1713. Mary, d. of George and Anne Gwinnet,
- 1714. Elizabeth, d. of George Gwinnett,
- 1715. George, s. of George and Anne Gwinnett,
- 1717. Anne, d. of George and Anne Gwinnet,
- 1719. William, s. of George and Anne Gwinnet,
- 1728. Henry Gwinnett and Martha Jones of the Lea
- 1731. Mr. Gwinnett (sword-bearer)
- 1739. Mr. George Gwynnet

bap. 26 June.
" 23 June.
" 13 Oct.
" 5 Sept.
" 11 April. } B.T.
mar. 24 Feb.
bur. . . .
" 24 April.

Hardyng.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 185.

ARMS.—None tricked.

Radulphus de Cam ob. 16 E. 1. =

|
Henricus de Cam. =

|
Rogerus de Cam. =

|
John Heyward. = Lucia.

|
William Heyward. =

|
John Oswald of Alkertone. = Jone d. and heire.

|
Thomas Hardyng. = Margaret d. and coheire.

|
Will'm Hardyng ob. 37 H. 8 per inquisition [sic]. =

Richard Hardyng ob. 1 Q. Elizabeth.	Anne ux. John Trotman.	2. John Hardyng of Cowley.	Margaret ux. John Browneing.
--	---------------------------	-------------------------------	---------------------------------

2. George Hardyng of Cam and Draycotts 1604.	1. Thomas Hardyng ob. 33 Q. Elizabeth.	Morris Hardyng of Cowley 1604.	2. Richard Hardyng of Hurst 1604.
Joseph Hardyng 1604.	1. John Hardyng of Cam 1604.	2. William Hardyng of Durseley 1604.	

*

* Cam.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1609. Anne, d. of John Hardinge,
1620. Elizabeth, wife of John Hardinge,
1625. Mary, d. of Daniel Hardinge,
1662. Deborah, d. of William Hardinge,
” Katherine, d. of Richard Hardinge,
1663. Mr. William Harding, Minister,
1665. Ferdinando Dodswell of Cam and Winifred Harding of Hawksbury,
1668. George Harding of Cam and Elizabeth Lander of Cowley | bap. 2 July.
bur. 4 Dec.
” 30 Aug.
bap. 21 April.
” 16 May.
bur. 2 March.
mar. by licence 30 June.
mar. 14 May. |
| } B.T. | |

Harris.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 188.

ARMS.—None tricked.

Thomas Harris of Shropshire.

John Harris of the County—Elizabeth d. of William
of Gloucester. | Hyron of Gloucestershere.

Giles Harris of Churchhill.=Judith da. of Walter Wallwin de Co. Heriforde.

Hudleston.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 81; 1543, fo. 47^b.

ARMS.—*Gules, a fret argent*

S^r John Hudleston Knight.

```

graph TD
    S1[1 wife.] --- JH[Sr John Hudleston Knight]
    S1 --- S2[2 wife.]
    JH --- A1[1. Sr Anthony Hudleston Knight.]
    JH --- H1[2. Henry.]
    JH --- E1[Elenor.]
    JH --- R1[Richard Hudleston.]
    JH --- R2[Roger.]
    JH --- B1[Bridget.]
    A1 --- W1[3. William.]
    A1 --- G1[Georgius.]
  
```

The diagram illustrates the family tree of Sir John Hudleston Knight. He had two wives. His first wife was Sr Anthony Hudleston Knight, and his second wife was Elenor. From his first marriage, he had three sons: Sr Anthony Hudleston Knight, Henry, and William. From his second marriage, he had three sons: Richard Hudleston, Roger, and Bridget. The names of the children from both marriages are listed below their respective parents.

Hyett.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 82.

ARMS.—None tricked.

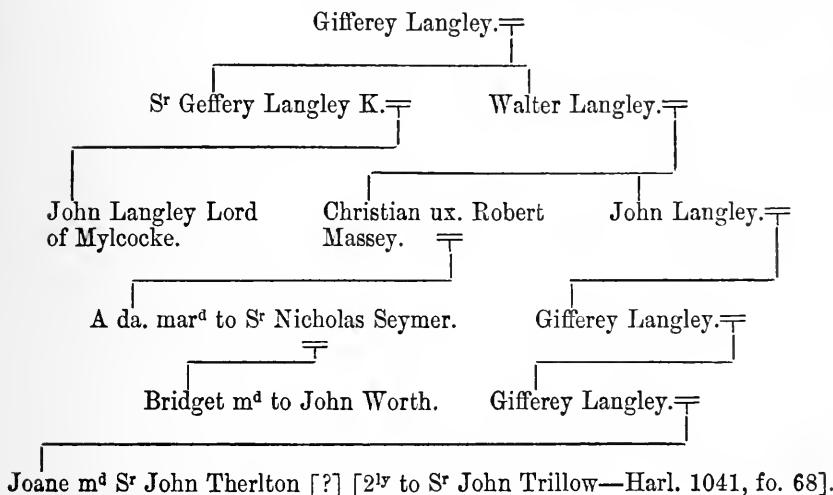
Thomas Hyett of Lydney—Joyce d. and cohere of Simon Melborne of Icomb
in com. Gloster esqr. in com. Herefford [Gloucester ?] Esq.

Jaques Hyett	Jane d. of Christopher Baynham of Clorewall in com. Gloc.	Symon Hyett.	Jane Hyett.
	Christopher Hyett. George. Frances. Jane. Elizabeth.		

Langley.

Harl. MS. 1041, fo. 23^b.

ARMS.—*Argent, a fesse sable and in chief three ogresses.*

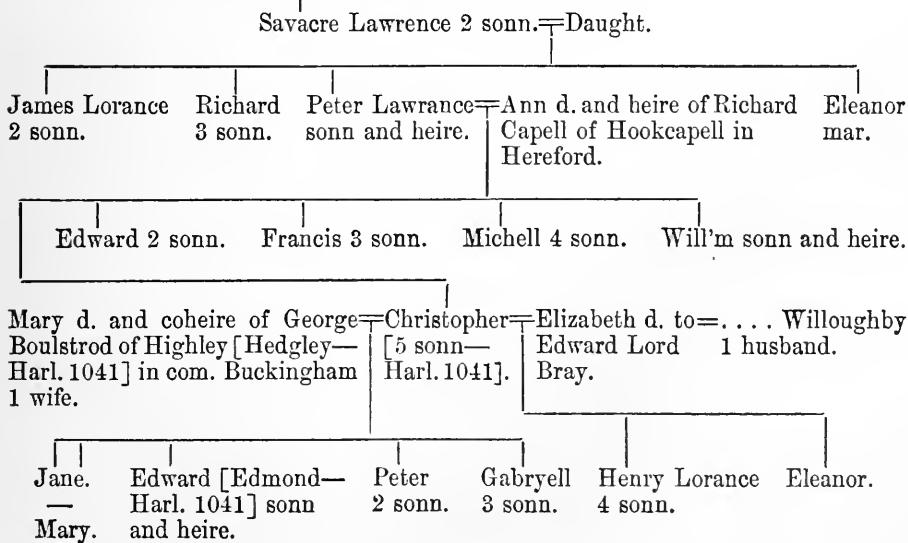


Lawrence.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 38^b; 1543, fo. 3^b.

ARMS.—None tricked.

Arthur Lawrence of Pryors Courte in com. Gloc. = Daught.

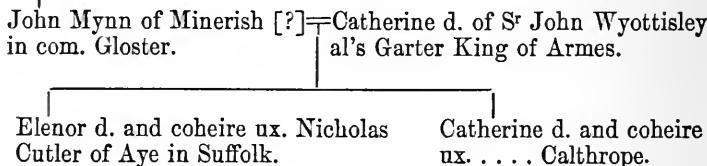


Mynne.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 63.

ARMS.—*Gules, on a chevron engrailed between three fleurs argent as many chess-rooks sable.*

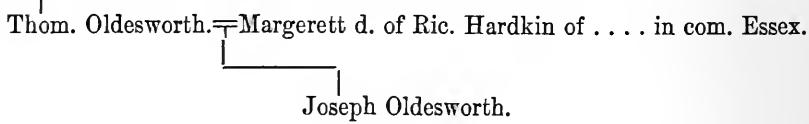
Henry Mynne. —



Oldesworth.¹

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 41b.

Nicholas Oldesworth of Pultens Court in com. Gloster. —



Edward Oldisworth. — Tacye d. of Arthur Porter.

Arnold Oldesworth of London 1604.

¹ ARMS.—*Gules, on a fesse between three billets argent as many lions passant-guardant of the field.*

CREST.—A lion sejant rampant-guardant gules, holding in the paws a scroll or.

These Armes and Crest were confirmed to Edward Oldsworth with his brethren sons of Oldsworth of Polton's Court in ye County of Gloster by Sir Gilbert Dethicke alias Garter King of Armes, Robert Cooke Esq. alias Clarenceux King of Armes of ye East West and South Parts, William Flowes alias Norroy King of Armes of ye North Parts. Dated ye 15 of June anno domini 1569. (Add. MS. 12454.)

Parker.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 84^b.

Thomas Parker of — Jane d. and coheire of John Moore of — James Dingley
Northlatch in com. Douklin in com. Worster widow of 1 husband.
Gloster 3 husband. Will'm Ashffeld *vide* Hereford.

Michell Parker of Northlach. Mary Parker.

Pauncefoot.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 54; 1543, fo. 39.

ARMS.—*Gules, three lions rampant argent.*

S^r Grimbald Pauncefoot. — . . . d. and heire of the lord of Kyrkhowell.

S^r Grimbald Pauncefoot. —

S^r Richard Pauncefoote. —

S^r Grimbald — . . . d. of S^r Andrew — Julian d. and heire = . . . Myll of
Pauncfoot. Turberville. Herle. of . . . Rows. Glosstershire.

S^r Hughe Pauncefoot. — . . . d. of S^r Andrew.

Margerett d. of — Thomas Pauncefoot marid = Margerett d. of S^r Margery
S^r Humfrey 3 Elenor d. of Tho. Abriges John [S^r Tho.— ux. W^m
[Henry— Harl. [Bridges— Harl. 1041]. Harl. 1041] Swyn- Tracye.
1041] Ogan. fford.

Elizebeth Grevill. — Henry Pauncefoote marid = Katherin d. of
Elizebeth Moorehen. . . . Gysse.

John = Agnes d. of S ^r Pauncefoot.	Thomas.	Richard Mede. = Anne.	= Arthur	Jane
John St Low.	Giles.	ARMS.— <i>Gules, a chevron ermine between three trefoils argent.</i>	Keyns [Kemys — Harl. 1041].	ux. George Beaumont.
	Anne,			L L

VARIATION OF PART OF PEDIGREE IN HARL. MS. 1041.

Sr Grombald Pauncefoote K.= . . . d. to . . . Turberville.

Sr Hughe Pauncefoote K.=

Sr John Pauncefoote Knight.= . . . d. to Sr Andrew Herle.

Margarett da. = Thomas Pauncefotte 3 married = Margarett da. Margery ux.
 to Henrey Elianor da. to Tho. Bridges. to Sr Tho. William
 Owgan K. Swinford. Tracey.

Elizabeth = Henrey Pance = Katharen Thomas Anne Jaine ux. Anne 1 vxor
 da. to fote m^d Eliza- da. to Pance- George Richard
 . . . beth Morehen. . . . fote. Beaumont. Mede 2 to
 Greville. Gysse. —— Arthur
 —— Gylles. Kemys.

John Pancefotte. = Agnes d. to Sr John St Low K.

Sergeant or Sargent.Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 57^b; 1543, fo. 68^b.ARMS : Harl. 1041.—*Argent, three dolphins naiant embowed sable.*

[The portion of this pedigree printed in italics agrees with Vincent MS. 115, fo. 13.]

William Sargent.=

John Sargent of Monmouth.=

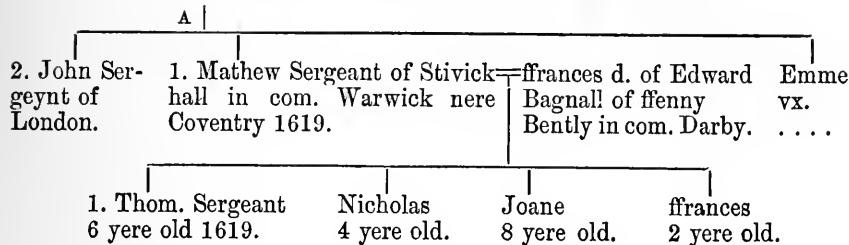
Thomas Sargent of Stone in com. Gloucester.= Allice d. of John A Barnesdale.

Thomas Sargeynt — Katherin d. to John Trye of Hardwick John Sargeant.
 of Stone. — in com. Gloucester Esquire.

A

* Newent.

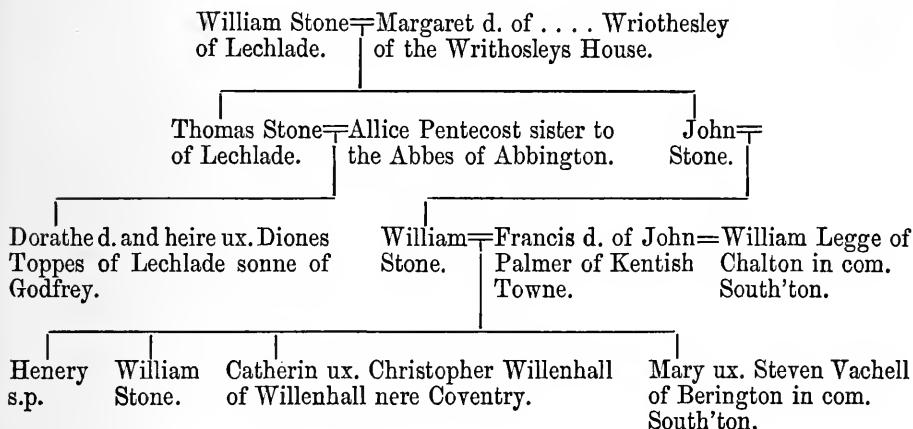
- | | |
|--|----------------|
| 1701. Charles Pauncefote of Pauntley | bur. 12 March. |
| 1703. William, s. of William Pauncefote, gent., by Sarah his wife, | bap. 21 April. |
| 1706. John, s. of John Pauncefote, clerk, by Hester his wife, | " 20 April. |
| 1708. Hester, d. of John Pauncefote, clerk, by Hester his wife, | " 7 Jan. |
| 1710. Thomas Hill, junior, and Elizabeth Pauncefote | mar. 23 Oct. |
| 1714. Anne, d. of John Pauncefote, cler., by Hester his wife, | bap. 10 Jan. |
| 1724. John Pauncefote | bur. 30 July. |
| 1740. William Hill and Elizabeth Pauncefote | mar. 9 Oct. |
- } B.T.



Stone.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 83 ; 1543, fo. 62^b.

ARMS.—*Or, a chevron quarterly azure and gules, between three flint-stones of the last.*



* Blaisdon.

1755. Thomas Sargeaunt of Mitchell Deane and Ann Jelfe of this parish mar. by licence 25 June. } B.T.

Longhope.

1703. Anne, d. of William Serjeaunt, gent., and Mary his wife,	bap. 25 March.	B.T.
1704. Elizabeth, d. of William Serjeaunt, gent., and Mary his wife,	," 28 March.	
1705. Edward, s. of William Serjeaunt and Mary his wife,	," 4 March.	
1708. Mary, d. of William Serjeaunt, gent., and Mary his wife,	," 13 May.	
1710. John, s. of William Serjeaunt, gent., and Mary his wife,	," 10 April.	
1711. William, s. of William Serjeaunt, gent., and Mary his wife,	," 22 Nov.	
1712. Samuel, s. of William Serjeaunt, gent., and Mary his wife,	," 14 Dec.	
1713. Margaret, d. of William Serjeaunt, gent., and Mary his wife,	," 26 Feb.	
Micheldeane.		
1639. Emme, d. of Edward Sargeant of Longhope,	bap.	
1705. Sarah Sargeant	bur. 25 Aug.	
1707. Edward, s. of M ^r William Sargeant of Hartsbarne,	," 9 June.	

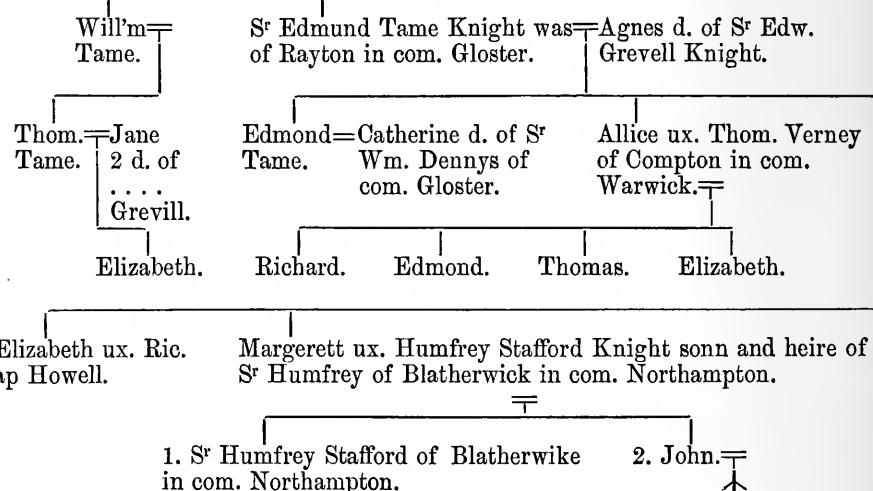
} B.T.

Tame.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 80^b; 1543, fo. 46^b.

ARMS.—*Argent, a dragon vert and a lion azure, crowned gules, combatant.*

John Tame of Fairford in com. Gloc.=Alice d. of Twiniho.



Towers and Kettleby.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 67; 1543, fo. 7.

ARMS: Harl. 1543.—Quarterly—1, *Argent, two chevrons sable, a label of three points gules*; 2, *Argent, on a chevron azure between three lions' heads erased gules two snakes or*; 3, *Gules, a lion rampant or between two flaunches ermine*; 4, *Quarterly per fesse indented or and azure*; 5, *Argent, a fesse and in chief three escallops sable*; 6, *Argent, a fesse sable and in chief three pellets: impaling, Gules, two chevrons argent*.

CREST.—*A lion's head erased gules, charged with a martlet for difference.*

In Harl. 1041 the Arms are quarterly of four coats—the first three quarterings as in the above, and the fourth: *Argent, a chief azure, over all a lion rampant gules, crowned or.*

CREST.—*A lion's head erased gules, charged with a crescent for difference.*

John Towers of Henyng.=Margerett d. and heire of Richard Russell.

Richard Pride of Sallop.=Margerett d. and heire.

A |

John Kettleby of Kettleby in com. Lincon. = Margerett d. and heire.

Richard Kettleby of Kettleby. = Margerett d. of . . . Bodenham.

John Kettelby of Ketelby. = Margery d. to Richard Acton of Acton.

John first sonne. = Margerett d. and heire of
Richard Cely.

Richard 2 sonn
vide Sallop.

John Kettleby. = Margerett d. of . . . Tracey. = John Washborne 1 husband.

Francis Kettleby. = Sibill d. and heire of John Weaver of Burton.

1. John Kettleby.	2. Charles.	4. Francis.	6. William.	Joyce ux. John Berrington.	Anne.
	3. Andrew.	5. Thomas.			

Henry Kettelby = Isabell d. and one of the heirs of . . . = [Richard Ketelby Langley of Sodington Langley. 4 son maried.¹] William 3 sonne.
4 sonn.

Ann d. to . . . Walton widdow = John Kettleby. = Julyan d. to Mathew Bamfeld. Margaret Ketelby.
of . . . Charlton [Chaterton¹].

Anne Kettelby.	Henry Ketelby. — George Ketelby.	John sanz yssu.	Henry or = Ann d. to Edward [Edmound Andrew 2 sonn ob. s.p.] — Harl. 1041] Fetyplace. ARMS.— <i>Gules, two chevrons argent, PHETIPLACE.</i>
----------------	--	-----------------	--

1. Mary mar. to James Gilliam [Gwilliam— Harl. 1041]. =	3. Jane mar. to Edmond James ob. s. p'le.	2. Isabell mar. to Robert Saveson [Sauesonne— Harl. 1041]. =
--	---	---

[Joane ux. Edward Hill.	Edward = Katherine d. to . . . Hinton of Barksh.	[Joanna ux. Thomas Boothe.
Moore Hill.	Moore Gwillim.	Thomas.
	Anne. Harl. 1041.]	John Harmer. Harl. 1041.]

¹ According to official record in the Herald's College, Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1569, MS. D. 12.

Tracy.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 35^b.

Hugo de Rusi.=

Will'm's Baro de Barstable d'n's de Tracy.=

Henricus de Tracy vixit t'pe Kinge Stephen.=

Oliverus de Tracy D'n's de Barstable te'pe Joh'is Regis.=Eva.

Henricus de Tracy ob. 2 Ed. 1.=Matilda filia Wm. de Beause.

Martinus baro Derlingto'.= Guido de Brian.=Eva sola filia et hæres.

Michael Martin.=Matilda.=Galfrid de Camvill.

Will'm's Martin.=Eleanor filia et hæres Wm. Mohun.=. . . Carew 1 maritus.

Will'm's	Henricus de Lascy=	Johanna uxor=	Nicholas de
s. p'le.	co. Linc.	etr'u'q' [?].	Audeley.

Twynho.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 84; 1543, fo. 63^b.

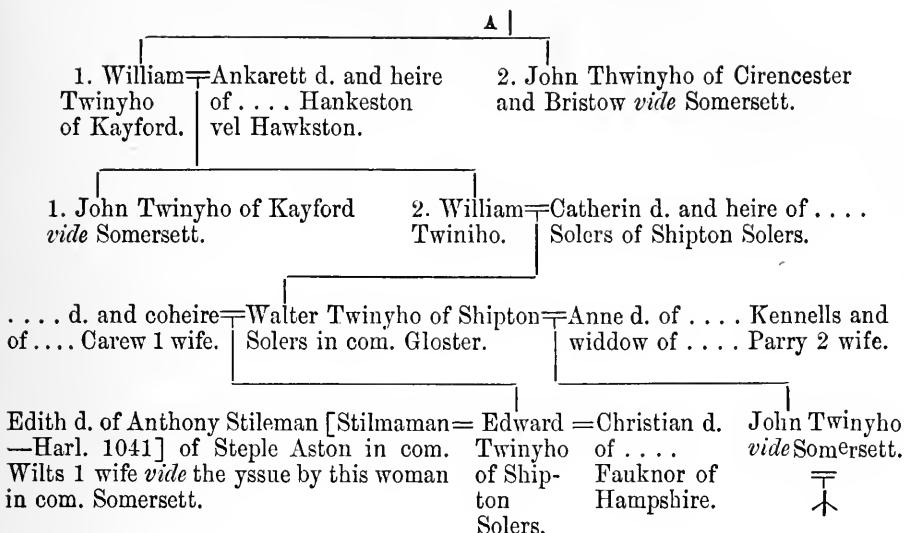
ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three lapwings close sable, a crescent for difference.*
CREST.—*A pelican in her piety or.*

.... Twynho of=

.... Twynho of=

William Twynho of Cayford=.... d. and coheire
in com. Som. | of Cobington.

A



Tyndall.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 43.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, a fesse gules between three garbs sable, a martlet or for difference, TYNDALL; 2 and 3, Argent, a chevron gules between three pansies slipped and leaved proper, LE BON.*

Thom. Tyndall of Estwood in com. Gloc. ob. 28 Aprill 1570 = Avys d. of
buried at ffanchurch in London. | John Boddy

John Boddy
of London.

Elizabeth ob. s.p.

Thom. Tyndall of Eastwood in com. Gloc.—

Thom. Tyndall of East—Orian le Bon one of the sisters and heires of Claudio wood ob. 1619. le Bon of ffarneaux in Normandy.

1. Thomas 2. ffraances 3. Edmond. 4. George. Esperancia. Mary. Orian.
Tyndall. dyed yong.

Vaughan.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 77^b; 1543, fo. 6^b.

ARMS: Harl. 1041.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Sable*, a chevron or between three boys' heads affronte, couped at the shoulders, each entwined round the neck with a snake, all proper; 2 and 3, *Sable*, a chevron between three spearheads argent, embued gules.

Ivan Vaghan who came out of the house of Hergest in Hereford. = Arthon d. to
Knight.

Richard Vaughan of London. = Ellen d. to John Browne.

Walter Vaughan of Inst. = Elizabeth d. to Morris [Morrice—Harl. MS. 1543] Saunders of Rydland. Thomas Hull in com. Gloc. first husband.

Walrond.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 31^b; 1543, fo. 28.

ARMS.—*Or*, three bars azure, over all an eagle with two heads displayed gules, a mullet sable for difference.

CREST (in Harl. 1041 only).—A tiger sejant, the dexter paw resting on a cup [no tinctures].

[Collated with the Herald's Visitation of Gloucester in 1569, and printed in italics as far as it agrees. No crest is recorded in the Visitation.]

Robert Walrond 3 sonn to Walrond in com. Wilts. =

Will'm Walrond. = Jane d. to

Will'm Walrond of Langridge in com. Som. = Edith d. to Burdon of Stanton.

Will'm Walrond	3.	Robert Walrond of Puckellchurch in com.	Cicely d. of	= Will'm Trye Whitoxmeade and 1 husband.	Thomas widow to Wm Try.
1 sonn.		Gloc.			

Walshe.

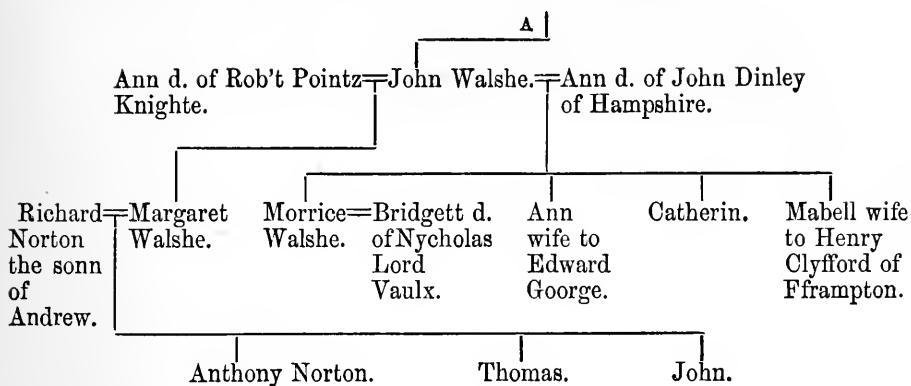
Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 82^b.

ARMS.—None tricked.

John Walshe of Olveston in com. Gloc. = Elizabeth d. and heire

ARMS.—Azure, six mullets or, three, two, and one. = to Richard Ffoster of Corbery.

A



Walwyn.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 44^b; 1543, fo. 19^b.

ARMS.—*Gules, a bend ermine, in sinister chief a talbot [“scenting”?] or, within a bordure of the second, a crescent or for difference.*

CREST (in Harl. 1041 only).—*A wivern sable, pierced through the head by a spear or dart, headed argent, staff of the first. Vide Hereford.*

[CREST.—*On an embattled wall or part of a tower argent, masoned sable, a wivern wings expanded vert, pierced through the head with a javelin sable, steeled proper, vulned gules, charged with a crescent or.*—MS. D. 12, Coll. Arm.]

[Collated with the Heralds' Visitation of Gloucester, and printed in italics as far as it agrees.]

Tho. Walwyn of Markhyll. = Ann da. and coheire of Symon Mylborne.

6. John Walwyn of Brecknock. =

George Walwyn of Longford in com. Hereford.	Ann d. of Symond Gawnt in com. Oxon.	John ob. s.p.	W ^m an auditor.	Nicholas. ffolk.	Eustace. Edward.	Margerett ux. Tyrrell. Harl. 1543.]
---	--------------------------------------	---------------	----------------------------	------------------	------------------	---

Symond 2 sonn. Walwyn	Edward Walwyn of Southam in com. Glouc.	Chrystian d. to John Stret-ford of Famcot in com. Gloc.	Bridgett wife to John Whelar [Wheller— Harl. 1041].
-----------------------	---	---	---

John 2 son. Edmond 3 sonn. Richard 4 sonn. George Walwyn son and heir.	Will'm 5 sonn. Symond 6 son.	Barbara.	Jane.
--	------------------------------	----------	-------

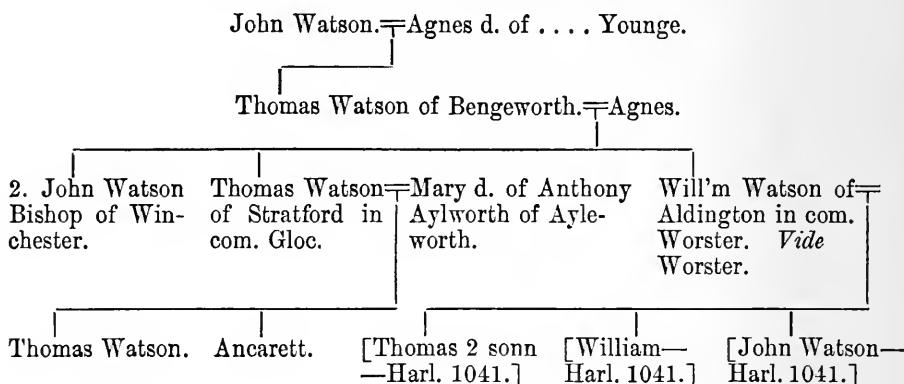
At the bottom of fo. 19^b, Harl. 1543, is the following:

Edw^d Walwin of = Susan dat^r of Jn. Latton Esq. of Kingston Bagpuze Berks by . . . Esq. Dorothy da. and coheir to Oliver Wellsborn Berks.

Watson.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 34^b; 1543, fo. 26^b.

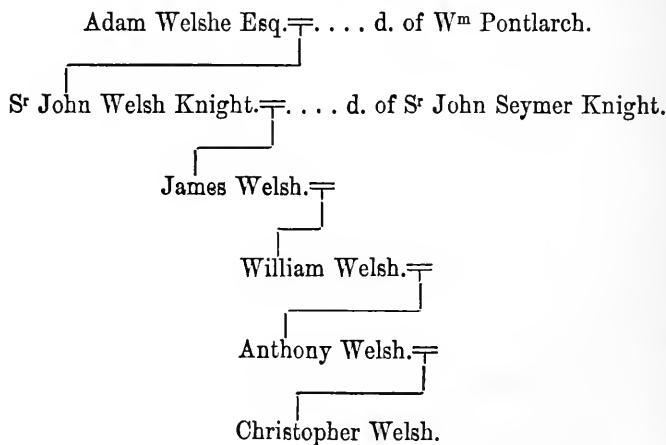
ARMS.—*Azure, a hare courant between three suns or.*



Welshe.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 36^b.

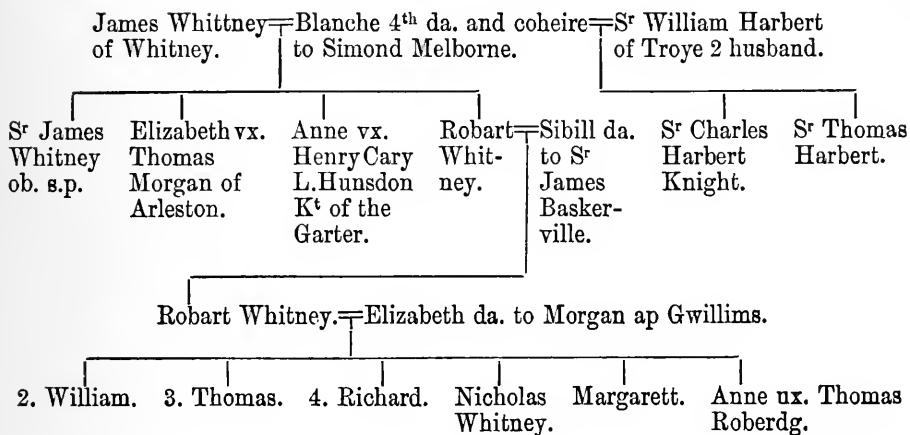
ARMS: Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 49^b.—*Azure, six mullets or, three, two, and one.*



Whitney.

Harl. MS. 1041, fo. 45.

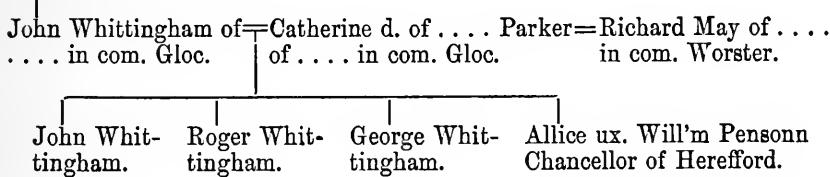
ARMS.—None tricked.



Whittingham.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 85.

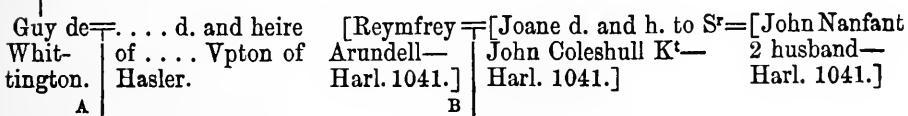
Thomas Whittingham.

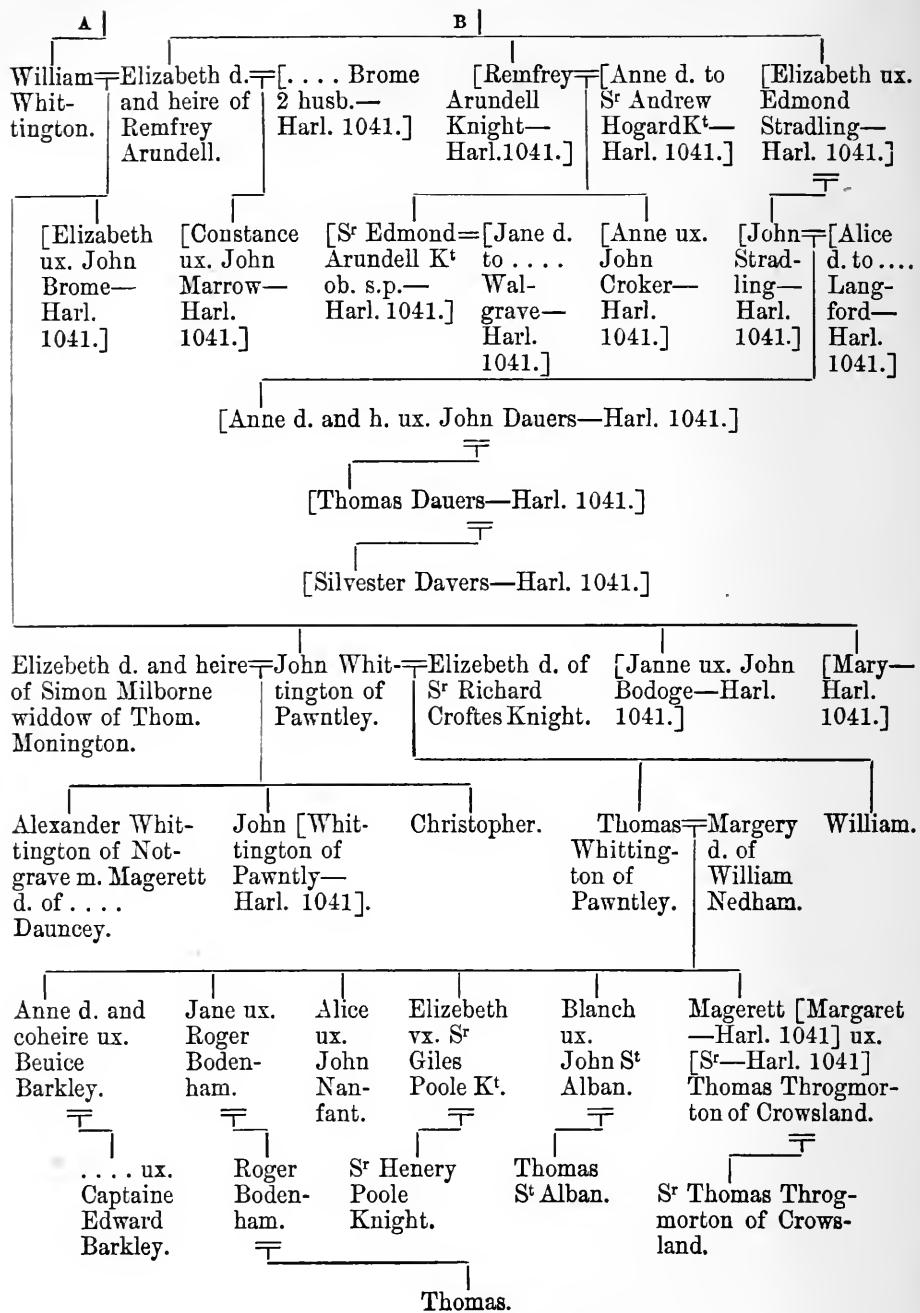


Whittington.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 64^b; 1543, fo. 74^b.

Guy Whittington. . . . d. and heire of Pawntley.





Whittington.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 165.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1, Gules, a fesse checky or and azure; 2, Gules, a chevron ermine between three escallops argent; 3, Argent, a chevron gules between three hurts; 4, Azure, a bend cotised between six cross-crosslets fitchée, all or.

CREST.—A lion's head erased

John Whittington = Elizebeth d. and coheire of Simon Milborne of Tillington. <i>Vide Hereford ante ffollio 74.</i>	Thomas Monington of Sarnfeld in com. Hereford 1 husband.
--	--

1. Thomas Whittington of Pauntley in com. Gloster had 6 dau. his coheires.	Margery d. of Sr William Nedham of Shenton in com. Sallop Knt.	2. John Whittington of Bewdley.
--	--	---------------------------------

Blanch ux. John St. Alban.	Anne ux. Bevize Barkley.	Jane ux. Bodenham.	Roger ux. Thomas Throgmorton.	Margerett ux. Nanffant.	Allice ux. Nanffant.	Elizebeth ux. Sr Gyles Poole of in com. Knt.
----------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------	----------------------	--

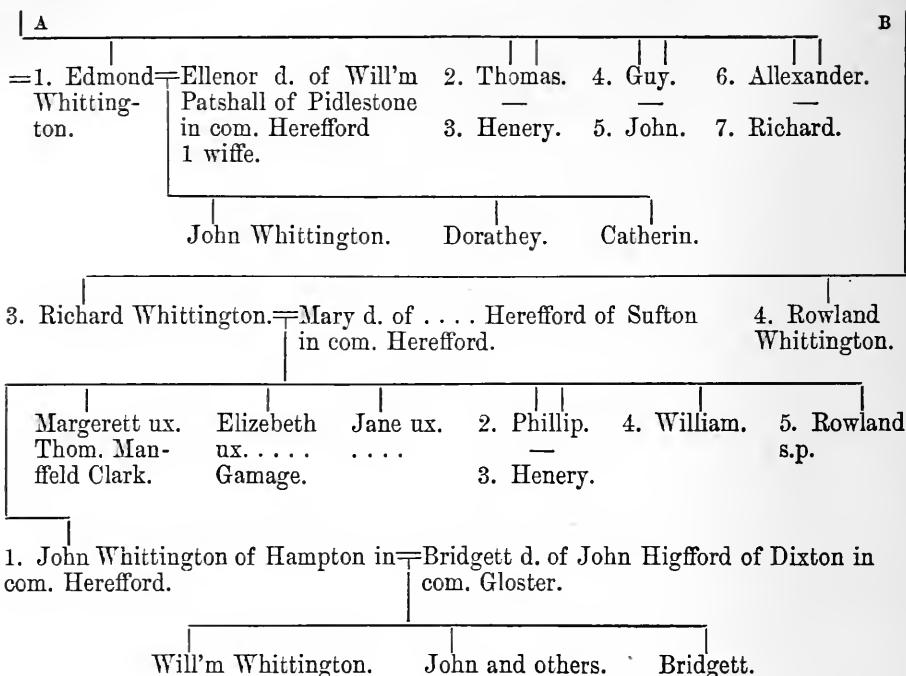
2 [? 3]. Alexander Whittington of Notgrove in com. Gloucester.	Anne d. of John Dauntsey of Brinsop in com. Hereford.	Margery ux. Edward Welsh.	Jane ux. Will'm Harper.
--	---	---------------------------	-------------------------

1. Christopher Whittington of Notgrove.	Ellenor d. and coheire of John Wever of Burton in com. Hereford.	2. Will'm Whittington of Burton in com. Hereford.	Anne d. of Mallory.
---	--	---	--------------------------

John Whittington of Notgrove.	Catherin d. of Thom. Nanffon of Wollyshall in com. Worster.	Alexander Whittington of Strangewarren in com. Hereford.	Jane d. of Wm Pateshall.	Thom. Whittington of Risington in com. Gloster.	Ann d. of Will'm Risley of Chitwood in com. Buck.	Ellenor ux. Bennet
-------------------------------	---	--	--------------------------	---	---	-------------------------

Christopher Whittington. Alexander.

Dorathey ux. John Carre of Busley. A	Susan ux. Richard Haven.	Anne ux. Richard Dawkes.	Ellenor ux. Alexander Llewelin.	Catherin. B
--------------------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	---------------------------------	-------------

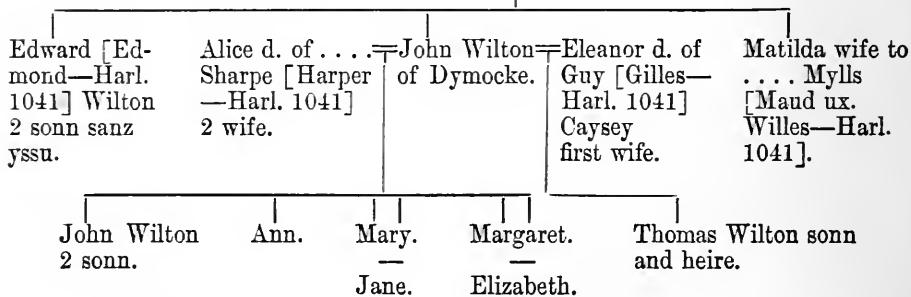


Wilton.

Harl. MSS. 1041, ff. 32 and 36; 1543, fo. 23^b.

ARMS.—None tricked.

Thomas Wilton of Dymock in com. Gloc.—. . . . daugh. of Diggesse.



Wynter.

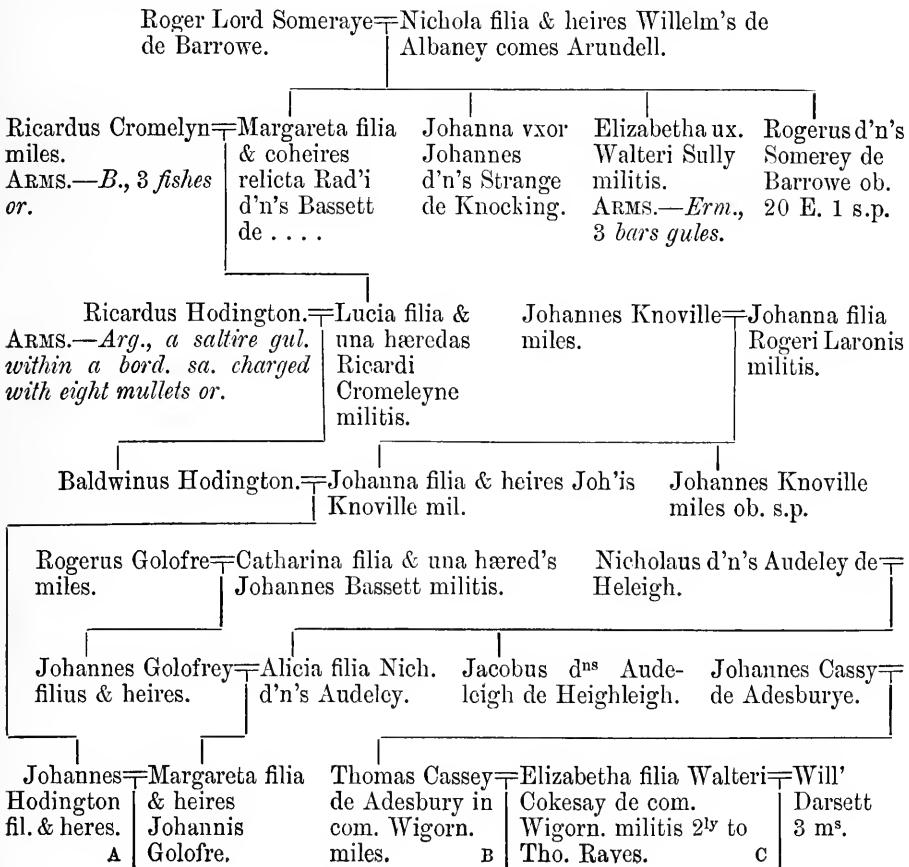
PEDIGREE No. I.

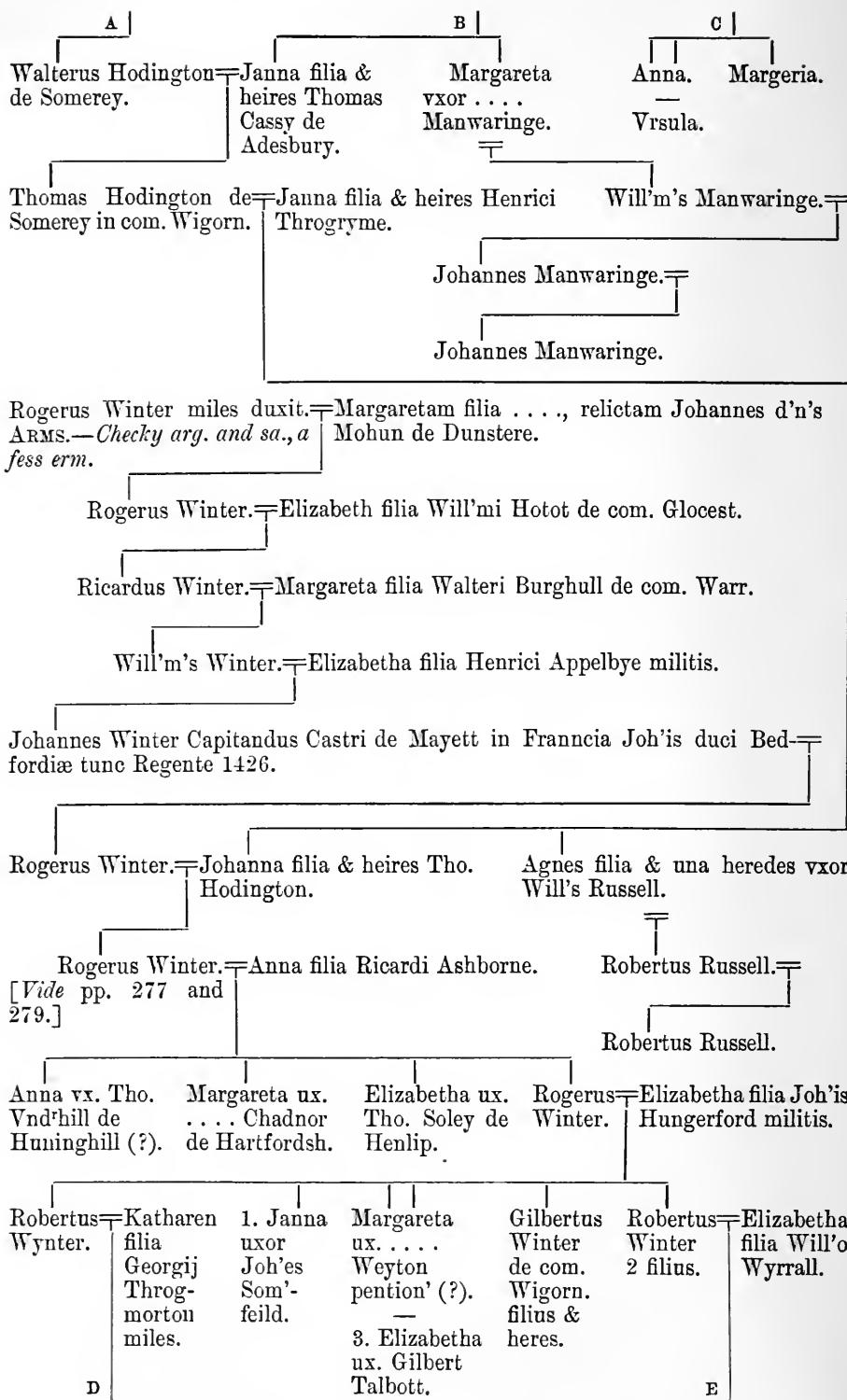
Harl. MS. 1041, fo. 49.

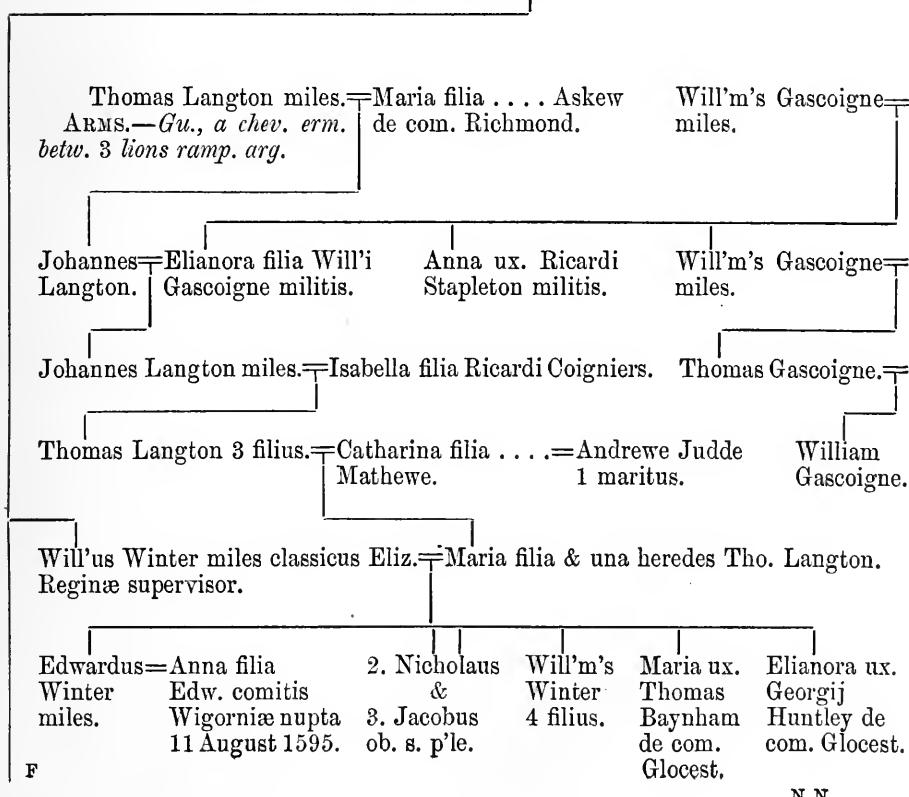
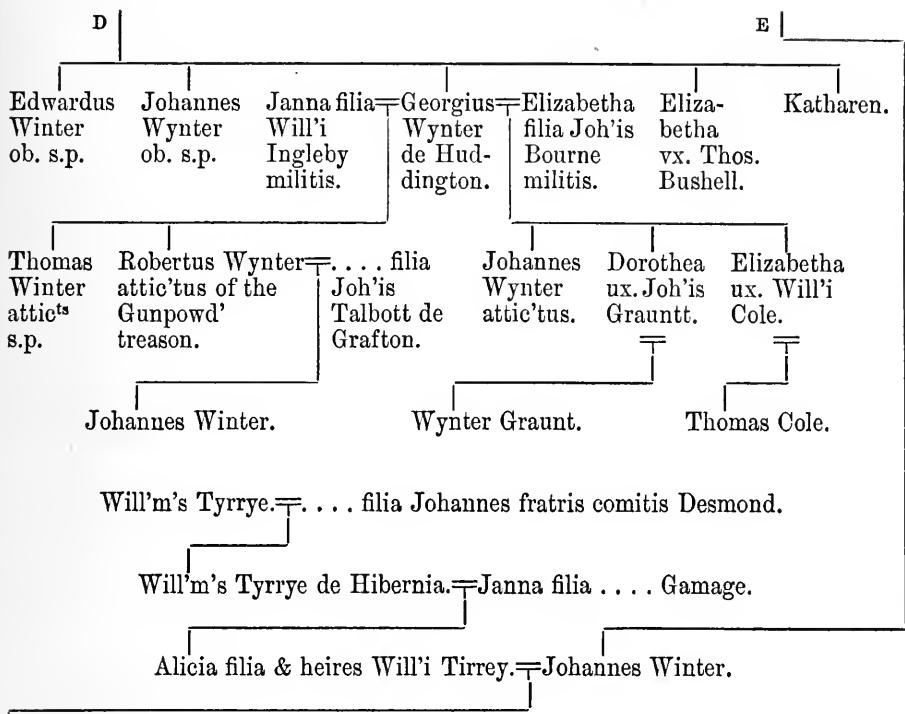
ARMS.—*Quarterly of fifteen*—1, *Sable, a fesse ermine, a crescent for difference, Winter*; 2, *Argent, a saltire gules within a bordure sable charged with ten mullets or, Hodington*; 3, *Azure, three salmones naiant in pale argent, Cromeleyne*; 4, *Or, two lions passant azure, an annulet gules for difference, Somerey*; 5, *Gules, a lion rampant or, D'Aubigney*; 6, *Argent, on a chief azure two saltires couped or, Sentlis*; 7, *Azure, three garbs or, Chester*; 8, *Azure, a wolf's head erased argent, Lupus*; 9, *Argent, three mullets gules, Knoxville*; 10, *Barry nebulee of six argent and gules, on a bend sable three bezants, Golafre*; 11, *Ermine, on a chief indented gules three mullets or, Bassett*; 12, *Argent, on a bend gules three round buckles or, Cassy*; 13, , *on a bend engrailed between two plain cotises sable three mullets argent, Throgryme*; 14, *Or, two bars lozengy gules, Tyrry*; 15, *Gules, a chevron ermine between three lions rampant argent, Langton*.

CREST.—A pheasant proper.

[In another hand.] “This is ye right creast to Winter’s coat:” *Out of a ducal coronet or, a cubit arm in armour erect proper, holding in the gauntlet a plume of three ostrich-feathers argent.*







F	
Thomas Wilson Doctor Secretarius Reginæ Elizabethæ.	Agnes uxor Will'i Brooke 1 maritus.
	Arthurus primus filius ob. s.p.
	Maria Winter ob. s.p.
	Randulphus Winter 4 filius.
	Georgius Winter. filia
	Will'lm's Winter 5 filius.
	Brayne de com. Glocest.
Will'm's Winter 2 filius.	.... filiam & heredem . . . Arthur.
Johannes Winter	Maria filia
filius & heires.	Will'mi Brunkert.
Benedictus Winter occisus contra Hispanor' a° 1588.	
Elizabetha uxor Fardinando Inge de com. Wilts.	Thomazine Winter ob. s.p.
	Bridgitta ux. Georgij Wyrrall.
	Margareta uxor Thomæ Weekes.
	Anna ux. Georgij Price.
	Maria ux. Anselmi Huntley.

Wynter.

PEDIGREE NO. II.

Harl. MS. 1041, fo. 7.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of fifteen—1, Sable, a fesse ermine, in chief a crescent for difference, WINTER; 2, Argent, a saltire gules within a bordure sable charged with ten mullets or, HODINGTON; 3, Azure, three salmons naiant in pale argent, CROMELEYN; 4, Or, two lions passant azure, an annulet gules for difference, SOMERY; 5, Gules, a lion rampant or, D'AUBIGNY; 6, Argent, on a chief azure two saltires couped or, SENTLIS; 7, Azure, three garbs or, CHESTER; 8, Azure, a wolf's head erased argent, LUPUS; 9, Argent, three mullets sable, KNOVILL; 10, Barry nebulee of six argent and gules, on a bend sable three bezants, GOLAFRE; 11, Ermine, on a chief indented gules three mullets or, BASSETT; 12, Argent, on a bend gules three round buckles or, CASSY; 13, . . . , on a bend engrailed between two plain cotises sable three mullets argent, THROGRYME; 14, Or, two bars lozengey gules, TYRRY; 15, Gules, a chevron ermine between three lions rampant argent, LANGTON.*

CREST.—A pheasant proper.

Another Crest is tricked on the same page, viz., *A hawk close, standing on a tower, all argent, and the words, Wintour, Gwintour, brittish.*

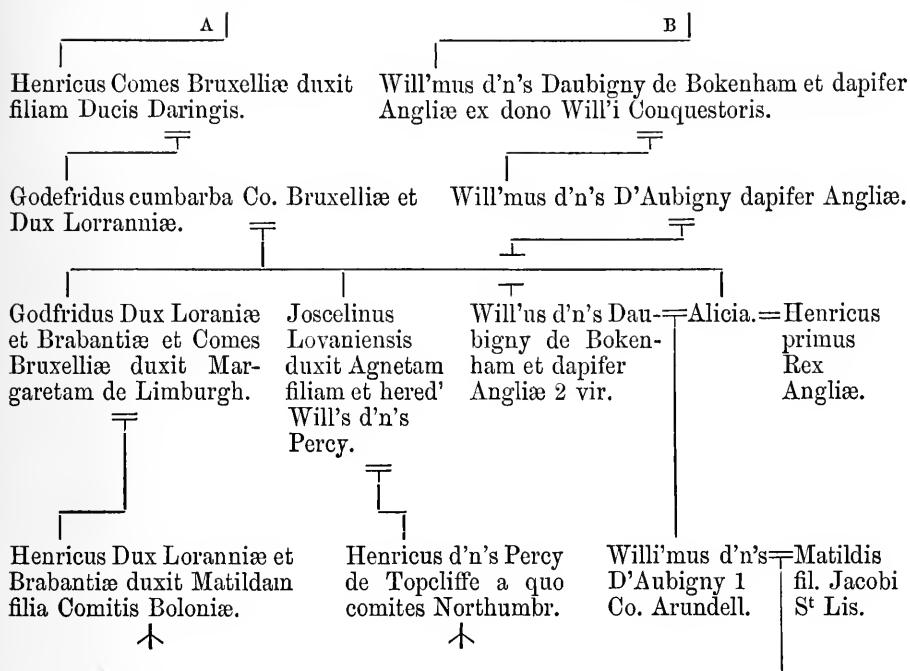
A pedigree of all the severall houses whereof Sr Will'm Wynter, Knight, is lineally descended, made by Clarenceaux Cooke, 30° April a° 1589.

Henricus Co. Bruxelliæ fil. Lamberti.
ARMS.—*Or, a lion ramp. azure.*

Will'lmus d'n's D'Aubigny et dapifer Normanniae.
ARMS.—*Gules, a lion ramp. or.*

A

B



Simon Comes Montfort duxit Annam filiam et
heredem Comitis de Eureulx.

ARMS OF MONTFORT.—*Gules, a lion ramp. quevee fourchee argent.*

Radulphus Vicecomes
Bayon.

ARMS.—*Azure, 3 garbs or.*

Simon Montfort
Comes Montfort
et Eureux.

Randolphus Vicecome
Bayon et Co. Carlioli.

Margareta sorori Hugonis Comitis
Cestriæ et consanguinea et hæres
Ric'i 2 Comitis Cestriæ.

Radulphus de Me
3 Comes Cestriæ.

es= Elianora filia Sim
Comitis Montfort.

Will'us Romary Co. Lincolnæ
et d'n's de Bullingbrooke.

Randulphus Gernons
4^{tus} Comes Cestriæ
duxit . . . filiam

Will'us Romary Come?

colniæ et d'n's de Bullingbroke.
—

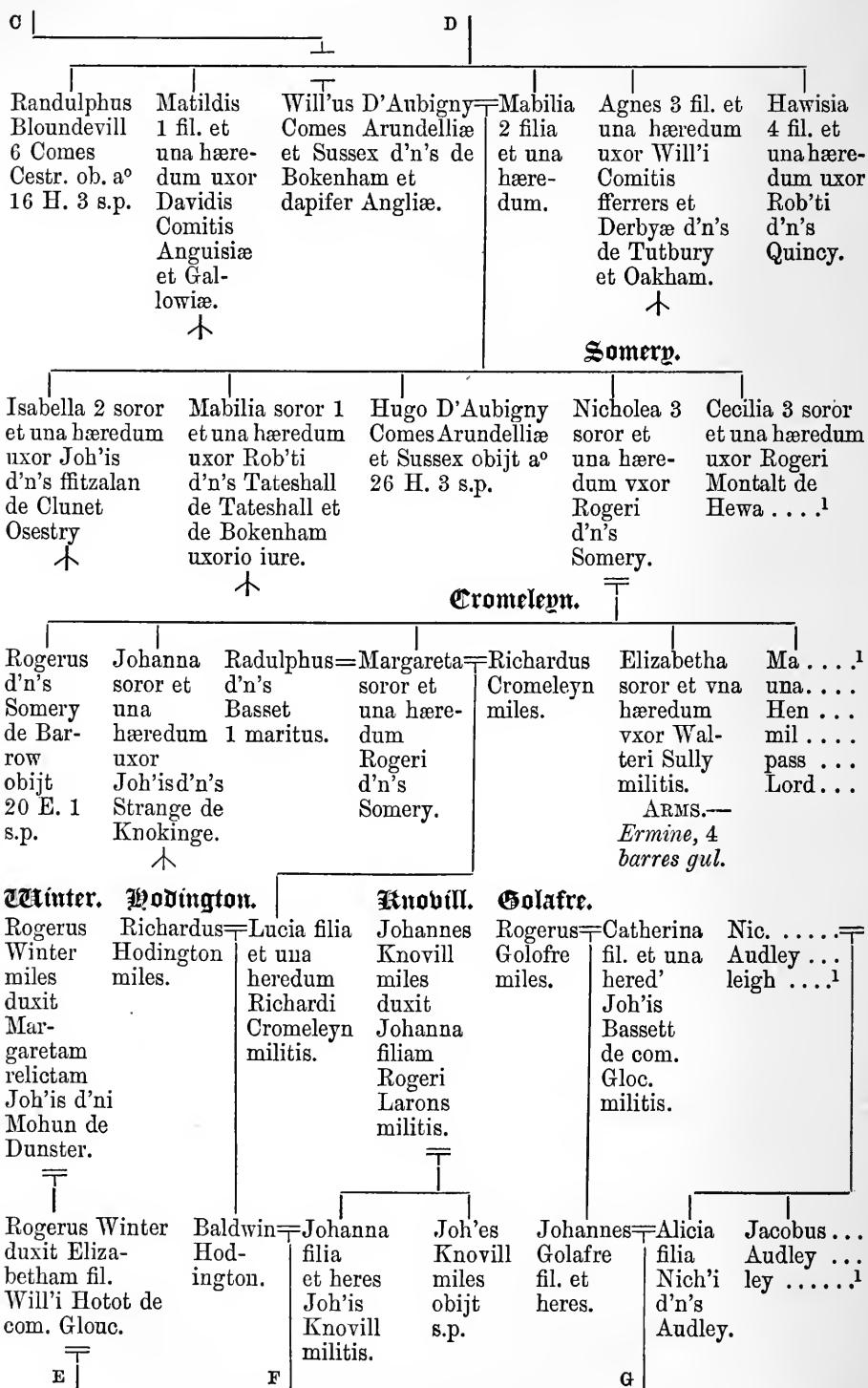
.... Comitis Glouc.
—

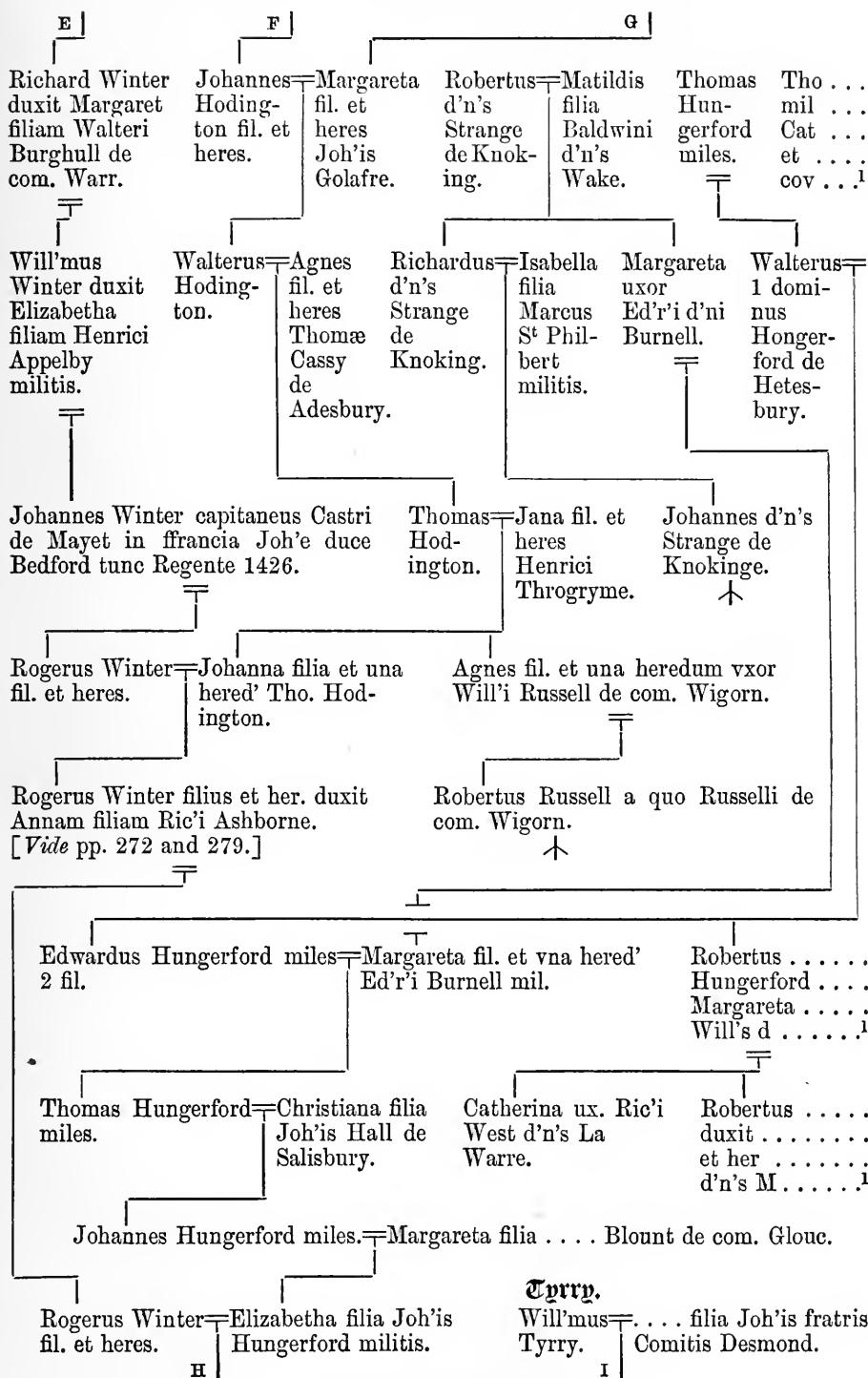
Will'us Romary Com
broke ob. 22 H. 2 s.p.

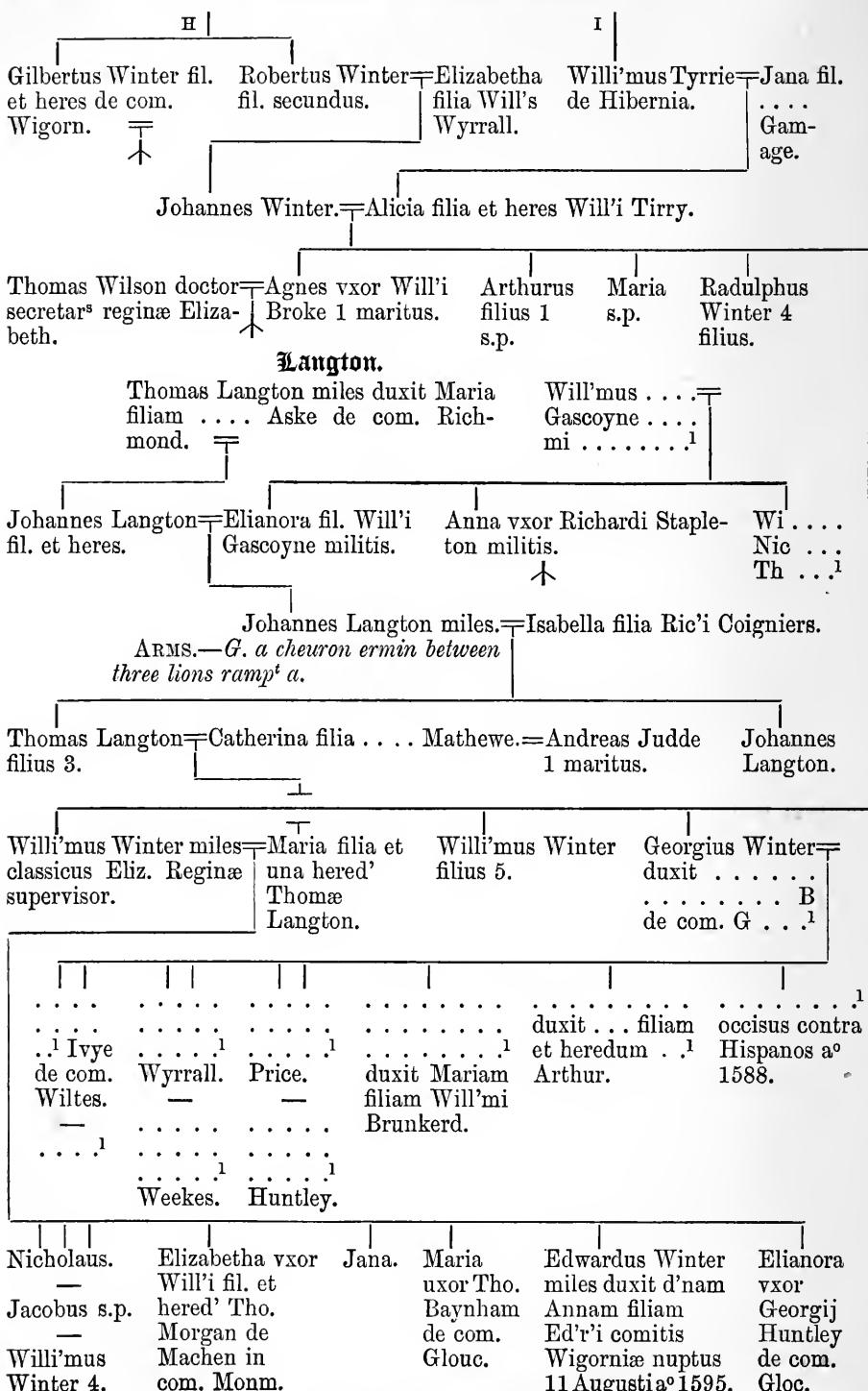
Lincolniæ et d'n's de Bulling-

Hugh Keveliōc Comes Cestriæ duxit Bertrudam fil. Galfridi d'n's Lucy de Cockermouth.

C

¹ Part cut away in the binding.

¹ Part cut away in the binding.



¹ Part cut away in the binding.

PEDIGREE from Inquisitions in correction of Pedigrees No. 1 and No. 2. (*Vide pp. 272 and 277.*)

Robert Wynter of Hodyngton, father of Roger. Inq. p.m. 37 Elizab., Part I., No. 75.—

Roger Wynter of Hodyngton. Died at Hodyngton 6 Mar. 26 Hen. VIII. = Elizabeth, da. of Sir Inq. p.m. 27 Hen. VIII., No. 115. Enfeoffed in the manor of Cokesey John Hungerford Kt. and other lands as one of the cousins and heirs of the Lady Joyce Cokesey, Mar. settl. 10 Dec. sister and heir of Sir Hugh Cokesey, 22 Sept. 11 Hen. VIII. 2 Hen. VIII. Survived her husband.

Robert Wynter of Hodyngton, son and heir, aged 14 years = Katherine,¹ da. of on his father's death. Died 3 Edward VI. Inq. p.m. Survived her husband 3 Edw. VI., No. 69. and ex'or to his will.

Edward, ¹ 2 son.	Valentine, ¹ 3 son.	George Wynter of Hodyngton, ¹ at Hodyngton 23 Nov. 37 Eliz. p.m. 37 Elizab., Part I., No. 75.	Died = Jane, da. of Inq. Sir William Eliza- beth, ¹ Ingleby Kt.
--------------------------------	-----------------------------------	--	--

Robert Wynter of Hodyngton, aged 26 on his father's death.—

*

¹ Named in will of Robert Wynter.

* English Bicknor.

1598. Johanna, da. of William Wynter, gent.,	bap. 12 Mar.
1615. Ann, wife of Christopher Wynter,	bur. 3 Nov.
1618. Elizabeth, da. of Christopher Winter,	" 20 July.
1622. Francis Dentriz and Alice Winter	mar. 30 Nov.
1623. Joanna Wintor	bur. 29 Mar.

Newland.

1612. Mary, da. William Wyntour of Coleford, Esq.,	bap. 18 Nov.
1617. Ann, da. William Winter of Colford, Esq.,	" 15 Dec.
1619. John Ducket of Corsham, Esq., and Jane, da. of William Wintour of Coleford, Esq.,	mar. 6 April.
1625. William, son of Giles Wintour of Colford, Esq.,	bap. 31 July.
1626. William Wintour, Esq., of Colford,	bur. 7 Aug.
1627. Thomas Winter	" 21 Mar.
1639. Ann, da. of Edward and Jane Winter,	bap. 2 Dec.
1640. Margaret, da. of Edw. and Jane Winter of Colford,	" 9 Dec.
1641. William, son of Edw. and Jane Wintour of Colford,	" 13 Feb.
1652. Elizabeth, da. of Edward Wintour of Colford, gent.,	" 12 July.
1656. Charles, son of Edw. Winter, gent., and Jane, of Colford,	" 18 Oct.
1673. Catherine, da. of Giles Winter, gent., and Cath., of Colford,	" 10 Dec.

Tidenham.

1724. Winifred, da. of Winifred Winter,	bur. 12 June. P.R.
---	--------------------

Lydney.

1681. William and John, sons of Charles Winter, Esq.,	bap. 18 May.
1683. Ann, dau. of Charles Winter, Esq.,	" 4 June.
1690. Robert, son of George Wintour and Sarah,	" 30 June.
1691. William, son of Christopher Winter, gent., and Hannah,	" 15 June.
1692. Ann, da. of do. do.	" 19 Mar.
1695. Sarah, da. of George Winter and Sarah,	" 6 Aug.
1696. Christopher, son of Christopher Winter and Hannah,	" 10 Nov.
William, son of George Winter and Sarah,	" 5 Nov.
1702. Mary, da. of do. do.	" 7 April.
1703. Thomas, son of Anthony Wintour and Elizab.,	" 11 May.
1726. Mary, d. of William and Mary Winter,	" 24 Mar.
1731. James, son do. do.	" 8 Aug.
1733. George, son do. do.	" 3 Feb.
1736. Sarah, da. do. do.	" 13 Mar.
1740. William, son do. do.	" 26 Oct.

1680.	William, son of Christopher Winter,	bur. 14 July.
1681.	John, son of Charles Winter, Esq., and Frances,	„ 13 May.
1691.	Mrs Winifred Winter	„ 5 Jan.
1696.	Christopher Winter	„ 5 Jan.
1698.	Sir Charles Wintour, Knt.,	„ 23 April.
1699.	Christopher Wintour	„ 28 April.
,	Christopher, son of Chris' Wintour, dec., and Hannah,	„ 28 Oct.
1706.	Anthony Winter, sen.,	„ 24 Dec.
1708.	Elizabeth, wife of Anthony Winter,	„ 9 Oct.
,	Anthony Winter	„ 17 Oct.
1710.	Daniell Wynter	„ 4 Feb. } P.R.
1713.	Edward Wintour	„ 1 Feb.
1725.	Thomas Winter	„ 17 June.
1726.	Hannah Winter	„ 3 May.
1737.	Alice Winter	„ 16 Dec.
1743.	William, son of William and Mary Winter,	„ 26 June.
1745.	Ann, da. of Edward and Mary Winter,	bap. 4 Oct.
1754.	William Winter	bur. 11 July.
1759.	James Winter and Anne Etherton	mar. 29 Sep.
1760.	Anne, da. of James and Anne Winter,	bap. 3 Ang.
1761.	Mary, da. of do. do.	„ 6 Dec.

Lea.

1677.	Elinor, dau. of Giles Wintour, gent.,	bap. 20 Feb. } B.T.
1679.	William, son of Giles Wintour, gent., and Kath.,	„ 7 Oct. }
1679.	Charles, son of do. do.	bur. 30 June. }

Newland.

1622.	Elizabeth, dau. of William Wintour, Esq., of Colford,	bur. 7 Mar. } P.R.
-------	---	--------------------

Dyrham.

1594.	George Wynter, son of John Wynter, Esq., and of Mrs Mary his wife, bap ^t at Stoke, Wilts.	
1594.	Mary, da. of John Wynter, Esq., and Mrs Mary,	bap. 6 Aug. }
1596.	John, son of John Wynter of Derham, and Mrs Mary his wife,	born 11 April, bap. 18 April.
1597.	Benedict, s. of John Wynter, Esq., and Mrs Mary, born 31 Oct., bap. 6 Nov.	
1599.	William, s. of John Wynter, Esq., and Mary, born 27 Oct., bap. 28 Oct.	
1600.	Henry, s. of John Winter, Esq., and Mary, born 24 Dec., bap. 26 Dec.	
1601.	O'Bryan, s. of John Wynter, Esq., and Mary, born 6 Dec., bur. 1 May 1602.	
1604.	Cecyll, s. of John Wynter, Esq., and Mrs Mary, born 30 Aug., bap. 18 Sep.	
1605.	Elizabeth, d. of John Wynter, Esq. and Mary, born 11 Jan., bap. 26 Jan.	
1619.	Elizabeth, d. of George Wynter, Esq., and Mrs Elizab., born 5 Nov., bap. 11 Nov. } P.R.	
1622.	Mem. that John, s. of George Wynter, Esq., and of Mrs Mary his wife, was baptized at Cannington, Som., 22 Dec., as the said Mr George and Mrs Mary do affirm.	
1624.	Katherine, d. of George Wynter, Esq., and Mrs Mary, born 1 May, bap. 10 May.	
1626.	George, s. of Sir George Wynter and Dame Mary, "ut afferel mater,"	„ 22 Jan.
1629.	Mary, d. Sir George Wynter, Kt., and Dame Mary, born 11 Nov.,	„ 19 Nov.
1635.	Edward, s. Sir George Wynter, Kt., and Dame Mary, born 6 July, „ 12 July.	
1650.	Mrs Mary, d. of John Winter, Esq., and Mrs Frances his wife, [She became eventually the heiress of Dyrham, and wife, in 1686, of William Blathwayt, Esq.]	„ 20 Mar.
1652.	George, s. of John Winter, Esq., and Mrs Frances,	„ 16 Dec.
1654.	John, s. of John Winter, Esq., and Mrs Frances,	„ 27 Aug.
1663.	Edward, s. of do. do.	„ 21 April.

Marriages.

1572.	Ferdinando Joyce and Elizabeth Winter	6 Oct. }
1585.	Thomas Wyks, gent., and Margaret, d. Geo. Wynter, Esq., dec.,	10 Aug. }
1686.	William Blathwayt of the parish of St. Martin's, in the City of London, Esq., and Mrs Mary Wynter, d. and sole heiress of John Wynter of Dyrham, Esq., were married in the parish church of Dyrham, Dec. 23, 1686, by a licence from the Archbishop. } P.R.	

Burials.

1581.	George Wynter, Esq..	12 Dec.
1586.	Thomasine, d. of George Wynter, Esq., dec ^d ,	31 May.
1594.	Mistress Anne Wynter, widow,	1 April.
1606.	Susan, d. of Mr. John Wynter, Esq., and Mary,	22 July.
1611.	Grace, d. of John Wynter, Esq.,	21 July.
1619.	Capteyne John Wynter, Esq., who died at Bath Aug. 23, buried in Derham Ch.	
1638.	Sir George Wynter, Kt. He deceased Feb. 15,	22 Sept.
1667.	M ^r Edward Wynter, s. of John Wynter, Esq., and M ^r s Frances his wife, dying in his tender age of childhood,	21 Feb.
1671.	M ^r George Wynter, son and heir of John Wynter, Esq., and of M ^r s Frances Wynter. He died Nov. 27, aged 20,	1 April. P.R.
1684.	M ^r s Ann Wynter, dau. of John Wynter, Esq., and M ^r s Frances,	30 Nov.
1685.	M ^r John Wynter, son and heir of same,	1 Feb.
1688.	Mem. that John Wynter, Esq., died Nov. 5, and was buried the 12 th of the same month.	6 Feb.
1691.	Madame Frances Wynter, widow and relict of John Wynter, Esq.,	27 Nov.
"	Madam Mary Blathwayt, wife of William Blathwayt, Esq.,	2 Dec.

Inquisition post mortem of William Wynter of Newent. Inq. taken at Newent (co. Gloucester) on Thursday after the feast of All Saints, 3 Rich. II. (1379), after the death of William Wynter. The jurors say the said William held on the day on which he died, in his demesne as of fee, one messuage, 24 acres of land, &c., &c. in Newent, of the Alien Priory of Newent by homage and service of 6*s* a year, and relief at the full age of the heir of double one year's rent; and they say the said William held no other lands in the county of Gloucester on the day on which he died, and that he died on the 12th April 48 Edw. III. (1374), and that Robert Wynter is son and nearest heir of the said William, and is aged 17 years and more; and they say that William of the Hall of Newent and John Winter (brother of William) received the issues and profits of the said land from the death of the said William. Inq. p.m. 3 Rich. II., No. 69.

Proof of age of Robert, son and heir of William Wynter, dec^d, who of the alien priory of Newent, in the hands of the King by reason of the war with France, held by military service; taken at Newent, co. Gloucester, on Monday next after the feast of St. Martin, 7 Rich. II. (1383). John Smyth and others, who are aged 60 years and more, say that the aforesaid Robert was born at Newent and in the church of the same ville was baptized on Thursday next after the feast of All Saints, 35 Edw. III. (1361), and this they recollect because the same day was commenced the rebuilding (*de novo edificari*) of the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin in the south part of the said church, and they say that the said Robert is aged 21 years and more.

Prob. Etat., 7 Rich. II., No. 175.

[We are unable to identify these persons with those named in the pedigree.]

Inq. taken at Pershore, co. Worcs., 4 Dec. 37 Elizab. (1594), after the death of George Wynter. The jurors say the said George Wynter was solely seised on the day on which he died of the manor of Hodnyngton and of the advowson of the church of the same, and that long before the death of the said George, certain persons named were seised of the manor of Cokesey in the aforesaid county, and being so seised on 27 Sept. 11 Henry viii (1519), euseffored Roger Wynter, Esq., deceased, inter alia of the said manor of Cokesey, in which grant the said Roger is described as one of the cousins and heirs of the Lady Joyce Cokesey, sister and heir of Sir Hugh Cokesey, dec^d, and of all the lordships and manors of Upthorpe, Cokesey, &c., &c., to have and to hold to the said Roger Wynter, and the heirs of the body of Robert Wynter, father of the said Roger. In default of such issue rem. to John Russell of Streynsham, and the heirs of the body of Robert Russell, grandfather of the said John. In default rem. to Edw. Greville, Knt., and his heirs and assigns for ever. In virtue of which grant the said Roger was seised of the said manors, &c., and in the same inquisition is stated to have died seised of them, after whose death the said manors, &c., descended to Robert Wynter, Esq., dec^d, son and heir of the said Roger, who thereof was seised in his demesne as of fee tail, and thereon died seised, after whose death the said manors of Cokesey, &c., descended to George Wynter, son and heir of the said Robert. Afterwards the said George Wynter took to wife Jane, daughter of George Ingleby, Knt., and had issue between them a certain Robert Wynter, who is now living. And the jurors say that the said George Wynter died at Hodnyngton 23rd Nov^r 37th Elizab. (1594), and that the said Robert, at the time of taking this Inquisition, was aged 26 years and more. Inq. p.m. 37 Elizab., Part I., No. 75.

Inq. taken at Sodbury, co. Gloucester, 9th Aug., 24th Elizab. (1582), after the death of George Wynter. The jurors say that the said George was seised in his demesne in right of his wife Anne, sister and one of the heirs of Robert Brayne, Esq., dec^d, of a moiety of the manor of Staunton, co. Gloucester, dependent upon the death of Goodwith Seymour, wife of John Seymour, Esq., dec^d, and also of the moiety of the reversion of the advowson of the church of Staunton, and of other lands and manors, and that the said George levied a fine, whereby the said manors and lands were settled upon the said George and Anne, and the heirs males of their bodies; and the jurors further say that the said George, being thus seised of the said manors, &c., in fee tail, by his charter, dated 1 Oct. 21 Elizab. (1579), granted the said manors, &c., to William Wynter, Knt., and others in trust, stating that in consideration of the love and affection which he, the said George, bears to William Wynter and Benedict Winter his sons, &c., he grants the said lands, &c., to the said trustees to the use of his said sons. The will of the said George Wynter is set out,

in which he names his second son William Wynter, John Winter his eldest son, and Benedict Wynter his third son. And the jurors say the said George Wynter died 29th Nov^r 24th Elizab. (1581), and that John Wynter is the son and nearest heir of the said George, and was aged 26 years on the 1st May last past.

Inq. p.m. 24 Elizab., Part 2, No. 79. Inq. taken at Thornbury, co. Glouc. 5th January 18th James, after the death of John Winter. The jurors say that on 21th Oct. 15th James, the said John was seised in his demesne as of fee tail of the moiety of the manor of Staunton, &c., as described in the last abstracted Inquisition, and being so seised by his will, dated the said 21th day of Oct. 1617, gave to his second son John Winter the Lodge and Park of Derham, names also his daughter Mary, wife of Robert Hodges, his sons Henry, Benedict, and Cirill Winter, his daughter Elizabeth Winter, and his eldest son George Winter, whom he makes executor. And the jurors say the said John Winter died 22 Aug. 17 James (1619), and that the aforesaid George Winter is son and heir of the said John, and is aged 27 years and more.

Inq. p.m. 19 James, Part I. No. 91. Will proved 18 Sept. 1619 (109, Parker).

Inq. taken 4 and 5th Philip and Mary, for Cornwall, after the death of Edward Winter. The jurors say the said Edward was seised of the manor of Trebarwith, and of a moiety of the manor of Redruth with app^ces, and they say the said Edward died on the feast of the Purification of the B. V. M., 4 Edw. VI. (1549-50), and that Johanna Winter is his daughter and heir apparent, and of full age, viz., 22 years and more, on the day of the death of the said Edward.

Inq. p.m. 4 and 5 Philip and Mary, Part I. No. 21.

Inq. taken at Cirencester (blank), Nov^r 27th Henry VIII. (1535), after the death of Roger Wynter. The jurors say that before the taking of this Inquisition certain persons named were seised of the manor of Bachessore, co. Glouc., in demesne as of fee, and of the advowson of the church, to the use of the aforesaid Roger Wynter and his heirs, and being so seised at the request of the said Roger Wynter, by their charter dated 10th Dec^r 2nd Henry VIII. (1510), granted the same to the said Roger Wynter and Elizabeth his wife, daughter of John Hungerford, Knt., by the name of the manor of Bachessore, and also the advowson of the church of the said manor, to hold the said manor and lands to the said Roger and Elizabeth, and the heirs of the body of the said Roger, in default remainder to the right heirs of the said Roger for ever . . . and the said Roger and Elizabeth being thereof seised, had issue a certain Robert Wynter, and afterwards at Hodyngton, co. Worcester, on 6th March 26th Henry VIII. (1534-5), the said Roger dyed, and the said Elizabeth survived, and is now living at Hodyngton, and is seised of the said manor, &c. And the jurors say that Robert Wynter is son and next heir of the said Roger, and at the time of the death of his father was aged 14 years and more.

Inq. p.m. 27 Henry VIII., No. 115.

Inq. taken at Gloucester 3rd May 3rd Edw. VI. (1549), after the death of Robert Wynter. The jurors say that the said Robert was seised of the manor of Bachessore, in co. Glouc., in fee simple, &c., &c., and so being seised made his will, describing himself as Robert Wynter of Hodyngton, co. Worc., and gave certain manors and lands therein described, being one third part of his whole estate, to George Wynter his son and heir apparent, and of the residue he gave to Katherine his wife as jointure the manor of Hodyngton, &c., &c., for life, and in case the said Katherine should die before his son George Wynter should come of age, or in case of the deaths of any others of the testator's sons, then the overseers of the will should receive the profits of the manors of Bachesore, &c., to the use of testator's young son Edward Wynter. Appoints Katherine his wife executrix, she to bring up his younger sons, Edward Wynter and Valentine Wynter, for 20 years after his death, and Elizabeth Wynter his daughter until she be married. Residue to be employed in the preferment of his daughter Elizabeth. Appoints his brother-in-law Robert Throgmorton and cousin John Hungerford overseers. The jurors say all the children are under age, and living with the said Katherine at Hodyngton, and they say that the aforesaid George Wynter is son and heir of the said Robert, and at the time of his father's death was aged 5 years.

Inq. p.m. 3 Edw. VI. No. 69.

Inq. taken at "Stowe the Old," co. Glouc., 28 Dec^r 2 James I., after the death of John Wynter. The jurors say that a certain John Wynter, father of the said John, in the writ named in his life, viz., on 4th Oct. 21st Elizabeth, was seised in his demesne as of fee of three messuages in Welford, and that on the day named he granted the said messuages to certain John Greene and John Holtam and their heirs to the use of the said John Wynter for life, rem. to Margaret his wife for life, rem. to the heirs male between them begotten, in default rem. to the use of Bridget, one of the daughters of the said John, and the heirs of her body, in default to the use of Alice, another of the daughters of the said John, and the heirs of her body, in default rem. to the use of a certain Roger Wynter, and the heirs male of his body, in default to the use of the right heirs of the said John Wynter for ever. In virtue of which the said John and Margaret were seised for the term of their lives, and had issue the said John Wynter jun^r, and so died, after whose death the said John Wynter, their only son was seised in fee tail, and being so seised, died seised without heirs of his body, after whose death Bridget, into the said premises entered in virtue of the above remainder and received the profits from the death of the said John until the taking of this Inquisition. And the jurors say the said Bridget is the wife of a certain Thomas Mason, gent., and is now the nearest heir of the aforesaid John Wynter jun^r, and that at the time of the death of the said John was aged 34 years and more, and they say the said John Wynter died 30 May 1st James.

Inq. p.m. 1 and 2 James, V.O., No. 35.

I N D E X.

Pedigrees are printed in SMALL CAPITALS : Arms in *italics*.

A

Abberbury, 162.
Abberbury, Agnes, 162 ; Sir Richard, 162.
Abenhall, 13.
Abergavenny, Edward, Lord, 175.
Aberle. *See* *Abrahall*.
Aberton. *See* *Elberton*.
Abington, 194.
ABINGTON, 194 ; Abbess of, 259 ; Alice, 195 ; Amice, 194 ; Anne, 195, 196 ; Anselin, 194 ; Anselm, 195 ; Anthony, 96, 195, 196 ; Arthur, 145 ; Barbara, 195, 196 ; Catherine, 195, 196 ; Dorothy, 195 ; Edmund, 194-196 ; Eleanor, 195 ; Elizabeth, 145, 195, 196 ; Frances, 196 ; John, 194-196 ; Joyce, 195 ; Judith, 195 ; Margaret, 194, 195 ; Mary, 96, 195, 196 ; Maude, 194 ; Mirriell, 196 ; Nicholas, 195 ; Parnell, 195 ; Sir Philip, 194 ; Philip, 194 ; Richard, 194, 195 ; William, 194-196.
ABRAHALL, 201 ; Alice, 23 ; Anne, 201, 202 ; Blanch, 201, 202 ; Bridget, 181 ; Edward, 202 ; Eleanor, 202 ; Elizabeth, 94, 201, 202 ; Frances, 201 ; George, 202 ; Isabel, 13, 202 ; Jane, 181 ; Sir John, 180 ; John, 94, 181, 201, 202 ; Margaret, 13, 14, 201, 202 ; Peryn, 201 ; Ralph, 13 ; Reynald, 13 ; Richard, 201 ; Robert, 201 ; Thomas, 23, 202 ; William, 201, 202.
Abtridges. Eleanor, 257 ; John, 170 ; Margery, 170 ; Thomas, 257.
Acton, 1, 130.
ACTON, 1 ; Alice, 1 ; Anne, 1 ; Avice, 1 ; Elizabeth, 1 ; Francis, 1 ; Helen, 131 ; Henry, 1 ; Humphrey, 1 ; Isabel, 131 ; Joane, 131 ; Sir John, 2, 128, 131 ; John, 12, 131 ; Margery, 261 ; Mande, 128, 131 ; Millicent, 131 ; Odo, 2 ; Richard,

261 ; Robert, 1, 2 ; Roger, 1 ; Thomas, 1 ; Valentine, 2 ; William, 1 ; —, 138.
Adam ap Howell Grant, Gwenlian, 104.
Adams, Alice, 2 ; Edmond, 2 ; —, 34.
Addis, John, 197 ; Millicent, 185 ; William, 185.
Adeane, Mary, 212.
Adesworth, Margaret, 222.
Alan, or Allayne, Joane, 149 ; Richard, 149.
ALBANEY, 2 ; Christian, 2 ; Cicely, 2 ; Ebane, 2 ; Elias, 2 ; Ellen, 2 ; Ergstian or Ergistan, 2 ; Fessant, 2 ; Godfrey, 2 ; John, 2 ; Maud, 2.
Albene, 126.
Aldworth, Mary, 179 ; Thomas, 179.
Alegini, —, 95.
Alesworth, Margaret, 222.
Alford, Anne, 234 ; Sir Edward, 80 ; Edward, 80 ; Mary, 80 ; Robert, 234.
Alley, Mary, 86.
Allington, Elizabeth, 167 ; Sir Giles, 167.
Allison, Judith, 11 ; Richard, 11.
Alway, Alice, 84 ; Roger, 84.
Alye, 2.
ALYE, 2 ; Anne, 3 ; Edward, 3 ; Elizabeth, 3 ; John, 3 ; Joseph, 3 ; Margery, 3 ; Mary, 3 ; Theophilus, 3 ; Thomas, 3 ; William, 3.
Alysander, Richard, 2.
Amereys, Eleanor, 14 ; Richard, 14.
Anderson, Eleanor, 158 ; Robert, 158.
Andrews, Dorothy, 238, 240 ; Eleanor, 26 ; Sir Thomas, 238 ; Thomas, 238, 240 ; William, 26.
Anford, 112.
Anguisia, David, Earl of, 276.
Annesley, Isabella, 236 ; Sir John, 236.
Antill, Edith, 250.
Antingham, Eleanor, 8 ; Jermy, 8.
Aparke, 169.
Aparke, Almery, 169, 170 ; Beatrice, 170 ; Hugh, 170 ; William, 169.
Aplyon, Joneda, 98.
APPARY, 3 ; Anne, 3 ; Eleanor, 3 ; Henry, 3 ; Joane, 3 ; John, 3 ; William, 3.
Apperley, —, 162.
Appleby, Elizabeth, 272, 277 ; Sir Henry, 272, 277.
Appowell, Margery, 227 ; Robert, 227.
Ap Rice, Joane, 138 ; Thomas, 138.
Apsley, Margaret, 62.
Apurley, 162.
Aram, Joanna, 139.
Archadracon, 182.
Arden, Agnes, 45 ; Giles, 214 ; Sir John, 45 ; Margaret, 214 ; Sir Thomas, 45.
Ardent, Ann, 203 ; John, 203.
Argenthe, Helen, 130.
Arkwell, Margaret, 120.
Arles, John, 70.
Arnold, 4, 126.
ARNOLD, 4 ; Agnes, 4 ; Alice, 4, 41, 127 ; Anne, 4, 5 ; Anthony, 5, 197 ; Catherine, 4 ; Dorothy, 4 ; Eleanor, 4 ; Elizabeth, 4, 26 ; Isabel, 4, 204 ; Jane, 4 ; Joan, 5, 191 ; John, 4, 5, 41, 51, 127 ; Lettice, 4 ; Margaret, 4, 51 ; Mary, 4 ; Michael, 100 ; Sir Nicholas, 4, 51, 127 ; Nicholas, 4, 5, 100, 101 ; Richard, 4, 204 ; Robert, 5 ; Roger, 4 ; Rowland, 4 ; Thomas, 4, 5, 26 ; William, 4.
Arthur, 5, 80, 97, 126.
ARTHUR, or Arthur, 5 ; Alice, 98 ; Amabella, 232 ; Edward, 5, 80 ; Joane, 2 ; John, 2, 127, 241 ; Julian, 80 ; Margaret, 2, 127, 241 ; Mary, 5, 80 ; Thomas, 5, 80 ; William, 80, 98 ; —, 274, 278.
Arthur, Prince, 72, 115, 138.
Arundel, Earl of, 271, 275, 276.
Arundell, Anne, 268 ; Sir Edmund, 268 ; Elizabeth, 268 ;

- Jane, 268; Joane, 267; Mary, 6; Remfrey, 267, 268.
 Ascough, Hanna, 56. *See Ayscough.*
 Ashborne, Ann, 272, 277; Richard, 272, 277.
 Ashe, Jane, 206; John, 206, 225, 252; Margery, 225, 252.
 Ashehurst, Anne, 189; John, 189.
 Ashfield, Anne, 148; Barbara, 195, 196; Elizabeth, 106, 171; Humfrey, 5, 148, 171; Jane, 257; John, 106, 148; Joyce, 5; Michael, 106; Thomas, 195, 196; William, 257.
 Ashley, Ann, 225; John, 225; Margery, 225; Mary, 225; Thomas, 225.
 Aske, Mary, 278.
 Askew, Mary, 273.
 Astley, Jane, 176; Sir Thomas, 176.
 Aston, Sir Walter, 195.
 Atherton, Margaret, 54; Sir William, 54.
 Atkins, Alice, 109; Anne, 168; Davy, 109; Sir Robert, 168.
ATKINSON, 5; Anne, 5; Eleanor, 5; Elizabeth, 5; Henry, 5; Sir John, 5; John, 5; Joyce, 5; Mary, 5; Richard, 5; Robert, 5; Ursula, 5.
 Attly, John, 2; Richard, 2; Roger, 3; William, 2.
 Atton, Edward, 116; Mary, 116; Thomas, 116.
Attwood, 6, 156.
ATTWOOD, 6; Alice, 6, 178; Andrew, 6; Anne, 6, 156; Anthony, 6; Arthur, 6; Catherine, 99; Eleanor, 6; Elizabeth, 6; George, 6; John, 6; Margaret, 6; Mary, 6; Nicholas, 156; Richard, 6, 178; Robert, 6; Rowland, 6; Susan, 6; Thomas, 6; William, 6, 99.
 Audley, Alice, 271, 276; Anne, Lady, 140; James, Lord, 271, 276; Jane, 117; Johanna, 262; John, 117; Nicholas, Lord, 271, 276; Nicholas, 262; Thomas, 16; —, Lord, 140.
 Awton, Augustin, 106; Elizabeth, 106.
 Ayala, Gracian de Boyall, 22.
 Ayland, May, 192.
 Ayleff, Agnes, 234; Thomas, 234.
Ayleway, 229.
AYLEWAX, 229; Alice, 229, 230; Anne, 229, 230; Christopher, 16, 229-231; Clemence, 230; Eleanor, 229, 230; Elizabeth, 230, 231; Frances, 230; Geoffrey, 230; Jane, 229-231; Joane, 229, 230; John, 28, 195-197, 229-231; Joyce, 229, 230; Judith, 195, 230; Julian, 230; Margaret, 229, 230; Mary, 230; Sir Reginald, 229; Reginald, 230, 231; Richard, 197, 229-231; Robert, 230; Roger, 229, 230; Rose, 229; Sabell, 229; Thomas, 229, 230; Walter, 230; William, 229-231; —, 112.
Aylsworth, 7.
AYLEWORTH, 7; Abraham, 8; Anne, 7, 8; Anthony, 7, 8, 266; Barbara, 8; Bray, 8, 166; Dorothy, 7; Edmund, 7; Edward, 7, 8; Eleanor, 7; Elizabeth, 7, 8; Ellen, 7; Francis, 7; Frisroid, 7; Giles, 8; Hawis, 7; Henry, 7; Isabel, 8; John, 7, 8; Joshua, 8; Lucy, 8, 166; Margaret, 177; Mary, 7, 8, 266; Paul, 7; Peter, 7; Richard, 7, 8; Susan, 8; Thomas, 7, 8; Tracy, 8; Walter, 7, 177; William, 7; —, 8.
 Ayscough, Elizabeth, 170; Walter, 170. *See Ascough.*
- B
- Back, George, 16.
 Backhouse, Anne, 39; Samuel, 39.
 Badcock, Robert, 72.
 Badger. *See Bagehott.*
 Badmington, Catherine, 100; Joane, 100; Thomas, 100.
 Badock, Robert, 72.
Bagehott alias Badger, 223.
BAGEHOTT alias BADGER, 223; Alice, 174, 223; Amy, 223; Anne, 49, 223-225; Charles, 223; Edmund, 223; Edward, 223-225; Eleanor, 223; Elizabeth, 223-225; Frances, 223, 224; George, 174, 223; Giles, 59; Grace, 224, 225; Guy, 223; Hester, 153, 224, 225; Joane, 224; John, 224; Katherine, 223; Kinard, 224, 225; Margaret, 59, 223-225; Mary, 223-225; Richard, 223; Sarah, 224; Thomas, 223-225; William, 49, 153, 223-225.
 Bagnall, Edward, 259; Frances, 259.
Baguley, 46.
 Baguley, Sir William, 46.
 Baker, Dr., 84; Elizabeth, 84, 107; James, 90; Mary, 90; —, 181.
 Balden, Henry, 70; Mary, 70.
Baldington, 165.
 Baldington, Agnes, 65, 165; Alice, 165; Sir Thomas, 65; Thomas, 165; William, 165.
 Baldwin, Elizabeth, 133; Richard, 198.
 Baldwins, John, 218.
 Ball, Alice, 178; Anne, 45; Peter, 45; Thomas, 178; William, 45; —, 81.
 Balladon, Beatrice, 180; Drugo, 180; Emma, 180; Hamlett, 180; Lucy, 180; Wynbald, 180; Wyonett, 180.
 Bamfeld, Julian, 261; Matthew, 261; —, 62.
 Banks, Judith, 195.
 Bannester, Mary, 22, 102.
 Barber, Anne, 87; Henry, 87.
Bardolph, 130.
 Bardolph, Beatrice, 131; Cecilia, 131; Hugh, Lord, 131; Hugh, 128, 131; Isolda, 131; Julian, 128, 131; Maude, 131; Robert, Lord, 131.
 Barker, Bridget, 124; Edward, 25, 163; Mary, 250; Sir Richard, 250; Susan, 165.
 Barkley. *See Berkeley.*
 Barnaby, Margaret, 244.
Barnard, 202.
BARNARD, 202; Anne, 24, 185, 203; Anthony, 203; Edward, 203, 234; Eleanor, 203, 234; Elizabeth, 202, 203; Frances, 203; Francis, 202; Isabel, 203; Jane, 206; Jerome, 203; Joane, 206; Sir John, 202; John, 202, 203; Margaret, 202; Mary, 203; Nicholas, 203; Robert, 24, 202; Thomas, 202, 203; William, 203, 206; Winifred, 203.
 Barnefeld, Elizabeth, 123.
 Barnes, Anne, 247; Christian, 176.
 Barnesdale, Alice, 258; John A., 258.
 Baron, John, 230; Julian, 230.
Barre, or Barrey, 49.
 Barre, Joane, 232; Sir John, 232.
 Barrett, Catherine, 92; Sir Edward, Lord Mewburgh, 92.
 Barrow, Alexander, 20; Anne, 15, 20; Berea, 20; Charles, 20; Dorothy, 20; Edmund, 41; Eleanor, 19, 145; Elizabeth, 20; Frances, 41; George, 20; James, 20, 41; John, 20; Lettice, 20; Lady Margaret, 20; Margaret, 20; Martha, 20; Mary, 20, 223; Richard, 15, 19, 223; Samuel, 20; Thomas, 20; William, 20.
 Barry, Amicia, 132; Joane, 49; John, 132; Sir Thomas, 49.
 Bartie, or Bartie, Elizabeth, 6.
Bartlett, 203.
BARTLETT, 203; Agnes, 204; Alice, 204; Amy, 204; Anne, 204; Dorothy, 204; Edmund, 204; Eleanor, 204; Elizabeth, 204; Sir Henry, 204; Henry, 204; Isabel, 204; Jane, 204; Joane, 204; John, 204; Katherine, 204; Mary, 204; Dr. Richard, 204; Richard, 204; Sir Thomas, 204; Thomas, 203, 204; Thomasine, 204.
 Barton, William, 198.

- Barwell**, 155.
Barwell, Eleanor, 155; Isabel, 155; Richard, 155.
Baskerville, Constance, 95; Isabella, 131, 267; Sir James, 267; Nicholas, 95; Walter, 131; —, 181.
Bassett, 182, 204, 271, 274.
BASSETT, 204; Agnes, 2; Alice, 213; Anne, 90, 205, 206, 213; Sir Anselm, 204, 206; A., 206; Barnaby, 206, 207; Cicely, 206; Dionisia, 206; Dorothy, 142, 205; Sir Edmund, 205, 206; Edmund, 205; Edward, 2, 134, 205-207; Elizabeth, 134, 206, 207; Giles, 154, 205-207, 213; Hester, 207; Isabel, 205-207; Jane, 154, 205-207; Joane, 206; Sir John, 206, 271, 276; John, 205, 206; Joyce, 205; Katherine, 205, 271, 276; Margaret, 204-207, 271, 276; Mary, 206; Maude, 205, 206, 232; Maurice, 206; Philadelphia, 206; Philip, 207; Ralph, Lord, 271, 276; Richard, 205; Robert, 205-207; Sir Simon, 205, 206, 232; Simon, 207; Susan, 206; William, 205-207.
Bastard, Isabel, 203; Walter, 203.
Baston, 106.
Baston, Christian, 106, 112; Stephen, 112.
Bath, Eleanor, 83; Geffrey, 83.
Bath, John Bourchier, Earl of, 90.
Bathurst, 9.
BATHURST, 9; Annabella, 10; Anne, 10; Charles, 10; Edmund, 10; Sir Edward, 10; Edward, 9, 10; Elizabeth, 10; Sir Francis, 10; Francis, 10; Hannah, 10; Henrietta, 168; John, 10; Lawrence, 9, 10; Margaret, 10; Lady Mary, 10; Mary, 10; Miriam, 10; Paul, 10; Robert, 9, 10; Stephen, 10; Susanna, 10; Walter, 10.
Baugh, 11.
BAUGH, 11; Alice, 11; Anne, 11; Constance, 11; Dorothy, 11; Edward, 11, 12, 157; Eleanor, 11; Joane, 36; John, 11, 36, 84; Judith, 11, 12; Lucy, 12; Margaret, 11, 84, 157; Mary, 11; Richard, 11, 12; Robert, 11; Rowland, 11; Stephen, 11; Thomas, 11, 12, 197; William, 11; —, 106.
Baynard, Alice, 170.
Baynham, 12, 13.
BAYNHAM, 12; Adam, 16; Agnes, 14; Sir Alexander, 14, 41, 187, 209; Alexander, 15, 16; Alice, 14, 16, 50; Anne, 14-16, 41; Barbara, 15; Blanch, 16; Bridget, 15, 127; Catherine, 181, 188; Charles, 231; Christian, 16; Sir Christopher, 12, 14; Christopher, 15, 16, 127, 216, 254; Cicely, 14-16, 241; Daniel, 15, 16; Dorcas, 16, 43; Dorothy, 14, 15; Eleanor, 14; Elizabeth, 14-16, 138, 165; Ellen, 14; Frances, 16; Francis, 15; Sir George, 14, 127; George, 15, 16; Henry, 16; Isabel, 14, 236; Jane, 14, 187, 254; Joane, 14-16, 241; John, 14-16, 165, 181, 188; Joseph, 15, 16, 43; Judith, 16; Lucy, 15, 16; Magdalen, 16; Margaret, 14-16, 18, 201; Mary, 14-16, 216, 273, 278; Maud, 189; Nathaniel, 16; Nicholas, 16; Philippa, 14; Richard, 15, 16; Robert, 14-16, 18, 138, 201; Samuel, 15, 16; Sarah, 16; Silvester, 15; Susanna, 14, 241; Thomas, 14-16, 28, 41, 163, 187, 189, 236, 241, 273, 278; Ursula, 16; William, 5, 14-16.
Bayonne, Viscount, 275.
Bayonne, Ralph, Viscount, 275.
Bayse, William, 16, 197.
Beale, Catherine, 152; Mary, 71; Robert, 152; Thomas, 71, 198.
Beard, Mary, 36; Richard, 36; —, 42.
Beaupreys. *See* Bello Bosco.
Beauchamp, Eleanor, 22; William, Lord, 22.
Beaumont, Agnes, 240; George, 257, 258; Jane, 257, 258; Randolph, 240.
Beaupre, Sir John, 205; Margaret, 205.
Beausec, Matilda, 262; William, 262.
Beek, Joane, 15; Thomas, 15.
Beckett, Maud, 171; William, 171.
Bedell, Ellen, 46; —, 156.
Bedford, Elizabeth, 217; John, Duke of, 272, 277.
Bedowe, Jane, 178; William, 178.
Beech, Robert, 231.
Began, Andrew, 98; Nest, 98.
Bekensaw, Joane, 62.
Belcher, Anne, 121; Robert, 121.
Bell, 17.
BELL, 17; Agnes, 17; Anne, 17, 18; Catherine, 18, 195; Edward, 17; Elizabeth, 18; Francis, 18; Giles, 17; Henry, 18; Hester, 17, 18, 139; Isabel, 17; Jane, 17; Joane, 17, 51; John, 17, 18; Margaret, 17; Mary, 17, 18; Nathaniel, 18; Posthumus, 18; Rebecca, 18; Sarah, 18; Susan, 17; Swanne, 18; Sir Thomas, 17; Thomas, 17, 18, 51; William, 17, 18; William Dodwell, 18; —, 18.
Belldin, Thomas, 102.
Bellett, Anthony, 72; Margaret, 72.
Bello Bosco alias Beambboys alias
Fairewood, Alice, 56; John, 56.
Bennett, Anne, 60, 119; Edith, 146; Edmund, 119; Edward, 67; Eleanor, 269; Gilbert, 61; Giles, 57; Joane, 57; Judith, 61; Leonard, 67, 146; Margery, 61; Thomas, 197; Ursula, 67; William, 60, 199.
Benolt, —, Clarencenx, 233.
Bentley, Barbara, 227; Dr., 227.
Berere, 18, 19.
BERERE, 18; Agnes, 19; Catherine, 19; Dorothy, 19, 67, 68; Edmund, 19; Edward, 19; Eleanor, 19; Elizabeth, 13, 19; Frances, 19; James, 19, 67, 68; Joane, 19; John, 19; Margaret, 19; Martha, 19; Mary, 19; Richard, 19; Susan, 19; Thomas, 19; Walter, 19; William, 19. *See* Barrow, Berrow.
Berkeley, 233.
BERKELEY, 8; Agnes, 72; Alice, 129, 236; Lady Anne, 51; Anne, 4, 9, 12, 134, 268, 269; Bevis, 268, 269; Catherine, 9, 55, 173; Cicely, 232; Dorothy, 9; Sir Edward, 129; Edward, 268; Eleanor, 8; Elizabeth, 8, 9, 55, 164, 191, 235, 236; Ellen, 9, 130, 163; Frances, 129, 135; Francis, 55; George, Lord, 164, 191, 206; Sir Giles, 236; Giles, 9; Henry, Lord, 4, 206; Henry, 9; Isabel, 8, 51, 55, 127, 170; James, Lord, 30, 170; Sir James, 122; James, 173; Jane, 9, 134, 236; Joane, 129; Sir John, 8, 129, 135; John, 9, 51, 55, 191; Lettice, 191; Margaret, 9, 30, 170, 191, 206; Mary, 8, 9, 89, 196; Matilda, 172; Maurice, Lord, 2, 4, 12, 51, 55, 206; Sir Maurice, 8, 9; Maurice, 134, 191; Muriel, 9, 196; Sir Nicholas, 232; Sir Richard, 89, 163; Robert, 8, 9, 196; Robert, Lord, 130; Sir Robert, 8, 191; Robert, 9, 169; Sir Roger, 130; Roger, 130; Simeon, 191; Susanna, 173; Thomas, Lord, 2, 4, 53, 129, 134, 169, 173, 191, 206; Sir Thomas, 235, 236; Thomas, 9, 55, 169; William, Marquis, 51, 170; William, 9, 30, 55; —, Lord, 233.
Berkin, Ann, 108, 110; Richard, 108, 110; Thomas, 108.
Bernard, Joane, 3; Mary, 57; Richard, 3.
Berrington, John, 261; Joyce, 261; Thomas, 49.

- Berrow, Edmond, 19, 20; Elizabeth, 19, 30; James, 19; Johanna, 242; John, 20; Margaret, 20; Mary, 20; Richard, 19, 242; Roger, 19; Susanna, 19; Thomas, 20; William, 19. *See* Berewe.
- Berry, Alison, 51; Gilbert, 51; Maud, 205.
- Besford*, 85.
- Besford alias Peresford*, Agnes, 162; Alexander, 85; Margaret, 86.
- Besill, William, 141.
- Best, Anne, 176; William, 176.
- Betson, Elizabeth, 182.
- Beynton, Elizabeth, 55; Henry, 55.
- Bick, Thomas, 198.
- Bilford, Joyce, 224; Thomas, 224.
- Billett. *See* Bellett.
- Billingsley, Sir Henry, 165; Henry, 139; Sarah, 139; Susan, 165.
- BIRD, 20; Anne, 20, 53; Anthony, 20; Cicely, 54; Giles, 20; Isabel, 105; Jane, 35; John, 34, 35, 54; Mary, 20; Peter, 20; Richard, 20, 105; Susan, 20; William, 20, 24, 53.
- Birk, Eleanor, 3; Thomas, 3.
- Bisgood, Alice, 67, 68; Richard, 67, 68.
- Bishop, Alice, 230.
- Bisley, Margery, 181; Mogen, 181.
- Bitton. *See* Button.
- Blackett, or Blaklech, Mary, 52; William, 52.
- Blagrave, Anne, 88; John, 88.
- Blake, Elizabeth, 100; John, 100.
- Blakenhall*, 74.
- Blanch, Elizabeth, 152.
- Blanchard, John, 138; Joyce, 138, 178; William, 178.
- Blathwayt, Mary, 280, 281; William, 280, 281.
- Bleddin, Thomas, 102.
- Bledere, Llewellyn ap, 98.
- Blenherassett, Anne, 15; Sir Ralph, 15; Ralph, 15.
- Bletwin, Elizabeth, 109; John, 109; William, 109.
- Blomer*, 21.
- BLOMER, 21; Alice, 48; Anne, 21; Bridget, 21; Edward, 21; Eleanor, 21; Elizabeth, 21; Emma, 21; Frances, 21, 22; Giles, 21, 22; Sir Henry, 21; Henry, 21, 22; Joane, 21; John, 21, 22, 48; Margaret, 21; Martha, 21; Mary, 21, 22; Richard, 21; William, 21, 22.
- Blount*, 22, 23.
- BLOUNT, or Blunt, 22, 231; Agnes, 24, 32; Amabella, 232; Anne, 23-25; Anthony, 24, 25; Bridget, 23, 39; Constance, 22; David, 232; Edmund, 24, 98, 232, 233, 244; Edward, 23, 24, 88; Eleanor, 22, 24; Elizabeth, 22-25, 233, 238, 240; Emma, 23; Frances, 24, 25; Gracian de Boyall, 22; Henry, 25; Hugh, 232; Isabella, 24, 233; James, 22, 23; Jane, 24; Joane, 23, 24, 98, 233; Sir John, 22; John, 22-25, 39, 232-234; Judith, 24; Julian, 24; Katherine, 24, 83, 244; Margaret, 23-25, 88, 232, 233, 277; Mary, 24, 25; Maurice, 24, 88; Nicholas, 23; Parnell, 23; Peter, 22; Petronella, 232; Rachel, 25; Richard, 23, 232; Robert, 24; Roger, 22, 23; Rowland, 24; Samuel, 23; Sarah, 24, 25; Simon, 24, 233; Susanna, 24; Sir Thomas, 22; Thomas, 23-25, 233, 234, 238, 240; Ursula, 24; Sir Walter, 22; Walter, 22, 23; Sir William, 22; William, 23-25, 83, 233; Willima, 233.
- Bloxam, Samuel, 109.
- Bludder, Elizabeth, 81; Sir Thomas, 81; Thomas, 81.
- Blundeville, Randolph, Earl of Chester, 276.
- Blunt, Sir Christopher, 25. *See* Blount.
- Boddy, Avis, 263; John, 263.
- Bodenham, Jane, 268, 269; Margaret, 261; Roger, 268, 269; Thomas, 268; —, 235.
- Bodoge, Jane, 268; John, 268.
- Bold, Eleanor, 5; Sir Thomas, 5.
- Bolney, Agnes, 246; Thomas, 246.
- Bond*, 112.
- Bond, Christopher, 229; Dionisia, 181; Eleanor, 229; Sir George, 181, 188; Richard, 198, 229; Sabell, 229; William, 112; Winifred, 188.
- Bouham, Mary, 15; —, 125.
- Booth, Joanna, 261; Thomas, 261.
- Booth *alias Jackson*, Catherine, 95; Christian, 95.
- Bostock, David, 46; Isabel, 46.
- Boteler. *See* Butler.
- Botetourt, John de, 2.
- Botreaux, Margaret, 89; William, Lord, 89.
- Bouey, Alice, 246; John, 246.
- Boughan, Robert, 210.
- Boulouge, Earl of, 255.
- Boulstrode, George, 255; Jane, 89; Mary, 255; Thomas, 89.
- Boulton, Catherine, 19; Christian, 221; William, 221.
- Bourchier, Elizabeth, 90; Isabel, 90; John, Earl of Bath, 90.
- Bourne, Elizabeth, 273; Sir John, 273.
- Bournford, Margaret, 25; William, 25.
- Bovey, Alice, 177; William, 177.
- Bower, Alice, 27; Anthony, 198; Bridget, 27; Charles, 27; Edward, 27, 198; Elizabeth, 27; John, 27; Margaret, 17; Nicholas, 17; Thomas, 27, 198.
- Bowles, Jane, 110; Lewis, 110.
- Bowser*, 25.
- BOWSER, 25; Alice, 26; Bridget, 161; Catherine, 26; Dyrick, 26; Edmond, 25; Edward, 26; Eleanor, 26; Elizabeth, 25, 26, 150; Frances, 25; Francis, 26; George, 26; Joane, 93; John, 25, 26, 150; Margaret, 25; Matthew, 26; Rebecca, 26; Richard, 161; Robert, 26; Thomas, 25, 26.
- Box Joane, 192.
- Boxer, Alice, 160; Richard, 160.
- Boyhan, Anne, 229.
- Boyle, Isabel, 187; Richard, 187.
- Bozthans, Alice, 229.
- Brabant, Elizabeth, 108; John, 108.
- Bradgate, Anne, 71; Giles, 71.
- Bradlett, Dorothy, 195.
- Bradley, Francis, 76; Margery, 76.
- Bradshaw*, 73, 74.
- Bradshaw, Anne, 245; Christian, 74; Elizabeth, 71; Francis, 71; Henry, L. Ch. Baron of the Exch., 74; John, 245.
- Bradstone, Anthony, 173; Margaret, 41, 173; Robert, 41.
- Bradway*, 207.
- BRADWAY, 207; Alexander, 207; Alice, 157, 207; Amy, 207; Ann, 207; Christian, 207; Edith, 207; Edmund, 157, 207; Giles, 207; Jane, 207; Margery, 207; Thomas, 207. *See* Brodway.
- Bralesford, Margaret, 54; Ralph, 54.
- Bramfleet, Isabel, 75; John, 75.
- Branchard. *See* Blanchard.
- Brandon*, 169.
- Brandon, Catherine, 170; Charles, 170.
- Bray, Anne, 7; Barbara, 243; Dorothy, 167, 237; Edmund, Lord, 237; Edmund, 7, 167; Edward, Lord, 235; Elizabeth, 255; John, Lord, 237; Reginald, 243; —, 106.
- Brayne*, 208.
- BRAYNE, 208; Abigail, 111; Agnes, 24; Alexander, 208; Alice, 14, 136; Anne, 182, 208, 209, 281; Anthony, 24; Edward, 209; Elizabeth, 209, 212, 237; Emma, 209; Frances, 203; George, 208, 209; Giles, 209; Guy, 208; Henry, 208, 242; Isabel, 24; James, 209; Jane, 208, 209; Joane, 208; John, 208, 209; Katherine, 209; Kettford, 209; Lettice, 209; Margaret, 209; Marian, 208, 242; Mary, 26,

- 139, 208, 209; Rebecca, 209; Richard, 26, 182, 208, 209; Robert, 182, 242, 281; Susanna, 209; Thomas, 203, 208, 209, 212, 237; William, 208, 209; —, 274.
Braynwood, —, 209.
Brereton, Hester, 215.
Brett, Henry, 91; Mary, 91.
Bretton, H. de, 1.
Bridgeman, 26.
BRIDGEMAN, 26; Alice, 26; Anne, 26-28, 35, 63, 186; Anthony, 27; Bridget, 27, 28; Catherine, 27; Charles, 27, 28, 231; Clare, 28; Dorothy, 27; Edmund, 27; Edward, 28; Eleanor, 28; Elizabeth, 27, 28, 35; Frances, 27, 28, 214; Francis, 27, 28; George, 27, 28; Gertrude, 28; Henry, 27; James, 28, 35; Jane, 26-28; Joane, 26, 28; John, 26-28, 63, 214, 231; Judith, 27; Margaret, 27; Marian, 208; Mary, 26-28; Richard, 27; Robert, 28; Silvester, 27; Thomas, 27, 28, 63, 231; William, 26-28, 35, 186, 208; Winifred, 27; Winter, 28.
Bridges, 162, 233.
BRIDGES, 210, 233; Agnes, 234; Alice, 210, 234-236; Anne, 89, 210, 234-237; Anthony, 209, 234, 237; Sir Baldwin, 233; Beata, 126; Beatrice, 126, 237; Catherine, 66, 125, 210, 235-237; Charles, 66, 237; Cicely, 236; Dorothy, 237; Edmund, Lord Chandos, 237; Edmund, 234, 236; Edward, 162, 236, 237; Eleanor, 233, 234, 236, 237, 258; Elizabeth, 162, 167, 234-237; Florence, 236; Foulke, 234; Frances, 237; George, 234; Giles, Lord Chandos, 237; Sir Giles, 14, 125, 236; Giles, 233, 234, 236, 237; Gray, Lord Chandos, 237; Henry, 89, 210, 235-237; Hugh, 233; Isabel, 14, 210, 233, 235, 236; James, 210, 233, 235, 237; Jane, 142, 210, 227, 235, 236; Joane, 17, 210, 235; John, Lord Chandos, 4, 167, 236; Sir John, 203, 234; John, 48, 81, 210, 227, 233-235, 237; Judith, 81; Ke . . . , 234; Margaret, 210, 234, 235; Maria, 237; Mary, 4, 210, 234, 235, 237; Maud, 234; Richard, 17, 23, 142, 173, 210, 234, 235, 237; Robert, 210, 234, 235, 237; Rowland, 210, 234, 235; Sarah, 233; Simon, 210, 233, 235; Stephen, 237; Susan, 17; Sir Thomas, 236; Thomas, 210, 234-237, 257, 258; Tristram, 237; Ursula, 48, 203, 234, 236; Walter, 210, 233, 235; William, Lord Chandos, 126, 237; William, 17, 210, 234-237; Winifred, 234.
Briggs, Elizabeth, 62; Thomas, 62.
Bright, Richard, 25; Sarah, 25.
Bringer, Grace, 116; Nicholas, 116.
Brodeways, Alexander, 195; Mary, 195.
Broadway, Eleanor, 139; Richard, 139. *See Broadway*.
Brograve, John, 83; Margaret, 83, 250; William, 250.
Brokesby, Alice, 173.
Brome, Constance, 268; Elizabeth, 268; John, 268.
Bromfield, Anne, 149; Sir Edward, 149.
Bromley, Ann, 16.
Bromwich, 29.
BROMWICH, 29; Anne, 29, 30, 136, 169; Anthony, 29; Catherine, 29; Clement, 30; Edward, 29, 30, 41; Eleanor, 30, 77; Frances, 29; Francis, 29; Henry, 29; Isaac, 29, 30, 41, 136, 169; Isabel, 29, 30, 210, 235; James, 29; Jane, 29, 30; Sir John, 29; John, 29, 41; Joyce, 30; Lancelot, 30; Margaret, 29, 30, 41; Mary, 30, 41; Rebecca, 30, 41; Richard, 29, 30, 41; Robert, 30; Roger, 29; Sefton, 29; Susan, 29; Thomas, 29, 77; William, 30; Yate, 30.
Brooke, Agnes, 274, 278; Anne, 151; David, 16; Elizabeth, 89; Joane, 204; Thomas, 151, 204; William, 274, 278.
Broumlett. *See Bramfleet*.
Browne, 31.
BROWNE, 31; Alice, 31, 247; Anne, 31, 63, 158, 190; Sir Anthony, 247; Catherine, 134; Christopher, 31; Dorothy, 31; Eleanor, 31; Elizabeth, 31, 181, 182; Ellen, 264; Francis, 31, 181, 182; George, 252; Henry, 31; Hugh, 31; Humphry, 31; Isabel, 31; Jane, 134; Sir John, 158; John, 31, 63, 190, 264; Lady Lucy, 247; Margaret, 27; Mary, 31, 184; Sir Matthew, 184; Richard, 31, 184; Sarah, 31, 252; Thomas, 31; Walter, 31; William, 31; —, Marquis of Montagu, 247.
Browning, 32.
BROWNING, 32; Anne, 32, 33; Catherine, 32; Christian, 32; Eleanor, 32; Elizabeth, 32, 33; George, 62; Jane, 32, 48, 154; Joane, 32, 33, 147; John, 32, 33, 149, 253; Joseph, 33; Margaret, 32, 253; Mary, 32, 33, 149; Richard, 32, 33, 48, 154; Robert, 33; Samuel,
- 33; Ursula, 32, 62; William, 32.
Brudnell, Anne, 202; Diew, 202; Elizabeth, 201.
Brugeman, John, 28.
Bruges, Anne, 43; Henry, 250; Joane, 250; Margaret, 211; William, 43. *See Bridges*.
Brugg, Edward, 210; Thomas, 210.
Brunker, Mary, 182; Sir William, 182.
Brunkerd, Mary, 274, 278; William, 274, 278.
Bruse alias Carter, John, 161; Mirabell, 161; William, 161.
Brussels, Earl of, 274.
Brussels, Godfrey, Earl of, 275; Henry, Earl of, 274, 275.
Bruyn, Isabel, 50.
Bryan, Eva, 262; Sir Guy, 235; Guy, 262; Matilda, 262; Philippa, 235. *See Brayne*.
Bryce, —, 189.
Buck, 211, 212.
BUCK, 211, 212; Agnes, 212; Alice, 211; Anne, 212, 226; Blanch, 212; Dennis, 212; Elizabeth, 211, 212; Ellen, 211; Francis, 211; George, 212; Henry, 226; Isabel, 75, 211, 212; James, 212; Jane, 211, 212; John, 75, 211, 212; Kenelyn, 211; Margaret, 211, 212; Mary, 211, 212; Matthew, 212; Michael, 212; Rachell, 211; Richard, 211; Sarah, 212; Thomas, 212; William, 211, 212.
Buckingham, Duke of, 58, 245.
Buckland, Cicely, 163, 236; Joyce, 236.
Buckley, Anne, 129, 133; Robert, 133.
Bucknell, May, 173; Richard, 173.
Budd, Richard, 76; Rose, 76.
Budding, Agnes, 32; Daniel, 153; Elizabeth, 153; Thomas, 32.
Bulbeck, Elizabeth, 101; Francis, 101; John, 161; Mary, 161.
Bullson, Joane, 77; Thomas, 77.
Bulman, 61.
Bulman, Judith, 62; Margaret, 62; Thomas, 62.
Burdett, Margaret, 238, 240; Oliver, 238, 240.
Burdon, Edith, 264.
Burges, Elizabeth, 244; —, 239, 241. *See Bridges*.
Burgh, Anne, 181, 188; Thomas, 181, 188.
Burghull, Margaret, 272, 277; Walter, 272, 277.
Burgo, 72.
Burgo, Sir Hubert de, 72; John de, 72.

Burleigh, George, 173; Jane, 173; William, Lord, 180.
 BURNELL, 33; Alice, 33; Sir Edward, 87, 277; Henry, 33; John, 33; Margaret, 79, 87, 277; Mary, 33; Robert, 33; Simon, 33; Thomas, 33; Walter, 33; William, 79.

Burton, Edward, 116; Elizabeth, 116.

Bush, Elizabeth, 251.

Bushell, 238, 239.

BUSHELL, 238, 239; Agnes, 238, 240; Sir Alan, 238; Alice, 238-240; Anne, 238-241; Barbara, 239, 240; Catherine, 238-240; Corbett, 239, 240; Dorothy, 238-241; Edmund, 238, 240; Sir Edward, 239, 241; Edward, 238-241; Eleanor, 238; Elizabeth, 238-241, 273; Emma, 238, 239; Eve, 238; Felicia, 238, 239; Henry, 239, 240; Hugh, 238, 239; Idonia, 238, 239; Isabel, 238-240; John, 239, 240; Margaret, 238-241; Mary, 239, 240; Matilda, 239; Mirella, 240; Muriel, 239; Richard, 238-241; Robert, 238-240; Roger, 238, 239; Thomas, 238-241, 273; Ursula, 239-241; William, 238-241; *alias* Foukes, William, 238, 240.

Busholme, —, 137.

Butler, 73, 169, 241.

BUTLER, or Boteler, 241; Agnes, 14; Alice, 109, 232, 241; Sir Allen, 204; Almery, 170; Anne, 64, 241; Beatrice, 170; Catherine, 170, 204; Dorothy, 242; Edmund, 242; Edward, 204, 242; Elizabeth, 170, 241, 242; Henry, 242; Isabel, 170, 241; Joane, 205; Sir John, 72, 117, 170, 242; John, 170, 232, 241; Lettice, 204; Margaret, 138, 241, 242; Maude, 241; Nob, 138; Ralph, 14, 241; Richard, 77; Robert, 241, 242; Silvester, 72, 242; Susan, 14, 77, 241; Thomas, 64; Walter, Earl of Ormond, 138; William, 109, 241, 242; —, Lord, 205; —, 20, 73.

BUTTON, 231; Adam, 231; Avis, 231, 205; Beatrice, 205; Bridget, 205; Catherine, 232; Elizabeth, 205, 232; Hawisc, 232; Isabel, 232; Sir John, 13, 205, 206, 232; John, 231, 232; Sir Matthew, 205, 232; Maude, 205, 206, 232; Praxeda, 56; Robert, 231; Thomas, 232; William, 56.

Byrde, John, 34.

Byrdes, —, 99.

Byrkin. *See* Berkin.

C

Cadogan, Johanna, 110.

Cadull, 126.

Cadull, Alice, 2; Ebane, 2; Emma, 2; Joanna, 2; Margaret, 2; Simon, 2.

CAGE, 33; Anthony, 33; Bartholomew, 34; Daniel, 33; Edward, 34; Elizabeth, 33; Sir John, 33; John, 34; Judith, 34; Mary, 34; Nicholas, 33; Richard, 34; Rosamund, 34; Sarah, 34.

Cairlon, 179.

Cairleon, Howell, 180; Joane, 180.

Caldecott, Margaret, 167; William, 167.

Callis, Ann, 178; John, 178.

Callow. *See* Calo.

CALO *alias CALEW*, 34; Agnes, 35; Alice, 34, 35; Ann, 27, 33; Anthony, 27, 28, 35, 36; Arthur, 34, 35; Charles, 35, 36; Edmund, 35; Eleanor, 34, 35; Elizabeth, 28, 35, 36; Ellen, 36; Frances, 36; Grace, 36; Humphrey, 34; Jane, 35; John, 35, 36; Margaret, 34, 35; Mary, 36; Richard, 34-36; Roger, 34; Rose, 35; Rowland, 35, 36; Susan, 35; Thomas, 35; William, 28, 35, 36; —, 168.

Calthrop, Catherine, 256; Sir Martin, 206; Mary, 206; Richard, 206.

Calva, Anne, 133.

Cam, Henry, 253; John, 197; Ralph, 253; Roger, 253.

Camden, Sir William, Clarendon, 42, 195.

Campden, Viscount, 80.

Camville, Godfrey, 262; Matilda, 262.

Cautelupe, Idonia, 238, 239; Sir John, 238, 239.

Capcote, —, 16.

Capdow, Anne, 65; Mabel, 65; Thomas, 65.

CAPELL, 36; Anne, 36, 37, 76, 252, 255; Christopher, 36, 37, 76; Dorothy, 36; Edith, 37; Edward, 36, 226; Elizabeth, 37, 226; Francis, 36; Sir Giles, 50, 115; Grace, 36; Isabel, 115; Joane, 36; Joyce, 36; Margaret, 37; Mary, 36, 50; Nathaniel, 36; Richard, 36, 37, 255; Sarah, 37; Sarah Susannah, 37; Susan-nah, 37; William, 36, 37, 252.

Caplin, Anne, 39; John, 39.

Cardiff, Catherine, 238; Paul, 238.

Carew, Catherine, 134; Edmund, Lord, 134; Eleanor, 262; —, 263.

Carington, Elizabeth, 54; John, 54.

Carliell, —, 73.

Carlisle, Randolph, Earl of, 275.

Carne. *See* Karne.

Carpenter, 243.

CARPENTER, 243; Ann, 243; Mary, 243; Richard, 243; Thomas, 243.

Carr, 37, 224.

CARR, 37, 224; Agnes, 225; Alice, 37, 225; Anne, 225; Catherine, 37; Christopher, 37; Dorothy, 37, 269; Edward, 225; Eleanor, 181; Elizabeth, 37; Ellen, 225; Frances, 37; George, 37; John, 37, 225, 269; Joyce, 224; Margaret, 37, 224, 225; Mary, 37; Dr. Nicholas, 37; Nicholas, 37, 224; Richard, 225; Robert, 225; Thomas, 37, 181, 225; Thomasine, 37; William, 224, 225; Winifred, 37.

Carter, Bridget, 192; Elizabeth, 166; Giles, 166. *See* Bruse.

Cartwright, 38.

CARTWRIGHT, 38; Alice, 38; Dorothy, 38; Edmund, 38; El., 38; Margaret, 38; Nicholas, 96; Penelope, 38; Thexton, 38; Thomas, 38; Timothy, 38; William, 38.

Cary, Anne, 267; Eleanor, 236; Elizabeth, 236; Giles, 236; Henry, Lord Hunsdon, 267; William, 236.

Cassey, 182, 244, 271, 274.

CASSEY, 244; Agnes, 277; Eleanor, 270; Elizabeth, 244, 271; Giles, 244, 270; Guy, 270; Jane, 272; John, 244, 271; Margaret, 244, 272; Thomas, 271, 272, 277; Ursula, 244; William, 244; —, 125, 126.

Castle, Henry, 210.

Catchmaid, 242.

CATCHMAID, or Catchmay, 242; Ann, 242; Barbara, 242, 243; Cecilia, 243; Charles, 242; Eleanor, 68, 242, 243; Elizabeth, 230, 242, 243; Frances, 167, 243; George, 242, 243; Jane, 26, 242, 243; Johanna, 242; John, 27, 242, 243; Judith, 27; Marian, 242, 243; Mary, 208, 243; Philip, 243; Sir Richard, 230; Richard, 167, 243; Thomas, 26, 242, 243; Thomasine, 242; Tracy, 243; Sir William, 68, 242, 243; William, 208, 242, 243.

Catchmint, Frances, 242; William, 242.

Catesby, Francis, 161; Mary, 161.

Cave, Elizabeth, 66, 204; Henry, 204; Sir Richard, 204; Richard, 65; Sir Thomas, 66.

Caylock, Anthony, 197.

Cecil, Jane, 188; Joane, 180; Maude, 188; Reginald, 180,

- 188 ; Thomas, Earl of Exeter, 237 ; Thomas, 188 ; William, Lord Burleigh, 180. *See Cicell, Sitsilt.*
- Cely, Margaret, 261 ; Richard, 261.
- Chadnor, Margaret, 272.
- Chadwell, Catherine, 190.
- Chaloner, Judith, 24 ; Sir Thomas, 24.
- CHAMBER, 38 ; Alice, 38 ; Anne, 178 ; Eleanor, 38 ; Elizabeth, 38 ; Felix, 38 ; Francis, 38 ; John, 38, 178 ; Margaret, 38 ; Peter, 38 ; Rebecca, 38 ; Thomas, 38.
- Chambers, Catherine, 55, 100 ; Elizabeth, 171 ; John, 171, 198 ; Robert, 100 ; William, 55 ; —, 67.
- Champnes, Anthony, 124 ; Rose, 124.
- Chandos*, 233, 235.
- Chandos, Catherine, 235 ; Edmund, Lord, 237 ; Elizabeth, 236 ; Giles, Lord, 237 ; Gray, Lord, 237 ; John, Lord, 4, 167, 236 ; Lucy, 236 ; Margaret, 236 ; Matilda, 235 ; Maude, 131 ; Philippa, 235 ; Sir Robert, 235 ; Sir Roger, 235 ; Roger, 131 ; Thomas, 131, 236 ; Walter, 235 ; William, Lord, 126, 237 ; W., Lord, 27.
- Chapman, Elizabeth, 57 ; Thoby, 57.
- Charles, Prince, 151.
- Charlett, Dr. John, 110 ; Mary, 110.
- Charlton, Sir Alexander, 38 ; Anne, 261.
- Charnells, Joyce, 214 ; William, 214.
- Chaterton, Anne, 261.
- Chedder, or Shredder, Isabel, 115 ; Johanna, 114, 115 ; Sir John, 115 ; Robert, 114 ; Thomas, 114.
- Cheeke, Beatrice, 133 ; John, 133 ; Robert, 133.
- Cheney, Sir Henry, 226 ; Sir William, 226.
- Chester*, 39, 271, 274.
- CHESTER, 39 ; Alice, 39 ; Anne, 39 ; Bridget, 23, 39 : Catherine, 39, 103, 163 ; Dominick, 39 ; Edward, 39 ; Elizabeth, 39 ; James, 39 ; Jane, 39 ; Joane, 39 ; Mary, 138 ; Sir Robert, 163 ; Thomas, 39 ; Walter, 39 ; William, 23, 39, 103, 138.
- Chester, Hugh, Earl of, 275 ; Ralph, Earl of, 275 ; Randolph, Earl of, 276 ; Richard, Earl of, 275.
- Chesundert*, 97.
- Chichley, Alice, 236 ; Thomas, 236.
- Child, Apolyn, 46 ; John, 239, 241 ; Ursula, 239, 241 ; William, 46.
- Chithen, Mary, 78 ; Robert, 78.
- Cholmouley, Maude, 115 ; Sir Richard, 115.
- Christopherson, —, 240.
- Churchill, George, 182 ; John, 182 ; Sarah, 182.
- Churchman, Alice, 156.
- Churdsdon *alias le Long*, Cicely, 126 ; Isabel, 126 ; John, 126.
- Chute, Charles, 179 ; Elizabeth, 179.
- Cicell, Theobald, 44 ; William, 44.
- Cifrewast, Sir John, 130 ; Maude, 130.
- Clampard, Francis, 10 ; Mary, 10.
- Clancore*, 130.
- Clanvowe, Agnes, 130 ; Elizabeth, 128, 132 ; Sir John, 130, 132 ; Maude, 130 ; Sir Philip, 130 ; Philip, 128, 132 ; Philippa, 130 ; Phipkina, 130 ; Sir Thomas, 128, 132.
- Clarke*, 174.
- Clarke, Agnes, 204 ; Anne, 204, 230 ; Elizabeth, 23 ; James, 23 ; Joane, 26 ; John, 18, 230 ; Richard, 204 ; William, 26 ; —, 174.
- Claville, Elizabeth, 207 ; John, 250 ; Millicent, 250 ; William, 207.
- Clayton, Catherine, 214 ; Sir John, 214.
- Clement, Helen, 102 ; John, 130 ; Phipkina, 130 ; Robert, 102 ; Sarah, 79 ; Walter, 79.
- Clevedon, Ann, 213 ; Catherine, 173 ; Sir John, 173 ; John, 213.
- Clifford*, 40.
- CLIFFORD, 40 ; Abigail, 42 ; Alice, 40, 41 ; Anne, 14, 41, 42 ; Avis, 41, 109 ; Charles, 42 ; Daniel, 42 ; Dorothy, 41, 42 ; Elizabeth, 41, 42 ; Ernehnrga, 40 ; Ferdinand, 41 ; Frances, 19, 41 ; George, 41 ; Henry, 14, 40-42, 265 ; James, 16, 19, 34, 40-42, 109, 236 ; Joane, 40, 42 ; John, 40-42 ; Katherine, 40, 41, 236 ; Mabel, 41, 42, 265 ; Margaret, 40, 41 ; Mary, 34, 41, 42 ; Matthew, 40 ; Matthias, 42 ; Maude, 40 ; Peter, 40 ; Philippa, 34 ; Richard, 41, 42 ; Roger, Lord, 34 ; Rosamond, 42 ; Stephen, 40 ; Susanna, 42 ; Thomas, 40, 42 ; William, 40, 42.
- Clifton, Anne, 240 ; Elizabeth, 211 ; Thomas, 240.
- Clint, James, 148 ; Margery, 148.
- Clinton, Edward, Earl of Lincoln, 237 ; Frances, 237 ; Margaret, 23 ; Thomas, 22, 23 ; —, 66.
- CLOPTON, 225 ; Agnes, 225 ; Anne, 225 ; Anthony, 225 ; Elizabeth, 65, 167, 225 ; Henry, 225 ; John, 225 ; Katherine, 225 ; Thomas, 225 ; Sir William, 65, 86, 167.
- Clotterbook*, 42.
- CLOTTERBOOKE, 42 ; Anne, 42, 43 ; Dorcas, 43 ; Dorothy, 43 ; Edward, 75 ; Elizabeth, 42, 43 ; Ferdinand, 42, 43 ; Frances, 75 ; Joane, 42 ; Richard, 32, 42 ; Thomas, 42, 43 ; Ursula, 32 ; William, 32, 43.
- Clutterbuck, Anne, 62, 175 ; Catherine, 146 ; Dorothy, 15 ; Edith, 147 ; Hannah, 92 ; John, 146 ; Richard, 62, 147 ; Sarah, 123 ; Thomas, 175 ; William, 15.
- Coates, John, 82 ; Merrill, 82.
- Cobbs, Margaret, 186 ; William, 186.
- Cobham, Frances, 115 ; William, Lord, 115.
- Cobington, —, 262.
- Cock, Frances, 88 ; Richard, 88.
- Cocks*, 133.
- Cocks. *See Cox.*
- Codrington*, 40.
- Codrington, Agnes, 151 ; Anne, 41, 52 ; Elizabeth, 41, 129, 133 ; Frances, 41 ; Francis, 29, 30, 41, 129 ; Giles, 30, 41 ; Isabella, 30, 41 ; John, 41 ; Joyce, 41 ; Margaret, 29, 30, 40, 41 ; Mary, 30, 40, 129 ; Richard, 41 ; Robert, 41 ; Samuel, 41 ; Simon, 52, 151 ; Thomas, 41, 133 ; William, 40, 41. *See Cordington.*
- Cogshall*, 162.
- Coigniers, Isabella, 273, 278 ; Richard, 273, 278.
- Cokein, Jane, 52, 127.
- Cokesey, Alice, 94 ; Elizabeth, 271 ; Sir Hugh, 279, 281 ; John, 94 ; Lady Joyce, 279, 281 ; Sir Walter, 271. *See Cooksey.*
- Cole*, 43.
- COLE, or Coles, 43 ; Abigail, 156 ; Agnes, 212 ; Alice, 225 ; Anne, 43 ; Bridget, 43 ; Catherine, 43 ; Dorothy, 38, 43 ; Edward, 43 ; Elizabeth, 43, 240, 273 ; George, 43 ; Isabel, 43 ; Joane, 219 ; John, 43, 212 ; Margaret, 43 ; Mary, 43 ; Richard, 225 ; Rowland, 38, 43 ; Stephen, 219 ; Thomas, 43, 273 ; Ursula, 43, 186 ; William, 43, 156, 186, 240, 273.
- Coleshull, Joane, 267 ; Sir John, 267.
- Colmo, John, 2.
- Colston, or Colson, Anne, 60 ; Elizabeth, 81 ; Gabriel, 60.
- Colt, Frances, 76.
- Colthrop, Anthony, 81 ; Judith, 81.

- Colwall, Frances, 230; John, 230.
 Combe, Margaret, 156; William, 156.
 Comberley, Joyce, 86; Thomas, 86.
Compton, 44.
COMPTON, 44; Alice, 44, 177; Anne, 7, 44, 140; Anthony, 44; Barbara, 44; Dennis, 44; Dorothy, 44, 52, 86; Eleanor, 44; Elizabeth, 44; Ellen, 44; Frances, 44; Francis, 44; Jane, 44, 52; Joane, 52; John, 44; Maria, 44; Rachel, 25; Theobald, 44; Thomas, 25; Walter, 44, 52, 86, 140; William, 44, 52.
 Congrave, Elizabeth, 245; Thomas, 245.
 Coningsby, Anne, 166; Elizabeth, 8; Sir Humfrey, 8; Sir Thomas, 166.
 Conox, Philippa, 14; William, 14.
 Conquest, George, 81; Mary, 81.
 Conway, Agnes, 54; Dorothy, 167; Edward, 167; Frances, 95; Sir John, 95; John, 54.
Cooke, 45.
COOKE, 45; Anne, 45; Bartholomew, 138; Catherine, 138; Christian, 176; Cicely, 103; Dorothy, 45; Sir Edward, 9; Elizabeth, 9, 45; Frances, 45; George, 176; John, 185; Joyce, 4; Lucy, 45; Mary, 45, 185; Mildred, 45; Sir Robert, 45; Robert, Clarenceux, 11, 201, 244, 256, 274; Thomas, 45; Sir William, 4, 45; William, 45.
 Coksey, Alice, 1; John, 1; William, 1. *See Cokesey*.
 Cooper, Daniel, 139; Eleanor, 139.
Copley, 247.
COPLEY, Eleanor, 11; Margaret, 247; Thomas, 11.
 Coppinger, —, 141.
Corbett, 49.
 Corbett, Elizabeth, 102; Margaret, 49; Mary, 116; Ralph, 102; Reignold, 116; Walter, 49.
 Cordington, Giles, 127; Isabel, 127. *See Codrington*.
Cornwall, 111.
 Cornwall, Bridget, 111; Elizabeth, 116; Sir George, 237; John, 111; Mary, 237; Maude, 29, 112; Sir Richard, 29; Sir Thomas, 29, 112, 116; Thomas, 112, 234.
 Cotherington. *See Codrington*.
 Cottington, —, 212.
Cotton, 45.
COTTON, 45; Alexander, 46; Allan, 46; Anna, 46; Anne, 46; Apolyn, 46; Apulina, 46; Catherine, 46; Christian, 46; Clement, 46; David, 46; Don. or Dun, 46; Elizabeth, 46; Eve, 46; George, 46; Isaac, 46; John, 46, 221; Margaret, 46; Ralph, 46; Richard, 46; Stephen, 46; Thomas, 46; William, 46.
 Coulston. *See Colston*.
Courtney, 133.
 Courtney, Elizabeth, 87; Margaret, 133; Philip, 133; Sir William, 87; —, 141.
 Cowling, Anne, 6; Walter, 6.
 Cox, Alice, 129, 133; Anne, 20, 58; Elizabeth, 56; James, 124; Judith, 230; Mary, 124; Richard, 230; Robert, 20; William, 56, 58.
 Coxeter, George, 10; Mary, 10.
Cornwell, 47.
COXWELL, 47; Alice, 187; Anne, 47; Barbara, 47; Catherine, 187; Edward, 47; Elizabeth, 47; Henry, 47; Joane, 47, 120; John, 47, 120, 187; Leanna, 47; Margaret, 47; Martha, 47; Mary, 47; Miria, 47; Nathaniel, 47; Rachel, 47; Samuel, 47; Susan, 47.
 Cradock, Amicia, 114; Catherine, 114; Emma, 114; Joane, 114; John, 114; Margaret, 114; Nest, 114; Richard, 114; Robert, 114; Sir Wilcock, 114; Sir William, 114; William, 114. *See Newton*.
 Cradock ap Howell ap Grono, 114; Katherine, 114.
 Crafford, or Cratford, Catherine, 66; Charles, 66; Christopher, 66; Elizabeth, 66; Judith, 66; Petronella, 66.
 Crank, Anne, 196.
 Crawford, Richard, 133.
 Creadoge ap Jestin ap Owen, 113; Margaret, 114; Rytherche ap, 114.
 Creech, Catherine, 173; Samuel, 173.
 Cresseley, Alice, 132; John, 132.
 Creswell, Frances, 41; Thomas, 41.
Cren, 47.
CREW, 47; Alice, 47, 48; Anne, 48, 151; Arthur, 47, 48; Elizabeth, 48; Jane, 32, 48; John, 48; Margaret, 48; Matthew, 48; Nicholas, 32; Robert, 48; Sir Thomas, 151; Thomas, 47; Ursula, 48; William, 47, 48.
 Crewes, Ursula, 252.
 Crickland, Alice, 138; Catherine, 87; John, 87, 138.
 Crips, Thomas, 198.
 Croftes, Alice, 171; Elizabeth, 268; Sir James, 171; Joyce, 216; Sir Richard, 216, 268.
Croker, 48.
CROKER, 48; Anne, 48, 268; Dorothy, 48; Elizabeth, 48; Joane, 48; John, 11, 18, 268; Mary, 11, 48; Thomas, 48.
Cromeleyne, 182, 271, 274.
 Cromeleyne, Lucy, 271, 276; Margaret, 271, 276; Sir Richard, 271, 276.
 Crosby, —, 21.
 Crowes, Isabel, 204; Richard, 204.
 Cugley, Henry, 197.
 Cullimore, Margaret, 25.
 Culpeper, Margaret, 143; Walter, 143.
Culy, 155.
Culy, Sir Henry, 155; Maud, 155.
 Curle, Susan, 214.
 Curson, Isabel, 105.
 Curtis, William, 198.
 Cutler, Eleanor, 256; Nicholas, 256; Susanna, 24; Thomas, 24.
 Cuttes, Adria, 133; John, 221; Mary, 221; Peter, 133.

D

- Dabotot, Eve, 238; Geoffrey, 238; Matilda, 239; Robert, 239.
 Dacres, Anne, 116; Fines, Lord, 50; Mary, 63; Sir Thomas, 63.
 Daker, John, 36.
D'Albany. *See D'Aubigny*.
 Dalby, Margaret, 238; Richard, 238.
 Dale, Edmund, 198; Elizabeth, 33.
 Dalton, Lawrence, 119; Mary, 91.
 Damenevill, Adam, 231; Isabella, 232; Petronilla, 231, 232; Robert, 231, 232.
Damory, 244.
DAMORY, 244; Agnes, 212; Alice, 244; Ambrose, 212; Catherine, 244; Elizabeth, 244; Giles, 244; Isabella, 244; Morris, 244; Nicholas, 244; Robert, 244; Roger, 244; Thomas, 244; William, 244.
Danby, 79.
 Danby, Mary, 167; William, 167.
 Dancer, Ann, 110; Jane, 83, 206; Joane, 206; John, 83; Rachel, 23; Richard, 110; Robert, 206.
 Dangerfield, William, 199.
 Daniell, Eleanor, 35; Robert, 35; —, 207, 209.
Davars, 49.
 Danvers, Agnes, 165; Amy, 241; Anne, 127; Dorothy, 88; Sir John, 88; John, 90, 127, 165, 241; Susan, 90; —, 125.
 Darcy, Anne, 65; Thomas, Lord, 65; Thomas, 65.
 Daredgcourt, Elizabeth, 94; John, 94.
 Darinx, Earl of, 275.

- Darnell, Christian, 170; James, 170.
 Darrell, Sir Edward, 88; Elizabeth, 88; Florence, 236; Isabel, 30; Jane, 88; William, 236.
 Darsett, Ann, 272; Elizabeth, 271; Margery, 272; Ursula, 272; William, 271.
 Daston, Alice, 240; Anne, 240; Anthony, 57, 240; John, 240; Mary, 57; Richard, 57.
D'Aubigny, 182, 271, 274.
D'Aubigny, Alice, 275; Cecilia, 276; Hawise, 276; Hugh, Earl of Arundel and Sussex, 276; Isabella, 276; Mabel, 276; Matilda, 275; Nichola, 271, 276; William, Earl of Arundel, 271, 275; William, Earl of Arundel and Sussex, 276; William, Lord, 274, 275.
Daunt, 213.
DAUNT, 213; Alice, 213; Anne, 213; Catherine, 213; Christopher, 213; Dorothy, 213; Elizabeth, 100, 214; Faith, 213; Frances, 27, 214; George, 213; Giles, 213, 214; Henry, 27, 213, 214; Jane, 213; John, 213, 214; Joyce, 214; Margaret, 213; Marjory, 213; Mary, 214; Maude, 213; Nicholas, 213; Simon, 213; Stephen, 213; Susan, 214; Thomas, 100, 213, 214; William, 213, 214.
Dauntesy, Anne, 269; Sir John, 204; John, 190, 269; Margaret, 268; Mary, 204; Philippa, 190.
 Davenport, —, 46.
 Davers, Agnes, 50; Anne, 268; John, 268; Margaret, 24; Sir Robert, 50; Sylvester, 268; Thomas, 268; William, 24; —, 227.
 Davidson, Henry, 179; Joane, 179.
 Davies, or Davis, Alice, 138; Cicely, 106; Eleanor, 21; Elizabeth, 171, 181, 188; Henry, 226; James, 108; Jane, 108, 205; John, 106, 181, 188, 191, 198, 216; Katherine, 111, 216, 226; Lewis, 181; Mary, 191, 243; Thomas, 21, 171; William, 138; —, 82.
 Davy, Catherine, 226; Henry, 226; William, 207.
 Dawbney, Eleanor, 24, 115; Giles, Lord, 24; —, Lord, 115.
 Dawkes, Anne, 269; Richard, 269.
 Dawkins, Joane, 138; Philip, 138.
 Day, Frances, 37; Nicholas, 37.
Deane, 13.
- Deane, Isabel, 13; Iybell, 251; Jane, 13; Joane, 13; John, 251; Sir William, 13.
 Deanes, Margaret, 175; Thomas, 175.
 Deaues, Margaret, 38; Thomas, 38.
 Deighton, Jane, 207; John, 207.
De La Barre, 49.
Delubere, 49.
DELABERE, 49; Anne, 49, 224; Catherine, 224; Catherine Baghott, 225; Elizabeth, 49, 224; Sir George, 49; Grace, 49, 224; Hester, 224; Hester Baghott, 225; Isabel, 49; Joane, 49; John, 49; Kennard, 49; Margaret, 49; Sir Richard, 49; Richard, 49, 224; Walter, 49; William Baghott, 224, 225.
 Delamare, Catherine, 114; Sir William, 114.
 Delamore, Alice, 232; Bridget, 87; Cicely, 232; Constance, 232; John, 232; Sir Peter, 194; Stephen, 232; William, 232.
 Delamotte, Joyce, 156; Richard, 156.
 Delaward, Lady, 13.
 Delaware, Richard West, Lord, 89.
 De la Warre, Roger, 1.
 Delves, John, 241; Margaret, 239, 241.
 Den, Sir Elyer, 114; Joane, 114.
 Denning, Anne, 117.
Dennis, 49.
DENNIS, 49; Agnes, 50; Alice, 50, 52, 129, 133; Alison, 51; Lady Anne, 51; Anne, 4, 12, 51, 52, 127; Bridget, 51; Catherine, 39, 50-52, 127, 260; Cecilia, 51, 52, 73; Dorothy, 52, 53; Edith, 51; Eleanor, 12, 51; Elizabeth, 51, 52, 127; Emma, 50; Fortune, 51; Frances, 52, 127, 251; Francis, 50-52; Sir Gilbert, 50; Gilbert, 52, 127; Henry, 51-53; Hugh, 50, 51, 133; Isabel, 8, 50, 51, 127; Jane, 17, 44, 50-52, 127; Joane, 50-52; John, 50-53, 73; Mabel, 52, 127; Margaret, 4, 49-52, 57, 127; Mary, 50-53, 127; Sir Morris, 51; Morris, 50, 52, 127, 129, 133; Richard, 39, 50-52, 127, 251; Thomas, 17, 51, 52, 57; Sir Walter, 44, 50, 51; Walter, 51, 52, 127; Sir William, 4, 8, 12, 51, 127, 260; William, 49-53, 127; —, 82, 119.
 Densell, Julian, 125.
 Denton, Anne, 215; John, 215.
 Dentriz. *See* Dintriz.
 Derby, Earl of, 129, 135, 237.
Derhurst, 18.
- Derehurst, Elizabeth, 19; Jane, 18; Joane, 18, 19; John, 14, 18, 19; Margaret, 14, 18; Thomas, 14, 18, 19.
 Derling, Richard, 187; Susan, 187.
 Desmond, Earl of, 273, 277; John, 273, 277.
 Dethick, Sir Gilbert, Garter, 256; Gilbert, 25; Rachel, 25.
D'Eareulx, Anna, 275; Count, 275.
 Develles, Sir Heury, 222; Margaret, 222.
 Dexon, Margaret, 143.
Dickleston, 85.
 Dickleston, Elizabeth, 86; John, 86; Margaret, 86; Matilda, 86; Sir William, 86; William, 85.
 Digby, Simon, 165.
 Diggesse, —, 270.
 Dingley, Eleanor, 156; James, 257; Jane, 257; Ralph, 156; —, 11.
 Dinley, Anne, 265; John, 265.
 Dintriz, Alice, 184, 279; Francis, 184, 279.
 Dobbins, Alice, 251; Richard, 251; —, 56.
 Dobbs, Margaret, 84; Robert, 197.
 Docwra, Elizabeth, 119.
 Dodge, John, 10; Mary, 10.
 Doding, Agnes, 170; John, 170.
 Dodington, Jane, 129; Joane, 129, 133; William, 129, 133.
 Dodson, Joane, 24; Mary, 177; William, 177.
 Dodswell, Ferdinando, 253; Joane, 17; John, 17; Winifred, 253.
 Dodwell, Leanna, 47.
 Done, Anne, 46; Sir John, 46.
 Dorington, Elizabeth, 24.
 Dormer, Anne, 90; Sir William, 90.
 Dorney, Edward, 100; Elizabeth, 207; Jane, 100; John, 207; Michael, 207; Susan, 207; Thomas, 207.
 Douton, Joane, 23; William, 23.
 Dover, Richard, 19; Susan, 19.
DOWELL, 53; Anne, 53; Arthur, 53; Catherine, 53; Christopher, 53; Elizabeth, 53; James, 53; John, 53; Martha, 53; Mary, 53; Nathaniel, 53; Robert, 53.
 Dowle, Anthony, 52, 127; Edward, 52, 127; John, 53; Mabel, 52, 127; Mary, 52, 127; Walter, 52, 127.
 Downe, Mary, 108.
 Downes, Dorothy, 4; Lucy, 55; Robert, 4; Thomas, Earl of, 55.
 Downing, Joane, 178; John, 178.
 Doyley, Hester, 186; John, 186; Josias, 186.
 Dragoner, Margaret, 171.

- Drake, Sir Francis, 11.
 Drew, Margery, 252; Moses, 252.
 Drinkwater, Joane, 118.
 Dubberley, Abigail, 42; Richard, 42.
 Duckett, Jane, 183, 279; John, 183, 279.
 Duckinfield, Eleanor, 53; Robert, 53.
 Dudley, Edmond, Lord, 237; Edward, 115; Elizabeth, 115; John Sutton, Lord, 22; Katherine, 237.
 Dumbleton, John, 195; Parnell, 195.
 Dunch, Mary, 91; Walter, 91.
 Dunning, Margaret, 185; Thomas, 185; William, 197.
 Dunstar, John, 81; Susan, 81.
Dutton, 54.
DUTTON, 53, 54; Agnes, 54; Ambrose, 55; Anna, 55; Aune, 53, 54; Cicely, 54; Edward, 54; Eleanor, 53, 54; Elizabeth, 54, 55; Ellen, 53; Geffery, 54; Giles, 55; Henry, 53; Hugh, 54; John, 53-55; Lawrence, 53, 54; Lucy, 55; Margaret, 54; Mary, 54, 55; Parnell, 54; Sir Peter, 54; Peter, 54; Philip, 53; Ralph, 54, 55; Richard, 54; Robert, 53, 54; Rowland, 55; Thomas, 53-55; William, 53-55; —, 204.
Dycas, 208.
 Dycas, Jane, 208; John, 208.
Dyer, 64.
 Dyer, Ann, 64; John, 64.
 Dymock, —, 110.
 Dynghill, Agnes, 2; Margaret, 2; Robert, 2.
- E
- Earle, —, 61.
Eastcourt. *See* Estcourt.
 Echingham, Anne, 140; Sir —, 140.
 Edgecumbe, Katherine, 164; Mary, 164; Peirce, 164.
 Edwards, Ambrose, 171; Elizabeth, 68; John, 187; Margaret, 187; Richard, 68.
 Egerton, Anne, 24; Catherine, 66; Edward, 186; Elizabeth, 186; Sir John, 24; John, 163; Mary, 163; Sir Ralph, 186; Richard, 66.
 Eignon, Howell ap, 188; John ap, 13; Ralph ap, 13; Robert ap, 14, 201; Thomas ap, 13, 14.
 Elberton, Elizabeth, 15; Mary, 15; Thomas, 15.
 Elbridge, John, 104; Margery, 104.
 Elkinton, Agnes, 173; Thomas, 173.
Elland, 126, 127.
- Elland, Jane, 127; Robert, 127.
 Elliott, Catherine, 56; Elizabeth, 134; Ellen, 9; George, 9, 134; Richard, 56.
 Ellis, Griffith Lloyd ap, 96; Johns ap, 96; Margaret, 6; William, 6.
 Elmer, Anne, 79; Isabella, 130; Maurice, 130; Robert, 79.
 Elston, Hugh, 147; Marian, 147.
 Ely, Athanasius, 198.
 Elyder, Joane, 114; Sir John, 114.
 Emerson, Gertrude, 155; Thomas, 155.
 Erleghe, Eleanor, 132; Sir John, 132.
 Ermin, Elizabeth, 81; Sir William, 81.
 Ermald, Emma, 238, 239; Hugh, 238, 239.
 Erneley, Anne, 120; Dorothy, 141; Jane, 89; John, 120.
 Essex, George, 140.
Estcourt, 55.
ESTCOURT, 55; Agnes, 56; Alice, 56, 57, 111; Anne, 56, 57; Barbara, 56; Catherine, 56; Christopher, 57; Cicely, 57; Edith, 56; Edmond, 56, 57; Edmond de la, 56; Sir Edward, 56; Edward, 57, 111, 145; Elizabeth, 56, 57; George, 57; Sir Giles, 57; Giles de la, 56; Grace, 57; Hannah, 56; Honor, 56; Jane, 57; Jasper, 57; Joane, 55, 57; John, 57; John de la, 56; Julian, 55; Margaret, 56; Mary, 56, 57, 145, 252; Praxed, 56; Richard, 55-57, 252; Simon de la, 55; Sir Thomas, 56; Thomas, 56, 57; Thomas de la, 56; Walter de la, 55, 56; William, 56, 57.
 Estington, Alice, 234; William, 234; —, 250.
 Etheridge, Anne, 31.
 Etherton, Anne, 184, 280.
Eton, 155.
 Eton, Catherine, 156; Henry, 156.
 Eudham, Anne, 171; Walter, 171.
 Evan Sais, Howell ap, 180.
EVANS, 57; Elizabeth, 38, 58; Hugh, 57; Margaret, 52, 57; Thomas, 58; William, 38, 52, 57.
Everdon, 93.
 Everdon, Alice, 93; Anthony, 93; Thomas, 93.
 Exeter, Thomas, Earl of, 237.
- F
- Fabian, Catherine, 88.
 Fairewood. *See* Bello Bosco.
 Fare, Elizabeth, 222; Richard, 222.
- Farrar, Anne, 225.
 Farrington, Alice, 160; John, 160.
Faukner, 74.
 Faukner, Christian, 263; —, 74.
 Fay, John, 154.
Feld, 58.
FELD, or Field, 58; Anne, 58; Anthony, 58; Catherine, 58; Dorothy, 58; Edward, 58; Eleanor, 30, 58; Florence, 58; Giles, 58; Joseph, 58; Mary, 30; Nathaniel, 58; Richard, 58; Samuel, 58; Thomas, 58; Walter, 58; William, 30, 58; —, 119.
 Fenn, Catherine, 92; Richard, 92.
 Fenton, Mary, 14.
Ferrers, 59, 60.
FERRERS, 59; Agnes, 276; Anne, 87; Christian, 59; Dorothy, 59; Edward, 59; Eleanor, 59; Henry, Lord, 34; Sir Henry, 34; Henry, 59; Jane, 34; John, Lord, 87; John, 34, 59, 87; Margaret, 59, 87; Martha, 59; Philippa, 34; Roger, 59, 60; Thomas, 34, 60; William, Earl, 276; William, Lord, 34; William, 59, 60; —, Lord, 133.
 Ferris, Constance, 95; Edward, 95.
 Fetherston, Joane, 69.
 Fetelplace, Edmond, 86; Eleanor, 126; Elizabeth, 86, 88; John, 88; Margaret, 88; Sir Richard, 126; —, 163. *See* Fetelplace.
 Field. *See* Feld.
 Fifield, Mary, 21; Thomas, 21, 60.
Fifield alias Lowe, 60.
FIFIELD alias LOWE, 60; John, 60; Richard, 60; Robert, 60. *See* Lowe.
FINCH, 61; Alexander, 61; Amy, 61; Anne, 61, 135; Bartholomew, 61; Elizabeth, 61, 135; Frances, 61; Francis, 61; Henecage, 135; Henry, 61; Jane, 61; John, 61, 135; Mary, 61; Moyle, 135; Russell, 61; Theophilus, 135; Sir Thomas, 135; Thomas, 135.
 Fines, —, 66.
 Fisher, Andrew, 52, 127; Elizabeth, 22; Henry, 21, 22; Joane, 21; Mary, 52, 127.
 Fitzalan, Isabella, 276; John, Lord, 276.
 Fitz-Harding, Robert, Lord Berkeley, 130.
 Fitzherbert, Elizabeth, 148; Eustace, 148.
 Fitz-Howell, Sir Philip, 130; Refus, 130; William, 130.
 Fitzhugh, Elizabeth, 250.
 Fitz-James, Eleanor, 182; Sir James, 115; Jane, 115; Lewsou, 182.

- Fitz-John, Adam, 87.
 Fitz-Maurice, Howell, 130.
Fitznichol, 130.
 Fitznichol, Agnes, 131; Catherine, 128, 132; Eleanor, 32; Eve, 131; Joane, 55, 131; Sir John, 131; John, 55; Margaret, 131; Ralph, 130; Reginald, 131; Roger, 130; Sir Thomas, 32; Thomas, 128, 131, 132.
 Fitz-Ralph, Maude, 130; Nicholas, 130.
 Fitz-Robert, Alice, 130; Helen, 130; Nicholas, 130.
 Fitz-Roger, Anne, 140; Isabella, 130; Sir John, 140; John, 140; Nicholas, 130.
 Fitzwilliams, Elizabeth, 89; Henry, 89.
Flambert, 162.
 Fleetwood, Dorothy, 45; Sir Gerard, 55; Mary, 55; Sir Miles, 45.
 Fleming, Anne, 65.
 Fletcher, Blanch, 140; Richard, 244; Roger, 140; Ursula, 244.
 Flower, Anne, 63; John, 185; Millicent, 185.
 Flowes, Margaret, 120; Roger, 120; William, Norroy, 256.
 Fludgate, Edward, 16.
 Fogg, Sibbell, 105; Thomas, 105.
Foliott, 40.
 Foliott, Constance, 11, 12; Elizabeth, 12; Margaret, 56; Thomas, 11, 12, 56, 211; —, 40.
 Ford, John, 198; Mary, 19.
 Forster, or Foster, Egideus, 94; Elizabeth, 264; Humfrey, 20, 128, 214; Isabel, 128, 132; Jane, 88, 214; Joane, 90; Mary, 20, 94; Richard, 128, 132, 264; Robert, 63; Sarah, 63; William, 88, 90.
 Fortescue, —, 209.
 Forthey, Peter, 246.
 Fortune, Frances, 108; Walter, 108; William, 108.
Foulke, 245.
 FOULKE, 245; Alice, 37; Anne, 245; Cassandra, 245; Elizabeth, 245; Herbert, 245; Humphrey, 245; Jane, 245; Joane, 245; John, 238, 245; Joyce, 245; Katherine, 245; Margaret, 238, 240, 245; Mary, 245; Morris, 245; Robert, 245; Roger, 245; Thomas, 245; Walter, 240, 245; William, 37, 245.
 Fowkes. *See* Foulke.
Fowler, 61.
 FOWLER, 61; Alice, 62; Anne, 62; Anselm, 62; Daniel, 61, 62; Dorothy, 62; Edward, 62; Elizabeth, 62, 81; Ferdinand, 62; Henry, 61;
- Hester, 62; Jane, 62; Jasper, 62; Joane, 62, 146; John, 62; Judith, 61, 62; Margaret, 61, 120; Mary, 19, 62; Nathaniel, 62; Richard, 61, 62, 146; Robert, 62; Roger, 120; Samuel, 62; Stephen, 32, 62; Thomas, 62; Ursula, 32, 62; William, 61, 62, 81; —, 59.
Fox, 177.
 Fox, Charles, 19, 41; Clement, 177; Edmond, 19; Elizabeth, 19, 41; John, 177; Martha, 19.
 Foxford, Ellen, 211; Robert, 211.
 Francis, Joyne, 214; Sir Robert, 214; William, 8.
 Frankam, Alice, 31; William, 31.
 Freeman, Elizabeth, 48; Richard, 198; —, 70, 137, 157.
Freme, 62.
FREME, 62; Anne, 63; Elizabeth, 62, 63, 147; Giles, 62; Henry, 63; Hester, 63; James, 63; Joane, 62, 63; John, 63; Mary, 63; Price, 63; Richard, 63; Robert, 62, 63; Sarah, 63; Susan, 62; Thomas, 62, 63, 147; Ursula, 62; William, 62, 63.
 Frewen, Eleanor, 204; Roger, 204.
 Fryer, Dorothy, 101.
 Fulnetby, Elizabeth, 111.
 Fulwer, Bostock, 16; Ursula, 16.
 Furneulx, Avis, 205, 231; Eleanor, 205; Sir Henry, 205; Henry, 205; Joane, 205; Margaret, 205; Sir Matthew, 205, 231; Maude, 205; Simon, 205; Thomas, 205.
- G**
- Gage, 246.
GAGE, 246; Agnes, 246; Alice, 247; Anne, 247; Cicely, 14; Sir Edward, 247; Eleanor, 246; Elizabeth, 247; James, 247; Jane, 27; Joane, 246; Sir John, 14, 246, 247; John, 246, 247; Margaret, 247; Mary, 247; Philippa, 246; Robert, 247; William, 246, 247.
 Gainsford, Frances, 107.
 Galbrugg, Thomas, 210.
 Gamage, Elizabeth, 270; Jane, 273, 278; —, 4.
 Garaway, Eleanor, 203; John, 203, 234; Ursula, 203, 234.
 Gargrave, —, 236.
 Garners, Joane, 181; William, 181.
 Garnett, John, 24; Margery, 24.
 Garnon, 63.
- GARNON, 63; Anne, 63; Anthony, 63; Christian, 63; Dacres, 63; Dorothy, 63; James, 63; John, 63; Luke, 63; Mary, 63; Nicholas, 63; Peter, 63; Thomas, 63; William, 63.
 Garrett, Margery, 3; William, 3.
 Garton, Giles, 164; Margaret, 70, 164; Mary, 164; William, 70.
 Gascoigne, Anne, 273, 278; Eleanor, 273, 278; Thomas, 273; Sir William, 273, 278; William, 273.
Gastrell, 64.
GASTRELL, 64; Anne, 64; Arthur, 64; Bridget, 64; Charles, 64; Deycreux, 64; Edmond, 64; Edward, 64; Elizabeth, 64; Fabian, 64; Florence, 64; George, 64; Henry, 64; John, 64; Knightley, 64; Mary, 64; Nicholas, 64; Rachel, 64; Richard, 64; Thomas, 64; Walter, 64.
Gates, 65.
GATES, 65; Agnes, 65, 165; Albericus, 66; Anne, 65; Anthony, 65; Catherine, 66; Christopher, 65; Edward, 66; Eleanor, 66; Elizabeth, 65, 66; Francis, 66; Sir Geffrey, 65, 165; Geffrey, 65, 66; Sir Henry, 66; Henry, 66; Isabel, 66; Jane, 66; Sir John, 65; John, 66; Joyce, 65; Judith, 65, 66; Lucy, 66; Mabel, 65; Mary, 66; Paul, 66; Peter, 66; Ralph, 65; Robert, 66; Susan, 66; Thomas, 65, 66; Timothy, 66; William, 65, 66.
 Gatewike, Felicia, 238, 239; Richard, 238, 239.
 Gaunt, Ann, 265; Simon, 265.
 Gawdewy, Anne, 239, 241; Thomas, 239, 241.
 Gayer, —, 16.
 Gayner, —, 212.
 Geffrey, Elizabeth, 151; Leonard, 151.
 Gent, Mary, 157; William, 157.
George, 249.
GEORGE, 247; Agnes, 248; Alice, 248; Anne, 83, 222, 247, 248, 265; Arnold, 248; Bridget, 248; Christopher, 222, 247-249; Cicely, 248; Edward, 265; Eleanor, 245; Elizabeth, 248, 249; George, 222; Giles, 247, 248; Hugh, 248, 249; James, 248; Jane, 248; Joane, 248; John, 222, 247-249; Margaret, 222, 247-249; Mary, 248; Richard, 247, 248; Robert, 248, 249; Samuel, 248, 249; Thomas, 247, 248; William, 247-249.
Georges, 249.
 Georges, Beata, 249; Isabel, 50; John, 249; Rebecca, 249;

- Theobald, 50 ; Thomas, 50 ; William, 249. *See* Gorges.
 Germin, John, 135 ; Margaret, 135.
 Gernon, Ann, 27 ; Joane, 188 ; William, 27, 188.
 Gernons, Randolph, Earl of Chester, 275.
 Gethin, Hester, 110 ; Simon, 110.
 Gibbons, Frances, 135 ; Ger-vase, 135.
 Gibbs, William, 206.
Gifford, 249.
GIFFORD, 249 ; Anne, 250 ; Dorothy, 135 ; Eleanor, 117, 249 ; Elizabeth, 250 ; Francis, 250 ; Sir George, 250 ; Grisegon, 250 ; Jane, 249, 250 ; Jerome, 250 ; Joane, 250 ; John, 117, 135, 175, 250 ; Katherine, 250 ; Mary, 250 ; Millicent, 250 ; Richard, 250 ; Ursula, 43, 175 ; Sir William, 249 ; William, 43, 250.
 Gilbert, Elizabeth, 96 ; J., 96 ; Thomas, 197.
 Giles, Edward, 10 ; Elizabeth, 10 ; John, 152 ; Sarah, 152.
 Gilliam, Anne, 202.
 Gilliams. *See* Guillim.
 Gilliant, John ap Roger ap, 104.
 Glanville, Sir John, 56, 164 ; Lady Mary, 164 ; Mary, 56.
 Glascock, Elizabeth, 160 ; Richard, 160.
 Gliston, Isarart, 67 ; Mariana, 67.
 Goddard, Anne, 41 ; Edward, 41, 48 ; Joane, 48.
 Godespayne, —, 174.
Golafre, 182, 271, 274.
 Golafre, Alice, 271, 276 ; Catherine, 271, 276 ; John, 271, 276, 277 ; Margaret, 271, 277 ; Sir Roger, 271, 276.
 Golding, Mary, 28 ; William, 28.
 Gomond, Jane, 138.
 Good, Michael, 211.
 Goodenough, Annabella, 10 ; William, 10.
 Goodere, Eleanor, 242 ; Henry, 242.
 Goodman, Elizabeth, 225 ; George, 225.
 Goodrich. *See* Goodridge.
Goodridge, 250.
GOODRIDGE, 250 ; Anne, 251 ; Edith, 250 ; Edmond, 251 ; Edward, 251 ; Elizabeth, 250, 251 ; Jane, 251 ; John, 250, 251 ; Margaret, 250, 251 ; Mary, 251 ; Richard, 251 ; Robert, 250, 251 ; Sarah, 251 ; Thomas, 250 ; William, 250, 251.
 Goodwin, —, 165.
Googhe, 182.
 Gore, Friswith, 220 ; Giles, 220.
Gorges, 49.
- Gorges, Anne, 126 ; Cicely, 51 ; Sir Edward, 129, 134 ; Elea-nor, 50 ; Margaret, 136 ; Mary, 129, 134 ; Sir Ralph, 50 ; Sir Theobald, 126 ; Thomas, 136 ; William, 51.
 Gorney. *See* Gurney.
Gostlett, 67.
GOSTLETT, 67 ; Alice, 67 ; Anne, 67, 88 ; Catherine, 67 ; Charles, 67 ; Fortune, 67 ; Jane, 67 ; Joane, 67 ; John, 67 ; Ursula, 67 ; William, 67, 88.
 Gotheridge. *See* Goodridge.
GOUGH, 67 ; Alice, 67, 68 ; Ann, 68, 69 ; Blanch, 67, 68 ; Charles, 68 ; Dorothy, 19, 67, 68 ; Douglas, 68 ; Elea-nor, 67, 68 ; Elizabeth, 68 ; Ellinora, 68 ; George, 67-69 ; Giles, 69 ; Hannah, 68 ; Israel, 68 ; James, 68, 69 ; Joane, 62 ; John, 68, 69, 190 ; Katherine, 68, 69 ; Margaret, 69 ; Mariana, 67 ; Mary, 67-69, 190 ; Oliver, 68 ; Richard, 68 ; Sarah, 68 ; Warren, 19, 67, 68 ; William, 67-69 ; —, 238, 240.
 Gouldwell, Margery, 141 ; Wil-liam, 141 ; —, 125.
 Gouys, Richard, 22.
 Gower, Anne, 7 ; Dorothy, 11 ; Eleanor, 7 ; John, 11 ; Thomas, 7 ; William, 7.
 Goych, Gwenlian, 114 ; Lord Rees, 114.
 Gradwell, Anne, 103 ; George, 103.
 Grant, Dorothy, 273 ; Howell, 104 ; John, 273 ; Winter, 273.
 Grantson, Isabel, 233 ; Sir Piers, 233 ; William, 233.
 Gray, or Grey, Ambrose, 166 ; Constance, 95 ; Edmund, Lord, 236 ; Edward, 250 ; Elizabeth, 98, 115, 236 ; Grisegon, 250 ; Richard, Lord, 98 ; Susan, 166 ; Tacy, 72 ; —, Lord Powis, 250 ; —, Lord, 72, 166 ; —, 226.
Greene, 69, 112.
GREENE, 69 ; Ann, 35, 69 ; Catherine, 175 ; Elizabeth, 69 ; Isabel, 69 ; Joane, 69, 98 ; John, 69, 282 ; Lettice, 69 ; Margaret, 69 ; Matilda, 162 ; Oliver, 69 ; Philip, 98 ; Sir Thomas, 162 ; Thomas, 69, 175 ; William, 69. *Lawrence*, 196
 Greening, Mary, 212 ; William, 212.
 Gregory, Anne, 239, 240 ; Edmund, 239 ; Edward, 240, 240 ; Eleanor, 38 ; Francis, 240 ; John, 24 ; Judith, 24.
 Grendoure, Elizabeth, 13 ; Sir John, 13 ; Lawrence, 13 ; Margaret, 13 ; Marian, 13 ; Robert, 13.
 Grenfeld, Ann, 107.
- Grenville, —, 52, 127.
 Gresham, Christian, 164 ; Sir Richard, 164 ; Sir Thomas, 164.
Greville, 214.
GREVILLE, 70, 214 ; Abigail, 215 ; Agnes, 260 ; Alice, 187 ; Ann, 70, 215 ; Dr. Charles, 215 ; Charles, 215 ; Charles Scudamore, 215 ; Compton, 70 ; Dorothy, 215 ; Edith, 70 ; Sir Edward, 215, 260, 281 ; Edward, 70, 215, 239, 241 ; Eleanor, 159 ; Elizabeth, 215, 250, 257, 258 ; Sir Foulk, 215, 258 ; Francis, 70 ; Giles, 70, 123, 165, 215 ; Hester, 215 ; Isabel, 215 ; Jane, 70, 214, 260 ; Sir John, 215 ; John, 128, 214, 215 ; John Scudamore, 215 ; Joyce, 214 ; Joyne, 214 ; Julian, 55 ; Katherine, 128, 132 ; Lodwick, 214 ; Margaret, 70, 214, 239, 241 ; Mary, 70, 119 ; Mary Scudamore, 215 ; Ralph, 132, 214 ; Richard, 70, 159, 250 ; Robert, 70, 215 ; Sarah, 70, 123 ; Thomas, 215 ; Will-iam, 70, 214.
 Griffn, Joane, 115 ; Richard, 115 ; Sir Thomas, 115.
 Griffith, Johns ap Ellis ap, 96.
 Grimbalde, Elizabeth, 172.
 Grimsditch, Margaret, 11 ; Thomas, 11.
 Grindall, Mary, 209.
 Grizold, Elizabeth, 97.
 Gronow, Gwenlian, 114 ; Howell ap, 114 ; Jenkin Lloyd ap, 104.
 Gronowy ap Ryddy, 114.
 Grove, Margaret, 48.
 Grubb, Susanna, 138 ; Thomas, 138.
 Gruffeth, Anne, 115.
GUEST, 71 ; Alexander, 71 ; Alice, 71 ; Anne, 71 ; Elizabeth, 71 ; Giles, 71 ; Hannah, 71 ; John, 71 ; Sir Lionel, 71 ; Margery, 71 ; Mary, 71 ; Sarah, 71 ; Thomas, 71.
 Guilford, Philippa, 246 ; Sir Richard, 246.
 Guilliam, John ap Roger ap, 104.
 Guilliams, Frances, 52, 127 ; Isabel, 105 ; John, 52, 127 ; Thomas, 105.
Guillim, 251.
GUILLIM, 251 ; Alice, 176, 251, 252 ; Anne, 216, 252, 261 ; Cecilia, 243 ; Dorothy, 252 ; Edward, 261 ; Elizabeth, 252 ; Frances, 251, 252 ; George, 252 ; Isabel, 251 ; Iybell, 251 ; James, 261 ; Jane, 251 ; Joane, 74, 233, 261 ; Sir John, 252 ; John, 176, 233, 251, 252 ; Katherine, 252, 261 ; Margaret, 251, 252 ; Mary, 261 ; Moore, 74, 261 ; Priscilla, 252 ; Richard, 216, 252 ; Robert,

251 ; Tacy, 251 ; Thomas, 251, 252 ; Ursula, 252 ; Walter, 252 ; William, 251.

Guise. See *Gysc.*

Gunn, Ann, 95 ; Richard, 95.

Gurney, 74, 169.

Gurney, Anne, 170 ; Catherine, 170 ; Christian, 170 ; Elizabeth, 170, 248 ; John, 170 ; Mary, 170 ; Thomas, 170.

Gutheridge. *See Goodridge.*

Guy, Alice, 130 ; Dorothy, 41 ; Helen, 130.

Guynet, Mary, 57 ; Richard, 57. *Gwaythroyd*, 179.

Gwilliams, Elizabeth, 267 ; Morgan, 267.

Gwin ap Gwayth, 180 ; Emma, 180.

GWINNETT, 252 ; Anne, 252 ; Elizabeth, 104, 252 ; George, 104, 252 ; Hannah, 252 ; Henry, 252 ; Martha, 252 ; Mary, 252 ; Phoebe, 252 ; Richard, 252 ; Sarah, 252 ; William, 252.

Gyse, 72.

GYSE, 72 ; Abigail, 192 ; Agnes, 72 ; Alice, 41 ; Anselm, 41, 236 ; Anthony, 73 ; Auncell, 73 ; Sir Aunselin, 72 ; Aunselno, 72 ; Beauma, 72 ; Bridget, 72 ; Cecilia, 51, 72, 73 ; Charles, 73 ; Christopher, 73 ; Edward, 73 ; Elizabeth, 72, 73 ; Florence, 73 ; George, 72, 73 ; Henry, 73 ; Isabella, 72 ; James, 72 ; Jane, 72, 73 ; Sir John, 72, 242 ; John, 72, 73, 78, 192, 242 ; Katherine, 236, 257, 258 ; Margaret, 72, 73 ; Mary, 72 ; Reynold, 72, 236 ; Robert, 73 ; Sylvester, 72, 242 ; Tacy, 72 ; Tary, 72 ; Thomas, 72, 73 ; Sir William, 73 ; William, 51, 72, 73.

H

Hackett, Alice, 234 ; Hugh, 234. *Hadley*, 99.

Hadley, George, 99 ; Isabel, 99.

Hagthorpe, John, 187 ; Judith, 187.

Haines. *See Haynes.*

Hake, Lucy, 66 ; William, 66. Hale, Ann, 16, 185 ; Thomas, 185.

Hales, Christopher, 48 ; Dorothy, 48 ; John, 48.

Hall, 73, 145.

HALL, 73 ; Sir Alexander, 75 ; Alice, 75 ; Amy, 75 ; Andrew, 75 ; Anne, 74, 166 ; Lady Apoline, 75 ; Benedict, 74, 75 ; Catherine, 56 ; Cecilia, 74, 75 ; Christian, 87, 277 ; Christopher, 74 ; Dorothy, 74, 141 ; Edith, 75 ; Edward, 74, 166 ; Eleanor, 75 ; Elizabeth, 75,

145 ; Frances, 75 ; Francis, 74 ; Grace, 75 ; Henry, 74 ; Henry Benedict, 74 ; Isabel, 75, 212 ; James, 75 ; Jane, 75 ; Joane, 74 ; John, 74, 75, 87, 141, 145, 277 ; Joyce, 75 ; Margaret, 75 ; Mary, 74, 75 ; Rebecca, 75 ; Richard, 56, 75 ; Robert, 75 ; Thomas, 74, 141 ; William, 73, 74.

Halliday, Margaret, 89 ; William, 89.

Halsey, Anthony, 33 ; Mary, 33. *Halton*, 75.

HALTON, 75 ; Agnes, 75 ; Elizabeth, 75 ; Hamond, 75 ; Isabel, 75 ; John, 75 ; Jonas, 75 ; Matilda, 75 ; Paul, 75 ; Robert, 75 ; William, 75.

Hamby, 112.

Hamby, Elizabeth, 113 ; John, 113.

Hamden, Edward, 160 ; Elizabeth, 160.

Hame, Isabel, 170.

Hamlyn, Edward, 209 ; Elizabeth, 39 ; George, 209 ; Jane, 209 ; John, 209 ; Matilda, 75 ; Richard, 209 ; Robert, 39, 75.

Hamond, 112.

Hamond, Joane, 113 ; William, 113.

Hampdon, Alice, 232 ; John, 232. *Hampton*, Elizabeth, 81, 205, 232 ; Jane, 115 ; John, 15, 81 ; Lucy, 115 ; Margaret, 201 ; Matthew, 115 ; Sylvester, 15 ; —, 15.

Hamstley, or *Hanseley*, Catherine, 46 ; William, 46. *Hanborne*, —, 235. *Hanbury*, 76.

HANBURY, 76 ; Anne, 36, 76 ; Caple, 76 ; Christopher, 76 ; Frances, 76 ; Sir John, 143 ; John, 36, 76 ; Margery, 76 ; Mary, 143 ; Philip, 76 ; Richard, 76 ; Rose, 76 ; Samuel, 76 ; William, 76.

Hancock, Dorothy, 242 ; Maurice, 198 ; —, 46.

Hand, Grace, 36 ; Richard, 36.

Hanford, Margaret, 86 ; Thomas, 86.

Hankey, Margery, 2 ; Robert, 2. *Hanley*, Eleanor, 195.

Hannam, Jane, 85.

Harbeck, Ann, 215 ; Humphrey, 215.

Harbert, George, 116 ; Grace, 116.

Harding, Ann, 168, 253 ; Daniel, 253 ; Deborah, 253 ; Elizabeth, 253 ; George, 253 ; Honor, 56 ; Jane, 226 ; John, 226, 253 ; Joseph, 253 ; Katherine, 253 ; Margaret, 32, 253 ; Mary, 253 ; Matilda, 172 ; Morris, 253 ; Richard, 253 ; Thomas, 56, 253 ; William, 32, 168, 253 ; Winifred, 253.

Hardkin, Margaret, 256 ; Richard, 256.

Hardwick, Ann, 139 ; John, 68 ; Maria, 68 ; Mary, 68 ; —, 186.

Harowell, 40.

Harewell, Anne, 41 ; Jane, 128 ; John, 41 ; Joyce, 132.

Harwfield, 18, 19.

Hariffeild, Agnes, 19 ; John, 19.

Harlackington, Ann, 175 ; Roger, 175.

Harley, Sir John, 163.

Harman, Anne, 89 ; Mary, 97 ; Sir William, 89.

Harmer, Anne, 261 ; John, 261 ; Richard, 197, 261 ; William, 146.

Harper, Alice, 161, 270 ; Elizabeth, 16 ; Jane, 269 ; Mary, 74 ; Sir William, 161 ; William, 269.

Harrington, Catherine, 175 ; John, 175.

HARRIS, 77, 254 ; Anne, 77, 78 ; Dorothy, 77, 79 ; Edmund, 77 ; Edward, 77, 78 ; Eleanor, 77 ; Elizabeth, 77, 78, 254 ; Frances, 77 ; Giles, 254 ; H., 79 ; Humphrey, 78 ; Joane, 77 ; John, 78, 254 ; Judith, 254 ; Margaret, 77 ; Nicholas, 78 ; Richard, 77, 78 ; Sarah, 120 ; Susan, 77 ; Thomas, 77, 78, 254.

Harrison, Elizabeth, 109 ; William, 109.

Hart, Sir John, 34 ; John, 198, 234 ; Judith, 34 ; Margaret, 234.

Hartley, Sir John, 163.

Harvey, Anne, 169 ; Elizabeth, 155 ; Nicholas, 155, 169 ; William, Clarenceux, 64, 119.

Harwell, Agnes, 217 ; Edmund, 226 ; Edward, 226 ; Eleanor, 226 ; Gilbert, 226 ; Margaret, 205 ; Matilda, 226 ; Maude, 226.

Hasselwood, Eleanor, 219.

Hastinge, Elizabeth, 219 ; John, 219.

Hastings, Edward, Lord, 89 ; Mary, 20, 90 ; Sir William, 89.

Hatch, Richard, 197.

Hatheway, —, 41.

Hatley, Frances, 252 ; John, 252.

Hatway, Marian, 13.

Haunce, Isabel, 17 ; John, 17.

Hayad, Alice, 179 ; John Lloyd, 179.

Haven, Richard, 269 ; Susan, 269.

Haviland, 78.

HAVILAND, 78 ; Amy, 78 ; Ann, 78 ; Christopher, 78 ; Elizabeth, 78 ; Florence, 78 ; James, 78 ; Jane, 78 ; John, 78 ; Mary, 78 ; Matthew, 78 ; Nathaniel, 78 ; Robert, 78 ; Williana, 78.

Hawker, Frances, 16 ; Thomas, 16.

- Hawkeslow, Thomas, 2.
Hawkesworth, 79.
HAWKESWORTH, 79; Anne, 79; Christian, 79; Dorothy, 79; Elizabeth, 79; Joane, 79; John, 79; Margaret, 79; Martha, 79; Mary, 79; Peter, 79; Richard, 79; Robert, 79; Rosamond, 79; Sarah, 79; Thomas, 79; Walter, 79; William, 79.
Hawkins, 148.
Hawkins, Etheldred, 141; Isabel, 4; James, 198; Joane, 19; Mary, 148; Richard, 19; William, 198.
Hawkston, Ankarett, 263.
Hawley, —, Clarenceux, 64, 219.
Haydon, Eleanor, 205; Sir Henry, 205; —, 123. *See Heydon*.
Haynes, Catherine, 169; Christian, 79; Dorothy, 173; Edward, 42; Frances, 224; Jane, 147; John, 123; Mary, 123; Richard, 79, 169, 173; Rosamund, 42; William, 224.
Hayward, Albinia, 182; Anne, 20, 185; Catherine, 127; Christian, 164; Elizabeth, 15; Giles, 197; John, 15, 127; Margaret, 218; Sir Rowland, 164; Thomas, 197; William, 197. *See Heyward*.
Hazard, Henry, 63.
Heberer, William, 72.
Hedley, 40.
Hedley, Margaret, 40.
Heiron, Anne, 212; John, 212; Lawrence, 212.
Hell, Elizabeth, 217; Harvey, 217.
Helmes, Eleanor, 19.
Helyon, 169.
Helyon, Anne, 170.
Henborow, Maud, 234; Thomas, 234.
Henbury, Richard, 16.
Heneage, Amy, 135; Ann, 129; Elizabeth, 135; Sir Thomas, 129, 135.
Henman, Denis, 100; William, 100.
Henry I. of England, Alice, wife of, 275.
Henry, John, 155; Mary, 155.
Herbert, Blanch, 267; Sir Charles, 267; Clarvassus, 240; Gervase, 238; John, 197, 242; Mary, 8; Richard, 218; Sarah, 218; Sir Thomas, 267; Sir William, 8, 267. *See Herbert*.
Hereford, Bridget, 154; Catherine, 195; Mary, 270; Roger, 195.
Herle, Sir Andrew, 257, 258; Andrew, 215; Julian, 215, 257; Matilda, 215.
Hernoys, Margery, 154.
Hert. *See Hart*.
- Heydon**, Roger, 28; Thomas, 28. *See Haydon*.
Heytesbury, Sir John, 87; John, 87; Maud, 87.
Heyward, 126.
Heyward, Anne, 17; Elizabeth, 15; Joane, 253; John, 15, 106, 253; Lawrence, 198; Lucy, 253; William, 253.
Heywood, John, 247; Mary, 247.
Hickford, Anne, 107; John, 107.
Hicks, 80.
HICKS, 80; Anne, 81; Arthur, 80; Sir Baptist, Viscount Campden, 80; Baptist, 80; Christian, 81, 160; Clement, 81; Elizabeth, 80, 81; John, 80, 81, 160; Julian, 80; Mary, 80; Sir Michael, 81; Nicholas, 81; Nixon, 81; Robert, 80; Thomas, 80, 198; Ursula, 80; Sir William, 81; William, 80.
Higford, Bridget, 270; Dorothy, 44, 140; Elizabeth, 88; John, 44, 103, 140, 270; Margaret, 103.
Higgins, Edward, 198; Robert, 109.
Higgs, 81.
HIGGS, 81; Alice, 38; Ann, 81; Clement, 81; Elizabeth, 81; Judith, 81; Mary, 81; Richard, 197; Robert, 38; Susan, 81; Thomas, 81, 197; William, 81.
Hill, Abigail, 152; Alice, 33; Anne, 82; Edward, 30, 82, 149, 197; Eleanor, 84; Elizabeth, 82, 149, 186, 258; Helen, 101; Hester, 82; Isabel, 84; Joane, 261; John, 33, 82, 99, 186, 198; Joyce, 156, 157; Julian, 230; Justinian, 30; Margaret, 30, 52, 127; Mary, 30; Mercy, 99; Merril, 82; Moore, 261; Philip, 82; Richard, 101, 156, 157; Thomas, 82, 258; T., 84; William, 30, 84, 152, 258; Winifred, 30.
Hill alias Hull, 82.
HILL alias HULL, 82; Allan, 82; Edward, 82; Elizabeth, 82; Julian, 82; Mary, 82; Morris, 82; Thomas, 82. *See Hull*.
Hinson, 82.
HINSON, 82; Anne, 82; Eleanor, 83; Elizabeth, 83; Margaret, 83; Mary, 83, 104; Rebecca, 83, 105; Thomas, 82, 83, 104, 105; William, 83.
Hinton, Elizabeth, 116; Gruffeth, 116; Katherine, 261.
Histings, Mary, 20.
Hitch, Margaret, 43; William, 43.
Hitchins, Elizabeth, 172; Grimbold, 172.
Hitchman, Joane, 222.
Hobbes, Anne, 219; Davy, 219.
Hobby, Elizabeth, 157; Katherine, 140; Mary, 167; William, 140, 167.
Hodges, Adriana, 250; Ann, 35, 250; Anthony, 198; Catherine, 83, 174; Edward, 35; Elizabeth, 185, 250; Emma, 159; Jane, 35; John, 159; Mary, 282; Robert, 282; Thomas, 35, 83, 159; William, 250.
Hodington, 182, 271, 274.
Hodington, Agnes, 272, 277; Baldwin, 271, 276; Jane, 272, 277; Johanna, 271, 272, 276, 277; John, 271, 277; Lucy, 271, 276; Margaret, 271, 277; Richard, 271, 276; Thomas, 272, 277; Walter, 272, 277.
Hogard, Sir Andrew, 268; Anne, 268.
Holbeach, Barbara, 47; John, 47.
Holder, John, 147; Sarah, 147.
HOLFORD, 83; Agnes, 240; Alden, 83; Anne, 83; Catherine, 83; Eleanor, 83; Henry, 83; Hester, 83; Jane, 83; Mary, 83; Richard, 83; Thomas, 83; Walter, 83.
Holl, Jestyn ap Owen ap, 113. Holl ap Rees ap Tewdor, Margaret, 114.
Holland, Margaret, 224; Oliver, 224; Rachel, 158.
Holloway, Catherine, 173; John, 173.
Hollyday, Edward, 123; Eleanor, 58; Rose, 123; William, 58.
Holman, John, 142; Margaret, 142.
Holmden, Edward, 38; Margery, 38.
Holmes, Walter, 35.
Holt, 45.
Holt, Agnes, 46; Catherine, 46; Ellen, 46; Eve, 46; Geffrey, 46; John, 46; Margaret, 46; Sir Richard, 45; Richard, 46; William, 46; —, 157.
Holtam, John, 282.
Hooke, 84.
HOODE, 84; Alice, 84; Anne, 84; Christopher, 84; Edward, 84; Eleanor, 84; Elizabeth, 84; Guy, 84; Isabel, 84; Johane, 84; John, 84; Margaret, 84; Richard, 84; Thomas, 84; William, 84.
Hooper, Anne, 229.
Hoore, 40.
Hoore, —, 40.
Hopkins, 208.
Hopkins, Joane, 208.
Hopton, Agnes, 32; Anne, 32; Margaret, 164; Maria, 237; Sir Owen, 237; Ralph, Lord, 164; Thomas, 32; William, 32.
Horgan, Margaret, 86.

- Horne, Joane, 23; John, 23; Mary, 23.
 Horneys, Margaret, 154.
 Horsley, Mabel, 181; William, 181.
 Horsman, Ann, 222; Anthony, 177; Elizabeth, 177; Henry, 222.
 Horte, Joane, 39; William, 39.
Horton, 84, 85.
HORTON, 84; Anne, 47, 84, 85; Edward, 85; Elizabeth, 84, 85; Jane, 85; Jeremias, 84; Joane, 141; Sir John, 85; John, 85, 141; Mary, 84; Penelope, 85; Robert, 85; Thomas, 84, 85; William, 47, 85.
 Horwood, Ann, 99; Margaret, 21; Thomas, 21.
 Hoskins, Charles, 242; Elizabeth, 202; James, 202; Jane, 242; Thomas, 242.
 Hotot, Elizabeth, 272, 276; William, 272, 276.
 Howell, Alice, 35; Christian, 156; Elizabeth, 201, 202, 260; John, 30; Margaret, 156; Mary, 30; Richard, 156, 260; Robert ap, 201; William ap, 202.
 Howell ap Eignion, Joane, 188.
 Howell ap Evan Sais, Joane, 180.
 Howell ap Grono, Cradock ap, 114; Gwenlian, 114.
 Howell ap Howell Grant, Gwenlian, 104.
 Howell ap Jevan, John ap, 179; Maud, 179; William ap John ap, 179.
 Howell ap Rice, William ap, 179.
 Hubbard, Elizabeth, 137; Richard, 137.
Huddesfeld, 130, 133.
 Huddefield, Catherine, 134; Elizabeth, 129, 134; Margaret, 133; Sir William, 129, 133, 134.
 Huddy, John, 14; Margaret, 14; Richard, 14.
Hudleston, 254.
HUDLESTON, 254; Sir Anthony, 254; Bridget, 254; Eleanor, 254; Elizabeth, 49; George, 254; Henry, 254; Sir John, 49, 254; Richard, 254; Roger, 254; William, 254.
Hugford, 85.
HUGFORD, 85; Abraham, 86; Anne, 86; Bridget, 86; Dorothy, 86; Edward, 86; Eleanor, 86; Elizabeth, 86; George, 86; Isabel, 86; Jane, 86; John, 85, 86, 103; Joyce, 86; Margaret, 86, 103, 238, 240; Mary, 86; Matilda, 86; Robert, 86; Thomas, 86, 238, 240; William, 86.
 Hughes, Anne, 81.
 Hall, Edmond, 24; Elizabeth, 264; Joane, 24; Mary, 48; Thomas, 264. *See Hill*.
 Humphrey, Cassandra, 245; William, 245.
 Humphries, Isabel, 8.
HUNGERFORD, 87; Alleyne, 87; Anna, 90, 91; Anne, 60, 67, 87-91; Sir Anthony, 86, 88-90; Anthony, 88, 89; Attilia, 90; Barbara, 88, 89; Bridget, 87, 89; Catherine, 87-90, 277; Charles, 88; Christian, 59, 87, 88, 277; Diswell, 91; Dixwellus, 91; Dorothy, 88-90; Sir Edmund, 87; Edmund, 87, 88, 90; Sir Edward, 87, 89, 90, 277; Edward, 87-91; Eleanor, 88-90; Elizabeth, 24, 56, 87-90, 272, 277, 279, 282; Frances, 88; Friswold, 89; George, 88-91; Grace, 87; Hannah, 91; Henry, 88, 89; Isabel, 86, 90; Jane, 87-91; Joane, 90; Sir John, 9, 24, 88-90, 93, 272, 277, 279, 282; John, 56, 87-90, 282; Judith, 88; Letitia, 90; Lucy, 90; Margaret, 24, 87-89, 277; Maria, 90, 91; Martha, 90, 91; Mary, 9, 87-91, 121; Maud, 87; Mercy, 90; Philippa, 87; Rachel, 89; Richard, 87, 89; Robert, Earl, 89; Sir Robert, 89; Robert, 87, 88, 277; Susan, 89, 90; Sir Thomas, 24, 86, 87, 89, 277; Thomas, 87, 88, 91, 121; Walter, Lord, 87, 88, 90, 277; Sir Walter, 87, 89, 90; Walter, 67, 87, 88, 91; Sir William, 87.
 Hunt, Isabel, 202; Rowland, 202.
Hunter alias Pery, 91.
HUNTER alias PERY, 91; Hugh, 92; Jane, 91; Joane, 92; John, 91; Margery, 92; Rebecca, 92; Robert, 92; Samuel, 92; Thomas, 91, 92. *See Perry*.
Huntley, 92.
HUNTLEY, 92, 94; Alice, 93, 94; Ann, 93-95, 208; Anselm, 93, 274; Anthony, 94; Bridget, 94; Catherine, 93, 94; Constance, 94, 95; Dorothy, 93; Edward, 94; Eleanor, 94, 273, 278; Elizabeth, 94, 95, 163; Frances, 25, 95; Francis, 94; George, 93-95, 273, 278; Henry, 93, 94; James, 93; Jane, 93, 94, 208; Joane, 94, 96, 208; John, 93-95; Judith, 61; Mary, 94, 208, 274; Matthew, 95; Silvester, 93; Thomas, 94, 208; Walter, 93; William, 93-95, 163; —, 27, 278.
Hurst, 74.
 Huse, Anthony, 100.
 Husse, John, 233; Margaret, 233; William, 233.
Hussey, 24, 40.
 Hussey, Dorothy, 213; Sir Edmund, 87; Sir Edward, 87; Elizabeth, 128, 132; Erneburga, 40; Giles, 24, 213; Henry, 128, 132; Isabel, 90; Jane, 87; John, Lord, 90; Sir John, 24; Margaret, 24; William, 24.
 Hutton, Eleanor, 116; Mary, 214; Thomas, 116.
 Hyde, Anne, 43; Thomas, 43.
 Hyder, Archibald, 81; Susan, 81.
 Hyethman, Joane, 222.
Hyett, 74.
HYETT, 254; Blanch, 212; Christopher, 254; Elizabeth, 254; Emma, 2; Frances, 254; George, 254; Isabel, 251; James, 74, 212; Jaques, 254; Jane, 254; Joane, 2, 74; John, 2, 251; Joyce, 254; Richard, 2; Roger, 2; Simon, 254; Thomas, 212, 254; William, 2; —, 178.
 Hyron, Elizabeth, 254; William, 254.

I

- Iles, Edith, 56; Richard, 56; Thomas, 56.
 Inge, Elizabeth, 274; Ferdinand, 274.
 Ingleby, Sir George, 281; Jane, 273, 279, 281; Sir William, 273, 279.
 Ingram, Anne, 166; Anthony, 89; Dorothy, 89; Elizabeth, 195; Richard, 195; William, 166.

- Isaac, —, 133.
 Isabel, Queen, 126.
 Isham, —, 4.
 Isley, Alice, 141; Sir Henry, 141.
 Ive, Anne, 57; Sir George, 57.
 Ivey, Eleanor, 26; Elizabeth, 95; Thomas, 26, 95; —, 278.
 Ivon Scys, Ilyke de, 98.
Izod, 95.
IZOD, 95; Ann, 95; Catherine, 95; Christian, 95; Dorothy, 95; Elizabeth, 95; Francis, 95, 195, 196; Henry, 95; John, 95; Mary, 95, 195, 196.

J

- Jackman, Alice, 161; Thomas, 161.
 Jackson *alias Booth*, Catherine, 95; Christian, 95.
 James, Ann, 191; Edmund, 261; Elizabeth, 86; Jane, 261; John, 86; Selwyn, 191.

Jane, John, 198 ; Thomas, 197.
 Jay, Eleanor, 26 ; John, 154 ;
 Thomas, 26.
 Jeffreis, Ann, 5 ; John, 5.
 Jelf, Anne, 259.
 Jenkin *alias* Winston, John,
 181. *See* Winston.
 Jennings, John, 30 ; Thomas, 30.
 Jennor, Andrew, 148 ; Grisegon,
 148 ; Sir Kenelm, 148.
 Jermyn. *See* Germin.
 Jestin, Lyon ap, 98.
 Jestyn ap Owen ap Holl, 113.
 Jevan, Howell ap, 179.
 Jidcott. *See* Judcott.
 Joanes. *See* Jones.
 Johnes, Ann, 46 ; Thomas, 46.
 Johns ap Ellis ap Griffith, 96.
 Johnson, 97.
 JOHNSON, 97 ; Anne, 97 ; Ar-
 thur, 97 ; Bartholomew, 97 ;
 Edmund, 97 ; Edward, 97 ;
 Elizabeth, 97, 133 ; Frances,
 97 ; Harman, 97 ; Henry, 97 ;
 Isabel, 97 ; John, 103 ; Mar-
 garet, 97, 138 ; Mary, 97,
 103 ; Richard, 138 ; Sauren,
 133 ; Silverte, 97 ; Thomas,
 97 ; Timothy, 97 ; William,
 97.
Jones, 96.
JONES, 96 ; Anthony, 96 ;
 Arthur, 96 ; Bridget, 96 ;
 Charles, 96 ; Elizabeth, 96,
 184, 219 ; Emma, 23 ; Gilbert,
 96 ; Giles, 96 ; Henry, 96 ; Her-
 bert, 96 ; Hugh, 96 ; Jane, 96 ;
 Joane, 96, 103 ; John, 96, 252 ;
 Julian, 82 ; Martha, 252 ;
 Mary, 96 ; Philip, 103 ; Pris-
 cilla, 252 ; Prudence, 96 ;
 Rachel, 89 ; Rice, 89 ; Rich-
 ard, 82, 219 ; Sarah, 96 ;
 Thomas, 96 ; William, 74, 96.
 Jonet, Alice, 232 ; Walter, 232.
 Jordan, Robert, 10 ; Susanna, 10.
 Joscelin of Louvaine, 275.
 Joskins, Elizabeth, 202 ; James,
 202.
 Josselyn, Joyce, 5 ; Richard, 5.
 Joyce, Anne, 91 ; Elizabeth,
 280 ; Ferdinand, 280 ; Sir
 John, 13 ; John, 13 ; Lettice,
 13 ; Margaret, 13 ; Philip, 13 ;
 Richard, 13 ; Robert, 13 ;
 William, 13.
 Judcott, Elizabeth, 115 ; John,
 115.
 Judd, Andrew, 273, 278 ; Cathe-
 rine, 273, 278.

K

Karne, Sir Edward, 93 ; Jane,
 93.
 Keke, Elizabeth, 215 ; John, 215.
 Kelway, Jane, 204 ; Robert,
 204.
 Kemype, Elizabeth, 16.
 Kemyse, 97.

KEMYS, 97 ; Agnes, 98 ; Alice,
 98 ; Anna, 98 ; Anne, 99, 257,
 258 ; Arthur, 98, 99, 257, 258 ;
 Bridget, 21, 94, 112 ; Cathe-
 rine, 99, 163 ; Elizabeth, 98,
 99 ; Florence, 155 ; Fortune,
 51 ; Garward, 98 ; Giles, 155 ;
 Grissell, 98 ; Hugh, 98, 99 ;
 Ilyke, 98 ; Isabel, 99 ; Ivan,
 98 ; Jane, 24, 98 ; Jenett, 98 ;
 Jenkin, 98, 102 ; Jevan, 98 ;
 Joane, 50, 98, 99 ; John, 24,
 50, 94, 98, 163 ; Joneda, 98 ;
 Krisle, 98 ; Margaret, 50, 98,
 99, 102 ; Mary, 99 ; Mercy,
 99 ; Morris, 98 ; Nest, 98 ;
 Reignold, 98 ; Risle, 98 ;
 Roger, 98, 99 ; Sarah, 99 ;
 Thomas, 98, 99 ; Walter, 99 ;
 William, 51, 98, 99.
Kenirard, 97.
 Keniward, Jane, 98 ; John, 98.
 Kenn, Christopher, 73 ; Isabel,
 170 ; Margaret, 73.
 Kennedy, Elizabeth, 237 ; Sir
 John, 237.
 Kennells, Anne, 263.
 Kerle, Francis, 166 ; Hester, 166.
 Kerne, Edward, 119 ; Mary, 119.
 Kerr, Alice, 107.
 Ketford, Richard, 208.
Kettleby, 260.
KETTLEBY, 260 ; Andrew, 117,
 261 ; Anne, 261 ; Charles, 261 ;
 Francis, 261 ; George, 261 ;
 Henry, 93, 261 ; Isabel, 93,
 261 ; Jane, 117, 261 ; John,
 77, 261 ; Joyce, 261 ; Julian,
 261 ; Margaret, 77, 261 ; Mary,
 261 ; Richard, 261 ; Thomas,
 261 ; William, 261.
 Kevelock, Agnes, 276 ; Ber-
 truda, 275 ; Hugh, Earl of
 Chester, 275 ; Joane, 170 ;
 John, 170 ; Mabel, 276 ; Ma-
 tilda, 276.
Kevelior, 182.
 Keys, Anne, 257 ; Arthur, 257.
 Keys, Anne, 44 ; Barbara, 44 ;
 Frances, 44 ; John, 44 ; Mary,
 44 ; Walter, 44 ; William, 44.
 Kiddall, Elizabeth, 203 ; Tho-
 mas, 203.
 Kidwelly, Lawrence, 16.
 Kiffin, Jeffery, 115 ; Joane, 115.
 Kilcoops, or Kilcope, Catherine,
 239 ; Clement, 239, 240 ; Eli-
 zabeth, 240 ; Katherine, 240.
 Killbill, Jane, 222.
 King, Sarah, 132.
Kingescott, 99.
KINGESCOTT, 99 ; Alice, 100 ;
 Alken, 100 ; Ann, 99 ; An-
 thon, 100 ; Catherine, 99, 100 ;
 Christopher, 100 ; Deynes,
 100 ; Dorothy, 100 ; Eliza-
 beth, 99, 100, 214 ; Henry,
 100 ; Jane, 100 ; Joane, 100 ;
 John, 100 ; Margaret, 99, 100 ;
 Mary, 100 ; Matthew, 100 ;
 Nicholas, 100 ; Rachel, 100 ;
 Sarah, 100 ; Silvester, 100 ;
 Thomas, 99, 100, 214 ; Troyo-
 lus, 100 ; William, 99, 100 ;
 Winifred, 100.
 Kingsmead, —, 235.
Kingston, 172.
 Kingston, Ann, 203 ; Anthony,
 167 ; Catherine, 100 ; Ed-
 mond, 203 ; Eleanor, 167 ;
 George, 100 ; Hawise, 172 ;
 William, 14.
 Kirkeby, Frances, 156 ; Tho-
 mas, 156.
 Kirley, John, 110 ; Margaret,
 110.
 Kirton, Anne, 54 ; Stephen, 54.
 Kitchen, Mary, 78 ; Robert, 78.
 Knell, Jane, 123 ; William, 123.
 Knevett, Lucy, 66 ; Thomas, 66.
 Knight, Alice, 241 ; Arthon,
 264 ; Catherine, 138 ; Fran-
 cis, 138 ; Henry, 241 ; —, 117.
 Knightley, Eleanor, 162 ; Mary,
 64 ; Richard, 162 ; Thomas, 64.
 Knocke, Alice, 164 ; Arthur,
 164.
Knoville, 182, 271, 274.
 Knoxville, Johanna, 271, 276 ;
 Sir John, 271, 276.
 Knowell, Elizabeth, 183 ; Tho-
 mas, 183.
 Knowles, Dorothy, 237 ; Wil-
 liam, Lord, 237.
 Knowsell, Isabel, 66.
 Kuddall, Elizabeth, 203 ; Tho-
 mas, 203.
Kynn, 226.
KYNN, 226 ; Ann, 226 ; Cathe-
 rine, 226 ; Edward, 226 ;
 Eleanor, 226 ; Elizabeth, 226 ;
 George, 226 ; Giles, 226 ; Guy,
 226 ; Jane, 226 ; Joane, 226 ;
 Margaret, 226 ; Marjory, 226 ;
 Matilda, 226 ; Maude, 226 ;
 Robert, 226 ; Susan, 226 ;
 Thomas, 226.
 Kynnylllyn, Dorothy, 74 ; John,
 74.

L

Lacey, Christopher, 60 ; Henry,
 262 ; Johanna, 262 ; Margaret,
 60 ; Mary, 155 ; Nicholas, 155.
 Lambert, Anne, 53 ; Robert, 53.
 Lamme, Anne, 16 ; Joyce, 16.
 Lancaster, Judith, 181 ; Roger,
 181.
 Lancastle, Stephen, 16.
 Lander, Elizabeth, 253.
Lane, 100.
LANE, 100 ; Anne, 101, 102 ;
 Bridget, 101 ; Capt., 101 ;
 Dorothy, 101 ; Edward, 101 ;
 Eleanor, 101, 145 ; Elizabeth,
 101, 102 ; Emmanuel, 101 ;
 Francis, 102 ; George, 101 ;
 Harriet, 101 ; Helen, 101 ;
 Hester, 101 ; Jane, 30, 101 ;
 John, 101 ; Jossell, 101 ;

- Katherine, 101, 102; Lawrence, 101, 102; Lettice, 101; Margaret, 101, 245; Martha, 101; Mary, 101, 102; Matilda, or Maud, 100, 101; Nicholas, 101, 102; Richard, 101, 102; Robert, 101; Roger, 245; Thomas, 100-102; Walter, 101, 102; William, 101, 102.
 Langer, Anne, 173; Thomas, 173.
 Langford, Alice, 268; Mary, 53.
Langley, 93, 102, 155, 255.
LANGLEY, 102, 255; Alexander, 102; Alice, 93, 94, 110; Anne, 88, 103; Catherine, 39, 102, 103, 156; Christian, 93, 255; Cicely, 103; Edith, 104; Edmund, 93, 94; Elizabeth, 14, 102, 103; Sir Geoffrey, 92, 255; Geoffrey, 255; Giles, 102, 103; Helen, 102; Sir Henry, 156; Humphrey, 102; Isabel, 93, 261; James, 102; Jane, 103; Joane, 93, 103, 255; John, 92, 93, 103, 255; Margaret, 102, 103; Mary, 93, 103, 219; Matilda, or Maud, 93; Penelope, 103; Philip, 39, 103, 219; Sir Ralph, 102; Ralph, 102; Sir Richard, 93; Stephen, 102; Thomas, 103, 156; Tobias, 103, 219; Walter, 88, 93, 94, 255; William, 93, 103, 110.
 Langston, Alice, 141; Amy, 241; Elizabeth, 241; Jane, 28; John, 241; Nicholas, 28; Thomas, 141.
Langton, 182, 271, 273, 274, 278.
 Langton, Catherine, 273, 278; Eleanor, 273, 278; Isabella, 273, 278; Sir John, 273, 278; John, 206, 273, 278; Mary, 206, 273, 278; Sir Thomas, 273, 278; Thomas, 273, 278.
 Large, Alice, 220; Elizabeth, 73; Jane, 173; Jenkins, 199; John, 173, 220; Morris, 39; Susan, 173.
 Larons, Johanna, 271, 276; Sir Roger, 271, 276.
 Lathebrooke, Alice, 23.
 Latimer, Lord, 211.
 Latton, Anne, 24, 56; Dorothy, 90, 265; John, 56, 90, 175, 265; Susan, 175, 265; William, 24.
 Laughton, Alice, 141; Thomas, 141.
 La Warre, Emma, 1.
 Lawes, Elizabeth, 217; George, 16; Stephen, 16.
 Lawson, John, 106.
Lawrence, 103.
LAWRENCE, 103, 255; Anna, 104; Anne, 103, 104, 146, 255; Anne Colles, 104; Anthony, 103, 104, 140; Arthur, 255; Calpeper, 104; Christopher, 255; Dionisia, 104; Edmund, 255; Edward, 255; Eleanor, 103, 157, 255; Elizabeth, 104, 140, 252, 255; Francis, 104, 255; Gabriel, 255; Guy, 198; Henry, 255; Hester, 104; Isaac, 104; James, 255; Jane, 255; Sir John, 10; John, 104; Katherine, 101; Margaret, 103, 104; Mary, 88, 104, 255; Michael, 255; Nicholas, 104; Peter, 255; Richard, 255; Robert, 103, 157; Sarah, 104; Savacre, 255; Susanna, 104; William, 88, 103, 104, 252, 255.
 Leake, Elizabeth, 5; Sir John, 5.
Le Bon, 263.
 Le Bon, Claudius, 263; Orian, 263.
 Lee, Catherine, 9; Sir Foulke, 115; Jane, 115; Rowland, 9; Thomas, 80; Ursula, 80.
 Leech, Richard, 23.
 Legatt, Mary, 25; Thomas, 25.
 Legge, Frances, 259; William, 259.
 Leicester, Anne, 154.
 Leigh, Mary, 20; William, 20.
Le Long. *See Churndon.*
 Lemahu, Margaret, 204.
 Lewis, Blanch, 67; David, 188; Elizabeth, 242; George, 242; Martha, 79; William, 79.
 Lewknor, Ellen, 125; Margaret, 175; Nicholas, 175.
 Light, Constance, 95; Thomas, 95.
 Lygon. *See Lygon.*
 Lilley, Elizabeth, 157; Richard, 157.
 Lilling, Elizabeth, 202; Sir Nicholas, 202.
 Limburgh, Margaret of, 275.
 Limerich. *See Lymmerick.*
 Limiter, George, 166; Mary, 166.
 Lincoln, Edward, Earl of, 237; William, Earl of, 275.
 Lingen, Henry, 69; Isabel, 69; John, 69.
Lisley, 93.
 Lisley, Joane, 93; John, Lord, 115; John, 93, 129, 133; Margaret, 129, 133; —, 89.
 Lison, Elizabeth, 8; Henry, 8.
 Littleton, Bridget, 167; John, 167.
 Llewellyn, Alexander, 269; Eleanor, 269; Margaret, 103; William, 103.
 Llewellyn ap Bleddere, 98.
Lloyd, 104.
LLOYD, 104; Adre, 105; Alice, 104; Ann, 105, 169; Deborah, 105; Elizabeth, 105, 116; Evan, 104; George, 105; Gwenlian, 104; Hannah, 105; Isabel, 105; Jane, 29, 104, 105; John, 105, 116; Joseph, 105; Margaret, 116; Mary, 105, 116; Noye, 105; Oliver, 116; Rebecca, 83, 105; Richard, 104, 116; Susanah, 105; Thomas, 83, 105, 169; Thomasine, 105; Walter, 105; Watkin, 104.
 Lloyd ap Ellis, Griffith, 96.
 Lloyd ap Grouow, Jenkin, 104.
 London, Stephen, 35.
 Long, Alice, 241; Anthony, 241; Dorothy, 100; Sir Edward, 47; Frances, 88; Sir Henry, 88, 241; Joane, 216; Margery, 88; Susan, 47; Sir Thomas, 216; William, 100. *See Churndon.*
 Longden, Alderman, 102; Alice, 141; Thomas, 141.
 Longlands, Sir Hugh, 205; Margaret, 205.
 Lorraine, Godfrey, Earl of, 275; Henry, Earl of, 275.
Loudham, 155.
 Loudham, Isabel, 155; Margaret, 156; Ralph, 155.
 Louvaine, Joscelin of, 275.
 Love, Anne, 70; Elizabeth, 71; Simon, 71.
 Lovell, Sir Francis, 237; Francis, 237; Mary, 237; William, Lord, 246.
Loveyne, 246.
 Loveyne, Margaret, 246; Sir Nicholas, 246.
 Lowe, Anne, 60; Elizabeth, 60; Frances, 60; Francis, 60; Sir Gabriel, 60; Gabriel, 60; Margaret, 60; Mary, 60; Michael, 60; Simon, 60; Sir Thomas, 60; Thomas, 60; Sir Timothy, 60. *See Fifield.*
 Lucy, Barbara, 165; Bertruda, 275; Dorothy, 4; Elizabeth, 89; Godfrey, Lord, 275; Jane, 29; Joyce, 4; Lucy, 45; Sir Thomas, 4, 45, 89; Thomas, 4, 165.
 Ludiaut, Jane, 240.
Lupus, 182, 271, 274.
 Lusque, Frances, 97.
 Luton, Elizabeth, 154.
 Lydecott, Judith, 66; Robert, 66.
 Lygon, Anne, 222; Sir Arnold, 206; Eleanor, 12, 51; Elizabeth, 12, 118, 148, 206, 207, 222; Grace, 57; Henry, 206; Isabel, 206, 207; John, 37; Michael, 222; Sir Richard, 145, 222; Richard, 148; William, 12, 51, 118; Winifred, 37.
LYMMERICK, 105; Cicely, 106; Edward, 105; Elizabeth, 106; Giles, 106; Isabel, 93, 105, 106; Jane, 106; John, 106; Lancelot, 106; Richard, 105; Susan, 106; Thomas, 105, 106; Winifred, 106.
 Lyon ap Jestyn, 98.
 Lypiat, or Lypiant, Eleanor, 109.

- Lisley. *See Lisley.*
 Lyster, Rosamond, 79; Thomas, 79.
 Lytley, Alice, 44; John, 44.
- M**
- Mabbett, Harriet, 190.
Machin, 106, 109, 110.
MACHIN, 106; Agneta, 107; Alice, 107; Anne, 86, 106-110; Anthony, 107; Avice, 109; Christian, 106, 107; Dorothy, 107; Edward, 106-110; Edward Tomkins, 108, 109; Edy, 107; Elizabeth, 106, 107, 109; Emmanuel, 106-109; Fortune, 107; Frances, 107, 108; Hannah, 108; Henry, 86, 106, 107, 142; Hester, 107; Isaac, 107; Isabel, 106, 107; James, 107, 109, 110; Jane, 108; Joane, 107; John, 106-110; Jonathan, 109; Katherine, 106; Margaret, 106, 107, 109, 189; Martha, 108; Mary, 106-110, 142, 159, 189; Reignold, 107; Richard, 106-110; Robert, 107, 109; Sarah, 107-110; Tassley, 107; Thomas, 106, 107, 159, 189; William, 106, 107, 109. Madelyn, Isabel, 205.
- Maddock*, 108.
- MADDOCK**, or Maddocks, 108; Abigail, 111; Agnes, 108; Alice, 26, 109, 110; Anne, 110; Anselm, 110; Anthony, 110; Avice, 41, 109; Catherine, 110; Constance, 111; Edmund, 67, 109-111; Edward, 110, 111; Eleanor, 67, 109, 111; Elizabeth, 109, 111; George, 110, 111; Hester, 110; James, 111; Jane, 110; Jenkins, 108; Joane, 110, 111; John, 109-111; Joseph, 110; Knight, 111; Lawrence, 109, 110; Margaret, 109, 110; Mary, 109-111; Matthew, 41, 109; Morgan, 110; Stephen, 110; Thomas, 109, 110; William, 26. *See Mattox.*
- Maddock ap Euiore ap Thomas, 4; ap Treherue ap Madock, 179.
- Maire*, 157.
 Maire, John, 157; Mary, 157. Malemore, —, 178.
- Mallett*, 130.
- Mallett, Anne, 167, 205; Baldwin, 205; Gilbert, 131; Helewise, 128, 131; John, 167, 198; William, 128, 131.
- Mallory, Anne, 269.
- Man, Amy, 78; Ann, 78; John, 78.
- Mandefield, Catherine, 188.
- Maney, Sir Anthony, 185, 216; Cicely, 185; John, 185; Mary, 54, 216.
- Manfield, Margaret, 270; Thomas, 270.
- Manning, Alice, 29; Ann, 136; Francis, 136; Richard, 29.
- Manners, Joyce, 115; Sir Thomas, 115.
- Manwaring, John, 272; Margaret, 272; William, 272.
- Marmion, Henry, 100; Isabel, 101; Matilda, 100; Thomas, 101.
- Marrow, Constance, 268; John, 268.
- Marshall, Henry, 37; Thomasine, 37.
- Martin*, 182, 244.
- Martin, Alice, 47, 223; Cicely, 141; Edith, 207; Eleanor, 262; Elizabeth, 244; Sir Henry, 139; Joane, 148, 262; John, 223; Matilda, 262; Michael, 262; Sir Nicholas, 47; Robert, 141; Sir Roger, 148; Thomas, 207; William, 262; —, 240.
- Mary, Princess, 90.
- Mascall, Anne, 118.
- Masey*, 172.
- Masey, Cecilia, 172; Christian, 255; Robert, 255.
- Mason, Ann, 178; Bridget, 282; George, 178; Thomas, 231, 282.
- Master*, 111.
- MASTER**, or Masters, 111; Alice, 57, 111; Anne, 111; Bridget, 111; Elizabeth, 111; George, 111; Katherine, 111; Dr. Richard, 111; Richard, 111; Thomas, 111; Sir William, 57, 111; William, 111.
- Mathew*, 13, 162.
- Mathew, Alice, 129, 173; Anne, 15; Catherine, 273, 278; Sir David, 15, 163, 173; David, 129; Isabel, 50, 133; Joane, 120; Margaret, 163; Rayborne, 50, 133.
- Mattox, Margaret, 209.
- Mauncell*, 98.
- Mauncell, Anne, 236; Dorothy, 116; Elizabeth, 116; Grace, 116; Henry, 116; Joane, 98, 140; Marmaduke, 98; Sir Ralph, 236; Rees, 116; Sir William, 122.
- Maunde, Anne, 240; Isabel, 240; Margaret, 238, 240; Simon, 240.
- Maxey, John, 45; Mildred, 45; William, 45.
- May, Alice, 6; Anne, 84; Catherine, 267; Elizabeth, 80; Sir Humphrey, 80; Richard, 80, 267.
- Maydeston, Maud, 2; Thomas, 2.
- Maynston*, 226.
- MAYNSTON**, 226; Agnes, 226; Alice, 227; Bridget, 227; Charles, 227; David, 226; Edward, 227; Elizabeth, 227;
- Jane, 227; Joane, 226; John, 227; Katheriue, 226; Margery, 227; Maud, 226; Moore, 227; Philip, 226; Ralph, 227; Richard, 227; Robert, 226; Roger, 227; Thomas, 226, 227; William, 226.
- Mayor, Anne, 7; Edmond, 7. Medcalfe, Eleanor, 30; Mary, 30.
- Mede*, 257.
- Mede, Anne, 257, 258; Richard, 257, 258.
- Meadows, Dorothy, 221; Henry, 221.
- Meek, Mary, 107.
- Meere. *See Maire.*
- Melborne. *See Milborne.*
- Mempasse, Isabel, 55; John, 55.
- Meredeth, Jane, 96; John, 71; Margery, 71; William, 96.
- Merrett, Jane, 9; Sir Thomas, 9.
- Merrett, Christopher, 198; Elizabeth, 16; John, 120; Margaret, 100; Sarah, 120.
- Meschines, Eleanor, 275; Ralph, Earl of Chester, 275.
- Mesey*, 126, 127.
- Mesey, Anne, 127.
- Metreson, Agnes, 75; John, 75.
- Meux, Ellen, 44; John, 86; Mary, 86; Sir William, 44.
- Mich, Ellen, 36; William, 36.
- Middleton, Margaret, 158; Robert, 158; Sir Thomas, 158.
- Milborne, Ann, 265; Blanch, 267; Elizabeth, 170, 268, 269; Joyce, 254; Simon, 170, 254, 265, 267-269.
- Mill*, 132, 215.
- MILL**, 215; Aron, 216; Agnes, 217; Alice, 216; Ambrose, 216; Anne, 216; Anthony, 216; Beatrice, 217; David, 216; Edmund, 216, 217; Sir Edward, 132; Edward, 216, 217; Elizabeth, 132, 216, 217; Frances, 216, 217; Gawen, 217; Grace, 217; Henry, 216, 217; Hugh, 217; Humphrey, 217; Isabel, 216, 217; Jane, 216; Joane, 216, 217; John, 215-217; Joyce, 216; Julian, 216, 257; Katherine, 216, 217; Lucas, 217; Margaret, 216, 217; Mary, 216, 217; Millicent, 217; Nicholas, 217; Pointz, 216; Richard, 216, 217; Robert, 216, 217; Susan, 216, 217; Thomas, 216, 217; Timothea, 217; Ursula, 216; Sir William, 216; William, 216, 217.
- Milles, Bridget, 161.
- Millett, Eleanor, 51; Thomas, 51.
- Mills, Sir Edward, 128; Elizabeth, 128; Jane, 39; Matilda, 270; Thomas, 39.

- Minchin, Margery, 109 ; Richard, 109.
 Miners, Alice, 216 ; Richard, 216.
 Minshull, Margaret, 46.
 Mitchell, Edward, 96 ; Elizabeth, 96 ; John, 140, 199 ; Rhesus, 130.
 Mohun, Eleanor, 262 ; John, Lord, 272, 276 ; Margaret, 272, 276 ; William, 262.
 Mollyns, Eleanor, 89 ; William, Lord, 89.
 Mompeson, Sir Giles, 56 ; Honor, 56 ; Thomas, 56.
 Mondey, Katherine, 227.
 Monhalt. *See* Montalt.
 Monington, Anne, 165 ; Elizabeth, 170, 268, 269 ; Isabel, 170 ; John, 210 ; Margaret, 210 ; Sir Thomas, 170 ; Thomas, 165, 268, 269 ; —, 235.
 Monmouth, Elizabeth, 13 ; Sir Hugh, 13 ; William, 198.
 Monox, Ann, 243 ; Thomas, 243.
 Montagu, Marquis of, 247.
 Montalt, Cecilia, 276 ; Elizabeth, 155 ; Millicent, 131 ; Robert, Lord, 155 ; Roger, 276.
Montfort, 275.
 Montfort, Anne, 275 ; Eleanor, 275 ; Simon, Earl, 275.
 Moody, Catherine, 122 ; John, 122.
 Moore, or More, Anne, 229 ; Sir Edward, 4 ; Garrard, Viscount, 4 ; Isabel, 241 ; Jane, 257 ; John, 35, 36, 257 ; Katherine, 250 ; Lettice, 4 ; Richard, 201 ; Sir Thomas, 241 ; —, 68.
 Moorenchen, Elizabeth, 257, 258.
 Mordey. *See* Moody.
 Morecroft, Anne, 137 ; George, 137.
 Moreland, Anthony, 94 ; Elizabeth, 94.
 Moresley, Eleanor, 178 ; Richard, 178.
 Moreyn, 238, 240.
 Moreyn, Alice, 238, 240 ; John, 238, 240.
 Morgan, 74.
 Morgan, Anne, 202 ; Christian, 63 ; Cicely, 74 ; Dorothy, 215 ; Edmund, 148 ; Edward, 74, 215 ; Elizabeth, 95, 267, 268 ; Florence, 236 ; Joane, 14 ; John, 63, 183, 190 ; Katherine, 189, 190 ; Krisle, 98 ; Margaret, 148 ; Mary, 91, 208 ; Philip, 202 ; Sir Richard, 208 ; Risle, 98 ; Robert, 16 ; Sir Thomas, 14 ; Thomas, 95, 267, 278 ; Sir William, 62, 236 ; —, 4.
 Morgan ap Llewellyn ap Bledere, 98.
 Morley, Elizabeth, 25 ; James, 25.
 Morrent, John, 197.
- Morris, Anthony, 16 ; Elizabeth, 44 ; Mary, 239, 240 ; Philip, 239, 240 ; Richard, 16 ; Samuel, 16 ; Tobias, 16 ; —, 240.
 Morrison, Sir Charles, 80 ; Mary, 80.
 Morse, Nicholas, 198 ; Tanner, 198.
 Mortimer, Jannett, 114.
 Morton, Cardinal, 129 ; Elizabeth, 235 ; Margaret, 245 ; Richard, 245 ; Sir Robert, 235.
 Morvent, Elizabeth, 189 ; William, 189.
 Motton, Isabel, 189 ; Robert, 189.
 Moulton, or Mounkton, Elizabeth, 48.
 Mountford, Elizabeth, 241 ; Thomas, 241.
 Mountlow, —, 118.
 Moutlert, Margaret, 205.
 Moyse, Margaret, 166 ; Philip, 166.
 Moythe, Howell, 114 ; Margaret, 114.
 Muchgros, Helewise, 131 ; Robert, 131.
 Mucklow, Alice, 221 ; Henry, 221 ; Joane, 221 ; John, 221 ; Margaret, 221.
 Mundey, Elizabeth, 116, 119.
Musard, 238, 239.
 Musard, Alice, 239 ; Clement, 238, 239 ; Eleanor, 238.
 Mutton, Eleanor, 163 ; Jane, 212 ; William, 212.
 Myll. *See* Mill.
Mynne, 256.
MYNNE, 256 ; Catherine, 256 ; Eleanor, 256 ; Henry, 256 ; John, 256.
 Mynns, Agnes, 50.
- N
- Naffan, John, 234 ; Margaret, 234.
Naufant, 97.
NANFANT, 112 ; Alice, 29, 268, 269 ; Ann, 29, 112 ; Bridget, 112 ; Catherine, 269 ; Christian, 112 ; Edward, 112 ; Elizabeth, 112, 186 ; George, 112 ; Jane, 112 ; Joane, 267 ; John, 29, 112, 186, 267, 268 ; Mary, 112 ; Maude, 29, 112 ; Penelope, 112 ; Sir Richard, 29 ; Richard, 112 ; Thomas, 112, 269 ; William, 29, 112 ; —, 163.
 Napp, Christopher, 99 ; Elizabeth, 99.
 Napper, Edward, 175 ; Joyce, 175.
 Nash, Mary, 11, 96 ; Thomas, 11.
 Nasse, Margery, 30.
Naylor, 112.
- NAYLOR**, or Nayler, 112 ; Agnes, 113 ; Anne, 113 ; Anthony, 113 ; Catherine, 112, 189 ; Dorothy, 113 ; Edward, 113 ; Elizabeth, 113 ; Ferdinand, 113 ; Henry, 112, 113, 189 ; James, 112, 189 ; Joane, 112, 113, 189 ; John, 113 ; Mathia, 113 ; Richard, 113 ; Robert, 112 ; Thomas, 113 ; William, 113.
 Neale, Catherine, 161 ; Samuel, 161.
 Nedham, Margery, 268, 269 ; William, 268, 269.
 Nelme, Eleanor, 35.
 Nevan ap Lyon ap Jestin, 98.
 Nevill, Ann, 215 ; Edward, Lord Abergavenny, 175 ; Ellen, 211 ; Margaret, 175 ; Thomas, 211, 215 ; —, Lord Latimer, 211.
 Newbery, —, 125.
 Newburgh, Edward, Lord, 92 ; Sir John, 132 ; Margaret, 132.
 Newcomen, William, 22.
Newdigate, 134.
 Newdigate, Elizabeth, 134 ; Thomas, 134.
 Newers, Anne, 7 ; Thomas, 7 ; —, 240.
 Newman, Anne, 245 ; Joane, 226 ; John, 245 ; Margaret, 49 ; William, 226.
Newmarch, 49.
 Newmarsh, Isabel, 50 ; James, 50.
 Newsham, Ambrose, 11 ; Anne, 11 ; Frisroid, 7 ; Walter, 7.
Newton, 113.
NEWTON, 113 ; Alianor, 115 ; Anne, 115, 116 ; Arthur, 116 ; Catherine, 115, 116 ; Charles, 116 ; Cicely, 115, 116 ; Dorothy, 116 ; Edward, 116 ; Eleanor, 116 ; Elizabeth, 115, 116 ; Frances, 115 ; Francis, 116 ; Sir George, 115 ; Grace, 116 ; Sir Henry, 115, 232 ; Isabel, 115 ; Jane, 115, 116 ; Jeffery, 116 ; Joane, 115, 232 ; Sir John, 129, 134 ; *alias* Cradock, Sir John, 115 ; John, 115, 116 ; Joyce, 115 ; Lucy, 115 ; Margaret, 35, 115, 116, 129, 134 ; Mary, 116 ; Maude, 115 ; Penelope, 115 ; Sir Peter, 115 ; Peter, 116 ; Reinold, 116 ; Richard, 16, 114, 115 ; Robert, 35 ; Samuel, 115 ; Sarah, 116 ; Theodore, 115 ; Theophila, 115 ; Thomas, 115, 116, 232 ; Winifred, 116 ; —, 125.
Nicholas, 117.
NICHOLAS, 117 ; Alice, 179 ; Anne, 117 ; Elizabeth, 106, 118 ; Francis, 117 ; Huufrey, 117 ; Jane, 117 ; Reginald, 117 ; Reignald, 78, 106, 117 ; Thomas, 117 ; William, 117,

179 ; Winifred, 117 ; —, 153.
 Nicholls, Alice, 179 ; Sir Ambrose, 54, 166 ; Anne, 54, 166 ; Elenora, 19 ; Elizabeth, 71 ; John, 19 ; William, 179.
 Noel, Edward, Lord, Baron of Ridlington, Viscount Campden, 80 ; Edward, Baron, 80 ; Elizabeth, Lady, 80 ; Juliana, Lady, 80.
Norbury, —, 236.
Norreys, Elizabeth, 49.
Norris, William, 238 ; —, 238.
Northumberland, Henry Percy, Earl of, 89, 275.
NORTHWOOD, 117 ; Catherine, 117 ; Charles, 118 ; Dorothy, 118 ; Edward, 118 ; Eleanor, 117, 118 ; Elizabeth, 118 ; Francis, 118 ; Henry, 117, 118 ; John, 117, 118 ; Nicholas, 117 ; Ralph, 117, 118 ; Richard, 118 ; Roger, 117 ; Thomas, 118 ; William, 118.
Norton, Andrew, 265 ; Anthony, 265 ; Bridget, 96 ; Elizabeth, 154 ; Fortune, 51 ; Jane, 96 ; John, 265 ; Margaret, 96, 265 ; Richard, 265 ; Thomas, 51, 154, 265.
Norwood, 240.
Norwood, Alice, 240, 241 ; Anne, 238, 240 ; John, 238, 240 ; Miles, 240.
Nottingham, William, 125.
Nurse, Alice, 1 ; Edward, 102 ; Henry, 1 ; John, 101 ; Mary, 101 ; Thomas, 1.
Nygtnyall, Margery, 229.

O

Oakes, Anne, 154.
Oatridge, Margaret, 10.
Okenwold, 217.
OKEWOLD, or Ockold, 217 ; Alice, 218 ; Amy, 218 ; Anthony, 218 ; Bartholomew, 218 ; Bridget, 218 ; Catherine, 218 ; Edmund, 218 ; Edward, 218 ; Eleanor, 218 ; Elizabeth, 218 ; Henry, 218 ; Jane, 217 ; Jeremiah, 218 ; John, 217 ; Margaret, 218 ; Morris, 218 ; Richard, 218 ; Sarah, 218 ; Thomas, 218.
Oldam, Margery, 93.
Oldcastle, 13.
Oldcastle, John, 29.
Oldsworth, 256.
OLDSWORTH, 256 ; Arnold, 15, 256 ; Edward, 111, 127, 248, 256 ; Elizabeth, 15, 111 ; Joseph, 256 ; Margaret, 248, 256 ; Nicholas, 256 ; Tacey, 127, 256 ; Thomas, 256.
Oliver, —, 90.
Ormond, Earl of, 135, 138.
Orton, Roger, 16.

Osbaldston, 218.
OSBALDSTON, 218 ; Agnes, 219 ; Alexander, 219 ; Dorothy, 119 ; Edward, 219 ; Eleanor, 219 ; Elizabeth, 219 ; Ferdinand, 219 ; Geffery, 218 ; George, 219 ; John, 218, 219 ; Margaret, 219 ; Mary, 219 ; Thomas, 218 ; William, 219.
Oswald, Joane, 253 ; John, 253 ; Margaret, 253.
Oulpen, Marjory, 213 ; Robert, 213.
Ouseley, Catherine, 161 ; William, 161.
Over, Eleanor, 173 ; John, 173.
Overhead, John, 30 ; Winnifred, 30.
Owen, Cicely, 116 ; Dorothy, 123 ; John, 123 ; Sir Roger, 116 ; Sarah, 116 ; Thomas, 116.
Owen ap Holl, Jestyn ap, 113.
Owgan, Alice, 165 ; Sir Henry, 257, 258 ; Sir Humphrey, 257 ; Joane, 114 ; Margaret, 257, 258 ; Mary, 161 ; Sir Matthew, 114 ; Robert, 161.
Oxford, Blandford, Bp. of, 164.
Oxhay, Nicholas, 232 ; Petronilla, 232.

P

Packer, 118.
PACKER, 118 ; Alexander, 118 ; Anne, 118 ; Edward, 118 ; Henry, 36 ; Joane, 118 ; John, 118 ; Katherine, 118 ; Lewis, 118 ; Mary, 118 ; Richard, 118 ; Robert, 118 ; Thomas, 118 ; Thomasine, 118 ; William, 118.
Paddon, Elizabeth, 172 ; Robert, 172.
Page, Anthony, 24 ; Elizabeth, 24.
Palmer, 119.
PALMER, 119 ; Anne, 176 ; Dorothy, 119 ; Edward, 119 ; Elizabeth, 119, 185, 187 ; Frances, 259 ; Giles, 119 ; John, 119, 259 ; Mary, 119 ; Penelope, 119 ; Richard, 119, 187 ; Robert, 187 ; William, 119.
Paratt, Theophila, 115 ; William, 115.
PARKER, 257 ; Alice, 154 ; Catherine, 267 ; Isabella, 190 ; Jane, 245, 257 ; Joane, 245 ; John, 152, 154, 190 ; Margery, 152 ; Mary, 106, 189, 257 ; Michael, 257 ; Richard, 106, 189 ; Roger, 22 ; Thomas, 257 ; Walter, 245.
Parr, Anne, 17.
Parry, Anne, 113, 263 ; Elizabeth, 64 ; Jane, 181 ; Joane, 146 ; Lyson, 181 ; Thomas, 64, 146 ; —, 186.
Parsons, Comins, 175 ; Edward, 32 ; Elizabeth, 32, 175 ; Jane, 176. *See Persons.*
Partriche, 119.
PARTRICHE, or Partridge, 119 ; Alice, 38, 120, 121 ; Anne, 119-121 ; Anthony, 38, 120 ; Barbara, 120 ; Charlotte, 121 ; Daniel, 121 ; Edmund, 121 ; Edward, 120, 121 ; Elizabeth, 121 ; Frances, 161 ; Gedith, 120 ; George, 16 ; Henry, 120, 121 ; Hester, 120, 121 ; Hugh, 161 ; Isabella, 120 ; Joane, 47, 120, 121 ; John, 119-121, 198 ; Joseph, 121 ; Margery, 92 ; Margaret, 120, 121 ; Maria, 121 ; Mary, 120, 121 ; Nathaniel, 120, 121 ; Rebecca, 120 ; Richard, 119 ; Robert, 120, 121 ; Roger, 119 ; Sarah, 120, 121 ; Simeon, 120 ; Susanna, 120 ; Thomas, 120, 121 ; William, 120, 121.
Parves, Elizabeth, 81 ; Sir Henry, 81.
Paslow, Edith, 160 ; William, 160.
Paston, Catherine, 115 ; Sir Thomas, 115.
Pates, 218.
Pates, Eleanor, 218 ; Richard, 107, 197 ; Walter, 218.
Pateshall, Eleanor, 270 ; Jane, 269 ; William, 269, 270.
Patten, Mercurius, Blumentle, 176.
Pattishall, Mary, 56 ; Richard, 56.
Paulavezine, or Palenasine, Elizabeth, 167 ; Sir Henry, 167.
Pauling, Alexander, 149 ; Margaret, 149.
Pouncefoot, 165, 257.
PAUNCEFOOT, 257 ; Agnes, 257, 258 ; Anne, 84, 166, 236, 257, 258 ; Charles, 258 ; Eleanor, 236, 257, 258 ; Elizabeth, 51, 257, 258 ; Giles, 84, 236, 257, 258 ; Sir Grimbalde, 257, 258 ; Grimbalde, 166 ; Henry, 257, 258 ; Hester, 258 ; Sir Hugh, 257, 258 ; Jane, 72, 257, 258 ; Sir John, 165, 258 ; John, 257, 258 ; Katherine, 257 ; Margaret, 52, 127, 165, 194, 257, 258 ; Sir Richard, 257 ; Richard, 72 ; Sarah, 238 ; Thomas, 236, 257, 258 ; William, 258.
Paultley, —, 267.
Pavlett, 121.
PAWLETT, 121 ; Sir Amyas, 121 ; Amyas, 122 ; Catherine, 67 ; Christian, 122 ; Eleanor, 249 ; Sir Hugh, 121 ; Sir John, 249 ; Mary, 121 ; Nicholas, 121 ; Philada, 121 ; William, Marquis of Winchester, 234 ; William, 67, 122 ; Winifred, 234.
Payne, 122.

- PAYNE, 122 ; Ann, 29 ; Catherine, 122 ; Dorothy, 123 ; Elizabeth, 123 ; George, 123 ; Giles, 123 ; Henry, 123 ; Jane, 123 ; John, 123 ; Margaret, 122, 123 ; Mary, 123 ; Richard, 70, 123 ; Rose, 123 ; Sarah, 70, 123 ; Sydenham, 123 ; Thomas, 122 ; Walter, 123 ; William, 122.
- Payneil, Margaret, 131, 132 ; Walter, 131, 132.
- Peach, Elizabeth, 193 ; Henry, 193.
- Peacock, Anne, 46 ; Thomas, 46.
- Pecher, or Pecker, Joane, 77 ; John, 77.
- Peck, —, 174.
- Peckham, James, 216 ; Mary, 216.
- Peeres, Anne, 23 ; Edward, 23.
- Pelham, Sir Edmund, 186 ; Ellen, 186 ; Herbert, 186 ; Margaret, 186.
- Pell, Barbara, 56.
- Pemberton, Anne, 251.
- Pembroke, Lettice, 13 ; Henry, 13.
- Peneston, —, 137.
- Pennington, 249.
- Penson, Alice, 267 ; William, 267.
- Pentecost, Alice, 259.
- Pentecost, Joane, 219.
- Pepwall, 219.
- PEPWALL, 219 ; Anne, 219 ; Elizabeth, 219 ; Joane, 219 ; John, 219 ; Mary, 103, 219 ; Michael, 219 ; Richard, 219 ; Susan, 219 ; Thomas, 219 ; Timothy, 219 ; William, 103, 219.
- Peray, Frances, 201 ; Sir Thomas, 201.
- Perchers, Elizabeth, 201.
- Percival, Alice, 39 ; James, 39.
- Percy, Agnes, 275 ; Anne, 89 ; Henry, Earl of Northumberland, 89, 275 ; Henry, Lord, 275 ; William, Lord, 275 ; —, 54.
- Peresford. *See* Besford.
- Perk, Anne, 102 ; Thomas, 102, 198.
- Perkins, Edward, 242 ; Elizabeth, 242.
- Pernell, Elizabeth, 149 ; J., 149. *See* Purnell.
- Perpoynt, Frances, 25 ; Richard, 25.
- Perrott, Amicia, 114 ; Sir Andrew, 114 ; Sir Audven, 134 ; Emma, 114 ; Jannett, 114 ; Katherine, 114, 129, 134 ; Sir Owen, 129 ; Sir Thomas, 114.
- Perry, Ann, 92, 229 ; Catherine, 92 ; Hannah, 92 ; Hugh, 92 ; James, 229 ; Jane, 92 ; Mary, 92 ; Nicholas, 92 ; Rebecca, 92 ; Richard, 92 ; Robert, 92 ; Samuel, 92 ; Thomas, 92. *See* Peray.
- Perryman, Margaret, 101.
- Pers, Elizabeth, 241 ; Margaret, 241.
- Pershall, Jane, 86 ; William, 86.
- Person, Joane, 154 ; John, 154 ; William, 117 ; Winifred, 117.
- Persons, Joyce, 11 ; Mary, 11 ; Ralph, 11.
- Pert, Amy, 223 ; Catherine, 170 ; Daniel, 170, 223 ; Edward, 174 ; Elizabeth, 170, 174.
- PETER, 123 ; Anne, 124, 179 ; Edward, 124 ; Francis, 124 ; George, 123, 124 ; Grace, 123 ; John, 123, 124 ; Mary, 124 ; Peter, 123 ; Simon, 124 ; Thomas, 123, 124 ; William, 124, 179.
- Peters, Edward, 124.
- Petifire, or Petifewe, Millicent, 176.
- Pettey, Elizabeth, 158.
- Peverell, Catherine, 87 ; Sir Thomas, 87.
- Pethiplace, 261.
- Pethiplace, Ann, 261 ; Edmund, 261 ; Edward, 261 ; Margaret, 173 ; W., 173. *See* Fetiplace.
- Phillips, Edmund, 18 ; Elizabeth, 18 ; Hester, 185 ; John, 226 ; Margaret, 226 ; Marjory, 226 ; Thomas, 185.
- Philpott, Elizabeth, 37 ; Joane, 92 ; John, Somerset Herald, 229 ; Thomas, 37 ; William, 92.
- Pickhurst, Catherine, 167.
- Pigott, Anne, 61 ; Elizabeth, 52, 127 ; Katherine, 52, 127 ; Leonard, 61 ; Lewis, 52, 127.
- Pike, 161.
- Pike, Alice, 161 ; Grace, 161 ; John, 161 ; Margaret, 161 ; Mary, 161 ; Nicholas, 161 ; Sarah, 161 ; Walter, 161.
- Pile, Anne, 127 ; Gabriel, 127.
- Pill, Grace, 123 ; John, 123.
- Pinchou, Elizabeth, 65 ; John, 65.
- Pine, Sir Milcs, 233.
- Pirkie, Jane, 231 ; Richard, 231 ; William, 231.
- Pistow, Parnell, 23.
- Pitman, Rachel, 64 ; Richard, 64.
- Pitt, Alice, 35 ; Thomas, 35.
- Planekey, Henry, 16.
- Plantagenet, Arthur, 115 ; Elizabeth, 115.
- Player, Arthur, 173 ; Dorothy, 173 ; Isabel, 99 ; William, 99.
- Pleydell, 124.
- PLEYDELL, 124 ; Agnes, 124 ; Anne, 125 ; Beata, 125 ; Bridget, 124, 125 ; Charles, 125 ; Eleanor, 124 ; Elizabeth, 125 ; Gabriel, 124 ; Joane, 125 ; John, 124, 125 ; Margaret, 125 ; Mary, 124, 125 ; Millicent, 125 ; Richard, 124 ; Robert, 125 ; Rose, 124 ; Susan, 125 ; Thomas, 124 ; Toby, 124.
- Ursula, 125 ; Virgil, 124 ; William, 124 ; Zachary, 124.
- Plomsted, Dorothy, 36.
- Plumer *alias* Scarbone, Jane, 91 ; Robert, 231 ; Thomas, 231.
- Pole. *See* Poole.
- Poleyn, 220.
- POLEYN, 220 ; Alice, 220 ; Edith, 220 ; Edward, 220 ; Fiswith, 220 ; George, 220 ; Henry, 220 ; John, 220 ; Margaret, 220.
- Pollard, Cadon, 121 ; Francis, 16 ; Philada, 121 ; Ursula, 16 ; —, 129, 133.
- Ponings, Jane, 34 ; Luke, Lord St. John, 34.
- Pontlarch, William, 266.
- Poole, 125.
- POOLE, 125 ; Anne, 126 ; Beata, 126 ; Beatrice, 126, 237 ; Catherine, 125, 236 ; Cicely, 57 ; Devereux, 126 ; Dorothy, 126 ; Eleanor, 126 ; Elizabeth, 125, 268, 269 ; Ellen, 125 ; Frances, 126 ; Sir Giles, 268, 269 ; Giles, 125 ; Guy, 126 ; Sir Henry, 126, 237, 268 ; Henry, 125, 126, 237 ; Isabel, 93 ; John, 125 ; Julian, 125 ; Leonard, 125, 236 ; Mary, 93 ; Matthew, 125 ; Sir Neville, 126 ; Richard, 125 ; Thomas, 126 ; William, 57, 93, 125, 126.
- Popham, 49.
- Porter, 126.
- PORTER, 126 ; Alice, 4, 41, 127 ; Ambrose, 127 ; Anne, 52, 127 ; Arnold, 127 ; Sir Arthur, 127 ; Arthur, 4, 15, 41, 51, 127, 256 ; Bridget, 15, 127 ; Catherine, 127 ; Cicely, 126 ; Edward, 240 ; Elizabeth, 127 ; Isabella, 30, 41, 51, 127, 240 ; Jane, 127 ; Margaret, 2, 127 ; Richard, 127 ; Roger, 2, 41, 127 ; Tacey, 127, 256 ; Sir Thomas, 15, 52, 127 ; Thomas, 126, 127 ; William, 127.
- Poulett, Agnes, 217.
- Poulton, John, 161 ; Margaret, 161.
- Powe, Marian, 150.
- Powell, Alice, 172 ; Ann, 35 ; Catherine, 191 ; Rebecca, 244 ; Robert, 35 ; Rose, 35 ; Thomas, 35, 249.
- Power, Ann, 120 ; Stephen, 120.
- Powis, Lord, 250.
- Pownall, Israel, 199 ; Richard, 199.
- Poyntz, 128, 130, 134.
- POYNTZ, 128, 130 ; Adria, 133 ; Alice, 50, 129, 132-134, 136, 173 ; Amicia, 132 ; Amy, 135 ; Anne, 30, 129, 132-136, 265 ; Sir Anthony, 15, 129, 134 ; Anthony, 129, 135, 181 ; Beatrice, 133 ; Blanch, 132 ; Dorothy, 135 ;

- Edmund, 135 ; Edward, 129, 134-136 ; Egidius, 134 ; Eleanor, 132 ; Elizabeth, 128, 129, 131-135, 207 ; Ellen, 128, 132 ; Ferdinando, 129, 133, 134 ; Lady Frances, 136 ; Frances, 129, 133 ; Sir Francis, 134 ; Francis, 129, 135 ; Gabriel, 133 ; Giles, 129 ; Grissell, 30, 135 ; Helewise, 128, 131 ; Henry, 129, 132, 133 ; Sir Hugh, 128, 131 ; Hugh, 128, 129, 131, 132, 135 ; Humfrey, 129, 133, 134 ; Isabella, 128, 132, 133 ; Jane, 128, 129, 133-135 ; Joane, 129, 132, 133, 136 ; Sir John, 30, 128, 129, 132, 173 ; John, 129, 133-136, 207 ; Joseph, 135, 136, 207 ; Joyce, 132 ; Julian, 128 ; Katherine, 128, 129, 132-134, 136 ; Margaret, 115, 129, 131-136, 181, 214 ; Martha, 136, 207 ; Mary, 30, 129, 134, 135 ; Matthew, 100, 134-136, 207 ; Maude, 128, 131, 132 ; Morris, 129, 132, 133, 181 ; Sir Nicholas, 30, 128, 129, 131, 132, 134, 135 ; Nicholas, 50, 128, 129, 131, 132, 134, 136, 216 ; Sir Robert, 129, 133, 136, 265 ; Robert, 128, 132, 135 ; Sarah, 207 ; Silvester, 100 ; Susan, 133 ; Thomas, 128, 129, 132-136, 207, 214 ; Ursula, 129, 135 ; Walter, 132 ; William, 129, 133-135 ; Winifred, 134, 136.
- Priece*, 136.
- PRICE, 136 ; Alice, 136 ; Anne, 274 ; Blanch, 136 ; Degory, 30 ; Dorothy, 179 ; George, 274 ; Gregory, 136 ; Grissell, 30 ; Howell, 179 ; Jane, 136 ; John, 136 ; Susan, 166 ; William, 136 ; —, 278.
- Prichett, Hester, 63 ; Richard, 63.
- Prickley. *See Harris*.
- Pride, Margaret, 260, 261 ; Richard, 260.
- Probyn, Ann, 92 ; Mary Ann, 138.
- Prowde, Lewis, 24 ; Ursula, 24.
- Pronze*, 137.
- PROWZE, 137 ; Alice, 137 ; Anne, 137 ; Charles, 137 ; Edward, 137 ; Eleanor, 137 ; Elizabeth, 137 ; Frances, 137 ; Henry, 137 ; John, 137 ; Joyce, 137 ; Ralph, 137 ; Richard, 137 ; Russell, 137 ; Sarah, 137 ; Silvester, 137.
- Prygs, Anne, 24.
- Pryn, Joane, 99 ; Thomas, 99.
- Pultney, Margaret, 246 ; Thomas, 246.
- Purlewent, Agnes, 170 ; Alexander, 170 ; Alice, 170 ; Catherine, 170 ; Henry, 170 ; Jane, 170 ; Joane, 170 ; John, 170 ; Mande, 170 ; Thomas, 170 ; Walter, 170 ; William, 170, 197.
- Purnell, Christian, 122 ; Christopher, 149 ; Mary, 149 ; Nicholas, 198. *See Pernell*.
- Purye, —, 106.
- Pye, Alice, 150 ; Anne, 48 ; Christian, 93 ; Dorothy, 48 ; Edward, 93 ; Elizabeth, 48 ; George, 150 ; Margery, 93 ; Mary, 48 ; Sir Robert, 48 ; Robert, 48 ; William, 93.
- Pym, Elizabeth, 173 ; Erasmus, 80 ; Mary, 80 ; Thomas, 173. *See Pyne*.
- Pynchard, Edmund, 205 ; Elizabeth, 205 ; Isabel, 205 ; John, 205 ; Margaret, 205 ; Mary, 205 ; Maud, 205 ; Simon, 205.
- Pyne, Erasmus, 5 ; Mary, 5. *See Pym, Pine*.
- Pynoke, —, 174.
- Q
- Quincy, Hawise, 276 ; Robert, Lord, 276.
- R
- Rabett, Elizabeth, 63 ; Richard, 63.
- Radcliffe, Alice, 166 ; Hugh, 166.
- Radlighc, Matilda, 205 ; Sir Simon, 205.
- Ragland, Anne, 51 ; John, 51.
- Rainolds, Ann, 191 ; Rowland, 191 ; William, 191.
- Rainsford, Joyce, 137.
- Raleigh, Anne, 205 ; Joane, 205 ; Margaret, 205 ; Maude, 205 ; Sir Simon, 205 ; Walter, 205.
- Ramsey, John, 159 ; Margaret, 159 ; Sir Thomas, 159.
- Randolph, Dorothy, 95 ; Edward, 95.
- Ranne, Maude la, 130.
- Ratsey, Mary, 72 ; Richard, 72.
- Raves, Elizabeth, 271 ; Thomas, 271.
- Rawlins, Anne, 245 ; John, 245.
- Raylins, Elizabeth, 222.
- Raymond, Elizabeth, 6 ; George, 6.
- Raynesford*, 227.
- RAYNFORD, 227 ; Barbara, 227 ; Edward, 227 ; Giles, 227 ; John, 227 ; Katherine, 227 ; Thomas, 227 ; Sir William, 227.
- Raynsthorp, Joane, 39 ; John, 39.
- Raynwood, Jane, 98 ; John, 98.
- Reade, Alice, 1 ; Anne, 101, 210, 235 ; Elizabeth, 8 ; Jane, 94 ; John, 1, 52, 94, 127, 210, 235 ; Margaret, 52, 127 ; Richard, 101 ; William, 101.
- Reason, Agnes, 124.
- Redmayne, Bridget, 43.
- Redwood, Robert, 199.
- Rees ap Tewdor, Holl ap, 114.
- Restell, John, 101 ; Margaret, 120 ; Thomas, 120.
- Reve, —, 160.
- Reyley, William, Bluemantle, 229.
- Reyneton, Elizabeth, 55 ; Henry, 55.
- Reynward*, 97.
- Ricard, Elizabeth, 53.
- Richards, Alice, 100 ; Elizabeth, 89 ; John, 89, 100.
- Richardson, Canon, 240.
- Riddall, Joan, 48.
- Ride, Edward, 94 ; Elizabeth, 94.
- Ridge, Catherine, 232 ; Joane, 232.
- Ridler, Mary, 147.
- Ridleston, James, 71 ; Mary, 71.
- Ridley, Margery, 23 ; William, 23.
- Riggs, John, 81 ; Jndith, 81.
- Rim ap Sibslit, 98.
- Risley, Ann, 269 ; William, 269.
- Rivers, Earl, 129, 133.
- Roberdg, Anne, 267 ; Thomas, 267.
- Roberts*, 137.
- ROBERTS, 137 ; Alice, 138, 139 ; Anne, 138, 139 ; Anthony, 139 ; Catherine, 138 ; Edmund, 138 ; Elizabeth, 58, 138 ; Giles, 138 ; Grissell, 135 ; Henry, 138 ; Hester, 18, 139 ; Isabel, 31 ; Jane, 138, 139 ; Joane, 138, 139 ; John, 31, 107, 138, 139 ; Joyce, 138 ; Margaret, 138 ; Mary, 138, 139, 185 ; Mary Ann, 138 ; Nicholas, 58, 197, 231 ; Ralph, 139 ; Richard, 138, 139 ; Robert, 139 ; Susanna, 138 ; Thomas, 18, 138, 139, 185 ; Walter, 138 ; William, 137-139.
- Robins*, 146.
- Robins, Anne, 106 ; Joane, 42, 146 ; Margaret, 146 ; Richard, 106, 199 ; Thomas, 146.
- Robinson, Elizabeth, 66 ; Nicholas, 66.
- Rock, Margaret, 71.
- Rockcliff, Anne, 118 ; Thomas, 118.
- Rodney, Sir John, 115, 118 ; Margaret, 87 ; Penelope, 115 ; Sir Walter, 87.
- Roe. *See Rowe*.
- Roger, Alice, 195 ; Richard, 195.
- Roger ap Gilliant, or Gwilliam, John ap, 104.
- Rogers*, 139-141.
- ROGERS, 139 ; Alice, 141 ; Ambrose, 141 ; Ann, 44, 140-142 ; Anthony, 141 ; Blanch, 140 ; Christopher, 141 ; Cicely, 141 ; Donne, 140 ; Dorothy, 86, 107, 140, 141 ; Sir Edward,

- 163 ; Edward, 183 ; Eleanor, 139, 140, 164 ; Elizabeth, 104, 140, 142, 158 ; Emmanuel, 141 ; Etheldred, 141 ; Faith, 213 ; Frances, 142 ; Dr. Francis, 141 ; Francis, 140 ; Sir Henry, 140 ; Henry, 141, 142 ; Isold, 141 ; Jane, 249 ; Joane, 140, 141 ; Sir John, 249 ; John, 140-142, 146, 213 ; Katherine, 140 ; Margaret, 141, 142, 248 ; Mary, 140, 142, 146, 183 ; Philadelphia, 142 ; Philip, 140 ; Philippa, 140 ; Rachel, 139 ; Ralph, 141 ; Sir Richard, 139 ; Richard, Dean of Canterbury, 141 ; Richard, 139-141, 158, 164 ; Robert, 107, 139 ; Roger, 141 ; Sarah, 139 ; Tanfeld, 142 ; Thomas, 140-142 ; William, 44, 86, 139-142. Rolls, Anne, 42 ; Arthur, 137 ; Eleanor, 137 ; Richard, 42. Romary, William, Earl of Lincoln, 275. Romney, Cassandra, 185 ; Elizabeth, 106 ; Peter, 106 ; Thomas, 185. Rondell, Christopher, 71 ; Edward, 71 ; Elizabeth, 71 ; John, 71 ; Margaret, 71 ; Mary, 71 ; Thomas, 71. Rooke, James, 243 ; Jane, 243. Roos, Lord, 50, 133 ; Mary, 50 ; Richard, 50, 133. Rose, Henry, 155 ; Mary, 155 ; William, 198. Rosecarock, Elizabeth, 83 ; John, 83. Rosse, Mary, 142 ; Thomas, 142. Rous, Julian, 216, 257 ; Matilda, 215 ; Thomas, 215, 216. Rowcliff. *See* Rockcliff. Rowden, Mary, 147, 239, 240 ; Richard, 239, 240 ; Thomas, 147. Rowe, Eleanor, 8 ; Elizabeth, 25 ; Mary, 9, 196 ; Robert, 8, 9, 25, 196 ; Sir Thomas, 9, 196. Rowgbottom, Jane, 24. Rowles, Alice, 139. Rowley, Margaret, 250. Rowse, Jane, 157 ; John, 162 ; Margaret, 162 ; William, 157. Ruddall, Elizabeth, 203 ; Thomas, 203. Rudhall, Elizabeth, 186 ; William, 186. Ruding, Alice, 204 ; —, 221. Rudston, Anne, 15 ; Edward, 15 ; Elizabeth, 15 ; John, 15 ; Mary, 15 ; William, 15. Rufford, Anne, 93, 94 ; John, 94 ; Thomas, 93. Rusi, Hugh, 262 ; William, 262. Russell, 49, 97. Russell, Agnes, 272, 277 ; Anne, 48 ; Eleanor, 50 ; Elizabeth, 14, 50, 162 ; Isabel, 50, 98 ; James, 50 ; Joane, 50 ; John, 184, 281 ; Margaret, 50, 98, 260 ; Mary, 184 ; Sir Maurice, 50, 98 ; Nest, 114 ; Sir Peter, 114 ; Sir Ralph, 50 ; Ralph, 50 ; Richard, 18, 260 ; Robert, 14, 50, 162, 272, 277, 281 ; Theobald, 50 ; Thomas, 50 ; Sir William, 50 ; William, 50, 272, 277. Ruter, John Jackson, 206 ; Mary, 206. Rutter, —, 20. Rydly, Gronowy ap, 114. Ryder, Robert, 191 ; Sarah, 191. Rytherche ap Creadoge, 114.
- S
- Sacheverell, Mary, 90 ; Sir Richard, 90. Sackville, Elizabeth, 138 ; John, 138 ; Sir Richard, 234 ; Winifred, 234. Sackville alias Toots, Barbara, 89 ; Thomas, 89. Sadleir, Emma, 209. Saintloe, Edward, 152 ; Margaret, 152. Salcole, Jane, 186 ; William, 186. Salkell alias Seacole, 150. Salkell alias Seacole, Agnes, 151 ; Grissell, 151 ; Richard, 150, 151. Saltmers, Catherine, 238, 240 ; Sir William, 238, 240. Saltstonal, Sir Richard, 133 ; Susan, 133. Salvey, Eleanor, 54. Salvin, Ann, 54 ; Ralph, 54. Sambell, —, 34. Sandford, 142, 220. SANDFORD, 142, 220 ; Anselm, 142 ; Anthony, 221 ; Arthur, 221 ; Christian, 221 ; Dorothy, 142, 221 ; Elizabeth, 42 ; Henry, 142 ; Jane, 142 ; Joane, 221 ; John, 142, 221 ; Margery, 142 ; Mary, 142, 221 ; Ralph, 221 ; Richard, 142, 221 ; Robert, 221 ; Thomas, 142, 221 ; William, 42, 142. Sands, Atilia, 90 ; John, 210 ; William de, 90. Sandy, 143. SANDYS, 143 ; Alice, 144 ; Aubrey, 144 ; Barbara, 144 ; Browne, 144 ; Edward, 144 ; Sir Edwin, 143 ; Elizabeth, 144 ; George, 143 ; Goulden, 143 ; Henry, 143 ; Jane, 143 ; Margaret, 143, 144 ; Mary, 143, 144 ; Sir Miles, 143, 144 ; Miles, 143, 144 ; Peter, 144 ; Phildelphia, 144 ; Robert, 143 ; Samuel, 144 ; Thomas, 143 ; Sir William, 143 ; William, 143, 144 ; Windsor, 144 ; Winson, 144 ; —, Lord, 143. Sankey, Anne, 158 ; Richard, 158. Sapcott, Christian, 88. Sapcotts, Thomasine, 204. Sargent. *See* Sergeant. Saunders, 134. Saunders, Edward, 125 ; Elizabeth, 264 ; Margaret, 134 ; Morris, 264 ; Nicholas, 134 ; Susan, 125 ; —, 9. Savage, 144. SAVAGE, 144 ; Abington, 145 ; Anne, 48, 144, 145 ; Anthony, 48, 145 ; Catherine, 144, 195 ; Charles, 145, 195, 196 ; Christopher, 101, 144, 145 ; Dorothy, 126 ; Eleanor, 101, 145 ; Elizabeth, 145, 195, 196 ; Francis, 56, 145 ; Henry, 145 ; Joane, 177 ; Sir John, 126, 144 ; John, 144, 145 ; Martha, 145 ; Mary, 56, 145 ; Philippa, 140 ; Ralph, 145 ; Richard, 145 ; Savage, 145, 196 ; Thomas, 145 ; Thomas Barrow, 145 ; Walter, 140, 145, 195 ; William, 56, 145. Savager, John, 198. Saveson, Anne, 261 ; Isabel, 261 ; Joanna, 261 ; Robert, 261. Saylarnes, Agnes, 130. Scargill, 162, 163. Scargill, Anne, 163 ; Thomas, 163. Scots, Queen of, 247. Scamwell, Jane, 207 ; William, 207. Screwen, Eleanor, 204 ; Roger, 204. Scroope, Mary, 154 ; Richard, 154. Scroope. Sir Walter, 146. Sedadmore, Dorothy, 45 ; Elizabeth, 45, 127, 230, 231 ; Isabel, 49 ; James, 164 ; John Viscount, 164 ; Sir John, 127 ; John, 45, 49. Seaborne. *See* Plumer. Seacole. *See* Salkell. Seaman, Anne, 120 ; Robert, 120. Seamore. *See* Seymour. Seddenham. *See* Sydenham. See, Margaret, 138 ; Peter, 138. Sebrooke, Margaret, 232. Sefton, Henry, 29 ; Susan, 29. Segar, Mary, 82 ; Penelope, 38 ; Thomas, 82 ; Sir William, Garter, 38, 176, 195. Selman, Elizabeth, 233 ; Thomas, 233. Selwyn, 146. SELWYN, 146 ; Anne, 146, 147 ; Catherine, 146 ; Dorothy, 146 ; Edith, 146, 147 ; Edward, 33, 147 ; Elizabeth, 147 ; Hannah, 147 ; James, 147 ; Jane, 147 ; Jasper, 146, 147 ; Joane, 33, 146, 147 ; John, 146, 147 ; Margaret, 146, 147 ; Mary, 142, 146, 147 ; Nathaniel, 146 ; Richard, 142, 146, 147 ; Roger, 146 ; Samuel, 147 ; Sarah,

- 146, 147 ; Thomas, 146, 147 ; Walter, 146 ; William, 146, 147.
Sentlis, 271, 274.
Sergeant, 258.
SERGEANT, 258 ; Alice, 258 ; Ann, 35, 259 ; Catherine, 171, 258 ; Edward, 259 ; Elizabeth, 259 ; Emma, 259 ; Frances, 258 ; Isabel, 232 ; Joane, 232, 259 ; John, 35, 231, 232, 258, 259 ; Margaret, 259 ; Mary, 259 ; Matthew, 259 ; Nicholas, 259 ; Samuel, 259 ; Sarah, 259 ; Thomas, 171, 258, 259 ; William, 258, 259.
Seroore. *See Scroope*.
Servington, Elizabeth, 99 ; Jane, 88.
Seward, Anne, 3 ; John, 3.
Seymour, Bridget, 255 ; Elizabeth, 56 ; Goodwith, 281 ; Humphrey, 56 ; Jane, 129, 135 ; Sir John, 23, 40, 266 ; John, 129, 135, 281 ; Margaret, 23 ; Maude, 40 ; Sir Nicholas, 255 ; Philippa, 87 ; Roger, 56 ; Sir Thomas, 87 ; —, 3.
Seys, Ilyke de Ivon, 98.
Shakerley, Alice, 166 ; Anne, 166 ; Mary, 189 ; Ralph, 166.
Sharpe, Alice, 270 ; Anne, 91.
Shaw, Elizabeth, 133 ; Sir John, 133 ; Mary, 90.
Shedder. *See Chedder*.
Sheldon, 221.
SHEDDON, 221 ; Anne, 145, 222 ; Daniel, 221 ; Elizabeth, 222 ; Francis, 222 ; Jane, 222 ; John, 221 ; Margaret, 222 ; Mary, 222 ; Morris, 221 ; Ralph, 221, 222 ; Richard, 221 ; Thomas, 222 ; William, 145, 221, 222 ; —, 238.
Shellam, Margaret, 207 ; Samuel, 207.
Shelley, Bridget, 89 ; Henry, 151 ; John, 89 ; Mary, 151 ; Thomas, 151.
Shepard, Anne, 205 ; George, 205.
Sherborne, 114.
Sherborne, Margery, 114 ; Nicholas, 114 ; Sir Richard, 114.
Shirley, Anne, 167 ; Joyce, 95 ; Sir Thomas, 167.
Showell, Elizabeth, 44 ; Richard, 199.
Shoyle, Margaret, 170 ; Walter, 170.
Shrewsbury, Earl of, 246.
Sibbitt, Rin ap, 98.
Sidenton, 45.
Sidenton, Agnes, 45 ; Christian, 46 ; Richard, 45.
Sidney, Constance, 95 ; Sir John, 95.
Sillington, Ann, 121 ; William, 121.
Singleton, Catherine, 110 ; Joane, 146 ; Lawrence, 110, 146 ; Luke, 18 ; Martha, 101 ; Mary, 18 ; William, 101.
Sitbury, Ann, 99.
Sitsilt, David, 180 ; Margaret, 180 ; Philip, 180 ; Richard, 180 ; Thomas, 180. *See Cecil*.
Skidmore, Isabel, 93.
Skinner, Alice, 134 ; John, 134.
Skipworth, Margaret, 171 ; Sir William, 171.
Slaughter, Alice, 137 ; Elizabeth, 223 ; Jane, 135 ; John, 137, 223.
Sleight, 112.
Slocombe, John, 138 ; Mary, 138.
Smallwood, Elizabeth, 26 ; George, 26.
Smart, Hester, 165 ; Rowland, 165.
Smyth, 15, 147-149.
SMYTH, or Smith, 147 ; Anne, 148, 149 ; Anthony, 148 ; Barbara, 166 ; Catherine, 147, 148, 166 ; Daniel, 148 ; Edmund, 149 ; Edward, 16, 148, 149 ; Elizabeth, 44, 121, 148, 149, 219 ; Emott, 149 ; George, 149 ; Gervase, 148 ; Grisegon, 148 ; Joane, 15, 148, 149 ; Sir John, 148 ; John, 32, 148, 149, 281 ; Joseph, 121 ; Licius, 148 ; Margaret, 148, 149, 181 ; Marian, 147 ; Mary, 16, 32, 147-149 ; Matthew, 198 ; Milo, Bp. of Gloucester, 148 ; Milo, 148 ; Paul, 148 ; Richard, 147, 149, 166 ; Robert, 148, 149 ; Sarah, 24, 149 ; Silvanus, 147 ; Sir Thomas, 24, 148 ; Thomas, 147-149, 166, 237 ; Ursula, 149 ; William, 15, 44, 77, 149, 181.
Suarford, —, 126.
Suaede, Joane, 23 ; John, 23.
Snell, 150.
SNELL, 150 ; Alice, 150 ; Barbara, 154 ; Catherine, 150 ; Charles, 150 ; Edward, 150 ; Elizabeth, 25, 150 ; John, 150 ; Marian, 150 ; Nicholas, 150 ; Oliver, 150 ; Richard, 150 ; Thomas, 25, 150, 154 ; Walter, 150.
Snelston, 45.
Snelston, Isabel, 46 ; John, 46 ; Margaret, 46 ; Thomas, 46.
Snig, Frances, 95 ; Sir George, 57, 95 ; Jane, 57.
Snow, Agnes, 159 ; John, 159 ; William, 159.
Solers, 233.
Solers, Catherine, 263 ; Margaret, 205.
Soley, Elizabeth, 272 ; Thomas, 272.
Solney, Eleanor, 54.
Somercy, 182, 271, 274.
Somerey, Elizabeth, 271, 276 ; Johanna, 271, 276 ; Margaret, 271, 276 ; Nichola, 271, 276 ; Roger, Lord, 271, 276.
Somerfield, Jane, 272 ; John, 272.
Somers, Alice, 231.
Somes, Elizabeth, 144 ; Stephen, 144.
Soore, 13, 208.
Sorras, John, 87 ; Margaret, 87.
Spencer, Margaret, 52, 127.
Spert, 150.
SPERT, 150 ; Anne, 150, 151 ; Elizabeth, 151 ; Giles, 151 ; Grissell, 151 ; Henry, 151 ; Margaret, 150, 151 ; Mary, 150 ; Richard, 151 ; Robert, 151 ; Theophilia, 151 ; Sir Thomas, 150 ; Thomas, 151 ; Ursula, 151.
Spicer, Anne, 205.
Spliman, 122.
Spliman, Sir John, 122 ; Margaret, 122 ; Nicholas, 122 ; Thomas, 122.
Sprinney, or *Spines*, Eleanor, 162 ; Guy, 162.
Sporeare, William, 35.
Sprake, Elizabeth, 39 ; Sir George, 39.
Spring, Anne, 82 ; Sir William, 82.
St. Alban, Blanch, 268, 269 ; John, 268, 269 ; Thomas, 268.
Stafford, Humphrey, Duke of Buckingham, 58 ; Sir Humphrey, 260 ; John, 260 ; Margaret, 260.
Stalake. *See Stanlake*.
Stanlake, Fortune, 67 ; William, 67.
Stanley, Anne, 144 ; Catherine, 144 ; Edward, Earl of Derby, 129, 135 ; Ferdinand, Earl of Derby, 237 ; John, 144 ; Margaret, 129, 135 ; Mary, 237 ; Thomas, Lord, 144.
Stanshaw, Isabel, 128, 132 ; Robert, 128, 132.
Stanter, Jane, 129.
Stapleton, Anne, 273, 278 ; Sir Richard, 273, 278 ; Thomas, 239, 240 ; Ursula, 239, 240.
Starkey, Catherine, 210, 235.
Staunton, 126.
Staunton, Abraham, 96 ; Isabel, 126 ; Sir John, 126 ; John, 96 ; Margaret, 126.
St. Barbe, 127.
St. Barbe, Elizabeth, 127 ; Thomas, 127.
St. Clare, 246.
St. Clare, Eleanor, 246 ; John, 246 ; Margaret, 246 ; Philip, 246 ; Thomas, 246.
Steede, Joane, 57 ; —, 143.
Stenmarsh, 156.

- Stenmarsh, Elizabeth, 156 ; John, 156.
Stephens, 151.
STEPHENS, 151 ; Abigail, 152 ; Amy, 152 ; Anne, 11, 151-153 ; Catherine, 11, 32, 152, 153 ; Chomley, 152 ; Edith, 152 ; Edward, 151-153 ; Elizabeth, 41, 151-153 ; Frances, 152 ; Francis, 152, 153 ; Hannah, 152, 153 ; Henry, 152, 153 ; Hester, 153, 225 ; Isaac, 32 ; James, 152 ; John, 11, 151-153 ; Margaret, 152 ; Mary, 151-153 ; Nathaniel, 152, 153 ; Philip, 153 ; Richard, 151-153 ; Robert, 152, 153 ; Sarah, 152, 153 ; Thomas, 41, 151, 153 ; Truman, 152 ; William, 152, 153 ; —, 61, 153.
Sternhold, —, 112.
Steward, Elizabeth, 118 ; Dr. Nicholas, 118 ; —, 36.
Stewart, Mary, 144 ; Nicholas, 144.
St. Fagon, Hawise, 172.
St. George, Amice, 194 ; Anne, 137 ; Baldwin, 194 ; Richard, Norroy, 195.
St. Hilary, 182.
Stileman, or *Stilmaman*, Anthony, 263 ; Edith, 263.
Stiles, Dorothy, 141 ; John, 141.
Stittesbury, Ann, 99.
Stiveton, John, 26 ; Mary, 26.
St. John, Anne, 52, 127 ; Elizabeth, 115 ; Sir John, 52, 90, 127 ; Lucy, 90 ; Luke, Lord, 34.
St. Leger, John, 87 ; Margaret, 87.
St. Lis, 182.
St. Lis, James, 275 ; Matilda, 275.
St. Lowe, Agnes, 257, 258 ; Sir John, 134, 257, 258 ; Margaret, 134.
St. Maure, —, 22.
Stoke, 155.
Stoke, Eleanor, 155 ; William, 155.
Stokes, 153.
STOKES, 153 ; Alice, 154 ; Anne, 154 ; Anthony, 32, 48, 154 ; Barbara, 154 ; Bridget, 154 ; Christopher, 154 ; Edward, 154 ; Elizabeth, 154 ; Jane, 32, 48, 154 ; John, 154 ; Mary, 154 ; Rebecca, 154 ; Samuel, 154 ; Thomas, 153, 154.
Stone, 259.
STONE, 259 ; Alice, 259 ; Catherine, 259 ; Dorothy, 259 ; Elizabeth, 151 ; Frances, 259 ; Henry, 259 ; John, 151, 259 ; Margaret, 259 ; Mary, 259 ; Thomas, 259 ; William, 259.
Stoner, Francis, 5 ; Ursula, 5.
Storky. *See Starkey*.
Stourton, Anne, 140 ; Grace, 87 ; Sir John, 87 ; Lord, 140.
Stowell, Ann, 213 ; Robert, 213.
St. Philbert, Isabella, 277 ; Sir Mark, 277.
St. Poole, 126.
St. Poole, Margaret, 126 ; Sir Peter, 126 ; Thomas, 126.
Stradling, Agnes, 98 ; Alice, 268 ; Anne, 268 ; Edmund, 268 ; Sir Edward, 50, 180 ; Elizabeth, 268 ; Gwenllian, 133 ; Joane, 50 ; John, 268 ; Katherine, 50, 180 ; William, 98, 133.
Strange, 154, 222.
STRANGE, 154, 222 ; Anne, 154, 222, 237, 247 ; Anthony, 154 ; Edmund, 155 ; Edward, 155 ; Elizabeth, 154, 155, 222 ; Florence, 155 ; Gertrude, 155 ; Henry, 155 ; Horneys, 155 ; Isabella, 277 ; Jane, 24, 154 ; Joane, 154, 222, 271, 276 ; John, Lord, 271, 276, 277 ; Margaret, 154, 222, 247, 277 ; Mary, 155 ; Matilda, 277 ; Michael, 222 ; Morris, 155 ; Peter, 154 ; Richard, Lord, 277 ; Richard, 155, 222 ; Robert, Lord, 277 ; Robert, 154, 222, 247 ; Roger, 222 ; Walter, 154, 155 ; William, 24, 154, 222 ; —, Earl of Derby, 237.
Strangways, Frances, 115 ; Giles, 115.
Stratford, 155, 174.
STRATFORD, 155 ; Abigail, 156 ; Alice, 156, 157, 207 ; Anne, 156, 157 ; Anthony, 156, 157, 169 ; Catherine, 156 ; Charles, 157 ; Christian, 156, 265 ; Edward, 157 ; Eleanor, 103, 155-157 ; Elizabeth, 155-158 ; Ferdinando, 156 ; Frances, 156 ; George, 156, 157 ; Guy, 157 ; Henry, 156, 157 ; Jane, 157, 169, 231 ; Joane, 221 ; John, 11, 103, 155-157, 207, 221, 263 ; Joyce, 156, 157 ; Judith, 156 ; Margaret, 11, 156, 157 ; Martha, 175 ; Mary, 157 ; Maud, 155 ; Rachel, 158 ; Richard, 156, 157 ; Robert, 156, 157 ; Rouse, 157 ; Sir Stephen, 155 ; William, 156-158 ; —, 174.
Strelley, Anne, 14 ; Sir Anthony, 14 ; Joane, 14 ; John, 14.
Strickland, Catherine, 87 ; John, 87.
Strode, Beatrice, 205 ; Bridget, 205 ; Sir Hugh, 205.
Stubbs, Jane, 251 ; John, 251.
Stump, Maude, 170 ; Stephen, 170.
Sudgrove, 246.
Sudgrove, Alice, 246 ; Joane, 246 ; John, 246.
Sully, 271, 276.
Sully, Elizabeth, 271, 276 ; Sir Walter, 271, 276.
Surman, Alice, 120 ; John, 120.
Sutton, Catherine, 148 ; Constance, 22 ; John, Lord Dudley, 22 ; William, 148.
Swetenham, Alice, 177 ; William, 177.
Swinerton, Elizabeth, 245 ; Roger, 245.
Swinford, Sir John, 257 ; Margaret, 257, 258 ; Sir Thomas, 257, 258.
Sydenham, 182.
Sydenham, Alexander, 135 ; Elizabeth, 135, 216 ; George, 123 ; Jane, 123 ; Sir John, 216, 236 ; John, 129, 135, 216 ; Ursula, 129, 135, 236.
Symmes, Elizabeth, 9 ; Henry, 9.
Symond, John, 36.
Symonds, 158.
SYMONDS, 158 ; Anne, 158 ; Edward, 158 ; Elizabeth, 158 ; Frances, 158 ; Giles, 158 ; Margaret, 158 ; Mary, 158 ; Matthew, 158 ; Robert, 158 ; Thomas, 158.

T

- Talbott*, Catherine, 235 ; Elizabeth, 115, 272 ; George, Earl of Shrewsbury, 246 ; Gilbert, 272 ; Johanna, 115 ; Sir John, Lord Lisley, 115 ; John, 273 ; Richard, Lord, 235.
TALBOYS, 158 ; Eleanor, 158 ; Emma, 159 ; Isabel, 158 ; John, 158, 159 ; Lydia, 159 ; Mary, 159 ; Richard, 158, 159 ; Robert, 158 ; Thomas, 158, 159 ; Trinianus, 159.
Tame, 260.
TAME, 260 ; Agnes, 260 ; Alice, 260 ; Catherine, 51, 260 ; Sir Edmund, 260 ; Edmund, 260 ; Sir Edward, 51 ; Elizabeth, 260 ; Jane, 260 ; Joane, 93 ; John, 93, 260 ; Margaret, 260 ; Thomas, 260 ; William, 260.
Tanfield, Anne, 4.
Tateshall, Mabel, 276 ; Robert, Lord, 276.
Tavener, John, 65 ; Joyce, 65 ; Judith, 65 ; Roger, 65.
Tayer, Edward, 198.
Taylor, 159.
TAYLOR, 159 ; Agnes, 159 ; Alice, 71, 160 ; Cicely, 159 ; Edith, 160 ; Eleanor, 159 ; Elizabeth, 54, 160 ; Giles, 159 ; Humphrey, 91 ; Isaac, 25 ; Isabel, 160 ; Joane, 159, 160 ; John, 159 ; Margaret, 25, 159 ; Mary, 159 ; Michael, 71 ; Richard, 159, 160 ; Thomas, 159, 160 ; Valerian, 182 ; William, 47, 160.
Taynton, Eleanor, 140.
Teca, Guy, son of, 130.

- Teste, Alice, 40; Giles, 40; Grace, 40; Joane, 40; John, 40; Lawrence, 40; Margaret, 40; Mary, 40; William, 40.
 Tewdor, Hoel ap Rees ap, 114.
 Teye, Anne, 14; William, 14.
 Theodore, or Thecher, Alice, 26; William, 26.
 Therlton, Joane, 255; Sir John, 255.
 Thexton, El., 38; Sir John, 38.
 Thomas, Frances, 44; Henry, 44.
 Thomlinson, John, 9; Margaret, 9. *See* Tomlinson.
 Thoruborough, Jane, 61; John, Ep. of Worcester, 61.
Thorne, 160.
 THORNE, 160; Alice, 161; Bridget, 161; Catherine, 161; Edward, 161; Elizabeth, 160, 161; Frances, 161; Isabel, 160; James, 161; Joane, 161; John, 161; Lawrence, 161; Margery, 160, 161; Marion, 161; Mary, 161; Maude, 161; Mirabell, 161; Nicholas, 161; Richard, 161; Robert, 160, 161; Rose, 160; Thomas, 160; William, 161.
Thornebury, 174.
 Thorneby, Joane, 174.
 Thornton, Elizabeth, 66; John, 66.
 Thorpe, Margaret, 163; Thomas, 163; Ursula, 149; William, 149.
Throgmorton, 162.
 THROGMORTON, 162; Agnes, 162; Lady Alice, 68, 163; Alice, 213; Anne, 163, 167; Anthony, 157, 163; Sir Baynham, 163, 164; Caroline, 164; Lady Catherine, 164; Catherine, 117, 147, 163, 164, 240, 272; Christopher, 163, 236; Cicely, 15, 163, 236, 241; Eleanor, 162, 163; Elizabeth, 9, 14, 94, 162, 163, 236, 250; Ellen, 163; Francis, 165; Sir George, 147, 250, 272; George, 163; Giles, 162; Hopton, 163; Jane, 163; Sir John, 162; John, 162, 163, 165, 236; Judith, 165; Margaret, 162, 163, 165, 268, 269; Lady Mary, 164; Mary, 157, 163; Matilda, 162; Meriel, 9; Sir Nicholas, 68, 163; Nicholas, 163; Sir Robert, 117; Robert, 14, 162, 282; Simon, 162; Sir Thomas, 9, 163, 164, 268, 269; Thomas, 9, 162, 165, 167, 213, 268; Sir William, 15, 163, 164, 241; William, 94, 163, 213.
Throgryme, 182, 271, 274.
Throgryme, Henry, 272, 277; Jane, 272, 277.
 Thurbarne, James, 56; Mary, 56.
Thurgryn, 182.
- Thurles, Elizabeth, 135; Thomas, Lord, 135; —, Earl of Ormonde, 135.
 Thurston, Edward, 198.
Thynn, 164.
 THYNN, 164; Alice, 164; Christian, 164; Eleanor, 164; Francis, 164; Sir John, 164; John, 164; Sir Thomas, 164; Thomas, 164.
 Tichborue, Elizabeth, 31.
 Tilen, Mary, 68; Richard, 68.
 Tiler, John, 160; Mary, 160; William, 198.
Tindall, 168.
 Tindall, Catherine, 168; Edward, 168; Joane, 170; John, 170; Mary, 124; Thomas, 124, 168. *See* Tyndall.
 Tipping, Elizabeth, 46; George, 46.
Tirrell, 162.
 Tirrell, Sir Edward, 171; Mary, 171. *See* Tyrrell.
 Tomes, Agnes, 113.
 Tomkins, James, 210, 235; Jane, 210, 235.
 Tomliuson, John, 103; Mary, 103. *See* Tomlinson.
 Toms, James, 231.
 Tonchill, Elizabeth, 75; Richard, 75.
 Toots. *See* Sackville.
 Toppes, Dioues, 259; Dorothy, 259; Godfrey, 259.
Torrington, 172.
 Tovey, Joane, 32; John, 32.
Towers, 260.
 TOWERS, 260; John, 260; Margaret, 260.
 Townley, Anne, 136; Blanch, 136; Nicholas, 136.
Tracy, 165.
 TRACY, 165, 262; Alexauder, 166; Alice, 165, 166, 213; Anne, 163, 165-168; Anthony, 167; Barbara, 165, 166; Bridget, 167; Catherine, 147, 166, 167; Dorothy, 167; Edmund, 167; Edward, 168; Eleanor, 167; Elizabeth, 14, 165-167, 237; Eva, 262; Ferdinando, 168; Frances, 167, 186; Francis, 167; Giles, 167, 186; Henrietta, 168; Henry, 14, 165, 167, 262; Hester, 165, 166; Horatio, 167; Humphyre, 166; Sir John, 163, 165, 167, 237; John, 166-168; Judith, 165; Lucy, 8, 166; Margaret, 157, 163-167, 216, 257, 258, 261; Mary, 166, 167; Matilda, 262; Nathaniel, 165, 166; Nicholas, 167; Oliver, 262; Sir Paul, 8, 166, 168; Paul, 166; Philip, 166, 167; Philippa, 166; Ralph, 165; Sir Richard, 166, 167; Richard, 165, 166; Robert, 157, 165-168; Samuel, 147, 166; Saunders, 166; Scilina, 168; Shakerley, 166; Susan, 165, 166; Thomas, 166, 167; Hon. Thomas Charles, 168; Vicesimus, 166; William, 157, 165-167, 257, 258.
 Trappes, Anne, 24; Sir Francis, 5; John, 24; Mary, 5.
Tregayne, 97.
Tregothkin, 97.
 Tregoz, Isabel, 233.
 Treherne, Madock ap, 179.
 Trenchard, Ann, 228; Thomas, 228.
Trenoth, 97.
 Tresham, William, 246.
 Treswell, Robert, Somerset Herald, 74.
 Trevor, John, 234; Mary, 234; Sir Richard, 234.
 Trigg, Jane, 101; John, 198.
 Trillow, Joane, 255; Sir John, 255.
 Trippet, Charles, 197; Elizabeth, 42; Richard, 42, 197.
 Trivett, Joane, 205; Sir John, 205.
Trotman, 168.
 TROTMAN, 168; Anne, 30, 35, 105, 168, 169, 174, 253; Catherine, 168, 169; Cecilia, 168; Charles, 169; Edward, 168, 169, 196, 231; Elizabeth, 169; Frances, 77; Haunah, 169; Henry, 77; Isabel, 169; Jane, 169, 196, 231; Joane, 168; John, 253; Mary, 32; Philip, 169; Richard, 105, 168, 169, 174; Samuel, 168; Thomas, 32, 35, 168, 169; Throgmorton, 169; William, 168, 169.
 Truman, Arthur, 153; Elizabeth, 153.
Trussell, 126.
 Trussell, Margaret, 127.
Try, 169.
 Try, Alice, 171; Anne, 41, 171; Anthony, 170; Cassandra, 171; Catherine, 51, 170, 171, 258; Cicely, 264; Edward, 170, 171, 242; Eleanor, 171; Elizabeth, 170, 171, 242; Frances, 171; Francis, 171; George, 170; Henry, 171; Isabel, 170; John, 170, 171, 242, 258; Margaret, 170, 171; Mary, 170, 171; Peregrine, 171; Rawlin, 170; Susannah, 171; Thomas, 170, 171; William, 41, 170, 171, 264.
 Turberville, Jane, 14; —, 257, 258.
 Turner, Anne, 186; Robert, 186; —, 137.
 Tutt, Henry, 69; Lettice, 69.
 Tutty, Catherine, 58; John, 58.
 Tweydall, Elizabeth, 37.
Twynho, 51, 262.
 TWINYHO, 262; Alice, 260; Ankarett, 263; Anne, 263; Catherine, 263; Christian, 263; Edith, 51, 263; Edward,

263; John, 263; Walter, 263;
William, 262, 263.

Twyssell, Philadelphia, 206;
Thomas, 206.

Tyldesley, Ellen, 46.

Tyler, Elizabeth, 1; Henry, 1;
William, 1.

Tyndall, 263.

TYNDALL, 263; Avis, 263;
Edmond, 263; Elizabeth,
263; Esperaneia, 263; Frua-
nus, 263; George, 263; Mary,
263; Orian, 263; Thomas,
263. *See* Tindall.

Tyrrell, Margaret, 265. *See*
Tirrell.

Tyrry, 182, 271, 274.

Tyrry, Alice, 273, 278; Jane,
273, 278; William, 273, 277,
278.

U

Underhill, Anne, 272; Mary,
172; Richard, 172; Thomas,
272.

Unwin, Eleanor, 21; John, 199;
Simon, 21.

Upton, Jasper, 163; Mary, 163;
—, 267.

V

Vachell, Mary, 259; Stephen,
259.

Valence, Isabel, 180; William,
180.

Vallec, Alken, 100; Lambert,
100.

Vampage, Elizabeth, 86; Ro-
bert, 86.

Vanne, 13, 14.

Vanne, Margaret, 14; Sir Rich-
ard, 14.

Vare, or Vaure, Anne, 103;
Thomas, 103.

Vaughan, 264.

VAUGHAN, 264; Agnes, 170;
Anne, 105, 136, 185, 201, 202;
Arthon, 264; Catherine, 66,
116; Davey Watkin, 104;
Edith, 104; Edmond, 170;
Edward, 116; Elizabeth, 36,
71, 181, 188, 264; Ellen, 264;
Sir Hugh, 136; Ivan, 264;
Jane, 104; Jenkin, 104;
Joane, 15, 241; John, 15,
241; Margaret, 163; Mary,
139; Nathaniel, 36; Sir
Richard, 71; Richard, 105,
264; Roger, 201; Walter,
185, 264; Watkin, 66, 181,
188, 202; William, 163; —,
57.

Vaulx, Bridget, 265; Nicholas,
Lord, 265.

Vaux, Elizabeth, 31; John, 36;
William, 31.

Veale, 13, 162, 171, 172, 208.

VELE, or Veale, 171; Agnes,
173; Alice, 129, 172, 173;
Anne, 15, 171-173; Bridget,
172; Catherine, 173; Cecilia,
172; Dorothy, 173, 174; Ed-
ward, 173, 174; Eleanor, 172,
173; Elizabeth, 129, 133,
171-173; Ellen, 174; George,
173; Godfrey, 172; Hawise,
172, 173; Henry, 172; Jane,
173; Joaue, 172; John, 171-
173; Leonard, 208; Margaret,
172-174; Mary, 172, 174, 208;
Matilda, or Maud, 171, 172;
May, 173; Nicholas, 173, 174;
Sir Peter, 172, 173; Peter,
173, 174; Philip, 174; Rich-
ard, 173, 174; Robert, 15, 129,
133, 172, 173; Susanna, 173,
174; Thomas, 171-174; Wil-
liam, 171-174.

Vere, Sir Horatio, 167; Mary,
167.

Verney, Alice, 260; Anne, 129,
135; Edmund, 260; Eliza-
beth, 260; Sir Ralph, 129, 135;
Richard, 260; Thomas, 260.

Vernon, Margaret, 54; Pernell,
54; Ralph, 54.

Vichan, Catherine, 102; Philip,
102, 130; Resius, 130.

Vilhemie, or Vilveine, Eleanor,
83; Dr. Robert, 83.

Vincent, Anne, 171; William,
171.

Vimon, Hugh, 232; Sir John,
232; Petronilla, 232.

Visard, John, 199.

Vudall, or Vuedale, —, 125.

Yell, 172.

Yell, or Vyall, Jane, 87; John,
87; Susanna, 173.

W

Wade, Elizabeth, 101; John,
108; Sarah, 99; Thomas, 101;
William, 99.

Wake, Baldwin, Lord, 277;
Mary, 161; Matilda, 277;
Sir Richard, 161.

Wakeman, 174.

WAKEMAN, 174; Alice, 174;
Anne, 42, 174, 175; Edward,
174, 175; Eleanor, 175; Eliza-
beth, 174, 175; Frances, 77;
Grisogon, 175; Henry, 77,
175; Joane, 174; John, Bp.
of Gloucester, 174; John, 42,
174, 175; Joyce, 175; Kathe-
rine, 118, 174, 175; Margaret,
175; Mary, 11, 175; Rich-
ard, 174, 175; Roger, 174;
Thomas, 175; Ursula, 175;
William, 11, 118, 174, 175.

Walby, Margaret, 180, 188; Sir
William, 180, 188.

Walcott, Charles, 116; Eliza-
beth, 116; Joane, 182; John,
116, 182; Mary, 116.

Waldrone. *See* Walrond.
Wale, Catherine, 161; Samuel,
161.

Wales, Elizabeth, 134; Nicho-
las, 134.

Wales, Henry, Prince of, 151.
Walgrave, Jane, 268.

Walker, Ann, 107; Anthony,
159; Cicely, 159; Joanna, 2;
Mary, 161; Sir Richard, 161;
William, 2.

Wall, Bridget, 27; Dorothy, 27;
George, 211; Mary, 211.

Waller, Elizabeth, 10, 186;
Ralph, 10; William, 186.

Wallis, Anne, 179; Isabel, 180;
Robert, 179; Sir William,
180.

Walrond, 264.

WALROND, or Waldron, 264;
Cicely, 264; Edith, 264;
Elizabeth, 73; George, 186;
Hester, 186; Humphrey, 73;
Jane, 264; Robert, 264; Tho-
mas, 264; William, 264.

Walsh, 264.

WALSH, 264; Anne, 134, 265;
Bridget, 265; Catherine, 93,
265; Elizabeth, 148, 264;
Sir John, 41, 134; John, 93,
264, 265; Mabel, 41, 265;
Margaret, 265; Mary, 8;
Morris, 265; Nicholas, 8.

Walsingham, Elizabeth, 65; Sir
Francis, 65; William, 65.

Walter, Elizabeth, 10, 16; Ralph,
10; Thomas, 198; —, 16.

Walton, Ann, 261.

Walwyn, 175, 265.

WALWYN, 175, 265; Alexander,
16; Alice, 14; Anne, 156,
157, 263; Barbara, 265;
Blanch, 201, 202; Bridget,
265; Catherine, 29; Christian,
156, 265; Edmund, 265; Ed-
ward, 156, 157, 175, 265;
Eleanor, 172; Elizabeth, 13;
Eustace, 265; Foulk, 14, 265;
Francis, 172; George, 175,
265; Isabel, 49, 244; Jane,
14, 265; John, 175, 265;
Judith, 254; Margaret, 16,
265; Martha, 175; Nicholas,
244, 265; Richard, 14, 265;
Simon, 265; Susan, 175, 265;
Thomas, 13, 14, 29, 49, 201,
202, 265; Walter, 254; Wil-
liam, 14, 265; —, 210, 233,
235.

Ward, Ann, 175.

Ware, Anne, 103; Thomas,
103.

Warne, James, 198; John, 198;
Richard, 198.

Warneford, Ann, 54, 110; Cathe-
rine, 150; John, 54, 110, 150;
Joyce, 189, 190; William,
189, 190.

Warner, Catherine, 99; Mar-
garret, 99; Riehard, 99;Tho-
mas, 99; William, 99.

- Warnested*, 4.
Warnested, Agnes, 4; Richard, 4.
Warnfeld. *See* Warneford.
Warren, 176, 243.
WARREN, 176 : Alice, 176 ; Anne, 176 ; Bridget, 176 ; Christian, 176 ; Cicely, 176 ; Dorothy, 7 ; Giles, 176 ; Hester, 176 ; Jane, 176 ; John, 7, 176 ; Lawrence, 176 ; Margaret, 176 ; Mariana, 243 ; Mary, 67, 68, 176 ; Millicent, 176 ; Richard, 176, 197 ; Stephen, 176 ; Thomas, 176 ; William, 67, 68, 243.
Washborne, Johu, 225, 261 ; Katherine, 225 ; Margaret, 261 ; Norman, 86.
Watkin, Ann, 105 ; Richard, 105.
Watson, 266.
WATSON, 266 : Agnes, 266 ; Ancarett, 266 ; Anne, 42 ; Jane, 136 ; John, Bp. of Winchester, 266 ; John, 266 ; Mary, 7, 266 ; Dr. Richard, 136 ; Thomas, 7, 266 ; William, 42, 266.
Watts, Agnes, 160 ; Anne, 168 ; Anthony, 160 ; Christopher, 160 ; Isabel, 160 ; Jane, 160 ; John, 160 ; Morris, 160 ; Richard, 168 ; Thomasine, 160.
Wayte, Elizabetha, 77 ; Henry, 77.
Weale, Joane, 96.
Weaver, Eleanor, 269 ; Isabella, 261 ; John, 261, 269.
Webb, 244.
Webb, Alice, 244 ; Anne, 222 ; Christian, 32 ; Elizabeth, 56, 91, 158, 222 ; Hester, 101 ; Joane, 67, 96 ; Mary, 91 ; Nicholas, 32 ; Richard, 91 ; Thomas, 158, 222 ; William, 88, 244 ; —, 42, 160.
Webley, Alice, 27 ; Joane, 172 ; Thomas, 27 ; William, 172.
Weekes, Anne, 23 ; Elizabeth, 129, 134 ; John, 93 ; Margaret, 274 ; Matilda, or Maud, 93 ; Nicholas, 129, 134 ; Thomas, 274 ; —, 278. *See* Wykes.
Weldon, Elizabeth, 85 ; Francis, 85.
Welford. *See* Wesford.
Well, Henry, 100 ; Joane, 96 ; Margaret, 100.
Wellesbourne, 21.
Wellesbourne, Cicely, 236 ; Dorothy, 90, 265 ; John, 21, 236 ; Martha, 21 ; Oliver, 21, 265.
Wells, Catherine, 163 ; John, 197 ; Sir Richard, 163.
Welsh, 266.
WELSH, 266 : Adam, 266 ; Ann, 129 ; Anthony, 163, 266 ; Christopher, 266 ; Edward, 269 ; Hugh, 43 ; James, 266 ; Sir John, 266 ; John, 129 ; Katherine, 127 ; Margaret, 163, 269 ; Richard, 127 ; William, 266.
Weme, Nicholas, 37 ; Thomasine, 37.
Wentworth, Anne, 5 ; Elizabeth, 65 ; Peter, 65 ; Sir William, 5.
Weyley, 177.
WEOLEY, 177 : Alice, 177 ; Anthony, 177 ; Christopher, 177 ; Clement, 177 ; Elizabeth, 177 ; Ezekiel, 177 ; Henry, 177 ; Joane, 177 ; John, 177 ; Margaret, 177 ; Mary, 177 ; Ralph, 177 ; Richard, 177 ; Robert, 177 ; Roger, 177 ; Stephen, 177 ; Thomas, 177 ; William, 177.
Wescole, Ann, 215 ; Ralph, 215.
Wesford, or Welford, Eleanor, 84 ; John, 84.
West, Catherine, 89, 277 ; Hannah, 169 ; Richard, Lord Delaware, 89, 277.
Westbury, Dorothy, 141 ; William, 141.
Wester, Elizabeth, 107 ; William, 107.
Westmancott, John, 191, 192 ; Lettice, 191 ; William, 192.
Weston, Anne, 15 ; Edward, 15 ; Margaret, 51 ; Sir Richard, 51.
Westrowe, Anne, 25 ; Thomas, 25.
Westwood, Robert, 118 ; Thomasine, 118.
Weyton, Margaret, 272.
Whatcroft, Thomas, 3.
Wheeler, Alice, 11 ; Richard, 11 ; —, 71.
Whelar, or Wheller, Bridget, 265 ; John, 265.
White, Elizabeth, 31 : George, 31 ; Joane, 210 ; Sir John, 24 ; John, 251 ; Joseph, 197 ; Katherine, 24 ; Mary, 251 ; Sir Thomas, 24 ; William, 210 ; —, 234.
Whitehead, Elizabeth, 3 ; Thomas, 3.
Whiteing, Mary, 108. *See* Winchcombe.
Whitfield, Clement, 24 ; Mary, 24.
Whitipole, Joane, 161 ; John, 161.
Whitmay, John, 35 ; Margaret, 35.
Whitmore, 249.
Whitmore, Elizabeth, 248, 249 ; Richard, 248, 249.
WHITNEY, 267 : Anne, 267 ; Blanch, 267 ; Elizabeth, 22, 267 ; Eustatius, 73 ; Isabel, 267 ; Sir James, 267 ; James, 267 ; Margaret, 267 ; Mary, 75, 216 ; Nicholas, 267 ; Peryn, 201 ; Richard, 267 ; Sir Robert, 22 ; Robert, 267 ; Sir Thomas, 201 ; Thomas, 267 ; William, 267.
Whitoxmeade, Cicely, 264.
Whitson, Jane, 113 ; Philip, 113 ; Walter, 113.
WHITTINGHAM, 267 : Alice, 267 ; Catherine, 267 ; George, 267 ; John, 267 ; Roger, 267 ; Thomas, 267.
WHITTINGTON, 125, 162, 178, 269.
WHITTINGTON, 178, 267, 269 : Abigail, 178 ; Alexander, 268-270 ; Alice, 33, 178, 268, 269 ; Anne, 178, 268, 269 ; Blanch, 268, 269 ; Bridget, 86, 270 ; Catherine, 269, 270 ; Charles, 178 ; Christopher, 268, 269 ; Dorothy, 37, 178, 269, 270 ; Edmund, 270 ; Edward, 178 ; Eleanor, 178, 269, 270 ; Elizabeth, 125, 268-270 ; Guy, 178, 267, 270 ; Henry, 270 ; James, 178 ; Jane, 178, 251, 268-270 ; Joane, 178 ; John, 37, 86, 178, 251, 268-270 ; Joyce, 178 ; Margaret, 163, 178, 187, 268-270 ; Mary, 178, 268, 270 ; Maude, 187 ; Philip, 270 ; Richard, 178, 270 ; Robert, 33, 178, 187 ; Rowland, 270 ; Silvester, 178 ; Susan, 269 ; Tacia, 178 ; Thomas, 125, 163, 178, 187, 268-270 ; William, 178, 268-270.
Whitton, Elizabeth, 138.
Wiche, Joane, 235 ; William, 235.
Widenvill. *See* Wodvill.
Wido. *See* Guy.
Wigston, Alice, 93 ; Anne, 93 ; Christian, 93 ; Elizabeth, 93 ; John, 93 ; Katherine, 93 ; Mary, 161 ; Roger, 93, 161 ; William, 93.
Wikes. *See* Weekes.
Wilcockes, Elizabeth, 78 ; Richard, 78 ; Rowland, 78.
Wilcox, Anne, 7.
Willenhall, Catherine, 259 ; Christian, 259.
Willes, Henry, 251 ; Jane, 251 ; Margaret, 277 ; Maud, 270.
Willford, Elizabeth, 247 ; Susan, 166 ; Thomas, 166 ; William, 166.
Williams, 179.
WILLIAMS, 179 : Alice, 179 ; Anne, 124, 171, 179 ; Catherine, 27 ; Dorothy, 14 ; Elizabeth, 148, 164, 179 ; Francis, 179 ; Jane, 251 ; Joane, 179 ; John, 148, 179 ; Lawrence, 251 ; Mary, 179 ; Richard, 179 ; Roger, 14 ; Sir Trevor, 164 ; Walter, 124, 179.
Willington, 21.
Willington, Anne, 21 ; Margaret, 228 ; Mary, 222 ; William, 222.
Willis, Christopher, 207.
Willoughby, Elizabeth, 255.

- Wilson, Agnes, 274, 278; Dr. Thomas, 274, 278.
 Wilt, Richard, 198.
 Wilton, Lady Abbess of, 125.
WILTON, 270; Alice, 270; Ann, 270; Edmund, 270; Edward, 270; Eleanor, 270; Elizabeth, 270; Jane, 270; John, 270; Margaret, 270; Mary, 270; Maud, 270; Thomas, 270.
Winchcombe, 73, 74.
Winchcombe, Aron, 216; Benedict, 74; Christian, 74; Edmund, 216; Frances, 216; Mary, 74; Thomas, 74.
Winchcombe alias Whitecing, Mary, 83; Walter, 83.
Winchester, William, Marquis of, 234.
Winckle, Elizabeth, 35; Philip, 35.
Wineott, Christopher, 215; Isabel, 215.
Window, John, 251; Margaret, 251.
Windsor, Eleanor, 175; Walter, 175.
Winslowe, Agnes, 162.
Winston, 179.
WINSTON, 179, 188; Albinia, 182; Anne, 181, 188; Bridget, 181; Catherine, 180, 181, 188; Dionisia, 181; Dorothy, 182; Drugo, 180; Edward, 182; Eleanor, 181, 182; Elizabeth, 31, 181, 182, 188; George, 182; Gilbert, 180, 188; Giles, 182; Sir Henry, 31, 181, 188; Henry, 181; Hester, 182; Hugh, 180; Isabel, 180; Ivo, 180; James, 181; Jane, 181, 188; Jenkin, 181, 188; Jevan, 188; Joane, 180-182, 188; John, 180-182, 188; Judith, 181; Mabel, 181; Margaret, 16, 180, 181, 188; Mary, 182; Maude, 188; Michael, 181; Philip, 180; Richard, 181; Robert, 181; Sarah, 182; Thomas, 181, 182, 188; Valerian, 182; Sir Walter, 180; Walter, 16, 180, 181, 188; Watkin, 180, 181, 188; William, 182; Winifred, 188. *See* Jenkin.
Wintell, Henry, 251; Tacey, 251.
Winter, 74, 182, 271, 272, 274.
WINTER, 182, 271, 274; Agnes, 274, 278; Alice, 183, 184, 273, 279, 280, 282; Anne, 74, 124, 171, 179, 182-184, 272, 274, 277-281; Anthony, 184, 279, 280; Arthur, 274, 278; Benedict, 183, 274, 280-282; Bridget, 189, 274, 282; Catherine, 147, 183, 184, 240, 272, 273, 279, 280, 282; Cecil, 183, 280; Sir Charles, 183, 184, 280; Charles, 183, 184, 279, 280; Christopher, 183, 184, 279, 280; Cirill, 282; Daniel, 184, 280; Dorothy, 273; Sir Ed-ward, 74, 273, 278; Edward, 113, 183, 184, 273, 279-282; Egidius, 183; Eleanor, 94, 184, 273, 278, 280; Elizabeth, 88, 183, 184, 239, 240, 244, 272-274, 276-280, 282; Frances, 183, 280, 281; Sir George, 183, 280, 281; George, 182-184, 189, 273, 274, 278-282; Gilbert, 272, 278; Giles, 183, 184, 279, 280; Grace, 281; Hannah, 184, 279, 280; Henry, 183, 280, 282; James, 184, 273, 278-280; Jane, 183, 272, 273, 278, 279, 281; Joane, 184, 272, 277, 279, 282; John, 182, 183, 244, 272-274, 277-282; Margaret, 183, 184, 272, 274, 276-280, 282; Lady Mary, 183, 273, 280; Mary, 15, 182-184, 273, 274, 278-282; Nicholas, 273, 278; O'Bryan, 183, 280; Ralph, 278; Randolph, 274; Richard, 272, 277; Robert, 147, 184, 239, 272, 273, 278, 279, 281, 282; Sir Roger, 272, 276; Roger, 88, 240, 272, 276, 277, 279, 281, 282; Sarah, 181, 279; Susan, 281; Thomas, 183, 184, 273, 279, 280; Thomasina, 274, 281; Valentine, 279, 282; Sir William, 15, 273, 274, 278, 281; William, 94, 182-184, 231, 272-274, 277-282; Winifred, 184, 279, 280.
Winyate, Anne, 17; Dorothy, 174; Jane, 110; John, 17, 110, 174, 197.
Wirley, Mary, 66; Valentine, 66.
Wirwood, Anne, 113; John, 113.
Wise, Catherine, 26; Uriah, 26.
Wisse, 228.
WISSE, 228; Ann, 228; Avis, 228; Henry, 228; John, 228; Lucretia, 228; Margaret, 228; Mary, 228; Nicholas, 228; Thomas, 228.
Withe, Withoke, or Withole, Mary, 203; Thomas, 203.
Withers, Anne, 54; Sir Thomas, 54.
Witton, —, 240.
Woderoff, Sir Nicholas, 46.
Wodvill, Anthony, Earl Rivers, 129, 133; Gwenlian, 133; Margaret, 129, 133.
Wogan. *See* Owgan.
Wood, 184.
Wood, 184; Anne, 185; Anthony, 185; Bridget, 185; Cassandra, 185; Cicely, 185; Daniel, 185; Elizabeth, 101, 185; Gregory, 101; Hester, 185; James, 101, 198; John, 185; Judith, 185; Margaret, 185, 195; Mary, 184, 185; Millicent, 185; Ralph, 197; Richard, 185, 195; Robert, 184, 185; Rowland, 185; Silvanus, 185; Thomas, 185; William, 185; —, 210, 233, 235.
Woodcock, Anne, 35; John, 35.
Woodford, Gamaliel, 245; Joyce, 245.
Woodhouse, Katherine, 251; Margaret, 251; Nicholas, 251.
Woodward, 26, 185.
WOODWARD, 185; Agnes, 159; Alice, 160; Anne, 1, 26, 63, 160, 186; Avice, 1; Christian, 81, 160; Christopher, 160; Cicely, 160; Daniel, 160; Edward, 159; Elizabeth, 160, 167, 186; Ellen, 160, 186; Giles, 159; Henry, 186; Hester, 160, 186; Humphrey, 159; Jane, 160, 186; Joane, 1, 159, 160; John, 1, 3, 26, 160, 185; Jonathan, 160; Joseph, 160; Mary, 3, 160, 186; Morris, 160; Ralph, 198; Richard, 159, 169; Sarah, 160; Thomas, 159, 160, 167, 185, 186; Tristram, 186; Walter, 159, 160; William, 159, 160, 186.
Wootton, Robert, 16.
Worcester, Edward, Earl of, 273, 278; Theophila, Countess of, 115; William, Earl of, 115; —, Countess of, 13.
Worcombe, Joanna, 206; John, 206.
Worgan, Elizabeth, 242; John, 242.
Workman, Giles, 151; Margaret, 151.
Worley, Christopher, 198; Mary, 66; Valentine, 66.
Worrall, Edward, 5; Joane, 5. *See* Wyrrall.
Worth, Bridget, 255; John, 255.
Wrengford, Elizabeth, 37; John, 37.
Wriothesley, Barbara, 88; Catherine, 256; Eleanor, 4; Sir John, Garter, 4, 88, 256; Margaret, 259; Thomas, 233.
Write, George, 16.
Wroughton, Anne, 126, 141; Sir Thomas, 164; Thomas, 141; Sir William, 126.
Wyatt, 186.
WYATT, 186; Anne, 186; Elizabeth, 43, 186; Frances, 167, 186; John, 43, 167, 186; Ursula, 43, 186; William, 43, 186.
Wydcombe, Isabella, 238, 239; Richard, 238, 239.
Wye, 187.
WYE, 187; Alexander, 187; Alice, 187; Andrew, 187; Anne, 165; Anthony, 187; Catherine, 187; Charles, 187; Elizabeth, 187, 192; Francis, 187; George, 187; Giles, 187, 226; Guy, 226; Isabel, 187; Jane, 187; John, 187; Judith, 187; Mary, 187; Maud, 187;

- Richard, 165, 187 ; Robert, 187; Susan, 187, 226; Thomas, 187; William, 165, 187.
 Wyke, Catherine, 195 ; John, 195.
 Wykes, Edward, 41 ; Katherine, 41 ; Margaret, 280 ; Mary, 109 ; Nicholas, 109 ; Thomas, 280. *See Wikes.*
 Wykeware, Geoffrey, 7 ; Hawis, 7.
Wyld, 134.
 Wyld, Winifred, 134.
 Wyniate. *See Winyate.*
Wyrall, 189.
 WYRALL, 189 ; Alice, 84, 190 ; Anne, 189-191 ; Barbara, 190 ; Bridget, 189, 190, 274 ; Catherine, 112, 189-191 ; Christopher, 189 ; Edmond, 189 ; Edward, 189-191 ; Elizabeth, 189, 191, 272, 278 ; George, 106, 189-191, 274 ; Harriet, 190 ; Isabel, 189, 190 ; Jane, 191 ; Jenkins, 189, 190 ; Jephtha, 190, 191 ; Joane, 112, 189-191 ; John, 112, 189-191 ; Joyce, 189, 190 ; Margaret, 189 ; Mariba, 190, 191 ; Mary, 106, 189-191 ; Matthew, 189 ; Maud, 189, 190 ; Philip, 190 ; Philippa, 190 ; Pury, 190 ; Richard, 190, 191 ; Sarah, 191 ; Susan, 190 ; Thomas, 189-191 ; William, 84, 189-191, 272, 278 ; —, 278.
 Wysam, Sir John, 72.
Wythepolle. *See Whitipole.*
- Y
- Yardley, Anne, 129, 133 ; Edward, 129, 133.
Yate, 191.
 YATE, 191 ; Abigail, 192 ; Anne, 192, 193 ; Arethusa, 193 ; Bridget, 192, 193 ; Catherine, 192 ; Charles, 193 ; Christopher, 192 ; Edward, 250 ; Eleanora, 124 ; Elizabeth, 80, 187, 192, 193 ; Francis, 192, 293 ; Giles, 192 ; Isabel, 193 ; James, 124, 192 ; Jane, 192, 250 ; Joane, 192, 193 ; John, 191-193 ; Joseph, 192, 193 ; Joyce, 193 ; Lawrence, 193 ; Leonard, 80 ; Margaret, 109, 191-193, 212 ; Mark, 192 ; Mary, 192, 193 ; May, 192, 193 ; Nathaniel, 193 ; Nonrse, 193 ; Priscilla, 193 ; Rebecca, 192, 193 ; Richard, 109, 187, 192, 193, 212 ; Robert, 192, 193 ; Sophia, 193 ; Thomas, 192 ; Ursula, 80 ; Walter, 192 ; William, 192.
 Yates, Elizabeth, 204 ; Thomas, 204.
 Yeme, Edward, 209 ; Margaret, 209,
 Yerbury, Joane, 32 ; John, 32.
 Yerworth, Jane, 186.
 Yorke, Elizabeth, 24 ; John, 24 ; Mary, 87.
 Yorrath, Elizabeth, 230.
 Young, Abigail, 178 ; Agnes, 266 ; Anne, 225 ; Fortune, 67 ; John, 36, 86 ; Mary, 36, 86 ; Richard, 197, 219 ; Susan, 219 ; Thomas, 67 ; William, 225.
Ysham, —, 4.
- Z
- Zouch, Edward le, 128 ; Elizabeth, 128, 131 ; Eudola, 131 ; Jane, 90 ; John, Lord, 90 ; John, 245 ; Mary, 245 ; Milliecent, 131 ; William, 131.

ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA.

- Abington, *for* Anthony, 96, *read* Anthony, 95 ; *for* Mary, 96, *read* Mary, 95.
 Barrett, *for* Mewburgh, *read* Newburgh.
 Bowser, *for* Joane, 95, *read* Joane, 94.
 Brown, Mary, 96.
 Cokcsey, *for* Alice, 94, *read* Alice, 93 : *for* John, 94, *read* John, 93.
 Daredgcourt, *for* 94, *read* 93.
 Ferris, *for* 95, *read* 94.
 Gray, *dele* Constance, 95 ; *add* —, 94.
 Hastings, *for* 89, *read* 90.



D^o Not
Circulate

*Do Not
Circulate*

BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY



3 1197 20221 7946

